## Table of Contents

Dedication ..... III

Table of Contents ..... V

Preface ..... VII

The Development of the Index and its Use ..... IX
By Arthur D. Black, Editor.

List of Journals Indexed for years 1839-1875 ..... XIV
By William Bebb, Librarian.

A Review of the Activities of the Dental Index Bureau ..... XVII
By Abram Hoffman, Secretary-Treasurer.

List of Guarantors and Contributors ..... XIX

History of Dental Periodical Literature in the English Language from 1839 to 1875 ..... XXV
By William H. Trueman.

List of Dental Books Reviewed, 1839-1875 ..... 1

Classified Subject Index ..... 9

Directions for Use of Index ..... Pink Sheets 1

Plan and Preparation of this Index ..... Pink Sheets 2

Classification of Our Dental Literature ..... Pink Sheets 9

Classification Titles from the Dewey Index ..... Pink Sheets 16

Index to the Subjects with page references ..... Pink Sheets 18

Author Index ..... 381

# Preface

This volume, covering a thirty-seven year period of our dental literature, 1839 to 1875, is the third of the series to be published; the first volume having covered the literature for 1911-1915, the second 1916-1920.

This index is prepared on the plan of the Dewey Decimal Classification, although an entirely new classification for dentistry has been worked out. The Editor is under obligation to Mr. Melvil Dewey, and also to Miss May Seymour, the Editor of the Dewey Classification, for many courtesies extended. The original draft of the Classified Dental Index was made in 1898. In the intervening years many members of the profession have been consulted and their suggestions utilized in amplifying the original draft, as the indexing of various publications has progressed.

For this volume, the work of classifying articles has been performed by Miss Gladys Sherman, the typing of the cards and the preparation of copy for the printer has been done by Miss Minnie Malling and Miss Olga Griswold. These young ladies have also read proof and checked back every article in the classified index, with the original titles in the several journals, verifying page numbers, etc., and their conscientious efforts are much appreciated. All of this work has been carried on in the Editor's private library.

Dr. William Bebb, Librarian of Northwestern University Dental School has supplied directly or secured from other libraries all of the journals to be indexed. He has also prepared the "List of Journals Indexed," with notations regarding their publication. The Bureau is also under obligation to Dr. L. P. Anthony, Editor of the Dental Cosmos, Dr. A. F. Isham, Buffalo, The Library of the New York Academy of Medicine, Dr. C. W. Weinberger, The Library of the Dental Department of the University of Pennsylvania, the Library of the Dental Department of the University of Michigan, and the Library of the Washington University Dental School, for journals loaned for indexing.

The profession is indebted to Dr. Abram Hoffman for his services as Secretary-Treasurer of the Index Bureau, including the very efficient handling of the finances, supervision of the printing and distribution of the Index. Reference is made in the article by Dr. Hoffman to the dental organizations and members of the profession who have made this publication possible by their liberal contributions and guarantees.

We wish to express our thanks to the J. W. Clement Company, Buffalo, New York, for their co-operation in the printing and publishing of this volume.

THE EDITOR.

Chicago, June 15th, 1923.

# The Development of the Index, and Its Use

By ARTHUR D. BLACK

---

In the first published volume of the Index, covering the period 1911-1915, and in the second volume for 1916-1920, certain reasons were stated as to the importance of this work in its relation to the development of the profession, and a report was made of the origin and growth of plans upon which the Index is being published. In view of the fact that the present volume, although the third to be published, covers the earliest period of our journals, and will naturally stand first on the library shelf, it becomes in reality the introductory volume; therefore it seems desirable to restate here much of what was written under this caption in the two previously published volumes.

In the dental profession, as in other fields of activity, the literature has a two-fold value; the dissemination of knowledge at the time of publication, and the building and constant strengthening of the foundation for the future. If we consider the establishment of dentistry as a profession to have been contemporaneous with the establishment of our first college and our first journal in 1839, we have now reached the period when we must rely on the printed records for our knowledge of the past. We can no longer get by word of mouth the history of the early days. The last of the men who laid the first stones in the foundation of our profession have passed away. What heritage have they and those who followed left for us? What is the foundation upon which we stand today? What is the record of our progress? These are questions which should come to the minds of the men of today—and of tomorrow. We should know more of the record of our profession. A better knowledge of the men, work and writings of the past should be reflected in the literature and teaching of today. It was for the purpose of making accessible the writings of those who have carried the burden of the profession's progress, in order that we might profit thereby, that this work was undertaken.

While a student in dental college in 1897, I undertook the task of completing the files of the journals of my father's private library, also the addition of other journals and books. At about the same time Northwestern University Dental School purchased the library of the late Dr. Jonathan Taft, and I became interested, not only in the expansion of this library, but also in its arrangement and development as a practical teaching department. It was soon apparent that the bound volumes of dental journals, which constituted the bulk of both libraries, were almost useless, because it was practically impossible to find the articles which had been written upon any subject. While several of the journals published excellent indices each year, the number of volumes was so large as to make the task of searching through the indices too laborious. At that time most of the literature of dentistry was in our journals; very little had been crystalized into books. It was evident that many valuable articles, representing the most painstaking effort, were lost to the profession unless they could be classified and indexed. It was therefore decided to develop the plan to make this literature accessible.

After careful study, the plan of the Dewey Decimal Classification was selected as best adapted to our purpose, although Dewey's Classification for dentistry was unsatisfactory, and Dr. Frederick B. Noyes and the writer prepared the framework upon which the present classification for dentistry has been developed. This work was begun in 1898. In order to test out and adjust the plan to our literature, the articles in the Dental News Letter, 1847-1859, and the Dental Cosmos, 1859-1902, were indexed. This required 25,741 cards for subject and author catalogues and about 1,200 hours were devoted to this task during the years 1898-1903. This card catalogue was copied by the Dental Cosmos and has since been kept up by its editorial department. Subsequently the American Journal of Dental Science, 1839-1851 was indexed, also a number of years of the Dental Review, Dental Summary, Dental Digest, Items of Interest and several other journals. In 1909 a complete index was made of the Proceedings of the First District Dental Society of the State of New York, and in 1914, an index of the Proceedings of the Illinois State Dental Society for fifty years, 1865-1914. The plan has also been used extensively by Dr. Edward C. Mills, of Columbus, Ohio; Dr. William Beeb, of Chicago, and to a limited extent by several others.

In the development of the plan of classification, it was realized that the classification must be made to fit the literature, rather than to attempt to adjust the literature to what might be considered an ideal classification. The wide range of journals indexed, covering the entire period of dental journal literature, and the satisfactory use of this index over a period of nearly twenty years by many individuals in the preparation of essays, by the editorial department of the Dental Cosmos, and in the school library, have proven its worth. We did not hesitate, therefore, to use this plan for the larger task of indexing all of the periodical literature published in the English language and we are confident that it will be generally accepted as thoroughly practical.

The attention of our dental teachers was called to this plan of indexing at the annual meeting of the Institute of Dental Pedagogics held in St. Louis, December 30, 1908—January 2, 1909.* As a result, a committee was appointed to organize the Dental Index Bureau and to devise ways and means for carrying out the work. During the twelve years intervening until the publication of the first five-year index many obstacles were encountered and finally overcome. The difficulties of financing this effort are related by the Secretary-Treasurer, Dr. Abram Hoffman.

It is our firm belief that we owe it to those who have gone before and have blazed the trail that we make their work accessible, not only that they may receive proper credit, but also that we may profit by an intimate knowledge of their achievements. If the men who are to practice dentistry in the future are to be of the type we desire, they must develop a historical background which will be based on the work of the best men of the past and be an inspiration to strive for the highest professional ideals.

There may be found within the ranks of the profession, from Harris and his associates, who founded our first journal in 1839, down to the present day, many whose lives and works are so full of devotion to the advancement of dentistry and to the service of humanity as to inspire us with the thought that we also should

*Proceedings Sixteenth Annual Meeting of the Institute of Dental Pedagogics, 1908-9, p. 144.

strive to emulate their example and add something to our profession's storehouse of knowledge.

One basic thing, then, really necessary for the proper growth of dentistry, is this Index. It gives us the opportunity to know the development of the past. It is quite certain that a search of the literature on almost any subject on which one would write today, will reveal much of value, which might cause considerable rearrangement of the views of the reader, might lead him into new angles of thought, which would change the character of his writing and make the article of greater worth, because it would more likely fit into its proper place as a link in the development of the profession along a particular line.

The publication of the Index should also remind the writer of today and tomorrow, that his article will soon be listed in an index, alongside all others on the same subject, and if he would have his survive, he must put into it the study and effort which will command the attention and respect of those who read in future years. A hurriedly written paper is usually a poor contribution, which will not stand the test of time.

The published article which is accompanied by ample bibliographical references which are a definite evidence of the author's familiarity with previous writings on the same subject, is more likely to command an audience of the best readers than an article which gives credit to the views of no one else, and therefore presumably presents the ideas of one man only.

The index offers the opportunity to study the literature of the past, to give credit to those who laid the foundation upon which dentistry stands today, and to improve our service for the future. If used as it should be, every article to be hereafter published should be a more valuable article than it would have been without the Index.

Reference is made in the article by Dr. Hoffman (in this volume) to the splendid support which this work is receiving from the American Dental Association, from the Research Commission of the same organization, from the dental colleges and societies, and from the profession at large. This has made rapid progress possible. The first volume, 1911-1915, was published in 1921, the second, 1916-1920, in 1922, as was also a paper bound volume for the year 1921. This third volume, covering thirty-seven years, 1839-1875, has been a much larger task, but is ready in a little more than a year after the second volume. It is especially important, in that it will open the field for careful historical review of most subjects on which one might write.

The classification of articles has now been practically completed for the period from 1876 to 1900, and about 15,000 cards have been written for the earlier part of this time. This leads to the hope that it may be possible, within the next few years, to complete our task of bringing these indexes up to date.

Attention is called to the article in the 1916-1920 volume on dental bibliography by Dr. Andres G. Weber, of Havana, Cuba. This is the most complete list of dental bibliographies ever prepared, and should serve as the basis for all future work.

We are pleased to present in this volume a splendid article by Dr. William H. Trueman, of Philadelphia, on the "History of Dental Periodical Literature in the

English Language from 1839 to 1875". In this writing, Dr. Trueman has added one more to the valuable contributions which have, through many years, proven his interest in and service for dentistry and the development of its literature.

The first effort to publish an index of the periodical dental literature was by the late Jonathan Taft in 1886. Dr. Taft's book of 207 pages contains about 11,000 references to selected articles in our journals published in English from the first issue of the American Journal of Dental Science in 1839. In 1889, David published an index of the French periodical literature and in 1891 Sternfeld issued an index of 211 pages, which included both books and periodical literature, mostly German. In 1903, Port of Heidelberg undertook the publication of an annual index of German periodical dental literature, which was continued for five years. In 1911, Paul de Terra, of Zollikon-Zurich, edited the Index Stomatologicus, an international classified index, which was maintained for three years. Dr. Theo. B. von Beust assisted with this publication.

These efforts, and others listed in Dr. Weber's article in the 1916-1920 volume, represent the desire of some of the most earnest men of the profession to place our literature on a firmer foundation and thereby improve the writings of the future. The predominance of those of mechanical bent during the early days is still manifest in the apathy towards both books and journals on the part of many members of the profession today. However, there are enough men of vision who have faith in the future of our profession to encourage us in the belief that the preparation of this index will be worth while.

Mention has already been made of the use of this Index in the study of the literature of the past and in the preparation of articles for publication. The value of the Index is enhanced by the number and distribution of our libraries, and their added service to the profession by the work of abstractors. In this connection we again call attention to the increased interest in dental libraries in recent years. In nearly every city of large or moderate size, there is today in the public or medical library a fair collection of dental books and periodicals. There are also many good private libraries. Librarians have been awake to the increasing importance of dental science as a part of the healing art and have become interested in our literature. Since scientific books are usually about five years behind the periodical literature in the prestation of new ideas, it is important that the periodical literature be carefully studied. With this volume of the index, our journal literature in English for the periods 1839-1875 and 1911-1921 is of easy access to those who would be thorough in their study of selected subjects and in the preparation of papers for publication. The need of such an index is quite apparent by a review of our current dental periodicals, since it must be noted that few of the articles have bibliographical references, or in any way reflect previous writings.

In medicine, in law, and in many of the sciences, quite a number of persons devote their entire time to abstracting articles for those who are writing for publication. The busy practitioner may not have sufficient time to review all that has been written on a particular subject and therefore takes advantage of the opportunity to employ an expert abstractor who provides the material from which he may draw desired quotations or references. This plan should be developed in dentistry. In

our larger city or dental college libraries, encouragement should be given to library workers who will supply material upon any subject. This plan makes it possible for a limited number of good libraries to supply a large number of practitioners, even those who live in the most remote communities.

An important use of this index should be in our dental colleges. Courses should be established—have already been definitely organized in several schools—for the express purpose of acquainting students with the periodical literature of the profession and training them in its use. Of many plans that might be followed, we will suggest one with which we have had experience. A series of topics (one a week for a semester, or a school year) may be chosen on a single subject, such as operative dentistry, orthodontia or dental pathology. The one in charge of the course may, with the aid of the index, select several articles on each topic; the entire list for a topic making a total of fifty or more pages. These lists may then be assigned several weeks in advance with the understanding that the student will prepare an essay which will be read before the class, requiring fifteen or twenty minutes. Other members of the class may be assigned the same list of articles, or only the topic, with the request that they come prepared to discuss the essay. If the topic only is given them, they must necessarily go to the index and select articles for review in order to prepare themselves. Following the presentation of the essay and discussion, the instructor in charge may complete the hour with his own criticism and views. Similar courses may be arranged for several subjects, giving an additional hour per week for each.

Such courses will serve not only to acquaint students with our literature and with methods of study and theme writing, but also help to establish a habit of looking to our journals for information, and of using discretion and judgement in the acceptance of statements made. Eventually an acquaintance with the writings of our best men should be definitely established.

Our colleges do not attempt to graduate men fully prepared to practice. The college aims to give the fundamentals—the groundwork; the graduate must build his own professional structure. If he keeps himself up to date he must read the dental journals and be able to draw proper deductions. It should therefore be the duty of the college to train a student to study. He should then be able to keep abreast of the times after graduation. This index places the opportunity at the door of every dental college and of every practitioner.

## List of Dental Journals Indexed for Years 1839-1875, Inclusive

Prepared by WILLIAM BEBB

---

Because of the peculiar and varied character of many of the early dental periodicals, it is difficult to list those which should be indexed; therefore everything obtainable is included. Some were issued primarily for advertising purposes by supply houses; others were published by dentists for popular reading and some of these were evidently circulated to secure patients. Of some, but one number, of others a few numbers were irregularly issued. Of several, there is no record of the actual number published. However, since all of the larger dental libraries in the country have loaned their rare numbers to the Bureau for indexing, it is believed that nothing of practical value has been omitted.

ADVERTISER, DENTAL (THE), Quarterly. Aug., 1869, —Current. Volume 4 had five numbers: No. 1, Aug.; '72, No. 2, Nov., '72; No. 2, April, No. 3, July and No. 4, Oct., 1873.

AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION TRANSACTIONS, Annual. 1859—Current.

AMERICAN DENTAL CONVENTION TRANSACTIONS, Annual. Three bound volumes were issued containing more or less complete records of the annual meetings from 1855 to 1874.

AMERICAN DENTAL REVIEW. St. Louis. Quarterly. Feb., 1858,-Jan. 1863. Four volumes ending with Vol. 4, No. 1.

AMERICAN JOURNAL OF DENTAL SCIENCE. First Series. Quarterly. Vol. 1 had twelve numbers. Ten volumes from 1839 to 1849. Second or new series, quarterly. Ten volumes from 1850 to 1860. Third series, monthly. From 1867 current.

ARCHIVES OF DENTISTRY. London. Quarterly. One volume issued 1864-65.

BALTIMORE DENTAL TIMES AND ADVERTISER. Quarterly. 1851-52. Ended with Vol. 1, No. 4.

BRITISH JOURNAL OF DENTAL SCIENCE. Monthly. 1856—Current.

BRITISH QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF DENTAL SURGERY, 1843. Probably only two numbers issued.

BROWN'S DENTAL ADVERTISER. Cincinnati. 1856-58. Only a few, without date or number, were issued.

BROWN'S DENTAL EXPOSITOR. By Solyman Brown. The records are incomplete. Probably six scattering numbers were issued from 1852-1859.

CALIFORNIA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION TRANSACTIONS. 1870—Current.

CANADA JOURNAL OF DENTAL SCIENCE. Monthly. 1868-74.

CINCINNATI DENTAL LAMP. Quarterly, 1858-60. Five numbers ending with Vol. 2, No. 1.

CINCINNATI DENTAL LUMINARY. 1863. At least four numbers were issued.

CIRCULAR, DENTAL. One number issued Mar., 1847.

CONNECTICUT STATE DENTAL SOCIETY TRANSACTIONS. 1864-65, in one book.

CONNECTICUT VALLEY DENTAL SOCIETY TRANSACTIONS. 1863-76. A history in one book.

COSMOS, DENTAL. Monthly. 1859-Current. Volume 9 had five numbers to close with December. For some unknown reason volume 5 is the rarest one.

DENTAL CIRCULAR AND EXAMINER. Albany, N. Y. One number issued in 1864. One volume of four numbers published in 1865. One supplemental number was issued in 1867.

Dental Mirror & Brooklyn Annual Visitor, 1845. An advertisement. One number only known.

Dental Office and Laboratory. First series, monthly, March, 1868, to November, 1872. Volume I had twelve numbers. Volume 2 is numbered from 1 to 8, then No. 21 in place of 9. Consecutively numbered thereafter. August of volume 2 is incorrectly marked No. 5; should be 6. No. 25 was omitted. Closed with volume V, No. 57.

Dental Science and Quarterly Art Journal, New York. Only one number issued. Vol. I, No. 1, Feb., 1875.

Enterprise, Dental. Baltimore. Monthly. 1858—closing date unknown. Probably ended with Vol. III, No. 12.

Family Dental Journal. Albany, N. Y. The record is incomplete, but seven numbers were issued from Nov. 1853 to May, 1854.

Forcep, New York. Jan. 1, 1855 to 1857. Quarterly. Two volumes, ending with Vol. II, No. 1.

Forceps. London. Vols. I and II. 1844-45.

Illinois State Dental Society Transactions. Annual. 1865—Current. 1865-69 issued as a supplement to 1876.

Indiana State Dental Association Transactions. 1858-1882. A history in one book.

Instructor, Dental. New York. 1860-62. Quarterly. Three individual numbers of these volumes are all there are on record.

Iowa State Dental Society Transactions. One only for 1873.

Johnston's Dental Miscellany. Monthly. Jan. 1874—Current.

Journal of the Times. Halifax, Nova Scotia. Four numbers issued from Jan. 1858 to June, 1859.

Kansas Dental Annual. 1873, 1874-75 in two books.

Messenger, Dental and Lancaster Annual Visitor. Published for at least three years, 1849, 1850, 1851.

Minnesota State Dental Association Transactions. 1875.

Missouri Dental Journal. Monthly. Jan., 1869—Current.

Monitor, Dental, 1852-53. A few numbers issued.

Monitor, Dental and Quarterly Miscellany. 1855. Probably but one number.

Monthly Review of Dental Surgery. London. Monthly. 1872—Current.

New Jersey State Dental Association Transactions. *Annual.* 1870—Current.

New York Dental Circular. 1850.

New York Dental Journal. July, 1858, to May, 1864. Volume I had two numbers. Volumes II, III, and IV had four numbers each. Volume V, 1862, and Vol. V, 1863, had two numbers each. Volume V, 1864, had one number which was the last. The paging on the last three numbers is much confused.

New York Dental Recorder. Monthly. Sept. 1846 to Dec. 1856. Ten volumes ending with Dec. 1856, serial number 120.

New York Dental Visitor. 1859. Only one number on record.

New York Odontological Society Transactions. 1874-Current.

New York State Dental Society Transactions. 1869—Current.

News Letter, Dental. Quarterly. Oct., 1847 to July, 1859. Followed by the Dental Cosmos.

Northampton Dental Mirror. June, 1843. One number only known.

Obturator, Dental. New Orleans. Quarterly. 1855-56. Two volumes ending with Vol. II, No. 3. Vol. II, No. 3, is referred to in the Dental News Letter, Vol. X, p. 239.

ODONTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA TRANSACTIONS. 1864-1865-1870 in three books.

ODONTOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN TRANSACTIONS. 1856. Current.

OHIO STATE DENTAL SOCIETY TRANSACTIONS. 1875. Current.

PENNSYLVANIA JOURNAL OF DENTAL SCIENCE. Monthly. Jan., 1874-Current.

PENNSYLVANIA STATE DENTAL SOCIETY TRANSACTIONS. 1868-Current. 1868 to 1872 in one book.

PEOPLE'S DENTAL JOURNAL. Chicago, Jan., 1863 to Oct., 1864. Quarterly. Two volumes, ending with Vol. II, No. 4.

QUARTERLY, DENTAL. Philadelphia. March, 1862 to Dec. 1867. Six volumes ending with Vol. VI, No. 4. Followed by the Dental Office and Laboratory.

QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF DENTAL SCIENCE. London. 1857-59. Two volumes were issued followed by the Dental Review.

REGISTER, DENTAL. Oct., 1847. Current. Published quarterly up to Vol. XII, 1858, when it became a monthly. Volume V had a No. 2 and No. 2 extra. Vol. XIV had six numbers to close with December. Corrections: Vol. XXIX, No. 1, is marked on the cover, 1874. Should be 1875.

REPORTER, DENTAL. Cincinnati. Six scattering, unnumbered issues were published prior to 1858. Vol. I, 1858. Quarterly.

REVIEW, DENTAL. *London.* New Series. Three volumes, 1859-1863. Continued. Four volumes, No. I to IV. 1864-1867.

ST. LOUIS DENTAL JOURNAL. 1868. Only two numbers issued.

ST. LOUIS DENTAL MIRROR. Monthly, 1872. Published by the St. Louis Dental Society. Ended with Vol. I, No. 12.

SOUTH CAROLINA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION TRANSACTIONS. A history. 1869-1884 in one book.

SOUTHERN DENTAL ASSOCIATION TRANSACTIONS. 1869. Current.

SOUTHERN DENTAL EXAMINER. Monthly. May, 1860 to March, 1862. Two volumes ending with Vol. II, No. 7.

SPIRIT OF THE DENTAL JOURNALS. 1860. Only one number on record.

STOCKTON'S DENTAL INTELLIGENCER. Monthly for three years, when it became a bimonthly. Four volumes from Sept., 1843 to Nov., 1848.

TIMES, DENTAL. Quarterly, July, 1863 to April, 1873. Published by the faculty of the Pennsylvania College of Dental Surgery. Ten volumes ending with Vol. X, No. 4.

VULCANITE. New York. Quarterly. May, 1860 to May, 1862. Three volumes ending with Vol. III, No. 1.

# A Review of the Activities of the Dental Index Bureau

By ABRAM HOFFMAN

---

In presenting this volume of the Index, covering the period from 1839-1875, it seems advisable, because this becomes the first volume of the series, to review briefly the activities of the Bureau, previously published in the 1911-1915 volume, so that each reader may have some idea of the development of the work from the beginning to the present time. A more detailed statement of difficulties encountered and overcome will be found on page XIX of the 1911-1915 volume.

In 1898 our Editor, Dr. Arthur D. Black, was engaged in the task of gathering data from the periodical dental literature and he became deeply impressed with the vast amount of important material which was of but little value because of the difficulty in locating it. These difficulties suggested the need of an index, and after a plan had been developed and some thousands of articles had been catalogued, he presented a paper before the American Institute of Dental Teachers at St. Louis in 1908, entitled "The Dewey Decimal Classification and Index Applied to Dental Literature." The presentation was enthusiastically received and the Dental Index Bureau was formed under the auspices of the Institute.

During the several years immediately following much energy and considerable money was expended in presenting the idea to the profession and obtaining subscribers to the plan. The original idea called for the indexing of a very limited number of journals (ten), and securing subscriptions upon a yearly basis of $25.00 each. The subscriptions in response to the requests were not adequate and it was only with difficulty that the expenditures for publicity and indexing were kept within the receipts. Notwithstanding financial difficulties, the scope of the indexing was gradually increased until the first published volume included all of the periodical dental literature published in the English language, a total of sixty-five journals.

The financing of the Index has at all times presented a great obstacle to the progress of the work. After many efforts to secure individual contributions, it was suggested at the Pittsburgh (1918) meeting of the Institute that our dental schools be asked to contribute on the basis of their student enrollment. To this suggestion the schools responded liberally; the total amounting to more than three thousand dollars. This made it possible to continue the work and the remaining financial obligations of the first volume were met by a group of men and institutions, loyal to dentistry, who were classed as "Guarantors" and who pledged amounts up to one hundred dollars each to meet any deficit in the undertaking.

The bids for printing and binding a book the size of the 1911-1915 volume mounted from $2,300 for one thousand copies in 1917 to $5,100 for fifteen hundred copies in 1920. This enormous increase in printing cost, which did not include the amounts that had been expended for publicity, indexing and other necessary items, was met in part by the guarantors and in part by advance subscriptions, so that all bills for the volume were paid soon after the date of issue. At this point it is opportune to express appreciation to the several hundred subscribers who freely ordered and paid for their books in advance, so that the Bureau might have the benefit of their cooperation.

The guarantors for the first volume were called upon for $75.00 each and at the present time approximately fifty per cent of the amount paid in by them has been returned. The balance is to be returned as rapidly as additional sales of that volume permit.

The report of the Administrative Board of the Index Bureau, for the 1911-1915 volume, was presented and accepted at the Indianapolis (1921) meeting of the American Institute of Dental Teachers.*

The National Dental Association appropriated two thousand dollars at the Boston (1920) meeting for assistance in the work upon the 1916-1920 volume. This not only encouraged the members of the Index Bureau by placing the official sanction of that body upon the undertaking, but eliminated a vast amount of correspondence and delay that would have been otherwise necessary in securing advance subscriptions to meet the current expenses.

In discussing ways and means for the 1916-1920 volume at the Milwaukee (1921) meeting of the National Dental Association, it was found that, because of the better systematization of the work and a reduction in the cost of printing, the second volume would cost considerably less than than the first, but that it would still be necessary to secure guarantors to the extent of about three thousand dollars.

Many of those who had previously pledged their support expressed their willingness to assist again and there have been many others who have graciously responded so that the amount to be pledged by each guarantor was reduced from one hundred dollars to fifty dollars. It is needless to say that this has been a great satisfaction to the Bureau, because it has been an expression of appreciation by the profession.

At the meeting of the Research Commission of the National Dental Association held in Milwaukee in August, 1921, it was voted to support the publication of additional volumes of the Index to cover the periodical dental literature of the past, and a specific grant of three thousand dollars was made. Work was immediately begun on the present volume, which has in many ways been the most difficult. The collecting of complete sets of all journals by Dr. Bebb, the unusual difficulties of classifying many of the early articles, the increased cost of everything, including the printing, have in one way or another, delayed the delivery of this volume, which will furnish the background for all of the others. The Research Commission voted a second grant of $3,000 at the Los Angeles meeting in 1922. The grants of this Commission have been made on the ground that the Index is a foundation stone for the successful prosecution of dental research, and has thus put its stamp of approval on the efforts of the Bureau.

The National Dental Association further expressed its approval of the Index by contributing, by vote at the Milwaukee, (1921) meeting, the sum of five hundred dollars to assist in the publication of an annual volume for the year 1921, which was published in June, 1922. At the annual meeting in Los Angeles, the House of Delegates again voted five hundred dollars towards the 1922 volume.

The Index has also received the official approval of the British Dental Association, the Canadian Dental Association, the New Zealand Dental Association, and the Society of Dental Science of New South Wales.

This opportunity is taken to express appreciation of the numerous commendatory editorials in our dental journals, and scores of complimentary letters. In addition, many journals have donated space gratutiously that the Index might have greater publicity. As a result, copies of the Index have gone to practically every foreign land.

*See printed proceedings page 105, 28th annual meeting.

## Original Subscribers

The following is a list of the individuals, colleges and societies responding to the early requests for $25.00 per year for three years and the amounts paid upon these subscriptions. There were quite a few subscriptions upon which payments were never made; they are not included here. (1911-1915 Volume).

| | |
|---|---|
| Arthur D. Black, Chicago | $25.00 |
| H. T. Smith, Cincinnati | 25.00 |
| F. W. Gethro, Chicago | 25.00 |
| T. L. Gilmer, Chicago | 25.00 |
| R. T. Moffatt, Boston | 25.00 |
| W. L. Fickes, Pittsburgh | 25.00 |
| S. W. Bowles, Washington | 25.00 |
| W. H. G. Logan, Chicago | 25.00 |
| Andres G. Weber, Havana, Cuba | 25.00 |
| Richard Summa, St. Louis | 25.00 |
| Victor H. Jackson, New York City | 25.00 |
| Wm. B. Dunning, New York City | 25.00 |
| H. E. Friesell, Pittsburgh | 25.00 |
| Clarence J. Grieves, Baltimore | 25.00 |
| Henry W. Gillette, New York | 25.00 |
| Thos. P. Hinman, Atlanta | 25.00 |
| B. E. Lischer, St. Louis | 25.00 |
| Thos. F. Fletcher, San Francisco | 12.50 |
| University of Illinois, College of Dentistry | 50.00 |
| University of Denver, School of Dentistry | 25.00 |
| Australian College of Dentistry | 25.00 |
| Chicago College of Dental Surgery | 25.00 |
| University of California, College of Dentistry | 25.00 |
| Harvard University, Dental School | 25.00 |
| Indiana Dental College | 25.00 |
| Northwestern University, Dental School | 25.00 |
| University of Pittsburgh, School of Dentistry | 25.00 |
| University of Buffalo, College of Dentistry | 25.00 |
| St. Louis University, School of Dentistry | 25.00 |
| Ohio College of Dental Surgery | 25.00 |
| Royal College of Dental Surgeons | 25.00 |
| Starling-Ohio Medical College, Dental Department | 12.50 |
| Pennsylvania State Dental Society | 50.00 |
| Cleveland Dental Society | 42.87 |
| Academy of Stomatology, Philadelphia | 25.00 |
| Milwaukee Odontological Society | 25.00 |
| Odontological Society of Western Pennsylvania | 25.00 |
| Odontological Society of Cincinnati | 25.00 |
| New York State Dental Society | 25.00 |
| New York State Dental Society, Second District | 25.00 |
| New York State Dental Society, Fourth District | 25.00 |
| New York State Dental Society, Fifth District | 25.00 |
| Chicago Dental Society | 25.00 |
| Illinois State Dental Society | 25.00 |
| Central Dental Association of New Jersey | 25.00 |
| Washington State Dental Society | 25.00 |
| Hartford Dental Society | 25.00 |
| Denver Dental Association | 25.00 |
| Odontologist Library, New York City | 12.50 |

## Subscriptions from Dental Colleges, Societies and Journals

This list includes donations to the Index fund by dental colleges, societies and journals. The amounts paid by the various dental schools, in response to the call in 1918, are based upon their student enrollment. The sums here mentioned are in addition to amounts published in the other lists. (1911-1915 Volume.)

| | |
|---|---|
| Northwestern University, Dental School | $205.00 |
| University of Minnesota, College of Dentistry | 95.00 |
| Vanderbilt University, School of Dentistry | 35.00 |
| University of Louisville, College of Dentistry | 60.00 |
| Royal College of Dental Surgeons | 75.00 |
| Chicago College of Dental Surgery | 200.00 |
| University of Michigan, College of Dental Surgery | 90.00 |
| Ohio College of Dental Surgery | 30.00 |
| University of California, College of Dentistry | 50.00 |
| University of Iowa, College of Dentistry | 75.00 |
| Indiana Dental College | 60.00 |
| University of Buffalo, College of Dentistry | 80.00 |
| The Thomas W. Evans Museum and Dental Institute, School of Dentistry, University of Pennsylvania | 185.00 |
| Temple University, Philadelphia Dental College | 60.00 |
| Cincinnati College of Dental Surgery | 20.00 |
| St. Louis University, School of Dentistry | 65.00 |
| Ohio State University, College of Dentistry | 40.00 |
| Washington University, Dental Department | 35.00 |
| University of Pittsburgh, School of Dentistry | 100.00 |
| New York College of Dentistry | 66.66 |
| University of Illinois, College of Dentistry | 55.00 |
| Tulane University, College of Dentistry | 20.00 |
| College of Dental and Oral Surgery, New York | 185.00 |
| University of Southern California, College of Dentistry | 70.00 |
| University of Denver, School of Dentistry | 50.00 |
| Tufts College, Dental School | 150.00 |
| Georgetown University, Dental Department | 30.00 |
| University of Montreal, Faculty of Dentistry | 40.00 |
| Creighton University, College of Dentistry | 40.00 |
| Medical College of Virginia, Dental Department | 30.00 |
| University of Tennessee, College of Dentistry | 15.00 |
| McGill University, Faculty of Dentistry | 15.00 |
| Dalhousie University, Faculty of Dentistry | 20.00 |
| Harvard University, Dental School | 65.00 |
| George Washington University, Department of Dentistry | 40.00 |
| North Pacific College of Dentistry | 85.00 |
| Marquette University, Dental School | 127.00 |
| Atlanta-Southern Dental College | 75.00 |
| Loyola University, School of Dentistry | 20.00 |
| University of Nebraska, College of Dentistry | 100.00 |
| Baylor University, College of Dentistry | 75.00 |
| New York State Dental Society | 200.00 |
| Illinois State Dental Society | 100.00 |
| The Dental Cosmos | 100.00 |

## Guarantors

Those whose names appear in this list have guaranteed to pay equal shares of whatever may be the final deficit on this publication, not exceeding one hundred dollars each. (1911-1915 Volume).

---

Banzhaf, Henry L., Milwaukee.
Black, Arthur D., Chicago.
Bogle, R. Boyd, Nashville.
Casto, Frank M., Cleveland.
Columbia University, School of Dentistry, New York City.
Conzett, John V., Dubuque.
Dental Study Club of Southern California, C. J. R. Engstrom, President, Los Angeles.
Eshleman, M. Burton, Buffalo.
Ford, Lewis E., Los Angeles.
Forsyth Dental Infirmary, Boston.
Foster, S. W., Atlanta.
Friesell, H. E. Pittsburgh.
Gethro, F. W., Chicago.
Hartzell, Thos. B., Minneapolis.
Harvard University, Dental School, Boston.
Henahan, J. P., Cleveland.
Hill, De Los L., Atlanta.
Hillyer, Ellison, Brooklyn.
Hinman, Thos. P., Atlanta.
Hoffman, Abram, Buffalo.
Hoggan, J. A. C., Richmond.
Indiana Dental College, Indianapolis.
Kelsey, Harry E., Baltimore.
King, Otto U., Chicago.
Lee, Alfred P., Philadelphia.
MacMillan, Hugh W., Cincinnati.
McCall, John Oppie, Buffalo.
McCollum, B. B., Los Angeles.
McGee, R. Proctor, Pittsburgh.
Midgley, A. L., Providence.
Miller, Herbert C., Portland.
Mess, C. J., Washington, D. C.
Noyes, F. B., Chicago.
Pacific Dental Gazette, Julio Endelman, Editor, San Francisco.
Price, Weston, A., Cleveland.
Semans, Harry M., Columbus.
Tileston, Harry B., Louisville.
Tufts College Dental Library Committee, Boston.
Turner, Charles R., Philadelphia.
University of California, G. V. Black Club, G. S. Millberry, President, San Francisco.
University of Minnesota, Dental Faculty, Minneapolis.
Waugh, L. M., New York City.
Williams, Geo. T., Seattle.
Webster, A. E., Toronto.
Xi Psi Phi Fraternity, H. B. Pinney, Supreme Secretary, Chicago.

## Colleges—Guarantors

This list includes the dental colleges advancing fifty dollars each to aid in financing the 1916-1920 volume. Most of these schools made contributions in the previously published lists. (1916-1920 Volume).

Baylor University, College of Dentistry, Dallas.
University of Buffalo, College of Dentistry, Buffalo.
Chicago College of Dental Surgery, Chicago.
Creighton University, College of Dentistry, Omaha.
College of Dental & Oral Surgery, New York City.
University of Denver, School of Dentistry, Denver.
University of California, College of Dentistry, San Francisco.
University of Southern California, College of Dentistry, Los Angeles.
Dalhousie University, Faculty of Dentistry, Halifax.
Georgetown University, Dental Department, Washington, D. C.
State University of Iowa, College of Dentistry, Iowa City.
University of Illinois, College of Dentistry, Chicago.
Kansas City Western Dental College, Kansas City.
St. Louis University, School of Dentistry, St. Louis.
Loyola University, School of Dentistry, New Orleans.
University of Louisville, College of Dentistry, Louisville.
Marquette University, Dental School, Milwaukee.
University of Minnesota, College of Dentistry, Minneapolis.
University of Michigan, College of Dental Surgery, Ann Arbor.
University of Montreal, Faculty of Dentistry, Montreal.
New York College of Dentistry, New York City.
Northwestern University, Dental School, Chicago.
University of Nebraska, College of Dentistry, Lincoln.
North Pacific College of Dentistry, Portland.
Ohio College of Dental Surgery, Cincinnati.
College of Physicians & Surgeons, Dental Department, San Francisco.
Temple University-Philadelphia Dental College, Philadelphia.
Thomas W. Evans Museum & Dental Institute, School of Dentistry, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
University of Pittsburgh, School of Dentistry, Pittsburgh.
University of Tennessee, College of Dentistry, Memphis.
Vanderbilt University, School of Dentistry, Nashville.
Medical College of Virginia, Dental Department, Richmond.

## Contributions

The following have contributed to the Index funds since the list as published in the 1911-1915 volume was compiled:

California State Dental Society.
Chicago Dental Society.
Cuban Odontological Society.
Illinois State Dental Society.
National Dental Association.
New York State Dental Society.
First District Dental Society (New York).
Ninth District Dental Society (New York).
R. J. Rinehart, Kansas City, Mo.

## Guarantors

Those whose names appear in this list have guaranteed to pay equal shares of whatever may be the final deficit on this publication, not exceeding fifty dollars each. Those marked * were also Guarantors for the 1911-1915 Volume. (1916-1920 Volume).

Bebb, William, Chicago.
*Black, A. D., Chicago.
*The G. V. Black Club, University of California, College of Dentistry, San Francisco.
Buckley, J. P., Los Angeles.
Breene, F. T., Iowa City.
Brophy, T. W., Chicago.
Bunting, R. W., Ann Arbor.
Burkhart, H. J., Rochester.
*Casto, F. M., Cleveland.
*Conzett, J. V., Dubuque.
*Columbia University, School of Dentistry, New York City.
Dewey, Martin, New York City.
Denver Dental Association, Denver.
*Dental Study Club of Southern California, Los Angeles.
Eby, J. D., New York City.
*Eshleman, M. B., Buffalo.
*Forsyth Dental Infirmary, Boston.
*Ford, L. E., Los Angeles.
*Foster, S. W., Atlanta.
*Friesell, H. E., Pittsburgh.
Friesell, F. C., Pittsburgh.
Gillett, H. W., New York City.
*Hartzell, H. B., Minneapolis.
*Harvard University, Dental School, Boston.
*Henahan, J. P., Cleveland.
*Hill, De Los L., Atlanta.
*Hillyer, Ellison, Brooklyn.
*Hoffman, Abram, Buffalo.
Hipple, A. H., Omaha.
House, M. M., Indianapolis.
*Hinman, T. P., Atlanta.
Isham, A. F., Buffalo.
*Indiana Dental College, Indianapolis.
Johnson, C. N., Chicago.
*Kelsey, H. E., Baltimore.
*Lee, Alfred, P., Philadelphia.
*MacMillan, H. W., Cincinnati.
*McCall, John Oppie, Buffalo.
*McGee, R. Proctor, Pittsburgh.
*McCollum, B. B., Los Angeles.
*Midgley, A. L., Providence.
Millberry, G. S., San Francisco.
*Miller, H. C., Portland.
*University of Minnesota, Dental Faculty, Minneapolis.
*Noyes, F. B., Chicago.
Printz, M. M., Chicago.
Seccombe, Wallace, Toronto.
*Semans, H. M., Columbus.
Smith, H. T., Cincinnati.
Smith, M. C., Lynn.
Smith, Eugene H., Boston.
*Tileston, H. B., Louisville.
Tracy, W. D., New York City.
*Tufts College, Boston.
*Turner, C. R., Philadelphia.
Ward, M. L., Ann Arbor.
*Waugh, L. M., New York City.
Weber, A. G., Havana, Cuba.
*Webster, A. E., Toronto.
Wheeler, H. L., New York City.
*Williams, G. T., Seattle.
*Xi Psi Phi Fraternity, Supreme Chapter, Chicago.

## Colleges—Contributions

The following dental schools have contributed amounts varying from fifty to one hundred and fifty dollars, to aid the Bureau in its work, since the publication of the 1911-1915 and 1916-1920 volumes. In many instances these schools have contributed toward the publication of the previous volumes.

Northwestern University, Dental School.
University of Minnesota, College of Dentistry.
Vanderbilt University, School of Dentistry.
University of Louisville, College of Dentistry.
Royal College of Dental Surgeons.
Chicago College of Dental Surgery.
University of Michigan, College of Dental Surgery.
University of California, College of Dentistry.
Indiana Dental College.
University of Buffalo, College of Dentistry.
Thomas W. Evans Museum and Dental Institute, School of Dentistry, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
Temple University, Philadelphia Dental College.
Washington University, School of Dentistry.
University of Pittsburgh, School of Dentistry.
New York College of Dentistry.
University of Illinois, College of Dentistry.
University of Southern California, College of Dentistry.
University of Denver, School of Dentistry.
Tufts College, Dental School.
Creighton University, College of Dentistry.
McGill University, Faculty of Dentistry.
Dalhousie University, Faculty of Dentistry.
Harvard University, Dental School.
North Pacific College of Dentistry.
Atlanta-Southern Dental College.
University of Nebraska, College of Dentistry.
College of Physicians and Surgeons, Dental Department.
Baylor University, College of Dentistry.
Columbia University, School of Dentistry.
Georgetown University, Dental Department.

## Contributions

The following societies have contributed to the Index funds since the list as published in the 1916-1920 volume was compiled:

American Dental Association.
American Dental Association, Research Commission.
New York State Dental Society.
First District Dental Society (New York).
Minnesota State Dental Association.
Michigan State Dental Society.
British Dental Association.
Illinois State Dental Society.
Nebraska State Dental Society.
Pennsylvania State Dental Society.
American Institute of Dental Teachers.
Denver Dental Association.
Kentucky State Dental Association.
District of Columbia Dental Society.
Southern California Dental Association.
Connecticut State Dental Association.

# HISTORY

## of

## Dental Periodical Literature in the English Language from 1839 to 1875*

By WILLIAM H. TRUEMAN

### INTRODUCTION

Interchange of professional thought between practitioners of dentistry began by the publication of books and pamphlets written by the more energetic and progressive followers of the calling. Some of these were addressed to fellow practitioners, announcing new ideas or methods of practice suggested by the writers experience; others were written to serve as text books for those desiring to adopt the calling as their life work; while others were addressed to the public, making known to the laity the importance of the teeth, the measures necessary for their preservation, and for keeping them and their surroundings in a clean, healthy condition. The resources of the science for the repair of these organs, injured by accident or disease, were thus made known to the community. Incidentally, these literary efforts introduced their authors to those needing their services; some indeed, were mere advertisements; many however were of decided merit, and were helpful in raising the dental profession to the honored position it has attained.

Other dental writers made use of medical periodicals, periodicals of other callings, and newspapers, to give publicity to dental matters. This in many cases was the best they could do. It limited, however, very much, the usefulness of their labors, inasmuch as their writings failed to reach interested readers, because published in periodicals which seldom contained such matter. Thus, much useful information has been practically lost.

Periodical literature in all its various lines has originated in a similar manner. When the call for information has demanded greater promptness, or a wider distribution than furnished by the formal book, periodical publications have stepped in to supply the need. This has brought into being the periodical literature of the various arts and sciences, and the periodicals concerned with the world's intellectual, industrial and political progress, from the stately magazine to the daily press. We can readily trace dental literature in the English language from its beginning, until the formal book opened the way for the American Journal of Dental Science, the pioneer dental journal. The periodical did not come as the successor of the formal book, but as an aid to efficiency in recording the progress of the profession, as its members became more alert, and realized that a quicker, and a wider distribution of information gained by practice and experience was needed.

Dental literature in the English language was late in beginning. German dental literature dates from before 1500; Spanish from 1557; Italian from 1563; and French from 1582. Much was known, and much was written, long before these dates that properly belongs to dental science and its literature. This ancient knowledge was recorded in a language familiar to scholars only. We are now concerned with the modern era, beginning when the printing press began to distribute the records of the world's progress in the vernacular of the various races of mankind.

(*) Dr. Trueman has reviewed the British dental periodicals for the same period, also the published transactions of dental societies. These articles will appear in succeeding volumes of the Index.

## Books Published in the English Language Previous to 1839.

The first dental book in the English language recorded in dental bibliography is dated Dublin, 1687. This is a quarto, by Charles Allen, "Operature for the teeth," a title assumed by dentists of that period, later supplanted by "Surgeon Dentist." There is another noted, of the same date and size, published in London, entitled "Curious Observations on the Part of Surgery Relating to the Teeth." We know very little about these; it is probable they may be different imprints of the same work.

The next is a more imposing work by Joseph Hurlock, Surgeon, London, 1742, entitled "A Practical Treatise upon Dentition, or Breeding of Teeth in Children." In its 285 pages, addressed to mothers, nurses and those who have the care of young children, he gives much important information and excellent advice.

A Treatise on the Teeth, by A. Tolver, Surgeon, the second edition dated London, 1752, a little book of 51 pages, is addressed to the laity. It contains but little of importance. The only filling material mentioned is wax. Several pages are occupied in an argument that the falling out of the teeth as one advances in years is a wise provision of nature; it limits the kind of food aged people should eat. He further states "that since animals having no teeth are provided with two stomachs in order to ensure thorough digestion of their food, aged people should let the cook's pot serve as a second stomach, and live on soups, broths and other kinds of liquid food."

Thomas Berdmore's treatise on the disorders and deformities of the teeth and gums, was the first publication in the English language that attempted to cover the whole field. He describes the teeth and their surroundings, their formation and growth the diseases of the teeth and gums, with suggestions for relief and cure, and finally treats of the care and treatment necessary to prevent diseases and deformities, and to preserve the beauty of these organs. He has something to say regarding their replacement when, despite the resources of dental science, they are lost. Thomas Berdmore, we presume, was a qualified surgeon, a member of the surgeons company, when he decided to devote his whole time and attention to that part of surgery which concerns the dentist's art. He observed with regret, that no material instructions were to be derived from English writers who had touched upon the subject. He, therefore, for his own improvement, collected carefully from his predecessors and his own practice whatever he thought conductive to the advancement of the calling. When these had sufficiently accumulated he thought it would be no impropriety to communicate these to his fellow practitioners and others who might find them useful. This, he tells us in his preface, is the origin of his book. In its 215 pages he has managed to crowd in a great deal of useful information, with very little open to objection. That it filled a recognized vacancy in the dental literature of his day is shown by the five editions called for between 1768 and 1777. A further compliment is shown by the Baltimore reprint of 1844, seventy-six years after its first publication. (1)

The publication of John Hunter's "Natural history of the Human Teeth, Their Structure, Use, Formation, Growth and Diseases," 1771, made a marked impress upon dental literature. It was the fruit of many years of careful study and research by a master. It placed this department of dental science upon a scientific basis. Supplemented by his practical treatise upon the disorders of the teeth, 1778; both illustrated by excellent engravings, they long remained highly prized text books.

In June 1799, Robert Blake, a medical student of the University of Edinburgh, presented as his Inaugural Thesis (in Latin) an original research on the structure and formation of the teeth in man and various animals. This was at once recognized as a work of merit, and he was urged to publish it in English. This he agreed to do.

---

(1) Dublin edition 1768 and 1769; London, 1770; Dutch edition, Amsterdam 1769; and the German edition, Altenberg, 1777.

Revised and enlarged by further studies on the subject, it was published in Dublin, 1801, an octavo volume of 240 pages, illustrated by eight well executed copper plate engravings, seven of them in colors. Neither of these talented writers were dentists. While their work drew attention to the anatomy of the teeth and their surroundings, and were an incentive to further and closer study, their bearing upon a dentists daily work was more prospective than present.

The first work in the English language written by a dentist who was also a teacher of dentistry, especially to serve as a text book for dental students, was published in London, 1803, entitled, "The Natural History of the Human Teeth, including a particular elucidation of the changes which take place during the second dentition, and describing the proper mode of treatment to prevent irregularities of the teeth," by Joseph Fox. This was supplimented 1806, by his "History and Treatment of Diseases of the Teeth and Gums, and the Alveolar Processes, with the operations which they respectively require. To which is added, observations on other diseases of the mouth, and the mode of fixing artificial teeth." These two volumes he tells us, contained the substance of the lectures he delivered at Guy's Hospital. He began these lectures early in 1799. (2)

This work was a distinct advance. Assisted by Mr. W. H. Pepys, a chemist, Mr. Fox made known the chemical constituents of the hard tissues of the teeth, and described more fully than any previous English writer had done, the various operations embraced by dental practice. He notes, rather guardedly, a suggestion, credited to Mr. Pepys, that a low fusing alloy of lead, tin and bismuth might prove a useful filling material, and in January, 1806, demonstrated its use before his class of dental students. It was the introduction of an alloy that for many years was a standard plastic metal filling, later displaced by amalgam. This work was a quarto, illustrated by a number of excellent copper plate engravings. There are three editions in English, the first, the two parts issued separately, 1803-6; the second 1814; the third 1833. It was translated into French by Joseph Lemaire in 1821, and Dr. Chapin A. Harris published an American edition in 1846.

While Hunter, Blake and Fox, by their research and writings advanced very much the scientific side of the calling, neither they, nor any other English writer, had done much to help their readers to a better understanding of the practical or operative side. We have evidence that many practitioners were skillful operators, and successful in repairing injury due to caries, and in treating the various disorders met with in dental practice. They were to apt, however, to consider their attainments a personal property to be jealously guarded. Dr. Leonard Koecker has much to say regarding this in his "Principles of Dental Surgery," published at London, 1826.

Dr. Koecker began his dental career with a very meager knowledge of the science or the mechanics of the calling. He was undoubtedly a close observer, an excellent mechanic, and ambitious to excell. Within a few years after locating in Philadelphia, his ability as a dentist was fully recognized by the leading physicians, who frequently called him in consultation in cases where medical and dental judgment was needed. In his work he describes very fully the interrelation of dental and systemic disorders. His essay on the "Diseases of the Jaws," 1828; and his essay on "Artificial Teeth, Obturators, and Palates," 1835, evidenced alike, his attainments, and his desire to make his experience helpful to fellow practitioners.

Thomas Bell, lecturer on the anatomy, physiology and diseases of the teeth, at Guy's Hospital, London, having noted the need of a practical work on this subject,

---

(2) "In 1799, my much esteemed brother-in-law, Joseph Fox, commenced a course of lectures on the structure and diseases of the teeth, which he has since continued to deliver every season at Guy's Hospital." Page iv, Richard Dowing's introduction to a new edition of "A Popular Essay on the Teeth," by John Fuller, London, 1815. The first edition is dated 1810. John Fuller died a few years later.

brought down to date, endeavored to supply that need, by a volume published in London, 1829. That five editions were called for in eight years, is a compliment to its author. (3)

Samuel Sheldon Fitch, M. D., Surgeon Dentist, of Philadelphia, published 1829, "A System of Dental Surgery." It is a comprehensive and practical work divided into three parts. I. "Dental Surgery as a Science." II. "Operative Dental Surgery." III. "Pharmacy connected with Dental Surgery." In the preface the author apologizes for "so bold an undertaking before his temples were frosted by experienced years, or his dicta had become 'law' in his profession." No apology was needed. The work shows he was well grounded in the literature of his profession, and well qualified for the task he undertook. He collected the writings of others, sifted, and arranged the worth while portions in logical order, and made the information contained therein available to those needing it. It is a helpful work for an ambitious dentist anxious to improve. A second edition appeared 1835.

A little work of 210 16-mo. pages, by J. L. Murphy, London, 1837, (A second edition 1838) entitled, "Popular Treatise on the Structure, Diseases, and Treatment of the Human Teeth," deserves notice, as it introduced to the dental profession two notable tooth saving materials. On page 104, the author says: "In cases where a large cavity is excavated, and gold will not suit as a succedaneum (literally, a "substitute" for the lost tooth tissue), other material must be had; some thing in the shape of a paste is required. I have in cases of this kind, for many years, used an amalgam of silver, prepared in the following manner, and though there are objections against it, still, until something better is laid before the public, it will be found of a highly useful nature. The ingredients necessaryfor the cement are, silver filings, thinest silver leaf (to be had in small books) and quicksilver. A drop of quicksilver is poured out from the bottle into a small mortar, or, if more convenient, on a cloth; on this is placed a leaf of silver from the book, which being worked into the quicksilver, becomes speedily amalgamated with it, another leaf is then added, and so on till the amalgam is a thick paste; if there be too little quicksilver in this amalgam, the want will be made perceptible by its non-adhesion and, on being worked between the fingers, by its crumbling. If on the contrary, it possesses too much mercury, it will be too soft, and the mercury may easily be squeezed out.

"When the amalgam is brought to a proper consistency, having just sufficient mercury to enable it to be used as a paste, a small quantity of silver filings should be mixed with it; these absorb a portion of the quicksilver, and hence there is insufficient mercury left to keep the silver in a soft state; thus, after the filings are introduced, the amalgam gradually hardens. Here, then, we are in possession of a cement which may be used in a soft cold state; yet, on being placed in the tooth speedily hardens in the cavity." (4)

He is very much in favor of porcelain artificial teeth, and in this connection gives his method of filling conspicuous cavaties in the front teeth with amalgam covered by a thin plate of platina on which is fused glass or porcelain the colour of the teeth. This is held in place by catching points soldered to the platina, pressed into the amalgam firmly. He says, "It is two years since the idea of trying the experiment

---

(3) London editions, 1829 and 1835; American editions, Philadelphia, 1830, 1831 and 1837.

(4) The author of "A History of Dental and Oral Science in America," Mr. James E. Dexter, erred in crediting the introduction of "silver paste" to M. Taveau, of Paris, 1826. The formula for "silver paste," first appears in Taveau's writings in the Fifth edition of "Hygiene de la Bouche, Paris, 1843," page 236. After stating the various objections to fusible metal as a filling material, he says: "Pour obvier à tous ces inconvénients, je me sers depuis sept ou huit ans, avec un incontestable avantage. d'une pâteque j'ai nommée **pate d'argent**, et dont je me suis aussitôt empressé de communiquer la composition à plusieurs de nos confrères. C'est la même que celle qu'un dentiste anglais prétend avoir depuis peu importée à Paris, ou il l'adonnée comme chose nouvelle, et qu'il a fort mal à propos désignée du nom minérala succédané, designation qui est pour le moins un non-sens, puisqu' elle n'indique ni sa nature ni usages. Cette pâte se prépare avec de l'argent vierge et du mercure." He directs that the silver be in a very fine powder, the excess of mercury he pressed out through a chamois skin.

suggested itself to me, and since then I have often practiced it, and I can say always satisfactorily." This, although rather crude, is the beginning of porcelain inlays. This writer is very much opposed to "trade secrets," because they bar progress.

The first dental publication in America, is a little pamphlet of 26 pages, by Richard C. Skinner, New York, 1801, which he offered to the public for the modest sum of thirty-five cents. It is worth much more now, notwithstanding that its chief claim to a place in a dental library is the date on its title page. We gather from his fee bill, that he had several "side lines" to his dental practice, allied somewhat closely however to surgery.

Between the date of Skinner's little pamphlet and that of Dr. Fitch's comprehensive work, quite a number of well written works appeared on the various phases of dentistry, most of them addressed to the laity. While they were helpful in keeping the profession before the public, they added but little to the resources of the science. Some English and American writers of these minor works express regret that such is the case, and suggest that a free interchange of ideas learned by experience and practice would not only be of mutual advantage individually, but would give to the profession a higher standing with other like callings, and the community. As time passed, and the field of dentistry broadened, this became more notable. The time was approaching when dental science needed a wider distribution of its records, and a more prompt publication of its achievements, than it heretofore possessed.

The more advanced leaders of the profession had long urged a free and general interchange of experience between practitioners. Dr. Hayden, of Baltimore, is credited with proposing this about 1817. In the early thirties Dr. Shearjashub Spooner, then interested in the development of porcelain for dental use, suggested that if those interested in the same object would get together and compare their experiences, it would be of mutual benefit. On page 112, of his little book, "Guide to Sound Teeth," we find the following interesting note; (5) "The few well educated members of our profession in New York have been using their best endeavors to elevate it to its proper rank and usefulness. For this purpose a "*Society of Surgeon Dentists*," has been formed, for the honorable and laudable purpose of mutual improvement." * * "The society has organized itself, a library is being established, and a course of lectures on the subject of the profession is annually to be delivered."

"It is also the intention of the society to petition the State Legislature, as soon as proper, for the passage of a law, to put down quackery, by making it necessary for those who would practice dental surgery, to thoroughly understand the profession, and to pass a regular examination before a competent board of surgeon dentists; also for a charter to found an institution for qualifying students to practice dentistry."

In the introduction to his "Essay on the Art of the manufacture of Mineral, Porcelain, or Incorruptible Teeth," Dr. Spooner relates that, on a tour to Philadelphia, Baltimore, and Washington, for the express purpose of gaining dental information, of more than twenty dentists who made incorruptible teeth, on whom he called, he found only two willing to exchange secrets." He regrets that on account of this he has been prevented from enriching his work with the views and discoveries of others to any extent." He further says:—"To improve the mass of dentists throughout the country, he knows of no plan more feasible than that the profession unite in establishing a semi-annual or quarterly periodical devoted to dental science and information, and the whole profession be invited to contribute to its pages, the facts that may occur in their practice, their discoveries, ideas and suggestions appertaining to our profession. In a short time a rich fund of dental knowledge would be obtained and circulated among the profession, which would prove highly useful." He advocates also, "The formation of Associations of Surgeon Dentists in our large towns, after the manner of "The Society of Surgeon Dentists of the City and State of New York."

---

(5) This work had two editions; First 1836, second 1838 and 1839.

Beyond the above quotations from Dr. Spooner's works, and the following from Vol. I, No. 2, American Journal of Dental Science, August 1839, page 17, nothing was known of these pioneer dental societies until the publication of an article by Lawrence Parmly Brown, D.D.S., of Peekskill, New York, entitled, "New Light on Dental History," Dental Cosmos, Vol. 62, August 1920, page 936.

"It being the opinion of the Dental Association of Western New York, (auxilliary to the Society of Surgeon Dentists of the City of New York) that the American Journal of Dental Science is highly calculated to exalt the character and standing of the profession in the United States:—

Therefore, *resolved*, That we, as a Society, and as individuals, will use our utmost endeavors to further the worthy objects contemplated by the enterprising editors and projectors of said Journal, by procuring subscriptions, and by contributing, as may be in our power, to its pages.

Horatio N. Fenn, M.D., Rochester.
S. Bliss, M.D., Syracuse.
G. A. Foster, Utica.
R. Griswold, Bainbridge.
Drs. Hayes & Harvey, Buffalo.
Dr. U. H. Dunning, Buffalo.
E. Carr, M.D., Canandaigua.
Dr. D. O. Crane, Geneva.
Dr. Alpheus Maison, Auburn.
A. W. Lathrop, M.D., Auburn.
Dr. Blakely, Utica.

## Dental Periodicals, 1839-1875.

### American Journal of Dental Science.

In the article, "New Light on Dental History," (mentioned above) Dr. Brown gives an interesting account of events leading to the advent of the American Journal of Dental Science, adding details, and correcting errors in the heretofore accepted story. The new story is logically presented, supported by accessible printed records of date when the events occurred, culled from medical journals and local newspapers; and explains fully mooted points over which dental historians have long been puzzled. It is intimately connected with the great uplift through which dentistry in the United States, from a calling of doubtful repute became a well equipped, recognized profession, and gives to Dr. Brown's well directed research, lasting historic value.

Undoubtedly, the first move to found a dental association and to publish a dental journal, was, as he suggests, the organization of "The Society of Surgeon Dentists of the City and State of New York," December 3, 1834. This society's certificate of membership, seems to have carried with it the D.D.S. degree. (6) They had as one of their objectives, the institution of a school for dental instruction.

It evidently took some little time for this pioneer dental society to take its bearings, increase its membership, mature its plans, and to secure financial support for its ambitious program. In the meantime it kept itself and its purposes before the profession and the public by publishing its proceedings in medical journals and local newspapers. Unfortunately, but few of these early journals and newspapers have been preserved. Copies are found in but few libraries; and without a definite clue, searching for dental items is a tedious and time consuming task. This accounts for these matters being overlooked so long.

We glean from Dr. Brown's article in the Dental Cosmos (above referred to) that the final step looking to the publication of a dental journal was taken in the spring of 1839, probably in May, when Dr. Chapin A. Harris, of Baltimore, arrived in New York, and arranged to meet with a number of New York dentists to consult in regard to the proposed journal. The meeting was held the next day, during which all the preliminaries were arranged; the form of the journal decided; editors selected; a publication committee appointed, and sufficient funds provided to start the enterprise. That this business was so far and so promptly settled at this meeting, is evidence that the project had previously been well considered.

(6) See, Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, Vol. II, page 39-40, December, 1845.

THE

# AMERICAN JOURNAL

OF

# DENTAL SCIENCE,

FOR JUNE, 1839.

Vol. I.—No. I.

EDITED BY

CHAPIN A. HARRIS, Baltimore. | ELEAZAR PARMLY, New-York.

NEW-YORK:

Kelley & Fraetas, Printers,

*No. 70 Bowery.*

The following advertisment on the second page of its first number, June, 1839, announced the advent of the "American Journal of Dental Science:"

"The publishers of this Journal have but one great object in view, and that is the dissemination of useful and practical knowledge among Dentists, all of whom are respectfully invited to assist in sustaining the undertaking by becoming subscribers, and also by contributing to the pages of the work. Those who thus desire to cooperate with the publishers, are requested to address their communications to the Secretary of the publishing committee, Solyman Brown, No. 17 Park Place, New York, inclosing the amount of subscription, viz:—Three Dollars per annum for a single copy, or Two Dollars and Fifty Cents each for any number of copies. The postage on all letters and communications must be paid by the writers; otherwise they will not be taken from the Post Office."

This is followed by an Address of the publishing committee, to their professional brethern throughout the United States of America. Then follows on pages 5, 6, and 7, a Prospectus, giving under numerous specifications the plan and prospects of the journal, which may be briefly summarized as follows:—

"The Journal will consist of forty-eight octavo pages per number, twenty-four of which will be employed in republishing Standard Works on Dental Theory and Practice. The re-published Works will be so printed that the numbers can be separated, and the two halves distinctly bound." The closing paragraph reads as follows:—With these remarks we submit to our professional brethern the important question, "Whether a dental magazine can be sustained in our country."

Eleazar Parmly,
Elisha Baker,
Solyman Brown,
*Publishing Committee.*

New York, June 1st, 1839.

Drs. Chapin A. Harris and Eleazar Parmly edited the first volume.

The advertisements of John D. Chevalier; Walker and Jones; Charles Morson; Daniel Goddard; George Kearsing; and James Allcock, of New York; S. W. Stockton; Horatio Kern; and Charles Abbey, of Philadelphia; William Daily; Fred H. Knap; William Leach; and Samuel Jackson, of Baltimore; dealers in dental supplies, were continued on the cover pages through the volume.

The first article of this first number is a review by Solyman Brown, of Dr. Chapin A. Harris' first work, entitled "The Dental Art," really the first edition of his well known "Principles and Practice of Dental Surgery." This is followed by a lengthy extract, translated by Dr. Harris from C. F. Delabarre's treatise on Second Dentition." In a note extolling the work, he states that he contemplates in a short time, presenting the whole to the American Public. This he did as part of the Library in connection with Vol. 6, 1845. Dr. Baker, of New York, describes a tooth he had extracted from the mouth of a boy about twelve years of age, that was broken by a fall when the lad was about eight years old, in such manner that the crown formed a right angle with the fang, the two being reunited in this position by a boney union. Dr. Solyman Brown relates a remarkable case of hereditary transmission, a mother and her three daughters, each having the left, superior lateral incisor black and glossy like polished ebony. On page 17, the publishing committee announces the receipt of a dental library of about 76 volumes, loaned to them by Mr. Eleazar Gidney, Dentist, of Manchester, England, formerly of New York; a few pages later in this number a full catalogue of this library is given. Dr. E. Parmly describes a case of irregular, deformed teeth. Following this is an extract from a medical journal on the discovery of "The Ligamentum Dentis," written by J. F. Flagg, of Boston. These matters cover twenty-four pages. The next twenty-four pages, separately paged, contains the first instalment of the "Natural History of the Human Teeth," by John Hunter, with notes by Dr. E. Parmly, preceded by a short

biography of Hunter, and illustrated by a portrait engraved by Sharp, from a painting by Sir Joshua Reynolds. Taking it all in all, it is a very creditable production, this first number of the first dental journal in the world's history.

The journal part of the second number is paged from 1 to 24, thus duplicating the paging of the first, this is corrected by beginning the third number with page 49. The second number is dated August 1839. As the date during the first year is on the front cover only, and journal covers are so generally discarded in binding, a neatly typewritten slip, giving the date of each number, pasted in the journal, will now and again be useful. On the last page is a note from the publishing committee stating that during the present year they may, perhaps deem it expedient to deviate from the general rule of giving monthly numbers, assuring, however, that the subscribers will receive the full amount of matter promised in the prospectus.

The third number is dated September, 1839. On the third cover page is an explanation why the number for July was not issued. There was not a sufficient number of subscribers. During the month 16 new subscribers, for 20 copies each, and 2 for 40, added $900.00 to the treasury.

The fourth number is dated December,1839. It is embellished with a portrait engraved by Roy Peintre (a noted engraver of Paris), of John Greenwood, Surgeon Dentist of New York, accompanied by an autobiography. At the end of this number is a list of subscribers, from which we learn that the Journal had about one-hundred and seventy-five subscribers, taking five-hundred copies. It was indeed a very good beginning, and the publishers were very much encouraged.

The fifth number was issued in May, and the sixth in July 1840. Numbers seven and eight for August and September, 1840, were issued as a double number. This number is of special interest, as it gives a full account of the organization of the American Association of Dental Surgeons, at New York, August 18, 1840. It gives a fair resumè of the proceedings, and the constitution and by laws as finally adopted.

Numbers nine and ten, January and February 1841, were issued as a double number. In this number, Dr. Solyman Brown, beginning on page 190, gives in detail information concerning the American Society of Dental Surgeons, its objects, and the means of their attainment, that is well worth a careful reading. Notice is given of the proposed change of the Journal from a monthly to a quarterly publication, and an advance in price to five dollars per annum. It also contains The Introductory Lecture delivered before the class of the Baltimore College of Dental Surgery, at the opening of its first session, by Dr. Chapin A. Harris. This marks the attainment of the objects hoped for by the Society of Surgeon Dentists of the City and State of New York, organized December 3, 1834. The Society, the Journal, and finally the College, made dentistry a fully equipped profession. The college was granted a charter, February 1, 1840, and opened its first session, November 3, the same year.

Numbers eleven and twelve, August and September, 1841, a double number, completed volume I. The two years and three months covered by this volume, was a record making period of dental history in the United States. The number opened with the valedictory address to the first graduating class, of the first college of dental surgery, delivered by Dr. Thomas E. Bond, Jr., March 9, 1841. This is what Dr. Solyman Brown says of it: "We hope that no one of our subscribers will lose any time, after the arrival of this number, before he reads with attention the excellent, or rather super excellent, valedictory address by Professor Bond, of Baltimore, to the graduates of the "Baltimore College of Dental Surgery," at the termination of the course of Lectures last winter. The practical utility of such a production can never be limited to the class to which it was first communicated, but its influence will be important and salutary on every well disposed and intelligent mind in our profession." It was timely when delivered, and good reading today (1923). The reprint of Hunter's work was followed by a reprint of Solyman Brown's "Dentologia, A Poem on the Diseases of the Teeth and Their Proper Remedies," originally published 1833.

The work of these progressive members of the dental profession was well done. Dentists the world over cannot too highly praise the unselfish devotion of those who voluntarily assumed the financial burdens, the responsibilities, and the unremunerated labor of giving to the world its first dental journal, a volume of nearly 300 pages of timely reading matter.

In addition, they arranged for the publication of the following Popular Essays, in the form of inexpensive tracts, to enable every individual in the profession to do something to inform the community of their real wants on the subject of dental practice:

On the Utility of Artificial Teeth. By Chapin A. Harris, M. D., Baltimore.
On the Tooth Ache and its Cure. By Vernor Cuyler, M. D., Hartford.
On the Ulceration of the Fangs of the Teeth, and the Best Methods of Cure. By Elisha Baker, M. D., New York.
On the Preservation of the First Set of Teeth. By Enoch Noyes, Baltimore.
On the Importance of Regulating the Teeth of Children during the Progress of the Second Dentition. By Solyman Brown, M. D., New York.
On the Importance of Stopping Carious Teeth. By J. H. Foster, M. D., New York.
On the Dangerous effects of Salivary Calculus. By Edward Maynard, M. D., Washington.
On the best method of preserving the natural teeth. By L. S. Parmly, M. D., New Orleans.
On the necessity of extracting diseased Teeth. By E. Townsend, Philadelphia.
On the diseases of the gums. By H. H. Hayden, M. D., Baltimore.
On the First Dentition. By C. A. Harris, M. D., Baltimore.

Each member of the Society was entitled to 25 copies of each of the Essays without charge, and as many as needed at one dollar and fifty cents per hundred. (American Journal of Dental Science, Vol. I, Nos. 11 and 12, August and September, double number, 1841, page 281.) There are very few of these now extant.

Beginning with the second volume, September, 1841, the newly organized American Association of Dental Surgeons took charge of the enterprise as part of its work. Drs. Chapin A. Harris and Solyman Brown were appointed editors.

The new owners increased the subscription price to five dollars, and made it a quarterly instead of a monthly. A portrait of Dr. H. H. Hayden, from a painting by Rembrant Peale, appears as a frontispiece to the first number, and fronting page 137 a well executed colored lithograph of a bicuspid tooth, drawn by Charles Brown, Surgeon Dentist, of Woolwich, England. Another colored lithograph illustrates an article on the Vascularity of Dental Bone, by Dr. C. A. Harris in the March, 1842 number. In this volume, Dr. Solyman Brown began a series of articles on "Mechanical Dentistry". They were well up to date, by a thoroughly practical man, and were much appreciated. With the new volume the title was changed to read, "The American Journal and Library of Dental Science". (This addition to the title was dropped at the close of the volume.) A treatise on First Dentition, by M. Baumes, translated from the French by Thomas E. Bond, Jr, M. D., and Principles of Dental Surgery, by Leonard Koecker, M. D., D. D. S., embellished with his portrait, were published as part of the library. The volume began with September, 1841, and ended June, 1842, 304 pages.

The third volume began September, 1842. Leonard Mackall was added to the editorial staff. It is embellished with portraits of Dr. Eleazar Parmly, of New York and Mr. Alexander Nasmyth, a distinguished dentist of London, and author of "Researches on the Development, Structure and Diseases of the Teeth," London, 1839, reprinted in this volume, as was also "A Treatise on Diseases of the Mouth," by J. B. Gariot, translated from the French by Dr. J. B. Savier, as additions to the library. Among the notable articles are five by Dr. Brown, completing his work on "Mechanical Dentistry," and a "Dissertation on the Diseases of the Maxillary Sinus," by Dr.

C. A. Harris, read at the third meeting of the American Society of Dental Surgeons. On page 73 we find a catalogue of officers and members of the Society, showing that it had Examining and Recommending Committees in Boston, New York, Philadelphia and Baltimore; and one hundred and two members, representing all the larger cities, and eighteen states.

Dr. Maynard replaced Dr. Mackall on the editorial staff which prepared the fourth volume. On page 221 is an extended obituary of Dr. H. H. Hayden, who died January 26, 1844, aged seventy-five years. The works of Thomas Berdmore and David Wemyss Jobson were added to the library.

With the fifth volume Dr. Amos Westcott replaced Dr. Brown on the editorial staff. On page 112, the proceedings of a convention of dentists, representing the Western States, which met at Cincinnati, August 13 and 14, and organized the "Mississippi Valley Association of Dental Surgeons" is reported. This proved a notable association. Among its members were a number of marked ability, and earnest, vigorous workers for professional advancement. It was the first dental association that lived to celebrate a golden anniversary. After a little more than fifty years of continuous existence, owing to changes within its bailiwick making a different arrangement of society activity expedient, it closed its career.

An act Regulating the Practice of Dental Surgery, and for other purposes, enacted by the legislature of Alabama, approved December 31, 1841, is found on page 248. This requires each of the medical boards of the state to examine and license applicants to practice dental surgery, and where practicable, to elect a professional dentist, having the requisite qualification, who shall constitute a part of the board. It provides for enforcement of the act, and requires physicians, surgeons and dentists to have their license recorded in the office of the county clerk. This was the first state dental law.

A translation of "Lefoulon's Theory and Practice of Dental Surgery," translated by Dr. Thomas E. Bond, was added to the library.

The same editors supervised the publication of the sixth volume. This volume announces the advent of another notable dental society which has proved long lived, having recently (1921) celebrated its seventy-fifth anniversary. On page 208 is a full account of the organization of the "Pennsylvania Association of Dental Surgeons," at Philadelphia, December 15, 1845. With this volume appeared as additions to the library a "Treatise on Second Dentition," by C. F. Delabarre, translated from the French by Chapin A. Harris; "A Few Facts Connected with the Teeth," by Mr. George Waite, Surgeon-Dentist, England; "Anatomy of the Dental System," by Ph. Fr. Blandin, translated from the French by Dr. Robert Arthur.

The seventh volume was edited by Drs. Harris and Westcott, and Mr. Edwin J. Dunning. As it was during the publication of this volume that Dr. Morton demonstrated the value of ether inhalation preparatory to surgical operations, we find it referred to in several articles, but much more briefly than such an important discovery merited. This was due, no doubt, to the manner in which it was announced. To many it may be a surprise to know that a number of large and well regulated hospitals refused to use it until long after the demonstration at Boston. This volume was enlarged to 400 pages. The library was enriched by the excellent work by Desirabode, "Elements of the Science and Art of the Dentist," translated by Dr. Harris.

With volume eight, Dr. William H. Dwinnelle replaced Mr. Dunning as coeditor. On page 147 is a paper read by Dr. J. Y. Simpson, before the Medico-Chirurgical Society of Edinburgh, Scotland, announcing his discovery that chloroform was a better agent than ether for producing insensibility to pain during surgical operations. To the library was added "Blake's Structure and Formation of the Teeth in Man and other Animals," a notable book in its day.

The editors remained the same for the ninth volume. To the library was added a translation of the treatise on "Diseases and Surgical Operations of the Mouth and Adjacent Parts," by M. Jourdain, the first work ever written on oral surgery, published in Paris in two volumes, in 1778. The translation was made by Dr. P. H. Austen, of Baltimore, his name, however, does not appear on the title page. The "Youth's Dentist," by J. R. Duval, Paris, 1805, a reprint of a translation from the second French edition of 1817, by A. Atkinson, Surgeon-Dentist, of Leeds, England, (London, 1820), was also published.

The tenth and last volume of the first series was edited by the same staff. With it was published the last contribution to the library. "A Practical Treatise on Dental Medicine," by Dr. Thomas E. Bond, the only work especially written for the library; all the others being either reprints or translations. That, revised and enlarged to keep in touch with the advances made in the science, it so long continued to be an acceptable text-book in dental colleges, is evidence that Dr. Bond's foundation work was well done.

About August, 1850, the journal passed into the hands of Dr. Chapin A. Harris, who became its proprietor and editor. The first number of the first volume of a new series is dated October, 1850. It remained a quarterly. The republication of dental works was discontinued. It was enlarged to 571 pages. It required a great deal of courage to shoulder unaided and alone the financial responsibility of publishing a journal that had not paid its way, but had each year presented to its publishers a deficit instead of a profit. It is not probable that it proved a paying investment to Dr. Harris. Shortly after Dr. Harris assumed its publication, Dr. Alfred Blandy assisted in the editorial work. Beginning with the fourth volume, Dr. A. Snowden Piggot became a coeditor.

Beginning the volume October 1st proved inconvenient, the October number for 1854 was therefore omitted and the first number of the fifth volume dated January 1855, thus making the volume concurrent with the year. With the close of the volume Dr. Blandy retired, and until the publication was discontinued on the death of Dr. Harris, September 29, 1860, Drs. Harris and Piggot were the editors. The last number of the tenth volume, dated October 1860, closed the new or second series, and with it the first dental journal in the world's history ceased to exist. (A typographical error in the heading of this number makes it read Vol. XI).

These ten volumes, the new or second series of the "American Journal of Dental Science," reached a high mark in dental journalism. There is about them a stateliness and dignity, a professional tone and a scholarship, that has not been excelled. The twenty volumes published by dentists for dentists, apart, uncontrolled and unaided by trade or business concerns, have a place of honor among dental journals. It is not to the credit of the profession that from first to last it was published at a financial loss.

May, 1867, the firm of Snowden and Cowman, dental dealers of Baltimore, began the publication of a monthly dental journal under the same name, as a third series, with Drs. Piggot and F. J. S. Gorgas as editors. It continued to fill an acceptable place in periodical dental literature until July, 1900, when the firm became financially embarrassed, and the journal was discontinued.

That the projectors of the first dental journal were not mistaken in believing there was a need for a dental journal is evidenced by the fact that its advent was promptly followed by a host of others, in our own and other lands. Most of them had a limited circulation and were short lived.

### Stockton's Dental Intelligencer.

September 1, 1843, Samuel Wesley Stockton, then conducting a dental depot at Third and Chestnut Streets, Philadelphia, began the publication of a dental journal entitled "Stockton's Dental Intelligencer". The first volume consisted of twelve numbers, each of four, six column folio pages. The first number of the first vol-

ume was dated September 1, 1843. The numbers were issued regularly each month until June, 1844. The next number, the eleventh of the first volume, is dated May 1, 1845, and the twelfth and last of this volume, June 2, 1845. The second volume in octavo form, consisted of twelve monthly numbers, the first dated November, 1845, and the last October, 1846. The title of the third volume was changed to read "Stockton & Co's Dental Intelligencer." No. 1 was dated November, 1846; No. 12, October, 1847. The fourth volume, entitled, "The Dental Intelligencer," ("The Dental Intelligencer and Record," on the covers,) consisting of six bi-monthly numbers, began with January, 1848, and ended No. 6, November, 1848. A title page and index was provided for the second and third volumes; none was provided for the first and fourth volumes. The publication ceased with the close of the fourth volume. This can hardly be considered an important dental journal, although it contains a number of excellent articles scattered through its pages. Very few complete files exist. The subscription was one dollar per annum.

### The New York Dental Recorder

The first number of this monthly dental journal is dated September, 1846. It is octavo in form; edited and published by J. S. Ware, M. D., dentist, No. 29 Bond St., New York; the subscription, one dollar a year. The first volume contained 143 pages. It was well edited, and had more of a scientific tone than any of its contemporaries. Many of the articles are of decided interest. An article on "Inhalation of Ether-vapor for the prevention of pain in Surgical Operations," by John C. Warren, M. D., taken from the Boston Medical and Surgical Journal, Dec. 3, 1846, is of historical interest. (Page 54). On page 116, an article entitled "Killed by Bad Dentistry" gives a full narration of the now forgotten case of Mr. N. P. Ames, of Boston, which figured so prominently in the famous "Amalgam War." This gentleman, it was reported, died as the result of the use of amalgam by a dentist of Paris, in filling several of his teeth. The matter was taken up by a committee of dentists, who delegated one of their number to investigate. He interviewed Mr. Ames' physician, who answered most positively that the dental operations had nothing to do with Mr. Ames illness and death.

The first number of the second volume is dated October, 1847. In the editorial column Dr. Ware announces his retirement from the journal and introduces his friend, Dr. C. C. Allen, as his successor, who makes his bow and outlines the future of the Dental Recorder. With the advent of the new editor, the "Recorder" loses much of its scientific tone, and is concerned more with the routine of dental practice. Its articles are varied, and it numbers among its contributors many whose names are associated with the best of the profession. It is interesting to look over its pages, and note among much that has passed, much that is current, or has but recently been retired.

In volume four, June 1859, page 224, we find a lengthy article on "copper amalgam," giving instructions for its preparation, etc. That would have been read with interest many years later, when it was "all the go."

In volume five, September, 1851, page 259, Dr. Assa Hill, then of Norwalk, Conn., has a long communication upon gutta percha for tooth filling, introduced by him three years before, and which has sincebecome indispensible in dental practice.

Beginning with the sixth volume, Dr. Hill became its editor, and with the eighth volume its publisher also. Before the close of the eighth volume it became the property of Sutton and Raynor, dental dealers, 609 Broadway, New York. With volume nine, Dr. Charles Wiley Ballard assumed the editorship.

The following notice was published with the number for December, 1856, the last number of the tenth volume: "The tenth volume of this journal ends with the present number. With an ample subscription list, we find our collections inadequate to paying the expenses of the magazine; we have, therefore, concluded for the

VOL. I. OCTOBER, 1847. NO. 1.

# THE DENTAL NEWS LETTER.

## CONTENTS.

ORIGINAL COMMUNICATIONS.

Letheon, - - - - - - - - - - - 1
Report of a Case of Cancrum Oris, - - - - - - - - - - - 2
Effect of Mercury on the Teeth. - - 4
Proceedings of the Pennsylvania Society of Dental Surgeons, held in Philadelphia. - - - - - - - - 5
Extract from a Lecture, - - - - 6

EDITORIAL.

Our Object, - - - - - - - - - 7
Teeth and Blow-pipe, - - - - - 8
Reproduction of Enamel. - - - - 9
N. Y. Dental Recorder, - - - - - 9
Caution, - - - - - - - - - - 9
New kind of Foil, - - - - - - 10
Dr. Flagg's Inhaler, - - - - - - 10
Letheon, - - - - - - - - - - 10

**Published Quarterly—Each No. containing sixteen pages.**

JONES, WHITE & CO.

PROPRIETORS AND PUBLISHERS,

**273 Race St. Philadelphia and 263 Broadway, New York.**

AGENTS FOR THE AMERICAN JOURNAL AND LIB. OF DENTAL SCIENCE, ROBINSON, HARRIS, HARBERT, AND OTHERS, ON THE TEETH, ETC.

**PRICE FIFTY CENTS A-YEAR.**

future to avail ourselves more than heretofore of its value as an advertising medium, and to issue numbers only at such intervals as may suit our convenience." This was the New York Dental Recorder's obituary.

### The Dental News Letter—The Dental Cosmos.

October, 1847, was the birth date of two, long lived pioneer dental journals; "The Dental News Letter," and "The Dental Register of the West."

The first number of the Dental News Letter appeared October, 1847, an octavo of sixteen pages, published by the firm of Jones, White & Co., dealers in dentists' supplies, 273 Race St., Phiadelphia: It was a quarterly, subscription fifty cents a year. The object of its publication is set forth in the following valedictory on page 7 of the first number:

Our object in publishing the "News Letter" is, first; that the profession, both in the United States and in Europe, may be informed of the improvements which have been, and which are being made in the manufacture of artificial teeth; the various tools and aids in the workshop. and instruments for the operating room; second: To bring before the profession all that is new in the theory and practice of dentistry through the medium of original communications, essays from old and young practitioners, collations from authors, and items of news on all subjects relating to dentistry."

No editor is named on the title page. Mr. John R. McCurdy, a member of the firm, made the journal his special care, a task for which he was well qualified. He was the business manager of the firm, and by association and correspondence well known to the profession at home and abroad; he was keenly interested in all that tended for professional advancement, and possessed a fair share of literary ability. The first article is a communication relating to the administration of sulphuric ether, by J. F. B. Flagg, probably the first to discover and make known that Morton's mysterious "letheon" was the well known sulphuric ether, and one of the first in Philadelphia to make its administration in dental and surgical practice a specialty. The second is the report of a case of "cancrum oris," by C. A. Peck, a dentist of Norristown, Pa.; the next on the "Effects of Mercury on the Teeth." This is followed by a report of proceedings of the Pennsylvania Association of Dental Surgeons, then just entering its third year. A page is taken up with little items, the rest consists of advertisements of the firm. It was a modest beginning. The firm was young, their means limited and they had as a competitor the old and well established firm of Samuel W. Stockton and Company. The first volume had forty-seven pages.

The second volume was double in size, containing ninety-five pages, as also did the third. The fourth and fifth volumes were paged continuously, the two containing 400 pages. The sixth and seventh volumes contained, each, 252 pages, and the eighth 268. The journal had now an assured place in dental literature, and attracted a large circle of subscribers and writers. From the seventh to the twelfth and last volume, it was edited by Drs. J. D. White and J. R. McCurdy. Dr. White was an accomplished dentist; he was well versed in all that pertained to his profession; an excellent writer; and at this time was at the height of his popularity and usefulness. His editorship gave tone and character to the journal, and his timely, practical, well written articles increased very much its value to the profession. The remaining volumes had from 300 to 316 pages of well arranged reading matter. The advertising pages were few in number. The subscription price was raised, as the size was increased, to one dollar, and later to one dollar and a half, a moderate price considering that it was nearly all reading matter.

With the last number of the twelth volume, Dr. McCurdy retired from dental journalism in a nicely worded valedictory, and the publishers announced the termination of "The Dental News Letter."

With the discontinuance of the "News Letter," which had been published quarterly, the publishers made the following announcement: We propose publishing August 1st (1859) the first number of "The Dental Cosmos," which will be issued monthly under the supervision of three gentlemen well known to the profession, who will be assisted by an able corps of contributors. Dr. J. D. White will have charge of Original Communications; Dr. J. H. McQuillen of Dental Literature; and Dr. G. J. Zeigler of Medical and General Science, in their relation to Dentistry."

They further said: "Under this arrangement, we hope to secure for "The Dental Cosmos" the highest possible character for literary and scientific ability; afford more frequent opportunities to the profession for an interchange of sentiment of those subjects in which they are most interested; supply more fully the increasing intellectual demands of the age; and by a thorough distribution of Dental intelligence, lead to the general adoption of enlarged views on Dental Science."

"In the selection of a name, while avoiding hackneyed appellations, we have sought one expressive of a wide field of observation, and indicative of our purpose to present our readers with a faithful exhibit of the dental world." The subscription was placed at two dollars and fifty cents per annum.

The editorial staff was well chosen. Dr. White had shown editorial ability; Dr. McQuillen had earned for himself the reputation of a skilful and painstaking operator, had an exalted idea of the importance of his profession, and had long urged that a dentist should be a man of science, well versed in all the sciences closely related to his own; Dr. Zeigler was a connecting link between the dental and medical professions. He had practiced dentistry for a time, but left it for medicine, and was well qualified for the position to which he was assigned. Furthermore, the editors were not hampered by the commercial details of the enterprise.

The first volume of the Dental Cosmos contained 680 pages of useful reading matter.

With the close of the sixth volume, July, 1865, Dr. J. D. White retired from the editorial staff. To overcome the inconvenience of the volume closing at the middle of the year, the ninth volume consisted of five numbers only, volume ten beginning with January, 1868.

With the close of volume thirteen, December, 1871, Drs. McQuillen and Ziegler severed their connection with the "Dental Cosmos," and Dr. James W. White, a brother of the publisher, assumed its editorial management.

Dr. Samuel S. White died December 30, 1879, and the trustees of his estate became the publishers of the ensuing volume, the twenty-second, 1880. Later they organized, in accordance with Dr. White's desire, The S. S. White Dental Manufacturing Company, which assumed and continued all his business interests, which included the publication of the "Cosmos."

May 27, 1891, Dr. James W. White, the editor of the "Cosmos," died. Since January, 1872, he had ably filled the position. He was well qualified by education and temperament to supervise a professional journal. He was in full accord with the purpose the first editors of the journal had in view, to treat dentistry as a science rather than a vocation, and, while not neglecting the handicraft side of the calling, to educate its readers to appreciate the sciences on which its methods and practices are based; also those other sciences, a knowledge of which is indispensable to a dentist who desires to associate with cultured professional gentlemen.

Dr. James W. White was succeeded by Dr. Edward C. Kirk, the present incumbent, who assumed the editorship July, 1891

The "Dental Cosmos" has been particularly fortunate in that its three principal editors have been so well qualified for the task of editing a dental journal, and that its publishers have so liberally contributed to make it the leading journal of the dental profession.

## The Dental Register

"The Dental Register of the West," which made its advent the same month and year as did the "Dental News Letter," and has proved long lived, has had a somewhat checkered career. It was the child of an early, active and progressive dental association, the Mississippi Valley Association of Dental Surgeons. It began as a quarterly of at least forty-eight octavo pages, October, 1847. Dr. James Taylor, of Cincinnati, assumed the work of editor and publisher, assisted by Dr. B. B. Brown, of St. Louis, Mo. The subscription was fixed at two dollars per annum. When we remember that the labor of collecting matter for its pages, editing, and managing this enterprise was mainly the work of an already busy man, and moreover involved work in a new field, we can readily overlook errors due to inexperience.

The financial results of the first volume were not encouraging. Of its subscription list of eighty, seventy only had paid; its income from the advertisers amounted to but fifteen dollars. The total income for the first year amounted to one hundred and fifty-five dollars. The association made good the deficit, and the journal entered its second year. In the first number of the second volume, Dr. Jonathan Taft makes, probably his first appearance as a dental writer, in an article entitled "The Use of the Key." He was then located at Xenia, Ohio, and had just well started upon his long and useful career. The financial results of the second year were not equal to the first, poor as they were.

Beginning with the third volume, October, 1851, the journal became the property of Dr. James Taylor, and so continued until the close of the ninth volume, when it was transferred to Drs. Taft and Watt. During this time it had been now and again enlarged, the ninth volume contained 448 pages; the subscription at the beginning of this volume, was advanced to three dollars per year. Dr. Taylor's large practice and his increasing duties as a dental teacher compelled him to relinquish his labor of love in publishing a needed and fairly successful dental journal. Under his management it had earned a place among the journals of the day; it had proved a factor in building up the profession and helping it to keep pace with the growing needs of many prosperous communities rapidly filling up the middle west. More than this, it had brought to the fore and introduced to the profession many who have since won distinction as dental writers, teachers and investigators. To Dr. Taylor it doubtless proved a financial burden and the source of much anxiety and care, for it was to him it owed its life at the most critical period of its existence.

The first number issued by its new owners, No. 1, of Volume X, October, 1856, has 152 pages, a considerable increase. The second number was issued in December instead of January, so as to make its issue intermediate with other quarterly dental journals, and so furnish the profession with a succession of reading matter at shorter intervals. Volumes ten, eleven and twelve bear the imprint of Taft and Watt, editors and publishers.

Mr. John T. Toland, an enterprising business man who had established a dental dept at Cincinnati, began in April, 1858, the publication of a quarterly dental journal entitled the "Dental Reporter," as an aid in advertising his business. (1) He made it an interesting publication, at the very moderate price of twenty-five cents a year. The two-hundred octavo pages which constituted the first volume were well filled with interesting and instructive articles. Early in 1859 he purchased the "Dental Register," and announced that fact in the fourth number of the "Reporter," stating that the "Reporter" would be discontinued, and that, with the beginning of the thirteenth volume of the "Register" July, 1859, it would be issued monthly. (2) Drs. Taft and Watt remaining as editors. Up to this date the "Register" had been hampered

---

(1) Prior to this he issued a few undated and unnumbered small catalogues advertising his business. About six are known. Although eagerly sought by collectors, they have but little value, historically or otherwise.

(2) One month later, the same year, the quarterly "Dental News Letter" came the monthly "Dental Cosmos."

Vol. 1. OCTOBER 1847. No. 1.

THE

# DENTAL REGISTER

OF

## THE WEST.

PUBLISHED QUARTERLY BY ORDER OF THE

MISSISSIPPI VALLEY ASSOCIATION OF

## Dental Surgeons.

PUBLISHED QUARTERLY.

EDITORS:
JAMES TAYLOR, M. D., D. D. S.....*Cincinnati;*
B. B. BROWN, M. D.,.....*St. Louis, Mo.*

CINCINNATI:
HITCHLER & CO., PRINTERS, 32, WEST FOURTH STREET.
1847

$2.00 per Annum, Payable in Advance.

for want of funds, a large number of its subscribers proving delinquent. Dr. Taft, referring to this when taking leave of the journal as its publisher, announced that Mr. Toland would enforce the rule of payment in advance strictly, and that in the future the rule would be "no pay, no journal." It is presumed that Mr. Toland managed the business end of the journal better than did its former publishers, as after he took charge much less complaint of unpaid subscriptions appeared on its pages.

The fourteenth volume was a short one, beginning with July, 1860, and ending with December the same year, so as to make the following volume begin with January, 1861, and avoid the inconvenience of the volume ending in the middle of the year.

Mr. Toland's connection with the "Register" closed with the beginning of the civil war. He entered the army and lost his life in a battle at Wytheville, West Virginia, July 18, 1863. Dr. Taft again became its publisher, volume fifteen, 1861, bearing his imprint on the title page. He continued until the close of volume twenty-five, when Spencer and Moore, who in the meantime had succeeded to the business established by Mr. Toland, took it in charge. In 1874 the firm became Spencer and Crocker, and later Samuel A. Crocker and Company, by whom it is now published. On account of impaired health, Dr. Watt retired from the editorship in 1873. Early in 1900, Dr. Taft, after some forty-four consecutive years' connection with the journal, retired, and Dr. N. S. Hoff, of Ann Arbor, became the editor, a position he has acceptably filled to the present.

The "Dental Register" and the "Dental News Letter" (as continued by the "Dental Cosmos") have had the longest continued existence of any dental journal of the world. They began on the same date, October, 1847, as quarterly dental journals. In July, 1859, the "Dental Register" became a monthly journal, and one month later, August, 1859, the "Dental News Letter" gave place to a new monthly journal by the same publisher, the "Dental Cosmos." This is a somewhat singular coincidence. Furthermore they have been the leading dental journals in the section of the country in which they are located. Inasmuch as the "Dental Cosmos" is the successor, and not a continuation of the "Dental News Letter," to the "Dental Register" belongs the honor of being the oldest dental journal in existence. The second on the list is the "British Journal of Dental Science," dating from July 1, 1856; the sturdier and more portly "Dental Cosmos" ranks third in age.

These early dental journals have been followed by a host of others, seeking to meet the various needs of the growing profession. Most of them have been short-lived, very few have proved profitable, financially; nevertheless, they show an eager willingness of writers and publishers to contribute their mite to keep this phase of professional activity well to the fore.

### The Dental Times and Advertiser.

"This is a new periodical edited by Alfred A. Blandy, M. D., D. D. S., Baltimore, junior editor of The American Journal of Dental Science, and published quarterly, intermediate with the issue of the American Journal, so that six weeks only will intervene between the publication of the Journal and Times." (New York Dental Recorder, Vol. VI, January, 1852, page 102.)

The first issue of this journal is dated August, 1851. The American Journal of Dental Science, Vol. II, N. S., October, 1851, prints the following on page 168: "We take the liberty to call the attention of our readers to the recent issue of the Times, which has been generally circulated for purpose and reasons therein set forth. And we beg this opportunity of returning acknowledgements for the flattering reception it has met with from many quarters, even thus early in its existence." This is signed A. A. Blandy. Dr. Bebb says, in his bibliography of dental journals, "it ended with Vol. I, No. 4." Probably in May, 1852. Very few copies of this journal are now met with.

### Semi-Annual Dental Expositor

This journal, edited by Dr. Solyman Brown, had four numbers only. No. 1, May 1st, 1852, contained only Dr. Brown's Dentologia, with advertisements on covers of dental partnership of Solyman Brown, Samuel Lockwood, Jr., and Norman W. Kingsley, at Washington Square, New York City. It apparently was published chiefly to advertise this firm.

No. 2, November 1852, contains only Dr. Brown's Dental Hygeia, with advertisements on covers, one of Solyman Brown and Norman W. Kingsley, as associated in the manufacture of block teeth. There is a statement that copies were to be sent to every dentist in the world whose name and address were known, also an announcement that four succeeding numbers would contain Dr. S. Brown's Treatise on Mechanical Dentistry, revised and expanded, and that the first six numbers would make up Vol. I, all post paid for $1.00, or bound in muslin with portrait of the author, for $1.50.

No. 3, May 1853, contains the beginning of chapter one of the Treatise on Mechanical Dentistry, revised and expanded, with illustrations. (This is the number reviewed in the New York Dental Recorder, Vol. VII, page 235).

No. 4, February, 1854, contains the latter part of chapter one, and the beginning of chapter two, of the Treatise on Mechanical Dentistry.

See copy of number four, in Surgeon General's Library, Washington. Numbers one and two are comparatively common, numbers three and four, very scarce. The poems in the first two numbers may account for this.

These four numbers are probably all that were published. The announcement in number two, may be accepted more as a proposal, or anticipation. This is rendered probable by the appearance of "The Forcep," the latter part of 1854, in which Dr. Brown was interested. (Information furnished by Dr. L. Parmly Brown, Peekskill. New York.)

### The Dental Obturator

The Dental Obturator, a quarterly journal, devoted to the Science and Art of Dentistry. Edited by John S. Clark, D.D.S., published by H. D. McGinnis and Co., of New Orleans.

Vol. I, No. 1, May, 1855. The editor of the Dental News Letter has this to say of it:—"This is the first issue of a very attractive quarterly of thirty pages. A large portion of the matter in this number is from the pen of the editor, and this, to those who knew him, will prove a strong recommendation."

The following is from the editors introductory:—"A word to and of the Profession South. While the ever enterprising portions of the North and West have their colleges, their societies, and their periodicals, to strengthen and combine their efforts, we of the South have no means of communication, except through those channels.

"*The Obturator* is offered to the profession as an attempt to (Obturate) to place in that territorial vacancy the means of *closing*, in some measure the *portal* to error, and if possible, of *shutting out* malpractice from the land of the most willing people on earth to remunerate for really good operations. Dentistry ought to be absolved from sinister considerations everywhere; but there are points that offer facilities, and also points that are prolific in hindrances to successful demonstrations. One of these points offering facilities is the South, and much ought to be expected of the southern practitioner."

While the motive was excellent, it does not seem to have been appreciated. The journal had a short life. It probably ended with Vol. II, No. 3, 1856.

### The Dental Reporter

The Dental Reporter, was edited and published by John T. Toland, a dealer in dentists supplies, Cincinnati, Ohio. It began April 1858, and ended February 1859, four quarterly numbers, a volume of 202 small octavo pages, without index or title

page. Its contents are well up to the average of the smaller dental journals. On page 200 he announces the journal will be abandoned, and its existence will end with its first volume. The subscription list was not large enough to make it a paying venture.

Mr. Toland purchased the Dental Register of the West, and made it a monthly journal on commencing a new volume, July, 1859. Prior to the advent of the Reporter, Mr. Toland issued six undated, unnumbered pamphlets, as advertisements of his business.

### American Dental Review

The American Dental Review began its career February, 1858, at St. Louis, Mo. It was edited and published quarterly by Dr. A. M. Leslie, proprietor of the Mississippi Valley Dental and Surgical Depot, at one dollar a year; each number had 48 octavo pages.

Dr. Leslie became a matriculant of the Ohio College of Dental Surgery, at its first session. 1845, and received the degree, D.D.S., 1847. After practicing for some years in Cincinnati, and finding that close confinement impaired his health, he moved to St. Louis, and opened a dental depot. His journalistic experience began with the Dental Register of the West. His change of location did not lessen his interest in the profession; he at once entered heartily in the various professional activities of his new location, and as a part of this, his modest little journal made its advent.

His editorial bow reads well. Believing that the field of labor was large enough to allow another journal, he accepted the responsibility without fear. The pages of the Review are well filled with original matter, on subjects concerned with the daily routine of office and workroom. Special attention was given to publishing the proceedings of nearby dental associations. This encouraged their members to make the proceedings valuable, and preserved many useful suggestions that otherwise would have been lost.

With the close of the second volume, Dr. Leslie, finding increasing mercantile duties fully taxed his physical powers, vacated the editorial chair, having secured an association of practicing Dentists competent to make it a thoroughly independent professional Quarterly Review.

It ended with No. 1, of volume four, January 1863, owing to the trying times incident to the civil war.

### New York Dental Journal

This journal was established because no dental journal had been published in New York City for several years. The first number was issued in July, 1858, and the last in May, 1864, a total of nineteen numbers. Frank H. Norton and Geo. H. Perine are announced as Editors of volumes 1 and 2, the latter being publisher and proprietor. In volume 3, page 134, it states that "Mr." Frank H. Norton will remain in charge of the Editorial Department. This statement is signed by W. B. Roberts, who advertises his Dental Depot at 649 Broadway, New York. In volume 4, 1861, W. B. Roberts and Frank H. Norton are mentioned as Editors, and they continued through the years 1862, 1863 and 1864.

The first number of this journal contains an article on the history and progress of dentistry, which is continued in the second and third volumes; also a sketch of the life of John Hunter, and a short paper on continuous gum work. The meeting of the New York Dental Association is reported. The second number has an article by Amos Westcott on the "Baneful Effects of Saleratus and Cream of Tartar on the Teeth"; one by N. W. Kingsley on "Irregularity of the Teeth," and a report of the meeting of the American Dental Convention.

Volume 2 contains an address by J. H. McQuillen, a translation of a paper on the "Development and Structure of the Teeth of Mammifera" by Dr. Adolph Hannover, of Copenhagen. There are reports of the meetings of several societies.

THE

# DENTAL QUARTERLY:

DEVOTED TO THE INTERESTS

OF

# DENTAL SCIENCE.

Vol. I. MARCH, 1862. No. I.

PHILADELPHIA:
JOHNSON & LUND, PUBLISHERS,
No. 27 North Seventh Street.

THOMPSON, PRINTER, SEVENTH & MARKET STS.

Volume 3 contains thirty-three editorials, and reports the proceedings of the Michigan and Indiana Societies, the American Delegate Convention (which became the American Dental Association), the American Dental Convention, and the Society of German Dentists.

Volume 4 contains 256 pages in which there appear no articles calling for special mention. The meeting of the Society of Dental Surgeons of the City of New York receives 26 pages for its proceedings, and the New York City Dental Association 32 pages. The proceedings of the American Dental Convention occupy 37 pages.

During the years 1862, '63 and '64, but two numbers were issued each year and all are marked "volume 5." The report of the Proceedings of the Society of Dental Surgeons of New York contains a paper by William H. Atkinson of Facial Neuralgia. The formation of the Dental Protective Union to fight the hard rubber patents is given in detail. The September 1863, issue contains an editorial of 16 pages on the history of anesthetic agents. There is a paper by Amos Westcott on "Laughing Gas." The proceedings of the American Dental Convention are reported.

### The Southern Dental Examiner

This journal was born at an unfortunate time, May, 1860. Causes incident to the Civil War ended its career after eighteen monthly numbers had been issued; the March, 1862, number seven of the second volume, was the last. It was published at Atlanta, Ga., with J. P. H. Brown, as Editor and Geo. S. Fouke, Corresponding Editor. This first volume contained 200 pages, the second about 130 pages. Brown and Hope, Dental Dealers, were the proprietors.

### The Vulcanite

The Vulcanite was edited by B. W. Franklin, and published by The American Hard Rubber Co. It is paged continuously through volume first and second. It began with May, 1860, and ended with Vol. III, No. 1, May, 1862.

While it contains much that is useful and instructive to dental practitioners, its main purpose was to advertise the publisher's business and promote the sale of rights to use vulcanized rubber in constructing plates for artificial teeth.

It was furnished free to all who were licensees of the Hard Rubber Co., to others at fifty cents per annum.

### The Dental Quarterly
### The Dental Office and Laboratory

Johnson and Lund, dealers in dentist's supplies, Philadelphia, began, March, 1862, the publication of a dental journal entitled "The Dental Quarterly," edited by Dr. Ambler Tees. The first number had twelve octavo pages of the firm's advertisements and four of reading matter. As time went on, it was now and again enlarged. While it contained many well written articles, its main purpose was to advertise the firm's business. Dr. Tees was interested in the Dental Convention, and published the proceedings of the earlier meetings of the association in this journal. In the number for December, 1867, the last of the sixth volume, the publishers announced it would be the last number of the journal in its present shape, that hereafter they would issue a monthly newspaper entitled "The Dental Office and Laboratory."

The first number appeared in March, 1868, four folio pages of advertisements and four of reading matter. The volume ended with February, 1869; and was succeeded by the second volume, which ended with December 1869, so as to begin the next volume with the beginning of the year. At the close of the fifth volume, December, 1872, it was discontinued.

In April, 1877, its publication was resumed as a folio quarterly of ten pages. The second series of the journal in this form was discontinued at the close of the tenth volume, December, 1886.

In January, 1887, it resumed as an octavo quarterly, edited by Dr. Theodore F. Chupein, beginning the first volume of a third series.

VOL. I. JULY, 1863. NO. 1.

THE

# DENTAL TIMES,

A

QUARTERLY JOURNAL

OF

## DENTAL SCIENCE.

EDITED AND PUBLISHED BY

THE FACULTY

OF THE

Pennsylvania College of Dental Surgery.

PHILADELPHIA.

PRICE $1.00 A YEAR, IN ADVANCE.

The fourth series began with the second number of the second volume, with no change, however, in the journal. The cover continued to be marked "third series" until November 1889. The volumes are numbered consecutively from January 1887. It became bimonthly with No. 1, of the volume third, January, 1889, and so, continued until its final discontinuance, with No. 6, of volume 22, November 1908.

Dr. Chupein died March 23, 1901, and was succeeded as editor by Dr. J. Edward Linne, of Rochester, New York.

Under Dr. Chupein's administration the journal was greatly improved. He was a tireless worker, and in addition to being a writer of ability, had the happy faculty of selecting items of practical interest to dental readers from the many journals, scientific and professional, which he was accustomed to read; these were so often copied by other journals that the "Dental Office and Laboratory" became the most frequently quoted dental journal published.

Dr. Line brought to his task many years experience as a dental journal editor; under his management the journal well held the place in dental literature his predecessor made for it.

The more than forty volumes of Johnson and Lund's journals have been helpful to many, perhaps more so than some more pretentious publications.

### The People's Dental Journal

This journal was edited by Walter W. Allport and S. T. Creighton. It was published by Dr. L. P. Haskell, Chicago, Ill. This little work, prepared for non-professional readers, contains much of general interest, and much sound advice that if followed faithfully, would undoubtedly save much pain and discomfort. It was published quarterly, beginning January 1863, and ended October 1864, two volumes.

### The Dental Times

Early in 1863, the faculty of the Pennsylvania College of Dental Surgery, Philadelphia, deemed it desirable to have a means of communicating with the profession entirely in their own control. It was for this purpose that they edited and published the "Dental Times," a quarterly journal of dental science, octavo in form, containing in the beginning about forty pages in each issue. The first number is dated July, 1863. While its main purpose was to advance the interests of the school, it soon became recognized as an acceptable professional journal. It was in no sense a student's journal. Its contributors were experienced writers, and its pages contained much of scientific value. On the completion of the tenth volume, April, 1873, the faculty decided it was no longer needed, and it was discontinued.

### The Dental Advertiser

### The Dental Practitioner and Advertiser

This quarterly journal, published by the Buffalo Dental Manufacturing Company as an advertising medium, was a long lived journal.

It began August 1869, edited by Dr. Theodore G. Lewis. In addition to carrying the firm's advertisements, Dr. Lewis made use of this little octavo quarterly by presenting from time to time well selected matters of interest to the dental profession. After twenty-two years' service as its editor, the pressure of other duties compelled him to resign it to other hands. The firm selected as his successor Dr. William C. Barrett, who had made of the "Independent Practitioner" a distinguished success; a change in the ownership of that journal having relieved him of its care a few years before.

The journal was enlarged, and to emphasize the enlargement it was rechristened "The Dental Practitioner and Advertiser." Dr. Barrett entered upon the work with zeal and energy. He was a vigorous writer, and, with all, a thorough master of his native language. He wasted no words, and so placed them that there could be no mistake in the ideas they were intended to convey. He had a well matured and compre-

Vol. 1.] January, 1869. [No. 1.

THE

# Missouri Dental Journal

A MONTHLY RECORD OF MEDICAL SCIENCE,

DEVOTED TO THE SPECIALTY OF DENTISTRY.

EDITOR:

HOMER JUDD, M. D., D. D. S.,

ASSISTANT EDITORS:

HENRY S. CHASE, M. D., D. D. S.,

Department of Operative and Surgical Dentistry.

W. H. EAMES, D. D. S.,

Department of Mechanical Dentistry.

COMMITTEE OF PUBLICATION:

ISAIAH FORBES, D. D. S.. C. W. SPAULDING, D. D. S.,

H. E. PEEBLES, D. D. S.

SAINT LOUIS.

LEVISON & BLYTHE, PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS, 107, 109 & 111 OLIVE STREET.

1868.

TERMS, - - $3 PER YEAR.

hensive grasp of professional affairs; he was positive, yet courteous; with unbounded confidence in his own convictions, he was scrupulously respectful regarding the convictions of others.

The first number of the rechristened journal, No. 1, of Volume XXIII, is dated January, 1892. Very few quarterly journals of its size, from 200 to 240 octavo pages a year, commanded the respect and exerted the influence that this one did. It is to be regretted that its career was so short. Business embarrassments of the publishing firm compelled its discontinuance on completing its twenty-ninth volume, October, 1898.

### Missouri Dental Journal
### The Archives of Dentistry
### The New England Dental Journal

The Missouri Dental Journal, for fifteen years was a prominent western journal, and numbered among its contributors many talented members of the profession. It published a large number of excellent articles, and from first to last was well conducted.

It began January 1869, an octavo monthly, published at St. Louis, Mo. Dr. Homer Judd, as editor in chief, took charge of that department of the journal embracing articles of a scientific or literary character; the department of operative dentistry was in charge of Dr. Henry S. Chase, and that of mechanical dentistry in charge of Dr. W. H. Eames, assistant editor. Near the close of its career Drs. C. W. Spalding and R. S. Pearson had in turn its editorial management. The last nine months of its existence it was published in Kansas City. Financially it was not a success, and suspended in December 1883, the end of its fifteenth volume.

A number of dentists associated together to resuscitate the journal under the title of "The Archives of Dentistry," which was published simultaneously in St. Louis, Chicago, and Atlanta, with Dr. C. W. Spalding as editor. The first number, dated January 1884, was not issued until March; the following numbers were issued more frequently until the lost time was made up. In November, 1884, "The New England Journal of Dentistry," was consolidated with it. The New England Journal of Dentistry, published at Springfield, Mass., by a company of dentists organized for the purpose, began in January 1882, and was discontinued October 1884. Those interested in it joined in sustaining the Archives; Dr. C. S. Stockton, of New Jersey, was added to the editorial staff, as the eastern representative of the journal. The Archives was an excellent journal; notwithstanding, after a few years the financial problem became pressing, and it ceased publication December, 1890. (Correction: Missouri Dental Journal. Vol. 10, No. 1, is marked on the cover, vol. 9, and inside vol. 10.)

### Johnston's Dental Miscellany

Published by Johnston Brothers, dealers in dentists supplies, New York. First number, January, 1874, a monthly.

No editor is named; it bears evidence, however, of careful supervision. Throughout its career it was as it began, a clean, dignified, professional, dental journal. In the fall of 1881, the firm of Johnston Brothers and the S. S. White Dental Manufacturing Company united, and the firm of Johnston Brothers ceased to exist. In the last number of Vol. VIII, December 1881, the discontinuance of the "Miscellany" was announced, and the hope expressed by its publishers that its contributors and subscribers would transfer their allegiance to the Dental Cosmos.

### Pennsylvania Journal of Dental Science

Dr. Samuel Welchens, of Lancaster, Pa., impressed that much of value brought out in the local dental societies of the state, in the way of essays, discussions, etc., was wasted for want of a medium for publication, conceived the idea of a dental journal especially devoted to the interests of the professional associations within the state. Impressed that these societies would furnish sufficient material, and would willingly support the enterprise, as editor and publisher, he launched the Pennsylvania

Journal of Dental Science, an octavo monthly, January 1874. The project was commendable; it was, however a serious undertaking for one man to publish a dental journal, the peer in size and make up to any dental journal then published. The sequel proved that the profession of a single state was not equal to its maintenance.

The first volume contained 514 pages, and was illustrated by engraved portraits of Drs. Chapin A. Harris, Charles A. Kingsbury, John Allen and Asa Hill; accompanied by biographies of each. The second volume contained portraits of Drs. Thomas W. Evans, L. P. Meredith, A. G. Cogswell, and Samuel Welchens.

The enterprise failed to receive a remunerative support. On the completion of the third volume it was discontinued. The third volume is of interest in that it contains, March, 1876, page 89, an essay read before the American Academy of Dental Surgery, New York, October 20th, 1875, by Dr. John Riggs, entitled, "Suppurative Inflammation of the Gums, and reabsorption of the Gums and Alveolar Process." This is the only communication from Dr. Riggs to the profession over his own signature, describing the condition known for some time as "Rigg's Disease."

LIST OF JOURNALS OF WHICH BUT FEW NUMBERS WERE ISSUED, INCLUDING SEVERAL PUBLISHED FOR POPULAR READING, OTHERS AS ADVERTISEMENTS.

THE DENTAL MIRROR. Northampton, Mass., June, 1843.

BROWN'S QUARTERLY DENTAL EXPOSITOR. Only one number was published, and that contained nothing but a prospectus of Solyman Brown's "Biographies of Distinguished Dentists and Dental Manufacturers," which was never issued. (See "New Light on Dental History," Dental Cosmos, Vol. 62, August, 1920, page 936.)

THE DENTAL MIRROR AND BROOKLYN ANNUAL VISITOR, for 1845. "The above is the title of a beautifully gotten up quarto of eighteen pages designed for the general reader, by Martin K. Bridges, D.D.S. The subjects treated upon are generally well chosen and presented in such a way as will, we have no doubt, disabuse the public mind of much of the popular error and prejudice under which it has, heretofore in almost every place been laboring." (American Journal of Dental Science, Vol. V, June, 1845, page 321.)

DENTAL CIRCULAR. One number issued March, 1847.

THE NATCHEZ DENTIST. "We have received two numbers of this very unique quarterly, published by H. Claggett and A. C. Dayton, Surgeon Dentists. It is issued we presume for the benefit of their patrons, and for general circulation." (Dental News Letter, Vol. II, October, 1848, Page 18.)

DENTAL PEARL. "The Dental Pearl, is a small but neat sheet, published monthly by C. A. Peck, New York. It gives useful information regarding care of the teeth." (Dental News Letter, Vol. III, October, 1849, page 26.) "The Dental Pearl, after the intermission of a year or thereabouts, is again before us. It is edited and published by C. A. Peck, Dentist, for gratuitous circulation. It contains two good articles, the contents of which every person possessing teeth should understand, and which every qualified dentist is commissioned to teach to his patients; one upon popular prejudices regarding the teeth, and the other the influence of the teeth upon health, two fruitful subjects which all dentists should be eloquent upon." (New York Dental Recorder, Vol. V, October 1850, page 26.)

NOTHALL AND HOLMES' JOURNAL. "This is a small, but neat sheet, published monthly by the above named gentlemen, at Brooklyn, New York. It contains much that is of interest, on the diseases and management of teeth, to heads of families, for whom it is designed, we presume." (Dental News Letter, Vol. III, October, 1849, page 20.) The New York Dental Recorder, Vol. III, page 238, refers to above as Northoll and Holmes Journal. (Bebb).

DENTAL MESSENGER AND LANCASTER ANNUAL VISITOR. This is a little work published by Dr. John McCalla, Dentist, Lancaster, Pennsylvania, as an annual, for presentation to his patients. It contained good advice, and interesting information for

those for whom it was intended. Copies are known for the years 1849-1850-1851. (Library of the Thomas W. Evans Museum and Dental Institute, Philadelphia.)

Merrit's Dental Messenger. This is a paper of sixteen pages, published quarterly, by C. Merrit, Bridgeport, Conn. "It contains much of interest, and will be of great service in imparting to the general reader correct information on the subject of the teeth." (Dental News Letter, Vol. IV, April, 1851, page 95.)

The Dental Monitor. This is a little paper published by F. Y. Clark, Griffin, Georgia. It contains much of interest to the general reader. (The Dental News Letter, July, 1852, page 398.) The review finds fault with The Dental Monitor, for neglecting to give credit to the authors and periodicals from which he has copied some of his matter. Inasmuch as the review is in the Dental News Letter, July, 1852, and the article copied from it without due credit is in the same Journal for July, 1852, page 355, we infer that to be the date of the Dental Monitor reviewed. Taft gives this date. The Northwestern University Dental School, has one folio copy without volume or number, dated 1853.

The Family Dental Journal. Published at Albany, New York, and edited by Dr. D. C. Estes, Dentist. This is a neat little monthly, intended, as its name implies, for general circulation. (Dental News Letter, Vol. VII, April, 1854, page 192.) The receipt of the December number is acknowledged, page 115, in the January, 1854, number; that seems to place the number acknowledged as published in December, 1853.

The Family Dentist. Portsmouth, N. H., 1854. Editor, Frank Fuller.

The Family Dentist. S. S. Blodgett, Editor and Proprietor. This is the title of a neat little monthly hailing from Brockville, Ont. "As the first dental periodical we have seen, published by our neighbors over the border, we welcome it as the harbinger of a more correct and healthy public sentiment in matters pertaining to dental practice." (New York Dental Recorder, Vol. VIII, June, 1854, page 132.)

The Forcep. In the latter part of 1854, Solyman Brown, C. S. Miles, William H. Dwinnelle, John M. Crowell, and others, organized the New York Teeth Manufacturing Company, of New York City, which published the "Forcep" as an advertising medium for the firm. Volume I, had four numbers, 1855-1856, with a fifth number simply dated 1857. The month is named on the first number only. Solyman Brown did most of the work on this journal, although his name does not appear as editor; in fact no editor is named. From a rather "slurring" review of the first number of the Forcep, page 44, of the New York Dental Recorder, Vol. IX, February 1855, we learn that the Forcep began January, 1855. While it is called a quarterly, inasmuch as five numbers only, were issued in approximately two years, it probably was issued at irregular intervals. (Information furnished by Dr. L. Parmly Brown.)

Brown's Dental Advertiser. "This is a quarterly issued by Dr. J. M. Brown, our enterprising Dental Depot Man. The Advertiser is gotten up in neat style, and indeed so much so, that some to whom it has been sent have supposed it to be a regular periodical, devoted to the profession, and would cost them some two dollars per year. In the first supposition they are certainly correct, for it is in the interests of the profession to know what is for sale, which they may need, and also where they can be procured. This is the object of the Advertiser, it forms a good sized periodical, and is full of instructive and interesting matter, and is sent free, to all his subscribers and customers." Published at Cincinnati. Only a few without date or number, were issued. (Dental Register of the West. Vol. VII, July, 1854, page 265.)

The Practical Dentist. This is the title of a small but neat paper published and ably edited by Frank Fuller, Dentist, Portsmouth, N. H. "It contains much matter

of interest, original and selected, plain and practical, and well calculated to impart information of the right kind to the public." (Dental News Letter, Vol. VIII, January, 1855, page 119.)

THE DENTAL MONITOR AND QUARTERLY MISCELLANY. Edited by Dr. J. G. Ambler, No. 31 Washington Place, New York City, and published by C. M. Saxton, made its advent, Vol. I, No. 1, February, 1855. A neatly gotten up octavo, of 24 pages of reading matter, and a few pages of dental dealer's advertisements. The editor, in introducing his journal, says: "We intend presenting our subjects under four heads, Dental, Biographical, Miscellaneous, and Juvenile." He gives four pages to Children's Teeth, one to Artificial Teeth, six to Toothache, a poem, entitled "Tom to His Aching Tooth," two illustrations from Tim Bobbin's Human Passions Delineated, of a comic order. The Juvenile department is occupied with an article entitled "The Dentist." (See New York Dental Recorder, Vol. VIII, page 58, and Vol. IX, page 45.) It probably ended with the one number.

THE DENTAL ENTERPRISE. Edited and published by Henry Snowden, Dealer in dental supplies, Baltimore, Md. It is practical in its character, treating chiefly of mechanics and metallurgy. Taft gives 1857 as the date of its first appearance. Bebb says: "1858—closing date unknown." Northwestern University Dental School Library has 1859, 1860, volumes two and three.

JOURNAL OF THE TIMES. Halifax, Nova Scotia. Four numbers issued from January, 1858 to June, 1859.

CINCINNATI DENTAL LAMP. Edited by J. M. Brown. Vol. I, No. 1, November 1858. This is an advertising journal, one of several published by Mr. Brown, dealer in dental supplies, Cincinnati. Dr. McCurdy, of the Dental News Letter, Vol. 12, January, 1859, page 106, reviewing it says: "This is another quarterly, apparently well designed to be a 'lamp to our feet, and a light to our path,' in the laudable effort to obtain the many things needful in the practice of our profession. It opens well, its leading article on "Dental Progress" being a pleasant and profitable review of the profession—its advances and accomplishments in the different branches—mechanical and surgical. This is followed by other interesting papers, all of which should commend it to the attention of the profession. It is neatly gotten up with clear type and good paper, and altogether makes a very handsome appearance."

THE FAMILY DENTIST. The Family Dentist, Vol 1, No. 1, published monthly at 50 cents a year, at 648 Broadway, New York, and 10 Baronne Street, New Orleans. Dr. B. F. Smith, editor. (New York Dental Journal, Vol. 11, October, 1859, page 250.)

NEW YORK DENTAL VISITOR. The New York Academy of Medicine, mentions Vol. I, 1859.

SPIRIT OF THE DENTAL JOURNALS. The Dental Bibliograph in the Library of the Academy of Medicine, New York City, notes one number of this publication, Vol. V, No. 1, November, 1860, quarto. (Sutton and Raynor, in a note or printed slip, pasted in front of the December number of Volume 10 of the New York Dental Recorder, the last number issued, announces: "We have concluded for the future, to avail ourselves, more than heretofore, of its value as an advertising medium, and to issue numbers, only at such intervals, as may suit our convenience. Feb. 28, 1857.) It seems quite likely the number above noted may be one issued for advertising purposes, in place of the discontinued "Recorder."

THE DENTAL INSTRUCTOR. Quarterly. 8vo. New York. 1860. Editor, E. A. L. Roberts. (Taft.) 1860-1862. (Bebb.) Northwestern University Dental School has Vol. 3, No. 3, August, 1862. At this time, E. A. L. Roberts was conducting a dental depot at 56 Bond St., New York. He advertised himself in the New York Dental

Journal, "Refiner, melter and welder of Platinum scraps, Dental Laboratory, etc." October 2, 1859, an injunction was entered against him for infringing the American Hard Rubber Patents. This journal is not mentioned in his advertisements.

Dental Circular and Examiner. Published at Albany, New York. The sole purpose of this journal was to advertise Wood's Plastic Metal for filling teeth; a low fusing alloy containing cadmium. It was packed into the cavity with heated instruments. The cadmium in the alloy had the same effect on tooth structure that it had when an amalgamated cadmium alloy was used some years previously. It quickly destroyed every tooth in which it was placed. Wood's metal, for this purpose, was on the market about two years. One number was issued, May, 1864. One volume of four numbers was issued 1865, and a supplemental number of sixteen pages was issued January, 1867.

The Cincinnati Dental Luminary. An editorial in "The Dental Register of the West," has this to say regarding "The Dental Luminary": "The Second number of this work for popular reading has just been issued, by the Cincinnati Dental Society. Its contents are such as will prove valuable to any readers who desire to take care of and preserve their teeth. Some systematic method of imparting information to the people upon this subject should be adopted by every dentist, and there is none perhaps better than distributing such works as above." Drs. A. Berry, M. Rogers and J. Taft were the committee having this matter in charge. The publication was furnished to any member of the profession at $5.50 per hundred copies. (Dental Register of the West, Vol. XVIII, October, 1864, page 472.) Dr. Bebb states that at least four numbers were issued. See People's Dental Journal, Vol. I, page 104.)

St. Louis Dental Journal. Only two numbers were issued, 1868. (Bebb.)

St. Louis Dental Mirror. Monthly. Published by the St. Louis Dental Society, 1872. Ended Vol. 1, No. 12. (Bebb.)

Kansas Dental Annual. 1873; 1874-75 in one volume.

Dental Science and Quarterly Art Journal. Of this journal only one number was issued; Vol. I, No. 1, February, 1875. It was conducted by Dr. A. P. Merrill (who was a partner of Dr. E. Parmly Brown, in dental practice, New York City, 1870). Dr. Solyman Brown contributed to it an article entitled, "Early History of Dental Surgery and Mechanics in the United States." (See, Dental Cosmos, Vol. 62, August, 1920, page 944.)

# THE INDEX

# DENTAL BOOKS

The following is a list of dental books reviewed in the years 1839-75 inclusive in the dental journals covered by this Index. For each book, references are given to the reviews in the several journals.

The books are classified under the following headings:

**General Works.**
**Dental Dictionaries.**
**Bibliographies, Proceedings of Dental Societies.**
**Historical, Museums.**
**Dental Anatomy, Histology and Physiology.**
**Operative Dentistry.**
**Prosthetic Dentistry.**
**Dental Chemistry and Metallurgy.**
**Orthodontia.**
**Public Education.**
**Dental Pathology, Bacteriology.**
**Materia Medica and Therapeutics.**
**Oral Surgery.**
**Anaesthesia.**
**Dental Jurisprudence and Ethics.**
**Dental Economics.**

Not only first editions, but all subsequent editions are included in this list.

---

## General Works

**Practical Observations on the Human Teeth.** Wooffendale, R. London, 1783, pp. 158. News Letter, VII, 1853-54, 242.

**A Treatise on the Management of the Teeth.** James, Benjamin. Boston, 1814, pp. 141. News Letter, VII, 1853-54, 243.

**Treatise on the Structure, Diseases and Management of the Human Teeth.** Gidney, Eleazar. Utica: 1824, pp. 124. News Letter, V, 220-221.

**A System of Dental Surgery.** In three parts: 1. Dental Surgery as a Science. II. Operative Dental Surgery. III. Pharmacy Connected with Dental Surgery. Fitch, Samuel Sheldon. First Edition published 1829. Second edition, 8 vo., pp. 551. Phila.: 1835. News Letter, V, 1851-52., 222-223.

**Treatise on Dental Art, Based Upon Actual Experience.** Maury, F. Paris. New Edition, 1833, 8 vo., pp. 578. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 1st Series, 1841-42, 299. Translation with notes and additions, by J. B. Savier. Phila.: Lea & Blanchard. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 1st Series, 1842-43, 145.

**A Treatise on the Anatomy and Physiology of the Teeth, etc., Their Diseases and Treatment with Practical Observations on Artificial Teeth and Rules for Their Construction.** Jobson, David Wemyss. London: Second Edition, 1835, 8 vo., pp. 270. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 1st Series, 1841-42, 195-201. Baltimore: Amer. Soc. of Dental Surgeons, 1844, pp. 132. Published in full with Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1st Series, 1843-44.

**The Structure, Diseases and Treatment of the Teeth, Considered with a View to the Abolition, in all Common Cases, of the Pernicious Practice of Tooth Drawing.** Wardroper, William. London, 1838, 8vo., pp. 59. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 1st Series, 1841-42, 297-298.

**Researches on the Development, Structure and Diseases of the Teeth.** Nasmyth, Alexander. London: 1839. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 1st Series, 1841-42, 146-149. Baltimore: Amer. Soc. of Dental Surgeons, 1839-41, pp. 116. Published in full with Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 1st Series, 1839-41. London: Churchill, 1849-50, 8 vo., pp. 230. News Letter, III, 1849-50, 93-95.

**Observations on the Structure, Physiology, Anatomy and Diseases of the Teeth.** Burdell, Harvey and Burdell, John. New York: 1839, 8 vo., pp. 96. News Letter, V, 1851-52, 225. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 1st Series, 1839-41, 19-24, 6 illus.

**The Natural History and Diseases of the Human Teeth.** Fox, Joseph and Harris, Chapin A. Phila.: Lindsay & Blakiston, Third edition, 1846, 8 vo., 440. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1st Series, 1845-46, 257-258; Stockton's D. Intelligencer, II, 1845-46, 76; News Letter, V, 1851-52, 230; Amer. Jnl. D. S., V., 2nd Series, 1855, 664; News Letter, IX, 1855-56, 62.

**A Treatise on the Disorders and Deformities of the Teeth and Gums, Explaining the Most Rational Methods of Treating Their Diseases,** Illustrated with Cases and Experiments. Berdmore, Thomas. Baltimore; Amer. Soc. of Dental Surgeons, 1844, pp. 87. Published in full with Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1843-44.

**The Natural History of the Human Teeth,** Explaining Their Structure, Use, Formation, Growth and Diseases. (With Notes by Eleazar Parmly.) Hunter, John. New York: 1839, pp. 75. Published in full with Amer. Jnl. D. S., III. 1st Series, 1842-43. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 149-150. Review, II, 2nd Series, 1865, 141-152.

**A Practical Treatise on the Diseases of the Teeth, Intended as a Supplement to the Natural History of Those Parts.** Hunter, John. New York: 1839, pp. 46. Republished in full with Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 1st Series, 1842-43.

**A Practical Treatise on the Human Teeth, Showing the Causes of Their Destruction, and the Means of Their Preservation.** Robertson, William. London: Hayward & Moore, 1839, 8 vo., pp. 205. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 1st Series, 1841-42, 150-154. Forceps, II, 1845, 59.

**The Dental Art and Practical Treatise on Dental Surgery.** Harris, Chapin A. Baltimore: Armstrong & Berry. First edition, 1839, 8vo., pp. 377. Amer. Jnl D. S., I, 1st Series, 1839-41, 8-10. News Letter, V, 1851-52, 225. (Name changed to the Principles and Practice of Dental Surgery for Second Edition.)

**The Principles and Practice of Dental Surgery.** (Second edition of The Dental Art., etc.) Harris, Chapin A. Phila.: Lindsay & Blakiston, 1845, pp. 600. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 1st Series, 1844-45, 236-241; Stockton's D. Intelligencer, I, 1845, May 2. Third Edition, 1848; N. Y. D. Recorder, II, 1847-48, 59-60; Register, I, 1847-48, 160-163; Stockton's D. Intelligencer, III, 1846-47, 221-222, also IV, 1848, 48-56. Fourth Edition, 1850; News Letter, IV, 1850-51, 30, also VI, 1852-53, 127. Fifth edition, 1852; Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 2nd Series, 1852-53, 157; N. Y. D. Recorder, VII, 1852-53, 83-84; News Letter, VI, 1852-53, 127; Register, VI, 1852-53, 113-114. Sixth edition, 1855; Forcep, I, 1855-56, 72; News Letter, IX, 1855-56, 107. Seventh edition, 1858; Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 185-186; News Letter, XII, 1858-59, 104-105; Quarterly Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 498-500. Eighth edition, 1863; Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 164-169; Register, XVII, 1863, 548; Review, V, 1st Series, 1863, 506-507; Review, I, 2nd Series, 1864, 61-70, 370-373; Times, I, 1863-64, 72; Archives of Dentistry, 1864-65, 76-79; Quarterly, III, 1864, 25. (No reviews of Ninth edition.) Tenth Edition, 1871; Austen, P. H., Gorgas., F. J. S., and Latimer, T. S. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Series, 1871-72, 190-191; Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 310-311; Cosmos XIII, 1871, 429-430; Times, IX, 1871-72, 81-84.

**A New Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Dental Surgery.** Lefoulon, J. Translated by Thomas E. Bond, Jr. Paris: Baltimore Woods & Crane, 1841, 8 vo., pp. 546. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 1st Series, 1842-43, 144-145. Published in full with Amer. Jnl. D. S., V., 1st Series, 1844-45.

**Treatise on the Diseases of the Mouth,** Comprising the Structure and Functions of the Mouth, the History of Its Diseases, the Means of Preserving it in Beauty and in Health, and Operation Appertaining to the Dental Art. Gariot, J. B. Translation by J. B. Savier. Baltimore: Amer. Soc. of Dental Surgeons. pp. 162. Republished in full in Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 1st Series, 1839-41, 1-100, and Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1st Series, 1843-44, 101-162.

**Principles of Dental Surgery,** Exhibiting a New Method of Treating the Diseases of the Teeth and Gums; Especially Calculated to Promote Their Health and Beauty; Accompanied by a General View of the Present State of Dental Surgery, with Occasional References to the more Prevalent Abuses of the Art. Koecker, Leonard. Baltimore: Amer. Soc. of Dental Surgeons, 1842, pp. 232. Published in full with Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 1st Series, 1841-42.

**Handbuch der Zahnheilkinde, Etc.** Linderer, C. J. Sen. and Linderer, Joseph. Berlin: 1842, 8 vo., pp. 502. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 1st Series, 1842-43, 144.

**Dental Practice.** Gray, John. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 1st Series, 1839-41, 123.

**Complete Elements of the Science and Art of the Dentist, Followed by an Historical and Chronological Notice of Works Published on the Dental Art, from the time of Hippocrates.** Desirabode, M. Second edition, 1845, pp. 839. Forceps, I, 1844, 181. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1st Series, 1845-46, 331-334.

**A Treatise on Second Dentition,** and the Natural Method of Directing It; followed by a Summary of Stomatic Semeology. (Translation.) Delebarre, C. F. Baltimore: Amer. Society of Dental Surgeons, pp. 171. Republished in full in Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1st Series, 1845-46.

**A Critical Inquiry into a Few Facts Connected with the Teeth.** Waite, George. Baltimore: Amer. Soc. of Dental Surgeons, 1845-46, pp. 23. Republished in full in Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1st Series, 1845-46.

**The Surgical and Mechanical Treatment of the Teeth, Including Dental Mechanics.** Robinson, James. London: W. Webster. Phila.: Lindsay & Blakiston, 1846, pp. 320. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, II, 1845-46, 118. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1st Series, 1846-47, 113-115.

**A Practical Treatise on the Operations of Surgical and Mechanical Dentistry.** Harbert, Samuel C. N. Y. D. Recorder, I, 1846-47, 133-137. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, III, 1846-47, 143-144. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1st Series, 1847-48, 86-93.

**Teeth, Their Structure, Diseases, Treatment.** Burdell, John. N. Y. D. Recorder, II, 1847-48, 35-36.

**A Treatise on the Diseases and Surgical Operations of the Mouth and Parts Adjacent,** with Notes of Interesting Cases, Ancient and Modern. Jourdain, M. Baltimore; John W. Woods. Republished in full with Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 1st Series, 1849-50.

**A Practical Treatise on Dental Medicine: Being a Compendium of Medical Science as Connected with the Study of Dental Surgery.** Bond, Thomas E. Phila.: Lindsay & Blakiston. First Edition, 1850-51; Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Series, 1850-51, 387-388. N. Y. D. Recorder, V, 1850-51, 147-148. Second Edition, 1852-53; Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 2nd Series, 1852-53, 157; News Letter, VI, 1852-53, 127. 3rd edition, 1863: Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 259-261.

**The Structure, Economy and Pathology of the Human Teeth.** Lintott, William. London: John Churchill, 1841. Republished in full in News Letter, V, 1851, 297-312 and News Letter, VI, 1852-53, 9-25; 65-76.

**Die Zahnheilkinde, nach Ihrem Neusten Standpunkte, ein Lehibuch fur Zahraerzte and Aerzte.** Linderer, J. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 2nd Series, 1852-53, 323.

**A Review of the Remarks on the Professional Education of Dentists** by John Trenor, New York. (Pamphlet.) Westcott, Amos. News Letter, VI, 1852-53, 184.

**The Anatomy, Physiology and Pathology of the Human Teeth.** Goddard, Paul B. New York: S. S. & W. Wood. N. Y. D. Recorder, IX, 1855, 44. News Letter, V, 1851-52, 230; News Letter, VIII, 1854-55, 117.

**The Mirror of Dentistry.** A Review of the Present State of the Dental Profession. Davenport, J. W. London: Seeleys. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 145-147.

**The Dental Profession: Its Present Position and Future Prospects, Considered in Relation to the Recent Reformatory Movement** Rymer, Samuel Lee. London: Walton & Maberley. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 282-286; Quarterly Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 92-93.

**Memoirs, sur Quelques Points Fondamentaux de la Medecine Dentaire.** Talma, A. F. London: Bailliere. Quarterly Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 95.

**Letters and Papers on the Recent Dental Movement,** Revised and Reprinted from the Medical Journals; with Remarks on the Present Anomalous State of the Dental Profession. Clendon, J. C. Piccadilly: Webster & Co. Quarterly Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 215-216.

**A System of Dental Surgery.** Tomes, John. London: John Churchill. Phila.: Lindsay & Blakiston. First edition, 1859. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 2nd Series, 1859, 546-560; 595-596. Ed.; Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 439-440; 459-460; 503-504; Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 139-140, 484-489; Jnl. of the Times, II, 1859-60, May & June, 4; Review, I, 1st Series, 1859, 274-278. Second Edition, 1873. Advertiser, IV, 1872-73, 121; Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1873-74, 3rd Series, 140; Monthly Review of D. Surgery, I, 1872-73, 526-530; Cosmos, XV, 1873, 256-257; Monthly Review of D. Surgery, II, 1873-74, 138-142; 320-322; Register, XXVIII, 1874, 43-45.

**Handbook of Dental Anatomy and Surgery for the Use of Students and Practitioners.** Smith, John. London: John Churchill & Sons. Archives of Dentistry, I, 1864-65, 242-245; Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 498-500; Review, II, 2nd Series, 1865, 256-258.

**The Teeth in Health and Disease, with Practical Remarks on Their Management and Preservation.** Hulme, Robert Thomas. London: H. Bailliere. Review, I, 2nd Series, 1864, 70-74.

**The Dental Diploma Question.** (England.) Fox, Charles James. London: John Churchill & Sons. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 564-565.

**The Teeth and How to Save Them.** Meredith, L. P. London: William Tegg. Monthly Review of D. Surgery, I, 1872-73, 46-47.

**Dental Pathology and Surgery.** Salter, S. James A. New York: William Wood & Co. Advertiser, VI, 1875, 119; Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Series, 1874-75, 521-522; Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 590; Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 153-155; Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 160; Register, XXIX, 1875, 142.

## Dental Dictionaries

**Encyclopedia of Dentistry.** Rogers, William. Paris: 1845, pp. 470. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1st Series, 1845-46, 334-335.

**A Dictionary of Dental Science, Biography, Bibliography and Medical Terminology.** Harris, Chapin A. Phila.: Lindsay & Blakiston. First edition, 1840, 8 vo., pp. 780. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1st Series, 1848-49, 301-303; News Letter, II, 1848-49, 61; News Letters, V, 1851-52, 230; News Letter, VIII,, 1854-55, 118; N. Y. D. Recorder, III, 1848-49, 283-284; Register, II, 1848-49; 202-204. Second Edition, 1854; News Letter, VIII, 1854-55, 118; N. Y. D. Recorder, VIII, 1854, 250-251; Register, VIII, 1854-55, 150. Third edition, 1867; (revised by Gorgas, Ferdinand J. S.) Amer. D. S., I, 3rd Series, 1867-68, 47; 317; 368; Cosmos, IX, 1867, 207-208; Register, XXI, 1867, 454.

**The Dental Licentiates' Directory and Local List.** Hill, Alfred. London: Churchill. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 327-328. Ed. 337-352; 442-444. Correction, 365. Review, II, 2nd Series, 1865, 357.

## Bibliographies, Proceedings of Dental Societies

**American Dental Literature.** A brief Descriptive Catalogue of Works on Dental Surgery by American Authors. Arthur, Robert, News Letter, V, 1851-52, 217-231.

**Transactions of the Odontological Society of Great Britain.** Vol. IV. Review, III, 2nd Series, 1866-67, 72-73.

**Transactions of the American Dental Association.** Chicago: Knight & Leonard. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 3rd Series, 1867-68, 47; Times, VII, 1869-70, 177; Times, X, 1872-73, 136; Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 3rd Series, 1873-74, 572; Monthly Review of D. Surgery, II, 1873-74, 272-275; 565-567.

**Transactions of the Sixth Annual Session of the Illinois State Dental Society, 1871.** Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Series, 1870-71, 238; Mo. D. Jnl., II, 1870, 343-344.

**Transactions of the Seventh Annual Session of the Illinois State Dental Society, 1872.** Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 342.

**Transactions of the Illinois State Dental Society, 1873.** Register, XXVII, 1873, 532.

**Transactions of the California State Dental Association.** Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 478; Register, XXVII, 1873, 531.

**Transactions of the Iowa State Dental Society.** Register, XXVII, 1873, 531.

## Historical, Museums

**A History of American Dentistry and Dental Surgery.** New York: Atlantic Publishing Co. Register, XXVII, 1873, 486-487.

**The Formation and Arrangement of a Dental Museum, with a Proposed Dental Classification of the Placental Mammalia.** Hulme, Robert T. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 200.

**The Catalogue of the Museum of the Odontological Society of Great Britain.** Monthly Review of D. Surgery, I, 1872-73, 47-48.

## Dental Anatomy, Histology and Physiology

**A Treatise on First Dentition, and the Frequently Serious Disorders which Depend upon It.** Baumes, M. Translated by Thos. E. Bond, Jr. Baltimore: Amer. Soc. of Dental Surgeons, 1783, pp. 159. Published in full with Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 1st Series, 1839-41.

**Dentition and Some Coincident Disorders.** Ashburner, John. London: 1834, pp. 235. Amer. Jnl. D. S. II, 1st Series, 1841-42, 294-297.

**The Gums, with Late Discoveries on Their Structure, Growth, Connections, Diseases and Sympathies.** London: 1835. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 1st Series, 1841-42, 206-207.

**The Natural History of the Human Teeth, Explaining Their Structure, Use, Formation, Growth and Diseases.** (With notes by Eleazar Parmly.) Hunter, John. New York: 1839, pp. 75. Published in full with Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 1st Series, 1842-43.

**Anatomy of the Teeth of Man and Animals.** Blandin, Ph. Fr. Translated by Harvey Burdell. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 1st Series, 1839-41, 15-17; 66-68; 126-128.

**Three Memoirs on the Development and Structure of Teeth and Epithelium.** Nasmyth, Alexander. London: John Churchill, 1841, pp. 47. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 1st Series, 1841-42, 204-206.

**An Essay on the Structure and Formation of the Teeth in Man and Various Animals.** Blake, Robert. Revised by Cone, C. O. Baltimore: Amer. Soc. of Dental Surgeons, 1848, pp. 100. Published in full with Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1st Series, 1847-48.

**A Course of Lectures on Dental Physiology and Surgery.** Tomes, John. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1st Series, 1848-49, 301.

**A Physiological Inquiry into the Structure, Organization and Nourishment of the Human Teeth.** Trenor, J., M. D. New York: 1828, 8 vo., pp. 25. News Letter, V, 1851-52, 221.

**Microscopic Anatomy or Histology of the Teeth.** Koelliker, A. Phila.: Lippincott, Grambo & Co. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Series, 1853-54, 63-79; N. Y. D. Recorder, IX, 1855, 112-116; 130-134, 8 illus.; 143-148, 3 illus.; 167-172, 2 illus.; 191-198, 4 illus.; 215-220; 245-249; 272-276.

**The Principal Forms of the Skeleton and of the Teeth.** (Comparative Dental Anatomy.) Owen, R. Phila.; Blanchard & Lea. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Series, 1855, 159.

**The Mode of Formation of Shells of Animals, of Bone and of Several Other Structures, by a Process of Molecular Coalescence, Demonstrable in Certain Artificially Formed Products.** (References to Tooth Formation.) Rainey, George. London: Churchill. Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 2nd Series, 1860, 59-62.

**Treatise upon the Genesis and Development of the Dental Follicles to the Epoch of the Eruption of the Teeth.** Robin, Ch., and Magitot, E. Translated by E. Sureau. Published in full in Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 3-10; 251-260; 307-311; 475-486; 529-534; 587-601; 642-651; Cosmos, III, 1861-62, 197-202; 248-257; 302-305; 347-353; 634-641; Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 3-13; 127-130; 190-196; 290-296; 347-353.

**Dental Anomalies, and Their Influence Upon the Production of Diseases of the Maxillary Bones.** Forget, A. H. Jones & White. Register, XIV, 1860-61.

**Essays and Observations on Natural History, Anatomy, Physiology, Psychology and Geology.** Hunter, John; Edited of Owen, Richard. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 65-69. (Biographical sketch of Hunter.)

**Elements of the Anatomy and Diseases of the Teeth.** Kempton, T. K. Review, V, 1st Series, 1863, 554.

**Outlines of Comparative Anatomy and Medical Zoology.** Allen, Harrison. Phila.: J. B. Lippincott & Co. Cosmos, X, 1868, 659; Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 313.

**A Manual of Human and Comparative Histology.** Stricker, S. London: New Sydenham Society. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 78-79.

**The Structure and Development of the Teeth.** Waldeyer, W. London: New Sydenham Society. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 131-136, 2 illus.; 187-191, 1 illus.; 234-238; 284-292, 4 illus; 332-338.

**Hand-Book of Dental Anatomy and Surgery, for the Use of Students and Practitioners.** Smith, John. London: Churchill. Second Edition. Monthly Review of D. Surgery, I, 1872-73, 149-150; Review, II, 2nd Series, 1865, 256-258; Times, IX, 1871-72, 84-85.

## Operative Dentistry

**Treatment of Caries Complicated by Diseases of the Pulp.** Arthur, Robert. Phila.: Jones, White & McCurdy, 1853. News Letter, VI, 1852-53, 242.

**A Treatise on the Use of A. J. Watts' Crystal Gold.** Dwinelle, W. H. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 51-53; Forcep, N. Y., I, 1855-56, 32; N. Y. D. Recorder, IX, 1855, 96.

**A Treatise on the Use of Adhesive Gold Foil.** Arthur, Robert. Phila.: Jones, White & McCurdy. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Series, 1857, 598; Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 528; News Letter, X, 1856-57, 308; News Letter, XI, 1857-58, 79-80; Quarterly Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 476-478.

**The Performance of Operations on the Teeth without Pain, and on Some Recent Methods of Preserving and Restoring Teeth.** (Pamphlet.) Parker, Samuel A. London: J. Cornish. Quarterly Jnl. D. S., 1, 1857-58, 216.

**Observations on Stopping Teeth, as a Means of Preventing Their Loss and Averting the More Serious and Painful Operations.** Longhurst, Sydney. Review, III, 1st Series, 1861, 40.

**Plastic Metallic Filling.** (Pamphlet.) Wood, B. Quarterly, III, 1864, 47-50.

**Treatment and Prevention of Decay of the Teeth.** Arthur, Robert. Phila.: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1871 pp. 269, 38 illus. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 381; Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 591-595; Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 88-92; D. Office & Laboratory, IV, 1st Series, 1871, Dec., 2; Monthly Review of D. Surgery, I, 1872-73, 183-191, 1 illus; Times, IX, 1871-72, 123-126.

**A Practical Treatise on Operative Dentistry.** Taft, J. Phila.: Lindsay & Blakiston. London: Trubner & Co. First Edition, 1860, pp. 377. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 139; 194-201, 1 illus.; 586-589, Ed.; Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 121-123, Ed.; 224-225, Ed.; 332-333, Ed.; Register, XIII, 1859-60, 295-296. Review, II, 1st Series, 1860, 299-302. Second Edition, 1868; Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 3rd Series, 1868-69, 99-102; Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 147-149; Cosmos, X, 1868, 309-310; D. Office & Laboratory, I, 1st Series, 1868-69, July, 5; Register, XXII, 1868, 220.

## Prosthetic Dentistry

**An Essay on Artificial Teeth, Obturators, and Palates, Etc.** Koecker, Leonard. London: S. Highley, pp. 194. (Published about 1835.) Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 1st Series, 1839-41.

**A Treatise on Mechanical Dentistry.** Brown, Solyman. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 1st Series, 1841-42, 161-177, 21 illus; 231-247, 22 illus.; Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 1st Series, 1842-43, 80-97, 15 illus.; 189-202, 22 illus.; 233-237; 77, Ed.; Browns' D. Expositor, 1853. May 1-8.

**Tubular System of Supporting Artificial Teeth.** pp. 24. Stokes, Charles. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 142-143.

**A New Method of Fixing Artificial Teeth.** (Pamphlet.) Maurice, J. London: Messrs. Piper & Co. Quarterly Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 474-475.

**A Practical Treatise on Mechanical Dentistry.** Part I.—Metals Employed in the Dental Laboratory. Part II.—Artificial Dentures. Richardson, Joseph. Phila.: Lindsay & Blakiston, 1860. First Edition. Cincinnati D. Lamp, II, 1860, 1-3; Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 281-282; N. Y. D. Jnl., IV, 1861, 63-64; Register, XV, 1861, 16-26; Southern D. Examiner, I, 1860-61, 147-148. Second Edition, 1868; Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 3rd Series, 1868-69. 407; Cosmos, X, 1868, 658-659; D. Office & Laboratory, I, 1st Series, 1868-69, Dec., 5; Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 80; Register, XXII, 1868, 528.

**A Treatise on the Growth and Preservation of the Teeth, and Their Replacement by Artificial Substitutes.** Wiley, Joseph White. Southern D. Examiner, I, 1860-61, 51.

**Remarks Upon Artificial Teeth.** Parker, Samuel Adams. Birmingham: Cornish Bros. London: Longman & Co. Review, V, 1st Series, 1863, 26.

**Instructions in the Manipulation of Hard Rubber or Vulcanite for Dental Purposes.** Wildman, E. Phila.; S. S. White, 1865, pp. 45. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 320; Review, III, 2nd Series, 159-161, 2 tables; Register, XX, 1866, 54; Times, III, 1865-66, 170; Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 612. Sixth edition, 1875; Advertiser, VI, 1875, 6; Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Series, 1874-75, 330.

**The Mechanical Treatment of Deformities of the Mouth, Congenital and Accidental.** Ramsay, Robert, and Coles, James Oakley. London: John Churchill & Sons. First edition, 1868; Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 516-517; Cosmos, XI, 1869, 199-200. Second edition, 1870; Cosmos, XIII, 1870-71, 40.

**Taking Impressions of the Mouth.** White, James W. Phila.: Samuel S. White, 1871. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 342; Cosmos, XIII, 488, 1870-71; Mo. D. Jnl., III, 1870, 360; Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Series, 1871-72, 239.

**Practical Hints for the Laboratory and Operating Room,** pp. 32. Fletcher, Thomas. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 565.

**A Manual of Dental Mechanics.** Coles, Oakley. Phila.: Lindsay & Blakiston. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 3rd Series, 1873-74, 140-141; Cosmos, XV, 1873, 369-371; Register, XXVIII, 1874, 487-488.

## Dental Chemistry and Metallurgy

**Review of Chemistry for Students, Adapted to the Courses as Taught in the Principal Medical Schools of the United States.** Murphy, John. G. Phila.: Lindsay & Blakiston. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Series, 1850-51, 390.

**Chemistry and Metallurgy as Applied to the Study and Practice of Dental Surgery.** Piggot, A. Snowden. Phila.: Lindsay & Blakiston, 1854. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Series, 1853-54, 166-167; News Letter, VII, 1853-54, 112-113; Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Series, 1853-54, 166-167.

**A Manual of Metallurgy, More Particularly of the Precious Metals, but Including such Others as are Employed in Dental Practice.** Makins, George Hogarth. London: Ellis. Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 35-39; Register, XVI, 1862, 290; Review, IV, 1st Series, 1862, 29-32. Second edition; Monthly Review of D. Surgery, I, 1872-73, 572-573.

**Chemical Essays in Reference to Dental Surgery.** Watt, George. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 3rd Series, 1867-68, 474; Cosmos, X, 1868, 38-39; Register, XXII, 1868, 49-50.

## Orthodontia

**Irregularities and Diseases of the Teeth.** Sewill, Henry. London: John Churchill & Sons, 1870, pp. 65. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 150.

**Deformities of the Mouth, Congenital and Acquired, with Their Mechanical Treatment.** Coles, James Oakley. London: John Churchill & Sons. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 318; 357.

**Certain Irregularities of the Teeth: with Cases Illustrative of a Novel Method of Successful Treatment.** Gaine, Charles. Bath: C. W. Oliver. Quarterly Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 253.

## Public Education

**A Practical Guide to the Management of Teeth.** Parmly, L. S. 1st Edition, 1819, pp. 198. News Letter, V, 1851-52, 219. Second edition, 1821; News Letter, V, 1851-52, 219. Third edition, 1822; News Letter, V, 1851-52, 219.

**The Family Dentist.** (Popular.) Flagg, Josiah F. Boston; 1822, pp. 82. News Letter V, 1851-52, 220.

**Remarks on the Importance of the Teeth.** Chewning, Francis B. Richmond, Va.: 1833, pp. 13. News Letter, V, 223.

**The Family Dentist, or a Familiar Treatise on the Art of Securing a Beautiful Set of Teeth.** (Popular.) New York: 1835, pp. 100. News Letter, V, 1851-52, 223.

**Guide to Sound Teeth, or a Popular Treatise on the Teeth.** Spooner, Shearjashub. New York: 1836, pp. 208. News Letter, V, 1851-52, 224.

**Observations Generales sur l'Importance des Dents.** (Popular.) Plough, A. L. New Orleans: 1836. News Letter, V, 1851-52, 224.

**Every Man His Own Dentist. The Art of Preventing the Loss of the Teeth, Familiarly Explained; with a Description of the Silicious Pearl Teeth, Which Never Wear Out, Change Colour, Nor Become Offensive. Also, of the Tooth Renovator, Being a New and Improved System of Supplying Deficiencies without Extraction, Etc.** Scott, Joseph. London: 1838, pp. 120. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 1841-42, 201-202.

**A Public Treatise on the Preservation of the Teeth.** Overfield, M. Winchester: 1838, pp. 80. News Letter, V, 1851-52, 224.

**Popular Information on the Subject of Dentistry.** Hawes, George E. and Allen, Charles C. New York: 1838, pp. 12. News Letter, V, 1851-52, 224.

**Preservation of the Teeth.** Hitchcock, David K. 1840, pp. 92. News Letter, V, 1851-52, 230.

**Traite des Dents, Maniere de diriger la deuxieme dentition des enfans, etc.** Janet, C. A. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 1st Series, 1839-41, 243-244.

**Advice on the Management of the Teeth.** White, Richard. London: Churchill, Muskett, Norwich. Forceps, I, 1844, 125.

**A Popular Treatise on the Teeth; Embracing a Description of Their Structure, the Diseases to Which They are Subject, and Their Treatment, Both for the Prevention and Cure of Those Diseases; Together with an Account of the Usual Methods of Inserting Artificial Teeth.** Arthur, Robert New York: E. Ferrett & Co., 1845, pp. 187. Amer. Jnl. D.S., VI, 1st Series, 1845-46, 166. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, II, 1845-46, 37-39.

**Observations on the Growth and Irregularities of Children's Teeth.** Mortimer, W. H. London: 1845, pp. 129. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1st Series, 1845-46, 69-70; Stockton's D. Intelligencer, II, 1845-46, 155-157.

**A Treatise on the Cardinal Points of Dental Science and Practice.** (Popular.) Shepherd, S. M. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1st Series, 1847-48, 93-94.

**The Principles and Practice of Dentistry, Simplified and Condensed, for the Use of Those Who Value the Health of Their Mouths.** Richmond: 1848, pp. 46. Addington, R. D. News Letter, V, 1851-52, 230; Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1st Series, 1848-49, 303.

**A Popular Treatise on the Teeth.** Smith, Mayo G. Boston: John P. Jewett & Co. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1st Series, 1847-48, 307-308.

**Advice on the Management of the Teeth.** Hamlin, T. B. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1847-48, 94.

**Ancient and Modern History of the Teeth, Their Structure and Important Utility; Methods of Restoring Teeth; Means of Alleviating Pain; Proving that Bad Teeth Produces Bad Health and Disorganizes the Whole System.** Manson, Thomas. N. Y. D. Recorder, III, 1848-49, 95-96.

**A Familiar Treatise on Dentition, Embracing the Structure, Formation and Diseases of the Teeth, with Remarks Upon Their Preservation.** Ing, Edward. N. Y. D. Recorder, III, 1848-49, 143.

**A Treatise on Dental Surgery, and on the Preservation of the Teeth and Gums.** (Popular.) Dubs, C. H. News Letter, II, 1848-49, 40.

**An Essay on the Teeth.** (Popular.) Cook, Augustus. London: John Churchill. News Letter, II, 1848-49, 60.

**The Dental Messenger and Lancaster Annual Visitor, for 1849.** (Popular.) McCalla, John. News Letter, II, 1848-49, 62.

**A Popular Treatise on the Teeth.** Smith, Mayo G. 2nd edition, 1851; News Letter, IV, 1850-51, 144-146; News Letter, V, 1851-52, 231.

**Remarks on the Proper Management of the Teeth.** (Popular.) Carradine, George R. News Letter, IV, 1850-51, 56.

**A Plain Treatise on Dental Science and Practice,** pp. 48. Shepherd, S. M. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 2nd Series, 1851-52, 156; News Letter, V, 1851-52, 269.

**The Teeth and Their Preservation.** Vasey, Charles. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 2nd Series, 1851-52, 321.

**The Physiology of the Teeth Properly Applied to Their Care and Preservation.** Second Edition. Snake, Joseph. Loughman & Co. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 2nd Series, 1851-52, 321.

**Practical Observations on the Teeth, Designed for Popular Use.** Jordan, Henry. London: Highley. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 2nd Series, 1851-52, 322-323.

**A Treatise on Dentistry; Explaining the Diseases of the Teeth and Gums, with the Most Effectual Means of Prevention and Remedy; to Which is Added Dentition, or Rules to be Observed during that Interesting Period.** Baltimore, 1802, pp. 68. Longbothom, B. T. News Letter, V, 1851-52, 218-219.

**Dental Monitor, or Remarks on the Proper Management of the Teeth.** (Pamphlet. Popular.) Clark, F. Y. News Letter, V, 1851-52, 331; 398.

**A Treatise on Dentistry.** Fowell, Samuel. London: Simpkins, Marshall & Co. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 2nd Series, 1852-53, 658-659. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Series, 1855, 161.

**Practical Hints on the Teeth.** (Popular.) Ide, W. E. News Letter, VI, 1852-53, 62.

**On the Loss of the Teeth, and on the Best Means of Restoring Them; with a New and Improved Method of Fastening Loose Teeth.** Howard, Thomas. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Series, 1853-54, 164.

**Observation on the Disease and Loss of the Teeth, and the Various Means of Supplying Their Deficiency; and on Defects in the Palate, and Their Treatment.** Jones, Alfred Baron. London: S. Highley & Son. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Series, 1853-54, 167.

**The Preservation of the Teeth.** Wadsworth, H. N. News Letter, VII, 1853-54, 116.

**A Guide to Mothers and Nurses in Directing First and Second Dentition, with Hints to the Adult.** Culver, C. P. News Letter, VIII, 1854-55.

**Facts for the People, Relating to the Teeth.** Thompson, T. D. Boston: B. B. Mussey and Co. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Series, 1855, 161; Forcep. N. Y., I, 1855-56; 21-22 N. Y. D. Recorder, IX, 1855, 44; News Letter, VIII, 1854-55, 119; Register, VIII, 1854-55, 150-151.

**A Manual of Dental Economy or Practical Instruction on the Physiology and the Treatment of Teeth.** (Popular.) Rowell, Charles. News Letter, IX, 1855-56, 107.

**The Teeth; Their Diseases; Their Effects on the General Health; Their Remedies.** McDonald, G. News Letter, XII, 1858-59, 281-282.

**Electro-Dentistry; Facts and Observations.** (Popular.) Snape, Joseph. London: Whittaker & Co. Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 20-22.

**Painless Dental Surgery.** (Popular.) Brindley, Walter F. London: Simpkins, Marshall & Co. Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 20-22.

**The Teeth; Their Diseases; Their Effects on the General Health; Their Remedies.** McDonald, G. Southern D. Examiner, I, 1860-61, 13.

**Popular Dentistry.** Colburn, G. F. J. Vulcanite, I, 1860-61, 138-141.

**Some Plain Facts Regarding the Teeth.** Welch, T. B. People's D. Jnl., I, 1863, 70-71.

**Parker on the Teeth.** (Popular.) Birmingham; Cornish & Bros. Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 170.

**Popular Observations on Artificial Teeth, and the Diseases Arising from the Retention of Decayed Teeth and Stumps.** Allingham, Henry. London: Hardwicke. Review, I, 2nd Series, 1864, 74.

**The Teeth in Health and Disease.** Hulme, Robert T. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 150.

**The Teeth. Their Health, Disease and Treatment.** Brown, J. P. H. Register, XXII, 1868, 50.

**Dental Information for the People.** Green, J. W. Mo. D. Jnl., II, 1870, 343.

**The Teeth and How to Save Them. (1871.)** Meredith, L. P. Phila.: J. B. Lippincott & Co. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Series, 1871-72, 378; Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 343; Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 569; Mo. D. Jnl. VI, 1874, 37-38; Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 311-312.

**Notes on the Teeth.** (For Popular Reading.) Sage, H. L. New York: Scribner & Co. Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 439-440; Register, XXVIII, 1874, 94.

**Dental Surgery and the Public.** London: J. &. A. Churchill. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 564-565. Monthly Review of D. Surgery, II, 1873-74, 277.

## Dental Pathology, Bacteriology

**A Treatise on First Dentition, and the Frequently Serious Disorders Which Depend Upon It.** Baumes, M. Translated by Thomas E. Bond, Jr. Baltimore: Amer. Soc. of Dental Surgeons, 1783, 159. Republished in full with Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 1st Series, 1841.

**Observations on Neuralgia, with Cases.** Trenor, J. New York: 1828, pp. 28. News Letter, V, 1851-52, 221-222.

**The Gums, With Late Discoveries on Their Structure, Growth, Connections, Diseases and Sympathies.** Waite, George. London: 1835. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 1st Series, 1841-42, 206-207.

**Dentologia, A Poem on the Diseases of the Teeth, and Their Proper Remedies.** Brown, Solyman. New York: 1840, pp. 99. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 1st Series, 1839-41, 69-72; 120, Ed. Republished in full with Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 1st Series, 1842-43.

**Tic Douloureux and Other Painful Affections of the Nerves, with Suggestions for their Treatment by Means of the Aneuralgicon.** Downing, Toogood. London: Churchill. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Series, 1850-51, 386.

**Elements of General and Pathological Anatomy, Presenting a View of the Present State of Knowledge in Three Branches of Science. (References to the Teeth.)** Second Edition. Craige, David. Phila.: Lindsay & Blakiston. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 2nd Series, 1851-52, 153-154.

**Treatment of Dental Caries, Complicated by Diseases of the Pulp.** Arthur, Robert. Phila.: Jones, White & McCurdy. 1853, News Letter, VI, 1852-53, 242; News Letter VII, 1853-54, 48-52.

**The Caries of the Teeth, and the Cure of Toothache without Extraction.** Mackenzie, Donaldson. London: Churchill. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 15.

**The Medical History of the Treatment of Diseases of the Teeth and the Adjacent Structures.** Richardson, Benjamin Ward. London: Balliere. Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 418-419; Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 591-593; Review, II, 1st Series, 1860, 189-192.

**Effect of Disease on the Teeth.** Robertson, Abr. Southern D. Examiner, I, 1860-61, 49-50.

**Elements of the Anatomy and Diseases of the Teeth.** Kempton, T. K. Review, V, 1st Series, 1863, 554.

**Nature and Treatment of Decay of Teeth.** Arthur, R. Baltimore: John Murphy Co. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 3rd Series, 1867-68, 47; Quarterly, VI, 1867, 79-80.

**A Treatise on Odontalgia.** Shaw, S. Parsons. London: Trubner & Co. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 3rd Series, 1867-68, 634; Cosmos, X, 1868, 545-546; D. Office & Laboratory, I, 1st Series, 1868-69, Nov., 5.

**Atlas zur Pathologie der Zahne. (Atlas to the Pathology of the Teeth.)** Heider, M. and Wedl, C. Leipsic: Arthur Felix. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Series, 1869-70, 45: 147; 390; Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 569-570; Cosmos, XI, 1869, 647-648; Monthly Review of D. Surgery, I, 1872-73, 340; Register, XXIII, 1869, 183.

**Pathologie der Zahn.** (A Description of the Illustrations in "An Atlas to the Pathology of the Teeth.") Weld, C. Leipsic: Arthur Felix. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 96.

**The Pathology of the Teeth, with Special Reference to Their Anatomy and Physiology.** Wedl, Carl. Translated by W. E. Boardman. Phila.: Lindsay & Blakiston. Buffalo: T. Butler & Son. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 3rd Series, 1872-73, 426-427; Advertiser, IV, 1872-73, 47-48; Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 611-612; Cosmos, XV, 1873, 254-255; Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 433-435; Monthly Review of D. Surgery, I, 1872-73, 340; Register, XXVI, 1872, 464; Register, XXVIII, 1874, 41-43; Times, X, 1872-73, 94; 129-134.

**Treatment and Prevention of Decay of the Teeth.** Arthur, Robert. Phila.: J. P. Lippincott & Co. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Series, 1871-72, 378-379; Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 74-77.

**The Teeth, Notes on Their Pathology.** Coles, Oakley. London: Churchill. Monthly Review of D. Surgery, I, 1872-73, 343.

**Dental Caries and Its Causes. An Investigation into the Influence of Fungi in the Destruction of the Teeth.** Leber and Rottenstein. Translated by Thomas H. Chandler. Phila.: Lindsay & Blakiston. Buffalo: T. Butler & Son. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1872-73, 570; Advertiser, IV, 1872-73, 83; Cosmos, XV, 1873, 255-256; Register, XXVIII, 1874, 88-90.

**Pathology of Dentistry.** Hibler, J. P. Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 314-318.

## Materia Medica and Therapeutics

**Electrical Anaesthesia, Comprising a Brief History of its Discovery, a Synopsis of Experiments; also Full Directions for its Application in Surgical and Dental Practice.** Oliver, W. G. News Letter, XII, 1858-59, 114.

**Toothache, and Other Affections of the Teeth, Relieved by the Electric Cautery.** Harding, Thomas H. London: Walton & Maberly. Quarterly Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 127.

**Dental Materia Medica.** (Compiled.) White, James W. Phila.: S. S. White. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 3rd Series, 1868-69, 309; Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 87; Cosmos, X, 1868, 432; D. Office & Laboratory, I, 1st Series, 1868-69, Sept., 5; Register, XXII, 1868, 398; Times, VI, 1868-69, 90-91.

## Oral Surgery

**Observations on the Extraction of Teeth, with Plates.** Clendon, J. Chitty. London: Highley, 1843. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 1st Series, 1842-43, 286; Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1st Series, 1843-44, 128-133. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, I, 1843-44-45, 1843, Dec., 2.

**An Essay on the Pathology and Treatment of Trismus Nascentium, or Lockjaw of Infants.** (Pamphlet.) Sims, J. Marion. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1845-46, 336.

**The Medical Student's Guide in Extracting Teeth: with Numerous Cases in the Surgical Branch of Dentistry.** Hornor, S. S. Phila.: Lindsay & Blakiston, 1851, pp. 76. Amer. Jnl. D. S. I, 2nd Series, 1850-51, 388-390; News Letter, IV, 1850-51, 56; News Letter, V, 1851-52, 231.

**A Much Less Painful and More Scientific Method of Extracting Teeth.** Gilbert, H. London: Carroll Minter. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Series, 1850-51, 382-385.

**A Treatise on the Diseases and Surgical Operations of the Mouth and Parts Adjacent:** With Notes of interesting Cases, Ancient and Modern. Jourdain, M. (Translated.) Phila.: Lindsay & Blakiston. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Series, 1850-51, 391-392; News Letter, IV, 1850-51, 57.

**Ancora su la Dentizione della Sapienza. (Eruption of Third Molars; Physiological and Pathological Relationships.)** Martelli, Napoleone. Milano. Giuseppe Chinsi. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 2nd Series, 659, 1852-53.

**Painless Anaesthesia.—Painless Tooth Extraction by Congelation.** Quinton, Richard. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Series, 1856, 632-633.

**Painless Tooth Extraction, without Chloroform; with Observations on Local Anaesthesia by Congelation in General Surgery.** Blundell, Walter. London: Churchill. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Series, 1857, 151-152.

**Contributions to Operative Surgery, and Surgical Pathology. (Oral References.)** Carnochan, J. M. Phila.: Lindsay & Blakiston. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 2nd Series, 1859, 291-292; Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 2nd Series, 1860, 306.

**A Manual on Extracting Teeth.** Robertson, Abraham. Phila.: Lindsay & Blakiston. Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 270-273; Peoples' D. Jnl., II, 1864, 29; Quarterly, II, 1863, 100; Review, I, 2nd Series., 1864, 143-145; Times, I, 1863-64, 118-120; Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 3rd Series, 1868-69, 455; D. Office & Laboratory, I, 1st Series, 1868-69, Nov., 5; Register, XXII, 1868, 397-398.

**A System of Surgery, Theoretical and Practical, in Treatises by Various Authors.** (Including Chapter on Surgical Diseases Connected with the Teeth and Skin; Treatment.) Holmes, T. London: Longman & Co. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 497-498; Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 77-78; 126-130; 238-240.

**Plastic Surgery.** Prince, David. Phila.: Lindsay & Blakiston. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 3rd Series, 1868-69, 48.

**Injuries and Diseases of the Jaws.** Heath, Christopher. London: John Churchill & Sons. Phila.: Lindsay & Blakiston. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 3rd Series, 1868-69, 598-599; Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 515-516; D. Office & Laboratory, I, 1st Series, 1868-69, Jan., 4; Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 315; 355-358; Monthly Review of D. Surgery, I, 1872-73, 100-101.

**Tooth Extraction.** Gorham, John. London: Robert Hardwicke. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 32.

**Deformities of the Mouth, Congenital and Acquired, with Their Mechanical Treatment.** Second Edition. Coles, James Oakley. Phila.: Lindsay & Blakiston. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Series, 1870-71, 334-335.

**A Treatise on the Diseases of the Mouth, Jaws and Associate Parts.** Garretson, James E. Phila.: J. B. Lippincott & Co. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Series, 1869-70, 345-347; Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Series, 1869-70, 345-347; Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Series, 1869-70, 345-347; Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 124-126; Cosmos, XI, 1869, 422-423; 544; 648-655; Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 532-533; 567-568. Ed.; Register, XXIII, 1869, 488; Times, VII, 1869-70, 76-79.

**A System of Oral Surgery.** Garretson, James E. Phila.: J. B. Lippincott & Co. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 3rd Series, 1872-73, 477; Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 555-557; Times, X, 1872-73, 134-135.

**Studies in the Facial Region.** Allen, Harrison. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 20-21.

## Anaesthesia

**Remarks on the Proper Mode of Administering Sulphuric Ether by Inhalation.** Morton, Wm. T. G. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1st Series, 1847-48, 96.

**Ether and Chloroform: Their Employment in Surgery, Dentistry, Etc.** Flagg, J. F. B. Phila.: Lindsay & Blakiston. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Series, 1850-51, 390; News Letter, IV, 1850-51, 93; News Letter, V, 1851-52, 231; Register, IV, 1850-51, 155.

**Discovery by the Late Horace Wells of the Applicability of Nitrous Oxyd Gas, Sulphuric Ether and Other Vapors, in Surgical Operations, Nearly Two Years Before the Patented Discovery of Drs. Charles T. Jackson and W. G. Morton.** Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 2nd Series, 1852-53, 323-324.

**Electrical Anaesthesia, Comprising a Brief History of Its Discovery, a Synopsis of Experiments; Also Full Directions for its Application in Surgical and Dental Practice.** Oliver, W. G. News Letter, XII, 1858-59, 114; Recorder, I, 1858-59, 138.

**Chloroform: Its Action and Administration.** Sansom, Arthur Ernest. London: John Churchill & Sons. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 390-394; Register, XX, 1866, 74-77; Review, II, 2nd Series, 1865, 250-253.

**Researches on the Medicinal Properties and Applications of Nitrous Oxide, Protoxide of Nitrogen or Laughing Gas.** Zeigler, George J. Phila.: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1865. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 147-149; Times, III, 1865-66, 64-67.

**Instructions in Nitrous Oxide.** Barker, George T. Rubencame & Stockton. Register, XX, 1866, 470.

**Chloroform, and a New Method of Administering It.** Rosebrugh, A. M. Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 216-217.

**Physiological Action of Nitrous Oxide.** (Pamphlet.) Among, R. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 126.

**Manual of the Discovery, Manufacture and Administration of Nitrous Oxide.** Thomas, F. R. Phila.: S. S. White. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Series, 1870-71, 238; Canada Jnl D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 26; Cosmos, XII, 1870, 487-488; Mo. D. Jnl., II, 1870, 343; Times, VIII, 1870-71, 87-88.

**Physiological Action of Nitrous Oxide Gas, as Shown by Experiments on Man and the Lower Animals.** Amory, R. Boston: James Campbell. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 205-208.

**The Physiological Action of Nitrous Oxide Gas, as Shown by Experiments on Man and the Lower Animals.** Colton, J. J. Phila.: S. S. White. Cosmos, XIII, 1871.

**Hand-Book of Dental Anatomy and Surgery, for the Use of Students and Practitioners.** (Including Anaesthesia.) Smith, John. London: J. & A. Churchill. Times, IX, 1871-72, 84-85.

## Dental Jurisprudence and Ethics

**An Appeal to Parliament, to the Medical Profession and the Public on the Present State of Dental Surgery.** Waite, George. London: Highley & Co., 1841, 8 vo., pp. 29. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 1841-42, 206.

**The Mirror of Dentistry. A Review of the Present State of the Dental Profession.** Davenport, J. W. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 2nd Series, 1852-53, 325-327.

**Trial and Conviction of Dr. Stephen T. Beale.** (With Letters of Chief Justice Lewis, Judges Black and Woodward.) Rood, A.: Bryan, James; Chambers, John; Moon, S. S.; White Thomas; Berry, James. N. Y. D. Recorder, IX, 1855, 71-73.

**The Dental Profession.** (Second Edition.) London: Bailliere, Tindall and Cox. Monthly Review of D. Surgery, II, 1873-74, 563-565.

**History of the Dental Litigation in America.** Michigan Dental Protecting Union. Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 117-118; Register, XXIX, 1875, 94-95.

**Vernon Galbray; or, the Empiric. The History of a Quack Dentist.** Weiss, Felix. London: E. T. Whitfield. Brit. Jnl. D. S. XVIII, 1875, 428; 562-563; 651-652. Comment, XIX. Johnstons' D. Miscellany, II, 1875, 423; Monthly Review of D. Surgery, IV, 1875-76, 234-235; 326-327; Reply, 422-423; 473-474.

## Dental Economics

**Dental Register, or a Record for Detailing Facts in each Case of Dental Practice.** Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1st Series, 1846-47, 119-120.

**The Case-Book, or a Dentist's Day-Book, Ledger and Recorder Combined.** Crane, F. L. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1st Series, 1847-48, 95.

**Ambler's Dental Register for 1847.** Ambler, J. G. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1st Series, 1847-48, 95.

**Ambler's Journal of Dental Operations, for 1849.** Ambler. N. Y. D. Recorder, III, 1848-49, 96; Forcep, N. Y., I, 1855-56, 33.

**Registering Dental Ledger.** Allport. Chicago; C. Scott & Co. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Series, 1858, 291-292.

**The Dentists' Memorandum: A Book of Engagements and Manual of Ready Reference.** Toland, John T. N. Y. D. Jnl., IV, 1861, 128.

**Dentists' Memorandum.** Vulcanite, II, 1861-62, 38-39.

**Dentist's Handy Book and Appointment Register.** London: H. Bailliere. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 18-19; Review, III, 1st Series, 1861, 40-41.

**Registering Dental Ledger.** Allport, W. W. Phila.: S. S. White. N. Y. D. Jnl., V, 1862-63-64, 1863, Mar., 185; Register, XVII, 1863, 236.

**Dental Record and Account.** Spalding. St. Louis, Mo.: A. M. Leslie. Cincinnati, Ohio; James Leslie. Amer. D. Review, IV, 1863, 9; 10.

**Dental Plate Register and Ledger.** Dickinson, Wm. P. Dubuque: John D. Mets. Mo. D. Jnl., II, 1870, 398.

**The Dentist's Memorandum and Engagement Book.** Cleveland. N. Y. D. Jnl., V, 1862-63-64, Mar., 185-186; Quarterly, 1863, 18-19; Register, XVIII, 1864, 472; 516.

# Classified Subject Index

**TO ALL PERIODICAL DENTAL LITERATURE PUBLISHED IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE FOR THE YEARS 1839-1875, INCLUSIVE.**

Directions for using this index will be found in the appendix printed on the pink sheets inserted between this classified subject index and the personal or author index.

Articles are grouped by subjects, irrespective of the wording of the titles. To find the articles on a given subject, look in the **Index to the Classification** printed on the pink sheets. For each subject the page, on which the list of articles will be found, is indicated.

The articles appearing in all dental periodicals, from the first dental journal issued in 1839 up to and including the year 1875, are included in this index. For this early period, many of the journals were issued by practitioners as a means of attracting patients; these would be considered unethical today, but they are included, as they have a bearing on the development of the profession. It is difficult to state the number of publications included in this index, for the reason that many were issued very irregularly and under different names, some consisted of from a single to several numbers, some were largely for personal publicity, others were in the main advertisements for dental supply houses. The effort has been made to include absolutely everything.

Under each subject heading, the articles are listed according to the journals in which they appeared and the journals are arranged in alphabetical order. It is, therefore, convenient for one to find the articles which appeared in one or several journals on a particular subject, without having to look over those published in other journals.

The articles as listed for each subject in each journal are arranged in chronological order, a great convenience when one desires to make a thorough review of the writings on a subject.

The index includes not only original articles, but practically everything published —editorials, correspondence, abstracts, articles reprinted from other journals, reports of clinics, etc.

For each article, the first and last pages are entered, thus giving its length; also the number of illustrations. If a paper was discussed before a Society, the first and last pages of the discussion are entered with the article. If corrections were later published, these are also indexed with the article.

Under the various headings of the Classified Index, many cross references will be found to related subjects.

A Personal or Author Index will be found immediately following the pink appendix.

# D031 Dental Nomenclature.

**American Dental Review, I, 1858.**
Dental Nomenclature. Richardson. 145-148. Corres. 188-189. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 1st Ser., 1843-44.**
Nomenclature of the Teeth. 142. Ed.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51.**
Nomenclature of the Teeth. 104. Ed.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 3rd Ser., 1867-68.**
Fillings vs. "Plugs", et Introducers vs. "Pluggers." Brookins, Andrew B. 30-31.

**Archives of Dentistry, I, 1864-65.**
Philology of "Risodontrypy." 152. Corres.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VIII, 1865.**
Etymology of the Word Jaw. Duncan, R. 75. Corres.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, X, 1867.**
The Elements of Dental Nomenclature. Bridgman, W. Kencely. 221-222. Disc. 222-228. Reply. 274-277. Corres. Comment. 319-320. Corres. Remarks. 435-436.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XI, 1868.**
Dental Nomenclature. Bridgman, W. Kencely. 403-408.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XII, 1869.**
The Naming and Numbering of the Human Teeth. Codman, J. T. 353-356. Selected.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1870-71-72.**
"Something in a Name." (Nomenclature.) Kenneth, H. G. 297.

**Cosmos, V, 1863-64.**
Dental Nomenclature. Ingersoll, L. C. 616-617.

**Cosmos, XI, 1869.**
The Naming and Numbering of the Human Teeth. Codman, J. T. 341-344.

**Messenger, 1849.**
Names of the Teeth. 12-13.

**New York Dental Jnl., V, 1862-63-64.**
Definition of Dentist. 1863, Mar., 187. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, VIII, 1854.**
The Language of Distress. Hill, A. 168-171.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., V, 1st Ser., 1865-66-67.**
Dental Nomenclature. Bridgman. 299-320. 20 illus.

**Register, XIII, 1859-60.**
Platinum. (Nomenclature.) Watt, George. 174-175.
Nomenclature of Dental Caries. Fouke, George S. 448-450. Corres.

**Register, XXI, 1867.**
Dental Nomenclature. Chase, Henry S. 25-26. 26. Ed.
Dental Nomenclature. Ingersoll, L. C. 415-425.

**Register, XXV, 1871.**
How to Spell and Pronounce Aluminium. Driscoll, W. E. 514.

# D04 Dental Essays, Addresses.

President's addresses before societies are grouped here. For each entry the name of the society is placed first.

**Advertiser, II, 1870-71.**
New York Den. Soc. President's Address. Whitney, Benajah T. 1-12.

**Advertiser, IV, 1872-73.**
New York S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Gifford, J. C. 113-116.

**Advertiser, V, 1874.**
Eighth Dist. Den. Soc. President's Address. Southwick, A. P. 89-93.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1864.**
American Den. Assn. President's Address. Allen, Wm. H. 19-23.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1865.**
American Den. Assn. Address of Welcome. Allport, W. W. 19-25.
American Den. Assn. Address of Welcome. Abell, T. P. 26-29.
American Den. Assn. Response to Address of Welcome. McQuillen, J. H. 30.
American Den. Assn. President's Address. Spalding, C. W. 31.
American Den. Assn. President's Valedictory Address. McQuillen, J. H. 32-40.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1866.**
American Den. Assn. Address of Welcome. Keep, N. C. 246-247.
American Den. Assn. President's Address. Spalding, C. W. 248-256.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1867.**
American Den. Assn. President's Address. Fitch, C. P. 55-60.
American Den. Assn. Address of Welcome. Taylor, James. 100-102.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1868.**
American Den. Assn. President's Address. Lawrence, A. 7-15.
Report of the Committee on Prize Essays. French, A. W. 154-160.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1869.**
American Den. Assn. Address of Welcome. Ambler, J. G. 27-38.
American Den. Assn. President's Address. Taft, J. 39-42.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1870.**
American Den. Assn. Address of Welcome. Morgan, W. H. 29-31.
American Den. Assn. Address of Welcome. Winston, C. K. 31-32.
American Den. Assn. Address of Welcome. Baird, C. P. 32-33.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1871.**
American Den. Assn. President's Address. Morgan, W. H. 153.

**American Dental Convention Trans., 1871.**
American Den. Convention. President's Address. Ambler, J. G. 44-46. 56-61.
American Den. Convention. Address of Welcome. Rich, C. F. 47.
President's Address. Ambler, J. G. 48-55.

**American Dental Convention Trans, 1872.**
American Den. Convention. Opening Address. Leach, E. D. 80-81.
American Den. Convention. Address of Welcome. Wetherbee, I. J. 98-99.

**American Dental Convention Trans., 1873.**
American Den. Convention. Address of Welcome. Ambler, J. G. 124-130.
American Den. Convention. Address of Welcome. Marvin, C. A. 131-137.
American Den. Convention. Address of Welcome. Reynolds, T. B. 138-139.

**American Dental Convention Trans., 1874.**
American Den. Convention. Letter of Welcome. Whiting, L. E. 189-190.
American Den. Convention. Address of Welcome. Ambler, J. G. 204-208.
American Den. Convention. Address of Welcome. Rowland, L. S. 209-214.
American Den. Convention. President's Address. Allen, John. 215-217.

**American Dental Convention Trans., 1875.**
American Den. Convention. Congratulatory Greeting. Ambler, J. G. 288-298.
American Den. Convention. Address of Welcome. Stockton, C. S. 299-305.
American Den. Convention. President's Address. (Dental Education.) Coy, B. F. 306-310. Disc. 269-271. 286-287.

**American Dental Review, I, 1858.**
American Den. Convention. President's Address. Forbes, I. 125.

**American Dental Review, III, 1860.**
St. Louis Den. Soc. President's Address. Peebles, H. E. 7-11.
Western Den. Soc. President's Address. Spaulding, C. W. 122-124.
Western Den. Soc. Inaugural Address. Barron, Henry. 124-126.

**American Dental Review, IV, 1863.**
Western Den. Soc. President's Address. Blake, A. 2-4.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 1st Ser., 1839-41.**
Baltimore College of Dental Surgery. Valedictory Address. Bond, Thos. E., Jr. 249-257. Correction. 290.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 1st Ser., 1841-42.**
American Soc. Den. Surgery. President's Address. Hayden, H. H. 1-28. 158-159. Ed. Portrait, frontispiece.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 1st Ser., 1842-43.**
American Soc. Den. Surgery. Introductory Address. Parmly, Eleazar. 1-19. 75-76. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 1st Ser., 1843-44.**
American Soc. Den. Surgery. Address. Harris, Chapin A. 1-22.
Virginia Soc. Surgeon Dentists. Address. McCabe, James D. 99-115.
Cincinnati Assn. Den. Surgery. President's Address. Rogers, M. 258-266.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., V, 1st Ser., 1844-45.**
Opening Address. Brown. 80. Ed.
Miss. Valley Assn. Den. Surgery. Opening Address. Taylor, Jas. 91-104.
Miss. Valley Soc. Den. Surgery. Address. Allen, John. 105-112.
Cincinnati Assn. Den. Surgery. Address. Taylor, James. 133-146.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1st Ser., 1845-46.**
American Soc. Den. Surgery. President's Address. Parmly, Eleazar. 3-15.
Dental College of Ohio. Address. Aydelott, B. P. 185-195.
Penn. Assn. Den. Surgery. Opening Address. Arthur, Robert. 195-207.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1st Ser., 1846-47.**
Amer. Soc. of Den. Surgeons. Poem. Parmly, Eleazar. 181-182.
Graduating Class of the Baltimore College of Den. Surgery. Valedictory Address. Westcott, Amos. 201-223. 296. Corres.
Graduating Class of the Baltimore College of Den. Surgery. Address. Parmly, Eleazar. 297-323.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1st Ser., 1847-48.**
Baltimore College of Den. Surgery. Valedictory Address. Parmly, Eleazar. 260-277.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 2nd Ser., 1848-49.**
Medical Dept. of Washington Univ. Introductory Address. Bond, Thomas E. 169-190.
Baltimore College of Den. Surgery. Address. Parmly, Eleazar. 223-228.
Baltimore College of Den. Surgery. Valedictory Address. Gardette, E. B. 229-248.
Baltimore College of Den. Surgery. Address. Foster, J. H. 265-300.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1st Ser., 1849-50.**
Baltimore College of Den. Surgery. Opening Address. Townsend, E. 180-198. Correction, 224.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51.**
Baltimore College Den. Surgery. Valedictory Address. Parmly, Eleazar. 460-478.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53.**
Baltimore College of Den. Surgery. Valedictory Address. Austen, Philip H. 370-387.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54.**
Grad. Class of Baltimore College of Den. Surgery. Valedictory Address. Thackston, W. W. H. 362-373.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., V, 2nd Ser., 1855.**
Grad. Class of Baltimore College of Den. Surgery. Valedictory Address. Dwinelle, Wm. H. 195-223.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856.**
Grad. Class of Baltimore College of Den. Surgery. Valedictory Address. Brown, Solyman. 201-211.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857.**
College of Dentists of England. President's Address. Robinson, J. 391-399.
Amer. Den. Convention. President's Address. Taylor. 476-477.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858.**
Grad. Class of Baltimore College of Den. Surgery. Valedictory Address. Piggot, A. Snowden. 149-163.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 2nd Ser., 1859.**
American Den. Convention. President's Address. Rogers, S. W. 567-568.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 2nd Ser., 1860.**
London School of Den. Surgery. Inaugural Address. Cartwright. 334-352. Selected.
Mass. Medical Soc. Address of Welcome. Storer, D. H. 441-443.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 3rd Ser., 1867-68.**
American Den. Assn. Address of Welcome. Taylor, James. 251-252.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69.**
Amer. Den. Assn. President's Valedictory Address. Lawrence, A. 269-278.
Academy of Den. Science. Address of Welcome. Wilson, E. T. 330-332. Abstract.
Tenn. Den. Assn. President's Address. Morgan, W. H. 506-514. 553. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70.**
Amer. Den. Convention. Valedictory Address. Crowell, J. M. 423.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71.**
Tenn. S. Den. Assn. President's Address. Cobb, S. J. 223-227.
Baltimore College of Den. Surgery. Valedictory Address. Jones, Henry Cabell. 481-485.
Baltimore College of Den. Surgery. Valedictory Address. Bond, Thomas E. 527-528. Abstract.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73.**
Southern Den. Assn. President's Address. Clark, F. Y. 194-195.
Ill. S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Willson, O. 431-432.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74.**
Ind. S. Den. Assn. Address of Welcome. Goddard. 98-100.
Cal. Den. Assn. President's Address. Dutch. 146-147. Abstract.
Cal. Den. Assn. President's Address. Gillman. 147-148. Abstract.
Virginia S. Den. Assn. President's Address. Thackston, W. W. H. 481-490. 529-533.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Science., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75.**
Southern Den. Assn. Address of Welcome. Forbes, Isaiah. 193-195.
Virginia Assn. of Den. Surgeons. President's Address. Thackston, W. W. H. 481-495. 497.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 3rd Ser., 1875.**
Ill. S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Miles, G. S. 281-284. Abstract.
Amer. Academy of Den. Surgery. Address of Welcome. Perine, George H. 338-341.

**Baltimore Den. Times & Adver., I, 1851-52.**
Valedictory Address. Bond. 32-34. Abstract. Ed.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1856-57.**
Baltimore College of Den. Surgery. Valedictory Address. Brown, Solyman. 18-20. Abstract.
Odon. Soc. of London. President's Address. Cartwright, Samuel. 217-221.
College of Dentists. President's Inaugural Address. Robinson, W. 294-298. 251-252. Ed. Comment. 332-333.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
Annual Meeting of the Odon. Society. President's Annual Address. Parkinson, John. 389-392.
Odon. Soc. of London. President's Address. Rogers, Arnold. 415. Abstract.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IV, 1861.**
Odon. Soc. of London. President's Address. Harrison, W. A. 22-26.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VI, 1863.**
Students' Soc. of the Den. Hospital of London. President's Address. Harding, H. 27-30.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VII, 1864.**
Odon. Soc. of Great Britain. Valedictory Address. Cartwright, Samuel. 36-41.
Odon. Soc. of Great Britain. President's Address. Saunders, Edwin. 69-73.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VIII, 1865.**
Odon. Soc. of Great Britain. President's Address. Saunders, Edwin. 30-37.
Odon. Soc. of Great Britain. President's Address. Rogers, Thomas A. 77-85.
Conn. Den. Assn. President's Address. Hill, A. 433-434. Selected.
Phila. Den. College. Valedictory Address. McQuillen, J. H. 439-441. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IX, 1866.**
Odon. Soc. of Great Britain. President's Farewell Address. Rogers, Thomas. 38-45.
Odon. Soc. of Great Britain. President's Address. Cattlin, W. A. N. 73-75.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, X, 1867.**
Odon. Soc. of Great Britain. Valedictory Address. Cattlin, W. A. N. 40-42.
Odon. Soc. of Great Britain. President's Inaugural Address. Ibbetson, G. A. 70-75.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XI, 1868.**
Odon. Soc. of Great Britain. Annual Address. Parkinson, James. 73-76.
Odon. Soc. of Great Britain. President's Address. Ibbetson, G. A. 145-182.
Odonto-Chirurgical Soc. of Edinburgh. Vice-President's Address. Thompson. 215-217.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XII, 1869.**
Odon. Soc. of Great Britain. President's Inaugural Address. Barrett, Henry John. 69. Abstract.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIII, 1870.**
Odon. Soc. of Great Britain. President's Farewell Address. Barrett, Henry J. 78-80.
Odon. Soc. of Great Britain. President's Introductory Address. Hepburn, Robert. 136. Abstract.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIV, 1871.**
Odon. Soc. of Great Britain. President's Valedictory Address. Hepburn, Robert. 84. Abstract.
Den. Students' Society. President's Address. Cartwright, Samuel. 580-581. Abstract.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XV, 1872.**
Odonto-Chirurgical Soc. President's Valedictory Address. Orphoot. 161-163.
Odon. Soc. of Great Britain. Valedictory Address. Mummery, J. R. 525. Abstract.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVI, 1873.**
Odon. Soc. of Great Britain. President's Inaugural Address. Underwood, Thomas. 30-31. Abstract.
Odon. Soc. of Great Britain. President's Inaugural Address. Sheffield, Isaac. 124-125.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVII, 1874.**
Odon. Soc. of Great Britain. President's Valedictory Address. Sheffield, Isaac. 76-77.
Odon. Soc. of Great Britain. President's Inaugural Address. Sercombe, Edwin. 157-170.
Odonto-Chirurgical Soc. Valedictory Address. Williamson, W. 187-188.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVIII, 1875.**
Odon. Soc. of Great Britain. President's Valedictory Address. Sercombe, Edwin. 94-96. Abstract.
Odon. Soc. of Great Britain. President's Address. Tomes, J. 135-140.

**California S. Dental Assn. Trans., 1870.**
San Francisco Den. Assn. President's Address. Knowles, C. C. 7-15.

**California S. Dental Assn. Trans., 1871.**
California S. Den. Assn. President's Address. Knowles, C. C. 33-46.

**California S. Dental Assn. Trans., 1872.**
California S. Den. Assn. President's Address. Dennis, S. W. 64-74. Disc. 74-75.

**California S. Dental Assn. Trans., 1873.**
California S. Den. Assn. President's Address. Dutch, William. 110-115.

**California S. Dental Assn. Trans., 1874.**
California S. Den. Assn. President's Address. Knowles, C. C. 117-118.
California S. Den. Assn. President's Address. Lundborg. 126-130. Disc. 130-133.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1868-69.**
Ontario Den. Assn. President's Address. Day, B. W. 37-39.
Ontario Den. Assn. President's Address. O'Donnell. 172-173.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1869-70.**
Odon. Soc. Valedictory Address. Parkinson, James. 55 Selected.
Amer. Den. Assn. Valedictory Address. Taft. 77-78.
Odon. Soc. Great Britain. President's Address. Barrett, Henry John, 113-114. Abstract.
Eighth Dist. Den. Soc. of N. Y. Valedictory Address. Whitney, B. T. 226-234.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1870-71-72.**
Ontario Den. Soc. President's Address. Relyea, G. V. N. 362-365.

**Connecticut State Dental Assn. Trans., 1864.**
Conn. S. Den. Assn. President's Address. Hill, A. 4-5.

**Connecticut State Dental Assn. Trans., 1865.**
Conn. S. Den. Assn. President's Address. Hill, A. 8-15.

**Connecticut Valley Dental Soc. Trans., 1874.**
Conn. Valley Assn. President's Address. Miller, H. M. 91. Abstract.

**Cosmos, II, 1860-61.**
Amer. Den. Con. President's Address. Rogers, L. W. 102-104.
Western Den. Assn. President's Address. Spaulding, C. W. 174-175. Abstract.
Penn. College Den. Surgery. Valedictory Address. Calvert, Wm. 442-445.
Ohio College Den. Surgery. President's Address. Richardson, Joseph. 508-509. Abstract.

**Cosmos, III, 1861-62.**
Penn. College Den. Surgery. Address. Peirce, C. N. 262-266. Address. Richardson, B. W. 285-286. Abstract.
Penn. College Den. Surgery. Valedictory Address. Suesserott, J. L. 485-491.

**Cosmos, IV, 1862-63.**
Amer. Den. Con. President's Address. Allen, John. 81-84.
Metropolitan School of Den. Science. Address. Hockley, Anthony. 443-444. Abstract.
Penn. College Den. Surgery. Valedictory Address. Buckingham, T. L. 488-491.

**Cosmos, V, 1863-64.**
Address of President of Odontological Soc. of Great Britain. 695-696. Abstract.

**Cosmos, VI, 1864-65.**
Mississippi Valley Den. Assn. Medals for Dental Essays. 281-282.

**Cosmos, VII, 1865-66.**
Conn. Valley Den. Assn. President's Address. Hill, A. 25-30.
Amer. Den. Assn. Address of Welcome. Allport, W. W. 70-74.
Amer. Den. Assn. Address. McQuillen, J. H. 76-80. Abstract.
Conn. S. Den. Assn. Address. Woolworth, Isaac. 281-287.
Merrimac Valley Den. Assn. President's Address. Lawrence, A. 309-311.

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67.**
Amer. Den. Assn. Address of Welcome. Keep, N. C. 63-64.
Ill. S. Den. Soc. Address. Dean, M. S. 373-374.

**Cosmos, IX, 1867.**
Harris Den. Assn. President's Address. McCalla, John. 36-38.
Amer. Den. Assn. Address of Welcome. Taylor, James. 75-76.

**Cosmos, X, 1868.**
Odontographic Soc. Penn. President's Address. McQuillen, J. H. 301-302.
Amer. Den. Assn. President's Address. Lawrence, A. 459-460.
Amer. Academy of Den. Science. Address of President. Wilson, E. T. 598.

**Cosmos, XI, 1869.**
Ill. S. Microscopical Soc. President's Address. Allport, W. W. 364-367.
Mass. Den. Soc. Annual Address. Cook, A. A. 369-370.
Amer. Den. Assn. President's Address. Taft, J. 472-473.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
Cal. S. Den. Assn. President's Address. Dennis, S. W. 471.

**Cosmos, XV, 1873.**
Cal. S. Den. Assn. President's Address. Dutch, Wm. 484-485. Disc. 485.
Southern Den. Assn. President's Address. Grant, H. M. 509-510.
Amer. Den. Con. President's Address. Wetherbee, I. J. 530-531.

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**
Ill. S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Smith, C. Stoddard. 463-465.
Southern Den. Assn. President's Address. Arthur. 477-480.
Amer. Den. Con. President's Address. Allen, John. 532. Disc. 532-533.

**Cosmos, XVII, 1875.**
Southern Den. Assn. President's Address. Arthur, Robert. 57-72.
Amer. Den. Con. Address of Welcome. Ambler, J. G. 533-534.
Amer. Den. Con. Address of Welcome. Stockton, C. S. 534.
Amer. Den. Con. President's Address. Coy, B. F. 534-535. Disc. 535-538.

**Den. Office & Lab., I, 1st Ser., 1868-69.**
Amer. Academy of Den. Science. President's Address. Wilson, E. T. Dec., 3. Abstract.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Den. Office & Lab., II, 1st Ser., 1869.**
Sixth Dist. Den. Soc. President's Address. McCall. Aug., 2. Abstract.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1870.**
Dentalogia. (Poem.) Brown, Solyman. 96-97.
Ill. S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Dean, M. S. 100-101.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1871.**
Ill. S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Black, G. V. 105-106.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1872.**
Ill. S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Wilson, O. 6-13.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1873.**
Ill. S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Crouse, J. N. 12-15.
Ill. & Ia. S. Den. Societies. Address of Welcome. Murphy, Hon. Mayor. 25-26.
Ill & Ia. S. Den. Societies. President's Address. Ingersoll, L. C. 26-29.
Ill. & Ia. S. Den. Societies. Response to Address of Welcome. Willson, O. 28-29.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1874.**
Ill. S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Smith, C. S. 19-27.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1875.**
Ill. S. Den. Soc. Address of Welcome. Pettit, J. W. 17-18.
Ill. S. Den. Soc. Response to Address of Welcome. Smith, C. S. 19-21.
Ill. S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Miles, G. S. 21-31.

**Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1873.**
Ia. S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Ingersoll, L. C. 11-19.
Ia. S. Den. Soc. Address of Welcome. Murphy, Mayor. 27-28.
Ia. S. Den. Soc. Response to Address of Welcome. Ingersoll, L. C. 28-31.

**Johnstons' Dental Miscellany, I, 1874.**
Second Dist. Den. Soc. President's Address. Elliott, W. S. 261-265.
Amer. Academy of Den. Science. President's Address. Allport, W. W. 416-425.

**Johnstons' Dental Miscellany, II, 1875.**
New Jersey S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Brown. 386. Abstract.

**Kansas Dental Annual, 1875.**
Kan. S. Den. Assn. President's Address. Wasson, L. C. July, 7-11.

**Minnesota State Den. Assn. Trans., 1875.**
Minn. S. Den. Assn. President's Address. Montreville, C. 6-11.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., I, 1869.**
Missouri Den. College. Valedictory Address. Alleyne, J. S. B. 161-171.
Ill. S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Dean, M. S. 257-267.
Ia. Den. Soc. Valedictory Address. Ingersoll, L. C. 469-474.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., II, 1870.**
St. Louis Microscopical Soc. President's Address. Gill, H. C. 81-85.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., III, 1871.**
Missouri Den. College. Valedictory Address. Judd, H. 81-90.
New Jersey S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Stockton, C. F. 389-392.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., IV, 1872.**
N. Y. College of Dentistry. Valedictory Address. Davenport, J. L. 81-84.
Ill. S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Willson, O. 361-368.
Peoria Den. Soc. President's Address. Edwards, S. L. 471-474.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., V, 1873.**
St. Louis Den. Soc. President's Address. Morrison, W. N. 26-27.
Miss. Valley Den. Assn. President's Address. Rehwinkle, F. H. 111-112.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VI, 1874.**
Miss. Valley & Missouri S. Den. Assns. President's Address. Spalding, C. W. 121-127, Response, 127-128.
Southern Den. Assn. Address of Welcome. Forbes, Isaiah. 303-304.
Ill. S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Smith, C. S. 321-329. Selected.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VII, 1875.**
Southern Den. Assn. President's Address. Walker, J. R. 76-80. 111-116.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, I, 1872-73.**
Den. Hospital of London. Introductory Address. Turner, James S. 237-239.
Den. School of Harvard University. Address. Tomes, Charles. 473-478.
Phila. Den. College. Address. McQuillen, J. H. 508-511.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, II, 1873-74.**
Odontological Soc. Inaugural Address. Sercombe, Edwin. 468-470.

**Monthly Review Den. Surgery, III, 1874-75.**
Odon. Soc. of Great Britain. Valedictory Address. Sercombe, Edwin. 387-391. Abstract.
Odon. Soc. Inaugural Address. Tomes, John. 509-517. Selected.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, IV, 1875.**
London Den. Hospital Medical School. Address. Paget, Jas. 244-251.

**New Jersey State Den. Soc. Trans., 1875.**
N. J. S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Brown, G. C. 5. Abstract.

**New York Dental Jnl., I, 1858.**
Amer. Den. Con. President's Address. Chase. 112-113. Abstract.

**New York Dental Jnl., II, 1858-59.**
Amer. Den. Con. Valedictory Address. Forbes, Isaiah. 228-229. Abstract.
Amer. Den. Con. President's Address. Rogers, L. W. 229-230.

**New York Dental Jnl., III, 1860.**
Metropolitan School of Den. Science. Inaugural Address. Richardson. 29-47.
N. Y. Soc. Den. Surgeons. President's Address. McIlroy, A. 123-125.
Amer. Den. Con. Valedictory Address. Rogers, L. W. 169-173.
On Our Prize Essays. Roberts, W. B. 205-208. 266-267.

**New York Dental Jnl., IV., 1861.**
Grad. Penn. College of Den. Surgery. Valedictory Address. Calvert, William. 102-110.

**New York Dental Jnl., V, 1862-63-64.**
Amer. Den. Con. Valedictory Address. Allen, J. 1862. Sept., 89-94. Remarks, 94-96. Resolutions, 96.

**New York Dental Recorder, III, 1848-49.**
Baltimore College. Valedictory Address. Gardette, E. B. 171-181. 170-171. Ed.

**New York Dental Recorder, IV, 1849-50.**
Opening Address. (Dr. Townsend's.) 216-219. Ed.

**New York Dental Recorder, VII, 1852-53.**
N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Den. Surgeons. Valedictory Address Allen, C. C. 23-24.

**New York Dental Recorder, IX, 1855.**
Valedictory Address. Arthur. 106-107. Abstract.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1874.**
N. Y. Odon. Soc. President's Address. Northrop, A. L. 5-6.

**New York State Den. Soc. Trans., 1869.**
N. Y. S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Barrett, cott, A. 20-34.

**New York State Den. Soc. Trans., 1870.**
N. Y. S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Whitney, B. S. 70-74.
N. Y. S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Whitney, Benajah, T. 118-128.

**New York State Den. Soc. Trans., 1871.**
N. Y. S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Rogers, L. W. 18-21.
N. Y. S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Rogers, L. W. 42-55.

**New York State Den. Soc. Trans., 1872.**
N. Y. S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Hurd, W. B. 111-123.

**New York State Den. Soc. Trans., 1873.**
N. Y. S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Marvin, C. A. 16-21.
N. Y. S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Marvin, C. A. 60-67.

**New York State Den. Soc. Trans., 1874.**
N. Y. S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Ambler, J. G. 93-102. 165-169.

**New York State Den. Soc. Trans., 1875.**
N. Y. S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Barrett, W. C. 13-16. 21-23. 92-105.

**News Letter, IV, 1850-51.**
Miss. Valley Assn. Den. Surgery. Address. Taylor, James. 148-150.

**News Letter, VII, 1853-54.**
Grad. Class of Phila. College Den. Surgery. Valedictory Address. Townsend, Elisha. 129-137.

**News Letter, VIII, 1854-55.**
Phila. College Den. Surgery. Valedictory Address. Arthur, Robert. 193-207.
Amer. Soc. Den. Surgery. Address. Townsend, E. 236-244. Report, 233-234.

**News Letter, IX, 1855-56.**
Phila. College Den. Surgery. Introductory Lecture. White, J. D. 97-98. Abstract.
Phila. College Den. Surgery. Valedictory Address. Flagg, J. F. B. 145-153.

**News Letter, X, 1856-57.**
Penn. College Den. Surgery. Valedictory Address. Townsend, Elisha. 177-185.

**News Letter, XI, 1857-58:**
President's Address. Harris, Chapin A. 6-7.
Amer. Den. Con. Remarks on Election to Presidency. Taylor, James. 10-11.

**News Letter, XII, 1858-59.**
Amer. Den. Con. President's Address. Forbes, Isaiah. 9-10.
Western Den. Soc. President's Address. Allport, W. W. 35-36.

**Obturator, I, 1855-56.**
Miss. Valley Assn. Address. Talbert. 23-24.
Amer. Soc. Den. Surgeons. President's Address. Townsend. 56-63.

**Obturator, II, 1856.**
Amer. Den. Con. Address of Welcome. McCurdy. 89-90.

**Odontographic Soc. of Penn. Trans., II, 1865.**
Odontographic Soc. President's Address. Kingsbury, C. A. 75-77.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1, 1st Ser., 1856-57.**
Odontological Soc. President's Address. Cartwright, Samuel. 7-14.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1, 2nd Ser., 1868-69.**
Odon. Soc. Valedictory Address. Parkinson, James. 143-153.
Odon. Soc. President's Address. Barrett, Henry John. 155-158.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 11, 2nd Ser., 1869-70.**
Odon. Soc. Valedictory Address. Barrett, John Henry. 102-108. 2 tables.
Odon. Soc. President's Address. Hepburn, Robert. 111-116.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 111, 2nd Ser., 1870-71.**
Odon. Soc. Valedictory Address. Hepburn, Robert. 58-67.
Odon. Soc. President's Address. Mummery, J. H. 70-72.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., IV, 2nd Ser., 1871-72.**
Odon. Soc. Valedictory Address. Mummery, John R. 90-97.
Odon. Soc. President's Address. Underwood, Thomas. 99-102.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Ser., 1872-73.**
Odon. Soc. Farewell Address. Underwood, Thomas. 65-70.
Odon. Soc. President's Address. Sheffield, Isaac. 75-81.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74.**
Odon. Soc. President's Address. Sheffield, Isaac. 1-3. 66-70.
Odon. Soc. President's Address. Sercombe, Edwin. 75-76. 113-144. Disc. 145-147.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75.**
Odon. Soc. Valedictory Address. Sercombe, Edwin. 85-95. Disc. 96-97
Odon. Soc. President's Address. Tomes, J. 109-123.

**Ohio State Den. Soc. Trans., 1875.**
Ohio. S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Butler, C. R. 56-60.

**Pennsylvania Jnl., Dental Science, I, 1874.**
President's Address. Grant, H. M. 133-134. Abstract.
Alumni Assn. of Penn. College of Den. Surgery. President's Annual Address. Marvin, C. A. 147. Abstract.
Den. Soc. of the Second Dist. N. Y. Inaugural Address. Elliott, W. S. 169-173.
Annual Meeting of the Lake Erie Den. Assn. President's Address. Ansart, C. B. 327-330.
N. Y. S. Den. Soc. President's Annual Address. Ambler, J. G. 355-366.
Southern Den. Assn. Address of Welcome. Forbes, Isaiah. 376-378.
Southern Den. Assn. President's Annual Address. Arthur, Robert. 379-381.

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1875.**
Annual Meeting of the Penn. State Den. Soc. Address of Welcome. Beck, C. S. 11-12.
Annual Meeting of the Penn. State Den. Soc. Response to Address of Welcome. Pierce, C. N. 12.
Penn. S. Den. Soc. President's Annual Address. Klump, G. W. 41-48.
Amer. Den. Con. Address of Welcome. Rowland L. S. 96. Abstract.
Amer. Den. Con. President's Address. Allen, John. 97.
Alumni Assn. of the Penn. College of Den. Surgery. President's Annual Address. Stockton, C. S. 136-145.
Md. & Dist. of Columbia Den. Soc. Address of Welcome. Hunt, R. Finley. 459-463

**Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1869.**
Penn. S. Den. Soc. Annual Address. Robbins, A. B. 17-24.

**Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1871.**
Penn. S. Den. Soc. President's Address. McCalla, John. 87-90.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1872.**
Penn. S. Den. Soc. Address of Welcome. Magill, W. E 137-138.
Penn. S. Den. Soc. Response to Address of Welcome. Welchens. Samuel. 138-139.
Penn. S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Templeton, J. G. 141-145.

**Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1873.**
Penn. S. Den. Soc. Address of Welcome. McCalla, John. 193-194.

**Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1874.**
Penn. S. Den. Soc. Address of Welcome. Beck, C. S. 243-244.
Penn. S. Den. Soc. Response to Address of Welcome. Pierce, C. N. 244.
Penn. S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Klump, G. W. 250-256.

**People's Dental Jnl., II, 1864.**
Chicago Den. Soc. President's Address. Hadley, E. W. 44-47.

**Quarterly, IV, 1865.**
Amer. Den. Assn. Address of Welcome. Allport. 59-63.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1837-58.**
College of Dentists of England. President's Address. Robinson, J. 39-45.

**Register, I, 1847-48.**
Miss. Valley Assn. President's Address. Taylor, E. 5-12.
Ohio College of Den. Surgery. Valedictory Address. Taylor, James. 173-179.

**Register, II, 1848-49.**
Ohio College of Den. Surgery. Valedictory Address. Taylor, J. 109-122.
Grad. Class of Baltimore College Den. Surgery. Address. Parmly, E. 138-141.

**Register, III, 1849-50.**
Miss. Valley Assn. Den. Surgery. President's Address. Goddard, W. H. 1-15.
Grad. Class Baltimore College Den. Surgery. Valedictory Address. Hullihen, S. P. 200-201. Abstract.
Grad. Class. Baltimore College Den. Surgery. Address. Townsend, E. 201-202. Abstract.

**Register, V, 1851-52.**
Miss. Valley Assn. Den. Surgery. President's Address. Griffith, Samuel. 1-6.
Ohio. College of Den. Surgery. Introductory Address. Taylor, James. 63-83.
Ohio College Den. Surgery. Address. Wright, Wm. M. 127-141.

**Register, VI, 1852-53.**
Miss. Valley Assn. Den. Surgeons. Address. Watt. 179-183.

**Register, VII, 1853-54.**
Ohio College of Den. Surgery. Valedictory Address. Allen, J. 162-166. Abstract.
Ohio College of Den. Surgery. Valedictory Address. Smith, H. R. 166-177. Criticism, 256-259. Corres. Remarks, 259. Ed.
Ohio College of Den. Surgery. Reply of the Grad. Class to the Valedictories of Professors Allen and Smith. Watt, G. 178-180.
Miss. Valley Assn. Den. Surgery. Address. Bonsall, Chas. 194-199.

**Register, VIII, 1854-55.**
Phila. College of Den. Surgery. Valedictory Address. Townsend, E. 54-57. Abstract.
Grad. Class. Valedictory Address. Taylor, James. 199-214.
Address. Munro, H. 214-216.
Amer. Soc. Den. Surgery. Address. Townsend. 243-253.

**Register, IX, 1855-56.**
Grad. Ohio College Den. Surgery. Valedictory Address. Taft, J. 282-293. Response, 293-295.
Valedictory Address. Brown, Solymon. 431-433. Abstract.

**Register, X, 1856-57.**
Amer. Den. Con. Address of Welcome. McCurdy. 108-109.
Amer. Den. Con. Address. Rich. 135-138.

**Register, XI, 1857-58.**
Amer. Den. Con. President's Address. Taylor. 38-39.
N. Ohio Den. Con. Address of Welcome. Robinson, J. A. 172-175.
Grad. Ohio Den. College. Valedictory Address. Chapman, C. B. 237-246.
Grad. Class Baltimore College Den. Surgery. Valedictory Address. Piggott. 435-438. Abstract.

**Register, XII, 1858-59.**
Cincinnati Assn. Den. Surgeons. Address. Bonsall, C. 165-170.
Grad. Ohio College of Den. Surgery. Address. Allport, W. W. 262-277.
Ohio College of Den. Surgery. Response in Behalf of the Graduates. Ward, B. B. 277-281.
Ind. S. Den. Con. Address. Johnston, J. F. 289-294.

**Register, XIII, 1859-60.**
Amer. Den. Con. Valedictory Address. Forbes, Isaiah. 128-129.
Amer. Den. Con. President's Address. Rodgers, L. W. 129-130.
Grad. Ohio College Den. Surgery. Valedictory Address. Johnston, J. F. 409-424.
Grad. Ohio College Den. Surgery. Reply to Valedictory Address. Hendrick, L. H. 425-429.
Den. College of Ohio. Commencement Address. Aydelott, B. P. 462-476.

**Register, XIV, 1860.**
Amer. Den. Con. Valedictory Address. Forbes, Isaiah. 146-150.

**Register, XV, 1861.**
Grad. Class Ohio College Den. Surgery. Address. Richardson, J. 133-144.
Grad. Class Ohio College Den. Surgery. Response to Address. Evans, A. 144-147.
Ohio College Den. Surgery. Commencement Address. Aydelott, B. P. 197-212.

**Register, XVI, 1862.**
Amer. Den. Con. Valedictory Address. Allen, J. 394-400.
Amer. Den. Con. President's Address. Westcott, A. 412-414.

**Register, XVII, 1863.**
Ohio College Den. Surgery. Commencement Address. Aydelott, B. P. 101-114.
Mich. S. D. Assn. Address. Mansfield, J. 129-130.
Central N. Y. Den. Assn. Address. Palmer, S. B. 285-290.

**Register, XVIII, 1864.**
Mich. S. D. Assn. Address. Benedict, H. 55-60.
Address. Chaw, Henry S. 63-66.
Mich. Den. Assn. Address. Robinson, J. A. 72-73.
Brooklyn Den. Assn. Address. Mills, G. A. 105-108.
Penn. College Den. Surgery. Valedictory Address. Barker. 115-118. Abstract.
First Den. Soc. Chgo. President's Address. Hadley, E. W. 202-206.
Western Den. Soc. President's Address. Peebles, H. E. 318-320.
Ind. S. Den. Assn. President's Address. Hunt, P. G. C. 372-376.
Amer. Den. Con. Valedictory Address. Taft, J. 457-458. Abstract.
Wabash Valley Den. Assn. President's Address. Moore, A. M. 482-484.
Western Den. Soc. President's Address. Abell, J. P. 533-535. Abstract.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Register, XIX, 1865.**
Mich. Den. Assn. Valedictory Address. Stone, G. W. 70-73.
Mad River Valley Den. Assn. Valedictory Address. Blont, A. A. 199-202.
Mad River Valley Den. Assn. Address. Paine, G. L. 264-267.
Buffalo Den. Assn. President's Address. Hayes, George E. 270-275.
Central N. Y. Den. Soc. Valedictory Address. Palmer, S. B. 275-279.
Amer. Den. Assn. Address. Brainard. 301-316.
Amer. Den. Assn. Address of Welcome. Allport. 324-330.
Merrimack Valley Den. Assn. Address. Lawrence, A. 492-496.
Cincinnati Den. College Soc. Address. Taft, Wm. 502-505.
Brooklyn Den. Assn. Address. Mills, G. A. 507-511.

**Register, XX, 1866.**
Mad River Valley Den. Assn. Address. Paine, George L. 25-31.
Mich. Den. Assn. Valedictory Address. Watling, J. A. 126-128.
Grad. Class Ohio College Den. Surgery. Valedictory Address. Spalding, C. W. 153-160.
Miss. Valley Den. Assn. Opening Address. Chesebrough, J. 171-176.
Mass. Den. Soc. Address. Wetherbee, I. J. 380-388.
Mo. Den. Assn. Address. Peebles, H. E. 419.
Mo. Den. Assn. Valedictory Address. McKellops, H. J. 536-541.

**Register, XXI, 1867.**
Brooklyn Den. Assn. Address. Mills, G. A. 21-25.
Ill. S. D. Assn. Address. Dean, M. S. 57-66. 111-113. Abstract.
Grad. Class of Ohio Den. College. Address. Richardson, Jos. 89-104.
Grad. Class of Ohio Den. College. Response of the Class. Grahame, W. A. 105-110.
Grad. Class of Ohio College of Den. Surgery. President's Address. Taylor, James. 156-162.
Miss. Valley Assn. President's Address. Keely, G. W. 244-247.
Miss. Valley Den. Assn. Valedictory Address. Keely, G. W. 251-252. Abstract.
Mich. S. Den. Assn. Valedictory Address. Field, George L. 304-308.
Ia. S. Den. Soc. Address. Kulp, Wm. O. 337-340.
Den. Soc. Western N. Y. Valedictory Address. Snow, R. G. 457-475.

**Register, XXII, 1868.**
Grad. Class of Ohio Den. College. Address. Kelly, George W. 55-59.
Miss. Valley Den. Assn. Valedictory Address. Goddard, W. H. 60-66.
Grad. Class Ohio Den. College. Valedictory Address. Omahony, R. J. 93-101.
N. Y. Soc. Den. Surgeons. Valedictory Address. Marvin, C. A. 135-149.

**Register, XXIII, 1869.**
Ohio College Den. Surgery. Commencement Address. Keely, H. W. 53-58.
Grad. Class Ohio Dental College. Valedictory Address. Rives, E. 104-108.
Wabash Den. Soc. President's Address. Keightly, A. T. 185-188.
Northern Ohio Den. Assn. Valedictory Address. Horton, W. P. 246-247.
Ohio S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Horton, W. P. 493-498.

**Register, XXIV, 1870.**
Ohio S. Den. Assn. President's Address. Rehwinkle, F. A. 87-88.
Grad. Class Ohio College Den. Surgery. Address. Taylor, James. 109-119.
Twenty-Fourth Annual Ohio College Den. Surgery. Commencement Address. Morgan, W. H. 119-124.
Ohio College Den. Surgery. Reply on Behalf of the Class. Lathrop, H. K. 125-128.
Fifth Dist. Den. Soc. President's Address. Palmer, S. B. 312-316.
Ind. S. Den. Assn. Valedictory Address. Johnston, J. F. 397. Abstract.
N. Y. Den. Soc. President's Address. Whitney, B. T. 402-412.

**Register, XXV, 1871.**
Ohio S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Rehwinkle, F. H. 18-22.
Grad. Class Ohio Den. College. Valedictory Address. Rehwinkle, F. H. 143-154.
Grad. Class Ohio College Den. Surgery. Address. Taylor, James. 243-247.
Northern Ohio Den. Assn. President's Address. Robinson, E. J. 301-304.
Ind. S. Den. Soc. Valedictory Address. Stanley, W. C. 387-390.
Forest City Soc. Den. Surgeons. President's Address. Butler, C. R. 401.
N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Address. Stockton, C. S. 516-519. Abstract.

**Register, XXVI, 1872.**
Ohio S. Den. Soc. Valedictory Address. Keely, George W. 23-27.
Grad. Class of Belleview Medical College. 45-47. Selected.
Grad. Class Ohio Den. College. Commencement Address. Taylor, James. 150-158.
Miss. Valley Den. Soc. Valedictory Address. Smith, H. A. 233-242.
Northern Ohio Den. Soc. Valedictory Address. Wave, E. J. 291-297.
Cal. S. Den. Assn. President's Address. Dennis, S. W. 395-396. Abstract.

**Register, XXVII, 1873.**
Miss. Valley Den. Soc. President's Address. Rehwinkle, F. H. 155-163.
Ind. S. Den. Assn. President's Address. Hunt, P. G. C. 163-164.
Grad. Class Ohio Den. College. Commencement Address. 200-202.
Ky. S. Den. Soc. Valedictory Address. Goddard, W. H. 280-286.
Cal. S. Den. Assn. President's Address. Dutch, Wm. 300-301.
Ky. Den. Assn. Address of Welcome. Goddard, W. H. 331-333.
Ohio Den. College. Introductory Address. Cassidy, J. S. 447-453.
Tenn. Den. Assn. President's Address. Ross, J. C. 511-513.

**Register, XXVIII, 1874.**
Ohio. S. Den. Soc. Valedictory Address Buffett, L. 36-39.
Amer. Den. Soc. of Europe. Address of Welcome. Van Marter. 118-119.
Grad. Ohio College Den. Surgery. Commencement Address. Keely, G. W. 203-210.
Grad. Ohio College Den. Surgery. Reply on Behalf of the Class of 1874. Mosher, George H. 211-214.
Mich. Den. Assn. President's Address. Thomas, G. R. 273-281.
Northern Ohio Den. Assn. Valedictory Address. Hildreth, S. P. 369-373.
Amer. Academy of Den. Science. Annual Address. Allport, W. W. 460-471. Comment, Vol. XXIX, 28-34. Review, 57-69.

**Register, XXIX, 1875.**
Ohio Den. College. Commencement Address. Richardson, J. 145-160.
Ohio Den. Soc. Valedictory Address. Smith, H. A. 173-180.
New York S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Barrett, W. C. 509-515. 597-606. Abstract.
Ky. S. Den. Assn. Valedictory Address. Doyle, B. Oscar. 524-527.
N. Y. S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Brown. 537-538. Abstract.

**Reporter, I, 1858-59.**
Western Den. Soc. President's Address. Allport, W. W. 89-90. Abstract.

**Review, I, 1st Series, 1859.**
Cincinnati Assn. of Den. Surgeons. President's Address. Bonsall, C. 84-87. Selected.
Metropolitan School of Den. Science. Inaugural Address. Richardson. 673-688.
College of Dentists of England. President's Address. Waite, Geo. 698-706.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Review, II, 1st Series, 1860.**
Amer. Den. Assn. & Amer. Den. Con. Valedictory Address. Rogers. 449-452.
College of Dentists of England. President's Address. Waite, Geo. 546-552.

**Review, III, 1st Series, 1861.**
Odon. Soc. of London. President's Address. Harrison, W. A. 85. Abstract.

**Review, IV, 1st Series, 1862.**
Grad. Class Penn. College Den. Surgery. Valedictory Address. Suesserott, J. L. 266-268. Abstract.

**Review, V, 1st Series, 1863.**
Odon. Soc. President's Address. Cartwright, Samuel. 259-261.
Penn. College of Den. Surgery. Valedictory Address. Buckingham, T. L. 281-284. Abstract.

**Review, I, 2nd Series, 1864.**
Odon. Soc. of Great Britain. Valedictory Address. Cartwright, Samuel. 163-168.
Odon. Soc. of Great Britain. President's Address. Saunders, Edwin. 169-174.
Address at the Fete of Messrs. Ash & Sons. Ackery. 380-381.

**Review, II, 2nd Series, 1865.**
Odon. Soc. of Great Britain. Valedictory Address. Saunders, Edwin. 84-90.
Odon. Soc. of Great Britain. President's Address. Rogers, Thomas A. 172-179.

**Southern Dental Assn. Trans., 1870.**
Southern Den. Assn. Address of Welcome. Thurber, J. A. 5-7.

**Southern Dental Assn. Trans., 1871.**
Southern Den. Assn. Address of Welcome. Winkler, G. H. 58-63.

**Southern Dental Assn. Trans., 1872.**
Southern Den. Assn. Address of Welcome. Thackston, W. W. H. 6-10.
Southern Den. Assn. President's Address. Clarke, F. Y. 10-15.

**Southern Dental Assn. Trans., 1873.**
Southern Den. Assn. President's Address. Grant, H. M. 16-27.

**Southern Dental Assn. Trans., 1874.**
Southern Den. Assn. Address of Welcome. Forbes, Isaiah. 15-17.
Southern Den. Assn. President's Address. Arthur, Robert. 18-38.

**Southern Dental Examiner, I, 1860-61.**
Grad. Class Ohio College of Den. Surgery. President's Address. Richardson, J. 194-195.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, II, 1845-46.**
Baltimore College of Den. Surgery. Valedictory Address. Harris, Chapin A. 81-90.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, III, 1846-47.**
Miss. Valley Assn. Den. Surgery. President's Address. Taylor, E. 234-239. Selected.

**Times, I, 1863-64.**
Merrimack Valley Den. Assn. President's Address. Lawrence, A. 128-130.
Eighth Annual Commencement. Valedictory Address. Barker, George T. 164-172.

**Times, II, 1864-65.**
Hudson Valley Den. Assn. President's Address. Young, H. H. 27-28.
Ninth Annual Commencement. Valedictory Address. Wildman, E. 155-161.

**Times, III, 1865-66.**
Tenth Annual Commencement. Valedictory Address. Truman, James. 159-168.

**Times, IV, 1866-67.**
Sixth Annual Session. President's Address. Spalding, C. W. 65-66.
Sixth Annual Session. Address. Butler, Benjamin. 72-73.

**Times, V, 1867-68.**
Seventh Annual Session. Address of Welcome. Taylor, James. 68-70.

**Times, VI, 1868-69.**
Brooklyn Den. Assn. Annual Address. Horne, W. C. 14-18.
Graduating Class. Valedictory Address. Barker, George T. 162-169.
Valedictory Address. Allen, H. 186-187. Ed.

**Times, VIII, 1870-71.**
Alumni Assn. President's Address. Truman, James. 151-159.

**Times, IX, 1871-72.**
Assn. of the Alumni of the Penn. College of Den. Surgery. President's Address. Lawrence, A. 164-168.

**Times, X, 1872-73.**
Address of Welcome. Magill, W. E. 18.
Response to Address of Welcome. Welchens, S. 19.
President's Annual Address. Templeton, J. G. 20-23.
Annual Meeting of the Alumni Assn. of the Penn. College of Den. Surgery. President's Address. Lawrence, A. 169-176.

**Vulcanite, I, 1860-61.**
N. Y. Soc. of Den. Surgeons. President's Address. McIllroy, A. 30-32.

**Vulcanite, II, 1861-62.**
Grad. Class of the Ohio College of Den. Surgeons. Valedictory Address. Richardson, J. 7-9. Abstract.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

# D041 Correspondence.

This group consists, in the main, of reports on dental practice in various countries or places.

**American Dental Convention Trans., 1873.**
Status of Dentistry in China and Japan. Eastlack. 117.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1st Ser., 1845-46.**
Condition of Dental Surgery in Brazil. Addington, R. D. 298-302.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1st Ser., 1846-47.**
A Visit to Washington. 284-288. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51.**
Medicine and Surgery in Egypt. 322-332. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53.**
Dentistry in Paris. Dwinelle, W. H. 317-322. Corres. Correction. 512.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54.**
Dentistry in France. 486-487. Selected.
Dentistry at Kaw Mendi, West Africa. Lefft, J. Cutler. 490-491. Corres.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856.**
Dentistry in Germany. Coas, F. 463-464. Abstract.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci. IX, 2nd Ser., 1859.**
Dentistry in England. 347-353. 540-545. Corres.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 2nd Ser., 1860.**
The Profession in England. 250-253.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74.**
The Status of Dentistry in China and Japan. Eastlake. 257-259.
Women Dentists in Egypt. 528. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1859-60.**
Dentistry in France. 46-47. Corres.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IX, 1866.**
Notes on Surgical and Mechanical Dentistry as Practised by the Natives of Hindustan. Schultz, Edward Martin E. 492-499.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, X, 1867.**
A Page from Paris. Longhurst, Sidney. 286-289.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XII, 1869.**
Dentistry in Japan. 253-254. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIII, 1870.**
The Position of the Parisian Dentists. Didsbury, John. 583-584.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XV, 1872.**
Japanese Dentistry. Elliott, W. St. George. 126-129. Selected.
Dental Practice in Belgium. Bull, Tollemache. 373-376.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVI, 1873.**
Notes on Dentistry in Hungary. Iszlai, Joseph. 477-478.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVII, 1874.**
Dentistry in Peru. Keller, W. H. 82-83.
Dental Science, in Japan. 138. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVIII, 1875.**
Matters Pertaining to the Practice of Dental Surgery in Egypt. Coleman. 327-333. Disc. 333-334.

**Cincinnati Dental Lamp, I, 1858-59-60.**
Dentistry in Germany. 51. Selected.
Dentistry in France. 87-88. Selected.

**Cosmos, II, 1860-61.**
Dentistry in Turkey. 629-630.

**Cosmos, III, 1861-62.**
American Dentistry in Europe. 603-605. Ed.

**Cosmos, IV, 1862-63.**
The Profession in South America. Vegas, Jos. F. 137-139.

**Cosmos, V, 1863-64.**
Dentistry in Australia. 415.
Dentistry on the Pacific Slope of the Rocky Mountains. (Criticism on W. H. Atkinson's Remarks.) Anderson, J. D. 493-494.

**Cosmos, X, 1868.**
Professional Etchings. A Trip Abroad. Kingsbury, C. A. 14-17. 345-349.

**Cosmos, XI, 1869.**
Dentistry in Japan. 108.
Dentistry in Bermuda. 373-374. Corres.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
Progress of the Profession in Canada. 629. Selected.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
Japanese Dentistry. Elliott, W. St. George. 5-7.
Letter from Georgetown, Demerara, South America. 32-33. Ed.
London Letter. 657-659. Corres.

**Cosmos, XV, 1873.**
London Letter. (Cont. from Vol. XIV.) 82-84. 372-374. Corres.
Dentistry in Rio de Janeiro. Coachman, J. W. 142-143.
Dentistry in China. Eastlack. 589-591.
Dentistry in China and Japan. Eastlack. 606.

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**
Dentistry in Peru. Keller, W. H. 109-110.
Dentistry Abroad. Eastlack, W. C. 584.

**Cosmos, XVII, 1875.**
Dentistry in Prussia. Paetsch, J. 112.

**Dental Office & Lab., I, 1st Ser., 1868-69.**
Way Down in Jersey. July, 2. Corres.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, III, 1st Ser., 1870.**
Letter from Switzerland. Clapp, Dwight M. Apr., 1. Corres.

**Enterprise, II 1859.**
American Dentists in Europe. Feb., 3. Selected.

**Family Dental Jnl., I, 1853-54.**
Mendi Mission. Tefft, J. Cutler. 103-104. Corres.

**Forceps, New York, I, 1855-56.**
American Dentists in Paris. 15.

**Johnstons' Dental Miscellany, I, 1874.**
London Correspondence. 185-187. 325-327. 448-450.

**Johnstons' Dental Miscellany, II, 1875.**
Our London Letter. 102-104. Correction. 175-178. 186. Ed. 225-228. 275-277. 427-431.
Dentistry in Europe. (Extract of Correspondence.) 252-255.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., IV, 1872.**
A Few Days Among the European Dentists. Bogue, E. A. 18-25.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., V, 1873.**
The Status of Dentistry in China and Japan. Eastlake. 312-313.
Status of American Dentistry Abroad. Williams, N. W. 467-468. Corres.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VII, 1875.**
The Dental Profession in France. Stevens, Mordaunt. 298-300. Selected.
The Dental Profession in England. 400-401.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, I, 1872-73.**
France. 97-99. Corres.
American Notes. 141-143. 312-314. 420-423. 469-471.
American Letter. 280-282. Corres.

**New York Dental Jnl., I, 1858.**
Dentistry in South America. 92-96. Corres.

**New York Dental Jnl., IV, 1861.**
Dentistry in Turkey. Goodell, W. 186-187. Selected.

**New York Dental Jnl., V, 1862-63-64.**
Saratoga. (A Revery.) 1863, Sept., 107-109.

**New York Dental Recorder, II, 1847-48.**
Dentistry in China. Devan, T. J. 31-32. Corres.
Chinese Dentist. 227.

**New York Dental Recorder, VIII, 1854.**
Dentistry in France. 39-40. Selected.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**New York Dental Recorder, IX, 1855.**
The Dental Profession in Europe. Parmly. E. 1-4. Corres.

**News Letter, II, 1848-49.**
American Dentists Abroad. 17.
Letter on Visit to London. Evans, Thomas W. 37-39. 9 illus.

**News Letter, III, 1849-50.**
Curiosities of Dentistry. (Anecdotes.) 87. (Cont. in Vol. IV.)

**News Letter, IV, 1850-51.**
Curiosities of Dentistry. (Anecdotes.) (Cont. from Vol. III.) 20-22. 46-48. (Cont. in Vol. V.)
Practice in the Southwest. Grasty, Q. C. 114-115.
I Had a Tooth. (A Parody.) Branch, I. B. 146-147.

**News Letter, V, 1851-52.**
American Dentists Abroad. Abbot, F. P. 292-293.
Curiosities of Dentistry. (Anecdotes.) (Cont. from Vol. IV.) 355-357. (Cont. in Vol. VI.)

**News Letter, VI, 1852-53.**
Dentistry in the Azores. Starbuck, W. C., Jr. 142-143.
Curiosities of Dentistry. (Anecdotes.) (Cont. from Vol. V.) 237.

**News Letter, VII, 1853-54.**
Dentistry in France. 80-81.
The Practice of Dentistry in Portugal. Starbuck, W. C., Jr. 222-224.
Woman's Mouth. A Poem. Tinker, W. T. 225.
American Dentists Abroad. 239-240. Ed.

**News Letter, VIII, 1854-55.**
Dentistry in California. Frenaye, A. G. 28-30.
A Riddle—A Tooth. (Poem.) 42.
Dentistry in France. 114.
The Latest Intelligence from the Crimea—Special Correspondent. 183.
American Dentists Abroad. 251. Ed.
Letter from Bogota, New Grenada. Chambers, Wm. 251-252.

**News Letter, IX, 1855-56.**
Puns for Dentists. 134.
Dentistry in Germany. Coar, F. 160-162.

**News Letter, X, 1856-57.**
The Dentists of the South and Southwest, etc. Response to Toast. Clark, John S. 81-82.
Our Brothers of the Great Northwest, etc. Response to Toast. Allport, W. W. 82-83.
Lines Addressed to a Skeleton. Poem. 170. Selected.
Dentistry in California. 204-205. Corres.

**News Letter, XI, 1857-58.**
American Dentists Abroad. 113. 286. Ed.
American Dentists Abroad. Tinker, W. L. 185-186.

**News Letter, XII, 1858-59.**
Banquet and Toasts. 33-34.
American Dentistry Abroad. 106. Ed.
Brazil and the Brazilians. Dentistry. 137.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., V, 1st Ser. 1865-66-67.**
Remarks on Indian Dentistry — Absence of Caries—Use of Tembul or Pawn: The Toilet and Dentifrices in Use Among the Natives of Southern India. Short, John. 172-182.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., VI, 1st Ser., 1867-68.**
The Present State of Medicine. Surgery and Dental Surgery, as Practised by the Natives of the East Indies. Lloyd. 173-189.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser. 1874-75.**
Matters Pertaining to the Practice of Dental Surgery in Egypt. Waller, Robert and Coleman, Alfred. 239-259. Disc. 260-261.

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1875.**
Dentistry Abroad. Eastlacke, Wm. C. 149-153. Selected.

**People's Dental Jnl., I, 1863.**
A Letter to the Editor. 87.

**Quarterly, III, 1864.**
Madrid Correspondence. Gardiner, J. C. 57-60.

**Quarterly, VI, 1867.**
Letter from France. 80-82. Corres.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1857-58.**
Dentistry in Germany. Coar. 86-87. Selected.

**Register, VI, 1852-53.**
A Few Weeks Abroad—Notes by the Way. Dwinelle, W. H. 167-173. Selected.
Our Profession Abroad. Chandler, J. E. and Starbuck, W. C. Jr. 236-238. Corres.

**Register, VII, 1853-54.**
Dentistry in France. Jonathan. 62-64. Corres. Abstract.
Dentistry in Africa. Tefft, J. Cutler. 213-215. Corres.

**Register, VIII, 1854-55.**
The Practice of Dentistry in Portugal. Starbuck, W. C., Jr. 69-70. Abstract .
The Dental Profession in Europe. Parmly, E. 222-225. Corres. Selected.

**Register, XVIII, 1864.**
Dental Profession in the Williamette Valley. 267-269. Corres.
A Trip East. 281-284. Ed.

**Register, XIX, 1865.**
Correspondence from France. McKellops, H. T. 232-237.

**Register, XX, 1866.**
Foreign Correspondence. Slayton, F. 94-96. Abstract.

**Register, XXIII, 1869.**
Dentists in Belgium. 40. Selected.
Japanese Dentistry. 262-263. Selected.

**Register, XXIV, 1870.**
A Visit. (Home of Dr. C. Palmer.) 65-69.

**Register, XXV, 1871.**
Dentistry in Brazil, South America. Morrill, W. F. 346-350.

**Register, XXVI, 1872.**
From Europe. Wright, C. M. 386-389. Corres.
Florence, Italy. Williams, N. W. 523-524. Corres.

**Register, XXVII, 1873.**
A Shanghai Dentist. 355-356. Ed.
Correspondence from Switzerland. Wright, C. M. 377-379.

**Register, XXVIII, 1874.**
Correspondence from Shanghai, China. 214-217.

**Register, XXIX, 1875.**
Correspondence from Basil, Switzerland. Wright, C. M. 259-262.

**Reporter, I, 1858-59.**
The Dental Movement in England. Mackenzie, Donaldson. 117-120. Corres. Selected.
American Dentists in Europe. 177-180.

**Review, I, 1st Series, 1859.**
America. (Letters from.) 214-215. 493-495. 559-563.

**Review, III, 1st Series, 1861.**
Dentistry in Corfu, and the Ionian Islands. 480. Selected.
Dentistry in Turkey. 570.

**Review, I, 2nd Series, 1864.**
Dental Profession in Germany. Henry, George. 408-410.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, I, 1843-44-45.**
South West Range. Balch, T. B. 1844, Jan., 2-3.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, II, 1845-46.**
Dental Profession in England. 112-114. 130-132. 151-153. Ed.
The Present Condition of Dental Surgery in Brazil. Addington, R. D. 174-177. Corres.

**Times, X, 1872-73.**
Dentistry in Honolulu. Whitney, J. M. 201-203. Corres.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

# D05 Dental Periodicals.

**Advertiser, IV, 1872-73.**
Suspension of the Dental Times. 119. Ed.

**American Dental Review, I, 1858.**
American Dental Review. 191-192. Selected.

**American Dental Review, II, 1859.**
The Dental Register a Monthly. 128-129.
Cosmos. 129-130. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 1st Ser., 1839-41.**
Address of the Publishing Committee, to Their Professional Brethren Throughout the United States of America. 3-7.
Re American Journal of Dental Science. Noyes, E. 18-19.
Re Rejection of Article sent for Publication. 68.
Letter re American Journal of Dental Science. Clark, A. 93-94.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 1st Ser., 1841-42.**
American Journal and Library of Dental Science. Change in the New York Editorship. 145.
Embellishments. (re Illustrations in Current Number.) 160.
Philadelphia Agent. 263.
Completion of the Second Volume of the American Journal and Library of Dental Science. 302. 304. . .

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 1st Ser., 1842-43.**
To Correspondents. 76.
Anonymous Communications. 148.
The British Quarterly Journal of Dental Surgery. 282-285.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 1st Ser., 1843-44.**
British Dental Journal. 72.
American Journal and Library of Dental Science. (Our Work.) 133-136. Selected.
Our Late Coadiutor. British Quarterly Journal of Dental Surgery. Last Issue. 141.
Boston Medical and Surgical Journal. Dental Items. 300. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., V, 1st Ser., 1844-45.**
The Forceps. 321.
The Dental Mirror, and Brooklyn Annual Visitor, for 1845. 321-322.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1845-46.**
Stockton's Dental Intelligencer. 72-73.
The American Journal and Library of Dental Science. 86-87.
London Forceps. 182-183. Ed.
Editorship of the Journal. 263-264.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1st Ser., 1846-47.**
Enlargement of the Journal and Library of Dental Science. 106-108. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51.**
New Series of the Journal. 97-99. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53.**
The Dental News Letter. 664. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54.**
Dental Expositor. 179. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., V, 2nd Ser., 1855.**
The Dental Register. 343. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci. VI, 2nd Ser., 1856.**
Dental Obturator. 634. Ed.
British Journal of Dental Science. 634-635. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857.**
The London Quarterly Journal of Dental Science. 450. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858.**
The American Dental Review. 443. Ed.
The New York Dental Journal. 586. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 2nd Ser., 1859.**
The London Quarterly Journal of Dental Science Discontinues. 299. Ed.
The Dental Cosmos. 597. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 3rd Ser., 1867-68.**
Journalism. 99-100. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69.**
The Canada Journal of Dental Science. 156.
The Missouri Dental Journal. 455.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70.**
Special Dental Journals. 596-597. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74.**
New Dental Journals. 474-475. Ed.

**Baltimore Den. Times & Adver., I, 1851-52.**
The Dental Times. 27-28. Ed.
The American Journal of Dental Science. 40-44.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1856-57.**
British Journal of Dental Science. (Salutatory.) 12-13.
American Journal of Dental Science. 15-20. 547-548.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1859-60.**
Revue Odontotechnique, Franco-Americane. 192.
The British and Foreign Medico-Chirurgical Review. 265-267.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IV, 1861.**
The Dental Review. 30-31. 97-98. Ed.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XI, 1868.**
The Journal and the Odontological Society. 315-317. Ed.
The Canada Journal of Dental Science. 433-437.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XV, 1872.**
Monthly Review of Dental Surgery. 274-275.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVII, 1874.**
Le Progress Dentaire. 123-124.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1868-69.**
Contributions. Waite, W. H. 9-10. 19-20.
A Canadian Dental Journal. Atkinson, W. H. 70-72.
Our Mission. Trotter, R. 186-188. Ed.
Missouri Dental Journal. 191.

**Cosmos, I, 1859-60.**
Dental Cosmos—Our Enterprise. 1-3. Ed. 21-22. 40.
Dental Journals. 135-137. 308-311. Ed.
Expressing Opinion. 481-482. 589. Ed.
The Southern Dental Examiner. 593-594.
The Vulcanite. 663-664. Abstract.

**Cosmos, II, 1860-61.**
An Anomaly—Plagiarism by the Vulcanite. Barker, George T. 343-344. Abstract.
A Suggestion—The Publication of a Dental Journal for Physicians. Richardson, Joseph. 535-538.

**Cosmos, III, 1861-62.**
Reviews Stopped on Account of Civil War. 269. Abstract.

**Cosmos, IV, 1862-63.**
Retrospect of Review Department of Dental Cosmos. 23-29. Ed.
People's Dental Journal. First Number. 383-384. Abstract.
American Dental Review—Renewal of Publication. 384. Abstract.

**Cosmos, V, 1863-64.**
People's Dental Journal. 485-487.

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67.**
The American Journal of Dental Science and Arts. 493. 602-603.

**Cosmos, X, 1868.**
The Dental Review. (London.) Nov., 1867—last number. 150-151.
Deutsche Vierteljahrsschrift fur Zahnheilkunde. 208.
Canada Journal of Dental Science. 208. 373-374.

**Cosmos, XI, 1869.**
Missouri Dental Journal. 92-93.
Deutsche Vierteljahrschrift fur Zahnheilkunde. 655.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**
Deutsche Vierteljahrschrift fur Zahnheilkunde. 488.
Nordisk Kvartalsskrift for Tandlaegekonst. (Scandinavian Dental Journal.) 509.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
Dental Periodical Literature. 145-146. Ed.
Monthly Review of Dental Surgery. 500-501.

**Cosmos, XV, 1873.**
Suspension of the Dental Times. 315. Ed.

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**
Penn. Journal of Dental Science. 88-89. Ed.
Johnstons' Dental Miscellany. 88-89. Ed.

**Dental Office & Lab., I, 1st Ser., 1868-69.**
The Missouri Dental Journal. Jan., 4.
The Canada Journal of Dental Science. July, 5.

**Dental Office & Lab., V, 1st Ser., 1872.**
The Canada Journal of Dental Science. July, 3.
Change of Ownership in the D. O. and L. Sept., 2.

**Enterprise Dental II, 1859.**
Dental Journals. Oct., 2. Abstract.

**Family Dental Jnl., I, 1853-54.**
Dental Recorder. 77. Ed.

**Forceps, New York, I, 1855-56.**
Criticism of the Dental Recorder. Castle, A. C. 27-30.
Ambler's Dental Monitor. 33.

**Forceps, I, 1844.**
Stockton's Dental Intelligencer. 23.

**Johnstons' Dental Miscellany, I, 1874.**
Dental Miscellany. 1-3. Ed.

**Journal of the Times, I, 1858-59.**
Editorial Responsibility and Indorsement. Mar., 4.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., II, 1870.**
Dental Office and Laboratory. 277-278. Ed.
Clubs of all the Dental Journals. Driscoll, W. E. 397-398.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., III, 1871.**
The L'Art Dentaire. 350-351. Ed.
A Popular Dental Journal. 466-467. Ed.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., V, 1873.**
Review. 32.
Suspension of the Dental Times. 197-198.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VI, 1874.**
Johnstons' Dental Miscellany. 38-39.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VII, 1875.**
Elevation of Dentistry. (re Periodicals.) 108-109. Selected.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, I, 1872-73.**
The Monthly Review of Dental Surgery—Salutatory. 1. 94.

**New York Dental Jnl., I, 1858.**
The New York Dental Journal. 1-3.
Dental Reporter. 63.
American Dental Review. 63-64.

**New York Dental Jnl., V, 1862-63-64.**
Deutsche Vierteljahrschrift fur Zahnheilkunde. 1863. Mar., 186.

**New York Dental Recorder, I, 1846-47.**
New York Dental Recorder. 24.
Dental Intelligencer. 84.
Hinted that Dr. Harris is Editor of the "Dental Intelligence." 96. Ed.

**New York Dental Recorder, II, 1847-48.**
The Dental Register of the West. 80. Ed.
The Dental Intelligencer. 139. Ed.

**New York Dental Recorder, III, 1848-49.**
Northol & Holmes' Journal. 238. Ed.

**New York Dental Recorder, VI, 1851-52.**
The Dental Expositor. 205-206. Ed.

**New York Dental Recorder, VII, 1852-53.**
Southern Journal of the Medical and Physical Sciences. 113-115. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, VIII, 1854.**
Criticism on the Dental Monitor. Robertson, Abr. 12. Corres. Reply, 58.

**New York Dental Recorder, IX, 1855.**
The Forcep. 44-45.
The Dental Monitor. 45-46.

**News Letter, I, 1847-48.**
The Dental News Letter—Its Object, etc. 7. 45. Ed.

**News Letter, II, 1848-49.**
The Denjal News Letter—Its Object, etc. 15. Ed.

**News Letter, III, 1849-50.**
The Dental News Letter. Our Third Volume. 18. 88. Ed.
Dental Pearl Popular. Peck, C. A. 20.
Nothall & Holmes Journal popular. 20.

**News Letter, IV, 1850-51.**
The Dental News Letter. 25. Ed. 92-93. 137. 215.
Advantage of Dental Periodicals. Hickok, C. N. 40-42.
Merrit's Dental Messenger, popular. Merrit, C. 95.

**News Letter, V, 1851-52.**
The Family Dentist. 220. 223.
Dental Hygeia. Brown, Solyman. 224.
American Journal of Dental Science. 226-229.
The Dental Register of the West. 231.
The Dental News Letter. 231.
The New York Dental Recorder. Allen, Charles C. 231.
Stockton's Dental Intelligencer. 231.
The Dental News Letter. 396. Ed.

**News Letter, VI, 1852-53.**
The Dental News Leter. 61. 241.
Southern Journal of Medical and Physical Sciences. 185.
The Dentist. Schmedicke, C. W. L. 185-186.

**News Letter, VII, 1853-54.**
The Dental News Letter. 59.
The Semi-Annual Dental Expositor. Brown, Solyman. 64.
List of News Letter Exchanges. 115.
The Family Dental Journal. Estes, D. C. 192.

**News Letter, VIII, 1854-55.**
The Practical Dentist. Fuller, Frank. 119.
Facts for the People. Thompson, T. D. 119.
The Dental Monitor. Ambler, J. G. 176-177.
New York Dental Recorder. 177.
The Dental Obturator-Quarterly. Clark, John S. 253.

**News Letter, IX, 1855-56.**
A Manual of Dental Economy. Rowell, Charles S. 107.

**News Letter, X, 1856-57.**
Remarks of Editors re other Journals. 96. Ed.
Dental Periodicals. 142-143. Selected.
L'Art Dentaire. Monthly. 224.
New York Dental Recorder. Notice of Discontinuance. 240. Selected.
British Journal of Dental Science. 307.
The Quarterly Journal of Dental Science. 307.

**News Letter, XI, 1857-58.**
American Dental Review. Quarterly. 189. Ed.
British Journal of Dental Science. 193. Ed.
The Dental Enterprise. Monthly. Snowden, H. 193. Ed.
The Dental Reporter. Toland, John T. 301. Selected.

**News Letter, XII, 1858-59.**
New York Dental Journal. Norton, Frank H. and Perine, Geo. H. 73.
Cincinnati Dental Lamp. Brown, J. M. 106. Ed.
The Dental Review. (London.) First Number. 203. Ed. 210-211.
The Quarterly Journal of Dental Science. London. Last Issue. 212.
Announcement of last number of the Dental News Letter and first number of the Dental Cosmos. 279.

**Odontographic Soc. of Penn. Trans., I, 1864.**
People's Dental Journal. 114.

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1874.**
The Pennsylvania Journal of Dental Science. 39-40. 80. Ed.
Journalism. 510-512.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1875.**
The Pennsylvania Journal of Dental Science for January, 1875. 80. Selected.
Editorial Change. (Missouri Dental Journal.) 116-117.
The Dental Cosmos and The Philadelphia Medical Times. 274-279. Ed.
The Pennsylvania Journal of Dental Science—A Historical Sketch of its Establishment. 361-363. Portrait of editor, frontispiece. 399. Ed.

**People's Dental Jnl., I, 1863.**
Salutatory. (The People's Dental Journal.) 1-2.
The Dental Luminary. 104-105.

**People's Dental Jnl., II, 1864.**
The Dental Times. 58.

**Quarterly, I, 1862.**
The Dental Quarterly. 3.

**Quarterly, II, 1863.**
The Peoples Dental Journal. 41-43.
The Dental Times. 81.

**Quarterly, IV, 1865.**
Dental Circular and Examiner. 21.

**Quarterly, VI, 1867.**
Dentists and Dental Journals. 41-42.
The American Journal of Dental Science. 60.
Change of the Dental Quarterly to a Monthly Publication. 117.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
Valedictory Address. Quarterly Journal of Dental Science. 387-392. Ed.

**Register, I, 1847-48.**
The Dental Register. 51-52. 216. Ed.

**Register, VIII, 1854-55.**
Dental Monitor. 231-232. Ed.

**Register, IX, 1855-56.**
The Dental Obturator. Albert, A. S. T. 70-72.

**Register, X, 1856-57.**
Dental Periodicals. Taylor, James. 225-230. 356-358. Ed.

**Register, XII, 1858-59.**
The New York Dental Journal. 124. Ed.
The Cincinnati Dental Lamp. 241. Ed.
The Cent-er Drill. Prospectus. 241. Ed.
The Quarterly Journal of Dental Science for October. 242. Ed.

**Register, XIII, 1859-60.**
The Dental News Letter Suspends. 97-98. Ed.
The Cosmos. 149. Ed.
Dental Periodical Literature. Dental Journals. 249-253. Ed.
The American Dental Review. 615. Ed.

**Register, XV, 1861.**
American Journal of Dental Science. 666. Ed.

**Register, XVII, 1863.**
The People's Dental Journal. 54. Ed.

**Register, XX, 1866.**
About the Editor of the Cosmos, etc. Watt, George. 89-93. Corres.

**Register, XXI, 1867.**
The American Journal of Dental Science. 274. Ed.

**Register, XXII, 1868.**
The Canada Journal of Dental Science. 258. Ed.

**Register, XXIII, 1869.**
Dental Luminary. 490-491. Ed.

**Register, XXV, 1871.**
Puffery. 105-106.

**Register, XXVI, 1872.**
Editorial Experiences. 537-538. Ed.

**Register, XXVII, 1873.**
A New Dental Journal and a Dental College in Spain. 179. Ed.

**Register, XXVIII, 1874.**
Journalistic. (The Pennsylvania Jnl. of Dental Science.) 95. Ed.
Revival in Dental Journalism. Harryman, S. E. 217-218. Corres.

**Register, XXIX, 1875.**
The Dental Luminary. 541.

**Reporter, I, 1858-59.**
Dental Reporter. (Introduction.) 1-5. Ed.
New York Dental Journal. 95.
American Dental Review. 95-96.
The Dental Reporter and Independent Journal. 97.
The Dental Enterprise. 198.
Cincinnati Dental Lamp. 198-199.

**Review, III, 1st Series, 1861.**
Comment on the British Journal of Dental Science. 70-71. Ed. 90-93. 135-136. 136-138. 161-162.

**Review, I, 2nd Series, 1864.**
Archives of Dentistry. 145-146.
Deutsche Vierteijahrsschrift fur Zahnheilkunde. (German Quarterly Journal of Dental Science.) 146-147.

**St. Louis Dental Jnl., I, 1868.**
St. Louis Dental Journal. (Salutatory.) Mar., 1-3.

**Southern Dental Assn. Trans., 1872.**
Report of Committee on Publication. White, Samuel A. 62-63.

**Southern Dental Examiner, I, 1860-61.**
Southern Dental Examiner—Salutatory. 1-2. Ed.
Do We Need a Journal South? Fouke, George S. 12-13. Corres.
Dental Cosmos. (Dental News Letter.) 15.
The Dental Enterprise. 16. 64.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, I, 1843-44-45.**
British Quarterly Journal of Dental Surgery. 1843, Sept., 2.
The British Quarterly Journal. 1843, Oct., 2.
Empiricism. 1843, Oct., 3. Ed.
Journal of Dental Science. 1845, June 4. Selected.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, II, 1845-46.**
London Forceps Discontinues. 33.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, III, 1846-47.**
The Dental Register of the West. 222.

**Times, I, 1863-64.**
Dental Times. 1.

**Times, III, 1865-66.**
The Dental Journals. 125.

**Times, V, 1867-68.**
The American Journal of Dental Science. 32. Ed.

**Times, VI, 1868-69.**
The Canada Journal of Dental Science. 34.

# D06 Dental Societies, Organizations, Fraternities, Etc.

**Advertiser, I, 1869-70.**
New York State District Dental Societies. 43-45.

**Advertiser, II, 1870-71.**
Influences of Dental Organizations. Daboll, G. C. 69-71.

**Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1859.**
Organization of the American Den. Assn. 5-23.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1863.**
A Report on the Condition and Organization of Local Societies. Taft, J. 63-78.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1864.**
Report of the Committee on Societies. Taft, J. 83-95.

**American Dental Convention Trans., 1875.**
A Letter on the Dental Bureau. Mills, S. A. 345-347.

**American Dental Review, II, 1859.**
A Delegate National Convention. 95-96, 104-112.
Basis of a National Dental Association. 98-100.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 1st Ser., 1839-41.**
Doings of Dentists' Convention (Resolutions Passed re American Journal of Dental Science). No. 2, 17.
National Dentists Society (Amer. Soc. Den Surg.) Organization. 157-170. 177-180. Ed. 189. Correction.

Aug 9.18
1840

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 1st Ser., 1841-42.**
American Soc. of Den. Surgeons (Formation). 256-258.
Re Applicants for Membership in American Society of Dental Surgeons. 264.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 1st Ser., 1842-43.**
Virginia Society of Dental Surgeons. Organization. 145-148. 227-228.
Formation of a Western Society of Dental Surgeons. Contemplated. 152.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 1st Ser., 1843-44.**
Re the Diplomas of the Amer. Soc. of Den. Surgeons. 300. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., V, 1st Ser., 1844-45.**
Constitution and By-Laws of the American Society Dental Surgeons. 65-70.
Mississippi Valley Association of Dental Surgeons (Formation). 78-79. Constitution and By-Laws, 114-119.
Virginia Society of Surgeon Dentists (Incorporation). 247.
Privileges and Duties of Members American Society of Dental Surgeons. Westcott, Amos. 251-272.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1st Ser., 1845-46.**
Incorporation and Constitution of Virginia Society of Surgeon Dentists. 149-163.
Convention of Dentists (Penn. State Den. Soc.). 183-184. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1st Ser., 1846-47.**
American Society of Dental Surgeons. Amendments to the Constitution. 89-102. 102-106. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 2nd Ser., 1851-52.**
Address: Association of Dental Surgeons. Townsend, Elisha. 325-328. Abstract.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., V, 2nd Ser., 1855.**
Address on the Advantages of Association. Harris, Chapin A. 62-76.
Vermont Society of Dental Surgeons. Formation. 161-164. Ed.
American Dental Convention. Report of Organization. 546-550.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857**
College of Dentists. England (re Organization of Societies). 152-154. Ed.
North Carolina Dentists Society. 154. Ed.
Organization of the St. Louis Dental Society. 203-205.
Odontological Society of London. 301-302. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858.**
The Dental Convention. Volck, A. J. 240-244. Corres.
Proposed Amalgamation of the College of Dentists and the Odontological Society. 524-548. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 2nd Ser. 1859.**
A Brief Review of Dental Associations. 16-28.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 2nd Ser., 1860.**
Dental Societies. 42-57.
Corrections (re Dental Societies). 242-249.
Kentucky State Dental Association. Organization. 596. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 3rd Ser., 1867-68.**
Tennessee Dental Association. Organization. 353-355.
The American Academy of Dental Science. 474-475. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69.**
A Southern Dental Association. 358-359. 502-503. Ed. 585-586. Corres.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70.**
Southern Dental Association. Organization. 47-49. 199. 248-249. Ed.
Charleston S. C. Dental Association. 99. Ed.
South Carolina State Dental Association. Organization. 601. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71.**
Virginia State Dental Society. Organization. 275. 382.
The Duty Incumbent Upon Dentists to Attend Associations. Ford, Arthur S. 453-454.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72.**
Virginia State Dental Association. Address Delivered at the Inauguration. Thompson, James F. 391-395.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74.**
The Alumni Associations and Their Influences for Good. 29-31. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 3rd Ser., 1875.**
Formation of British Dental Association. 239.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1856-57.**
The Odontological Society. 172-173. Ed. 177-178. Corres. 180-191. 191-194. By-Laws. 226-228. 247-252. Ed.
A Word or Two on the Proposed College of Dentists versus the Odontological Society. 216. Corres. Criticism. 291. Corres.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
List of Members of the Odontological Society. 337-338.
Report of the Committee Appointed to Enquire Into and Report on Certain Matters Connected with the Odontological Society. 392-395.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1859-60.**
Odontological Society. 123-124. Ed.
Amalgamation of the Two Dental Societies. 126-129. Ed. 149-150. 150-152. Corres. 187-188.
Odontological Society. List of Members. 137-138.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IV, 1861.**
Odontological Society and the College of Dentists. 120-123. Ed.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, V, 1862.**
The Odontological Society. 262-264. Ed. 468-471. Ed. 502-503. Corres.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VI, 1863.**
Students' Society of the Dental Hospital of London. By-Laws. 30-32.
Odontological Society of London. Members. 34-39.
Odontological Society and Its Transactions. 395-397. Ed.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VII, 1864.**
Odontological Society. 13-15. Ed.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VIII, 1865.**
Odontological Society of Great Britain. 15-17. 276-278. Ed.
Odontological Society of Great Britain. List of Members. 1864. 40-47, 487-494.
Law and Propriety of Members. 107-108. Ed.
American Dental Association. History. McQuillen. 474-477. Abstract.
The Quekett Microscopical Club. 486.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IX, 1866.**
Odontological Society. Alterations in the By-Laws. 11-15. Corres. 23-35. 59-60. Ed. 67-72. Corres. 212-213. Ed. 217-222.
Local Societies. Waite, W. H. 331-333, 374-376. Ed. 377-378, 403-404, 423-424. Corres. 583-584.
Local Societies. Dennant, J. 470-472.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, X, 1867.**
Odontological Society. The Memorialists and the Fellowship. 25-36, 67-70. Corres. 158-163, 215-218, 277-278. Corres. 322-323.
The Odontological Society. 120-121. Ed. 139, 272-273, 502-504. Ed.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XI, 1868.**
The Odontological Society. 70-72. Ed.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XII, 1869.**
Preston Medical Society. 224. Ed. 241.
Odontological Society and the Royal Academy of Medicine. 283-284. Ed.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIV, 1871.**
The Odontological Society. 125-126, 330-331, 375-377. Ed.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVI, 1873.**
Odontological Society. 214-215. Ed.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVII, 1874.**
Local Societies. 6-9. Ed.
The Odontological Society. 111-112. Ed.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVIII, 1875.**
Odontological Society. 82-83. 185-186. Ed.
Odontological Society of New York: Chronicles. 152-156. Selected. 337-339.
The Proposed New Society. 237-238. Ed.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1869-70.**
Dental Brotherhood. Branscombe, H. W. 2-5.
Local Dental Associations. 126. Ed.
Dental Associations. Francis, Chas. E. 216-219. Selected.
Of What Use are Our Professional Meetings? 307-309. Selected.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1870-71-72.**
Account of a Reporter's Visit to the American Dental Association Meeting. 61-64.
Influences of Dental Organizations. Daboll, G. C. 146-148. Selected.

**Cincinnati Dental Lamp, I, 1858-59-60.**
Dental Associations. 77-79. Ed.

**Connecticut State Dental Assn., Trans., 1863.**
Connecticut State Dental Assn. Constitution and By-Laws. 28-33.

**Connecticut Valley Dental Soc. Trans., 1874.**
Constitution. 5-8.

**Cosmos, I, 1859-60.**
Plans that have been Tried as the Basis of National Dental Associations. 191-193. Ed.
Professional Discussions. 253-254. Ed.

**Cosmos, II, 1860-61.**
Committee of American Dental Association on Formation of Local Dental Societies. 491, 502. Ed.

**Cosmos, III, 1861-62.**
Dental Associations. 496-498. Ed.
Foreign Societies. 553. Abstract.

**Cosmos, IV, 1862-63.**
Associated Effort—A Plea for the Publication of Transactions by Dental Societies. Perine, G. H. 528-531.

**Cosmos, V, 1863-64.**
Advantages of Associated Labor. Palmer, S. B. 7-11.
Dental Societies. 112-113. Ed.

**Cosmos, VI, 1864-65.**
List of Dental Societies in the United States. 231-232, 281. Abstract.
A Professional Visit to New England Dental Societies. McQuillen, J. H. 675-678. Abstract.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
Reports of Societies. 12-14.
Dental Associations. Francis, C. E. 82-85.
Voluntary Communications to the American Dental Association On Refusal to Allow a Paper, written by a Non-member, to be Read. 542-543. Ed.
Patent Venders and Dental Societies. Driscoll, W. E. 568.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**
Associations and Improvements. Whaley, R. S. 307-309.
The German Dental Meeting this Summer. Bogue, E. A. 617-621.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
College Associations. Pettit, Elihu R. 253-254.
Reports of Societies. 388-389. Ed.
The Annual Convocations. 555. Ed.

**Cosmos, XV, 1873.**
American Odontological Associations. 85. Selected.
The United States Centennial Commission. 149-150. Ed.
Report of Committee on Local Societies. 603.

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**
Royal Jaw-Twisters of Niphon (Take-off on Society Meetings). 222-224.

**Cosmos, XVII, 1875.**
The British Dental Association. 376-377.

**Dental Office & Lab., II, 1st Ser., 1869.**
Constitution and By-Laws of the State Dental Society of Pennsylvania. July, 2, 3. Ed.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, III, 1st Ser., 1870.**
Dental Associations and Dental Journals. Dec., 4.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, V, 1st Ser., 1872.**
Things to Think About (Dental Societies). May, 1.

**Forceep, New York, I, 1855-56.**
American Dental Convention. Report of the Proceedings for Permanent Organization. 51-55.

**Forceps, I, 1844.**
On the Association of Dentists. 69, 122, 129, 150.
Benificent Influences of Professional Association. Robertson. 184.
Class View of an Association. 195-196.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1865.**
Illinois State Dental Society. Organization. 3-4.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1872.**
Dental Societies. Davis, K. B. 73-81. Disc. 84.

**Johnstons' Dental Miscellany, II, 1875.**
Odontological Society. Chronicles. 64-70, 165-168.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Minnesota State Den. Assn. Trans., 1875.**
Dental Societies. Boardman, C. H. 25-27.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., I, 1869.**
American Dental Association. 7-10.
New Dental Society. San Francisco. 533.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., II, 1870.**
Of What Use are Our Professional Meetings? 47-49.
San Francisco Dental Association. The Object and Aim. Dennis, S. W. 161-167.
South Carolina Dental Society. Constitution of By-Laws. 230-233.
Association as an Element of Improvement. Welchens, Samuel. 289-292, 321-330.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., IV, 1872.**
Dental Societies. 258.
Minnesota Dental Association. 439-440. Ed.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., V, 1873.**
Society Membership. Chase, Edward C. 340-342.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VI, 1874.**
Central Illinois Dental Society. Address on Organization. Smith, C. S. 97-102.
A Rebuke (re Review of Transactions of American Dental Convention). Ingersoll, L. C. 234-236. Corres.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VII, 1875.**
American Academy of Dental Surgery. 184.
Association. Mills, George A. 479-482.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, I, 1872-73.**
The Odontological Society. 201-202, 295. Correction, 394-396. Ed.
American Odontological Assn. 249-250.
Learned Societies. 269-271.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, II, 1873-74.**
The American Dental Society of Europe. 194.

**Monthly Review Den. Surgery, III, 1874-75.**
The Relative Cost of London Societies. 397-399, 1 table. Ed.
A British Dental Association. 445-447, 493-494. Ed. 498-500.

**New York Dental Jnl., II, 1858-59.**
The London Dental Societies and Their Origin. 38-40.
Address. Societies. Johnston, J. F. 93-97.
Steps to Organize a National Dental Association. Franklin, B. W. 172-174. Corres. 175-178.
New York State Dental Association. Organization. Westcott, A. 193-200.
Dental Associations. Franklin, B. W. 206-208.
New York State Dental Association. Constitution. 245-247.

**New York Dental Jnl., III, 1860.**
Dental Associations and Their Uses. 14-16. Ed.
American Dental Association. Constitution. 146-151. By-Laws. 163-164.
Western Dental Society. Perine, Geo. H. 248-249. Corres.

**New York Dental Jnl., IV, 1861.**
Society of Dental Surgeons of the City of New York. 8-9.
The American Dental Convention. Of What Use is It? 239-242. Ed.

**New York Dental Recorder, I, 1846-47.**
Formation of a Society for Dental Reform. 82. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, II, 1847-48.**
Society of Dental Surgeons in New York. 2-3, 40, 126-127. Corres. 127-129. Ed. Constitution and By-Laws. 146-150, 205-206.

**New York Dental Recorder, IV, 1849-50.**
Address (re Principals of Association). Goddard. 69-70. Abstract.

**New York Dental Recorder, VII, 1852-53.**
New Hampshire Dental Society. Formation. Locke, L. F. 230-231. Corres.

**New York Dental Recorder, IX, 1855.**
The Dental Convention. 210-213. Corres.

**New York State Den. Soc. Trans., 1869.**
Origin of the Society. Rogers, L. W. 1-5.

**New York State Den. Soc. Trans., 1870.**
Dental Society of the State of New York. By-Laws. 158-167.

**New York State Den. Soc. Trans. 1875.**
Washington, D. C. State and Local Dental Organizations. Donaldson, R. B. 111. Corres.

**News Letter, VI, 1852-53.**
Dental Associations. 183-184. Ed.

**News Letter, IX, 1855-56.**
For a Dental Society in New York. 281-282. Selected.

**News Letter, X, 1856-57.**
Dental Societies. 222. Ed.

**News Letter, XI, 1857-58.**
Dental Societies. 117. Ed.
Report on Dental Progress, Mississippi Valley Association Dental Surgeons (Dental Societies, Operative Dentistry, Mechanical Dentistry). 209-215. Selected.
Dental Conventions. Flagg, J. Foster. 278-280.

**News Letter, XII, 1858-59.**
Basis of a National Dental Association. 184-186.
Call for a National Association on a Representative Basis. 272.
Associations. 280-281. Ed.
World's Dental Convention. 281. Ed.

**Odontographic Soc. of Penn. Trans., I, 1863.**
Constitution. 3-9.

**Ohio State Den. Soc. Trans., 1875.**
Constitution. 61-63.

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1874.**
Amending the Constitution (American Dental Assn.) 387-388.

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1875.**
Pennsylvania State Dental Society. Amendments to Constitution. 16-17.
The Southern Dental Association. 294.

**Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1868.**
Pennsylvania State Dental Society. A Brief Historical Sketch. 5-8.

**Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1870.**
Association as an Element of Improvement. Welchens, Samuel. 66-79.

**Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1872.**
State Dental Society of Pennsylvania. Incorporation. 147-150.

**Quarterly, II, 1863.**
Dental Associations and Dental Colleges. 51-54.

**Quarterly, V, 1866.**
Organization. Marshall, S. 108-110. Selected.

**Quarterly, VI, 1867.**
The Association of the Colleges of Dentistry. 50-52. Abstract.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
Proposed Terms of Amalgamation Between the College of Dentists of England and the Odontological Society. 61-80.

**Register, I, 1847-48.**
Mississippi Valley Association of Dental Surgeons. Constitution. 179-182, 225. Ed.

**Register, II, 1848-49.**
Voluntary Associations and Professional Reform. Brown, Henry James. 61-66. Corres.

**Register, IV, 1850-51.**
American Medical Association and Dental Colleges. 201-203. Ed.

**Register, VI, 1852-53.**
Dental Association of Allegheny County, Pa. Organization. 243-244. Abstract.

**Register, VIII, 1854-55.**
Philosophy of Association. Goddard, W. H. 155-169.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Register, IX, 1855-56.**
American Dental Association. Organization. 80-82.

**Register, X, 1856-57.**
Random Thoughts. Suggested by a Hasty Reading of the Proceedings of the American Dental Convention. 192-195.
St. Louis Dental Society. Organization. Leslie, A. M. 358-360.

**Register, XI, 1857-58.**
Dental Societies. 204-209.

**Register, XII, 1858-59.**
Basis of a National Dental Association. Hamill, J. G. 369-374.
National Dental Association. Formation. 382-384.
A Brief Review of Dental Associations. 438-448. Selected.
National Association of Dentists. 452-453.

**Register, XIII, 1859-60.**
A National Society. 95-97. 147-148. Ed.
Report of the Committee on Constitution. 175-180.
Another Screw Loose (re Failure of Dental Societies). 352-356. Ed.
Cincinnati Dental Association. Constitution and By-Laws. 377-379.
Mad River Valley Association. A New Society. 452-453. Ed.
American Dental Association. 623-628.
Kentucky State Dental Society. Formation. 652-654.

**Register, XIV, 1860.**
American Dental Association. Constitution. 225-230. 244-245. Ed.
Remarks on the Meeting of the American Dental Association. 306-308. Corres. 309-310. Ed.

**Register, XV, 1861.**
Formation of Local Societies. 226-227.
Influence of Association. Hamill, J. G. 442-450.
American Dental Convention. 590-597.
Associations. 670-671. Ed.

**Register, XVII, 1863.**
A Report on the Condition and Organization of Local Societies. Taft, J. 369-383.
Hints on Dental Societies. 414-416. Ed.

**Register, XVIII, 1864.**
Resume of the Proceedings of the American Dental Association. Cobb, S. J. 492-494.

**Register, XIX, 1865.**
Report of the Chicago Dental Society. Dean, Jas. C. 215-218.
The Dental College Society of Cincinnati. 250.
Central Ohio Dental Society. 347-348. Ed.

**Register, XX, 1866.**
Dental Societies and Their Influence. Field. 118-121.
Central States Dental Association. Constitution and By-Laws. 301-306.
Ohio State Dental Association. Organization. 372-373. Ed.
Constitution (Ohio State Dental Soc.). 503-506.

**Register, XXI, 1867.**
Tennessee Dental Association. Organization. 485-487.

**Register, XXIII, 1869.**
Southern Dental Association (re Action of Nominating Committee.) Morgan, W. H. 64-66, 227-228. 400-402. Ed.
American Dental Association. Constitution. 214-223.

**Register, XXIV, 1870.**
Kentucky State Dental Association. Charter. 174-175.
Society Discussions. Max. 379-381.

**Register, XXV, 1871.**
Associative Effort. 114-116.
Dental Organization in Kansas. 321. Ed.

**Register, XXVI, 1872.**
The Dentists—Kentucky State Dental Association—How It was Organized, By Whom, and For What Purpose. 42-44.

**Register, XXVII, 1873.**
Cincinnati Dental Association. Reorganization. 180. Ed.
American Dental Association. Hawxhurst, D. C. 373-375.
Discussion of Transactions of Illinois State Dental Association, 1873. Cutler, S. P. 410-414.

**Register, XXVIII, 1874.**
Associated Effort. Williams, N. W. 114-115.

**Review, I, 1st Series, 1859.**
The London Dental Societies and Their Origin. 324-326. Selected.
American Dental Association. Organization. 619-624.

**Review, II, 1st Series, 1860.**
Professional Organization in France. 311-314. Ed.

**Review, IV, 1st Series, 1862.**
Society of Austrian Dentists. 91-92. Selected.
The Odontological Society of London and Its Laws. 504-509, 546-548. Ed.

**Review, V, 1st Series, 1863.**
The Two Societies. 66-70. Ed.
Union of the College of Dentists with the Odontological Society. 111-113, 170-172. Ed. 173-184.
The Odontological Society of Great Britian. 256-259. Ed.
Odontographic Society of Pennsylvania. Constitution. 326-327.

**South Carolina State Den. Assn. Trans., 1870.**
Constitution. 3-6.

**Southern Dental Assn. Trans., 1874.**
Southern Dental Association. Constitution. 5-11.

**Southern Dental Examiner, I, 1860-61.**
The Georgia Dental Society. Organization. 10-11, 26-28. Corres.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, I, 1843-44-45.**
Association of Dental Surgeons. 1843, Sept., 3. Selected.
On the Association of Dentists. 1844, June, 1. Selected.
Virginia Society of Surgeon Dentists. Formation. Munford, George W. 1845, June, 3.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, II, 1845-46.**
Virginia Society of Surgeon Dentists. Incorporation. 49-55.
The American Society of Dental Surgeons. Constitution. 222-229.

**Times, II, 1864-65.**
Odontographic Society of Pennsylvania. Transactions. 128. Ed.

**Times, IV, 1866-67.**
Organization. Marshall, S. 10-13.

**Times, V, 1867-68.**
Microscopic Society. 173.

**Times, VI, 1868-69.**
State Society for Pennsylvania. 87.

**Times, VII, 1869-70.**
Review (re Criticism of Proceedings of American Dental Assn.). Buckingham, T. L. 103-105.

**Times, VIII, 1870-71.**
Association as an Element of Improvement. Welchens, Samuel. 24-35.

**Times, IX, 1871-72.**
Dental Associations. 21. Ed.

**Times, X, 1872-73.**
American Dental Association. 71-75. Ed.
Answer to "J." of the Missouri Dental Journal (re American Dental Assn.). 121-122. Ed.
Dentistry in Western New York. Formation of District Societies. 124.

**Vulcanite, I, 1860-61.**
American Dental Association. 128-130. Ed.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

# D07 Dental Education.

Dental Colleges. Relations of Dentistry to Medicine. Dental Research, general articles. Articles on research in a particular subject, classified with subject. Dental Mechanics.

See D071, Methods of Teaching; D072, Popular Education in Dentistry; see D8, Professional Duties of the Dentist; D81, Dental Laws; D82, State Dental Examining Boards.

**Advertiser, IV, 1872-73.**
Dental Education with Special Reference to Students. Gifford, J. C. 113-116.
New Dental College (Maryland Dental College). 119. Ed.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1860.**
The Claims of Dentistry Upon Dentists. Flagg, Joseph J. 24-29.
The Demands of the Age Upon Dental Science. Barker, George T. 38-42.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1862.**
Has Dentistry Attained to the Dignity of a Profession? Atkinson, W. H. 62-69.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1863.**
Professional Education. Flagg, J. Foster. 30-36.
Dental Education. Latimer, J. S. 61-63.
Report of Committee on Dental Education. Ellis, G. W. 90-97.
Institutes of Dental Science. Atkinson, W. H. 107-112.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1865.**
Address (Correlation of Medicine and Dentistry). Davis, N. S. 114-121.
Dental Manipulations. McQuillen, J. H. 127-134. 217-218. Disc. 218-219.
Report of Committee on Dental Education. Taylor, James. 141-147.
Resolution (Discoveries). 175-177.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1866.**
Report of Committee on Dental Education. Mills, G. A. 362-367. Disc. 482-509.
Dental Education. Latimer, J. S. 368-377.
Dental Education. Fitch, C. P. 378-386.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1867.**
Report of Committee on Dental Education. 48-55.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1868.**
Report of the Committee on Dental Education. Judd, Homer. 94-99.
Dental Education. Cobb, S. J. 99-107.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1869.**
Report on Dental Education. Dean, M. S. 71-79.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1870.**
Report of the Committee on Dental Education. Dean, M. S. and Crouse, J. N. 144-153. Disc. 158-159.
Additional Report on Dental Education. Cobb, S. J. 154-157.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1871.**
Report on Dental Education. Mills, George A. 101-109. Disc. 115-116.
Report of the (Newly Appointed) Committee on Dental Education. Francis, C. E. 110-114. Disc. 115-116.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1872.**
Report on Dental Education. Shepard, L. D. 142-148. Disc. 149-157.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1873.**
Report of the Committee on Dental Education. Morgan, W. H. 159-160.
Additional Report on Dental Education. Waye, E. J. 161-164.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1874.**
Report of the Committee on Dental Education. McLain, A. F. 153-157. Disc. 165-184.
Additional Report on Dental Education. Keely, G. W. 159-165. Disc. 165-184.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1875.**
Report of the Committee on Dental Education. Keely, G. W. 135-138. Disc. 146-151.
Dental Education (D. D. S.). Flagg, J. Foster. 139-146. Disc. 146-151.

**American Dental Convention Trans., 1871.**
Progress. Atkinson, Wm. H. 68-70.

**American Dental Convention Trans., 1874.**
Dentistry Abroad. Eastlacke, Wm. C. 223-226, 271.
Dentistry as a Medical Specialty. Fitch, C. F. 227-230.
Essentials of True Success in Dentistry. Coy, B. F. 235-243. Portrait, Opp. 267.
What Next? (In Dentistry). Mills, G. A. 258-260.

**American Dental Convention Trans., 1875.**
President's Address (Dental Education). Coy, B. F. 306-310. Disc. 269-271, 286-287.
Inter-Relations of Medicine and Dentistry. Armes, S. E. 324-331. Disc. 278-283.
The Rise and Progress of Dentistry. Mills, G. A. 348-351.

**American Dental Review, I, 1858.**
A Short Essay on Dental Progress. Peebles, H. E. 49-53.
Science of Dental Surgery. Peebles, H. E. 102-108.
Our Colleges. 140-142. Ed.

**American Dental Review, II, 1859.**
The Education of the Dental Profession. 87-89. Selected.
Education and Qualification. 93-94. Selected.
Dental Education. 124-125.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 1st Ser., 1839-41.**
Observations on the Qualifications Necessary to a Practitioner of Dental Surgery—and on the Manner in which they Should be Obtained. Harris, Chapin A. 49-57.
Baltimore College of Dental Surgery. Organization. 120-121.
Introductory Lecture, Delivered before the Class of the Baltimore College of Dental Surgery, at the Opening of Its Session. Harris, Chapin A. 198-211.
Dental Profession. McCabe, John C. 225-226.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 1st Ser., 1841-42.**
Progress of Dental Science in America. 160.
Progress of Dental Surgery. 300-301. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 1st Ser., 1842-43.**
Introductory Address. Parmly, Eleazar. 1-19, 75-76. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 1st Ser., 1843-44.**
Dental Surgery in the United States. 67. Selected.
The Way Some Persons Become Dentists. 136-137. Ed.
The Paramount Importance of a Thorough Dental Education, and the Necessity of Union Among the Profession to Support the Existing Institutions for Its Dispensation. McCabe, James D. 169-174.
The Dental Surgeon Defined. Cushman, C. T. 201-206.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., V, 1st Ser., 1844-45.**
Dissertation on the Claims of Medical Science Upon the Practitioner of Dental Surgery. Westcott, Amos. 3-31.
The Necessity of Appointing Professed Dentists to all Public Hospitals and Dispensaries. 152-156. Selected.
Baltimore College of Den. Surg. 158. Selected.
Multiplication of Dentists. 158. Selected.
Dental Professorship in Medical Colleges. 162. Ed.
Dentistry and Physic. Westcott, Amos. 174-187.
Cincinnati College of Dental Surgery. 248-249. Ed.
Ohio College of Dental Surgery. (In Cincinnati). First Announcement. 302-307.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1st Ser., 1845-46.**
Dissertation on the Elevation of the Dental Profession. Townsend, E. 25-30.
Address on the Pursuit of Professional Excellence. Allen, John. 30-38.
Dissertation on the State of the Dental Profession, and Dental Empiricism. Taylor, James. 38-58.
Baltimore College Dental Surgeons. Dental Infirmary. 88.
On the Education of Dentists. 141-146. Selected.
Ohio College of Dental Surgery. Address delivered at Opening. Aydelott, B. P. 185-195.
Medico-Dental Education. 261-263.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1st Ser., 1846-47.**
Introductory Lecture, delivered before the Class of the Baltimore College of Dental Surgery. Westcott, Amos. 152-180.
Observations on the Importance and Value of a Knowledge of the Collateral Branches of Medicine and Surgery in Connection with Dentistry. Robinson, James. 324-329. (Cont. in Vol. VIII, 1847-48).

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1st Ser., 1847-48.**
Observations on the Importance and Value of a Knowledge of the Collateral Branches of Medicine and Surgery in Connection with Dentistry. (Cont. from Vol. VII, 1846-47). Robinson, James. 29-33, 113-119, 247-253.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, IX, 1st Ser., 1848-49.**
Dental Education. Handy, W. R. 363-369.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1st Ser., 1849-50.**
Dental Education in England—An Address to the Society of the Alumni of the Baltimore College of Dental Surgery. Robinson, James. 225-256.
Progress of Dental Science. Shirley, G. Y. 288-290. Corres.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51.**
Transylvania School of Dental Surgery. 107. Ed.
Progress of Dental Surgery. 222-224. Ed.
On the Importance of Establishing a Lectureship on Dental Surgery in Medical Colleges. Gardette, E. B. 395-397, 397-401. Insert Frontispiece, Correction. 557-561. Ed.
On the Inexpediency and Impracticability of Teaching Dental Surgery in Medical Colleges. Townsend, Elisha. 429-437.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 2nd Ser., 1851-52.**
Dental Education. Ballard, Charles W. 59-71. Correction. 335.
Resolution and Argument Offered at Last Meeting of the American Society of Dental Surgeons (re Advancement of Dental Science). Townsend, Elisha. 183-192.
Another College of Dental Surgery Contemplated. 332. Ed.
Address: Dental Education. Parmly, Eleazar. 353-367.
Dental Colleges. 501-502. Ed.
Opening Address: Profession of Dentistry. Foster, J. H. 532-554, 554-555. Ed.
Dr. Gardette and His Proposition Again. 669-670. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53.**
Proposition for Extending the Requirements of a Collegiate Dental Education, so as to Embrace a Course of Lectures in a Medical School Proper. Wood, B. 28-38, 180-190. Remarks. 331-333. Ed. 509-510. Ed.
What Can Dentists do to Advance Their Profession? Fauchard. 73-76. 162. Ed.
Professional Merit. Thompson, S. D. 91-93.
A Review of Remarks on the Professional Education of Dentists; by John Trenor. Westcott, Amos. 154-155.
Resolutions on the Subject of Dental Colleges and Dental Education. Townsend, E. 159.
Prize Essays. 168. Ed.
Review of Drs. Gardette and Trenor, on Dental Colleges and Dental Education. Thackston, W. W. H. 190-215.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54.**
Multiplication of Dentists in the West. 176-177. Ed.
A Few Thoughts on Dental Practice. Evans, T. W. 259-265. Selected.
Practice of Dentistry.—A Few Suggestions to Young Men Commencing or About to Commence the Practice of Dentistry. Johnston, J. F. 312-313. Abstract.
Opening Address. Status of the Dental Profession. Townsend, Elisha. 374-387.
Dental Education. 501-503. Ed.
Dental Education. Rock, J. S. 628-632. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856.**
A Few Thoughts on Professional Qualifications, for Dental Tyros. 356-363.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857.**
The College of Dentists of England: Its Origin and Development. 410-418.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 2nd Ser., 1859.**
Laws and Constitution, College of Dentistry—London. 80-98.
Odds and Ends, or Hints from an Experience of Twenty Years in Dental Practice. Hill, A. 198-207.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 2nd Ser., 1860.**
Inaugural Address. Richardson. 82-104. Selected.
The Profesion in England. 147-148. Ed.
London School of Dental Surgery.—Inaugural Address. Cartwright. 334-352. Selected.
Dental Education. 446-447. Ed.
The Practical Utility of Dentistry. Brown, A. J. 475-480.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 3rd Ser., 1867-68.**
Facts and Philosophy of Dental Progress. Austen. 1-6, 105-111, 337-341.
The Dental Profession. 47-49. Ed.
The Aim, Power and Instruments of Dental Education. Austen. 53-59, 283-290.
Dentistry as a Fine Art. Kingsley, Norman W. 72-80, 123-133, 157-168, 12 illus., 230-240, 290-299.
Pennsylvania College Secedes. 82-85. Corres.
The Harris Lectures. 103. Ed
Dental Education. 155-156. Ed.
The Rise, Progress and Present Status of Dentistry. Bishop, H. F 347-352, 379-385. Correction. 424.
Medical Professors in Dental Colleges. 369-370. Ed.
Address (Advice About Dentistry). Noel, Henry R. 585-595.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69.**
A Degree Easily Obtained at Pennsylvania College Dental Surgery. 49-50, 143, 208-210. Ed.
The Action of the Philadelphia Dental College. 51-52. Ed.
New Dental Colleges. 310-311. Ed.
Dental Education. Howard. Ed. Lloyd. 554-565.
Dental Education. Keesee, George F. 565-571.
Dental Education. Winder, Richard B. 575-581.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70.**
Suspension of the New York College of Dentistry. 100. Ed. 199-200. Ed.
Injunction Against the Boston Dental College. 150, 200. Ed.
Dental Collegiate Education. 347-349. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71.**
Professional Shortcomings. Foster, J. H. 540-550. Abstract.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72.**
Dentistry. Austen, P. H. 97-105.
The Present Development and Tendencies of the Dental Profession. Blake, E. 205-216. Abstract.
Statistics of the Dental and Medical Professions in the United States. 237. Ed.
Committee on Dental Education. Mills. 353-356.
Dentistry in the United States. 376. Abstract.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., V. 3rd Ser., 1871-72.—Continued.**

Class Address (On the Dental Profession). Ferguson, T. H. 529-534.
Extracts from an Address (re Province of Dentistry). Holmes, Oliver W. 542-554. Abstract.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73.**

Itinerant Dentistry. Scales, Joseph H. 9-11.
A New Professorship. 95. Ed.
The Baltimore College of Dental Surgery. Female Students. 429. Ed.
The Advancement of Dental Science. Grant, H. M. 481-489.
Sound Practice, Sound Philosophy. Dean, M. S. 489-498, 553-557.
Valedictory Address (To Those Entering the Profession). Thackston, W. W. H. 529-542.
Is Woman Adapted to the Dental Profession? Foeking, Emilie. 542-552.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74.**

Class Address (To Those Entering the Profession). Ten Eyck, J. B. 1-7.
The Dentist of the Future. Morrill, W. F. 106-110.
Dental College (Need of a Dental College in the West). Dutch. 146-147. Abstract.
Dental College (Need of a Dental College in the West). Gillman. 147-148. Abstract.
The Southern Dental Association and the Dental Colleges. 216-223.
Dental Education. 329-330. Ed.
Old Way and the New in Dental Practice. Welchens, S. 462-469. Selected.
Professional Excellence. Thackston, W. W. H. 481-490, 529-533.
Class Address (To Those Entering the Profession). Farmer, John W. 543-547.
Dentistry. 568-569. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75.**

Improvements in Dentistry. 32-35. Selected.
A New Dental Hospital. 96. Selected.
Dentistry. Austen, P. H. 145-153.
Report on Dental Education. 277. Selected.
Annual Address (Dentistry). Allport, W. W. 289-301. Comment. 506-513.
Report of Committee on Dental Education. 446-449. Selected.
Valedictory Address (To Those Entering the Profession). Latimer, Thomas S. 529-542.
Class Address (To Those Entering the Profession). King, James Murphy. 542-548.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 3rd Ser., 1875.**

A Fundamental Requisite (Manipulative Dexterity). 35-37. Selected.
What May Our Patients Reasonably Expect Shall be Accomplished by Operations Upon the Teeth. Cushing, George H. 63-68.
Dental Education. 89-93. Ed.
The Dental Profession in France. Stevens, Mordaunt. 179-181. Selected.
The Progress of Dentistry. Miles, G. S. 281-284. Abstract.
Dental Education. Cobb, S. J. 303-311.
The Relation of Dental Science to Medicine. Hammond, Wm. A. 342-344. Disc. 344-345.

**Archives of Dentistry, I, 1864-65.**

On the Importance of Dental Knowledge to the Medical Profession. 5-27.
Historical Notes on the Science and Practice of Dentistry in England. Richardson, Benjamin W. 102-114.

**Baltimore Den. Times & Adver., I, 1851-52.**

Dental Education. 2-7.
Dental Education. Wood, B. 69-73, 73-75. Ed.
Dental Education and Dr. Trenor. Burridge. 105-116. Corres. 138-141. Ed.
A Review of Remarks and Recommendations on the Professional Education of Dentists. Trenor, John. 190-193.
Refutation of Dr. Trenor's Assertions on Dental Education. 194-196.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1856-57.**

Profession of Dentistry. 13-15. Ed.
Dental Education. Brown, Solyman. 18-20. Abstract.
Tandem Fit Surculus Arbor. 20-22. Corres.
British Journal of Dental Science (College of Dental Surgeons). 49-51, 53, 54-55. Corres. 83-85. Ed. 173-175. Ed. 179. Corres.
The New Society of Dental Surgeons (College of Dentists, England.) 139-140. Ed. 147-149. Corres. 149-151. Ed. 221-226, 247-252. Ed. 286-288, 290-291. Corres. 328-331. Ed.
Recent Dental Movement (College of Dentists). 259-261. Selected. 281-282. Ed. Reply, 288-289. Corres.
The Medical Press on the Dental Movement. 299-303.
Dentists and Surgeons. 337-338. Selected.
The Dentists and the College of Surgeons. 338. Corres.
American Dentistry. 361-362. Ed.
Dental Discussions. Horne, James. 363. Corres.
The Educational Question. 526-528. 545-546. Ed. 548-550. Corres. 573-575.
The Dental Profession. 581. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**

The College of Dentists and the Odontological Society. 11-15. Proceedings, 15-30, 46-47. Ed. 48-49, Corres. Correction, 49, Corres. 77-80. Ed. 81-82, Corres. 99-100, Ed. 103-124, 135-136, 153-158, 242-246, Corres. 265, Corres. 276-277, 279-283, 305-306, 307-310, 322-323, Corres. 362-363. Ed. 365-366.
British School of Dental Surgery. 134-135. Ed.
The Projected School of Dental Surgery. 142. Corres.
Establishment of a School of Dental Surgery. 171-173. Ed.
Dental Hospital of London. 248-249, 279, 310-311, 367, 421-422, 449-451, 455-456. Ed.
Dental Hospital, London. 318-319, 496-497. Ed.
Curriculum of Education for Future Dental Surgeons. 410-411. Ed.
Remarks on Dental Reform, Suggested on Reading the New Medical Bill. Thomson, Francis Hay. 436-438, 435-436. Ed. Correction, 497-498.
Dental Surgery. Grimshaw. 515. Abstract.
London School of Dental Surgery. 520-521. Ed.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1859-60.**

The Questions of Surgeon-Dentists. 79-81.
College of Dentists and the Royal College of Surgeons. 101-104, 105-109, Corres., 124-126, 189-190, Corres., 205-207, Ed., 207-210, 230-233, Ed. 233, Corres., 245-252, 261-262, Ed., 263-265, Corres.; 267, Selected; Protest, 324-325, Ed., 326-330, Corres., 357-358, 444-446. Ed.
Progress of Dentistry in Germany. 130-131. Trans.
Social and Professional Status. 184-187. Ed.
Opinions Upon Dental Education and Diplomas. Waite, George. 195. Abstract.
Report of the Committee on the Dental Hospital of London. 201-205, 415-416. Ed.
Introductory Lecture to a Course of Dental Surgery (Dentistry—Anatomical and Physiological). Ibbetson, G. A. 225-229, 253-257. Correction, 257, 393-400.
London School of Dental Surgery. 284-286. Ed. 299-307.
Introductory Lecture on Dental Surgery, Delivered at the Medical College of Steeven's Hospital. Grimshawe, W. 309-316.
Dental Licentiates of the Royal College of Surgeons. 361-363.
Alphabetical Handles. 448. Corres.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IV, 1861.**

College of Dentists. 16-17, 60-63, 179-182, 185-191, 215-216, 217-221.
The Dental Hospital of London. 45-54, 98-99, 131-137, 167, 314-316. Ed.
Correspondence Between Mr. Rymer and the Editor of the British Journal of Dental Science (re College of Dentists). 63-65. Corres.
A Toothsome Feast (re Diploma of the College of Surgeons). 111-112. Selected.
Odontological Society and the College of Dentists. 120-123. Ed.

**British Jnl. Dental Sciences, IV, 1861—Continued**
Dental Examination. 145-147. Ed.
American Dentists in Europe. 191-192. Selected.
A New Dental Hospital. 288-289. Ed. 290-291. Corres.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, V, 1862.**
Specialties of the Dental Profession. 69-72. Ed.
License of the Royal College of Surgeons. 116-120. 412-415. Ed.
College of Dentists. 163-165. 497-501. Ed.
Licentiates in Dental Surgery. 215-218. Ed.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VI, 1863.**
Amalgamation of the College of Dentists and the Odontological Society. 16-18. Ed. 53-55, 95, 106-108, 111-127, 163-165, 210-212, 217-220, 532-535.
Dissolution of the College of Dentists of England. 140.
College of Surgeons. 269-273, 311-314. Ed.
Is the Possession of the L. D. S. of the Royal College of Surgeons an Honour to Its Possessor? Duncan, R. 444-445.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VII, 1864.**
Distribution of Prizes at the London School of Dental Surgery. 44-45.
The Licentiates. Harrison, W. A. 215-217. Corres.
Qualification for a Practitioner. 256-259. Ed.
Dental Hospital of London. 352-354. Ed. 376.
Re Obtaining Diploma in Dental Surgery Without Passing Through the Curriculum. 404-407, 492-495, 496-497, 538-542. Ed.
Candidates for the Certificate of Qualification in Dental Surgery. 413-414.
Address (Dental Practice). Cartwright, Samuel. 433-446, 468-470. Ed.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VIII, 1865.**
The Mutual Relations of Medical and Dental Practitioners. Fox, Tilbury. 1-5.
Dental Hospital of London. 63-69.
The Diploma Question. 109. Corres.
Anniversary of Licentiates in Dental Surgery. 128-142.
The Registration of Dental Surgeons and the General Medical Council. 190-197, 198-201.
The College Diploma. 325-327. Criticism, 420-421. Corres.
English and American Dentists. 363-365. Comment, 421-423. Reply, 464-465, Ed. 465-467, 512-515, 563-564. Corres.
Professional Education. Buckingham, T. L. 381-382. Selected.
Students of the Dental Hospitals. 416-420. Ed.
Foreign Diplomas. 435-436. Selected.
The Aims and Duties of the Dental Profession. Kemp, N. C. 468-471. Abstract.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IX, 1866.**
Dental Diploma and Dental Practitioners. 8-9. Corres., 121-123. Ed. 164-166. Corres.
Independent College of Dentists. Parsons, J. H. 9-11, 62-67. Corres.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, X, 1867.**
Dentistry and Medicine. 45-49. Corres.
Dental Hospital of London. 54-60, 64-66. Ed.
Liverpool Dental Hospital. 60-62.
Dental Diploma. 156-157, 457-466. Ed.
The Diploma in Dental Surgery. Hepburn, David. 173-176.
The Dental Profession. 361-365. Ed.
Licentiates and Non-Licentiates. 370. Criticism, 414-415. Reply, 415. Corres. 504-505. Corres.
The Present State of Dentistry, a Chronological Survey of Its Rise and Progress, the Important Developments of the Past Year, and the Increasing Claims of the Science Upon an Appreciative Public. Bishop, Henry. 477-478. Abstract.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XI, 1868.**
The Liverpool Dental Hospital. 14-17. Selected.
Dental Hospital of London. 60-64.
Legally Qualified Practitioners. Ward, George. 113-118. Corres. Correction, 258.
Organization of Qualified Dentists. 510. Ed. 511-512. Corres.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XII, 1869.**
The Dental Hospital of London. 58-61, 64-65. Ed.
Liverpool Dental Hospital. 61-63. Selected.
Our Future Dentists! Cook, A. A. 398. Selected.
Compulsory Examination. 423-424. Ed. 424-425. Corres.
Candidates for the Dental Diploma. 467, 501-507. Ed. 537-552.
Gulielmus and His Letters (re Dentistry). 571-573. Ed.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIII, 1870.**
Dental Hospital of London. 58-60. Ed.
Dental Education and Where Most Needed. Eisenbrey. 88-89. Disc. 89-90.
Report of the Dental Hospital of London. 101-106.
Cause of the Small Number of Pupils at the Dental Hospital. 107-109. Ed.
The Dental Diploma. 152-154, 204-206, 248, 309-310, 383-385, 410-415, 467-473. Ed.
Students' Supplement. 400-401, 421-452, 493-494.
Public Institutions and Their Honorary Staff. 509-510. Ed.
On the Position of Dental Surgery as a Profession. Fox, Charles J. 561-562. Corres. 563-564, 569-580.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIV, 1871.**
The Prohibited Discussion (re Position of Dental Surgery as a Profession). 24-32, 99-103. Corres.
The Diploma Question. 66-76. Ed. 150-154. Corres. 550-551. Selected.
The Dental Profession. 101-103. Corres.
Dental Students' Number. 429-462.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XV, 1872.**
Dental Diploma. 11-12. Ed. 39. 286-287. Corres.
Dental Hospital of London. 65-66. Ed. 118-119, 157-160. Ed. 189-191. Corres. 212. 353-355. Ed.
General Hospitals and the Dental Profession. 210-212. Ed.
Dental Department of Harvard University. Hogue, Thomas W. 281-282.
Surgeons and Dental Hospitals. 308-309. Ed.
Examination at the Royal College of Surgeons for the Dental Diploma. 333-334. Selected.
Questions Asked at the Recent Examination for the Dental Diploma. 382-384.
Dental Students. 399-400. Ed.
Dental Students' Number. 411-444.
Introductory Lectures (London Dental School). 462-463. Ed.
On the Admission of Visitors to the Dental Hospital of London. 536-537.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVI, 1873.**
New Dental Hospital of London. 17-18, 316-317, 364-367, 409-410.
Extracts from the Report of the Building Committee of the Dental Hospital of London. 39-43, 3 illus., 387-391, 6 illus., 473-475, 2 illus.
Report of the Committee on the Dental Hospital of London. 57-65.
Address (Dental Profession). Tomes, Charles S. 162-170. Selected.
Dental Surgery in the United States. 258-259. Ed.
Does the Dental Diploma "Pay"? Oliver, J. C. 286-288.
Dental Students' Number. 428-444, 483-492.
Dental Students. 464-467. Ed.
American Diplomas. 467-468. Ed.
Royal College of Surgeons. 503-504. Ed.
Dentistry and the Dental Profession from a Student's Point of View. Willis. 521-527. Remarks. 527.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVII, 1874.**
The New Dental Hospital, Leicester Square. 36, 40, 70-73, 1 illus., 87, 89, 124, 140, 153-154, Ed., 172-186, 202, 242-243 383-385.
The Dental Hospital. 65-66, 479-480. Ed.
"The Saturday Review" on Dentistry. 83-86.
A Plea for Special Institutions. Squire, Balmanno. 239-242.
On Class Examinations. 387-389. Selected.
Dental Students' Number. 429-430. Ed. 488-525.
Distribution of Prizes at the London School of Dental Surgery. 537-540. Ed. 549-564.
The Saunders Scholarship Fund. 599-604.
The Present and Future of Dentistry. Fletcher, Thomas. 604-606.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVIII, 1875.**
The Saunders Scholarship. 100-101, 494, 678-679.
The Thirteenth Annual Report of the Dental Dispensary, Octagon, Plymouth. 183-184.
Dinner in Commemoration of the Opening of the Dental Hospital of London. 214-222.
Odontological Society and Education. 315-320. Ed.
Registration and Compulsory Education. 365-366. Ed. 393-396. Corres. 410-421, 459-462, 467-494, 551-552, 600-601.
Dental Education. 466.
Dental Students' Supplement. 499-537.
The Dental Profession in England. Waite, W. N. 553-560, 604-606. Corres.
Dentistry. Turner, James Smith. 616-624.

**California S. Dental Assn. Trans., 1871.**
Report of Committee on Dental Literature and Education. 51-54.

**California S. Dental Assn. Trans., 1872.**
Dental Literature and Education. 77-82.
Dentistry! Its History, Present Status, Claims and Relations. Plomteaux. 84-98.

**California S. Dental Assn. Trans., 1873.**
The Formation of a Dental College. Gilman. 161-167. Disc. 167-168.
Profession of Dentistry. Codman, B. S. 200-201.

**California S. Dental Assn. Trans., 1874.**
Dental Education. Plomteaux. 76-81.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1868-69.**
Qualifications Required of a Dental Student. Chittenden, C. S. 2-4.
The Dental Profession. Trotter, Rich. 98-103.
Canada College of Dentistry. Elliott, George L. 136-137. Corres.
Dental Education. Cogswell, A. C. 166-168, 204-206.
Questions Put to the Dental Class. 210-212.
Modern Science of Dentistry. Holmes, Oliver Wendell. 233-235. Abstract.
A Miscellaneous Essay (Facts Connected with Dental Surgery). Bristol, L. W. 261-266.
The Proposed Dental College. Nelles, H. H. 314-315. 316. Ed. Comment. 376-379. Corres.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1869-70.**
The Dental College. 27-29. Ed.
New College. Callender. 127-128.
Dental Education. Lennox, C. P. 358-362.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1870-71-72.**
Nuns as Dentists. What Next? 159. Ed.
The Appointment of Dentists to Hospitals. 250-253. Ed.
On the Advancement of Dental Science. Wood, H. T. 289-292.

**Cincinnati Dental Lamp, I, 1858-59-60.**
Dental College of England. Rymer, Sam Lee. 6-7.
Dental Education. 37-39. Ed.
Address (re Practice of Dentistry). Johnson, John F. 90-94. Reply, 94-96.

**Circular, 1847.**
Formation of a Society for Dental Reform. Mar., 12. Corres.
History and Present Condition of Dental Surgery. White, S. S. Mar., 12-13.

**Connecticut State Dental Assn. Trans., 1865.**
The Past, Present, and Future of Dentistry. Woolworth, Isaac. 34-46.

**Cosmos, I, 1859-60.**
Individual and Associated Effort. 22-25. Ed.
A Dental College—England. 28-29. Abstract.
Division of Labor. 90-91. Ed.
The Profession in England Dental Schools. 120-122, 304-306, 404-406.
The Title of Surgeon-Dentist. 202-203, 206-208. Abstract.
On Close Observation by Students and Practitioners. 318-319. Abstract.
Reformatory Movement in England. 363-364. Ed. 371-372. Abstract.
Metropolitan School of Dental Science—London, Eng. 368-371. Abstract.
Results of Practical Schooling. 385-386.
Claims of the Profession. 482-484. Ed.
College of Dentists of England. 497-498. Selected.
Practical Dentistry. Flagg, J. Foster. 621-622.
Dental Education. 650-652. Ed.

**Cosmos, II, 1860-61.**
Dental Surgery: Hunt, P. G. C. 37-40. Abstract.
Claims of Dentistry Upon Dentists. Flagg, J. Foster. 59-62.
The Demands of the Age Upon Dental Science. Barker, Geo. T. 68-71.
Dental Teachings. Atkinson, Wm. H. 88-91.
The Profession in England Dental Schools. 145-148, 486-488.
Dental Surgery in the Hospitals. 333-334. Ed.
Dental Colleges. 560-561. Ed.
Practice Makes Perfect. 610-611. Ed.
Dentistry in America and in the Old World. 611-613. Abstract.
Dental Science. 664-666. Ed.

**Cosmos, III, 1861-62.**
Review of "Who are Dentists." Allen, John. 9-13.
Causes Which Retard Dental Progress. White. 69-71.
What Lack I Yet. Atkinson, Wm. H. 136-140.
Dentistry and Medicine. 202-203. Ed.
Reformation of the Dental Profession. Latimer, J. S. 238-241.
Professional Standing. Atkinson, Wm. H. 290-291.
Reformation of the Dental Profession. Marlor, S. 292-295.
The Profession in England Dental Schools. 301-302.
Dental Dispensaries. White, H. Merideth. 364-366.
Dentistry as a Profession. Cahoon, Wm. 417-418.
The Value of Statistical Information to the Dentist. Crooks, Jno. C. K. 420-422.
College of Dentists of England. 668-670.

**Cosmos, IV, 1862-63.**
Integrity, Ability, Experience. 101-103. Ed.
The Profession in England Dental Schools. 134-137.
Advancement of the Dental Profession. Hawes, A. C. 327-328. Abstract.
Address at Opening of Metropolitan School of Dental Science by Anthony Hockley—on the Importance of Study of Medicine to Dentists. 443-444. Abstract.

**Cosmos, V, 1863-64.**
Dental Colleges. 115-117. Abstract.
The Profession in England. Dental Schools. 139-141.
Causes Retarding Dental Progress. Atkinson, Wm. H. 187-191.
University of Bahia, Brazil on a Dental Department. 315-318.
Institutes of Dental Science. Atkinson, Wm. H. 334-335.
Miscellaneous—Dentistry's Position Among the Professions. Atkinson, Wm. H. 477-480.
Our Progressive Independence. 584-587. Abstract.
Dental Teachings. Atkinson, Wm. H. 612-614.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Cosmos, VI, 1864-65.**

Dentistry for Humanity's Sake. Wardle, Thos. 14-16. Disc. 16-19.
Criticism. 29-32. Abstract.
Report of Committee on Dental Education. McQuillan, J. H. 88.
Resolution Regarding Pupilage and Time of Study of Dental Students. 91, 112, 665-666.
The Best Means of Improving the Practice and Elevating the Profession of Dentistry. Discussion. 95-97.
Success. 123-124. Abstract.
Candidates for the Certificate of Qualification in Dental Surgery. 229-230. Abstract.
Dental Pupilage. 230-231. Abstract.
Active and Passive Work—Medical Students. Ziegler, Geo. J. 233. Selected.
Dental Studies. Atkinson, Wm. H. 250-253.
Qualifications of the Dental Student. Atkinson, Wm. H. 265.
Education of the Dental Profession. Castle, A. C. 266-267.
The Demands of the Age on Our Profession. Taft, J. 282-283. Abstract.
Resolution Regarding Dental Students. 445.
Relations of Medicine and Dentistry. Atkinson, Wm. H. 533-535.
The Progress of Dental Surgery. Harris, E. N. 543-548.
Professional Education. Garretson, Jas. E. 548-553.
The Relation of Medicine with the Dentists Art. Historical. Castle, A. C. 586-596.
Forces—Dental Education. Butler, C. R. 600-602.
Professional Education. Buckingham, T. L. 649-653.

**Cosmos, VII, 1865-66.**

The Aims and Duties of the Dental Profession. Keep, N. C. 57-62.
Dentistry—A Branch of Surgery. Brainard. 96.
Teaching. Atkinson, Wm. H. 121-126, 171-178.
Dental Education—Report of Committee. 143.
How to Organize a Dental College. Dodge, J. Smith, Jr. 180-182.
Discussion on "Dental Education." 193-195.
Are you a Reading Man? Shepard, L. D. 225-229.
The Profession in England. 260-264. Corres.
The Past, Present and Future of Dentistry. Woolworth, Isaac. 281-287.
Dental Education. McQuillen, J. H. 312-317.

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67.**

Address of President—On Dental Schools. Spaulding, C. W. 68-69.
Dental Education. Discussion. 137-147.
Clinical Instruction. McQuillen, J. H. 169-171.
Surgical Education. Garretson, Jos. E 186-188.
Who Shall Be Dentists? Day, Edward. 188-189. 189-190. Ed.
Dental Specialty. 210-212. Selected.
Professional Education of Candidates for the Examination in Dental Surgery in the Royal College of Surgeons of England. 212-213.
The Dental Profession in America. Waite, W. H. 437-440. Selected.
Bad Dentistry. 506-507. Selected.
Dental Education. McQuillen, J. H. 513-517.
A Professional Tour—Attending Dental College Commencements. Shepard, L. D. 523-528.
Discussion on "Dental Education." 539.
The Present State of Dentistry, a Chronological Survey of Its Rise and Progress, the Important Developments of the Past Year and the Increasing Claims of the Science Upon an Appreciative Public. Bishop, Henry F. 649-650. Selected.

**Cosmos, IX, 1867.**

Dental Colleges. 95-96. Ed.
Dental Education. Report of Committee. 136-137.

**Cosmos, X, 1868.**

Discussion on "Dental Education." 413-414.
Dental Education. Judd, Homer. 473-474.
Dental College. 543-545. Ed.

**Cosmos, XI, 1869.**

Injunctions Against Dental Colleges (New York College of Dentistry and Boston Dental College). 421-422. Ed.
Dental Education and Where Most Needed. Eisenbrey. 632-638. Disc. 638-642.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**

Canada Dental Society of Ontario and United States Dental Colleges. 543. Ed.
Teachers and Teaching. 566-568.
Discussion on "Dental Education." 582-583.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**

A Suggestion—Endowments for Dental Schools. Latimer, J. S. 302-304.
Discussion on "The Necessity of Dividing the Dental Profession into Two Distinct Specialties, Operative and Mechanical Dentistry, and the Benefit to be Derived Therefrom." 405-406.
Dental Education. Report of Committee. Mills, Geo. A. 570-573. Disc. 573-575.
Dental Education. McQuillen, J. H. 644-645.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**

The Conditions of Professional Success. 92-95.
Chat with a Student. Ellis, G. W. 125-130.
Professional Obligations. Webb, M. H. 186-189. Abstract.
Learn to Labor and to Wait. 209.
Observe, Reflect, Compare, Record. 270-272. Ed.
Dentistry in Hospitals. 272. Ed.
Radicalism. Bogue, E. A. 395-396. Selected.
Doctor. Latimer, J. S. 416-418.
The Repetition of Experiments. 463. Selected.
What Has the Public a Right to Expect from the Dentist of the Present Day? Cushing, G. H. 476-478. Disc. 478-481.
Dental Education. Shepard, L. D. 595-596. Disc. 596-599. Correction. 655. Ed.
The Future of Dentistry. 608-611. Ed.
Resolution for Dental Department Iowa University. Iowa State Dental Association. 653-654.
The Position of Mechanical Dentistry (re Dental Education). 673-675. Selected.

**Cosmos XV, 1873.**

The Requirements of Student Life. Allen, Harrison. 22-25.
Dental Education. Barker, Geo. T. 25-28.
The Elevation of the Profession. 41-42. Ed.
Clinical Instruction. 51. Selected.
The Relations of Dentistry to Medicine. 78-82. Ed.
Specialties in Medicine. 86. Selected.
The Age of Improvement (New Things in Dentistry that are Old). Hunter, Frank A. 111-112. Reply, 279-280.
The Status of Dentistry in America. 150-151. Selected.
The Three Adjuncts (In the Development of the Dental Profession.) Welchens, S. 238-241.
Co-operation of Medical Men with Dentists. Blodgett, S. S. 241-242.
Spring and Fall Courses in the Dental Colleges. 255. Ed.
The Progress of Dentistry in 1872. 260-261. Selected.
The Province of Dentistry. 366-369, 409-414. Ed.
President's Address. Plea for a College on the Pacific Coast. Dutch, Wm. 484-485. Disc. 485.
Dental Colleges.—The Lecture Season. 560. Ed.
Discussion on "Dental Education." 580-588.
Report Your Cases. 662. Selected.

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**

The Science and Art of Dentistry. 39-41. Ed.
Ruts (Old Foggies). Francis, Chas. E. 128-130.
Special Training for Special Practice. Chance, George H. 183-186.
The Graduates of 1874. 195-196. Ed.
Women Dentists in Egypt. 216-217. Selected.
Kings College (London) New Dental Department. 217.
The Dental Hospital of London. 217-218. Selected.
Scientific Theories and Processes. 270.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.—Continued.**
Professional Education. 270-271. 271.
Dentists and Blacksmiths. 275. Selected.
The New Dental Hospital. 276. Selected.
An Oral Hospital. 309-311. Ed.
Dentists and Doctors. 311. 377-382. Ed.
Dentistry. 325-327. Selected.
The Annual Overflow. 327-329. Selected.
Discussion on "Women Dentists." 425-426.
Dental Students. Kitchen, C. A. 465-466. Disc. 466-468.
The Advancement of the Profession. Arthur. 477-480.
The Dental Colleges. Announcements. 498-499. Ed.
Is Dentistry a Liberal Profession? 501-502.
Discussion on "Dental Education." 580-583.
Relation of Dentistry to Medicine. Fitch, C. P. 586-587.
Essentials of True Success in Dentistry. Coy. 592-593.
Dental Education. McLain. 657-658. Disc. 659-666, 667-668.
Dental Education. Keely, G. W. 658-659. Disc. 659-666, 667-668.

**Cosmos, XVII, 1875.**
Special Degrees. 29.
Universality in Education—Specialism in Practice (Oral Surgery). 29-32. Selected.
General and Special Education. 32-33.
Special Education. 33-34.
Observations, Inferences and Experiments. 34.
Theory and Observation. 34.
President's Address (Dental Education). Arthur, Robert. 57-72.
Eclectic Dentistry. McDonneld, George B. 76-84. Correction. 279.
What May Patients Reasonably Expect Shall be Accomplished by Operations on the Teeth? Cushing, Geo. H. 84-88. Disc. 404-406.
Dental Education. 92-93. Ed.
A Fundamental Requisite (for a Dentist). 151-153. Ed.
Discussion on "Degree of M. D. S." 203.
Have a Specialty. 211-212. Selected.
First Dental School on the European Continent. Vienna. 222.
Dental Education. Arthur, Robert. 229-236, 285-293, 341-347, 469-474, 565-570. (Cont. in Vol. XVIII, 1876).
The Educational Problem. 321-322. Ed.
Oral Surgery. 323-325. Selected.
Specialties in Medicine. 325-326. Selected.
Dental Education. Trueman, James. 358-362. Disc. 365-372.
Dental Education. Chandler, Thomas H. 362-365. Disc. 365-372. Abstract.
Dental Pathology and Surgery. 374-376. Selected.
Dental Surgeons. Examination Questions. 378. Selected.
Dental Education in America. 430-431. Selected.
Dental Colleges. 431-432. Selected.
Dentistry. 488-489, 490-491. Selected.
Surgeon-Dentists. 489-490. Selected.
London School of Dental Surgery. Examination Questions. 492-493.
D. D. S. Flagg, J. Foster. 518-523. Disc. 637-640.
President's Address (Dental Education). Coy, F. B. 534-535. Disc. 535-538.
Dental Education. Welchens, Samuel. 548. Disc. 548-549.
Dental Surgery and Mechanical Dentistry. 554-555. Selected.
Discussion on "Professional Education." 593-594.
The Inter-Relations of Medicine and Dentistry. Arms, S. E. 599-600.
Dental Education. Keely. 636-637. Disc. 637-640.
Discussion on "Dental Education." 646-649, 650-652.
The Dental Profession. 655-657. Selected.
Organization of the Dental Profession. 657. Selected.
Who Shall Confer Degrees? 657-658. Selected.

**Dental Circular & Examiner, I, 1865.**
Professional Advancement and Elevation. 12-15.
Claims of the Medical Sciences Upon the Dental Profession. 67-72. Ed.

**Dental Mirror & Brooklyn An'l. Visitor, 1845.**
Dental Surgery. 5-6.

**Dental Office & Lab., I, 1st Ser., 1868-69.**
Dental Education (Address). Chandler. Aug., 5. Abstract.
Dental Education. Oct., 1. Corres.
The Dental School of Harvard University. Dec., 3.

**Dental Office & Lab., II, 1st Ser., 1869.**
Female Dentists. Apr., 3.

**Dental Office & Lab., III, 1st Ser., 1870.**
Diploma Makers. Apr., 4.

**Dental Office & Lab., IV, 1st Ser., 1871.**
Dental Education. Scott, H. June, 3-4. Selected.
Advice to Young Dentists. Rosewood, Josiah B. Sept., 1-2.

**Dental Office & Lab., V, 1st Ser., 1872.**
Dental Education (Address). Mears, J. Ewing. Feb., 4. Abstract.

**Dental Science & Quarterly Art Jnl., I, 1875.**
First American Dental College. Feb., 5-6.

**Enterprise, II, 1859.**
Individual and Associated Effort. Sept., 2. Oct., 3. Selected.

**Enterprise, III, 1860.**
Art in Dentistry. Feb., 2. Selected.

**Family Dental Jnl., I, 1853-54.**
A Birds-Eye View of Some of the More Important Points of Medico-Dental Practice. Illustrating the Importance of Thorough Education. Pease, William A. 26-31, 55-58. Selected.

**Forcep New York, I, 1855-56.**
Conferring Honorary Degrees. 97-100.

**Forceps, I, 1844.**
An American Editor's Gossip with His Profession. 54. Selected.
The Present State of Dental Surgery in England. 81-82, 93-94.
On the Education of Dentists. 105-106.
Medical and Dental Science. Stout, J. B. 106. Abstract.
Advantages of a Subdivision of the Profession. 117.
Scientific and Pseudo-Dental Surgery. 124-125.
Statistics of the Dental Art in Paris in 1828. Maury, M. 129-130.
The New Medical Bill, and Dental Surgery. 134, 170-171, 172-173, 183-184.
State of the Several Branches of Medical and Surgical Practice (re Dental Surgery). 146.
The Hospitals we Have, and the Hospital We Have Not. 156-157.
Education of Dental Pupils. 184-185. Corres. 196-197.
Dental Education in America. 189.
The Hot-Bed Progeny of Dentists in America. Hill, A. 189-190. Selected.
Reciprocal Duties in Professional Intercourse. Robertson. 196.
Hospitals and Lectures on Dental Surgery. 201.
Dentistry Both an Art and a Science. Brown, Solyman. 203.
The Reform Phalanx. 207.
Hospital Dental Appointments. 218-219.
Dr. Roe's Opinion of Dental Surgery, and Its Professions. 220. Corres.
On the Election of a Dentist to King's College Hospital. 267-268.

**Forceps, II, 1845.**
The Present State of Dental Surgery. 6-7.
Dentists' Pupils. 20. Corres.
The Just Estimation of Some Men's Abilities Possesing the College Diploma, and Practicing as Dentists. 31.
Provincial Hospitals and Dentists. 43.
The Practitioners of Dental Surgery. 55-56.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1867.**
Resolution Regarding Students. 32-33.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1868.**
St. Louis Dental College. 41.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1872.**
Our Failures. Edwards, S. L. 63-70 Disc. 70-73.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1873.**
The Elevation of the Dental Profession. Smith, C. Stoddard. 160-169. Disc. 169.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1874.**
Dental Students. Kitchen, C. A. 27-30. Disc. 31-36.
Why So Many Failures in Dental Operations? Dwight, C. R. 36-40. Disc. 46-51.
Popular Education with Regard to the Subject of Dentistry. Marriner, J. F. 102-105. Disc. 105-107.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1875.**
Dental Education. Cushing, G. H. 68-72. Disc. 73-78.

**Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1873.**
The Elevaton of the Dental Profession. Smith, C. Stoddard. 160-169. Disc. 169.

**Johnstons' Dental Miscellany, I, 1874.**
"Gush." (Practice of Dentistry). Beers, W. George. 12-13.
Half a Dentist. 50-53.
Women Dentists in Egypt. 58. Selected.
Requirements of Dental Graduates. Hess, Bernard. 107-110.
New Dental Hospital. London. 146-148.
Dentistry in Japan. 153-154. Selected.
English Idea of Dentistry. 227-232. Selected.
Essentials of True Success in Dentistry. Coy, B. F. 428-435.

**Johnstons' Dental Miscellany, II, 1875.**
Harvard University Dental School. 38. Ed.
Address to Medical Students. Washburn, E. A. 207-211.
English Dental College Examinations. 354-357.
Dental Education. Stockton, C. S. 386-387. Abstract. Disc. 387-388.
Dental Education. Welchens, S. 407-412.
Beauties of the Practice of Dentistry (Blackmail). 431-432. Corres.
The Status of Dentistry. Turner, J. Smith. 443-448.
Report of the Committee on Dental Education. 464-465. Disc. 465-468.

**Journal of the Times, I, 1858-59.**
American Dentists Abroad. Tinker, W. I. Mar., 2.

**Journal of the Times, II, 1859-60.**
Future Prospects. Sept., 2-3.

**Kansas Dental Annual, 1875.**
Individual Effort and Obligation. Wasson, L. C. July, 8-11.
Dental Education. Patterson, J. D. July, 12-13. Disc. 14-15.

**Messenger, 1849.**
Some of the Reources of Dentistry. 5.

**Messenger, 1850.**
Dental Education. 4-5.

**Messenger, 1851.**
Dental College, Philadelphia. 12.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., I, 1869.**
Dental Profession. Peebles, H. E. 11-14. Abstract.
A Few Thoughts and Suggestions Upon Preparatory Study and Self-Culture. Peebles, H. E. 85-91.
Some of the Cause of Failure in Our Practice as Dentists. 92-98.
Dental Education. Rea, R. L. 188-192.
Dentistry: Its Progress. Wilson, I. P. 477-479.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., II, 1870.**
Dental Education. Mills, George A. 8-12.
The Past and Present of Dentistry. Smith, Benj. F. 171-175.
Dental Profession (Address). Knowles. 344-351.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., III, 1871.**
Conservative Dentistry. Cushing, George H. 161-168.
Dentistry. Austin, P. H. 319-320. Abstract.
Charlatans, Empirics, or Dentistry as a Learned Profession. Stevens, A. P. 356. Abstract.
"You Mean Me." (Elevating the Standard of Dentistry). 432-433. Selected.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., IV, 1872.**
The Claims of Dentistry. Holmes, Oliver Wendell. 161-179.
What has the Public a Right to Expect of the Dentist of the Present Day? Cushing, G. H. 259-261. Abstract. Disc. 261-263.
A Word to Dental Practitioners—Elevation of the Profession. 267-270. Ed.
Theories and Theorizing. Barker, W. H. 417-419.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., V, 1873.**
Dentistry in England. Tomes, Charles S. 53-62.
French and American Dentists. Preterre, A. 170-172. Selected.
Dentistry Ten Years Ago and Now. Wilson, I. P. 172-174.
Dental Surgery in America. Turner, J. Smith. 225-230. Selected.
Is Woman Adapted to the Dental Profession? Facking, Emilie. 230-231. Abstract.
American Dental Schools. Turner, J. Smith. 267-273. Selected.
Difficulties in the Path of Dental Progress. Mills, G. A. 281-284.
The Elevation of the Dental Profession. Smith, C. Stoddard. 284-292.
Discussion on "Dental Education." 355-356.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VI, 1874.**
Facts and Philosophy of Dental Progress, and Dental Education. Mills, G. A. 55-57.
Compulsory Dental Education. Smith, H. A. 138-142.
Address (Dentistry). Austen, P. H. 259-266.
Dental Students. Kitchen, C. A. 300-303. Selected. Selected.
Best Means of Advancing the Dental Profession. Arthur, Robert. 305-306. Abstract.
Address (Professional Dentistry). Allport, W. W. 377-387.
Is the Dental Profession Doing Its Share of Public Charity. Mills, George A. 451-453.
Why Physicians Generally Make the Worst Dentists. Preterre, A. 460-461. Trans.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VII, 1875.**
A More Liberal Organization of Dental Colleges. 134-135. Ed. Comment. 187-188.
The Michigan Appropriation. Chase, E. C. 270-272.
Report from the Committee on Education. 330. Disc. 330-332.
Dental Education. Cushing, G. H. 345-349. Disc. 349-355.
Needs of the Times. Barker, W. H. 363-367.
Missouri Dental College (An Answer to Some Questions from the Country). 373. Ed. Criticism. 397-398.
A New Dental College (University of Michigan). 415-416.
An Over Supply of Dentists. 417-419. Ed.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, I, 1872-73.**
Dentistry in Germany. Young. 32-35, 99-100, 141, 177-179, 326-327.
Royal College of Surgeons (Dental Diploma Examination). 49.
American Dental Surgery. 50.
The Claims of Dentistry. 104-107.
Dental Education. 153-155.
Dental Institution in Paris after an American Model. 282.
What is Necessary for a Thorough Dental Education. 315-316. Selected.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Monthly Rev. of Den. Surg. I, 1872-73—Continued.**
France (American Diplomas). 368-369. Corres. Reply, 418-420, 471-473. Corres.
The Dental Hospital. 369.
The Dental Hospital of London. 537-539.
American Dental Schools. Turner, J. Smith. 541-545, 503-508.

**Monthly Review Den. Surgery, II, 1873-74.**
The Dental Hospital of London. 2-3, 143-144, 385, 465-466. Inaugural Dinner. 471-476.
Preliminary Examination in Art for Dental Students. 49, 239-240.
Dental Hospital of London (Building Fund). 137-138, 182, 238, 332, 382, 427-428, 477.
The King's College (London). New Dental Department. 145-146.
American Dental Schools. 146-147. Reply, 189. Corres.
Brief History of the Status of Dentistry in China and Japan. 228-229.
Dental Surgery. 289-291.
Dental Surgery in Aberdeen. 291.
St. George's Hospital, Dental Department. 362-364.
St. Bartholomew's Hospital. 420-422.
Dentistry. 434-437.

**Monthly Review Den. Surgery, III, 1874-75.**
The London Dental School. 1-3. Ed.
The Dental Diploma. 49-50. Ed. 72-82, Corres., 98-99. Ed.
The Future of the Profession. 147-150. Ed.
Regulations Respecting the Education and Examination of Candidates for the Diploma of Member of This College (Royal College of Surgeons of England). 184-195.
London School of Dental Surgery. Distribution of Prizes at the Dental Hospital. 231-244.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, IV, 1875.**
Dental Education in America. 1-5. Ed.
The Dental Profession in France. Stevens, Mordaunt. 35-37.
Dentistry Abroad. Eastlache, Wm. C. 133-136. Selected.
A More Liberal Organization of Dental Colleges. Chase, Henry. 139.
Answer of the New York College of Dentistry to American Correspondents. Abbott, Frank. 141-144. Corres.
Dental Reform. 145-161, 147-148. Ed. 281-282. Corres. 285-287. Ed.
Educational Department. 162-189.
The Examination in Arts. 285-286. Ed. 429-430.

**New Jersey State Den. Soc. Trans., 1875.**
Dental Education. Stockton, C. S. 6-7. Abstract. Disc. 7.

**New York Dental Jnl., I, 1858.**
Principles and Practice of Dental Surgery. 20-33. Selected.
The New York College of Dental Surgeons. 64-65. Ed.

**New York Dental Jnl., II, 1858-59.**
Dental Profession. McQuellen, J. H. 67-77, 126. Ed.
Dentists as Inventors. 139-142.

**New York Dental Jnl., III, 1860.**
Professional Needs of the Scientific Dentist. Richardson. 29-47.
Dentistry in Memphis. Sneed, N. M. 99-101.
An Act to Incorporate the New York College of Dental Surgeons. 116-119.
The Condition of the Dental Profession in New York. Roberts, W. B. 131-134.
Visits Among the United States Dental Professions. Perine, Geo. H. 135-137.
The Demands of the Age Upon Dental Science. Barker, George T. 153-160. Abstract.

**New York Dental Jnl., IV, 1861.**
Conception of Dentistry Needed by Medical Men. Richardson, J. 172-177. Selected.
Causes Which Retard Dental Progress. White. 203-206.

**New York Dental Jnl., V, 1862-63-64.**
The Best Means of Advancing Dental Science. Allen, J. 1862, Sept., 89-94. Remarks, 94-96. Resolutions, 96.
Dental Education. Pease, Wm. A. 1863, Sept., 117-120. Selected.
Dental Colleges. 1863, Sept., 121-123. Ed.
Philadelphia Dental College. Hoffner, R. J. 1864, May, 257-265.

**New York Dental Recorder, I, 1846-47.**
The Dental Profession. 2-3.
An Appeal to the Medical Profession, in Behalf of Dental Science. 4-7.
Do Dental Colleges Possess Peculiar Advantages Over any Other Means of Securing a Dental Education? Wescott, A. 99-103, 109-116. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, II, 1847-48.**
Observations Upon the Importance and Value of a Knowledge of the Collateral Branches of Medicine and Surgery, in Connection with Dentistry. Robinson, James. 24-28, 48-51.
Commencement Address (re Education). Parmly, Eleazor. 214-216. Abstract.
Elevation of the Dental Profession. Ambler, J. G. 216-218. Abstract.
Increase of Dentists. 234. Selected. 234-235. Ed.

**New York Dental Recorder, III, 1848-49.**
Address (re Dentistry). Allen, Chas. C. 25-39.
Dr. Foster's Address (General Progress in Dentistry). 250-258. Ed.

**New York Dental Recorder, IV, 1849-50.**
Mutual Improvement. Covell, L. 93-96. Abstract.
Dental Science. 138-140. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, V, 1850-51.**
Dr. Robinson's Address (re Dental Education). 19-23. Abstract.
Dental Surgery at the West. 23-24. Corres.
Proposition to Establish a Lectureship on Dental Surgery in the Medical Colleges. 242-244. Ed.
Dental College at Syracuse, N. Y. 274-275. Ed.

**New York Dental Recorder, VI, 1851-52.**
Individual Improvement in the Knowledge of Our Profession, and the Advancement of the Profession Itself (Dr. Townsend's Address). 100-101. Ed.
Remarks and Recommendations on the Profesional Education of Dentists. Trenor, John. 138-141. Selected.
Address (Dental Profession). Talcott, Alven. 147-148. Abstract.
Wood on Medico-Dental Education. Wood, B. W. 165-169. Abstract.

**New York Dental Recorder, VII, 1852-53.**
Honorary Degrees of D. D. S. 140. Ed.

**New York Dental Recorder, VIII, 1854.**
A Birds-Eye View of Some of the More Important Points of Medico-Dental Practice Illustrating the Importance of Thorough Education. Pease, Wm. A. 1-10. Correction, 53-55. Corres.
Dental Education. 120-122. Selected.
Dental Education. Rock, J. S. 137-140. Selected.

**New York Dental Visitor, II, 1860.**
Improvements in the Dental Art. Sept., 4.

**New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1874.**
Dental Education. Truman, James. 114-121.
Dental Education. Chandler, Thos. H. 121-125 Disc. 125-140.
Dental Eclecticism. Moffatt, Geo. T. 153-156 Disc. 156-166.

**New York State Den. Soc. Trans., 1870.**
Dental Conservatism. Marvin, C. A. 129-136.

**New York State Den. Soc. Trans., 1871.**
Needs of the Profession Marvin, C. A. 27-33

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**New York State Den. Soc. Trans., 1872.**
President's Address. Hurd, W. B. 73-76.

**New York State Den Soc. Trans., 1874.**
Professional Education. Atkinson, W. H. 103-117. Disc. 118-119.

**New York State Den. Soc. Trans., 1875.**
Theory and Practice. French, F. 24-29. Disc. 29.
Dental Relations, Requirements and Possibilities. Fitch, C. P. 68-73.
Information Relative to the Minnesota Dental Association and the Status of Our Profession in this State. Lewis, Walter F. 110-111. Corres.
Position of the Dental Profession in the Province of Ontario. Willmott, J. B. 112-113. Corres.
Dental Matters in Connecticut. Mills, G. A. 113-114. Corres.

**News Letter, I, 1847-48.**
Failure of Legislative Bill for a Dental College in Philadelphia. 33. Ed.

**News Letter, III, 1849-50.**
Address.—The Dental Profession. Fleming, James. 25-28.

**News Letter, IV, 1850-51.**
Essay: Decay, Dental Education. Parry, James. 44-45.
Dentistry, Its Relation to and Position in Medicine. Medicus. 109-113.

**News Letter, V, 1851-52.**
Artistic Dentistry. Hill, A. 153-166.
On Dental Colleges and Dental Associations. Townsend, Elisha. 268. Ed.
The Necessity for a College of Dental Surgery. Keene, James I. 272-273.
Hints to Dental Students. Hooker, A. M. 291.
Remarks on Dental Education. Trenor, J. 329-330. Ed.
Medico-Dental Education. Wood, B. 397. Ed.
Progress of Dental Science. 399-400. Selected.

**News Letter, VI, 1852-53.**
Our Dental Colleges. 64. Ed.
Introductory Lecture to the General Course of the Philadelphia College of Dental Surgery. Townsend, Elisha. 76-86.
Our Profession. Augustine, Robey. 113-116.
Valedictory Address. White, J. D. 129-135. Portrait opp. 129.
Dental Medicine, Its Relations to Other Branches of Medicine. 167-172. Trans.

**News Letter, VII, 1853-54.**
Dentistry, Conditions, Aims, Etc. Evans, Thos. W. 28-33. 65-75.

**News Letter, VIII, 1854-55.**
Dentistry on Its Own Basis. 172-174.
Dentistry. Tucker, E. C. 255-267.

**News Letter, IX, 1855-56.**
We Don't Read. 212-213. Selected.
Dental School in England. 275. Ed.
Remarks on a Valedictory Address—On Education. 282-283. Selected.

**News Letter, X, 1856-57.**
The Medical Profession (Its Relations to the Dental). Response to Toast. Palmer, A. B. 16-19.
The Union of the Science and Art of Dentistry, in Their Aesthetical as Well as Their Physical Relations. White, S. S. 55-57.
Dental Colleges. Response to Toast. Arthur, Robt. 80-81.
Dental Progress. Response to Toast. Allen, John. 82.
Public Meeting of the Dental Profession in London, for the Establishment of Societies and a College. 165-166. Selected.
Dental Colleges. 220-221. Ed.
Dentistry in England. 252-253. Selected.
The Dental Movement in England for a Dental College. 305-306. Ed.
Inaugural Address as President of the College of Dentists of England. Robinson, James. 308-314. Selected.
The College of Dentists of England: Its Origin and Development. 314-319. Selected.
Dentistry in Its Relations to Medicine. 324. Selected.

**News Letter, XI, 1857-58.**
Discussion and Resolutions re Fund for Promotion of Dental Science. 57-62. 67. 78. Ed.
Resolutions re Office Rights, etc. North Carolina State Dental Society. 93.
The Dental Movement in England, and Their Journals. 115. Ed.
Dental and Medical Profession. 119-120. Selected.
The College of Dentists of England; Its Origin and Development. 130. Abstract.
Our Profession. 188-189. Ed.
Hasty Opinion. 281-282. Ed.
Re Status of Dentistry in Great Britian. 287-289. Selected. Correction, Vol. XII, 72.
The Dental Colleges. 316. Ed.

**News Letter, XII, 1858-59.**
Report of Dental Investigating Committee (Scientific Work). 7-8.
On the Dental Movement in England. Mackenzie, Donaldson. 55-59.
College of Dentists of England. Rymer, Saml. Lee. 60.
College of Dentists of England. 98-100.
Dental Hospital in London. 105. Ed.
Introductory Lecture to the Class of the Pennsylvania College of Dental Surgery. Suesserott, J. L. 161-169.
The Profession in England. 190-191. 275-276.
The Schools of Philadelphia. 193-194.
Our Profession. 202-203. Ed.
The Title of Doctor. 209-210. Selected.
Report of Committee on Plan of a Dental School. Lectures, Etc. 220-221. Selected.
Necessity and Value of Principles. Jones, C. Handfield. 236-237. Selected.

**Obturator, I, 1855-56.**
Dental Obturator. Science of Dentistry. 1-6, 31-35. 65-67. Ed.
What is Science? and What Claim Has Dental Surgery to Be Called a Science? 67-69.
Degrees. "Knowledge is Power." McQuillen, J. H. 91-94.

**Obturator, II, 1856.**
Progress of Dentistry. 1-5.
Profession of Dentistry. Palmer, A. B. 43-45.

**Odontographic Soc. of Penn. Trans., I, 1863.**
Department Devoted to Dentistry in the University of Bahia. Vegas, J. F. 83-86. Corres.

**Odontographic Soc. of Penn. Trans., II, 1865.**
Dentistry for Humanity's Sake. Wardle, Thomas. 11-12. Disc. 12-15.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., III, 2nd Ser., 1870-71.**
On the Position of Dental Surgery as a Profession. Fox, Charles James. 11-31.

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1874.**
Dentistry and Its Progress. Francis, C. E. 33-35.
Dental Education. McQuillen, J. H. 41-45.
Professional Qualifications. Webb, Marshall H. 59-63. Disc. 63-64.
Old Way and the New in Dental Practice. 76-78. Ed.
The Elevation of the Dental Profession. Dickerman, D. S. 148. Abstract.
Improvements in Dentistry. 166-168.
Conservatism in Dental Practice. Francis, C. E. 198-202. Disc. 202-210. 2 illus.
Conservative Dentistry. Kingsbury, C. A. 219-223

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1874.—Continued.**
Dental Colleges. 393. Ed.
Why So Many Failures in Dental Operations? Dwight, C. R. 466-470. Selected.
Swinging Around the Circle. 471-473.
Dental Education. Keely, Geo. W. 475-480. Disc. 480-485.

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1875.**
Dental Education. 34-38. Ed.
Why Physicians, Generally, Make the Worst Dentists. Preterre, A. 69-71. Selected.
Dentistry as a Medical Specialty. Fitch, C. F. 100-101.
Essentials of True Success in Dentistry. Coy. 133-135, 170-176.
Dental Education. Stockton, C. S. 136-145.
Is Dentistry a Specialty of Medicine? Murray, John. 161-164.
Dental Education. Noal. 182. Remarks. 182-185. Disc. 185-192.
Dentistry as a Medical Specialty. Fitch, C. F. 201-205.
What is to be The Future Status of Dentistry. Smith, John S. 205-209.
Dental Eclecticism. Moffatt, George T. 253-257. Disc. 257-269.
Dental Education (Comment on a Communication). 317-318. Ed.
Dental Education in America. 355-359. Ed.
Dentistry as a Mixed Occupation. 396-399. Ed.
Dental Education. Cobb, S. J. 406-412.
Discussion on Report from the Committee on Education. 426-429.

**Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1873.**
Old Way and the New in Dental Practice.

**Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1874.**
Elevation of the Dental Profession. Ambler, J. G. 259-261. Abstract.

**Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1875.**
Dental Education. Welchens, Samuel. 84-89. Disc. 89-90.

**People's Dental Jnl., I, 1863.**
Some of the Indications of a Good Dentist. Pease, Wm. A. 12-16. Corres.

**People's Dental Jnl., II, 1864.**
My Search for a Dentist. 13-16.
Dental Colleges. 59-64. Ed.

**Quarterly, I, 1862.**
Dental Education. 67-71. (Cont. in Vol. II, 1863).

**Quarterly, II, 1863.**
Dental Education. (Cont. from Vol. I. 1862). 3-6.
A Bill to Incorporate the Philadelphia Dental College. 23.
Dental Associations and Dental Colleges. 51-54.
Natural Philosophy and Chemistry (re Study of Dentistry). 83-85.

**Quarterly, III, 1864.**
Has Age Anything to do With Immediate Success? 31-32.
The New York Institute of Dental Science and Art. 89.

**Quarterly, IV, 1865.**
Discussion on "The True Position of the Dentist, in Relation to His Patient, His Student, and His Profession. 35-39. Selected.
Professional Education. Buckingham, T. L. 43-46. Abstract.
Acquirements for Admission Into the Dental Profession. Berry, A. 74-76. Selected.

**Quarterly, V, 1866.**
Dental Education. McQuillen, J. H. 14-19.
The Duty of the Dentist to His Profession, His Patient, and to Himself. Chesebrough, Julius. 53-58. Selected.
Gratuitous Clinics. 145-146.
Compensation. Lawrence, A. 149-151.
Intensive Education of Dental Students. Kingsbury, C. A. 154-158.
New York College of Dentistry. 167-168. Selected.

**Quarterly, VI, 1867.**
Dental Science. Allen, J. 6-8. Abstract.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1857-58.**
The Profession. 4-8. Ed.
The Lancet and the College of Surgeons. 8-10.
The College of Dentists of England: Its Origin and Development. 51-56, 59-60. Corres., 138-145, 263-271.
Dental Education. Karran, James. 57-59. Corres.
The College of Surgeons and the Eighteen Petitioners. 187-190.
Dental Surgery and Mechanical Dentistry. Rymer, Samuel Lee. 199-200.
Dentists for the Hospitals, Etc. 338-339. Ed.
The Education of Dentists. 339-341. Ed.
On the Necessity of Sound Principles and United Action. Tibbs, Somerset. 446-449. Corres.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
Professional Reform. 3-6. Ed.
College of Dentists and the Odontological Society. 131-135. Ed.
The Late Proceedings of the College of Dentists. Perkins, William. 171-175. Corres.
Chemists and Dentists. 179.
On Dental Qualifications for Diplomas. Stewart, A. 192-194. Abstract.
Protestantism and the College of Dentists. 262-266. Ed.
Professional Qualifications. 266-270. Ed.
Mr. Patrick and the College of Dentists. 301. Reply, 417.
Revision of the Laws of the College of Dentists. 307-330, 356-358.
Dental Hospital of London. 352-353.
The College of Dentists is Taking Root! Where are the Protestors? Rymer, Samuel Lee. 440-444.

**Register, I, 1847-48.**
Editorial Connection with the Register (re Advancement of Dental Profession). 57-63. Ed. Corres.
Physicians Acting the Dentist. Berry, A. 204-205.
Dentists in Cincinnati. Allen, J. 211-212.
Ohio College of Dental Surgery. 226. Ed.

**Register, II, 1848-49.**
Dental Art. Stratton, H. D. 40-43. Corres.
Clergymen and Physicians as Dentists. Power, J. W. 53-58. Corres.
The Importance of a Correct Medico-Dental Education. King, J. S. 77-82.
Strictures. Pease, Wm. A. 83-88.

**Register, III, 1849-50.**
Dental Science. 70-74. Corres.

**Register, V, 1851-52.**
To the Young Dentist in the West. Peebles, H. E. 89-91. Corres.
Proposition to Establish a Lectureship on Dental Surgery in Medical Colleges. Gardette, E. B. 119-124.

**Register, VI, 1852-53.**
The Dental Profession—The Past and Future. Taft. 119-127.
Dental Education, Its Connection with General Medicine. White. 235-236. Abstract.

**Register, VII, 1853-54.**
A Birds-Eye View of Some of the More Important Points of Medico-Dental Practice, Illustrating the Importance of Thorough Education. Pease, Wm. A. 17-34.
A Few Suggestions to Young Men Commencing or About to Commence the Practice of Dentistry. Johnston, J. F. 45-50.
A Maxim for the Dentist. Harris, John. 111-113.
A Few Hints for Young Dentists. Paine, Geo. L. 241-245.
Ohio College of Dental Surgery. 262-263. Ed.

**Register, VIII, 1854-55.**
Dental Education. Rock, J. S. 34-39. Selected.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Register, IX, 1855-56.**
The Dental Students Preparatory Education:—An Address. Aydelott, B. P. 221-229.
Dental Education. Smith, H. R. 333-346.

**Register, X, 1856-57.**
Address: The Medical Profession. The Primitive Stock from Which Ours Arose. Palmer, A. B. 59-62.
Toast. The Union of the Science and Art of Dentistry, in Their Aesthetical as Well as Their Physical Relations. White, S. S. 109-111.
Dentistry (Poem). 153-167, 372. Ed.
One Idea. 195-197.
The Dental Profession and Its Appropriate Work. Valedictory Address. Watt, Geo. 289-300.
Address: Professional Studies of the Dental Pupil. Aydelott, B. P. 310-322.
Dental Surgery in Europe. 361-367. Abstract.
New Dental Colleges. 369-370. Ed.
College of Dentists, England. 476-477. Selected.

**Register, XI, 1857-58.**
Fund for the Promotion of Dental Science. 113-114, 229-230. Ed.
Report on Dental Progress. 282-292.
A Few Notes Concerning the Progress of Dental Surgery. Perine, Geo. H. 361-368.

**Register, XII, 1858-59.**
A High Standard of Attainment the Demand of the Age. Aydelott, B. P. 253-262.
Report on Dental Progress. 310-319.
History of the Ohio College of Dental Surgery. 336-343.
Dental Colleges and Honorary Degrees. 349-350.

**Register, XIII, 1859-60.**
Dental Education. Taft, J. 53-57.
Professional Hobbies (Research). Watt, Geo. 172-174.
Progress of Dentistry. 321-323. Corres.
"Pray for Me." (Professional Proficiency). 399-409.

**Register, XIV, 1860.**
Dental Surgery. Hunt, P. G. C. 5-10.
The Oneness of Dentistry. 210-213.
Slabs from the Furnace (re Practice of Dentistry). Stackpole, Joe. 213-218.
The Province of the Dentist. Taft, J. 249-254, 313-316.
New York Dental Institute. 310-311. Ed.

**Register, XV, 1861.**
Who Are Dentists? Pease, Wm. A. 153-156, 216-220, 291-297, 365-369. Criticism, 463-469. Reply, 492-503. Comment, 585-589. (Cont. in Vol. XVI, 1862.)
Human Knowledge, Natural and Supernatural: Its Channels and Foundation. Aydelott, B. P. 197-212.
A New Dental College at New Orleans. 388. Ed.
Diversities in Dental Practice. Taft, J. 396-398.
Causes Which Retard Dental Progress. Allen. 613-616. Selected.

**Register, XVI, 1862.**
Who Are Dentists? (Cont. from Vol. XV, 1861). Allen, J. 22-26.
The Wants of the Dental Profession. Taft, J. 101-107.
Causes of Professional Ignorance. 172-175. Selected.
Reading in the Dental Profession. 179-184. Selected.
Dentistry as a Profession. 221-225. Selected. 236. Ed.
Dental Hospitals. 225-228. Selected.
Concentration (re Practice of Dentistry). 287-288. Ed.
The Best Means of Advancing Dental Science. Valedictory Address. Allen, J. 394-400.
Influence of the Times Upon the Dental Profession. Taft, J. 485-487.
The Future of Dentistry. Taft, J. 492-494.
Advancement of the Dental Profession. Hawes, A. C. 537-539. 539. Ed.

**Register, XVII, 1863.**
Elements of Professional Success. Aydelott, B. P. 101-114.
Theory and Practice. Atkinson, W. H. 125-128.
Professional Individuality. Foote, Geo. F. 154-156
Causes Retarding Dental Progress Atkinson, Wm. H. 321-327.
Institutes of Dental Science. Atkinson, W. H. 332-337.
Dental Colleges. 460-461. Ed.
Does the Dental Profession Progress? 516-519.

**Register, XVIII, 1864.**
Professional Elevation. Talbert, A. S. 101-105.
Dental Education. Taft, J. 149-152.
Influence of Example Atkinson, W. H. 293-297.
Dental Fogyism. Marvin. 297-301.
The Demands of the Age Upon Our Profession. Taft, J. 381-383.
The Dentist's Duty to His Profession. Marvin, C. A. 383-390.
Dental Pupilage. Lawrence, A. 441-443.
Discussion on The Best Means of Improving the Practice and Elevating the Profession of Dentistry 458-461.
Why are Not our Dental Schools Better Sustained by the Profession? 469-472. Ed.
Specialties in Dentistry. Wright, C. N. 478-480.
Duties and Responsibilities of the Dental Profession. Boutelle, D. K. 519-526.

**Register, XIX, 1865.**
Medals vs. Patents. 19-21. Selected.
Dental Specialties. 74-75. Ed.
Discussion on the True Position of the Dentist, in Relation to His Patient, His Student, and His Profession 148-155.
On Dental Students. Williams, N. W. 255-258.
Retrospective, Prospective and Descriptive. Paine, G. L. 264-267.
Pleasures and Perplexities of Dental Practice. Jackson, M. L. 338-342.
A New Dental College Michigan University. 392-393. Ed.
Acquirements for Admission into the Dental Profession. Berry, A. 402-404.
Introductory to the Course on the Institutes of Dental Science, in the Ohio College of Dental Surgery. Spalding, C. W. 513-515.

**Register, XX, 1866.**
Address (Dental Education). Bishop, H. F. 14-19.
The Province and Duties of the Dentist. Cressinger, H. J. 19-25. Disc. 32-35.
Professional Liberty and Restraint. 50-52. Ed.
Examinations for Degrees. 99-100. Ed.
The Duty of the Dentist to His Profession, His Patient, and to Himself. Chesebrough, Julius. 105-114.
Address (Dental Education). Cushing, Geo. H. 164-171.
Little Things. Robinson, J. A. 218-220.
Dental Education. Gates, W. H. 242-246.
Dental Education as Connected with Dental Associations Stewart, S. D. 246-249.
Discussion on Dental Education. 259-261.
What We Most Need (Concentrated Thought). De Camp, G. W. 297-299. Criticism, 389-391.
Ho! Every One to the Breeches! (re Women in Dentistry). 374-375. Ed.
Make the Foundation Firm. DeCamp, G. W. 396-398.
Dental Education. 469. Ed.
Ten Years in the Profession. Siddall, J. F. 495-500.
Compensation. 533-536. Correction, Vol. XXI, 44.

**Register, XXI, 1867.**
Association of the Colleges of Dentistry. 29-33, 181-182.
A Comparison of the Present with the Past. Dean, M. S. 57-66. 111-113. Abstract.
Dental Education. 86-87. Ed.
Professional Elevation. Ellis, J Ward. 113-114. Abstract.
Examinations for the Degree of D.D.S. in the Ohio College of Dental Surgery. 137-142. Ed.
Discussion on Dental Specialties: Their Advantages and Disadvantages. 208-218.
Dental Teaching. 232-233. Ed.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Register, XXI, 1867.—Continued.**
Discussion on Dental Education. 253-262. Abstract.
Specialties in Medicine (Dentistry). 275-278. Ed.
Missouri Dental College. 368. Ed.
A New Dental College (Harvard University). 370. Ed.
Address: Education. Peebles, H. E. 384-404, 448-452. Ed.
The Duty of the Hour. Magill, W. E. 430-434.
Dental Hints. Robbins, A. B 512-519

**Register, XXII, 1868**
New Orleans Dental College. 43-44. Ed.
A Change—The Result (Ohio Dental College). 131-132. Ed.
Professional Bickerings. Scott, H. 355-357.
Le Miserable. Wright, C. M. 421-424

**Register, XXIII, 1869.**
A Speech (Dental Education). 265-268. Ed.
Suspension of the New York College of Dentistry. 270-271. Ed. Criticism. 309-311. Corres.
How to Conduct a Dental Practice. Morrill, W. F. 331-340.
Educational. 447-448. Ed.
Introductory Address (Dental Education) Moore, A. M.. 449-458.

**Register, XXIV, 1870.**
Facts vs. Theories. Taylor, Jas. 109-119.
The Dental Profession. 145-147. Ed.
Failures. 193. Ed. Comment. 453-454. Corres.
The Present Status of the Dental Profession. 209-214.
The Past and Present of Dentistry. Smith, Benj. F. 215-219.
The Cincinnati College of Medicine and Surgery. 325-326. Ed.
On Elevating the Dental Profession. Driscoll, W. E. 335-341.
Report of the Committee on Dental Education. Dean, M. S. and Crouse, J. N. 461-470.
Discipline of Head, Heart, and Hand. Butler, C. R. 538-540. Disc. Vol. XXV, 70-74.

**Register, XXV, 1871.**
Advantage of Clinics. Mills, Geo. F. 160-161.
Dental Education. Scott, H. 199-204.
Causes Retarding Dental Progress. Corbin, G. E. 204-214, 234. Ed.
Dental Education. 235-242.
Dental Education. Truman, James. 264-271. Selected.
Changes in the Plan of Study and the Requisites for a Degree, Harvard University. Ellis, C. 277-278. Corres.

**Register, XXVI, 1872.**
Dental Education. 51-52. Ed.
A Visit—Educational. 88-91. Ed.
Discussion on Dental Medicine. 125-126.
Discussion on What are the Legitimate Requirements and Expectations of the Dentist in View of the Necessities that Exist and the Advantages Available? 159-165.
Discussion on What are the Obstacles in the Way of a Complete Fulfillment of Professional Responsibility, and How are They to be Overcome? 165-173.
M. D. and D. D. S. Ambler, H. L. 284-287.
What has the Public a Right to Expect of the Dentist at the Present Day? Cushing, G. H. 307-309. Disc. 309-310. Abstract.
Dentists and Dental Students. Sage, H. L. 377-383.
The Object of Our Profession Baird, C. P. 464-465.
Dentistry—Its Difficulties and Responsibilit'es. Sage, H. L. 508-514.
Status of the Profession in Ohio. 535-536. Ed.

**Register, XXVII, 1873.**
The Dental Profession. 136-137. Ed.
A New Dental Journal and a Dental College in Spain. 179. Ed.
General Culture for the Dentist. Harlan, S. H. 195-197.
The Ohio Dental College. 225-226. Ed.
The Dentist of the Future. Morrill, W. P. 273-278. Correction. 360.
Dental College. Dutch, Wm. 300-301.
Dental Miscellanies. Scott, H. 328-331.
Dentistry, Its History, Present Status Claims and Relations. Thompson, Wm. F. 361-366.
Dental Education. 444-445. Ed.
Dental Education. Thomas, G. R. 458-462.
The Practice of Dental Medicine. Morrison, E. M. 467-468. Corres.
Education. King, J. S. 503-510.

**Register, XXVIII, 1874.**
The Birthplace of Modern Dentistry. 47-49. Ed.
Discussion on Why has not Dentistry Received the General Recognition as a Specialty of Medicine to Which It is Entitled? 157-159.
Education. Atkinson, W. H. 286-289.
Report on Dental Education. Holmes, E. S. 325-331.
The Education of the Dentist. Hildreth, S. P. 369-373.
The Dental Student. Taft, J. 377-382.
Discussion on Dental Education. 421-425.
Diversity of Experience in Dental Practice. 440-441. Ed.
The Dental Colleges. 441-443. Ed.
Departments of Dentistry. Separation of Prosthetic and Operative. Allport, W. W. 460-471. Comment, Vol. XXIX, 28-34. Review, 57-69.
Discussion on Dental Education. 515-517.

**Register, XXIX, 1875.**
Comments on the Recent Address of Dr. W. W. Allport. Richardson, J. 28-34.
Review of Dr. Allport's Proposition to Separate the Mechanical from Other Departments of Dental Practice. Richardson, J. 57-69.
Address (re Separation of the Practice of Dentistry). Smith, H. A. 173-180.
Report on Dental Education. Watling, J. A. 181-183.
Dental Education. Cushing, Geo. H. 207-212. Disc. 263-269.
Relation of Dentistry and Medicine. Spalding, C. W. 223-225. Corres.
Is Dentistry a Specialty of Medicine? Murray, John. 248-252. Selected.
Dental Education. Noel, L. G. 252-259. Correction. 501.
Michigan University Dental College. 462. Ed.
Dental Education. Waye, E. J. 465-470.
The Dental Profession in England. Waite, W. N. 474-482.
Is the Profession of Dental Surgery in Its Relation to Young Men Who are Entering Its Ranks Holding Its Own with Other Professions and Pursuits? Palmer, Edgar. 489-492.
Dentistry and Dental Physicians. Evans, Chas. H. 527-530.
Random Thoughts. 530-531.
Dental Education. Stockton, C. S. 538-539. Abstract. Disc. 539-540.

**Reporter, 1856-57.**
Dental Education. Smith, H. R. No. 1, 6-7. Abstract.

**Review, I, 1st Series, 1859.**
Past and Present (The Dental Profession). 1-4, 73-75, 137-141. Ed. 263-264. Corres. 329-332. Ed.
Bond or Free (Dental Reform). 201-204. Ed.
To the Council of the College of Dentists of England (To Consider Position of the College re Future Management). 244-257.
Proposed Schools of Dentistry. 265-267. Ed. 387. Corres.
Extracts from an Address (Re Dental Profession). Allport. 351-354.
The Profession in England. 518-519. Corres.
The Basis of Organization. 585-588. Ed.
The Title Surgeon-Dentist. 665.
Introductory Lecture on Dental Surgery. Hulme. 726-738.

**Review, II, 1st Series, 1860.**
Our Science at Home. 1-7.
The College of Dentists. 53-56. Ed.
The College of Surgeons' Certificate. 107-113. Ed. 147-148. Selected. 183-188.

**Review II, 1st Series 1860—Continued.**

Quid Pro Quo. (Protest Against the College of Dentists for Issue of Diplomas.) 155-158, 193-201. Corres. Reply, 307-308. Corres.
The College of Dentists and the Royal College of Surgeons. 177-183. Corres. Selected.
Distribution of Prizes at the Metropolitan School of Dental Science. 229-240.
The Dental Reformatory Movement. Carpenter, Alfred. 246-248. Corres.
London School of Dental Surgery (Inaugural Address). Cartwright. 278-291. 251-255. Ed.
Medicine and Dentistry; Their Relationships and Distinctions. 407-412. Ed.
The Shadow and the Substance (re the Certificate of the College of Surgeons). 455-458. Ed.
Dental Education. Hulme. Robert T. 528-543.

**Review, III, 1st Series, 1861.**

The South Hants Infirmary and Appointment of Dentist. 68-70. Ed. 117-118, 93, 139-140.
Dental Appointments. 158-160, 310-311.
The Distribution of Prizes at the Metropolitan School of Dental Science. 212-214. Ed. 231-237.
The College of Dentists. 263-267, 308-310, 331-333, 352-356, 376-379. Corres. 412-414, 543-545.
Dental Colleges. 286. Selected.
Appointment of a Dentist to Fort Pitt. 525-528. Corres.

**Review, IV, 1st Series, 1862.**

College of Dentists of England. Fifth Annual Report of the Council to the Members. 81-88. 71-77. Ed.
Dental Hospitals. 107-111. Ed. 140-142. Corres.
College of Dentists of England. 203-207. Ed.
Our Professional Status—How Elevated by the Odontological Society. Ayton, Edward. 237-238. Corres.
Distribution of School Prizes. 275-280.
College of Surgeons and the Medical Council. 394-397. Ed.
Dental Education. 454-458. Ed.
Dental Certificate of the College of Surgeons. 543-546. Ed.

**Review, V, 1st Series, 1863.**

Professional Union. 11-15. Ed.
The Dental Profession and the College of Surgeons. 211-213. Ed.
Distribution of School Prizes. 267-277.
The Dental Certificate of the College of Surgeons. 301-304. 350-353. Ed.
Dental Education. 394-396. Ed.
Dental Hospitals. 497-501. Ed.

**Review, I, 2nd Series, 1864.**

Professional Education. 47-55. Abstract.
Dental Hospitals. 56-61.
The Dental Hospitals. 194-195. Ed.
The Certificate in Dental Surgery as a Qualification in Dental Appointments. 302-304. Comment, Vol. II. 2nd Series. 96.
Dental Surgery. Introductory Address. Fuller, C. C. 309-317.
Political Differences in the Profession. Cartwright, Samuel. 375-379.
Professional Education. 411-412. Ed.

**Review, II, 2nd Series, 1865.**

Registration of Dental Surgeons. General Council of Medical Education and Registration. 161-168.
Philadelphia Dental College. Waite, W. H. 284-286.
Status of Professional Education. 288-290. Ed.
Specialties in Medicine and Surgery. Brainard. 316-326. Selected.
A New American Dental College (Michigan University). 369.

**St. Louis Dental Jnl., I, 1868.**

Dental Education. Bristor, T. G. May, 5-7.

**Southern Dental Assn. Trans., 1870.**

The Present Status of the Dental Profession. Brown, J. P. H. 57-62.

**Southern Dental Assn. Trans., 1871.**

Address (Province of Dentists). Herman, E. A. 54-58.

**Southern Dental Assn. Trans., 1872.**

Report of Committee on Dental Education. Brown, J. P. H. 59-60. Disc. 60-61.

**Southern Dental Assn. Trans., 1873.**

Report on Dental Education. Floyd, E. 118-120. Disc. 120-136.

**Southern Dental Assn. Trans., 1874.**

Discusion on Dental Education 110-114.

**Southern Dental Examiner, I, 1860-61.**

Aim High! 13-14. Ed.
Visit to Atlanta. Todd, A. W. 62. Corres.
Dental Education. 64-66. Selected. 129-130. Ed.
Speculative Dentistry. 78-81. Corres.
Prof. Calvert's Introductory Lecture (Education). 132-133.

**Southern Dental Examiner, II, 1861-62.**

Professional Success. Talbert, H. S. 10-14. Abstract.
A Suggestion (Educate the Medical Profession). Richardson, J. 29-32.
Lectures on the Duties and Proprieties of the Dental Practitioner. Townsend, Elisha. 97-106, 117-120.

**Stockton's Den. Intelligencer, I, 1843-44-45.**

On the Necessity of a Faculty of Surgeon-Dentists. Levison, J. L. 1843, Sept., 1-2. Selected.
Address (Dental Surgery). Harris, Chapin A. 1843, Oct., 4. Nov., 3. Dec., 2-3.
Art and Science of Dental Surgery. 1844, Jan., 2 Selected.
The Present State of Dental Surgery in England. 1844, June, 4. Selected.
Cincinnati College of Dental Surgery. 1845, May, 2.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, II, 1845-46.**

Hospitals, and Lectures on Dental Surgery. 3-5. Selected.
The Practitioners of Dental Surgery. 41-43. Selected.
Dental Surgery in the United States. 69-70. 195-196. Ed.
English Charities and Dental Surgery. 151-153. Ed.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, III, 1846-47.**

Advantages of a Subdivision of the Profession. 1-3. Selected.
Dental Education. Westcott, A. 61-68, 81-91.
Dental Education in Baltimore. Parmly, Eleazar. 124-125. Corres. Selected.
Scientific and Pseudo-Dental Surgery. 156-157. Selected.

**Times, I, 1863-64.**

Dental Education. Marcelin, J. 15-16.
The Dental Clinic. Truman, James. 17-21.
Proficiency and Success. 145-147.

**Times, II, 1864-65.**

Duties and Responsibilities of the Dental Profession. Boutelle, D. K. 107-112.
Advice to Dental Students. Milbank, C. A. 117-118.
Professional Egotism. Lawrence, A. 124-127.
Professional Education. Buckingham, T. L. 165-168 Abstract.

**Times, III, 1865-66.**

Specialties and Specialists in Medicine. Brainard, Daniel. 39-58.
Introductory to the Course of Dental Physiology and Operative Dentistry. Truman, James. 98-108.
Dental Education. Buckingham, T. L. 147-152.
Dental Surgery: Should Females Practice It? Barker, George T. 152-155.

**Times, IV, 1866-67.**
Dental Education. Bonwill, W. G. A. 18-25.
Dental Surgery: Should Females Practice It? Kellogg, L. Jenny. 54-56.
What are Dental Colleges? Darby, Edwin T. 57-60.
Dental Education. Spalding, C. W. 65-66.

**Times, V, 1867-68.**
Dental Diplomas. Marvin, C. A. 1-6, 16-17, 32. Ed.
Conservative Dentistry. Ingalls, D. B. 6-8.
Ignorance of Physicians in Relation to Dentistry. Wood, B. 12-14.
Dental Education. Buckingham, T. L. 21-28.
Dental Education. Olin, E. 111.

**Times, VI, 1868-69.**
A Degree Easily Obtained. 26-31.
German vs. American Dentistry. Truman, James. 72-77. Answer. 177-181.

**Times, VII, 1869-70.**
A Statistical Notice of the Clinics in the Pennsylvania College of Dental Surgery. Wildman, E. 18-21. 2 tables.
Dental Pledges. Marvin, C. A. 22-24.
The New York College of Dentistry. 33-34. Ed.
Dental Clinics. Pettit, Elihu R. 117-119.

**Times, VIII, 1870-71.**
Dental Colleges. 179. Ed.

**Times, IX, 1871-72.**
To Students. 64-67. Ed.
Change Not Progress. Marvin, C. A. 168-174. Comment. 174-175.

**Times, X, 1872-73.**
Dental Progress. Holmes, E. S. 124-125.
Synopsis of Paper on Dental Probabilities. Palmer, G. P. 126-128.
Common Sense in Dentistry. Guilford, S. H. 184-189.
Dentistry and Its Progress. Francis, C. E. 189-192.
New Methods in Dentistry. Marvin, C. A. 193-198. Disc. 198-200.

**Vulcanite, I, 1860-61.**
State of Dentistry in 1860. 14-20.

**Vulcanite, II, 1861-62.**
Causes Which Retard Dental Progress. Allen, J. 94-96.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

# D071 Methods of Dental Teaching.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., V, 1st Ser., 1844-45.**
Glass Teeth for Students. 82. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1st Ser., 1845-46.**
Baltimore College Dental Surgery. Clinical Instruction. 163-164.

**Connecticut State Dental Assn. Trans., 1865.**
Most Efficient Teachers. McQuillen. 21-22.

**Cosmos, V, 1863-64.**
Teaching. Flagg, J. Foster. 423-424.

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1874.**
A Systematic Mode of Studying Dentistry. Sticker, H. C. 292-294.

**Register, XVIII, 1864.**
Teaching. Flagg, J. Foster. 177-178. Selected.
Dental Teachings. Atkinson, Wm. H. 368-371. Selected.
Discussion on Dental Instruction. 537-540.

**Register, XIX, 1865.**
Teaching. Atkinson, Wm. H. 447-455. Selected.

**Register, XXV, 1871.**
Demonstrations vs. Lectures. Wright, C. M. 253-255.

**Register, XXVI, 1872.**
Dental Teaching. Tremper, W. D. 337-339.

# D072 Popular Dental Education.

Dentistry in public schools and state institutions. Industrial dentistry. Dental Nurses. Dental Hygienists.

Dentist's assistants, see D2a; Oral hygiene, see D5; Conditions of Soldiers' teeth, see D841; Public education by newspaper advertising, see D8.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1865.**
Dental Hygiene. Chase, Henry S. 51-54.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1869.**
Essay on Dental Education for the People. Palmer, S. B. 80-86.

**American Dental Review, I, 1858.**
Popular Essays on Dentistry. Peebles, H. E. 4-5.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 1st Ser., 1839-41.**
Popular Essays, on Important Subjects in Dental Science. 280-281.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 1st Ser., 1841-42.**
Popular Essays on Dental Surgery. 159.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., V, 1st Ser., 1844-45.**
Popular Treatise on the Teeth. 246. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Science, IX, 1st Ser., 1848-49.**
An Essay on the Teeth. Cook, A. 371-372.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 2nd Ser., 1859.**
Popular Dental Literature. Shepherd, S. M. 193-198.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1856-57.**
Dental Dispensaries. 555. Comment. 581-583. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
Birmingham Dental Dispensary. 57-59, 299, 396.
Dental Dispensaries. 203-205. Ed.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1859-60.**
Birmingham Dental Dispensary. 81, 184, 352.
Report of the North-West London Dental Dispensary. 183.
Edinburgh Dispensary for Diseases of the Teeth. 252.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IV, 1861.**
Appointment of Dentist to the Royal South Hants Infirmary. 54.
Plymouth Dental Dispensary. 194.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, V, 1862.**
Dental Hospital of London. 57-67. 1 table.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VI, 1863.**
Annual General Meeting of Governors. 81-92, 1 table. Correction. 144.
Brighton and Hove Dispensary. The Question of Appointment of Dentist. 93-95. 108-111. Ed.
Edinburgh Dental Dispensary. 203-204.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VII, 1864.**
National Dental Hospital. 186-187.
Liverpool Dental Hospital—Third Annual Report. 318-320, 2 tables.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VIII, 1865.**
Instructing Patients. Shepard. 429-432. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IX, 1866.**
Dental Hospital of London. 114-120.
Report of the Liverpool Dental Hospital, for the Year Ending December 31st, 1865. 261-262.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, X, 1867.**
Edinburgh Dental Dispensary. 499-501. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XII, 1869.**
The Dentist and the Instructor. Sherwood, W. 21. Selected.
Free Dental Dispensary, Nottingham. 580.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIV, 1871.**
Dental Hospital. 185-186. Ed.
Indiscriminate Relief at Hospitals. 232-234, 282-283. Ed. 307-308. Corres.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XV, 1872.**
Dental Surgery and the Public. 329-333, 378-381, 381-382, 404-408, 489,490, Corres., 528-533. Remarks. 533-535, 565-569.
National Dental Hospital. 351-353.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVI, 1873.**
Queen Adelaide's Dispensary for the Sick Poor of Bethnal Green. 159-160.
Dentistry in the Public Service. 319-320. Selected.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1868-69.**
Advantages to be Derived from a Careful Study of the Merits of Dental Science by the Public. Yemen, J. 345-347. Corres.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1870-71-72.**
The Last Resort. An Effectual One (re Public Dental Education). 222-224. Ed.
Public Dental Education. Scott, H. 241-245. Selected.

**Cosmos, IV, 1862-63.**
Dental Prejudice versus Dental Experience—Popular Education. Addington, Richard D. 183-189.
Teeth—Their Importance—Expression and Mastication. Fitch, C. P. 496-497. Abstract.

**Cosmos, V, 1863-64.**
Familiar Conversations on the Teeth. 221-224. Abstract.

**Cosmos, VI, 1864-65.**
Discussion on Dental Education—Popular. 107-109.
The Duties of Parents. Chase, H. S. 338-339. Abstract.

**Cosmos, VII, 1865-66.**
Instructing Patients. Shepard, L. D. 15-21.

**Cosmos, X, 1868.**
The Dentist as an Instructor. Sherwood, M. W. 641-643.

**Cosmos, XI, 1869.**
Discussion on Popular Education. 468-469.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
Resolution Regarding Popular Education. American Dental Association. 457-458.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**
Popular Education in Regard to the Teeth. Cobb, S. J. 562-563.

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**
Popular Education with Regard to the Subject of Dentistry. Marriner. 607. Disc. 607-608.

**Dental Office & Lab., II, 1st Ser., 1869.**
Our Duty in Reference to Our Patients. Oct., 2.

**Family Dental Jnl., I, 1853-54.**
General Importance of the Care and Attention Bestowed to the Teeth. Talma, A. F. 19-20. Selected.

**Forceps, I, 1844.**
The Necessity of Appointing Professed Dentists to All Public Hospitals and Dispensaries. 17-18.
Dental Surgery at the North London Hospital. 122-123.

**Messenger, 1850.**
A Few Words of Advice on the Teeth. 11.
Common Errors (re Teeth). 13.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., IV, 1872.**
Brooklyn Dental Infirmary. 78-79.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VI, 1874.**
Hospital Report. Wilson, C. 116-117.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VII, 1875.**
Our Teeth and Their Preservation. Fletcher, Thomas. 419-422.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, II, 1873-74.**
The Abuse of Charity. 241-242.

**New York Dental Circular, 1850.**
Dental Circular. Van Denburgh, D. 1-10.

**New York Dental Recorder, IV, 1849-50.**
Dental Infirmary. 71-73. Ed.

**New York Dental Recorder, VI, 1851-52.**
On the Necessity and Advantages of Popular Instruction in Regard to the Teeth. Hill, A. 68-73.
The Family Dentist. 206. Ed.

**New York Dental Visitor, II, 1860.**
Advice Concerning the Teeth. Sept., 4.

**News Letter, I, 1847-48.**
Popular Mistakes. 40-41.

**News Letter, VII, 1853-54.**
Offer of $100 for Best Popular Essay on Dental Surgery. 216.

**Pennsylvania State Den. Soc., Trans., 1872.**
The Human Teeth (Popular Essay). Welchens, Samuel. 181-190.

**People's Dental Jnl., I, 1863.**
Need for Public Dental Education. 7-8.

**People's Dental Jnl., II, 1864.**
Intrinsic Value. 54-56.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1857-58.**
Dentists Appointed to Public Charities. 454-456. Ed.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
Dental Dispensaries. 6-8. Ed. 176-177.
The London Dental Dispensary. 124-125.

**Register, I, 1847-48.**
Facts for the People. Crane, H. 82-85, 132-134.

**Register, XI, 1857-58.**
Popular Essays on Dentistry. Peebles, H. E. 431-432. Selected.

**Register, XII, 1858-59.**
How Are Good Teeth to be Secured? Collins, E. 12-15. Correction, 234.

**Register, XIII, 1859-60.**
Popular Instruction. 243-244. Ed.
The Human Teeth. 320-321.

**Register, XIV, 1860.**
Advice to Patients. Latimer, J. S. 50-52. Selected.

**Register, XV, 1861.**
Dental Hospitals. 531-532. Ed.

**Register, XVIII, 1864.**
The Preservation of Natural Teeth. (re Instruction of Patients). Palmer, S. B. 15-20.
Information for the People. Atkinson, W. H. 301-305.
Enlighten the People. Welch, T. B. 530-531.

**Register, XXI, 1867.**
Enlightening and Directing Public Opinion in Regard to the Duties, Responsibilities and Requirements of Dental Practitioners. Rhoades, J. M. 145-147.
Duty of Dentists to Instruct Their Patients Respecting the Care of the Teeth. Berry, A. 381-383.

**Register, XXII, 1868.**
Facts for the People. Collins, E. 286-287.

**Register, XXIV, 1870.**
The Brooklyn Dental Infirmary. Mills, Geo. A. 221-223.
How Shall we Best Impart Dental Instruction to Patients? Mills, George A. 376-379.

**Reporter, 1856-57.**
An Essay on Dental Surgery for Popular Reading. Watt, George. No. 2, 3-5. Abstract.

**St. Louis Dental Mirror, I, 1872.**
Importance of Care of the Teeth. May, 1-3.

**Stockton's Den. Intelligencer, I, 1843-44-45.**
The Teeth (Popular Essay). Brown, S. 1844, Feb. 4.
The Necessity of Appointing Professed Dentists to all Public Hospitals and Dispensaries. 1844, June 1.

**Times, III, 1865-66.**
Popular Dental Education. Lawrence, A. 61-64. Remarks, 97-98.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

# D073 Dental Literature.

Plans of indexing dental literature.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1862.**
Report of the Committee on Dental Literature. Barker, George T. 69-75.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1863.**
Dental Literature. McQuillen, J. H. 97-107.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1864.**
Report on Dental Literature. Fitch, C. P. 43-54.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1866.**
Report of Committee on Dental Literature. Hill, A. 390-402.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1868.**
Report of the Committee on Dental Literature. Dean, M. S. 113-123.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1871.**
Report on Dental Literature. Cushing, George H. 117-133.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1873.**
Report of the Committee on Dental Literature. Cushing, George H. 165-176. Disc. 182-187.
Report on Dental Literature. Bogue, E. A. 177-182. Disc. 182-187.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1875.**
Report of the Committee on Dental Literature. Knapp, I. 152-161.

**American Dental Review, III, 1860.**
Our Dental Periodical Literature. 109-111. Comment. 150-151.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 1st Ser., 1839-41.**
Dental Library (Books of the Eighteenth and Early Part of the Nineteenth Centuries, with list). 17, 23-24.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1st Ser., 1846-47.**
Dental Literature. 193. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 2nd Ser., 1851-52.**
Report on American Dental Literature. Arthur, Robert. 43-59.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VII, 2nd Ser., 1857.**
Historical and Chronological Sketch of the Most Important Works on the Dental Art, and the Special Principles Serving as Its Basis, Which Have Been Published from the Days of Hippocrates down to the Present Time. Divided into Three Epochs. Desirabode. 32-66. Trans.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 2nd Ser., 1859.**
Extracts from a Book Published in 1618. Dental Antiquities. Crooke, Helkiah. 354-383.
Dental Periodical Literature of Dentistry. 520-524.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69.**
Report on Dental Literature. 296-298.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72.**
Report of Committee on Dental Literature. Cushing. 404-407.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74.**
Fragmentary Clippings (re Dental Literature). Cutler, S. P. 533-543.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 3rd Ser., 1875.**
Dental Literature. Knapp, I. 417-419. Selected.

**Baltimore Den. Times & Adver., I, 1851-52.**
The Autobiography of a Tooth. Dayton, A. C. 56-69, 149. Ed. 153-188, 199. Ed.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIII, 1870.**
List of Works Useful to Dental Students. 450-452.

**California State Dental Assn. Trans., 1872.**
Dental Literature and Education. 77-82.

**Connecticut State Dental Assn. Trans., 1865.**
Are you a Reading Man? Shepard, L. D. 82-87.

**Cosmos, III, 1861-62.**
Dental Literature. 191-192.

**Cosmos, IV, 1862-63.**
Dental Literature. 660-662. Ed.

**Cosmos, V, 1863-64.**
Dental Writing. 269-270. Ed.
My Book (Big I Among Writers). 398-399. Abstract.
The Select Few—Re Style of Writing. 691-693. Abstract.

**Cosmos, VI, 1864-65.**
Report of Committee on Dental Literature. Fitch, C. P. 88.

**Cosmos, X, 1868.**
Report of Committee on Dental Literature. 474-475.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**
Dental Literature. Report of Committee. Cushing, Geo. H. 576-580.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
Report of Committee on Literature. Crouse, J. N. 599-600. Disc. 600.

**Cosmos, XV, 1873.**
Professional Literature. 374. Selected.
Discussion on Dental Literature. 598-602.

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**
Dental Literature. 336.

**Cosmos, XVII, 1875.**
Dental Literature. Report of Committee. Knapp, I. 640-641.

**Dental Office & Lab., I, 1st Ser., 1868-69.**
Necessity of Reading. July, 5. Selected.

**Dental Office & Lab., III, 1st Ser., 1870.**
Always a Student (re Reading). May, 3.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, V, 1st Ser., 1872.**
An Owd to Josiah (Humor). Mar., 2.
Dental Periodical Literature. June, 2-3. Ed.

**Enterprise, II, 1859.**
Dental Periodical Literature. Jan., 2. Ed. Apr., 2. Ed.

**Forceps, I, 1844.**
How to Get Up a Book on the Teeth. 22-23.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VI, 1874.**
Fragmentary Clippings (Criticisms of Current Dental Literature). Barker, W. H. 88-90.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VII, 1875.**
Our Teeth and Their Preservation. Fletcher, Thomas. 419-422.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, II, 1873-74.**
Report on Dental Literature (Dental Literature Committee). 460-464.

**New York Dental Jnl., I, 1858.**
Bibliotheca Odontalogica. 49-50, 87-88. (Cont. in Vol. II, 35, 1860).

**New York Dental Jnl., II, 1858-59.**
Bibliotheca Odontalogica. (Cont. from Vol. I, 1858). 35-36, 81-82, 133-135. (Cont. in Vol. III, 1860).

**New York Dental Jnl., III, 1860.**
Bibliotheca Odontalogica (Cont. from Vol. II, 1859). 6-8.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**New York Dental Jnl., V, 1862-63-64.**
Reading in the Dental Profession. 1862. Mar., 51-57. Ed.
What Ought to be Read and Remembered. Pease, Wm. A. 1864, May, 266-268. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, VIII, 1854.**
Dental Literature. 25. Selected.

**News Letter, VI, 1852-53.**
Dental Literature. 125-126. Ed. 126. Selected.

**News Letter, X, 1856-67.**
American Dentistry (American Dental Literature in France). 320-321.

**News Letter, XII, 1858-59.**
Dental Writers. 101-102. Ed.

**Obturator, I, 1855-56.**
We Don't Read. 104-105.

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1874.**
Dental Literature. 1-4.

**People's Dental Jnl., I, 1862.**
An Incident (Poem). 67-68.

**Register, XIII, 1859-60.**
Dental Periodical Literature. Dental Journals. 249-253. Ed.

**Register, XV, 1861.**
Concerning Dental Literature and Dentistry in General, and Dr. Allen A. Little. Pease, Wm. A. 641-649.

**Register, XVI, 1862.**
Careless Writing. 336-338. Ed.

**Register, XVIII, 1864.**
Literature in Medicine and Dentistry. 221-223. Selected.

**Register, XIX, 1865.**
Are You a Reading Man? Shepard, L. D. 496-502.
Current Dental Literature. 517-518.

**Register, XXIV, 1870.**
Dental Literature. 447-448.

**Register, XXVI, 1872.**
Report on Dental Literature. Morgan, W. H. 520-522.

**Register, XXVII, 1873.**
Criticisms (re Dental Literature). Driscoll, W. E. 76-77.
Professional Literature. 179. Ed.
Dental Literature of the Day. Jackson, W. H. 370-372.

**Reporter, I, 1858-59.**
Anecdote. Packham, Albany. 156-160.
A Appeel for Are to the Sextant of the Old Brick Meetinouse (Poem, Humor). Gasper, A. 176-177.

**Review, I, 1st Series, 1859.**
The Literature of the Dental Profession. 649-651. Ed.

**Southern Dental Assn. Trans., 1872.**
Report on Dental Literature. Gorgas, F. J. S. 49-56.

**Southern Dental Assn. Trans., 1873.**
Report on Dental Literature. Wright, F. G. S. 108-109.

**Southern Dental Examiner, I, 1860-61.**
We Have No Use for Text Books and Journals. 146-147.

**Times, III, 1865-66.**
A Reply to "Are You a Reading Man." 122-124.

# D08 Libraries, Collections, Museums, Exhibits.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1st Ser., 1845-46.**
Museum of Baltimore College of Dental Surgery. 181-182.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 2nd Ser., 1851-52.**
Dental Exhibition at the World's Fair. 571-576.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53.**
Ancient Dental Instruments. 333-334. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., V, 2nd Ser., 1855.**
Contribution to the Museum of the Baltimore College of Dental Surgery. 495-496. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856.**
The Paris Exhibition. 39-43.
Contributions to the World's Fair. Ambler and Avery. 378-387, 9 illus. Corres.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858.**
Baltimore College of Dental Surgery (Contributions for Museum). 584-585. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 3rd Ser., 1867-68.**
An Interesting Relic. 104. Ed.
Dentistry at the Paris Exposition. 623-624. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70.**
Pathological Specimens of Teeth. 495. Ed.

**Baltimore Den. Times & Adver., I, 1851-52.**
Specimens of Mechanical Dentistry at the World's Fair. 36. Ed.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IV, 1861.**
Contributions to the Library and Museum. 21-22, 101, 293.
Brief Notices of Some Few Cases of Diseased Teeth, Recently Presented to the Museum of the Dental Hospital, Soho Square. Levison, J. L. 253-254.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, V, 1862.**
Report of the Library Committee. 40-44.
The International Exhibition. 242-244, 314-317. Ed.
Donation to the Library of the Odontological Society. 504-505.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VII, 1864.**
Contributions to the Library and Museum. 73.
The Hunterian Museum. 383.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VIII, 1865.**
Dublin Exhibition. 498. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, X, 1867.**
The Paris Exhibition. Maurice, J. 506. Corres.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XI, 1868.**
Museum of the Odontological Society. 374-376. 410-413. Ed.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XII, 1869.**
The Formation and Arrangement of a Dental Museum. Hulme. 27-31. Abstract.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XV, 1872.**
The Museum of the Odontological Society of Great Britian. 409-410, 487, 568-569.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVI, 1873.**
London International Exhibition of 1873. 46-47, 92, 232-236.
College of Surgeons' Museum. 375-376. Selected.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1869-70.**
The Formation and Arrangement of a Dental Museum. Hulme. 50-54.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1870-71-72.**
Keeping Specimens. 157-158. Ed.
A Museum of Dental Specimens. 319-320. Ed.

**Cincinnati Dental Lamp, I, 1858-59-60.**
Dental Exhibitions. 7-9. Selected. Reply, 11-13. Corres.

**Cosmos, II, 1860-61.**
Dental Libraries. Taylor, U. D. 326-327.

**Cosmos, VII, 1865-66.**
Dental Section—Pennsylvania State Library. 544. Corres.

**Cosmos, X, 1868.**
Museum of the Odontographic Society of Pennsylvania. 601-602, 644-645. Correction, 658.

**Dental Office & Lab., IV, 1st Ser., 1871.**
Abnormal Specimens at Pennsylvania Dental College. Aug., 2-3.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, V, 1st Ser., 1872.**
Contributions to the Museum of the Pennsylvania Dental College. June, 2.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., I, 1869.**
Anatomical Museum Destroyed. 256.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., V, 1873.**
Donation to Missouri Dental College Cabinet. 40, 195-196, 236, 360.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VI, 1874.**
Donations to the Missouri Dental College Library and Cabinet. 40.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, II, 1873-74.**
Annual Museum. 231-235, 4 illus.

**New York Dental Recorder, II, 1847-48.**
Library of Dental Surgery. Burdell, H. 207.

**New York Dental Recorder, III, 1848-49.**
Fair of the American Institute. 45-47. Ed.

**New York Dental Recorder, IV, 1849-50.**
Fair of the American Institute. 46. Ed.

**New York Dental Recorder, V, 1850-51.**
Fair of the American Institute. 45-47. Ed.
Specimens of Dentistry at the World's Fair. McCurdy, J. R. 251-255. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, VI, 1851-52.**
Fair of the American Institute. Clark, F. H. 54.
American, English and French Dentistry at the World's Fair. 195-200. Corres.

**New York Dental Recorder, VII, 1852-53.**
Fair of the American Institute. 112-113. Corres.
New York Exhibition of the Industry of All Nations. 299-303.

**New York Dental Recorder, VIII, 1854.**
Exhibition of Dentistry at the New York Crystal Palace. 32-33. Ed.
Awards at World's Fair. Ambler, J. G. 77. Corres. 83. Ed. Reply, 101-104.
New York Exhibition of the Industry of All Nations (re Dental Exhibits). 165-166. Ed.

**News Letter, IV, 1850-51.**
Letter Regarding Dental Exhibit at London World's Fair. McCurdy, John R. 91-92, 139-144.

**News Letter, V, 1851-52.**
The World's Fair (London). The Result so Far as Dentistry is Concerned. 266-268. Ed.
American, English and French Dentistry at the World's Fair (London). 357-363.

**News Letter, VII, 1853-54.**
Awards (Dental) at World's Fair. London. With Report of Committee. Parmly, E. 145-154. Replies, 226-233. (Cont. in Vol. VIII, 1854-55).

**News Letter, VIII, 1854-55.**
Awards (Dental) at World's Fair. London. With Report of Committee. (Cont. from Vol. VII, 1853-54). Parmly, E. 78-83.
Awards at the World's Fair. Allen, Chas. C. 133-136.

**News Letter, IX, 1855-56.**
On the Parisian Dental Exhibition. 65-71. 106. Ed.

**News Letter, XII, 1858-59.**
Dental Exhibitions. 70-71. Ed.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., I, 2nd Ser., 1868-69.**
On the Formation and Arrangement of a Dental Museum, with a Proposed Dental Classification of the Placental Mammalia. Hulme. Robert T. 73-140. 15 illus. Disc. 141-142.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75.**
Presentations to the Museum. Tomes, Charles. 38-39.

**Register, II, 1848-49.**
Contributions to the Ohio College of Dental Surgery. 204. Ed.

**Register, IV, 1850-51.**
Contributions to the Library and Museum of the Ohio College of Dental Surgery. 203-204. Ed.

**Register, V, 1851-52.**
World's Fair Exhibition. McCurdy, J. R. 51-57. Corres. Selected.
Specimens for the Museum of the Ohio College of Dental Surgery. 62. Ed.

**Register, VII, 1853-54.**
Dental Exhibitions. 95-101.
New York Exhibition of the Industry of all Nations. 120-124. Selected.
Awards at the World's Fair on Dental Specimens. 264-265. Ed.

**Register, IX, 1855-56.**
The Paris Exhibition. 300-305. Selected.

**Register, XV, 1861.**
Dental Exhibitions. Taft, J. 10-13.
A Mill for the Toothless. 402. Selected.

**Register, XXIII, 1869.**
Library of Ohio College of Dental Surgery. 489. Ed.

**Register, XXVIII, 1874.**
Dentistry in the Exposition. 510-512. Corres.

**Review, IV, 1st Series, 1862.**
International Exhibition. 258-261, 262-266, 304-307, Ed. 355-357, 357-361. Ed. Correction, 381. 426-428. Corres. 452-454, 1 illus. (Cont. in Vol. V, 1863).

**Review, V, 1st Series, 1863.**
International Exhibition. (Cont. from Vol. IV, 1862). 7-10, 6 illus.

**Southern Dental Examiner, I, 1860-61.**
Preservative Fluid. 136. Selected.

**Times, I, 1863-64.**
Contributions to the Museum. 131. Ed.

**Times, II, 1864-65.**
Donations to College Museum. 172. Ed.

**Times, III, 1865-66.**
Contributions to the Museum (Pennsylvania College of Dental Surgery). 126.

**Times, IX, 1871-72.**
Contributions to the Museum of the Pennsylvania College of Dental Surgery. 20-21, 67. Ed. 115-116.

**Times, X, 1872-73.**
Museum of Pennsylvania College of Dental Surgery (Donations). 77-79.

# D09 Histories, Necrology.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 1st Ser., 1839-41.**
Historical Sketch of the Progress of Dental Science. Blandin, Ph. Fr. Translation by Harvey Burdell. No. 2, 14-17. 66-68.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 2nd Ser., 1851-52.**
Historical Review of the Progress of Dental Surgery in the United States, with Reflections Upon the Causes that Have Accelerated it, and the Means Necessary for Its Further Advancement. 92-101.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53.**
Old Arts and Sciences. 512. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856.**
Knowledge of the Teeth Among the Ancients. 157-158. Ed.
Sketches of the Knowledge of Teeth.—The Origin of Medical Science. Hayes, George. 189-197.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858.**
Obturation Among the Ancient Greeks. 441.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 2nd Ser., 1859.**
Dentistry Among the Ancients. 43-56. Abstract.
An Historical Review of Dental Surgery, from the Earliest Period to the Commencement of the Present Century. Jourdain, A. T. L. Translated by A. Hockley. 384-393.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70.**
Biting the Snake to Preserve the Teeth. 293. Abstract.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72.**
Ancient Dentistry. 377. Abstract.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74.**
The Birthplace of Modern Dentistry. 373-374. Selected.

**Baltimore Den. Times & Adver., I, 1851-52.**
A. Cornelius Celsus. 16-21. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1856-57.**
A Course of Lectures on Dental Surgery( History of Dental Surgery). Cartwright, Samuel. 235-243.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1859-60.**
Two Lectures Introductory to a Course of Lectures on Dental Surgery (History of Dentistry). Grimshaw, W. 85-89, 113-117. Selected.

**Brown's Dental Expositor, 1859.**
The Dictionary of Dental Biographies. July, 1-3.

**California State Dental Assn. Trans., 1872.**
Dentistry: Its History, Present Status, Claims and Relations. Plomteaux. 84-98.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1868-69.**
Dentistry. A. D. 1612. 93. Selected.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1870-71-72.**
The Early History of Dentistry in Canada. Address. Beers, W. George. 36-42.

**Cincinnati Dental Lamp, I, 1858-59-60.**
History of Dental Progress. 1-6. Ed.
Antiquity of Dentistry. 65-66, 66-67. Ed. Selected.

**Cosmos, III, 1862-62.**
Review of Who are Dentists. Historical. Allen, John. 9-13.

**Cosmos, IV, 1862-63.**
History of Dentistry on the Pacific Coast. Black, H. H. 325-326. Abstract.

**Cosmos, VI, 1864-65.**
The Relation of Medicine with the Dentists Art. Historical. Castle, A. C. 586-596.

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67.**
The Present State of Dentistry, a Chronological Survey of the Rise and Progress, the Important Developments of the Past Year and the Increasing Claims of the Science Upon an Appreciative Public. Bishop, Henery F. 649-650.

**Cosmos, XI, 1869.**
Early History of Dentistry. Brockway, J. Sr. 314-319. Selected.

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**
Ancient Dentistry. Chance, George H. 107-109. Correction. 219.
A History of American Dentistry. 268-269, 311, 331-332, 332-333. Ed.

**Cosmos, XVII, 1875.**
Dentistry in 1796. 669-670.

**Dental Science & Quarterly Art Jnl., I, 1875.**
Early History of Dental Surgery and Mechanics in the United States of America. Brown, Solyman. Feb., 3-5.

**Family Dental Jnl., I, 1853-54.**
Origin of Dentistry. 23.

**Forceps, I, 1844.**
Dental Surgery Amongst the Ancients. 1.

**Forceps, II, 1845.**
Dentisticals in Former Times. Purland. 3-4, 20, 40. Abstract.
Napoleon's Tooth. 15.
History of Dental Surgery. Robinson, J. 41, 52-53.

**Journal of the Times, II, 1859-60.**
Teeth Incorruptible. Sept., 4.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., III, 1871.**
History and Progress of Dental Science. Judd, H. 81-90.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VII, 1875.**
Regarding the History of the Dental Profession in the West and South. Campbell, J. 288-298, 339-344.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, II, 1873-74**
Science as Known to the Ancients. 142. Selected.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, IV, 1875.**
Dentistry in 1796. 195-196. Selected.

**New York Dental Jnl., I, 1858.**
A Glance at the History and Progress of Dental Science, from the Earliest Ages to the Present Time. 4-8. (Cont. in Vol. II, 1858-59).

**New York Dental Jnl., II, 1858-59.**
A Glance at the History and Progress of Dental Science, from the Earliest Ages to the Present Time. (Cont. from Vol. I, 1858). 1-5, 78-80, 131-133. (Cont. in Vol. III, 1860).

**New York Dental Jnl., III, 1860.**
A Glance at the History and Progress of Dental Science, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. (Cont. from Vol. II, 1858-59). 5-6.
State of Dentistry in 1860. 101-108.

**New York Dental Jnl., V, 1862-63-64.**
Ancient Cures for the Toothache. 1863, Mar., 188. Selected.
Dentistry in Secessia Sixty Years Ago. 1863, Sept., 124. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, I, 1846-47.**
History and Present Condition of Dental Surgery. White, S. S. 82-83.

**New York Dental Recorder, VIII, 1854.**
Dentisticals in Former Times. 225-226. Selected.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**New York Dental Recorder, IX, 1855.**
Egyptian Specimens of Dental Science. 65.

**New York Dental Visitor, II, 1860.**
The Introduction of Dentistry into the United States. Sept., 4.

**News Letter, III, 1849-50.**
Antiquity of the Dental Art. 70. Ed.

**News Letter, IX, 1855-56.**
Roman Dentists. 142. Selected.
Sketches of Knowledge of the Teeth. Hayes, Geo. 276.

**News Letter, X, 1856-57.**
Practice of Specialties of Medicine Among the Egyptians. 255. Selected.

**News Letter, XII, 1858-59.**
An Historical Review of Dental Surgery from the Earliest Period to the Commencement of the Present Century. 120-126, 282-289. Trans.
The Early Dentists of Providence, R. I. Bradley, William. 136. Selected.

**Obturator, I, 1855-56.**
Dentistry in 1835. 97-98.

**People's Dental Jnl., II, 1864.**
Dentistry, Past and Present, in the United States. 69-74.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
An Historical Review of Dental Surgery, from the Earliest Period to the Commencement of the Present Century. Hockley, A. Translated by A. T. L. Jourdain. 339-347.

**Register, VIII, 1854-55.**
Egyptian Specimens of Dental Science. 152. Ed.

**Register, IX, 1855-56.**
Sketches of the Knowledge of Teeth. The Origin of Medical Science. Hayes, George. 398-405. Selected.

**Register, XII, 1858-59.**
Introductory Lecture, to the Dental Class of 1858-59. (Historical). Chapman, C. B. 148-164.

**Register, XV, 1861.**
The Early History of the Profession in the United States. Greenwood, I. J. 29-37. Corres.
A Retrospective and Prospective View of Dentistry. Pease, W. A. 69-79.
Specialties of the Present Day No Novelty (Ancient Practice). 115. Selected.
Dentistry in California. Historical. Anderson, J. D. 662-664. Corres.

**Register, XVI, 1862.**
A Few Facts in American Dentistry, Chronologically Arranged. Richardson, J. 53-70.
History of Dentistry on the Pacific Coast. Black, H. H. 495-497. Corres.

**Register, XVII, 1863.**
Who Goes to the Chase, Loses His Place. 213-232. Selected.
History of Dental Practice on the Pacific Coast. Black, H. H. 521-525. Corres.

**Register, XXI, 1867.**
History of Dentistry: Valedictory Address. Snow, R. G. 457-475.

**Register, XXIV, 1870.**
The Past and Present of Dentistry. Smith, Benj. F. 215-219.
Address (History of Dentistry). Whitney, B. T. 402-412.

**Review, I, 1st Series, 1859.**
An Historical Review of Dental Surgery. Hockley, A. 17-21, 155-159, 279-284, 410-415, 5 illus., 552-558, 721-725, 1 illus. Trans.

**Southern Dental Examiner, I, 1860-61.**
The Early History of Dentistry in America. 167-172.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, I, 1843-44-45.**
Dental Surgery Amongst the Ancients. 1844, June, 1-2.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, II, 1845-46.**
Dentisticals in Former Times. Purland. 21-23, 60.

**Times, X, 1872-73.**
Dentistry of the Past. Lawrence, A. 169-176.

# D1 Dental Anatomy, Histology and Physiology.

See D1a, Force of Mastication; D101, Comparative Dental Anatomy; D102, Dental Paleontology, Ancient Races of Man; D11, Deciduous Teeth; D12, Permanent Teeth; D13, Anomalies; D14, Tooth Tissues; D15 Supporting Tissues; D16, Dental Embryology; D17, Dentition.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1869.**
Diagrams Designed to Illustrate the Superior and Inferior Dental Arches, in Four Divisions. Palmer, Corydon. 121-123.

**American Dental Review, III, 1860.**
Diagram of the Superior Denture of the Human Subject. 158-160. 2 illus.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 1st Ser., 1839-41.**
An Investigation on the Nature, Growth and Formation of the Human Teeth, with an Explanation of the Causes of Their Decay; Particularly of its Uncommon Prevalence in the Middle and Northern States of America. Hayden, Horace H. 137-157. Correction, 246.
An Essay on the Mode of Treating Cari es of the Teeth, to which is Added a General View of the Anatomy and Physiology of the Teeth. Rodrigues, B. A. 282-289.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., V, 1st Ser., 1844-45.**
Histology of the Teeth, Etc. Taylor, James. 133-146.
Blandin's Human and Comparative Dental Anatomy. 245. Ed.
Division of the Teeth into Two Classes: One Called the Temporary or Milk; the other the Adult or Permanent. Delabarre. 289-299.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1st Ser., 1846-47.**
Dental Physiology and Surgery. Tomes, John. 3-68. 19 illus. 121-134. Cont. in Vol. VIII.
The Teeth a Test of Age. Saunders, Edwin. 330-375

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1st Ser., 1847-48.**
The Teeth, with Respect to the Voice. Hill, A. 10-23.
Dental Physiology and Surgery. (Cont. from Vol. VII.) Tomes, John. 33-54; 120-147; 209-246; 313-350.
Anatomical and Physiological Relations of the Mouth. Handy, W. R. 294-305.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51.**
The Teeth as an Indication of the Progressive Improvement of the Human Race. 508-529. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53.**
The Teeth as Objects of Study. 492-495. Abstracts.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857.**
Descriptive Anatomy. Steggal. 408-409. Abstract.
Histology — Its Importance. Hogg. 573-586. 3 illus. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858.**
A Review of Dental Histology. Dodge, J. Smith, Jr. 164-176.
Contributions to Theoretical Dentistry. Zur Nedden. 331-337. Trans.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72.**
Histology. Harriman, G. W. 316-317. Disc. 317-319.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74.**
Physiology of the Dental Structures. Cutler, S. P. 223-229. 266-271.
Report of the Comm'ttee on Histology and Microscopy. Hitchcock, J. B. 255. D'sc. 255-256.
Listening with the Teeth. 428-429 Abstract.

**Archives of Dentistry, I. 1864-65.**
The Anatomy and Physiology of the Teeth. Cayley, W. 333-367. Trans.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1856-57.**
A Course of Lectures on Dental Surgery. (Anatomy of the Teeth.) Cartwright, Samuel. 267-274.
Lectures on the Teeth. (Anatomy and Physiology.) Rae. 386. Ed. 393-396; 429-430; 457-461.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
A Review of Dental Histology. Dodge, J. Smith. 216-222. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VI, 1863.**
Report of the Committee on Dental Physiology. 455.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VIII, 1865.**
Dental Physiology. Fitch. 477-478. Abstract.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IX, 1866.**
The Teeth as Passive Organs of Speech. Salter, S. James A. 489-492. 1 illus. 550-556. 1 table.

**British Jnl Dental Science, X, 1867.**
Chemical and Physiological Characteristics of the Human Teeth. Waite, W. H. 181. Abstract.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XII, 1869.**
The Naming and Numbering of the Human Teeth. Codman, J. T. 353-356. Selected.
Contributions to Odontology. McQuillen. 431-432. Abstract.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XV, 1872.**
Introductory Lecture on Dental Anatomy and Physiology. Tomes, Charles S. 241-251.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVIII, 1875.**
Studies on the Attachment of Teeth. Tomes, Charles S. 29-33.
An Outline of Thoughts on the Possibility of Arriving at a Precise Knowledge of the Length, Shape and Position of the Roots of the Teeth. Stewart, Alexander. 167-168.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1868-69.**
Lavater on the Teeth. 160. Abstract.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1869-70.**
Discussion on Dental Histology. 174-179. Selected.

**Cincinnati Dental Luminary, 1863.**
The Teeth. 15.

**Cosmos, I, 1859-60.**
Dental Anomalies and Their Influence on the Production of Diseases of the Maxillary Bones. Forget, Am. 229-236. 283-289. 4 illus. 340-343. 10 illus. 398-404. 7 illus. 451-457. 3 illus. Trans.
Structure and Development of the Teeth. 441.

**Cosmos, II, 1860-61.**
Discussion on The Structure and Nutrition of the Teeth. 111-115.

**Cosmos, III, 1861-62.**
Geological Changes in Teeth. 565-566.

**Cosmos, V, 1863-64.**
Dental Physiology. Atkinson, Wm. H. 78-79. Disc. 73-76. 79-83.
The Influence of Intermarriage Between Nations upon the Teeth. 335-336. Abstract.
Anatomy and Physiology of Expression. McQuillen, J. H. 495-501, 553-558. 2 illus. Disc. 501-503.
The Human Teeth in Their Relations to Mastication, Speech and Appearance. McQuillen, J. H. 387-393, 4 illus. 629-638, 2 illus.
Teeth. 589-591; 645-647; 705-711. Selected.
Teeth of Man. 591-593. Selected.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Cosmos, VI, 1864-65.**
Physiology of the Teeth. Fitch, C. P. 530-533.

**Cosmos, VII, 1865-66.**
Dental Physiology. 84-87; 88-93.
Circulation of the Blood, with Special Reference to the Teeth. McQuillen, J. H. 135.
Physiology Among Dentists. Watt, George. 294-297. 319. Ed. 486-488. Corres.

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67.**
Anatomy and Physiology of the Teeth. Latimer, J. S. 234-238. Criticism. 353-355.

**Cosmos, XI, 1869.**
Dissussion on Dental Histology. 537-541.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**
New Theory in Dental Histology. (The Possibility of the Offspring of those who have lost Their Teeth Early being Born without Teeth or Edentulous.) Cutler, S. P. 121-126.
The New Theory in Dental Histology. Fitch, H. H. 398-399.
Report of Committee on Dental Physiology. Judd, Homer. 462-464. Disc. 464-473.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
Dental Histology. Atkinson, Wm. H. 379-385.
Report of Committee on Physiology. (Dr. Allport's New Theory.) 540-541. 542-546.

**Cosmos, XV, 1873.**
Degeneracy of the Teeth. 152-153. Selected.
The Degeneracy of the Teeth. 318-319. Selected.
Dental Physiology. 493-494. Selected.
Anatomy and Histology of the Teeth, and the Influence of Certain Agents Upon the Dental Tissues. Wilson, I. P. 550. Disc. 551-553.

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**
Dental Histology McQuillen, J. H. 493.

**Cosmos, XVII, 1875.**
The Ultimate Suppression of the Teeth in Man. Will the Coming Man be Toothless? Thompson, A. H. 134-138.
Histology and Microscopy. 529-531. Disc. 531-533.

**Dental Circular & Examiner, I, 1865.**
The Teeth, as Objects of Study. 33-38. 56. Ed.

**Dental Mirror & Brooklyn An'l. Visiter, 1845.**
Classification of the Teeth. 7.

**Family Dental Jnl. I, 1853.**
Importance of the Teeth. Jarvis, O. A. 8-9.

**Forceps, I, 1844.**
Treatise on Diseases of the Mouth. Gariot, J. B. 63-65; 76-77; 90-91; 102-103; 113-114; 126-127; 138-139; 151; 163; 175; 187; 217. Trans.
Physiology of the Mouth. 114.
Systematic Declension of the Powers of the Dental Apparatus. Stout, J. B. 131.
Lectures on Diseases and Operations of the Teeth. Saunders, Edwin. 237-239; 261-263, 3 illus. (Cont. in Vol. II.)

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1873.**
Anatomy and Histology of the Teeth, and the Influence of Certain Agents Upon the Dental Tissues. Wilson, I. P. 89-93. Disc. 93-97.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1875.**
Some Late Observations in Histology of the Dental Tissues. Chase, Henry. 100-108.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., I, 1869.**
Physiology and Pathology, Their Correlation. 132-133. Ed.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VI, 1874.**
The Extension and Significance of Poly-Nucleated Cells of Bone and Teeth. 69-72. Trans.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VII, 1875.**
Specific Gravity of Teeth. 39. Ed.
Dental Hygiene Development of the Teeth. Chase, Henry. 457-476.

**New York Dental Jnl., III, 1860.**
The Recent Advances of Dental Science. (re Physiology and Histology of the Teeth.) 67-90. Selected.
Discussion on Structure and Nutrition of the Teeth. 180-182.
Discussion on Component Parts of the Teeth, and Their Chemical Affinity with Other Substances. 182-183.

**New York Dental Recorder, IV, 1849-50.**
Anatomical, Physiological and Pathological Relations of the Mouth. Handy, W. R. 149-156.

**New York Dental Visitor, II, 1860.**
The Importance Attached to the Teeth. Sept., 1.

**News Letter, II, 1848-49.**
A Course of Lectures on Dental Physiology and Surgery. Tomes, John. 70-71; 86-92. Selected.
Hereditary Character of the Teeth. Tomes, John. 92.

**News Letter, V, 1851-52.**
An Inaugural Dissertation on the Physiology and Diseases of the Teeth. Spooner, Shearjashub. 223. Abstract.
The Structure, Economy and Pathology of the Human Teeth. Lintott, William. 297-311; 311-312; 372-373.

**News Letter, VI, 1852-53.**
Structure of the Teeth. 172-177; 219-222. Trans.

**Northampton Dental Mirror, 1843.**
Anatomy and Physiology of the Teeth. June, 5-8

**Odontographic Soc. of Penn. Trans., I, 1864.**
The Human Teeth in Their Relations to Mastication, Speech and Appearance. McQuillen, J. H. 134-149. 7 illus.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II, 2nd Ser., 1869-70.**
Plates Illustrating Specimen of Dental Physiology and Histology. 210a-210c.

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1874.**
Dental Physiology. Dean, M. S. 339-349. Selected.

**People's Dental Jnl., I, 1863.**
Teeth—Their Importance. Fitch, C. P. 16-18.

**Quarterly Dental, V, 1866.**
Dental Hygiene. (Development of the Teeth.) Chase, Henry. 158-163.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
The Teeth of Past and Present Generations. Horne, James. 165-169. Criticism. 294-301. Reply. 408-415.

**Register, I, 1847-48.**
Vitality of the Teeth. Ross, Wm. B. 70-73.

**Register, XV, 1861.**
Discussion on Structure and Nutrition of Dental Tissues. 230-231.

**Register, XVI, 1862.**
An Essay on the Formation, Structure and Use of the Teeth, with a Supplement. Lewis, Mayer. 271-274. Abstract.

**Register XVII, 1863.**
Dental Physiology. Atkinson, W. H. 384-392.

**Register, XVIII, 1864.**
Conveyance of Sound by the Teeth. 178-180. Selected.

**Register, XXV, 1871.**
Dental Physiology. Thomas, G. R. 281-290.

**Register, XXVI, 1872.**
The Structure and Development of the Teeth. Harriman George B. 277-283, 3 illus. Correction. 353.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Register, XXIX, 1875.**
Physiology. Jackson, W. H. 440-445.

**Review, III, 1st Series, 1861.**
The Incisors. Hunter, John. 383-391.
The Cuspidatus. Hunter, John. 483-489.
The Bicuspides. Hunter, John. 531-533.

**Review, IV, 1st Series, 1862.**
The Natural History of the Human Teeth. Hunter, John. 1-9; 49-55; 97-103; 193-201; 337-347. 1 table; 433-443; 527-533.

**Review, I, 2nd Series, 1864.**
Dental Physiology. Kingsbury, C. A. 185.
Anatomy and Physiology. McQuillen, J. H. 186-187.
The Human Teeth in Relation to Mastication, Speech and Appearance. McQuillen, J. H. 248-262. Selected.

**Review, II, 2nd Series, 1865.**
Papers on Dental Anatomy. Hulme, Robert Thomas. 1-7; 99-106; 295-303.

**Review, III, 2nd Series, 1866-67.**
The Teeth as Passive Organs of Speech. Salter, S. James A. 200-212. 1 illus. 1 table. Selected.

**Southern Dental Examiner, I, 1860-61.**
Anatomy of the Fifth Pair of Nerves. 49.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, I, 1843-44-45.**
Goddard on the Teeth. 1843, Sept., 2. Abstract.
The Importance of Anatomy and Physiology for the Dentist. Handy, W. R. 1844, Feb., 1-2. Mar., 4.
A Lecture Introductory to a Course on the Physiology, Pathology and Natural History of the Teeth. Stout, J. B. 1844, Mar., 1-2.
Bladin's Human and Comparative Dental Anatomy. 1845, May, 2., Selected.
Importance of the Teeth in Their Functional Relations. Blandin. 1845, May, 4. Trans.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, II, 1845-46.**
Dental Anatomy and Physiology. Saunders, Edwin. 141-151.
Dental Pathology and Physiology. White, J. Dehaven. 161-170.
Anatomy of the Teeth. (Our Present Knowledge of the Intimate Structure of the Teeth.) Owen. 219-220; 217-219. Ed.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

# D1a Force of Mastication.

See D3a, Articulation and occlusion of the Teeth, occluding frames; D4a, Normal occlusion.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69.**
On the Physiological Action of the Muscles which Control and Influence the Lower Jaw. Gunning, T. B. 10-21.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1859-60.**
The Temporo-Maxillary Articulation. Smith, J. 180-181. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVIII, 1875.**
The Leverage of the Lower Human Jaw. Gorham, John. 55-65. 2 illus. 2 tables. Selected.

**Cosmos, XVII, 1875.**
The Leverage of the Lower Human Jaw. 212-218. 267-273. 2 illus.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., I, 1869.**
Tooth Fractures from Mastication. 439-440. Ed.

**New York Dental Jnl., III, 1860.**
Remarkable Case of Strong Jaws. 115-116.

**Register, IV, 1850-51.**
Mastication. Power, E. W. 122-125. Selected.

**Register, XXII, 1868.**
The Physiological Action of the Muscles Concerned in the Movements of the Lower Jaw. Gunning, T. B. 103-109, 1 illus. 164-175.

**St. Louis Dental Mirror, I, 1872.**
Mastication. Aug., 5.

**Times, IX, 1871-72.**
The Man with the Iron Jaw. Mears, J. Ewing. 107-109. Clinic.

# D101 Comparative Dental Anatomy.

Pathological studies of teeth of animals classified here.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 2nd Ser., 1851-52.**
Teeth—Comparative Anatomy. Owen. 286-305, 15 illus. 333. Ed. 439-489, 13 illus. 600-645, 12 illus. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54.**
Deposition of Ivory in the Wounded Tusk of an Elephant. 307. Abstract.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857.**
Lecture, Introductory to the Course Upon the Microscopical and Comparative Anatomy of the Teeth. Johnston, Christopher. 3-14.
Specimens of Comparative Anatomy. Purland. 403-404.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 2nd Ser., 1860.**
The Continued Growth of the Incisors in Rodents, and Their Reproduction, Considered in Reference to Their Application to the Study of the Comparative Anatomy of the Teeth, Preceded by Some New Researches Upon the Origin and Development of the Dental Follicles. Oudet, J. E. 30-42. Trans.
Lecture on the Structure and Development of the Teeth. (Comparative Anatomy.) Hulme. 353-363. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 3rd Ser., 1867-68.**
New Discovery in Comparative Anatomy. 260-261. Abstract.
Mutability of Species. 520. Abstract.

**Archives of Dentistry, I, 1864-65.**
The Homology of the Tooth. Owen, Richard. 309-311.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1856-57.**
The Natural History of Ivory. (Comparative Anatomy.) Bate, C. Spence. 69-73.
The Histology of Dental and Allied Dermal Tissues of Vertebrate and Invertebrate Animals. Williamson, W. C. 131-133, 2 illus. 163-165, 5 illus. 203-205.
The Development and Structure of the Teeth of Mammifera. Hannover, Adolph. 324-325; 353-360; 382-384. Trans.
The Development of Carcinus Maenas. Bate, Spence. 521-522. Selected.
The Examination of the Teeth of Cattle at Agricultural Exhibitions. Brown, George T. 555-556. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1859-60.**
The Structure and Adaptation of the Teeth in the Lower Animals, and Their Relation to the Human Dentition. Mummery. 157-165. Disc. 165-166. 290-299. 421-427. Disc. 333-334.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VI, 1863.**
Tooth of Orycteropus Capensis. 473. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VII, 1864.**
Remarks on Horses' Teeth. 414-416.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VIII, 1865.**
The Homologies of the Lower Jaw and the Bones Connecting it with the Skull in Birds, Reptiles and Fishes. Humphry. 460-462. Abstract.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IX, 1866.**
Fossil Teeth of Fishes in the Palaeozoic and Lower Members of the Mesozoic Rocks. Ibbetson. 226-237. Disc. 237-239. 273-274.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, X, 1867.**
The Dentition of the Moles. Bate, Spence. 169-173.
The Dental Characters of Genera and Species, Chiefly of Fishes, from the Low Main Seam and Shales of Coal, Northumberland. Owen. 279-282. Abstract. Disc. 282-285. Remarks, 516-519. Reply, 576.
Denticles, Etc. of Common Snail-Helix Albolabris. 289-290. Selected.
The Structure of the Tooth in Ziphius Sowerbiensis (Micropteron Sowerbiensis, Eschricht.) and on Some Fossil Cetacean Teeth. Lankester, E. Ray. 371-379. 4 illus. Criticism. 576.
Some of the Relations Between the Forms of Teeth and the Conditions of Life in Mammalia. Balkwill. 523-527.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XI, 1868.**
Notes on Some Diseased Dental Conditions in Animals. Murie, James. 42-43.
The Movement of the Symphysis of the Lower Jaw in the Kangaroos. Murie, James and Bartlett, A. D. 120-122; 323-326.
Extinct Mammoths of the West. 346-347. Selected.
The Homologies and Notation of the Teeth of Mammalia. Flower, W. H. 463-465. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIV, 1871.**
The Teeth and Allied Organs in the Mammalia. Flower. 338-341; 377-388; 419-424; 481-492; 522-535; 573-580.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XV, 1872.**
Notes on the First or Milk Dentition of the Mammalia. Flower. 324-327. Abstract.
The Development of the Enamel in the Teeth of Mammals. Rolleston. 359-360. Abstract. Disc. 360-361.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVI, 1873.**
A Shark's Jaws. 476-477.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVII, 1874.**
Teeth of Venomous Reptiles. 37-38.

**Cosmos, I, 1859-60.**
Are Men and Monkeys Similar? 54-55.
Comparative Dental Anatomy. 93-95. Abstract.
The Structure and Adaptation of the Teeth in the Lower Animals and Their Relation to the Human Dentition. 372-376; 423-428; 656-661. Abstract.
Development of the Teeth of Cattle and Mode of Ascertaining Their Age by same. 673-674. Selected.

**Cosmos, II, 1860-61.**
Teeth of Rodentia. 178-179. Selected.
Teeth of Alligators. 289-292.
Maxilla and Teeth of the Troglodytes Gorilla. 341-342. 389-391. Abstract.
Poison Apparatus of Rattlesnakes. 352-353.
Teeth of Elephants. 354-355.
Relations of Dental Organs to Habits of Animals. 460-461.

**Cosmos, III, 1861-62.**
Hippopotamus Teeth or Tusks. 25-29. Abstract.
Comparative Anatomy. 115-116.
Premaxillary Bone. (Comparative Anatomy.) 173. Abstract.
Structure and Growth of the Tooth of Echinus. 338-340.
Comparative Anatomy of the Teeth. 368-382. 5 illus. 422-442.
Dentition as a Natural History Character, and as an Evidence of the Existence of a Type; Certain but Unknown. 393-396.
Dentition of the Adult Salmonidae Traced to a Generic Type. 449-454.
Value of the Teeth in Determining the Anatomical Characteristics of Animals. 509-511.
Osteology and Dentition of the Natives of the Andaman Islands. 511-514.

**Cosmos, IV, 1862-63.**
A Microscopic Vertebrate—Lower Jaw—with Teeth—Only 1-100 of an inch long. 284-285.
Beaver's Skull. 317. Abstract.
Tooth of Orycteropus Capensis. 554. Abstract.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Cosmos, V, 1863-64.**
The Tertiary Age and Its Characteristic Animals. 170-174. Abstract.
Dentition of British Mullusca. 593-596.
Teeth of Chimpanzee. 648-649. Selected.
Comparative Anatomy of the Teeth of Man and Apes. 685-687. Abstract.

**Cosmos, VI, 1864-65.**
Development and Formation of the Palatine Teeth of the Common Newt. Beale, Lionel S. 233-236. 1 illus.

**Cosmos, VII, 1865-66.**
Teeth of Fish. 503.

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67.**
Denticles, Etc., of Common Snail. 555-556.
Dentition of Marsupials. A New Discovery in Comparative Anatomy. 670-671.

**Cosmos, IX, 1867.**
Falces and Maxillae of Spiders. 164.
The Dentition of the Common Mole. 164-165.

**Cosmos, X, 1868.**
The Extinct Mammals of the West. Hayden, F. V. 353-362.
Wolf Teeth in Horses. 446.
Notation and Homologies of the Teeth of the Mammalia. 554-555.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
Skull of Hedgehog. 256-257.
Lower Jaw and Teeth of a Squirrel. 257.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**
Characters, Structure, Functions and Modifications of the Teeth and Allied Organs in the Mammalia. 221-222. Selected.
Snake Fangs—Rapid Renewal. 270.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
Dentition of the Alligator. McQuillen, J. H. 14-15.
Scarcity of Remains of the Upper Jaw of Marsupials. 52. Selected.
Teeth of the Sturgeon. 224.

**Cosmos, XV, 1873.**
A New Species of Fossil Elephant. 54. Selected.

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**
Microscopical Exhibition of the Odontographic Society. (Teeth of Man and Mammals.) 35-36.
Existence of an Enamel Organ in an Armadillo. 214-215. Selected.

**Cosmos, XVII, 1875.**
Recent Progress in Anatomy. (Comparative.) 377-378. Selected.
The Evolution of Food as Inducing the Subversion of Mastication. Thompson, A. H. 622-625.

**Dental Office & Lab., I, 1st Ser., 1868-69.**
Wolf-Teeth in Horses. Sept., 5. Selected.

**Forceps, I, 1844.**
The Teeth of Serpents. 208.

**Johnstons' Dental Miscellany, I. 1874.**
The Microscopical Structure of Fossil Teeth. Barkas, W. J. 436-440.

**Johnstons' Dental Miscellany, II, 1875.**
Explosive Diamonds and Turtles with Teeth. 329-331. 1 illus.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., IV, 1872.**
The Development of the Enamel in the Teeth of Mammals. Rolleston. 1-3. Disc. 3-6.
Notes on the First of Milk Dentition of the Mammalia. Fowler, William Henry. 41-54. Selected.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VII, 1875.**
Examination of Teeth of Cestracions. 70. Selected.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, II, 1873-74.**
The Microscopical Structure of the Fossil Teeth from the Northumberland Coal Measures. Barkas, W. J. 297-300. 344-349, 5 illus. 386-393, 6 illus. 438-445, 8 illus. 482-488, 4 illus. 533-539, 9 illus.
Description of a Fossil Dentigerous Bird. Owen. 319.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, III, 1874-75.**
Microscopical Structure of Fossil Teeth, from the Northumberland True Coal Measures. Cont. from Vol. II.) Barkas, W. J. 4-11, 7 illus. 56-61; 99-105, 4 illus. 151-155, 8 illus. 200-205, 3 illus. 248-256, 6 illus. 358-364, 402-408, 6 illus. 500-503. (Cont. in Vol. IV.)
Existence of an Enamel Organ in an Armadillo. (Tatusia Peba.) Tomes, Charles S. 12-18. 1 plate.
Zoology. Examination of Teeth of Cestracions. Agassiz. 339. Selected.
The Structure and Development of the Teeth of Ophidia. Tomes, Charles T. 457-459. Abstract.
The Development of the Teeth of the Newt, Frog and Certain Lizards. Tomes, Charles S. 459-461. Abstract.

**Monthly Review of Dental Surgery, IV, 1875.**
Development of the Teeth of Fishes. (Elasmobranchi and Teleostei.) Tomes, Charles S. 7-10. Abstract.
Microscopical Structure of Fossil Teeth. (Cont. from Vol. III.) Barkas, W. J. 59-62, 5 illus. 197-201, 4 illus. 251-256, 393-398, 6 illus. 433-439, 481-484, 5 illus. 529-534. (Cont. in Vol. V.)

**New York Dental Jnl., II, 1858-59.**
The Development and Structure of the Teeth of Mammifera. Hannover, Adolph. 46-58, 108-116. Trans.

**New York Dental Jnl., IV, 1861.**
The Hippopotamus. 244-252. 2 tables. Ed.

**New York Odontological Soc. Trans., I, 1875.**
Practical Lessons in Comparative Odontology. Tomes, Charles S. 83-90. Disc. 90-92.

**News Letter, VII, 1853-54.**
Deposit of New Ivory in Elephant's Tusk after Bullet Wound. Porter, W. D. 25-28.
Mendi Mission, Teeth of Natives of West Africa. Tefet, J. Cutler. 90-91. Corres.

**News Letter, X, 1856-57.**
Regeneration of Teeth. In Salamanders, Snails, Etc. 248. Selected.
Comparative Embryology of the Jaws. 334-335. Selected.

**News Letter, XI, 1857-58.**
Extracts in Relation to the Teeth, from Livingston's Travels in Africa. 228-229. Selected.

**Odontographic Soc. of Penn. Trans., III, 1867.**
Fossils of the Nebraska and Dakota Territories. Hayden. 17-20. Disc. 20-21.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II, 1st Ser., 1857-60.**
The Structure and Adaptation of the Teeth in the Lower Animals, and Their Relation to Human Dentition. Mummery. 223-253, 20 illus. 311-336, 12 illus. 338-359, 5 illus.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., V, 1st Ser., 1865-66-67.**
Fossil Teeth of Fishes in the Palaeozoic and Lower Members of the Mesozoic Rocks. Ibbetson. 95-130, 5 plates. 1 table.
The Dentition in the Mole. (Talpa Europaea.) Bate, C. Spence. 261-294, 3 illus. 6 plates.
The Dental Characters of Genera and Species, Chiefly of Fishes, from the Low Main Seam and Shales of Coal, Northumberland. Owen. 323-392. 2 illus. 15 plates.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VI, 1st Ser., 1867-68.**
Some of the Relations Between the Forms of Teeth and the Conditions of Life in Mammalia. Balkwill. 3-33. 3 plates.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II, 2nd Ser., 1869-70.**
On some Abnormal and Diseased Dental Conditions in Animals (Elongation). Murie, James. 257-297, 5 illus., 1 plate. Disc. 299-305.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., III, 2nd Ser., 1870-71.**
Notes on the First or Milk Dentition of the Mammalia. Flower, William Henry. 211-233.
The Development of the Enamel in the Teeth of Mammals, as Illustrated by the Various Stages of Growth Demonstrable in the Evolution of the Fourth Molar of a Young Elephant, Elphas Indicus and of the Incisor Teeth in the Foetal Calf. Bos taurus. Rolleston. 239-242, 2 illus. Disc. 242-245.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., IV, 2nd Ser., 1871-72.**
Specimens of the Teeth of Animals. Hutchinson. 127-128.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VII 2nd Ser., 1874-75.**
Teeth of Salmon Employed as Sexual Weapons. Tomes, Charles. 263-265.

**Register, XIV, 1860.**
Development of the Teeth of Cattle, and Mode of Ascertaining Their Age by the Same. 239-240. Selected.

**Register, XV, 1861.**
The Hippopotamus with the Toothache. Bartlett, A. D. 67-68. Selected.

**Register, XVIII, 1864.**
The Changes of Form of Mammalian Blood-Corpuscles. Klebs. 277-278. Selected.

**Review, II, 1st Series, 1860.**
Introductory Lecture on Comparative Anatomy. Cobbold, T. Spencer. 29-33.
Mr. Hulme's Lectures on the Structure and Development of the Teeth. (Comparative Anatomy.) 134-142. 240-243. 292-298. 577-588.
The Teeth and Maxillary Bones in the Highest Forms of Quadrumana, Considered in Relation to the Same Structures in the Human Sub-Class. 324-331. 374-379. 433-443.
The Teeth in Man and the Anthropoid Apes. 474-486.

**Review, III, 1st Series, 1861.**
The Scope, Tendency and Educational Value of the Natural History Sciences. (re Comparative Anatomy.) Cobbold, T. Spencer. 107-115. 3 illus. 152-158. 3 illus.
Hippopotamus Teeth or Tusks. Rock, Thomas D. 223-228. Selected.

**Review, IV, 1st Series, 1862.**
The Natural History of the Human Teeth. Hunter, John. 1-9. 49-55; 97-103; 193-201; 337-347, 1 table. 433-443; 527-533.

**Review, I, 2nd Series, 1864.**
The Fossil Elephant of Malta. Adams, Leith. 417-418. Selected.

**Review, II, 2nd Series, 1865.**
Fossil Remains of the Elephant of Malta. 199-200. Selected.
Preservation of the Remains of Extinct Species. Huxley. 291-292. Abstract.
The Maltese Fossil Elephant. 373. Selected.
An Almost Entire Skull of Rhinoceros. 374. Selected.

**Review, III, 2nd Series, 1866-67.**
Deformity of the Lower Jaw in the Cachalot. (Physeter Macarocephalus, Linn.) Murie, James. 57-66. 2 illus. Selected.
Dentition of the Sirenia. Huxley. 67-71.
Dentition of the Cetacea. Huxley. 149-158. Correction, 356. Selected.
The Lateral Deviation of the Superior Maxillary Bone, and its Consequences in the Rodentia. Goubaux, M. A. 254-263. Selected.
The Jaw from the Trou de La Naulette. 263-264. Selected.
The Dentition of the Mole. Bate, Spence. 333-336. Abstract.
Th Dental Characters of Genera and Species, Chiefly of Fishes, from the Low Main Sea and Shales of Coal, Northumberland. Owen. 336-340. Abstract.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, II, 1845-46.**
Odontography. The Anatomy of the Teeth. Purkinje and Retzius. 230-232.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, III, 1846-47.**
The Development of the Teeth in Fishes. Owen. 100.
Odontography. The Structure of the Teeth in Certain Fishes. 126-130.
Odontography. General Character and Development of the Teeth of Reptiles. 158-160.
Teeth of Quadrumana. 176-179.
Teeth of Ungulata—Elephants. 186-188.

**Times, I, 1863-64.**
Comparative Anatomy of the Teeth. Peirce, C. N. 31-33.

**Times, VI, 1868-69.**
Wolf-Teeth in Horses. 190. Selected.

**Times, IX, 1871-72.**
Anomalies of Dentition. 131-132. Selected.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

# D102 Dental Paleontology. Ancient Races of Man.

Teeth of Different recent races. Racial mutilation of teeth.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1867.**
The Physical History of Various Nations of the Earth, with Special Reference to Their Teeth. Allen, J. 28-37.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53.**
The Jaws and Teeth in Semi-Barbarous Races of Men. 121-124. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, IX, 2nd Ser., 1859.**
Note Upon Odontology. (Palaeontology.) Johnston, Christopher. 337-343.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IV, 1861.**
Memorandum Relating to Jaw Bones, taken from a Saxon Burial-Ground, recently discovered at Long Wettenham, near Abingdon, and disinterred in the Course of the Present and Last Year. 20.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VI, 1863.**
Th Human Jaw at Abbeville. (Fossil.) McQuillen, J. H. 475-478. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VIII, 1865.**
Remarks Upon the Collection of Skulls in the Crypt of Hythe Church, Kent. Cartwright, Samuel and Coleman, Alfred. 90-91. Disc. 116-128.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XV, 1872.**
Some Observations on the Condition of the Teeth in Ancient Skulls. Noel, Major. 231-233.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVII, 1874.**
Caries in Ancient Skulls. Mummery. 157. Abstract.

**Cosmos, I, 1859-60.**
Odontology. (Geology and Paleontology.) 36-40. Johnston, Christopher. Abstract.
Long Preservation of Human Teeth. 161.
Wisconsin Bones. (Teeth.) 272. Selected.

**Cosmos, IV, 1862-63.**
The Human Jaw at Abbeville. 663-666. Abstract.

**Cosmos, V, 1863-64.**
Fossil Jaw-Bones. 471-472. Selected.

**Cosmos, VI, 1864-65.**
The Skulls of Hythe Church, Kent. 523-524. (Cont. in Vol. VII.)
Teeth Two Thousand Years Old Found in a Roman Cemetery. (Showing Decay.) 583. Selected.

**Cosmos, VII, 1865-66.**
The Skulls of Hythe Church, Kent. (Cont. from Vol. VI.) 98-100.
Fossil Teeth of Horses. 274-275.

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67.**
Fossil Teeth. 50-51.
Jaw from the Trou de la Naulette—from Belgian Cave. 164-165.

**Cosmos, IX, 1867.**
The Physical History of the Various Nations of the Earth with Especial Reference to the Teeth. Allen, John. 121-123.
The Jaw of Moulin Quignon. Allen, Harrison. 169-180. 7 illus. Disc. 201-204.

**Cosmos, X, 1868.**
Fossil Jaw of a Horse. 299-300.
The Fossil Teeth of Fishes in the Palaeozoic and Lower Members of the Mesozoic Rocks. 328.

**Cosmos, XI, 1869.**
Disinterment of the Remains of William Rufus. (Teeth Preserved 768 Years.) Mackenzie, R. Shelton. 13-16. Disc. 34-36.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
Toothache Among the Ancients. (Dental Caries in Teeth of Ancients.) 160-161. Selected.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**
Fossil Teeth. 221. 437-438. Selected.

**Family Dental Jnl., I, 1853-54.**
Teeth of the Indians. 107-108.

**Messenger, 1849.**
Practices Pursued by Different Nations in Regard to the Teeth. Parmly, L. S. 13-14. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, I, 1846-47.**
Fossil Human Remains. 36.

**News Letter, V, 1851-52.**
The Aztec Children. Their Teeth. White, J. D. 392-395. 2 illus.

**News Letter, XI, 1857-58.**
Paleontology; Jaws, etc. from the Niobrara River, Nebraska. 312-314. Selected.

**News Letter, XII, 1858-59.**
Teeth Incorruptible. (Skulls over 200 years old —Decayed Teeth.) 201.
Remains Twenty-Five Centuries Old. 306. Selected.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., IV, 1st Ser., 1863-64-65.**
Remarks Upon the Collection of Skulls in the Crypt of Hythe Church, Kent. Cartwright, Samuel and Coleman, Alfred. 221-226.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74.**
New Zealand Skulls. Ranger. 154-155. Disc. 181-182.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1857-58.**
Observations on the Dentition of the Lilliputian Azteces. Reid, R. 367-372. 6 illus.

**Register, IX, 1855-56.**
Teeth of Nations. 354-358.

**Register, XI, 1847-48.**
Remarks Upon the Teeth of the Natives of India. 251-253.

**Register, XVII, 1863.**
Fossil Man. 404-406. Selected.

**Register, XXIV, 1870.**
Teeth of the Ancients. Max. 223-226.

**Review, II, 1st Series, 1860.**
The Teeth in the Varieties of Man. 519-527. 559-570.

**Review, IV, 1st Series, 1862.**
The Dentition of the Andaman Islanders. 92-93. Corres.
Teeth of the Peruvians. 425.

**Review, I, 2nd Series, 1864.**
Fragments of Human Jaws Found in the Cave of Bruniquel. Carrigou. 204.

**Review, II, 2nd Series, 1865.**
Remarks Upon the Collection of Skulls in the Crypt of Hythe Church, Kent. Cartwright, Samuel and Coleman, Alfred. 180-181. Disc. 185-191.

**Times, V, 1867-68.**
Physical History of Various Nations of the Earth, with Special Reference to Their Teeth. Allen, John. 72-73. Abstract.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

# D11 Deciduous Teeth.

Absorption of roots of deciduous teeth.

See also D1.

Diseases and treatment of deciduous teeth, see D602.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1867.**
How Are Deciduous Teeth Cast off? 37-41.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1874.**
Report of the Committee on Dental Physiology. (Absorption of the Deciduous Teeth.) Dean, M. S. 29-37. Disc. 37-38.
Absorption of the Roots of the Deciduous Teeth. McQuillen, J. H. 39-48. Disc. 49-55.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 1st Ser., 1843-44.**
The Apparel Destined by Nature for the Absorption of the Roots of the Temporary Teeth. Dellabarre. 279-289. Trans.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1st Ser., 1847-48.**
Observations on the Effects of Irritation upon the Deposition and Absorption of Dental Bones. Elliot, W. H. 3-10.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857.**
Physiological Reflections on the Development of the Human Teeth and the Reciprocal Effects of the Roots of the Milk Teeth. Franco, Moritz. 310-322. Trans.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75.**
Phenomena Attending the Absorption of the Deciduous Teeth. McQuillen. 306-308. Remarks. 308-310. Disc. 310-314.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, V, 1862.**
Absorption of the Fangs of the Deciduous Teeth. Watson, S. Key. 53-54.

**Canada Jnl. D. S. II, 1869-70.**
Maxillary Absorption. Howard, Wm. H. 25-27. Disc. 19-22. Selected.

**Cosmos, I, 1859-60.**
Absorption of the Fangs of Deciduous Teeth. McQuillen, J. H. 517-521. 563-566.
Absorption of the Fangs of Deciduous Teeth. 522-531.

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67.**
A Case in Dental Physiology, Temporary Canine Absorbed while Permanent Canine is Erupted Posterior to it. Chase, Henry S. 357-358.

**Cosmos, IX, 1867.**
Shedding of Teeth—Absorption. Chase, Henry S. 141-142. Disc. 143-145.

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**
Dental Physiology. Absorption of Roots of Deciduous Teeth. Dean, M. S. 522-525. Disc. 525-528. Correction, 612.

**Forceps, I, 1844.**
The Apparel Destined by Nature for the Absorption of the Roots of the Temporary Teeth. 59. Trans.

**Journal of the Times, II, 1859-60.**
Remarks on the Teeth. May & June. 4.
Structure and Diseases of the Teeth. Deciduous or Temporary Teeth. Sept. 1-2.

**Messenger, 1849.**
Times of Appearing of the First or Deciduous Teeth. 11.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., V, 1873.**
Physiology—How Are Deciduous Teeth Cast Off? Chase, Henry S. 166-170.
Temporary Teeth. Tomes, Charles S. 296-298. Abstract.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VII, 1875.**
Resorption of the Dental Tissues. Chase, Henry S. 73-75. 1 plate. 129-130. 1 illus.

**New York Dental Jnl., II, 1858-59.**
Certain Conditions of the Dental Tissues. (re Absorption.) Tomes, John. 7-13. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, VIII, 1854.**
Absorption of Dentine. White, J. D. 122-124. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, X, 1856.**
Certain Conditions of the Dental Tissues. (re Absorption of the Temporary Teeth.) Tomes, John. 173-179.

**New York State Den. Soc. Trans., 1874.**
The Anatomical and Histological Structure of the Deciduous Teeth. Barrett, W. C. 120-130.

**News Letter, I, 1847-48.**
Deciduous Teeth. Mintzer, Samuel L. 37-40.

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1874.**
Absorption of the Roots of Deciduous Teeth. McQuillen, J. H. 436-445. Disc. 445-449.

**People's Dental Jnl., I, 1863.**
Temporary and Permanent Teeth. 25-28. 1 illus. Ed.

**Register, I, 1847-48.**
Gen'l Tom Thumb. 166-168. Ed.

**Register, XVII, 1863.**
Absorption of Fangs of the Temporary Teeth. Atkinson, Wm. H. 473-476.

**Register, XXVII, 1873.**
Discussion on The Anatomy and Histology of the Deciduous Teeth. 82-84.

**Reporter, I, 1858-59.**
Physiological Observations on the Teeth. (Analysis of the Deciduous Teeth.) St. John, T. E. 59-65. 105-108. 1 illus. 141-147. 1 illus.

**Review, II, 1st Series, 1860.**
Discussion on Absorption of the Fangs of Deciduous Teeth. 346-353. Selected.

**Review, III, 1st Series, 1861.**
A Case in Which the Fully-Developed Crown of a Milk-Tooth Receded into the Jaw. Humm. 490-491. Trans.

**Stockton's Den. Intelligencer, I, 1843-44-45.**
The Apparel Destined by Nature for the Absorption of the Roots of the Temporary Teeth. 1843, Oct., 1. Nov., 2. Trans.
Division of the Teeth into Two Classes; One Called the Temporary or Milk; the Other the Adult or Permanent. Delabarre. 1845 June, 2-3. Trans.

**Times, VI, 1868-69.**
Microscopy of the Teeth—Absorption of Deciduous Teeth. Cutler, S. P. 122-125.

# D12 Permanent Teeth.

Temperaments in relation to the teeth.
See also D1.
Forms of artificial teeth, see D32.

**American Dental Review, I, 1858.**
Dentition. (re Premature Extraction of the Deciduous Teeth.) Buckley, John M. 108-109. Corres.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 1st Ser., 1839-41.**
The Development and Structure of the Teeth. 228-238. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54.**
The Teeth, in Respect to Character. 135-137. Abstract.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 3rd Ser., 1867-68.**
The Physical History of Various Nations of the Earth, with Special Reference to Their Teeth. Allen, J. 342-347; 385-390; 256-257. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74.**
May the Calcific Elements of the Deciduous Teeth be Appropriated in the Formation of any Portion of the Permanent Ones? Dean, M. S. 299-307.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75.**
Difference in the Composition of Teeth. 576. Selected.

**Baltimore Den. Times & Adver., I, 1851-52.**
The Teeth as an Indication of Age. 126-138. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVI, 1873.**
Temperament as Indicated by the Teeth. Moore, W. V. 145-147.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVIII, 1875.**
The Teeth of the Next Generation. Coles, Oakley. 433-436. Disc. 661-665.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1869-70.**
Why Do Not Our Teeth Last Our Lifetime? 191-192. Selected.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, III 1870-71-72.**
New Theory in Dental Histology. The Possibility of the Offspring of Those Who Have Lost Their Teeth Early Being Born without Teeth or Endentulous. Cutler, S. P. 236-240. Selected.

**Cosmos, I, 1859-60.**
Bicuspid Roots—Differential Characters. Fiske, C. K. 242-243.
Odontography. (On the Development and Structure of the Teeth.) 433-438.

**Cosmos, V, 1863-64.**
The Dentition of the Negro. 582-584. Abstract.

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67.**
Temperaments, their Influence upon Mentality and Disease in General. Dutcher, A. P. 497-502.

**Cosmos, XI, 1869.**
Temperaments. Collins, Varnum D. 169-174. 225-231.
Review of Contributions to Odontology. (On the Histology of the Dental Tissues.) McQuillen, J. H. 337-341. 393-397.
The Naming and Numbering of the Human Teeth. Codman, J. T. 341-344.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**
Microscopical Fissures in the Masticating Surface of Molars and Bicuspids. McQuillen, J. H. 300-302. 1 illus.

**Dental Science & Quarterly Art Jnl., 1, 1875.**
The Eruption of the Teeth, Deciduous or Temporary, and the Permanent Sets, and Advice for Their Retention. Merrill, A. P. Feb., 7-12. 4 illus.

**Family Dental Jnl., I, 1853-54.**
The Teeth, With Respect to Character. Hill, A. 65-70.

**Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1873.**
May the Calcific Elements of the Deciduous Teeth be Appropriated in the Formation of Any Portion of the Permanent Ones? Dean, M. S. 79-86. Disc. 86-88.

**Messenger, 1849.**
Times of Appearing of the Second or Permanent Teeth. 11.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, I, 1872-73.**
Eruption of the Teeth. Baume, Robert. 495-498. 552-554. (Cont. in Vol. II.)

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, II, 1873-74.**
Eruption of the Teeth. (Cont. from Vol. I.) Baume, Robert. 16-18. 55-58. 154-156. 204-207. 251-255.
Constitutional Relations of the Second Dentition. Mulreany, Joseph. 507-509.

**New York Dental Jnl., V, 1862-63-64.**
The Influence of Intermarriage Between Nations Upon the Teeth. 1863, Sept., 124-126. Ed.
International Marriage. (re Teeth.) Powell, W. Byrd. 1864, May, 290-293. Corres.

**New York Dental Recorder, I, 1846-47.**
The Physiology of the Teeth. Baker, E. 84-89.

**New York Dental Recorder, II, 1847-48.**
The Teeth a Test of Age. (re Child Labor Laws.) Saunders, Edwin. 67-72.
Gen'l Tom Thumb's Teeth. 188-189. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, VII, 1852-53.**
The Teeth, with Respect to Character. Hill, A. 261-272.

**New York Dental Recorder, X, 1856.**
Physical Characteristics of the Teeth. 278-283.

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1874.**
Will "The Coming Man" Possess a Good Dental Organization? Newell, D. I. 94-95.

**People's Dental Jnl., I, 1863.**
Temporary and Permanent Teeth. 25-28. 1 illus. Ed.
Familiar Conversations on the Teeth. (First and Second Dentition.) Hill, A. 53-62.

**Quarterly, V, 1866.**
Relative Size of Natural and Artificial Teeth. 99-100.

**Register, I, 1847-48.**
Gen'l Tom Thumb. 166-168. Ed.

**Register, XXI, 1867.**
Hereditary Influences on the Teeth. Chase, Henry S. 405-407.
Inherited Diseases. (Heredity re Teeth.) Chase, Henry S. 494-495. Comment, 529-531.

**Reporter, I, 1858-59.**
How to Secure Good Teeth. (Heredity re Teeth.) Collins, E. 121-124.

**Review, II, 1st Series, 1800.**
Introductory Lecture to the Course on Chemistry and Metallurgy. (Chemistry of the Teeth.) Bernays, A. J. 129-132.

**St. Louis Dental Mirror, I, 1872.**
The Permanent Teeth. Aug., 6-7.

**Stockton's Den. Intelligencer, I, 1843-44-45.**
Division of the Teeth into Two Classes; One Called the Temporary or Milk; the Other the Adult or Permanent. Delabarre. 1845, June, 2-3. Trans.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, IV, 1848.**
The Evolution of the Teeth of Adults, and of the Influence They Exert Upon the Harmony of the Denture. Delabarre. 76-83. Trans.

# D13 Anomalies, of both Dentition and Form. Supernumerary Teeth

Temporary teeth retained, missing teeth. Enamel drops.
See also D621, Fused teeth.

**Advertiser, II, 1870-71.**
Not a Case of Third Dentition. 39.

**American Dental Review, I, 1858.**
Case of Supernumerary Teeth. Barron, Henry. 136-137. 1 illus. Corres.

**American Dental Review, II, 1859.**
Supernumerary Teeth. Waters, G. F. 56-57.
Case of Supernumerary Teeth. Pierce, M. L. 125-126. Corres. 126. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 1st Ser., 1839-41.**
Premature Dentition. Brown, Solyman. 12.
Account of a Remarkable Tooth, with Drawings. (Union of Cementum After Being Broken?) Baker, E. 14-15. 3 illus.
An Extraordinary Instance of the Force of the Hereditary Principle; in Which is Seen an Example of the Tendency of Everything in Nature to Produce Its Like. (Mother and three Children, each having a Black Lateral Incisor.) Brown, Solyman. 15-16.
Remarkable Case of Osseous Union of the Teeth. (Upper Centrals and Laterals United.) Parmly, Eleazar. 17-18.
The Osseous Union of Teeth. Brown, Solyman. 89-93.
Development of Teeth in Aged Persons, or Third Dentition. Burdell, Harvey. 126-128.
Osseous Union of the Teeth and Exostosis. Merryman, G. 176-177. 1 illus. Corres.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 1st Ser., 1841-42.**
Singular Phenomenon. (Enamel Drop.) 160. Ed.
Anomalous Dentition. 208-209.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 1st Ser., 1842-43.**
Another Anomalous Tooth. (Enamel Drop.) 150.
Osseous Union of Deciduous Teeth. 150.
Enamel Drop. 292.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., V, 1st Ser., 1844-45.**
Anomalies of the Teeth. Dillingham, J. R. 63-64. Selected.
Remarkable Case of Triple Dentition. 64. Selected.
Osseous Union of Teeth. McCabe, James D. 224-225. 2 illus.
Morbid Dental Specimens. 245. Ed.
Supernumerary Teeth. 325. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1st Ser., 1845-46.**
Singular Deviation in the Growth of a Supernumerary Tooth. 339. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1st Ser., 1846-47.**
Transposition of Teeth. 111-112. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1st Ser., 1847-48.**
Premature Dentition and Supernumerary Teeth. Levison, J. L. 181-183. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51.**
Two Cases in Which the Hair, Teeth and Skin were Very Imperfectly Developed. Thurman. 320-321. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 2nd Ser., 1851-52.**
Osseous Union of Two Temporary Teeth. 167. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53.**
Osseous Union of the Two Temporary Central Incisors. Levison, J. L. 42-43.
Osseous Union of Teeth. 333. Ed.
Double Dens Sapientiae. Swayze, V. M. 333. Corres.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54.**
Osseous Union of Teeth. Bridgeman, M. K. 33-34.
Freak of Nature. 307. Abstract.
Supernumerary Dens Sapientiae. 313. Abstract.
A Freak of Nature. 649. Abstract.
Lusus Naturae. Lamborn, D. F. 658-659. Abstract.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., V, 2nd Ser., 1855.**
Lusus Naturae—A Curious Case of Anomalous, and Non-Development of Teeth. Cushman, C. T. 54-56. 1 illus.
Entire Absence of all the Teeth. Blandy, Alfred A. 298.
Supernumerary Teeth. 488-489. Howard, S. V. Abstract.
Anomaly. Harvey, S. H. 590.
Premature Dentition. 665. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856.**
Anomalous Development and Osseous Union of Three Teeth. 158. Ed.
Osseous Union of Teeth. 463. Abstract. 480. Ed. 480. Corres.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857.**
Warty Tooth. Salter, S. James A. 22-25. 1 plate.
Organic Union of Contiguous Teeth. 111. Selected.
Some Remarks on Supernumerary Teeth. Levison, J. L. 305-309. 18 illus. Corres.
Case in Which the Upper Jaw was Entirely Free from Teeth at Nine Years of Age. Parker, Samuel. 437-439. 1 illus. Selected.
Osseous Union of Two Supernumerary Teeth. 451. Ed.
Canine Teeth with Two Roots. 451. Ed.
Osseous Union of Teeth. 600. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858.**
Extraordinary Successive Development of Teeth. Andrews, E. H. 16. 1 illus.
Second Paper on Supernumerary Teeth, with a Few Remarks on Monstrosities. Levison, J. L. 53-56. 14 illus.
Transposition of Teeth. 145. Ed.
Two Teeth in the Mouth at Birth. Levison, J. L. 580-581. Selected.
Osseous Union of Teeth. 586. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 2nd Ser., 1859.**
Anomalous Affections of the Teeth. Dodge, J. Smith, Jr. 207-210.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 2nd Ser., 1860.**
Dental Anomalies, and Their Influence in the Production of Diseases of the Maxillary Bones. Forget, A. M. 3-16. 4 plates, frontispiece. 149-175. 8 plates.
Reproduction of a Canine Tooth, at Thirty-nine Years of Age. Colburn, G. F. J. 62-63. Corres.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 3rd Ser., 1867-68.**
Peculiarities of Dentition and Dental Disease Hereditary. 103-104. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69.**
Anomalous Case. Field, S. M. 234-235.
Early Dentition. 597. Abstract.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70.**
Investigation of a Malformed Tooth of the Lower Jaw. 173-177. 3 illus. Trans.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73.**
A Malformed Tooth. 336. Ed.
Five Temporary Teeth at Forty. 569. Abstract.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75.**
Ante-natal Development of Nine Teeth. 432. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 3rd Ser., 1875.**
Malformed Teeth. 135-136. Corres.
A Tooth in the Tongue. 140. Ed.
Third Dentition. 382. Selected.

**Baltimore Den. Times & Adver., I, 1851-52.**
Specimens of Morbid Anatomy. 146. Ed.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1856-57.**
Curious Case of a Supernumerary Tooth. Lindsey, J. B. 9. 1 illus.
Supernumerary Teeth. Clouston, Fred J. 47.
Osseous Union of Two Teeth to Each Other and to the Jaw. Harrison, J. E. 82. 2 illus.
Third Set of Teeth. 388. Comment, 422. 497. Corres.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
Curious Case. (Absence of Teeth.) West, B. 236-237. Corres.
Third Dentition. Harrison. 416. Abstract.
Osseous Union of Teeth. 424. Selected.
Cases of Third Dentition. Cattlin. 441. Abstract.
Cutting Two Teeth at 103 Years of Age. French, John. 441-442. Corres.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1859-60.**
Anomalous Affections of the Teeth. Dodge, J. Smith, Jr. 3-4. Selected.
Case of Partial Edentition. Owen, George. 323-324. 2 illus.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IV, 1861.**
Mal-Development of the Teeth. Stivers, G. J. 192-193. Selected.
Case of Retarded Dentition. 322-323.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, V, 1862.**
Retarded Development of the Permannet Teeth. Vasey. 507-511. Disc. 511-518.
Specimen of Retarded Eruption of a Permanent Consequent upon the Presence of a Supernumerary Tooth. Tomes, John. 553-554.
A Case of Supernumerary Teeth, Treated by Mr. Tellander. Tomes, John. 558-560. Disc. 560-564.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VI, 1863.**
Supernumerary Canines. Fox, S. Bevan. 162.
Case of Retarded Eruption of the Permanent Teeth. Ibbetson. 225-226. Case Report.
Dental Anomaly. Bate, James. 258.
Model of a Supernumerary Tooth. Normansell. 274-275.
Tardy Dental Development. Platt, Leon J. 438-439. Case Report. Corres.
Premature Dentition. Saunder, W. D. 499.
An Inquiry into the Characteristics of Supernumerary Teeth; Their Structure and Mode of Development. Hele. 509-512.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VII, 1864.**
A Supernumerary Tooth. Margetson. 31-33.
Retarded Development of the Teeth. Saunders, E. 108. Disc. 108-110.
Temporary Molar with Three Fangs. Coleman. 503-504.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VIII, 1865.**
Third Dentition. Platt, Leon J. 211-213. Correction. 304.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IX, 1866.**
Case of Retarded Eruption of the Second Upper Bicuspid of the Left Side. Harding, T. H. G. 155-156. Corres.
Discussion on Retention of the Temporary Teeth. 223-226.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, X, 1867.**
Observations on a Female Dwarf. (re Retarded Development of the Teeth.) Ritchie, R. Peel. 243-247. 1 illus.
Case of a Supernumerary or Supplemental Tooth. Ibbetson, G. A. 522.
Interesting Cases of Supernumerary Teeth. Vidler. 551-552.
Deciduous Supernumerary Tooth. Dennant, J. 576-577.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XII, 1869.**
Case of Distinct Osseous Union Between the Second Molar and the Dens Sapientia of the Upper Jaw. Thompson, F. 326-327.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIII, 1870.**
Cuspidate Protruding Through the Palate. Bell. 369-370.
Supernumerary Dens Sapientiae. Roberts. 370.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIV, 1871.**
Supernumerary Teeth. Williamson. 500-501.
Curious Case of Abnormal Dentition. Mosely, B. E. 568-569.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVI, 1873.**
A Curious Case. Binns, Edward. 113.
Perfectly Formed Supernumerary Central Incisor. Saunders, Edwin. 205. 1 illus.
Supernumerary Tooth Attached to the Inferior Dens Sapientiae. Saunders, Edwin. 349-350. 3 illus.
Clinical Notes. (Supernumerary Teeth.) Hutchinson, S. J. 551-552.
A Child with Teeth in Its Nose. 580-581. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVII, 1874.**
Curious Case of Malformation and Irregularity of the Teeth. 229-230.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVIII, 1875.**
Curious Case of Dental Deficiency. Watson, George W. 357-358. 2 illus.
Foetal Dentition. 387. Selected.
Third Dentition. 441.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1868-69.**
A Case of Third Dentition. Nelles, H. H. 97.
Discussion on Nodules found upon the Roots of Teeth. 112-115.
Is There a Third Dentition? Stone, A. C. 132-134.
Osseous Union of the Teeth. 315-316. 1 illus. Ed.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1869-70.**
Early Dentition. 32. Selected.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1870-71-72.**
Rare and Interesting Case of Abnormal Development. Lefaivre, Ed. 1-2. 1 illus., frontispiece.
Teeth at Birth. Beers, W. George. 165-168.
Five Temporary Teeth at Forty. Kenneth, H. G. 232.

**Cincinnati Dental Lamp, I, 1858-59-60.**
Late Eruption of Deciduous Teeth. 48. Selected.
Born with Teeth. 70.

**Cosmos, I, 1859-60.**
Adventitious Odontologeny. 107.
Dental Anomalies and Their Influence upon the Production of Diseases of the Maxillary Bones. Forget, A. M. 229-236. 283-289. 4 illus. 340-343. 10 illus. 398-404. 7 illus. 451-457. 3 illus.
Deciduous Teeth at Twenty Years. Pease, M. S. 303.
The Posterior Bicuspids—where are they? (Temporary Molars Retained.) McCune, Thomas. 465-466.
Double Tooth—1st and 3rd Molars. Taylor, U. D. 515-516.
Dental Anomaly. Two or Three Molar Teeth Fused Together and Discharged Through Ear, as a Result of Measles. 604-606.

**Cosmos, II, 1860-61.**
Shedding Deciduous Teeth at 30 Years. Tulloss, N. H. 203.
Temporary Teeth at 18 Years. Dickson, W. T. 264-268.
Mal-position of the Canine Teeth. Amer, Wm. N. 265-266.
Odontia Deformis. Roberts, Charles H. 271.
Retention of Temporary Teeth. Horn, George H. 327-328.
Mal-Development of the Teeth—Three Teeth in Place of Each Lower Cuspid. 605-606.

**Cosmos, III, 1861-62.**
Malformed Teeth. 397.
Root of a Canine Tooth Lodged in the Thickness of the Lower Lip. 686.

**Cosmos, IV, 1862-63.**
Molar Tooth Lodged in the Tongue. 49-50.
Retention of a Temporary Tooth at 22. Peck, Ed. Orton. 65.
Infants with Teeth at Birth. 282. Selected.
Rose Colored Teeth. 338.
Retarded Development of the Permanent Teeth. No Upper Central Incisors at 18. 339. 380-383. Abstract. 550-552.
Rose Red Teeth. 377. Abstract.
Supernumerary Teeth, etc., 28 small Teeth in a Cyst. 398.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Cosmos, V, 1863-64.**
Anomalous Cases. Atkinson, Wm. H. 66-70.
No Front Teeth. 293-294.

**Cosmos, VI, 1864-65.**
Freaks of Nature. Three Small Teeth Where Central Incisor Should Have Been. 113. Ed.
Adventitious Odontogeny. Part of Jaw and a Molar Tooth Found in os after Birth of Child. 410.
Third Dentition. 524.
Lateral Incisors of Unusual Shape and Twined in Socket. 693.

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67.**
Case of Reproduction of Tooth after Gunshot Wound of Maxillary Bone. 280. Selected.
Cases of Temporary and Permanent Cuspids at 22 years and 21 years. Bowen, Abiel. 466-467.

**Cosmos, X, 1868.**
Supernumerary Tooth—Four Molars in Left Lower Jaw. Speck, Thomas J. 245.
Teeth at Birth. 383.
Tooth in Upper Lip. 675.

**Cosmos, XI, 1869.**
A Case of Third Dentition. Wells, R. S. 25.
Third Dentition. Dodge, J. K. 182.
Third Dentition. 220.
Some Casts of Anomalies. Trueman, W. H. 247.
Odontomes. The Structure of Two Forms of Tooth Tumors. 441-442.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
Bicuspids with Three Roots. 141.
Second and Third Molars in One. 141-142.
Upper Second Bicuspids with Three Roots. 247.
Twenty-eight Supernumerary Teeth. 304.
What was the Cause? (Arrest of Growth of First Permanent Molars.) Towle, George F. 518.
A Curious Freak of Nature. Houghton, Charles L. 627.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**
Second Dentition. (Superior Lateral Incisor Retained.) Skeen, P. A. 15.
Dental Anomaly. Rice, W. P. 16.
Supernumerary Teeth. Dickey, Samuel J. 73.
Supernumerary Incisor. Axtell, J. H. 74.
Retention of Temporary Teeth. Holbrook, W. D. 74.
Lusus Naturae. (Tooth in Roof of Mouth.) McLaine, D. B. 74-75.
Retention of Temporary Teeth. Truesdell, W. H. 132.
Irregular Dentition. (Temporary Molars at 15 Years.) Garretson, James E. 142-143. Clinic.
Third Dentition. 383.
Teeth—A Number of Anomalous Cases. 548-550.
Anomalies of Dentition. 659. 659-661.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
Osseous Union of Teeth. Fouke, George S. 13. 2 illus.
Abnormal Dentition. 101. Selected.
Four Extra Molars. 227.
Third Dentition. Hess, Bernard. 370.
Permanent Lower Central Incisors Erupted at Fortieth Month. Robbins, J. J. 650.

**Cosmos, XV, 1873.**
Connate Teeth. (Union of Upper Second and Third Molars.) 279. 2 illus.

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**
A Freak of Nature. 43-45. 2 illus. 329-331. 4 illus.
Palate and Teeth in Idiots. 46-47. Selected.
Delaceration, or Flexion of the Crown of a Left Superior Central Incisor. McQuillen, J. H. 80-83. 3 illus.
Clinical Notes. Supernumerary Teeth. Suplemental Teeth. 97-98.
Third Dentition. Kimball, Luther G. 219-220.
Union of the Dens Sapientiae with the Second Molar. Smith, John S. 334-335.

**Cosmos, XVII, 1875.**
Retarded Dentition. Catching, Benjamin H. 110.
Union of a Wisdom Tooth and a Second Molar. Truman. 260-261. 1 illus.
No Central or Laterals. 440.
The So-called Third Dentition. 444. Selected.
Third Dentition. Urban, J. O. 560.
Early Eruption of the Wisdom Teeth. 614.
Third Dentition. 671.

**Dental Office & Lab., II, 1st Ser., 1869.**
Case in Practice—Third Dentition. July, 2.
Large Fangs in an Infant's Teeth. Jackson, W. J. Aug., 1. Corres.
Infant Three Weeks Old, with a Full Sized Tooth in its Mouth. Wampole, W. H. Aug., 2. Corres.
Supernumerary Teeth. (Case Report.) Dandridge, G. L. Oct., 1. Corres.

**Dental Office & Lab., III, 1st Ser., 1870.**
Two Supernumerary Teeth. Eaton, A. V. Jan., 2. Corres.
Cases of Third Dentition. Ralph M. D. Feb., 2. Corres.
Curious Case of Third Dentition. Smith, C. A. Apr., 2. Corres.
Curious Case of Bifurcated Roots. Wheeler, George E. May, 2. Corres.
Third Dentition. North, G. Nov., 2. Corres.

**Dental Office & Lab., IV, 1st Ser., 1871.**
A Tooth with Four Roots. Schallaback, F. S. Sept., 2. Corres.

**Dental Office & Lab., V, 1st Ser., 1872.**
Curious Specimens of Malformed Teeth and Necrosed Teeth, Feb., 3.
Anomalies of Dentition. Owen, Richard. Mar., 4. Selected.

**Enterprise, III, 1860.**
Reproduction of a Canine Tooth, at Thirty-nine Years of Age. Colburn, G. F. J. Feb., 2-3. Selected.

**Forceps, I, 1844.**
Remarkable Case of Triple Dentition. 9. Selected.
Third Dentition. 107.
Defective Denture of the Inhabitants of the Pyrenees. 204. Selected.

**Forceps, II, 1845.**
Anomalies of the Teeth. Dillingham. 15. Selected.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1873.**
Unusual Cases in Practice. Waide, A. J. 193-195.

**Johnstons' Dental Miscellany, I, 1874.**
A Child with Teeth in Its Nose. 75-76. Selected.
Dental Malformations. Baume, Robert. 149-152. 1 illus. 169-171. Selected.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., I, 1869.**
Early Dentition. 186-187.
Case of Missing Teeth. Smith, S. H. 424-425. Corres.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., III, 1871.**
Lusus Naturae. 388. Corres.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., IV, 1872.**
Case of Retarded Dentition. Hanks, J. C. 138. Corres. 138-139. Ed. Comment. 217-219.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., V, 1873.**
My Dental Cabinet. (re Third Molars and Anomalies.) Mowbray, R. C. 13-15.
A Case of Third Dentition. McFarland, L. Ray. 147. Corres.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VII, 1873.**
Supernumerary Tooth Taken from the Socket of a Recently Extracted One. Spencer, W. B. 128.
A Case of Spontaneous Elimination of Two Incisors in a Newly-Born Infant. Gueniot. 130-133.
Ante-Natal Development of Nine Teeth. 192. Selected.
An Odontoid. (Supernumerary Tooth.) 201-203. 2 illus. Ed.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, I, 1872-73.**
Abnormality in the Human Dental Series. Galton, John C. 65.

**Monthly Review Den. Surgery, II, 1873-74.**
Hairy Men with Singular Dental Condition. 266-268. Selected.
Dental Malformations. (A Tooth in a Tooth.) Baume, Robert. 396-399. 1 illus. Trans.
Enamelless Malformations. Baume, Robert. 457-459. Trans.
Abnormal Teeth. Halle, Hermann. 548-549. 3 illus. Trans.

**Monthly Review Den. Surgery, III, 1874-75.**
Retarded Front Teeth of the Upper Jaw. Fairbank. 84.
Notes on Abnormal Cases. (Supernumerary Teeth.) Bull, Tollemache J. 256-258. 1 illus.
Supernumerary Tooth Between the Fangs of the Lower Molar. Tomes Charles. 329.
Upon a Case of Spontaneous Elimination of Two Incisors in a Newly-Born Infant. Gueniot. 416-418. Trans.
Retarded Dentition. Sigmund. 504-505. Abstract.

**Monthly Review Den. Surgery, IV, 1875-76.**
Case of Missing Teeth. 31.
Supernumerary Tooth Taken from the Socket of a Recently Extracted One. Spencer, W. B. 138-139. Selected.
Abnormal Dentition. 258-260. Trans.

**New York Dental Jnl., I, 1858.**
Remarkable Freak of Dental Disease. 65. Ed.

**New York Dental Jnl., II, 1858-59.**
Dental Anomalies. 142-146. 2 illus. 255-256. 3 illus.

**New York Dental Jnl., V, 1862-63-64.**
Molar Tooth Lodges in the Tongue. 1862, Sept., 128. Selected.
Rose-Colored Teeth. Heider, Moritz. 1863, Mar., 188. Selected.
Dental Curiosities. 1863, Mar., 189-190. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, I, 1846-47.**
Anchylosis of Three Teeth. Hawes, George E. 9. 1 illus. 31-32.

**New York Dental Recorder, II, 1847-48.**
Anchylosis of Two Molar Teeth. 158. Ed.

**New York Dental Recorder, III, 1848-49.**
Teeth Destitute of Enamel. Peeble, E. H. 188.

**New York Dental Recorder, VI, 1851-52.**
Supernumerary Teeth. 226-227. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, VII, 1852-53.**
A Singular Case. (Missing Teeth.) 209.

**New York Dental Recorder, VIII, 1854.**
Supernumerary Teeth. 81-82. Ed.
Anomalies in Dental Development. Gerhart, H. 92. Selected.
Lusus Nature. Sanborn, J. F. 149. Corres.
What was It? (Enamel Granules). Ingersoll, L. C. 171-172. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, IX, 1855.**
Protracted Dentition. Colburn, G. F. J. 88. Corres. 94-95. Ed.
Enlarged Tooth. Arnold, William. 148-149. 1 illus. Corres.

**News Letter, II, 1848-49.**
A Case of the Production of a Third Tooth. Fleming, James, 4-5. 73-75.
Three Anomalies. Eavns, Thomas W. 37-39. 9 illus.
A Case of the Production of a Third Tooth. Ward, Thomas J. 54-56. (Cont. in Vol. III.)

**News Letter, III, 1849-50.**
A Case of the Production of a Third Tooth. (Cont. from Vol. II.) Ward, Thomas J. 5-7.
A Case of Third Dentition. Berry, A. 17.
Case of Third Dentition. Chase, H. S. 43.
Osseous Union of the Teeth. Dickey, Samuel J. 60-61.

**News Letter, V, 1851-52.**
Cases Where No Teeth Are Developed. 334. Ed.
Aberration of Dentition. Herrick, S. L. 338-339.

**News Letter, VI, 1852-53.**
A Case of Third Dentition. Keys, J. W. 250. Selected.

**News Letter, VII, 1853-54.**
Freak of Nature. Six Inferior Incisors. Terry, J. F. 38. Corres.
Anomalies. 54-58. Trans.
Anomalies. Gerhart, H. 176.
What Was It? (Supernumerary Granule.) Ingersol, L. C. 251.

**News Letter, VIII, 1854-55.**
Supernumerary Tooth, Between Upper Bicuspid and Molar. Howard, S. V. 30. Corres.
Protracted Dentition. Temporary Teeth at 24 Years. Colburn, G. F. J. 144. Corres.
Lower Third Molar with Four Roots. 181.

**News Letter, IX, 1855-56.**
Diverted or Irregular Teeth. Bryson, James. 78. Corres.
Dental Coalescence. (Of Crowns of Lower Central and Lateral Incisors.) Patrick, John J. 153-155. Corres.

**News Letter, X, 1856-57.**
Toothless-Man of Advanced Age Who Never Had a Tooth. 124.
Baby Born with Twelve Teeth. 240. Selected.
Defective Dentition. 248. Selected.
Case of Late Dentition. 329-330. Selected.

**News Letter, XI, 1857-58.**
Lady with only Eight Teeth of the Permanent Set and Boy Who had no Temporary Teeth. 124. Selected.

**News Letter, XII, 1858-59.**
Ossific Union of the Upper Second and Third Molars. 105. Ed.
Late Eruption of Deciduous Teeth. 141. Selected.
An Edentulous Lower Jaw Without Mental Foramina. 142. Selected.
Late Dentition. 237-238. Selected.
Supernumerary Teeth. Greenlee, D. R. 271. Corres.
A Case of Congenital Deformity. (Still-born Child with Teeth.) Mitchell, S. 313-314. Selected.

**Obturator, I, 1855-56.**
Inverted Positions of Teeth. Dwinelle. 82-83.
Inverted Positions of Teeth. Searle. 83.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II, 1st Ser., 1857-60.**
The Positions of the Teeth of a Patient at the Age of 78. Cattlin. 123-125.
Cutting Two Teeth at 103 Years of Age. French, John. 125-126. Corres.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., III, 1st Ser., 1861-62-63.**
A Case of Supernumerary Teeth, Treated by Mr. Tellander. Tomes. 282-287. 1 illus.
Description of a Group of Supernumerary Teeth, Removed from the Front Part of the Mouth Anterior to the Canine Teeth. Tomes, John. 365-368. 1 illus.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., IV, 1st Ser., 1863-64-65.**
Curious Specimen of a Supernumerary Tooth. Margetson. 37-38. 1 illus.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., V, 1st Ser., 1865-66-67.**
Supernumerary Teeth in the Place of the Right Canine. Rogers, Thomas A. 39. 1 illus.
Lateral Abnormalities. Longhurst, Sidney. 83-91.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II, 2nd Ser., 1869-70.**
Loss of a Deciduous Tooth with No Appearance of the Permanent. Coleman. 116.
Retarded Dentition. Mummery. 116-117.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., III, 2nd Ser., 1870-71.**
Twin-Teeth. White, T. Chartres. 33.
An Anomaly. Tomes, Charles S. 200-201. 1 illus.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., IV, 2nd Ser., 1871-72.**
Union of a Lateral and a Supernumerary Tooth. Coleman. 126.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74.**
Hairy People and Deficiency in Teeth. Tomes, Charles S. and Coles, Oakley. 107-108.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75.**
Remarks on a Case in Which a Portion of a Tooth was Embedded in the Lower Lip. Mason, Francis. 11-16. Remarks, 16-17.
A Case of Dilaceration of an Upper Permanent Incisor Due to Improper Lancing. Hele, Warwick. 74-75.
Supernumerary Teeth in the Temporary Series. Coleman. 269-270.

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1874.**
Dilaceration, or Flexion of the Crown of a Left Superior Central Incisor. McQuillen, J. H. 332-335. 3 illus. Selected.

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1875.**
Ante-Natal Development of Nine Teeth. 78. Selected.

**Quarterly, II, 1863.**
Rose Colored Teeth. 44. Selected.
Teeth at Birth. 45. Selected.
Supernumerary Wisdom Tooth Ossified to the Left Inferior Dens Sapientiae Beneath the Gum. Slack, W. W. 54-56. 3 illus.

**Quarterly, III, 1864.**
Cases of Anomaly. Cressinger, H. J. 75.

**Quarterly, IV, 1865.**
Anomalous Cases. Robinson, H. A. 5-6.

**Quarterly, VI, 1867.**
Tooth Discharged from the Chin. Pollock, S. 15. Abstract.
Osseous Union of the Buccal Fangs of a Superior Molar. 79. 1 illus.
A Supernumerary Tooth. 119, 2 illus.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1857-58.**
Case in Which the Upper Jaw was Entirely free from Teeth at Nine Years of Age. Parker, Samuel. 10-11. 1 illus.
Extraordinary Case of Supernumerary Teeth. Thomson, Robert. 146. 1 illus.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
A New Set of Teeth after Eighty Years of Age, with Some Observations Upon the Virtues and Properties of Sugar. Slare, Fred. 25-26. Abstract.
Cutting Teeth in Advanced Age. Rawlins, Thomas. 26.

**Register, I, 1847-48.**
Case of Third Dentition. Sanford, Joseph. 40. Corres. Comment. 39. Ed.
Case of Third Dentition in Early Life. Berry, A. 205-206.

**Register, II, 1848-49.**
Third Dentition—Vicar. Mens. 50. Selected.
Third Dentition. 70-74. Selected.
Case of Dental Nudity. Peebles. 105. Corres. Abstract.

**Register, III, 1849-50.**
Case of Third Dentition. Berry, A. 75-76. Corres.

**Register, V, 1851-52.**
Osseous Union of Teeth—Supernumerary Tooth. Scott, H. 91-92. Corres.
Congenital Absence of the Lateral Incisors. Muse, Samuel D. 169-170. Corres.
A Case of Third Dentition, Accompanied with a Model of the Teeth and Gums. Harris, J. 243-244.

**Register, VI, 1852-53.**
A Case of Third Dentition. Keyes, J. W. 152-153.

**Register, VII, 1853-54.**
Supernumerary Dens Sapientiae. Richardson, J. 50-53.
Osseous Union of Teeth. Bridgeman, M. K. 140-142. Abstract.

**Register, VIII, 1854-55.**
A Freak of Nature. 58-59. Abstract.

**Register, IX, 1855-56.**
Anomalies. Harvey, S. H. 191. Selected.

**Register, X, 1856-57.**
Tooth Within a Tooth. Socrates. 355-356. Corres.

**Register, XII, 1858-59.**
Irregularities in the Number of the Teeth. Shadoan, W. H. 16-17.
Case of an Adult Never Furnished with Teeth. Berry, A. 352-353.

**Register, XIII, 1859-60.**
Four Sets of Incisors. 247. Ed.
Supernumerary Teeth. 248. Ed.
Curiosities. Fouke, George S. 382-384.

**Register, XV, 1861.**
Third Dentition. Carre. 111. Selected.

**Register, XVI, 1862.**
Root of a Canine Tooth Lodged in the Thickness of the Lower Lip, Simulating a Cancerous Tumor. Landyck, M. 376. Selected.
Molar Tooth Lodged in the Tongue. 376-377. Selected.
Strange Phenomena in the Human Teeth, Etc. Shadoan, W. H. 392-394.
Infants with Teeth at Birth. Elliott, George T., Jr. 564. Selected.

**Register, XVII, 1863.**
A Lusus Naturae. Collins, E. 134. Corres.

**Register, XVIII, 1864.**
A Wheel Within a Wheel. (Tooth Within a Tooth.) Talbert, A. S. 371-372. Corres.

**Register, XXIII, 1869.**
Third Dentition. Dodge, J. K. 224. Selected.
Third Dentition. Gibbons, Henry, Jr. 224-225. Selected.

**Register, XXV, 1871.**
Irregular Dentition. Garretson J. E. 39-40. Abstract. Clinic.
A Peculiar Case. Scott, H. 117-118
Things Old and New (Temporary Crown on a Permanent Root.) Stanley, W. C. 161-162.
Hemorrhage—An Abnormal Case. Scott, H. 350-351.
Is It a Third Tooth, or the Development of the Long Dormant Pulp of a Second Molar? Scott, H. 463.

**Register, XXVI, 1872.**
A Case of Premature Dentition. Scott, H. 438.
Case in Which the Permanent Lower Central Incisors were Erupted at the Fortieth Month. Robbins, J. J. 474.

**Register, XXVII, 1873.**
Third Dentition. McFarland, Lee R. 314.

**Review, I, 1st Series, 1859.**
Case of Eruption of a Dens Sapientiae, and a Supernumerary Lateral Tooth Between the Central Incisors of the Upper Jaw. 9. 1 illus.
Sans Dents. Berry, A. 344. Selected.

**Review, II, 1st Series, 1860.**
Dental Anomalies and Their Influence in the Production of Diseases of the Maxillary Bones. Forget, A. M. 13-21. 2 illus. 58-64. 123-128. 159-165.

**Review, III, 1st Series, 1861**
Two Casts Exhibiting Imperfect Dental Development. 127.
Two Supernumerary Teeth. 127-128.

**Review, IV, 1st Series, 1862.**
Molar Tooth Lodged in the Tongue. Warren. 429. Selected.
Rose Red Teeth. Heider, Moriz. 502.
Retarded Development of the Permanent Teeth. Vasey. 560-562. Disc. 562.

**Review, V, 1st Series, 1863.**
A Case of Supernumerary Teeth. Tellander. 29-30.
Premature Eruption of the Permanent Teeth. Ibbetson. 127. 265.
Model of a Supernumerary Tooth. Normansell. 315-316.

**Review, I, 2nd Series, 1864.**
Supernumerary Teeth. Truman, James. 43-46. Selected.
Specimen of a Supernumerary Tooth. Margetson. 161-163.

**Review, II, 2nd Series, 1865.**
Adventitious Odontogeny. Parvin. 160. Selected.

**Review, III, 2nd Series, 1866-67.**
A Few Cases of Rare Dental Development, and the Application of Torsion. Neimeyer, G. 74-75. Abstract.
Interesting Case of Early Dentition. Hohl. 111-112. Selected.
Tooth Discharged from the Chin. Pollock, S. 352-353. Selected.

**Southern Dental Examiner, II, 1861-62.**
Supernumerary Teeth. 61.
Extraordinary Case of Reproduction of Teeth. 106.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, I, 1843-44-45.**
Remarkable Case of Triple Dentition. 1844, June, 2. Selected.
Morbid Dental Specimens. 1845, May, 2.
Osseous Union of Teeth. McCabe, James. 1845, June, 2. Selected.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, II, 1845-46.**
Missing Teeth. 34-35. Clinic.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, IV, 1848.**
Discharge of a Tooth from the Ear. Coates, Mervin. 25. Selected.

**Times, I, 1863-64.**
Supernumerary Teeth. Truman, James. 59-61.

**Times, VII, 1869-70.**
Displacement of a Tooth Germ by a Blow. Worrall, M. Milnor. 111-112.

**Times, IX, 1871-72.**
Anomalies of Dentition. 132. Selected.

**Times, X, 1872-73.**
Abnormal Dentition and Results. Truman, James. 109-115.

# D14 Tooth Tissues

Methods of preparing specimens.

For articles on enamel, see D141; dentin D142; cementum D143; pulp D144; supporting tissues D15.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1865.**
Report of the Committee on Dental Physiology. Fitch, C. P. 41-50. Disc. 170-175. 177-183. 184-196.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1867.**
Microscopy of the Teeth. (Tissues.) Cutler, S. P. 41-48. Disc. 118-122.
Report of the Committee on Dental Physiology. 83-93.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1868.**
Report of the Committee on Microscopy of the Teeth. Cutler, S. P. 123-131.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1870.**
Report upon Histology and Microscopy. (Tissues.) Judd, Homer. 159-165.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1873.**
Report on Dental Histology and Microscopy. (Tissues.) Hitchcock, Thomas B. 116-138. 9 plates. Disc. 139-140.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 1st Ser., 1841-42.**
Drawing of Section through Bicuspid Tooth, with Description. Brown, C. 136-137. 1 colored plate. 159. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 1st Ser., 1842-43.**
Memoir Upon the Cellular Structure of the Teeth and Their Pulps; Upon the Formation of the Ivory that Contains Them; and Upon Some Points of Odontology. Nasmyth, Alexander. 229-232. Portrait, frontispiece. Trans.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1st Ser., 1846-47.**
A Course of Lectures on Dental Physiology and Surgery. Etc. Dental Histology. Tomes, John. 3-68. 19 illus.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51.**
Microscopical Researches into the Structure of the Teeth. Schwann, Th. 348-362. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 2nd Ser., 1851-52.**
The Dissolving of Teeth in Solution of Sugar. Linser, T. 311-312. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54.**
Essay on the Structure and Development of the Dental Tissues. Russel, Wm. T. 405-418.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856.**
Certain Conditions of the Dental Tissues. Tomes, John. 418-436. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857.**
Preparation of Specimen. Johnston, Chr. 66-68. Corres.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 2nd Ser., 1859.**
Study on the Development and Structure of the Human Teeth. Magitot, Emile. 153-177. 301-325. 449-490. 594-595. Ed. Correction, 599. Trans.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 3rd Ser., 1867-68.**
A New Process for Preparing Anatomical Specimens. 417-418. Abstract.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69.**
Microscopy of the Dental Tissues. Cutler, S. P. 261-266. 324-328. 362-366. 514-519. (Cont. in Vol. III.)
New Modes of Preparing Objects for the Microscope. 493-494. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70.**
Anatomy and Physiology of the Teeth. (Tooth Tissues.) Hodgkin, James B. 161-165.
Microscopy of the Dental Tissues Cont. from Vol. II. Cutler, S. P. 10-16. 301-307. 456-460.

**Archives of Dentistry, I, 1864-65.**
New Method of Preparing the Dental Tissues for Microscopical Investigation. Beale, Lionel S. 48-57. 4 plates. 369-372.
Lectures on the Anatomy of the Elementary Tissues of Man. Beale, Lionel S. 155-168. 245-256.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1856-57.**
A Course of Lectures on Dental Surgery. (Tooth Tissues and Bone of the Jaw.) Cartwright, Samuel. 311-319.
Microscopical Preparations of the Teeth. Shelley, Hubert. 363-364. Corres.
Contribution to the Minute Anatomy of the Teeth. Johnston, Christopher. 485-487. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
The Structure of the Teeth. Bate, C. Spence. 35-40; 67-70; 195-197, 1 illus; 227-230, 5 illus.; 257-258, 1 illus.; 285-286; 313-314, 1 illus.; 341-344, 5 illus.; 369-371, 1 illus.; 397-399, 2 illus; 425-427, 4 illus.
A Synopsis of The Study of the Development and Structure of the Human Teeth. Shelley, Hubert. 40-43; 70-73; 131-133; 163-168; 197-199.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1859-60.**
Study on the Development and Structure of the Human Teeth. Magitot, Emile. 1-3; 29-31; 57-59; 89-90; 117-119; 145-146; 171-180; 197-198; 316-319; 337-341; 365-367; 401-402; 427-429; 456-457; 477-479. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VI, 1863.**
The Pathology of Dental Caries. (Physiology of the Tooth Structures.) Bate, Spence. 544-547. (Cont. in Vol. VII.)

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VIII, 1865.**
Discussion on Microscopical Structure and Chemical Composition of the Tooth. 527-529.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIV, 1871.**
Making Sections of Teeth and Bone. White, Thomas Charters. 116-118.
Lectures on the Study and Investigation of the Structure of Tissues. Beale, Lionel S. 249-251. 298-300. 398-400. 424-426.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XV, 1872.**
Notes on the Microscopical Demonstration of Dental Structures. Tomes, Charles S. 268. Ed. 289-293; 337-341, 3 illus.; 389-391; 445-450, 4 illus.; 493-495; 541-543.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVII, 1874.**
The Preparation of Dental Specimens for the Microscope. White, Charles E. 230-233. Remarks. 234.

**Connecticut State Dental Assn. Trans., 1865.**
Lecture on the Microscopy of the Dental Tissues. Atkinson. 22-25.
Microscopy of the Dental Tissues. McQuillen, J. H. 88-102. 6 illus.

**Cosmos, VI, 1864-65.**
The Dentinal Tissues not Disintegrated and Renovated. 121-123. Abstract.
Microscopic Structures of the Teeth. Atkinson, Wm. H. 419-422.

**Cosmos, VII, 1865-66.**
Microscopy of the Dental Tissues. McQuillen, J. H. 449-455. 3 illus. 505-509. 3 illus (Cont. in Vol. VIII.)

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67.**
Microscopy of the Dental Tissues. Atkinson. Wm. H. 92-93.
Microscopy of the Teeth. Cutler, S. P. 121-123. 181-183; 308-310; 402-405; 589-591; (Cont. in Vol. IX.)
Microscopy of the Dental Tissues. (Cont. from Vol. VII.) McQuillen, J. H. 319-324.
Decalcified Teeth. (Tooth Structure.) Latimer, C. E. 364-368.
Dental Tissue—The Histological Doctrines of M. Robin. Lusk, Wm. T. 553-555.

**Cosmos, IX, 1867.**
Microscopy of the Teeth. (Cont. from Vol. VIII.) Cutler, S. P. 69-71; 250-252. (Cont. in Vol. X.)
The Microscopic Anatomy of the Tooth. Cutler, S. P. 126. Disc. 126-127. 127-130.

**Cosmos, X, 1868.**
Microscopy of the Teeth. (Cont. from Vol. IX.) Cutler, S. P. 71-73; 194-195; 290-293; 307-309. Ed.
The Character of the Dental Tissues. Browne, Rufus King. 246-251.

**Cosmos, XI, 1869.**
Disinterment of the Remains of William Rufus. (Teeth Preserved 768 Years.) Mackenzie, R. Shelton. 13-16. Disc. 34-36.
Staining Dental Tissues. Latimer, J. S. 22-24.
Dentinal Tissues. Beale, Lionel S. 97-99.
The Histological Structure of the Human Teeth. 310.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**
Discussion on Definite Human Structure. 360-361.
Dental Histology. (Tooth Tissues.) Harriman, G. W. 473-474. Disc. 474-475. 525-527.

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**
Microscopical Exhibition of the Odontographic Society. (Teeth of Man and Mammals.) 35-36.

**Cosmos, XVII, 1875.**
The Preparation of Dental Specimens for the Microscope. 98-102.

**Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1873.**
Anatomy and Histology of the Teeth, and the Influence of Certain Agents Upon the Dental Tissues. Wilson, I. P. 89-93. Disc. 93-97.

**Johnstons' Dental Miscellany, II, 1875.**
Dental Specimens for the Microscope. Chase, Henry S. 396-399. Selected.

**Messenger, 1851.**
Structure of the Teeth. 2.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., I, 1869.**
Essay on the Dentinal Tissues. Smith, P. T. 43-47.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., II, 1870.**
Epithelial Textures Hardened with Calcareous Matter. Cutter, S. P. 12-15. Selected.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., III, 1871.**
Method of Preparing Soft Pulps. Cutler, S. P. 75-77. Abstract.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., V, 1873.**
Reunion of Fractured Roots. 235. Ed.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VI, 1874.**
The Dentine, Enamel and Cement. Kollmann, J. 173-177. Trans.
Dental Histology and Microscopy. Knowles, S. E. 401-404.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VII, 1875.**
Circulation in the Dental Tissues. 65-67. Ed.
Dental Specimens for the Microscope. Chase, Henry S. 269-272.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, II, 1873-74.**
Naphthalin as a Material for Embedding Soft Tissues for the Purpose of Cutting Sections. Barrow, John. 416.
The Preparation of Dental Specimens for the Microscope. White, Charles E. 571-575.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, IV, 1875.**
Circulation in the Dental Tissues. 231-232. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, V, 1850-51.**
The Dissolving of Teeth in Solution of Sugar. Linser, T. 90. Selected. Remarks, 90-91.

**New York Dental Recorder, IX, 1855.**
Special Histology of the Teeth. Kolliker. 112-116; 130-134, 8 illus.; 143-148, 3 illus.; 167-172, 2 illus.; 191-198, 4 illus.; 215-220; 245-249; 272-276.

**News Letter, II, 1848-49.**
Alleged Non-reproduction of the Teeth. 68. Selected.

**News Letter, V, 1851-52.**
A Physiological Inquiry into the Structure, Organization and Nourishment of the Human Teeth. Trenor, J. 221. Abstract.

**News Letter, VI, 1852-53.**
Structure of the Teeth. 172-177. Trans.

**News Letter, X, 1856-57.**
Tooth Edge. (Histological.) White, J. D. 197-199. 1 illus.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., V, 1st Ser., 1865-66-67.**
Preparations. (re Tooth Tissues.) Beigel. 1-2.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II, 2nd Ser., 1869-70.**
Section of a Pulp (From Tooth of a Calf), Very Perfectly Injected with Carmine. Tomes, Charles S. 149.

**Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1871.**
Definite Human Structure. Welchens, Samuel. 108-116. Disc. 116-118.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1857-58.**
Dental Chemistry of the Mouth. (re the Tissues.) Watt, George. 77-81. Selected.
On Bone, Enamel and the Metals, Etc. used in Dentistry. Gladstone. 257-263.
The Histological Formation of Hard Tissues. 430-433. Abstract.

**Register, XV, 1861.**
Discussion on Anatomical Structure of the Tooth. 554-555.

**Register, XVII, 1863.**
Development of Dental Tissues. Atkinson, W. H. 237-241; 279-284.

**Register, XXI, 1867.**
Microscopy of the Teeth. Cutler, S. P. 519-522. (Cont. in Vol. XXII.)

**Register, XXII, 1868.**
Microscopy of the Teeth. (Cont. from Vol. XXI.) Cutler, S. P. 28-30; 51-55; 191-196. Reply to a Criticism, 319-338; 354, Ed.; 363-369; 461-466; 521-525.
Microscopy of the Teeth. Cutler S. P. 214-218. Selected.

**Review, III, 2nd Series, 1866-67.**
Address Before the New York Society of Dental Surgeons on the Microscopy of the Dental Tissues. 326-330.

**Southern Dental Assn. Trans., 1872.**
Report on Histology and Microscopy. (Tissues.) Cutler, S. P. 38-48.

**Southern Dental Assn. Trans., 1873.**
Dental Histology and Microscopy. (Tissues.) Atkinson, W. H. 32. 33-34. Disc. 32-33.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, I, 1843-44-45.**
Structure of the Teeth. 1843, Sept., 1. Selected.

## D141 Enamel.

See also D14.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857.**
The Development of the Dentine and Enamel. Lent, Edward. 562-573. 3 illus. Trans.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70.**
Recent Histological Views as Regards Enamel and Dentine. Noel, Henry R. 449-456. Reply, Vol. IV, 59.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71.**
Prof. Noel's Reply to Prof. Judd as regards the Histology of Enamel and Dentine. 59-66. Review, 95-96. Ed. Comment on Reply, 276-282.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74.**
Development of the Enamel. 242-243.

**Cosmos, II, 1860-61.**
Is Masmyth's Membrane Identical with the Crusta Petrosa. Freese, J. W. 273.

**Cosmos, VII, 1865-66.**
Nutrition of Enamel. Atkinson, Wm. H. 81-82.

**Cosmos XII, 1870.**
Enamel and Dentine. 197. 409. Selected.

**Cosmos XV, 1873.**
Re Nasmyth's Membrane. 84. Corres.

**Dental Office & Lab., I, 1st Ser., 1868-69.**
Discussion on Human Enamel. Feb., 2-3.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1875.**
Alternation a Law of Vital Action. Ingersoll, L. C. 55-67.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., II, 1870.**
Recent Histological Views as Regards Enamel and Dentine. Noel, Henry R. 155-157. Reply, 245-250.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, I, 1872-73.**
The Nature of the Cuticula Dentis. (Nasmyth's Membrane.) Tomes, Charles S. 253-260. 1 plate.

**New York Dental Jnl., II, 1858-59.**
Observations on the Structure of the Enamel. 13-15.

**New York Dental Recorder, X, 1856.**
Observations on the Structure of the Enamel. Tomes, John. 202-212.

**New York State Den. Soc. Trans., 1875.**
Dental Nutrition. (Enamel.) Jarvis, O. A. 30-35. Disc. 35-38.

**News Letter, I, 1847-48.**
Regeneration of Enamel. 9.

**News Letter, IV, 1850-51.**
Interrupted form of Dentine Tube. 98.

**Obturator, II, 1856.**
Analysis of Enamel. 171.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., III, 1st Ser., 1861-62-63.**
Structure of the Enamel. 415-417. 2 illus.

**Register, XI, 1857-58.**
On Bone, Enamel and the Metals, Etc., Used in Dentistry. Gladstones, F. R. S. 425-431. Selected.

**Register XXVI, 1872.**
Discussion: Enamel is not Designed by Nature to Protect the Teeth from Decay but to Resist the Friction of Mastication. 525-527.

**Reporter, I, 1858-59.**
Singular Phenomena — Reproduction of the Enamel, Etc. (Case Report.) Morgan, Wm. W. 150-151. Selected.

**Review, III, 1st Series, 1861.**
The Structure of a tooth. And First, of the Enamel. Hunter, John. 191-200.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, I, 1843-44-45.**
The Process of Development of the Epithelium. Nasymth. 1843, Sept., 2.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, III, 1846-47.**
Odontography. (Formation of the Enamel.) 39-40; 59-60.

**Times, VII, 1869-70.**
The Enamel Membrane and the Membrana Praeformativa. Kollmann. 49-54. Trans.

## D142 Dentin.

See also D14.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1866.**
The Interglobular Spaces in Dentine. McQuillen, J. H. 355-361. 2 illus. Disc. 409-427.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1868.**
Section Showing the Interglobular Spaces. Allen. 133-134. Disc. 134-135. 136-138.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1872.**
Report on Dental Physiology. (Dentine.) Dean, M. S. 95-97. Disc. 98-104.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1875.**
Additional Report on Histology and Microscopy. (Dentine.) Swain, Edgar D. 54-57. 3 illus. 9 plates.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 1st Ser., 1841-42.**
The Vascularity of Dental Bone. Harris, Chapin A. 252-253. 1 colored plate, opp. 252.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 1st Ser., 1842-43.**
Vascularity of Tooth Bone. 78.
Another Tooth Injected with Red Blood. 292.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 1st Ser., 1843-44.**
Letter re Tooth Showing Injected Dentine. Norton, C. L. 266-268.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53.**
Anatomy and Physiology of Dentine. White, J. DeHaven. 215-224.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54.**
Structure of Dentine. 321. Abstract.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857.**
Contribution to the Minute Anatomy of the Teeth. (Dentine, Pulp.) Johnston, Christopher. 348-354. 3 illus.
The Development of the Dentine and Enamel. Lent, Edward. 562-573. 3 illus. Trans.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70.**
Dentine. Chase, Henry S. 38-40. Selected.
Microscopy of the Teeth. (Dentine.) Cutler, S. P. 201-208.
Recent Histological Views as Regards Enamel and Dentine. Noel, Henry R. 449-456. Reply, Vol. IV, 59.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71.**
The Discovery of Cells with Fibres in Dentine at the Junction of the Enamel and Cementum. Harriman, George B. 1-5. 2 illus.
Prof. Noel's Reply to Prof. Judd, as regards the Histology of Enamel and Dentine. 59-66. Review. 95-96. Ed. Comment. 276-282.

**Archives of Dentistry, I, 1864-65.**
Some Points in the Anatomy and Physiology of the Dentinal Tubes. Salter, S. James A. 281-309. 1 illus.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1856-57.**
The Presence of Fibrils of Soft Tissue in the Dentinal Tubes. Tomes, John. 165-167; 205-208. 2 illus. 246. 2 illus.

**Cosmos, II, 1860-61.**
A Contribution to the Physiology of Dentine and Perhaps of the Crusta Petrosa. Pease, Wm. A. 423-425.

**Cosmos, III, 1861-62.**
Dentine. 505-509.

**Cosmos, IV, 1862-63.**
Tome's Dentinal Fibrils. 314-315. Abstract.

**Cosmos, VII, 1865-66.**
The Dentinal Tubes. 333-334.

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67.**
Interglobular Spaces in Dentine. McQuillen, J. H. 113-118. 2 illus. Disc. 71-73. 73-78.

**Cosmos, IX, 1867.**
Are the Dentinal Fibrils True Nerve Fibres? McQuillen, J. H. 225-232. 260.

**Cosmos, X, 1868.**
Interglobular Spaces in Dentine. Hulme, R. S. 150-151. Abstract.
Formation of Dentine. Browne, Rufus King. 404-406.
Structure of Dentine. 476.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
Development of Cells of the Dentinal Pulp into Tubuli. Stellwagen, Thomas C. 76-78.
Formation of the Dentine. Boll, Franz. 187-192. 4 illus.
Enamel and Dentine. 409. Selected.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**
The Discovery of the Nerve Fibres in the Soft Solids of the Dentine. 1-3. 3 illus.
Microscopical Examination of Bone and Dentine. 36-37. Ed.
Interglobular Spaces—Microscopic Appearances. Cutler, S. P. 240-241.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
Nourishment of Dentine. Allport, W. W. 481-482. Disc. 482-483.

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**
Dentine. Hoag. 555.

**Dental Office & Lab., II, 1st Ser., 1869.**
Dentine, What it is and What it Does. Oct., 2.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1872.**
Sensation and Nourishment in Dentin. Allport, W. W. 95. Disc. 96-97.

**Kansas Dental Annual, 1875.**
Histology of Dentine. Thompson, A. H. July, 23-29.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., II, 1870.**
Recent Histological Views as Regards Enamel and Dentine. Noel, Henry R. 155-157. Reply, 245-250.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., III, 1871.**
Nerve Fibrils. Cutler, S. P. 31-33. Abstract.
The Discovery of Nerve Fibres of the Soft Solids of the Dentine. Harriman, George B. 70-72. Abstract.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., IV, 1872.**
Physiology of the Pulp and Dentine. Allport. 263-264. Abstract.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VII, 1875.**
Histology of Dentine. 95. 126-128. 1 illus. 161-169. 5 illus. Ed.

**Monthly Review Den. Surgery, III, 1874-75.**
Note on the Structure of Dentine. Tomes, Charles S. 496-498.

**New York Dental Recorder, VII, 1852-53.**
Anatomy and Physiology of Dentine. White, J. DeHaven. 93-100.

**New York Dental Recorder, X, 1856.**
The Presence of Fibrils of Soft Tissue in the Dentinal Tubes. Tomes, John. 249-253. 265-270.

**News Letter, VI, 1852-53.**
Anatomy and Physiology of Dentine. White, J. S. 99-106.

**News Letter, X, 1856-57.**
Non-vascularity of Human Dentine. McQuillen, J. H. 298-301.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., III, 1st Ser., 1861-62-63.**
Non-Vitality of Dentine. 405-408. 420-425.
Physical Nature of Dentine and Electro-Formation of Bone Substance. 409-414. 5 illus. 420-425.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., V, 1st Ser., 1865-66-67.**
Interglobular Spaces in Dentine. McQuillen. 161-171. 2 illus.

**Register, X, 1856-57.**
Vascularity of Dentine. Richardson, J. 261-272.
The Presence of Fibrils of Soft Tissue in the Dentinal Tubes. Tomes, John. 466-475. Selected.

**Register, XIII, 1859-60.**
Is There Circulation in the Dentine? Collins, E. 596-597.

**Register, XIV, 1860.**
Discussion on Nutrition of Dentine. 160. 161-162.

**Register, XV, 1861.**
Texture of Dentine. 436. Ed.

**Register, XX, 1866.**
Vital Function in Dentine. Rogers, Wm. M. 477-483.

**Register, XXIII, 1869.**
Microscopy of the Dentinal Tubuli. Cutler, S. P. 324-330.

**Register, XXV, 1871.**
Microscopy of the Teeth. (Dentine.) Taft. 174-175.

**Register, XXVI, 1872.**
Teeth Fibrous. Wells, James B. 194-197.
Physiology of the Pulp and Dentine. Allport. 310-311. Disc. 311-312.
Is the Dentine Tubular? Harriman, George B. 363-367. 1 illus.
The Dentine Cellular and Fibrous. Harriman, George B. 407-412. 5 illus. Comment, Vol. XXVII. 229-235.

**Review, III, 1st Series, 1861.**
The Bony Part of a Tooth. Webb, Francis C. 239-246.

**Review III, 2nd Series, 1866-67.**
The Anatomy and Physiology of the Dentinal Tubes. Salter, S. J. 92. Selected.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, II, 1845-46.**
The Anatomy of the Teeth. Vascular and Unvascular Dentine. Owen. 232-235.

**Times, VI, 1868-69.**
Character and Contents of the Dentinal Tubules. Brown, Rufus King. 21-22. Abstract.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

## D143 Cementum.

See also D14.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, V, 1862.**
The Formation of Cementum in Connection with Absorbing Dentine. Bridgman, W. Kencely. 197-201

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**
Histology of Cementum. Tyson, James. 31-32. Disc. 32-35.

**Cosmos, XVII, 1875.**
Histology of Cementum. Jackson, W. H. H. 529-530.

**New York Dental Jnl., IV, 1861.**
Internal Cementum. Barker. 213-214.

**Obturator, II, 1856.**
Analysis of Cementum. 169.

## D144 Pulp.

See also D14.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1869.**
Dental Histology. (Pulp.) McQuillen. 136-139.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857.**
Contribution to the Minute Anatomy of the Teeth. (Dentine, Pulp.) Johnston, Christopher. 348-354. 3 illus.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69.**
Dentinal Tubuli. Bogue. 282-283. Abstract.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, X, 1867.**
Microscopy of the Teeth—Pulp. Cutler. 416-418. Abstract.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIV, 1871.**
Some Points in the Minute Anatomy of the Pulps of the Teeth. White, Thomas Charters. 141-143. Abstract. Disc. 143-145.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1868-69.**
The Anatomy, Physiology, Pathology and Treatment of the Dental Pulp. Rowe, Thomas. 162-166.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1869-70.**
Development of Cells of the Dentinal Pulp Into Tubuli. Stellwagen, Thomas C. 219-221. Selected.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1870-71-72.**
Some Points in the Minute Anatomy of the Pulps of the Teeth. White, Thomas C. 212-216. Disc. 216-218. Selected.

**Cosmos, VI, 1864-65.**
Pulp Cavities in Lower Molars. Latimer, C. E. 319-320.

**Cosmos, IX, 1867.**
Inferior Molar Pulps. Latimer, C. E. 243-245.

**Cosmos, X, 1868.**
Dental Pulps. Atkinson, Wm. H. 281-287.
Researches on the Tooth-Pulp. Boll, Franz. 325-326.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
Development of Cells of the Dentinal Pulp into Tubuli. Stellwagen, Thomas C. 76-78.
Investigations of the Tooth Pulp. Boll, Franz. 113-117. 1 illus. 187-192. 4 illus.
Nerve Fibrils. Cutler, S. P. 617-622.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
Are there any Vascular and Nervous Connections of the Dental Pulp with the Dentine? 225.

**Cosmos, XV, 1873.**
Connections Between the Pulp and Dentine. 336.

**Messenger, 1849.**
Nerves of the Teeth. 14.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., I, 1869.**
Horns of the Pulp. 107-108. Ed.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., IV, 1872.**
Physiology of the Pulp and Dentine. Allport. 263-264. Disc. 264-265. Abstract.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, I, 1872-73.**
On the So-called Nerve of the Tooth. White, T. C. 134-139. Abstract.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., III, 2nd Ser., 1870-71.**
Some Points in the Minute Anatomy of the Pulps of the Teeth. White, T. Charters. 75-88. Disc. 89-93.

**Register, XXIII, 1869.**
Microscopy of a Tooth. (Pulp) Cutler, S. P. 498-501.

**Register, XXIV, 1870.**
Investigations of the Tooth Pulp. Boll, Franz. 183-188. Trans.

**Register, XXV, 1871.**
Investigations of the Tooth Pulp. Boll, Franz. 97-103. Trans.

**Register, XXVI, 1872.**
Physiology of the Pulp and Dentine. Allport. 310-311. Disc. 311-312.

**Review, III, 1st Series, 1861.**
The Cavity of the Teeth. Hunter, John. 335-341. Correction. 383.

**Times, VI, 1868-69.**
Researches on the Tooth-Pulp. 191. Selected.

**Times, VIII, 1870-71.**
Dr. S. P. Cutler's Reply to Dr. Zur Nedden. (re Preparation of Pulp for Microscopic Investigation.) Cutler, S. P. 105-107.

# D15 Supporting Tissues.

Gingivae, gum tissues, peridental membrane, periosteum, alveolar process.
See also D4, and subdivisions.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 1st Ser., 1839-41.**
Anatomical Discovery—The Ligamentum Dentis. Flagg, J. F. 18-22. 18. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 2nd Ser., 1851-52.**
Mucous Membrane of the Mouth. Handy, W. R. 169-182.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 2nd Ser., 1859.**
Function of the Periosteum. 446-447. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 3rd Ser., 1867-68.**
The Physiological Action of the Muscles which Control the Influence of the Lower Jaw. Gunning, T. B. 597-608, 636.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci. II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69.**
Microscopy of the Dental Tissues. Cutler, S. P. 261-266. 324-328. 362-366. 514-519. (Cont. in Vol. III.)

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70.**
Microscopy of the Dental Tissues. (Cont. from Vol. II.) Cutler, S. P. 10-16. 301-307. 456-460.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1856-57.**
The Peridental Membrane. In Its Relation to the Dental Tissues. Bate, C. Spence. 5-7.
A Course of Lectures on Dental Surgery. (Tooth Tissues and Bone of the Jaw.) Cartwright, Samuel. 311-319.
The Structure and Development of Bone. Tomes, John and De Morgan, Campbell. 479-485; 511-516; 538-543; 570-573. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IX, 1866.**
Absorption of the Alveoli. Atkinson, Wm. H. 265-270. Selected.

**Cosmos, III, 1861-62.**
Muscles Concerned in the Depression of the Lower Jaw. 150-151, 315-319. Abstract.

**Cosmos, V. 1863-64.**
Insensibility of Periostium. 292.
Function of the Mucous Membrane. Fitch, C. P. 310-312.

**Cosmos, VI, 1864-65.**
The Development and Ossification of the Superior and Inferior Maxillary Bones. Hulme, Robert T. 116-121. 223-224. Abstract.
Development of Capillaries and White Blood Corpuscles in the Periosteum of a Tooth. 184.
The Growth of the Jaws. Humphrey, G. M. 390-393. 410. Abstract.

**Cosmos, VII, 1865-66.**
Observations on the Growth and Absorption of the Alveolar Process. Branique, John. 635-642.

**Cosmos, XI, 1869.**
Maxillary Absorption. (In Connection with Dental Embryology.) Howard, Wm. H. 355-357. Disc. 361-363.
Absorption of Jaw. 441.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
The Man with the Iron Jaw. 98-100.

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**
A Plea for the Peridental Membrane. Ingersoll, L. C. 355-356.

**Cosmos, XVII, 1875.**
Congenital Malformations of the Lower Jaw. 36. Selected.

**Dental Mirror & Brooklyn An'l. Visitor, 1845.**
Bones of the Mouth. 6-7.

**Dental Office & Lab., V, 1st Ser., 1872.**
The Man with the Iron Jaw. Feb., 4. Clinic.

**New York Dental Recorder, I, 1846-47.**
After Teeth Have Been Extracted. (Formation of New Periosteum.) 3.

**New York Dental Recorder, VI, 1851-52.**
Mucous Membrane of the Mouth. Handy, W. R. 127-138.

**New York Dental Recorder, IX, 1855.**
Special Histology of the Teeth. Kolliker. 112-116; 130-134, 8 illus.; 143-148, 3 illus.; 167-172, 2 illus.; 191-198, 4 illus.; 215-220; 245-249; 272-276.

**News Letter, V, 1851-52.**
The Glands of the Mouth and Their Functions. Evans, Thomas W. 281-289.

**Review, III, 1st Series, 1861.**
The Natural History of the Human Teeth: Explaining Their Structure, Use, Formation, Growth and Diseases. (Lower Jaw and Alveolar Process.) Hunter, John. 1-11. 47-58. Correction. 58. 95-101.

**Review, I, 2nd Series, 1864.**
The Development and Ossification of the Superior and Inferior Maxillary Bones. Hulme, Robert T. 109-117, 2 illus.; 213-222, 3 illus.; 321-329, 2 illus.

**Vulcanite, II, 1861-62.**
Review of Dr. J. H. McQuillen's Review of the Muscles Concerned in the Depression of the Lower Jaw. Burras, T. H. 124-128.

# D16 Dental Embryology.

For articles on development of face, see D45.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1873.**
Report of the Committee on Dental Physiology. (Development.) Dean, M. S. 39-49.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 1st Ser., 1839-41.**
The Development and Structure of the Teeth. 228-238. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 1st Ser., 1841-42.**
The Origin and Development of the Sacs and Pulps of the Teeth. Goodsir, John, Jr. 202-204. Abstract.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1st Ser., 1845-46.**
An Essay on the Origin, Development and Eruption of the Teeth. Cone, C. O. 221-232.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54.**
Development of the Teeth. 291-294. Selected.
The Development of the Teeth, and on the Nature and Import of Nasymth's "Persistent Capsule." Huxley, Thomas H. 462-480. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., V, 2nd Ser., 1855.**
The Enamel and Dentine of the Teeth. (Embryology.) Huxley, T. H. 333-337. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858.**
Recent Researches on the Development of the Teeth. 575-579. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 2nd Ser., 1859.**
Study on the Development and Structure of the Human Teeth. Magitot, Emile. 153-177; 301-325; 449-490. 594-595, Ed. Correction, 599. Trans.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 2nd Ser., 1860.**
The Continued Growth of the Incisors in Rodents, and Their Reproduction, Considered in Reference to Their Application to the Study of the Comparative Anatomy of the Teeth, Preceded by Some New Researches Upon the Origin and Development of the Dental Follicles. Oudet, J. E. 30-42. Trans.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70.**
Germinal Matter. (re Dental Follicle.) Wolfe, Thurston. 508-516.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75.**
Determination of the Age of the Human Embryo by the Evolution of the Teeth. 144. Selected.

**Archives of Dentistry, I, 1864-65.**
The Earliest Changes, Occurring in the Development of Teeth, and of the Origin of the Dental Tissues in an Epithelial Structure. Beale, Lionel S. 117-126. 5 illus.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1856-57.**
The Development of the Dentine and Enamel. Lent, Edward. 319-324. 3 illus. 350-353. Trans.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
A Synopsis of "The Study of the Development and Structure of the Human Teeth." Shelley, Hubert. 40-43; 70-73; 131-133; 163-168; 197-199.
Investigations Respecting the Development of the Teeth. 273-274.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1859-60.**
Study on the Development and Structure of the Human Teeth. Magitot, Emile. 1-3; 29-31; 57-59; 89-90; 117-119; 145-146; 171-180; 197-198; 316-319; 337-341; 365-367; 401-402; 427-429; 456-457; 477-479. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IX, 1866.**
Tooth Development. 474-477.

**Cosmos, I, 1859-60.**
Intra-Uterine Influences. Suesserott, J. L. 177.
Odontography. (The Development and Structure of the Teeth.) 433-438.

**Cosmos, III, 1861-62.**
Development of the Dental Follicles and of the Teeth. 619-620. Selected.

**Cosmos, IV, 1862-63.**
Development of Dental Tissues. Atkinson, Wm. H. 139-142.

**Cosmos, VI, 1864-65.**
Origin and Development of the Dental Tissues. Atkinson, Wm. H. 256-259.
Development of the Teeth. Beale, Lionel S. 289-293. 8 illus.

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67.**
Tooth Development. Waldeyer, W. 98-100.
Development of the Buccal Cavity. 447. Selected.

**Cosmos, IX, 1867.**
The Development of Children's Teeth. 259.

**Cosmos, XI, 1869.**
Maxillary Absorption. (In Connection with Dental Embryology.) Howard, Wm. H. 355-357. Disc. 361-363.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
Teeth—Development of the Milk and Permanent Teeth in Man. 496. Selected.

**Cosmos, XV, 1873.**
May the Calcific Elements of the Deciduous Teeth be Appropriated in the Formation of the Permanent Ones? Dean, M. S. 548-549. Disc. 549-550.

**Cosmos, XVII, 1875.**
Determination of the Age of the Human Embryo by the Evolution of the Teeth. 38.
The Development of the Teeth. 658-663, 6 illus. Comment, VOL. XVIII, 112; 264.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VII, 1875.**
Alternation a Law of Vital Action. (re Tooth Development.) Ingersoll, L. C. 249-261.

**New York Dental Jnl., II, 1858-59.**
Discussion on The Development of the Teeth from Their Rudiments. 232-234.

**News Letter, VII, 1853-54.**
The Mutations of the Inferior Maxillary Bone. Howe, W. Storer. 166-171.

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1874.**
Dental Nutrition. (re the Embryonic Organ.) Welchens, Samuel. 21-28. Disc. 28-29.

**Register, XVII, 1863.**
Development of Dental Tissues. Atkinson, W. H. 237-241; 279-284.

**Register, XXVI, 1872.**
The Period When Teeth Begin to Form. Harriman, George B. 321-324.

**Review, I, 1st Series, 1859.**
Researches on the Origin and Development of the Teeth and Jaws. Guillot, M. Natalis. 401-409, 1 plate; 470-480, 1 plate; 525-535, 1 plate; 595-598. Trans.

**Review, III, 1st Series, 1861.**
Treatise Upon the Genesis and Development of the Dental Follicles to the Epoch of the Eruption of the Teeth. Robin, Ch. and Magitot, E. 22-27; 72-74. Selected. 123-126; 219-223; 227-281; 359-373; 454-460; 506-515. (Cont'd in Vol. IV).

**Review, IV, 1st Series, 1862.**
Treatise Upon the Genesis and Development of the Dental Follicles to the Epoch of the Eruption of the Teeth. Robin, Ch. and Magitot, E. 111-115; 157-164; 410-425. Trans. (Cont. from Vol. III.) (Cont. in Vol. V).

**Review, V, 1st Series, 1863.**
Treatise Upon the Genesis and Development of the Dental Follicles to the Epoch of the Eruption of the Teeth. (Cont. from Vol. IV.) Robin, Ch. and Magitot, E. 20-23; 70-77; 304-315; 357-362. Trans.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, II, 1845-46.**
An Essay on the Origin, Development and Eruption of the Teeth. Cone, C. O. 101-110. Selected.

## D17 Dentition.

Diseases in connection with dentition and treatment.
For articles on diseases and treatment of children's teeth, see D602.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1867.**
Dentition and Care of the Temporary Teeth. Chase, Henry S. 70-83. Disc. 130-133.

**American Dental Review, I, 1858.**
Discussion on Difficult Dentition. 109-115.
Discussion on Lancing Children's Gums. 137-140.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 1st Ser., 1839-41.**
Treatise on Second Dentition. Delabarre, C. F. 10-14. Trans.
Valuable Reprint. (Treatise on First Dention.) 247-248. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 1st Ser., 1842-43.**
Lancing the Gums in Stridulous Convulsions. 228. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., V, 1st Ser., 1844-45.**
Scarification of the Gums. Reasons for it. 311-312. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1st Ser., 1845-46.**
Origin, Development and Eruption of the Teeth. Cone, C. O. 221-232.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1st Ser., 1846-47.**
Fatal Hemorrhage from a Free Incision of the Gums. 182-185. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1st Ser., 1847-48.**
Abnormal Conditions of the First Dentition. Abnormal Conditions of the Second Dentition. Tomes, John. 33-54.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1st Ser., 1849-50.**
Paralysis Which Attends Dentition. Fliess. 265-273. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 2nd Ser., 1851-52.**
Teething. Canton, A. 131-138. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53.**
Convulsions Cured by Lancing the Gums. Swazye, V. M. 102-103.
Remarks on the Mortality of Children as the Result of Various Sources of Irritation from the First Dentition. Levison, J. L. 360-370.
Death from Hemorrhage from Lancing the Gums. Forgos. 461. Selected.
Death from Hemorrhage, Consequent Upon Lancing the Gums. 496-497. Abstract.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54.**
The Mortality of Children During the First Dentition. Levison, J. L. 243-244.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856.**
Connection of Dentition in Children with Nursing and Weaning. Trousseau, M. 284-289. Trans.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857.**
Infantile Dentition. 70-74. Selected.
Discussion on Difficult Dentition. 379-380.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Science, X, 2nd Ser., 1860.**
Crania in the Study of First and Second Dentition. 147. Ed.
Cases of Paralysis Connected with Dentition. Hamilton, F. H. 406-410. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69.**
Infantile Convulsions. (re Dentition.) Dickson, John. 144-151. Selected.
Lancing the Gums in Children. 206. Abstract.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70.**
Scarification of the Gums in Dentition. 390-398. Ed.
Two Cases of Convulsions During Dentition Arrested by Scarification of the Gums. Smith, G. Stevenson. 579-583. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71.**
The Use of Chloroform in Infantile Convulsions. (re Dentition.) Mackintosh, David. 22-34. Selected.
Bromide of Potassium for the Troubles of Teething. 136-137. Abstract.
Lancing the Gums in Dentition. 321-324. Selected.
Indications for Lancing the Gums. 565-567. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72.**
Paralysis Following Dentition. 80-81. Selected.

**Amer Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73.**
Sympathetic Effect of First Dentition. Hollace, N. E. 97-101.
Teething. Cobb, S. J. 256-260.
The Primary Dentition of Children. Minot, Francis. 500-510. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74.**
Dental Physiology. (Dentition.) Chase, Henry S. 125-133. 273-280. Selected.
Diarrhoea in Teething. 143-144. Selected.
Bromide of Potassium and the Diseases of Dentition. Polk, C. G. 232-233. Selected.
When to Lance the Gums. 324-325. Selected.
The Diarrhoea of Teething Children. Day, W. H. 325-327. Selected.
Treatment of Morbid Dentition. Drake, E. D. 327-328. Selected.
Pathological Dentition. White, James W. 357-360. Selected.
Convulsions During Dentition. 475-476. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75.**
The Diarrhoea of Teething Children. 40-41. Selected.
Bromide of Potassium in Convulsions and Dental Irritation. 89. Selected.
Principal Cause of Constitutional Derangement in First Dentition. Hardman, J. 165-171. Selected.
Death from Lancing the Gum. 191. Selected.
Cutting Teeth. 379. Selected.
Lancing the Gums. Finlayson, James. 383. 516-518. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 3rd Ser., 1875-76.**
Lancing Gums. 26-29. Selected.
The Diseases Ascribed to Dentition and their Pathological Admissibility. 382. Selected.

**Archives of Dentistry, I, 1864-65.**
Historical Notes on the Science and Practice of Dentistry in England. (On Dentition.) Richardson, Benjamin W. 319-330.

**Baltimore Den. Times & Adver., I, 1851-52.**
Convulsions of Children. 14-16.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1856-57.**
Infantile Dentition. 3-5. 1 table. 35-37.
A Course of Lectures on Dental Surgery. (Eruption of the Temporary Teeth.) Cartwright, Samuel. 343-350. 1 table.
Discussion on Difficult Dentition. 456-457.
Lectures on the Teeth. (Dentition.) Rae. 461-465; 487-490.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
Irregular Dentition. 269. Corres. Reply, 300. Corres.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IV, 1861.**
Errors Respecting Dentition. Jacobi. 3-4. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VIII, 1865.**
Influence of Calomel Upon Dentition. Champouillon, Jules. 437-438. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, X, 1867.**
The Philosophy of Dentition. 380-381. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XI, 1868.**
A Brief Inquiry into the Causes, Immediate and Remote, of Difficult Dentition, and Its Treatment. James, J. H. 503-507. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XII, 1869.**
Rachitis and Dentition. 395. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIII, 1870.**
Influence of Teething in Eczema. Fox, Tilbury. 164. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVI, 1873.**
Scarification of the Gums in Children. 532-533.

**Cosmos, I, 1859-60.**
Results of Physical Development of Whooping Cough and Transmitted Diseases—Relation to Development of the Teeth. 42-46.

**Cosmos, II, 1860-61.**
Dentition and Its Derangements. Jacobi, A. 345-349; 401-406; 457-459; 513-518. (Cont. in Vol. III.)
Discussion on The Abnormal Conditions of the Mouth During Childhood. 378-382.
Teething. Brewster, C. 601-603.

**Cosmos, III, 1861-62.**
Dentition and Its Derangements. (Cont. from Vol. II.) Jacobi, A. 41-46; 108-113; 161-165; 217-221; 273-277; 328-332. (Cont. in Vol. IV.)
Etiological Relations of Dentition with Hip-joint Disease. 405.
Dentition and the Etiology of the Affections of the Respiratory Organs, Ear and Eye. 618-619.

**Cosmos, IV, 1862-63.**
Dentition and Its Derangements. (Cont. from Vol. III.) Jacobi, A. 41-43; 109-112; 161-162; 217-223; 273-278.
Etiological Relation of Dentition to Cutaneous Disease. 43.
Scarification of Gums in Dentition. 394-395.
Phosphate of Lime in Dentition. 567.

**Cosmos, VII, 1865-66.**
Influence of Calomel upon Dentition. Champouillon, Jules. 217-219.

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67.**
Dentition, Its Pathological and Therapeutic Indications. Ellis, George W. 518-523; 569-573; 632-635. (Cont. in Vol. IX.)

**Cosmos, IX, 1867.**
Dentition, Its Pathological and Therapeutic Indications. (Cont. from Vol. VIII.) Ellis, George W. 18-24; 238-243. (Cont. in Vol. X.)
Fetal Hemorrhage from the Gums after Scarification. 218-219. Selected.

**Cosmos, X, 1868.**
Dentition, Its Pathological and Therapeutic Indications. (Cont. from Vol. IX.) Ellis, George W. 19-25; 337-340; 571-579. (Cont. in Vol. XI.)
Lancing the Gums in Children. 221.
Difficult Dentition: A brief Inquiry into Its Causes and Treatment. James, J. H. 549-552.

**Cosmos, XI, 1869.**
Dentition, Its Pathological and Therapeutic Indications. (Cont. from Vol. X.) Ellis, George W. 17-19; 65-70; 177-182; 233-241; 294-298; 344-350.
Rachitis and Dentition. 161-162.
Dentition in Chronic Diarrhoea. 272-273.
Epilepsy from Dental Irritation. 328-329. Selected.
Bromide of Potassium in Dentition. 442.
Scarifying the Gums. 665.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
Convulsions during Dentition Arrested by Scarification of the Gum. 209-211.
Collapse from Dental Irritation. 211-212.
Lancing the Gums in Dentition. 441-443.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**
Irregular Dentition. Garretson, James E. 142-143. Clinic.
Rickets a Cause of Late Dentition. 155-156.
Lancing the Gums in Difficult Dentition. 213.
Paralysis Following Dentition. 382-383.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
Dentition. 39-41.
Lancing the Gums in Difficult Dentition. 158.

**Cosmos, XV, 1873.**
Lancing the Gums. 47-48.
The Monobromode of Camphor in Infantile Convulsions due to the Irritation of Teething. 90.
Re Dental Fever. (During Eruption of Teeth.) 107-108.
Irregularity of Teething Diagnostic of Rhachitis. 261-262.
The Primary Dentition of Children. 322-324.
Pathological Dentition. 644-646.
Dentition. 646-647.

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**
Infantile Convulsions on Account of Teething. 101-102.
Diarrhoea in Teething. 102-103.
Teething Children. 103.
Bromide of Potassium in the Diseases of Dentition. 103-104.
The Constitutional Relations of Second Dentition. 144-146.
Treatment of Morbid Dentition. 148.
The Use of the Gum Lancet. 148-149.
When to Lance the Gums. 149-150.
Bromide of Potassium in Dental Irritation. 429.
Death from Lancing of the Gums. 441. Selected.
Topical Application in Painful Dentition. 616.

**Cosmos, XVII, 1875.**
Gum—Cutting. 328-330.

**Dental Mirror & Brooklyn An'l. Visiter, 1845.**
The Teeth of Children. 6.

**Dental Office & Lab., III, 1st Ser., 1870.**
Bromide of Potassium in Allaying of Irritation of the Gums During Dentition. Aug., 3.

**Dental Science & Quarterly Art Jnl., I, 1875.**
The Eruption of the Teeth, Deciduous or Temporary, and the Permanent Sets, and Advice for Their Retention. Merrill, A. P. Feb., 7-12. 4 illus.

**Family Dental Jnl., I, 1853-54.**
The First Set of Teeth, or First Dentition. 17-18.
Infantile Diseases from Teething. 18-19. Selected.

**Family Dental Jnl., I, 1853-54.—Continued.**
Cares Relating to the Second Dentition. (Attending Diseases and Accidents.) Talma, A. F. 49-55. Selected.

**Forceps, I, 1844.**
The Motive for the Scarification of the Gums During Dentition. Hall, Marshall. 95. Selected.
A Lecture on the Philosophy of Teething. Stout, J. B. 141-142.
Scarification of the Gums During Dentition. Castle. 167-168.
Teething Convulsions of Children. Tripler. 196. Selected.

**Journal of the Times, I, 1858-59.**
Teething and Diseases of Children. June, 1.

**Messenger, 1849.**
Lancing the Gums.

**Messenger, 1850.**
First Dentition. 12-13.

**Messenger, 1851.**
Difficult Dentition. 4.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., I, 1869.**
Curious Influence of Calomel Upon the Eruption of the Teeth in Children. Judd, H. 530-532. Selected.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., II, 1870.**
Case of Difficult Dentition. Brewer. 138-140.
Bromide of Potassium in Dentition. 233.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., V, 1873.**
Dental Physiology. (Dentition.) Chase, Henry S. 177-189.
Pathological Dentition. White, James W. 431-434. Selected.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VI, 1874.**
Principal Cause of Constitutional Derangement in First Dentition. Hardman, J. 229-234.
Apthous Disease of Dentition. Williamson. 427-430. Selected.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, I, 1872-73.**
Dentition and Its Disorders. Kelly, Charles. 29-32. 89-92.

**Monthly Review Den. Surgery, II, 1873-74.**
The Primary Dentition of Children. Minot, Francis. 114-116. Selected.
Teething Children. Day, W. H. 168-169. Selected.
Lancing Gums. Flagg, J. Foster. 313-314. 2 illus. Selected.
Various Estimates of the Dangers of Dentition. Finlayson, Jas. 403-411; 510-515. 3 tables.
Dentition. Webster, J. O. 478. Selected.
Pathological Dentition. White, James. 504-507.

**Monthly Review Den. Surgery, III, 1874-75.**
The Alleged Dangers of Dentition, and the Practice of Lancing the Gums. Finlayson, James. 208-216. Selected.
Death from Lancing of the Gum. 216. Selected.

**New York Dental Jnl., IV, 1861.**
Lancing Gums. (Before Tooth Extraction.) Robertson, Abr. 97-100.
On Teething. Cook. 178-180. Selected.

**New York Dental Jnl., V, 1862-63-64.**
Phosphate of Lime in Dentition. Taylor, John. 1863, Mar., 192.

**New York Dental Recorder, I, 1846-47.**
The First Dentition. Burdell, Harvey. 25-26. 36. Ed.

**New York Dental Recorder, III, 1848-49.**
The First Dentition. Burdell, Harvey. 39-41.

**New York Dental Recorder, IV, 1849-50.**
First Dentition. Coley, J. M. 239-240. Selected. 239. Ed.

**New York Dental Recorder, VI, 1851-52.**
Death from Hemorrhage Consequent Upon Lancing the Gums. Whitworth, Henry. 245-246. Corres. Comment, Vol. VII, 131-133.

**New York Dental Recorder, VII, 1852-53.**
Dentition, Convulsions, Etc. Jones, W. P. 150-151. Selected.

**News Letter, V, 1851-52.**
The Teething of Infants and the Complaints to Which it May Give Rise. Trenor, J. 220. Abstract.

**News Letter, VI, 1852-53.**
Severe Hemorrhage from the Gums of a Little Girl. 122-123. Selected.
Death from Hemorrhage Consequent Upon Lancing the Gums. Bonney, F. A. B. 127-128.
Cares Relative to the First Dentition. 222-226. Selected.
Cares Relative to Second Dentition. Thelma, A. F. 226-233. (Cont. in Vol. VII.)

**News Letter, VII, 1853-54.**
Cares Relative to the Second Dentition. (Cont. from Vol. VI.) Thelma, A. F. 52-58; 161-165.
Arrangement of the Teeth. (Regular Dentition.) Thelma, A. F. 58. 161-165.
Hemorrhage from Lancing Gums. Leaming, J. F. 201-203. Corres.

**News Letter, X, 1856-57.**
Discussion on Difficult Dentition. 294-295.

**News Letter, XI, 1857-58.**
Dentition a Cause of Epilepsy. 160. Selected.

**News Letter, XII, 1858-59.**
Diseases of Infancy and Childhood, as Dependent on and Influencing Dentition. Richardson, B. W. 301-303. Selected.

**Northampton Dental Mirror, 1843.**
Dentition. June, 8-10.

**People's Dental Jnl., I, 1863.**
Familiar Conversations on the Teeth. (First and Second Dentition.) Hill, A. 53-62.

**Quarterly, I, 1862.**
Observations on Pathology. Robertson, Abr. 54-58. Selected.

**Quarterly, IV, 1865.**
The Gums and the Lancet. 27-29.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1857-58.**
The Growth of Teeth in Children. Hurlock, Joseph. 25-26. Abstract.

**Register, IV, 1850-51.**
Dentition. Taft, J. 21-25.

**Register, VI, 1852-53.**
Dentition. Taft. 6-10.

**Register, VII, 1853-54.**
Mortality of Children from First Dentition. Levison, J. L. 61-62. Abstract.

**Register, IX, 1855-56.**
Connection of Dentition in Children with Nursing and Weaning. Trousseau, M. 415-419. Clinic. Trans.

**Register, X, 1856-57.**
Discussion on Difficult Dentition. 438-439.
The Effects of Dentition on Nursing Children. Trousseau, M. 462-466. Selected.

**Register, XIII, 1859-60.**
Difficult Dentition. Bancroft, N. S. 357-358.
Discussion on Difficult Dentition. 431-433.

**Register, XV, 1861.**
First Dentition. 112. Selected.
Lancing Gums. Dienelt, Julius. 115-116. Selected.
Dentition. Chittenden, C. S. 147-151.
Lancing the Gums. 323-324. Ed.
Dentition and Its Derangements. Jacobi, A. 469-477; 597-613; 654-660. (Continued in Vol. XVI.) Selected.
Convulsions from Dentition. Pepper, 620. Selected.

**Register, XVI, 1862.**
Dentition and Its Derangements. (Cont. from Vol. XV.) Jacobi, A. 312-316; 363-369; 447-455, 1 table; 498-502; 552-558. Selected. (Cont. in Vol. XVII.)
Spasms from Intestinal Irritation and Teething. Clark, Asahel. 456-458. Selected.

**Register, XVII, 1863.**
Dentition and Its Derangements. (Cont. from Vol. XVI.) Jacobi, A. 36-40; 86-91; 135-141; 160-163. Selected.

**Register, XIX, 1865.**
Lancing the Gums of Infants. Chase, Henry S. 353-355. Disc. 384-385.
Teething of Infants—Its Prevalent Errors, Neglects and Dangers. Hanks, Henry. 439-440. Abstract.

**Register, XXIII, 1869.**
Bromide of Potassium for the Troubles of Teething. Hoehling, A. A. 351-353. Selected.
Scarifying the Gums. Hatch, F. W. 483. Selected.

**Register, XXV, 1871.**
Lancing the Gums. Bentley, E. 134-137. Selected.
First Dentition. Sage, H. L. 189-198.

**Register, XXVII, 1873.**
Bromide of Potassium and the Diseases of Dentition. Polk, C. G. 391-392. Selected.

**Register, XXVIII, 1874.**
The Diarrhoea of Teething Children. Day, W. H. 72-73. Selected.
Principal Cause of Constitutional Derangement in First Dentition. Hardman, J. 295-301.

**Reporter, I, 1858-59.**
Phosphate of Lime Lozenges. 9-10.

**Review, I, 1st Series, 1859.**
Diseases of Infancy and Childhood, as Dependent on and as Influencing Dentition. Richardson, Benjamin W. 288-306.

**Review, II, 1st Series, 1860.**
Dental Cream. (Favouring the Progress of Dentition.) 122.

**Review, III, 1st Series, 1861.**
Dentition and Its Derangements. Jacobi, A. 118-123; 163-168; 214-219; 311-318; 447-454; 497-506; 546-558. Selected. (Cont. in Vol. IV.)
Discussion on The Abnormal Conditions of the Mouth During Childhood. 131-133.

**Review, IV, 1st Series, 1862.**
Dentition and Its Derangements. (Cont. from Vol. III.) Jacobi, A. 115-126; 398-410; 554-559. (Cont. in Vol. V.) Selected.
Teething of Infants: Its Prevalent Errors, Neglects and Dangers, Etc. Hanks, Henry. 222-223.
Ulcer on the Point of the Tongue. Roser, W. 335. Selected.

**Review, V, 1st Series, 1863.**
Dentition and Its Derangements. (Cont. from Vol. IV.) Jacobi, A. 15-20; 81-87; 114-126; 214-227, 1 table; 354-356; 406-421; 448-455. Selected.
Dentition. Hunter, John. 527-539.

**Review, II, 2nd Series, 1865.**
Influence of Calomel Upon Dentition. Champouillion, Jules. 365-366. Selected.

**Southern Dental Examiner, I, 1860-61.**
Dentition. 107-110. Ed.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, I, 1843-44-45.**
A Lecture on the Philosophy of Teething. Stout, John B. 1844, May, 4.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, II, 1845-46.**
An Essay on the Origin, Development and Eruption of the Teeth. Cone, C. O. 101-110. Selected.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, III, 1846-47.**
Practical Observations and Suggestions on the Motive for Scarification of the Gums During Dentition. 121-124. Selected.

**Times, VII, 1869-70.**
Scarification of the Gums in Dentition. 130-136. Selected.

**Times, VIII, 1870-71.**
Morbid Effects of First Dentition. Babcock, James Frederick. 66-71.

# D2 Operative Dentistry.

General articles. Incidents of practice. Management of patients.

See D2a, dentists' assistants; D21, Instruments and Appliances; D21a, Sterilization, Asepsis; D21b, Control of Salvia; D22, Filling Teeth; D23, Inlays; D24, Pulp Treatment; D25 Prophylactic. Treatment; D26, Bleaching Teeth.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1866.**
Report of Committee on Operative Dentistry. Kennicutt, J. A. 318-336.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1869.**
Report of the Committee on Operative Dentistry. Butler, C. Richard. 56-58.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1870.**
Report on Operative Dentistry. Cushing, George H. 85-111. Disc. 133-143.
The Saving of Time in Dental Operations. Knapp, J. S. 122-130.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1872.**
Report on Operative Dentistry. Francis, C. E. 106-111. Disc. 127-141.

**American Dental Convention Trans., 1873.**
Kindness to our Patients. Hurlbut. 165-166.

**American Dental Review, I, 1858.**
New Ways and Means. (Operative Dentistry.) Nichols, J. G. 15. Corres.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 1st Ser., 1839-41.**
Introductory Lecture, Delivered before the Class of the Baltimore College of Dental Surgery, at the Opening of Its First Session. Harris, Chapin A. 198-211.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1st Ser., 1846-47.**
Works on Operative and Mechanical Dentistry. 290-291. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1st Ser., 1848.**
Report on Practical Dentistry. Cone, C. O. 3-82.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54.**
A Painful Situation Both for Patient and Practitioner, and the Advantage of Presence of Mind to the Latter. Levison, J. L. 562-564.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 2nd Ser., 1859.**
Odds and Ends. (Operative Dentistry.) Gregg, Decatur P. 501-504.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 2nd Ser., 1860.**
Practical Dentistry. Arthur, R. 176-181.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71.**
Report on Operative Dentistry. Morgan, W. H. 406-412.
The Saving of Time in Dental Operations. Knapp, J. S. 413-420. Selected.
Report on Operative Dentistry. Cushing, George H. 437-452. 492-502.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72.**
Report of Committee on Operative Dentistry. Taft. 348-349. Disc. 349-351.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73.**
Report of Committee on Operative Dentistry. Arthur. 198-200. Disc. 200-205.
Report of the Committee on Operative Dentistry. 387-388.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VII, 1864.**
Suggestions in Practice. 417-418. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VIII, 1865.**
A Dentist's Difficulties. 374-377. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XV, 1872.**
Some of the Difficulties and Accidents which Happen in the Practice of Dental Surgery. Cattlin. 317-321. Disc. 321-322.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVII, 1874.**
Case in Practice. 119. Selected.

**California S. Dental Assn. Trans., 1873.**
Report of Committee on Operative Dentistry. Dennis. 116-126. Disc. 126-135.
Operative Dentistry. Myers. 190-195.

**California S. Dental Assn. Trans., 1874.**
Report of Committee on Operative Dentistry. 44-45. Disc. 45-71.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1869-70.**
Miscellanies. (re Operative Practice.) Scott, H. 246-251. Selected.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1870-71-72.**
Notes on Operative Dentistry. Callender, F. G. 129-130; 225-227.
Incidents of Office Practice. Bogue. 261. Selected.
Appreciative Patients. 382.

**Cosmos, II, 1860-61.**
Little Things. (Operative Dentistry.) Latimer, J. S. 323-324. 425-426. 603-605.

**Cosmos, III, 1861-62.**
Little Things. (Operative Dentistry.) Latimer, J. S. 297-299. 532-534.
Gleanings from Proceedings. Latimer, J. S. 492-494.

**Cosmos, IV, 1862-63.**
The Proper Time to Operate. Atkinson, Wm. H. 151-153. Abstract.

**Cosmos, V, 1863-64.**
Discussion on What Improvements in the Practice of Dentistry Have Fallen Under our Observation in the last few Years. 327-330. 381-384.
The Relative Claims of Operative and Mechanical Dentistry. Fitch, C. P. 481-484.
Thoroughness in Dental Operations. Allen, Wm. H. 544-548.
Neatness and Cleanliness. (The Office, Instruments, Etc.) Latimer, J. S. 564-565. Abstract.

**Cosmos, VI, 1864-65.**
Little Things. (Operative Dentistry.) Latimer, J. S. 370-372.
Specialties in Dentistry. (Operative and Mechanical.) Wright, C. M. 447-448. Abstract.

**Cosmos, VII, 1865-66.**
Discussion on Operative Dentistry. 137-140. 198-199. 199-201. 2 illus.

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67.**
Discussion on Operative Dentistry. 479-481.

**Cosmos, IX, 1867.**
Report of Committee on Operative Dentistry. 124-125. 130-134.

**Cosmos, X, 1868.**
Discussion on Improvements in Operative Dentistry. 414-415.

**Cosmos, XI, 1869.**
The Relations of Mechanical to Operative Dentistry. Branch, P. C. 75-76.
Discussion on Operative Dentistry. 531-537.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
Discussion on Operative Dentistry. 526-530; 532-534. Correction. 644.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**
Report on Operative Dentistry. 313.
Discussion on Operative Dentistry. 406-408.
Report of Committee on Operative Dentistry. Taft, J. 566-568. Disc. 568-570.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
Hurried Operations. Levett, M. M. 408.
Our Failures. Edwards, S. L. 429-430. Disc. 430-431.
Little Hints. (re Picking up Amalgam; Mouth Mirror—Syringe.) Keyes, J. W. 626.

**Cosmos, XV, 1873.**
Kindness to Our Patients. Hurlbut, C. S. 535.

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**
Operative Dentistry. Francis, C. E. 295-298.

**Cosmos, XVII, 1875.**
Operative Dentistry. McCall. 585-586. Disc. 586-588.

**Dental Circular & Examiner, I, 1865.**
The Breath. (re Operative Dentistry.) Farrar, J. N. 109.

**Dental Office & Lab., IV, 1st Ser., 1871.**
Reflections in the Laboratory. Marion, Silas. June, 1.

**Dental Office & Lab., V, 1st Ser., 1872.**
Our Failures. Edwards, S. L. Oct., 1.

**Forceps, II, 1845.**
The Qualifications that Constitute a Scientific Dentist. (re Operative and Mechanical Training.) 43-44.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1872.**
Sound Practice, Sound Philosophy. Dean, M. S. 42-57. Disc. 57-61.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1875.**
Probabilities. (In Operative Procedures.) Black, G. V. 92-100.

**Johnstons' Dental Miscellany, II, 1875.**
Dread of the Dentist. Brockway, Albert H. 6-9.

**Kansas Dental Annual, 1875.**
Dental Manipulation. Doud, A. July, 30-32.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., II, 1870.**
In the Dentist's Chair. 76-79.
Stray Thoughts. (Operative Dentistry.) Brewer. 153-155.
Things We See. (In Operative Dentistry.) 341-342.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., III, 1871.**
The Records of a Day. 422-424. 459-461. Ed.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., IV, 1872.**
Sound Practice, Sound Philosophy. Dean, M. S. 252-254. Disc. 254-256.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., V, 1873.**
Procrastination is the Thief of Time. (An Office Experience.) 47-52.
Reveries in a Dental Chair. 95-96. Selected.
Mechanical Power,—Its Application in Operative Dentistry. Smith, H. A. 129-133.
Miscellany. Line, J. Edward. 321-322.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VI, 1874.**
Why Is It? (Recommending Dental Materials.) Barker, W. H. 23-24.
Report of the Committee on Operative Dentistry. 356-357.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VII, 1875.**
Alcohol in Dental Operations. 10-11. Ed.
The Separation of Operative and Mechanical Dentistry. Driscoll, W. E. 401-404.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, II, 1873-74.**
Reveries in a Dental Chair. 39-40.

**New York Dental Jnl., III, 1860.**
Claims of Dentistry on Dentists. Flagg, J. F. 156. Abstract.

**New York Dental Recorder, II, 1847-48.**
Solution of Gutta Percha, a New Preparation for Dentists. (Usefulness in Operative Dentistry.) Colburn, G. F. J. 183-184. 184-185. Ed.

**New York Dental Recorder, III, 1848-49.**
Report on Practical Dentistry. Cone, C. O. 151-159; 181-187; 201-205. Abstract. Remarks, 123-128.

**New York Dental Recorder, VIII, 1854.**
A Painful Situation Both for Patient and Practitioner, and the Advantage of Presence of Mind to the Latter. Levison, J. L., 215-217. Selected.
Survey of the Progress of Operative Dental Surgery. Wood, B. 267-270. Abstract.

**News Letter, III, 1849-50.**
Cogitations of a Patient Awaiting the Dentist. (A Poem.) 95.

**News Letter, V, 1851-52.**
Aphorisms Adopted by the Amer. Soc. Den. Surgeons with Discussion. 205-208.

**News Letter, XI, 1857-58.**
Economy in Time. Thurman, F. D. 184. 184. Ed.

**Obturator, I, 1855-56.**
The Laboratory vs. the Operating Room. 54-55.

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1874.**
Operative Dentistry. Francis, C. E. 148-149. Abstract.
Report on Operative Dentistry. Clark, F. Y. 243-249. Disc. 271-276.

**People's Dental Jnl., I, 1863.**
A Word to Patients—How to Treat Your Doctor. Taylor, James. 85-86. Corres.

**People's Dental Jnl., II, 1864.**
Trials of a Dentist. 89-92.

**Quarterly, IV, 1865.**
Painless Operations. 3-5.

**Register, X, 1856-57.**
Dental Operations. 34-37. Ed.

**Register, XIV, 1860.**
Compatibility. Taft, J. 82-84.
A Critic Criticised. (re Taft's Operative Dentistry.) 218-221.

**Register, XV, 1861.**
Professional Success. (Operative Dentistry.) Talbert, A. S. 276-282.
A Model Patient. 580. Ed.

**Register, XVI, 1862.**
Success in the Dental Profession. Dills, C. C. 218-220. (Cont. in Vol. XVII.)

**Register, XVII, 1863.**
Success in the Dental Profession. (Cont. from Vol. XVI.) Dills, C. C. 16-23; 63-70.
Patience and Patients. 189-190. Ed.
Anomalous Cases. (re Operative Dentistry.) Atkinson, Wm. H. 430-435.

**Register, XVIII, 1864.**
The Relative Claims of Operative and Chemical Dentistry. Fitch, C. P. 227-232. Selected.

**Register, XX, 1866.**
Thoroughness in Dental Operations. Elliott, W. S. 186-188. Selected.

**Register, XXI, 1867.**
A Dental Miscellany. (Cases in Practice.) Paine, George L. 286-292.

**Register, XXIII, 1869.**
Operative Dentistry. Willis, J. G. 243-244.
Miscellanies. (Operative Dentistry.) Scott, H. 413-422. Correction, Vol. XXIV.

**Register, XXIV, 1870.**
Miscellanies. (re Operative Dentistry.) Scott, H. 59-65.
Report on Operative Dentistry. Morgan, W. H. 348-353. Comment, 449.
The Saving of Time in Dental Operations. Knapp, J. S. 426-433.
Report on Operative Dentistry. Cushing, George H. 471-486; 505-516.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Register, XXVI, 1872.**
Running the Risk. Sage, H. L. 97-106.
Sound Practice, Sound Philosophy. Dean, M. S. 301-303. Disc. 303-305. Abstract.

**Register, XXVII, 1873.**
Victories. (Prosthetic and Operative.) Barrett, W. C. 65-68.

**Register, XXVIII, 1874.**
Improvement in Operative Dentistry. What is Demanded of us, and What We Should Exact. Thompson, Wm. F. 229-238.

**Register, XXIX, 1875.**
Operative vs. Mechanical Dentistry. Case, C. E. 167-170.
Mechanical vs. Operative Dentistry. Smith, P. T. 426-428.

**Review, V, 1st Series, 1863.**
Dental Manipulations. McQuillen. 184-186. Disc. 186-191.

**Review, I, 2nd Series, 1864.**
The Relative Claims of Operative and Mechanical Dentistry. Fitch, C. P. 270-271. Selected.

**St. Louis Dental Mirror, I, 1872.**
Children Not To Be Deceived. (Management.) Jan., 2-6. Selected.
How to Treat Your Dentist. Feb., 1-3.

**Southern Dental Assn. Trans., 1870.**
Report on Operative Dentistry. Morgan, W. H. 75-81. Disc. 13-21.

**Southern Dental Assn. Trans., 1872.**
Report of the Committee on Operative Dentistry. 19-21. 28. Disc. 21-25.

**Southern Dental Assn. Trans., 1873.**
Report on Operative Dentistry. Clark, F. Y. 90-96. Disc. 97-102.

**Southern Dental Assn. Trans., 1874.**
Report of Committee on Operative Dentistry. 95-96. Abstract. Disc. 96-103.

**Southern Dental Examiner, I, 1860-61.**
A Day's Experience. 182-184. Selected.

**Times, II, 1864-65.**
A Little Thing. (Allaying Fear.) Milbank, C. A. 162-163.

**Times, III, 1865-66.**
Dental Suggestions. (re Operative Practice.) Wingate, John D. 27-28.

**Times, V, 1867-68.**
A Suggestion in Practice. 164-165.

**Times, VII, 1869-70.**
Odds and Ends. (re Operative Dentistry.) Wildman, E. 54-57. (Cont. in Vol. VIII.)
In the Dentist's Chair. 177-179. Selected.

**Times, VIII, 1870-71.**
Odds and Ends. Wildman, E. 111-113.

**Times, X, 1872-73.**
Discussion on Operative Dentistry. 34-36.

**Vulcanite, I, 1860-61.**
Dental Perplexities. Hurd, W. B. 158-162.

## D2a Dentists' Assistants.

For articles on Dental Nurses and Dental Hygienists, see D072.

**Register, XVIII, 1864.**
Suggestions to the Dentist's Assistant. 239-240. Ed.

# D21 Instruments and Appliances.

**Instruments applicable to a particular procedure, classified with subject.**
**For articles on sterilization of instruments, see D21a.**

**Advertiser, VI, 1875.**
New Dental Chair. 3-4. Ed.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1868.**
Report of the Committee on Dental Instruments and Appliances. Shepard, L. D. 168-171.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1869.**
Report of the Committee on Dental Instruments and Appliances. 92-94.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1870.**
Report on Dental Instruments and Appliances. 168.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1872.**
Use and Value of Mouth Mirrors and Position in Operating. Shepard, L. D. 112-120.
Report of Committee on Dental Appliances. 162-164.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1874.**
Report of the Committee on Appliances. 191-194.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1875.**
Report on Operative Dentistry. (Instruments and Appliances.) McCall, S. H. 96-102. Disc. 106-122.
Supplemental Report on Operative Dentistry. (Appliances.) Stockton, C. S. 103-105. Disc. 106-122.
Report of the Committee on Instruments and Appliances. 167-174.

**American Dental Review, I, 1858.**
Merry's Drill Stock. 184. 1 illus.
A New Lathe. 190. 2 illus.

**American Dental Review, IV, 1863.**
A New Drill Stock. 23. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 1st Ser., 1841-42.**
Dental and Surgical Instruments. 263. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 1st Ser., 1842-43.**
Dr. Maynard's Drill Stock. 80. 228.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 1st Ser., 1843-44.**
Cutlery. 137. Selected.
Syringe. 143-144. Ed.
The Cheek and Lip Protector, (or Retractor.) Gunnell, J. S. 174-175. 1 illus.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., V, 1st Ser., 1844-45.**
Arkansas Oil Stone. 81. Ed.
Making Instruments. 82. Ed.
Dental Drill Stock. 162. Ed.
Prepared American Oil Stone. 323. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1st Ser., 1845-46.**
Removal of a Drill-Head from the Cavity of a Tooth, by Means of a Magnet. Harris, John. 87-88.
Contributions to Operative and Mechanical Dentistry. Hints to the Profession on the Invention and Construction of Dental Instruments. Elliot, W. H. 134-141. 3 illus.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1st Ser., 1846-47.**
A New Drill-Stock. 108. Selected.
Arkansas Oil Stone. 110. 293. Selected.
Dental Ring and Drill Socket. 198-199. 1 illus. Selected.
File Carriers. 291-293. 3 illus. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1st Ser., 1848-49.**
Report of Committee on Lawrence's Tongue Holder. White, J. D. 129-130.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1st Ser., 1849-50.**
Dental Drills. Dubs, Charles H. 203-206. 3 illus.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51.**
New Drill Stock. 101. 3 illus. Ed.
Another Drill Stock. 225. Ed.
New Tongue Holder. Jamet. 227. Ed.
Chevalier's Drill Stock. 564. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856.**
Management of Light in the Performance of Dental Operations. McQuillen, J. H. 142-143; 145-146. Abstract.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857.**
Pratt's Patent Safety Lamp and Feeder. 155-156. Ed.
On the Advantage of Being Able Readily to Adjust the Head of the Patient to Any Position Required by the Operator, and Also on the Means for Effecting This. (re Dental Chair.) Barrett. 386-388. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858.**
The Materials Used by Dentists. Duff, Alexander Marshall. 126-129. Remarks, 129-135. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70.**
Arkansas Stone. 145-146. Abstract.
The Report of the Committee on Dental Instruments and Appliances. 243-244.
Chevalier's Instruments. 448. Ed.
Why Do We Oil Our Whetstones? 541. Abstract.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73.**
Osborn's Tongue Holder and Duct Compressor. 576. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75.**
Electric Instruments. 207.
Report of Committee on Appliances. 408-409. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 3rd Ser., 1875.**
Report of Committee on Appliances. McCall and Stockton. 369-370. Disc. 370-372.

**Archives of Dentistry, I, 1864-65.**
The Stomatoscope. Truman, Edwin. 136-139.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1856-57.**
The Advantages of Being Able Readily to Adjust the Head of the Patients to any Position Required by the Operator, and also on the Means for Effecting this. Barrett. 335-336. Disc. 336-337.
New Operating Chair. 495.
The Materials Used by Dentists. Duff, Alexander Marshall. 551-552. Abstract. Disc. 552-554.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
A New Form of Adjusting Operating Chair. Owen. 386-387. Abstract. Disc. 387-388.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1859-60.**
New Form of Dental Operating Chair. 52-53. 1 illus.

**British Jnl., Dental Science, V, 1862.**
The Preterre Tongue Holder. Preterre, M. 248-249. 2 illus.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VII, 1864.**
Mouth Mirrors. 400-401.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VIII, 1865.**
Mirror that will resist the Action of the Breath. DeLessert, Alfred Alex. 467. Corres.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IX, 1866.**
The Stomatoscope. Rottenstein, H. 181-182. Corres.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, X, 1867.**
Some Improvement in Mr. Owen's Dental Chair, and on New Operating Chair for use in Hospitals and Dental Dispensaries. Fox, Charles James. 36-39.
Discussion on Instruments. 472-474.
The "Keissler" Mouth Mirror. Owen, George. 577-578.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XI, 1868.**
Operating Chair. Morrison. 335-336.
Dental Manipulations. (Handling Instruments.) McQuillen, J. H. 419-424. Selected.
Morrison's Dental Operating Chair. 439-441. 1 illus.
Collin's Right-Angled Spring Plugger and Mouth Mirror. 544.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XII, 1869.**
The Philosophy of a Spittoon! Owen, George. 356-358. 1 illus.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIII, 1870.**
Crapper and Co.'s Hand Spittoons. 416. 1 illus.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIV, 1871.**
Portable Lathe. 32. 1 illus.
Crapper and Co.'s Dental Operating Chair. 35.
New Reflecting Lamp for the Operating Room. 95.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XV, 1872.**
Dual Gas Bracket and Reflector. 38-39. 1 illus.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVI, 1873.**
The Use of the Magnifying Glass in Operations for the Preservation of the Teeth. Parsons, J. H. 3-5.
Brunton's Mouth Prop. Henderson, Wm. 55.
Universal Point Carrier. Lyddon, George. 208. 1 illus.
Dental Table. Smale, Morton A. 231.
A Surgical Lathe. 325. Selected.
Mirror-Holder and Automatic Water Supply for the Morrison Engine. Hutchinson, S. J. 339-341. 2 illus.
An Improved Dental Syringe. Owen, George. 461-462.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVII, 1874.**
Mr. George Owen's Improved Dental Syringe. 137. 1 illus.
Portable Case of Instruments for Dental Practitioners and Students. 484.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVIII, 1875.**
Rutterford's Dental Chair. 342-343. 1 illus.
New Form of Spittoon. Mahonie, Thomas. 437. 1 illus.
New Appliances for the Dental Engine. 437-438.
An Old Operating Chair. Fletcher, Thomas. 567-569. 2 illus.
Important Improvement in His Adjustive Operating Chair. Owen, George. 624-626.
Improved Reflector. 626.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1869-70.**
Rubber Tubing for Instrument Handle Covers. Beers, W. George. 65.
Dental Instruments. 72-74.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1870-71-72.**
A Little Hint. (Results from Upsets.) 42. Ed.
Nickel Plating for Instruments. Harris, H. L. 135-136.

**Connecticut Valley Dental Soc. Trans., 1872.**
Mouth Mirrors: Their Value and Use. Shepard. 66. Abstract.

**Cosmos, I, 1859-60.**
Tempering Excavators. Robertson, Abr. 70-71.
To Sharpen Files and Burr Drills. 262-263. Abstract.
Oval Mouth Glasses. 264. Abstract.
Discussion on Dental Instruments and Their Adaptation for Filling Teeth. 407-416.

**Cosmos, II, 1860-61.**
Dental Excavators. Goodwillie, D. H. 10-14. 26 illus.
The Syringe. 33. Ed.
Blading and Tempering Dental Excavators. Goodwillie, D. H. 419-421.
Dental Instruments. 501-502. Ed.

**Cosmos, III, 1861-62.**
To Prevent Stones Used for Sharpening Instruments from Clogging. 270. Abstract.
Hard Rubber Handles for Dental Instruments. 499. Ed.
Management of Light. 608-613. Abstract.

**Cosmos, IV, 1862-63.**
Little Things. (Enucleation, Spunk Articulating Teeth, Clasps, Casts, Olive Oil, Close's Metal.) Latimer, J. S. 20-22.
Condensation of the Moisture of the Breath on Mouth Mirror. 261-262. Abstract.
Tongue Holder. 439-440. Abstract.

**Cosmos, V, 1863-64.**
An Extension Thimble. 118. 1 illus. Abstract.
Aluminum Bronze Instruments. 184.
Dental Suggestions. (Water Syringe, Clean Instruments, Polishing Fillings.) Wingate, John D. 248-250. 424-425.

**Cosmos, VI, 1864-65.**
Swiss Brooches. Latimer, J. S. 13.
Soap in Place of Oil on Arkansas Stones. 621. Abstract.

**Cosmos, VII, 1865-66.**
Improved Method of Setting Splinters for Diamond Drills. 167-168.
Dental Instruments. Latimer, J. S. 178-180.
Odontoscope. 222.
Dental Engine. Tomes, John. 367.
Stomatoscope. 501.
The Atmospheric Odoratory. (To Perfume the Air in Operating Room.) 543. Ed.
Galvanocautery in Dentistry. 553-554. Selected.
Dental Instruments. 595-597.

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67.**
Glasses in Dental Operations. Atkinson, Wm. H. 230-234. Disc. 93-94.
Improved Headrest for Dental Chair. White, O. C. 313-314.
Spittoon for Dental Chair. Stellwagen, Thomas C. 314.
Hydrostatic Atomizer or Exsufflator. Arnold, G. J. 395-396. 1 illus. Selected.

**Cosmos, IX, 1867.**
Polishing Instruments. Pierce, M. L. 119-120. 262-264. Corres.

**Cosmos, X, 1868.**
Instruments and Appliances. 478-479.
Polishing Wheels. Palmer, G. S. 531-532.
An Instrument for Keeping the Jaws Apart During Operations in the Mouth or Throat. Mussey, W. H. 562-563. Selected.

**Cosmos, XI, 1869.**
Discussion on Dental Instruments. 575-582.
Why Do We Oil our Whetstones? 616. Selected.
Leveling Oil-Stones. 616. Selected.
Loosening Screws and Stoppers. 656. Selected.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
An Operating Stool. Register, H. C. 628.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**
Set of Instruments. Stellwagen, Thomas C. 20-22.
Porte-Polishers. Rederick, A. J. 243-244.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
To Clean Arkansas Stone. 287; 323; 407; 464; 626.
Mallet, Dam and Screw. Thayer, W. Irving. 519-520.
To Unite the Mercury in a Thermometer after It has Become Separated. 626.

**Cosmos, XV, 1873.**
The Use of the Magnifying Glass in Dental Operations. Parsons, J. H. 153-155. Selected.

**Cosmos, XV, 1873—Continued.**
Substitute for Oil in Sharpening Tools. 164. Selected.
Dental Implements and Appliances. 244-245.
Use and Wear of Burs. 595-596.

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**
Steam in Dental Operations. Babcock, J. Frederick. 50-51.
Burring Engine Injector. Barker, George T. 357-358. 1 illus.
The Electric Engine and the Electric Mallet. Arthur, Robert. 539.
Hindostan Stone. (For Grinding in Engine.) Allan, George S. 644-645.
Report of Committee on Appliances. 655-656. Abstract.

**Cosmos, XVII, 1875.**
Keeping Discs. and Corrundum Points Wet While Running. Eastlack, W. C. 47.
Diamond Reamer, for Removing Incipient Decay, etc. Bonwill, W. G. A. 90.
Spongoid. 167. Selected.
Instruments and Appliances. 634-636.

**Dental Office & Lab., II, 1st Ser., 1869.**
Discussion on Dental Instruments. Dec., 2-3.

**Dental Office & Lab., IV, 1st Ser., 1871.**
Discussion on Operative Instruments. Mar., 4.

**Johnstons' Dental Miscellany, I, 1874.**
Burring Engines. Wheeler, E. G. 256-260.
Burring Engines and Their Uses. 306-312.

**Johnstons' Dental Miscellany, II, 1875.**
Report of the Committee on Appliances. 462-464.

**Minnesota State Den. Assn. Trans., 1875.**
An Inquiry into the Effectiveness of Labor-Saving Machinery and Dental Appliances. Bowman. 12-14.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., I, 1869.**
Napkins. 253-255.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., II, 1870.**
Labor Saving Machine. 228-229. Ed.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., IV, 1872.**
Apparatus to Illuminate the Mouths of Patients. 12-13.
Dr. Morrison's New Dental Chairs. 398-399. Ed.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., V, 1873.**
Progress. (Instruments.) 37-38.
The Latest Novelties. (Instruments.) 319-320; 398-399.
Morrison's Dental Engine—A Hint. Owen, George. 439. Selected.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VII, 1875.**
A New Dental Chair. 53. Ed.
Machines. Butler, R. C. 324.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, I, 1872-73.**
Mathew's Gag and Cheek Retractor. 104.
A New Form of Mouth Mirror. Cole, Oakley. 335.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, II, 1873-74.**
Dentist's Magnifier. 48. 1 illus.
A Machine for Cutting Arkansas Stone. Baxter, J. W. 174-175. Selected.

**New York Dental Jnl., III, 1860.**
Dr. Stone's Arkansas Burnishers. 120. 2 illus. Ed.

**New York Dental Recorder, II, 1847-48.**
Recipes and Directions for Enameling and Japanning Steel Handled Instruments. Brown, C. D. 213.

**New York Dental Recorder, III, 1848-49.**
Operating Chair. 47. Ed.
Improved Dentist's Chair. 114-115. 2 illus. Ed.
A New Chair Adapted to the Practice of Dental Surgery. 137-138. Selected.
Dental Operating Chair. Fowler, N. C. 189. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, IV, 1849-50.**
Dentist's Chair. Searl, F. 75.
Chevalier's Portable Head Rest. 97. 7 illus. Ed.
Trunk Chair. 147. Ed.

**New York Dental Recorder, V, 1850-51.**
Drill Stock Invented by J. D. Chevalier. 27-28. 2 illus. Ed.

**News Letter, II, 1848-49.**
Report of Committee on Lawrence's Tongue Holder. 7-8.
Description of Dental Chair. 41.
Danger in Using Alcohol Lamp. 95.

**News Letter, V, 1851-52.**
An Instrument for Applying Heat in Dental Operations. (Electric.) Waite, George. 264-265.
Tortoise Shell for Instrument Handles. 268.

**News Letter, VI, 1852-53.**
Improved File Carrier. Kern, Horatio. 57. 1 illus.
Dental Chairs. 63. 1 illus.

**News Letter, VIII, 1854-55.**
Management of Light in the Performance of Dental Operations. McQuillen, J. H. 225-229. (Cont. in Vol. IX.)

**News Letter, IX, 1855-56.**
Management of Light in the Performance of Dental Operations. (Cont. from Vol. VIII.) McQuillen, J. H. 49-52.

**News Letter, X, 1856-57.**
A Dental Operating Table. Cushman, C. T. 116-117. 1 illus.

**News Letter, XI, 1857-58.**
Auben's Gas Reflector. 222. Selected.

**News Letter, XII 1858-59.**
Merry's Drill. Stock. 69. 1 illus. Selected.
Patent Claims.—Dentist's Chairs. 240. Selected.

**Odontographic Soc. of Penn. Trans., III, 1866.**
Form of Movement Applicable to Dental Chairs. White, O. C. 13-14.
Spittoon. 14.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., I, 1st Ser., 1856-57.**
A New Operating Chair. Barrett, H. J. 67-74. 2 illus.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II, 1st Ser., 1857-60.**
A New Form of Adjustive Operating Chair. Owen. 107-109.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., V, 1st Ser., 1865-66-67.**
Galvanic Reflector. Jenkins. 82.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., III, 2nd Ser., 1870-71.**
Illuminator. Coleman. 125-126. Disc. 126.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75.**
Tape-Carrier. Moon. 29.

**Ohio State Den. Soc. Trans., 1875.**
Machinery in Dentistry. Dewey, S. B. 52-55.

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1874.**
Discussion on Improvement in Operative Dentistry. (Instruments.) 11-14.
Report on Dental Appliances and Improvement. Foster and Alfred. 288-289.

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1875.**
Trio of Indispensables. Bonwill, W. G. A. 321-330.
What Next? (re Development of the Profession.) Mills, G. A. 330-333.

**Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1873.**
Discussion on Improvements in Operative Dentistry. (Instruments.) 207-209.

**Register I, 1847-48.**
Repairing Instruments. 109-110. Ed.
Cleaning Files. 110. Ed.

**Register, IX, 1855-56.**
Management of Light in the Performance of Dental Operations. McQuillen, J. 106-110. Selected.

**Register, X, 1856-57.**
Spirit Lamp Explosions. 30-32.

**Register, XII, 1858-59.**
A Socket Handle. 109-110. 1 illus.
Merry's Drill Stock. 110. 1 illus.

**Register, XIII, 1859-60.**
Tongue Holder. Merriam, A. 323-324. 1 illus.

**Register, XV, 1861.**
A Cork Vise. 132. Ed.
A Drill Shield. 386. Ed.
Case for Office Lathe. 668-669. 2 illus. Ed.

**Register, XVI, 1862.**
A New Drill Stock. 482-483. Ed.

**Register, XIX, 1865.**
Tongue Compressor. 77. Ed.

**Register, XX, 1866.**
Bradley's Lip and Cheek Holder. 284. Ed.

**Register, XXI, 1867.**
The Combined Lip and Cheek Holder. Bradley, C. 205-206.
Dental Chair. 369. Ed.
Zinco-Magnesium Light. Wood, B. 522-526.

**Register, XXV, 1871.**
Pneumatic Engine. 95-96. Ed.
The Pneumatic Engine—Improvement. 322-323. Ed.

**Register, XXVII, 1873.**
Operating Chairs. Scott, H. 260-261.
Dr. J. W. Baxter, Invented and Constructed a Machine for Cutting Arkansas Stone into Small Wheels, Cylinders and Cones. 315. Ed.

**Register, XXVIII, 1874.**
Operative Dentistry. (Various Machines for Operating Upon the Teeth.) Shepard. 394-395.
A New Dental Engine. 403. Ed.
Remarks on the Advance in Practice and Use of Mechanical Appliances. Bissell, M. 504-510.

**Register, XXIX, 1875.**
Mechanical Appliances in Operative Dentistry. Chappell, M. N. 34-39.
S. S. White Dental Engine. 144. Ed.

**Reporter, I, 1858-59.**
A Socket Handle. 124-125. 3 illus. Selected.
New Patent-Dental Chairs. Holmes, Alex. M. 133.

**Review, I, 1st Series, 1859.**
New Forms of Adjustive Operating Chair. Owen, George. 487-489. 1 illus.
A Tongue-Holder. 614.

**Review, II, 1st Series, 1860.**
Improvements in Dental Instruments. 365.

**Review, II, 2nd Series, 1865.**
Patent Dentiscope. 370. Selected.

**Review, III, 2nd Series, 1866-67.**
Stomatoscope. 163.
New Dental Chair. 272.

**Southern Dental Assn. Trans., 1873.**
Report on Dental Appliances and Improvements. 115-116.

**Southern Dental Assn. Trans., 1874.**
The Electric Engine and the Electric Mallet. Arthur, Robert. 43-44.

**Southern Dental Examiner, I, 1860-61.**
Ash's Patent Dental Chair. 14.
Instrument Cases. 132.

**Southern Dental Examiner, II, 1861-62.**
To Sharpen Old Files. 86.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, II, 1845-46.**
Arkansas Oil—Stones. 213-214.

**Stockton's Den. Intelligencer, III, 1846-47.**
Arkansas Oil—Stone. 24. Selected.

**Times, V, 1867-68.**
Magnesium and Zinco-Magnesium Light. Wood, B. 49-51.

**Vulcanite, II, 1861-62.**
Dentist's Travelling Case. House, J. Carroll. 128-130. 1 illus. Corres.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

# D21b Control of Flow of Saliva.

Rubber dam, clamps, saliva ejectors, etc.

**Advertiser, I, 1869-70.**
How Do We Keep Cavities Dry? 20-22.

**Advertiser, IV, 1872-73.**
Rubber Dam and Its Application. Daboll, G. C. 81-83.

**Advertiser, V, 1874.**
Spongoid, the New Absorbent. Kimball, J. Albert. 137-139. Selected.

**American Dental Convention Trans., 1873.**
Friction and Vacuum. (Saliva Ejector.) Fisk. 181-183.

**American Dental Review, I, 1858.**
Another Instrument for Drying Cavities. 45. Ed.

**American Dental Review, II, 1859.**
The "Dentist's" Assistant. (Keeping Cavities Dry.) 102. Ed.

**American Dental Review, IV, 1863.**
An Uncontrollable Case. 24. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 1st Ser., 1843-44.**
Tying a Knot in a Ligature. 220. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1st Ser., 1847-48.**
Fixture to Press on Sub-Lingual Glands. Townsend, E. 54-55. 1 illus. Correction, 208.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51.**
Discussion on "Best Means of Keeping the Cavity Dry for Filling." 61-66.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 2nd Ser., 1851-52.**
A New Article for Drying Cavities in Teeth, Preparatory to Filling. 335. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den Sci., V, 2nd Ser., 1855.**
"Discussion on Keeping the Cavity Dry." 558-563.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 3rd Ser., 1867-68.**
Rubber or Coffer Dam. Barnums'. 49-50. Ed.
Hawes' Tongue and Duct Compressor. 156. Ed.
Improved Saliva Pump. 635. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72.**
Keeping Cavities Dry. Davis, K. B. 300-306.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74.**
Rubber Dam and Its Application. 43-45. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75.**
The Rubber Dam. 318-323. Selected.
Spongoid. 326-329. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 3rd Ser., 1875.**
A New Method of Applying the Rubber Dam. Ham, S. F. 37-38. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1856-57.**
The Means Best Adapted for Excluding Moisture from Teeth During the Operation of Plugging. Tomes, 258-259. Abstract.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VI, 1863.**
An Uncontrollable Case. (Repugnance of Absorbents.) 42. Selected.
Coffer Dam. Mills, G. A. 427-428. Ed.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VIII, 1865.**
Barnum's Rubber Dam. 143. Selected.
Allen's Dam. 206-207. Selected.
Saliva Pump. 251-253. 1 illus.
The Mallet. A New Napkin. Waite, W. H. 323-324.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XII, 1869.**
An Instrument to be Used for Keeping the Mouth Dry. Longhurst, Bell. 236-237.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIII, 1870.**
Duct Compressors. Stellwagen. 63-65. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIV, 1871.**
Discussion on Use of the Rubber Coffer Dam. 194-196.
Rubber Dams. King, R. F. H. 275-277.
The Rubber Dam. Hunt, W. A. 316-319.
The Use of the Rubber Dam. Forbes, Isaiah. 359-362.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XV, 1872.**
Saliva Pump. Cunningham, J. T. 72. 1 illus.
Rubber Dam for Difficult Operations. Hampton, R. T. 279. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVI, 1873.**
Spring Napkin Holder. Barkas, W. J. 38-39. 1 illus.
A Dental Desiccator. Owen, George. 459-461. 1 illus.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVII, 1874.**
Dr. Barnum and the Rubber Dam. 296-297.
How to Keep the Enemy Out. (Saliva Control.) Fletcher, Thomas. 571-572.
A Simple Substitute for Rubber Dam. Fletcher, Thomas. 583-584. 1 illus.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVIII, 1875.**
Mr. Fletcher and His Substitute for the Rubber Dam. Matthew, Charles. 14-16. Comment, 75.
Rubber Dam. Field, George W. 228-229.
Roberts' Napkin-Holder, Etc. 571.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1868-69.**
Keeping the Mouth Dry While Filling. Chittenden, C. S. 225-227.
Discussion on Stopping the Flow of Saliva While Filling. 333-336. Selected.
Discussion on What are the Best Methods of Controlling Flow of Saliva During the Operation of Filling Teeth? 356-358.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1869-00.**
Parotid Duct Compressor. 30. Ed.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1870-71-72.**
Drying Cavities. Webster, J. H. 13.
Inserting Rubber Dam. King, Edward J. 87. Selected.
The Rubber Dam. Daboll, G. C. 132-134.
Keeping Cavities Dry. 259. Ed.

**Connecticut State Dental Assn. Trans., 1865.**
Discussion on the Means of Controlling the Flow of Saliva. Atkinson, William H. 7-8.
Means of Controlling Flow of Saliva. Sheffield, W. W. 63-64.

**Cosmos, I, 1859-60.**
Keeping the Mouth Dry. White, J. D. 449-450. 2 illus. 505-506. 2 illus.

**Cosmos, II, 1860-61.**
Sponge for Absorbing Saliva. 227. Ed.

**Cosmos, IV, 1862-63.**
A Plaster Funnel About a Tooth to Keep Saliva Away. 581.
Coffer Dam—To Keep Saliva from Tooth. Mills, G. A. 640-641. 3 illus.

**Cosmos, VI, 1864-65.**
Barnums' Rubber Dam. Latimer, J. S. 13.
Discussion on Protection Against Saliva in Filling Teeth. 441-444.

**Cosmos, VII, 1865-66.**
The Rubber Dam. Francis, C. E. 185-187.
Keeping Cavities Dry. Allen, C. D. 620-623. Disc. 649-651.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67.**
Saliva Pump. Dibble, W. H. 36-37. 1 illus. Disc. 37-38.
Spunk. Chase, Henry S. 312.

**Cosmos, X, 1868.**
The String Dam. Ford, Arthur C. 242-244. 1 illus.

**Cosmos, XI, 1869.**
Duct Compressors. Stellwagen, Thomas C. 620-622.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
Controlling the Mucous Secretion and Slight Hemorrhage during Filling. Neall, E. H. 85-86.
Care in Use of India Rubber Rings. (Around the Necks of Teeth.) 429-430. 1 illus. Ed.
The Rubber Dam. Hodson, J. F. P. 505-512. 7 illus.
Inserting Rubber Dam. King, Edward J. 517.
The Rubber Dam—Gold Medal Voted to S. C. Barnum. 531.
Drying Cavities for Plugging. Wingate, John D. 574.
Drying Cavities. 629. Selected.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**
Keeping Cavities Dry. Davis, K. B. 366-367. Disc. 367.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
Rubber Dam for Difficult Operations. Hampton, R. T. 316. Selected.
Dry Cavities. (Without the Rubber Dam.) 324-325.
Mallet, Dam and Screw. Thayer, W. Irving. 519-520.

**Cosmos, XV, 1873.**
Beads for Retaining Rubber Dam. 101-102. Selected.
When to Adjust the Rubber Dam. 102. Selected.
Discussion on Saliva, the Best Mode of Keeping the Mouth Dry. 245-246.
To Apply the Rubber Dam. 276.
Adjusting the Rubber Dam. Southworth, S. S. 390-391.
Presentation of Medal to Dr. S. C. Barnum. (Rubber Dam.) 596-597.
Use of Rubber Dam. 597.

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**
The Rubber Dam. Cutler, S. P. 21-22.
Rubber Dam Clamps—Special Cases. Howe, J. Morgan. 49-50.
Awa Root, to Absorb Saliva. Stellwagen. 136-137.
Rotten Rubber Dam. McDonneld, G. B. 164-166.
Rubber Dam Punch. Babcock, J. Frederick. 278.
Punching Holes in Rubber Dam. Pollock, D. J. 443.
Holes in Rubber Dam. Calder, I. 443.

**Cosmos, XVII, 1875.**
Testimonial to S. C. Barnum. (Rubber Dam.) 17-18.
Rubber Dam Weights. 47.
Re Disposal of Rubber Dam after Using. 110.
A Suggestion; To Make Holes in Rubber Dam. Keyes, J. W. 110.
Saliva Pump. Long, M. Lukens. 279.
Application of Rubber Dam. Stark, Nicholas C. 388-389. Selected.
Directions for Using the Triplex Rubber Dam Punch. Dolbeare, F. W. 504.

**Dental Office & Lab., II, 1st Ser., 1869.**
Keeping Cavities Dry. Goodwin, James G. Dec., 1. Corres.

**Dental Office & Lab., III, 1st Ser., 1870.**
When the Rubber-Dam Should be Used, and How? Nov., 3.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1871.**
Keeping Cavities Dry. Davis, K. B. 32-38. Disc. 38-39.

**Johnstons' Dental Miscellany, I, 1874.**
Elastic Profanity. (Rubber Dam.) 13. Selected.
The Rubber Dam. Baylis, Herbert S. 161-166.
Rubber Dam. 266-270.
The Rubber Dam. 321-325. Ed.
Spongoid, the New Absorbent. Kimball, J. Albert. 328-329.

**Johnstons' Dental Miscellany, II, 1875.**
A New Method of Applying the Rubber Dam. Ham, S. F. 85-86.
Rubber Dam. 187-189.
The Rubber Dam. 342-345.
Absolute Alcohol. (For Drying Cavities.) Stocken, James. 380.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., I, 1869.**
Gold Coffer Dam. 68. Criticism, 112. Reply, 112. Ed.
Keeping Cavities Dry. 68-69.
How to Keep Cavities Dry. 138-140. Ed.
Parotid Duct Compressor. 148. 186. 1 illus.
The Rubber Dam. 182-184. Ed.
Keeping Cavities Dry. 251-252. Ed.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., II, 1870.**
Parotid Duct Compressor. 106-107. 1 illus. Ed.
The Rubber Dam. Clowes, J. W. 389-393. Corres.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., IV, 1872.**
Mallet, Dam and Screw. Thayer, W. Irving. 344-346.
When to Adjust the Rubber Dam. 413.
Glass Beads. 413.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., V, 1873.**
To Fasten the Rubber Dam. Driscoll, W. E. 23. Corres.
Rubber Dam, Its Use and Application. Noel. 101-102. Abstract.
Rubber Dam Ligature. Chase, Henry S. 144-145.
Rubber Dam Clamps. Latimer, J. S. 372-373.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VII, 1875.**
Application of Rubber Dam. Stark, Nicholas C. 32.

**Monthly Review Den. Surgery, I, 1872-73.**
Compressors for the Duct of Steno. 181. 1 illus.

**Monthly Review Den. Surgery, II, 1873-74.**
Coswell's Rubber Dam and Napkin Holder. 48. 1 illus.
Rubber-Dam Ligature. Chase, Henry S. 74-75. Selected.
On Application of the Rubber-Dam. Hutchinson, S. J. 110.
Absolute Alcohol. Sewill, Henry. 303-305.
On the Application of the Rubber-Dam. Palmer, Gascoigne J. W. 305-307.
French's Spongoid. 578.

**Monthly Review Den. Surgery, III, 1874-75.**
Discussion on Use of Absolute Alcohol in Dental Operations. 288-289.
Absolute Alcohol. Stocken, James. 463.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, IV, 1875.**
The Use and Abuse of the Rubber Dam. Merson, Jas. 212-213.

**New York Dental Jnl., II, 1858-59.**
Hawes' Duct Compressor. 210-211. 1 illus.

**New York Dental Jnl., III, 1860.**
Haas' Duct Compressor. 121. 1 illus. Ed.

**New York Dental Recorder, V, 1850-51.**
Prepared Cotton. Sylvester. 60.

**New York Dental Recorder, VI, 1851-52.**
Flax Cotton. Severance, A. 99-100. Corres.

**New York State Den. Soc. Trans., 1872.**
Keeping Cavities Dry. Francis, C. E. 80-84. Disc. 133-139.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**News Letter, VII, 1853-54.**
Saliva Pump. 192.

**News Letter, IX, 1855-56.**
Discussion on Keeping Cavities Dry. 11-14.
Drying Cavities Preparatory to Filling. 139. Selected.
What are the Best Means of Drying out Cavities? 277. Selected.

**News Letter, X, 1856-57.**
A Simple Method of Overcoming a Difficulty, Keeping Cavities Dry. Arthur, Robert. 218.

**News Letter, XII, 1858-59.**
Paper Pellets. 282. Ed.

**Obturator, I, 1855-56.**
Discussion on Best Method of Keeping the Mouth and Cavity in the Tooth Perfectly Dry During the Operation of Filling. 80-82.

**Odontographic Soc. Penn. Trans., III, 1866.**
Saliva Pump. Dibble, W. H. 7. 1 illus. Disc. 7-9.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., I, 1st Ser., 1856-57.**
On the Means Best Adapted for Excluding Moisture from Teeth During the Operation of Plugging. Tomes, John. 31-34.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., I, 2nd Ser., 1868-69.**
Instrument to Control the Flow of Saliva. Longhurst, Bell. 256-257.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., III, 2nd Ser., 1870-71.**
Discussion on Rubber Coffer Dam. 97-102.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75.**
Upon the Use of Absolute Alcohol in Dental Operation (as an Antiseptic and for Drying Cavities.) Sewill. 18-20. Disc. 22-24.
Drying Cavities in the Mouth. Fletcher, Thomas. 21-22. Reply, 24-25.

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1874.**
How to Use Plastic Fillings. (re Dryness of the Cavity.) Fletcher, Thomas. 470-471. Selected.

**Register, IV, 1850-51.**
Discussion on Best Means of Keeping the Cavity Dry for Filling. 147-152.

**Register, IX, 1855-56.**
Drying Cavities Preparatory to Filling. Taft, and Watt. 72-73.
Discussion on Best Method of Keeping the Mouth and Cavity Dry. 89-92.
Discussion on Drying Cavities. 259-265.

**Register, X, 1856-57.**
A Simple Method of Overcoming a Difficulty. Arthur, R. 475-476. Selected.
Another Instrument for Drying Cavities. 483. Ed.

**Register, XV, 1861.**
A New Napkin Holder. Pease, Wm. A. 225-226. 1 illus. 257. Ed.

**Register, XVII, 1863.**
An Extension Thimble. 277. 1 illus. Ed.

**Register, XXII, 1868.**
Keeping the Teeth Dry. Scott, H. 121-123.
Discussion on The Means of Controlling the Flow of Saliva During Operations. 501-507.

**Register, XXIII, 1869.**
Discussion on The Means of Controlling the Flow of Saliva During Operations. 22-28.
The Rubber Dam. 93-94. Ed.
Discussion on What are the Best Methods of Controlling Flow of Saliva During the Operation of Filling Teeth? 197-199.

**Register, XXV, 1871.**
The Hot Air Syringe. 274-275. Ed.

**Register, XXVI, 1872.**
Barnum's Rubber Dam. Warner, Alex. 120.

**Register, XXVII, 1873.**
Rubber Dam—Its Use and Application. Noel, L. G. 9-13.

**Register, XXVIII, 1874.**
Automatic Saliva Ejector. 93-94. Ed.
Discussion on Rubber Dam and Appliances. 123-124.
Rubber Dam. 268-269. Ed.
Barnum's Coffer-Dam. 301-302.

**Reporter, 1856-57.**
Discussion on What is the Best Method of Drying Cavities Previous to Filling? No. 1., 10-13.

**Review, II, 2nd Series, 1865.**
Saliva Apparatus. Ash. 270. 2 illus.

**Southern Dental Examiner, I, 1860-61.**
Drying Cavities. 112.

**Times, IV, 1866-67.**
On Protection from Moisture in Dental Operations. Horne, William C. 49-51.

**Times, VI, 1868-69.**
The "String Dam." 20.

**Times, IX, 1871-72.**
Rubber Dam for Difficult Operations. Hampton, R. T. 146-147.

# D22 Filling Teeth. Filling Materials. Filing. Separation. Contacts.

See D22a, Cavity Preparation; D22b, Matrices; D22c, Combination Fillings; D221, Gold Fillings; D222, Amalgam; D223, Cements, D224, Gutta-percha; D225, Tin; D23, Inlays.

**Advertiser, V, 1874.**
Jottings. (re Fillings.) Southwick, A. P. 89-93.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1866.**
The Sacrifice of the Human Teeth. (re Fillings.) Knapp, J. S. 305-310.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1867.**
Wedging the Teeth. Palmer, Corydon. 63-65.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1869.**
Proper Manner of Separating Teeth by Wedges. Palmer, Corydon. 123-126.

**American Dental Convention Trans., 1872.**
Discussion on Cutting and Filing of Teeth by Dr. Arthur's Method. 95-96.

**American Dental Review, I, 1858.**
Discussion on Filling Teeth. 72-76.
Filling Teeth. Peebles. 149-150.

**American Dental Review, II, 1859.**
Discussion on Filling Teeth. 1-12; 40-41; 51-56; 159-165.
Discussion on Under What Circumstances and in what Manner Should Teeth be Filed to Remove Superficial Decay, or Preparatory to Filling, to Leave them Secure from Future Decay? 137-139.
Discussion on Filling Teeth. 139-141. 147-148.

**American Dental Review, III, 1860.**
Discussion on Filling Teeth. 12-22. 63-77.
Fashionable Filling. (Filing.) 190-191. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 1st Ser., 1839-41.**
Communication on the Impropriety of Plugging Teeth with Two Kinds of Metals in the Same Mouth. Mackall, L. 86-87. 85-86. Ed.
A Serious Impediment in the Speech removed by a Simple Operation on the Teeth. (Separation.) Maynard, E. 261-262.
An Essay on the Mode of Treating Caries of the Teeth, to which is Added a General View of the Anatomy and Physiology of the Teeth. Rodrigues, B. A. 282-289.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 1st Ser., 1841-42.**
Materials for Filling Teeth. Foster, J. H. 130-133. Corres. 158-159. Ed.
Plugging Teeth. 210-212. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 1st Ser., 1842-43.**
Prize Question: The Structure and Diseases of the Teeth, with a Numerical Solution of the Question; Can Caries of the Teeth be Retarded by Mechanical Processes? 78-79.
Contributions to Operative and Mechanical Dentistry. No. 1. On Filling Teeth. Elliot, W. H. 133-137.
Plugging the Teeth. Greenwood, I. I. 237-240.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 1st Ser., 1843-44.**
Filing the Teeth. 297-298. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., V, 1st Ser., 1844-45.**
Observations on the Utility of Filing the Teeth. Harris, John. 42-48.
Plugging Teeth. 81. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1st Ser., 1845-46.**
Dissertation on Practical Dentistry. (Filling.) Dunning, E. J. 15-25.
On Filing the Teeth. Robinson, J. 146-148.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1st Ser., 1846-47.**
Filling Teeth. 110-111. Ed.
Plugging Teeth. 193-194. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1st Ser., 1847-48.**
Galvanic Action Caused by Two Metals in the Mouth. Parsons, S. 159-160.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1st Ser., 1848-49.**
Decay in Teeth. (Treatment by Filling.) Lee, J. 96-103.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51.**
The Use of Wedges, for Separating the Teeth. Burr, William Henry. 36-41.
A New File-Carrier. 105. 3 illus. Ed.
Fillings. Townsend, E. 252-263.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 2nd Ser., 1851-52.**
On the Preservation of the Teeth. (Decay and Filling.) Jacob, H. L. 192-208.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53.**
Filling Teeth. Townsend, E. 421-428.
Filing the Teeth. 495-496. Abstract.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54.**
Filling Teeth When Complicated with Inflammation of the Pulp. Bate, C. Spence. 20-29.
Discussion on What is the Best Application Which Can be Made to Remove the Sensibility Occasioned by the Use of the File for Removing Decay or Separating Teeth? 360-362.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., V, 2nd Ser., 1855.**
New Mode of Noting Fillings. How, W. S. 241-242.
Discussion on Filing Teeth. 569-573.
Separation of the Teeth. Taft, J. 648-651. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856.**
The Treatment of Teeth when the Nerve is Endangered by Caries. 211-212.
Aluminium or Aluminum. 320-321. Corres.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857.**
Polishing Stones. 154. Ed.
Discussion on What is the Best Method of Arresting Decay in Teeth? 367-374.
Discussion on The Best Mode of Filling Teeth. 495-502. 503-510.
Dissolving Quartz for Filling Teeth. Perine. 502-503.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858.**
Discussion on Filling Teeth. 385-389. 495-500.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 2nd Ser., 1859.**
Discussion on Under What Circumstances and in What Manner, Should Teeth be Filed to Remove Superficial Decay, or Preparatory to Filling, to Leave them most Secure from Future Decay." 577-581.
Discussion on Filling Teeth. 582-587.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 2nd Ser., 1860.**
On Filing Teeth for Superficial Decay. McCalla, John. 28-29.
Expertness in Operating. (Filling Teeth.) Hill, A. 316-322.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 3rd Ser., 1867-68.**
The File, as a Dental Instrument. Thackston, W. W. H. 9-12. Correction, 156.
Nature and Treatment of Decay of the Teeth. (Separation.) Noel, H. R. 117-123. 173-180.
What Material is the Most Suitable for Filling Temporary Teeth? 137-138.
The Consequences of Fillings of Different Metals Coming in Contact. Nevill, R. P. 222-224.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69.**
Exploration of the Mouth. Waite, W. H. 192-193. Selected.
Dr. Arthur's Propositions. (re Separation for Caries.) 379-385.
Filing Teeth—Dr. Arthur's Method. Truman, James. 476-482. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70.**
How to Wedge. 290-292. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71.**
Filling Teeth. Palmer, Corydon. 259-262.
Separating Teeth. Crouse, J. N. 350-353.
Filling Teeth. Hunter, E. L. 485-491.
An Improved Method of Filling Teeth. 572. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72.**
Conservative Dentistry. (Filling vs. Extraction.) Cushing, George H. 51-59.
Filling Teeth. Wheeler, E. G. 452-461.
Dr. Arthur's System of Treatment for the Prevention of Decay of the Teeth. Jarvis, O. A. 558-564. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73.**
Careful Examination. 46. Ed.
Prophylactic Measures for Decay. (Separation.) 47. Ed.
Dr. Arthur's System of Separating the Teeth as Reviewed by O. A. Jarvis, of New York. Hodgkin, J. B. 241-249.
Filling over Exposed Pulps. Cutler, S. P. 249-256.
Arthur's Method of Treating Dental Caries. 320-327. Selected.
Suggestions. (Filling Teeth.) 34-35. 349-350.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74.**
Dr. Arthur's Instrument. (Corundum Wheel, for Separating Teeth.) 45. Ed.
Testimony in favor of Dr. Arthur's Method. (Separating the Teeth.) Chupein, Theodore F. 80-81. Selected.
Discussion on Separating Teeth. 234-237.
Filling Cavities of Decay in Proximal Surfaces. Webb, Marshall H. 445-451.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75.**
Separating Teeth. Bonwell, W. G. A. 129-132. Selected.
Report of Committee on Operative Dentistry. 208-209.
Method of Cleaning Old Files. 234. Selected.
The Changes in the Shapes of Teeth that are Necessary or proper for the Treatment of Decay. Noyes, Edmund. 250-256.
Arthur's Treatment. Smith. C. S. 344-345.
Report on Operative Dentistry. Shepard. 356-359. Selected.
Operative Dentistry. (Filling Teeth.) Cobb, S. J. 548-553.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 3rd Ser., 1875.**
Prevention and Treatment of Decay on Proximal Surfaces of the Teeth. Cushing, George H. 97-116.
How Far Are We Justified in Anticipating Proximate Decay? Swain, E. D. 210-216.
Probabilities. (re Filling Teeth.) Black, G. V. 241-250.
Suggestions. (Filling Teeth.) Eastlacke, Wm. C. 354-360. Selected.
Chemical and Galvanic Action Upon the Teeth and the Materials used in Filling. 361-363. Selected.

**Baltimore Den. Times & Adver., I, 1851-52.**
Arsenic as a "Stopping." Townsend, Elisha. 45-49. Corres.
Some Remarks on the Operation of Filling Teeth. 49-52.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1856-57.**
A Method of Stopping Carious Teeth. Statham, J. L. 89.
New Drill-Stock. 91.
Filling Teeth. Arthur, R. 414-415. Selected.
Discussion on What is the Best Method of Arresting Decay in Teeth. 452.
Discussion on What is the Best Method of Filling an Incisor Tooth. 452-455.
A Course of Lectures on Dental Surgery. (Treatment of Decay.) Cartwright, Samuel. 503-511.
Discussion on Filling Teeth. 559-561.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
On Filling. Fox, O. A. 233. Corres. Criticism, 238-239. Reply, 306-307.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1859-60.**
The Preservation of Deciduous Teeth. (Filling.) Peirce, C. N. 119-121. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IV, 1861.**
Mastich in Solution. Stewart, A. 18. Corres.
Caries and Its Treatment. Bridgman. 70-82. Remarks, 82-83. Reply, 123-124, Corres. 141-145. Disc. 128-131. 148. Corres.
Filling Teeth Preparatory to Plugging. Van Denburg, D. 110-111. Selected.
Filling Teeth. Rogers, W. M. 197-202. Selected.
A Plugging-Table. Owen. 295.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, V, 1862.**
Stopping. Robinson, J. W. 34. Corres.
Preparing Teeth for Plugging by the Insertion of a Screw into the Cavity. Fothergill, William. 56-57.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VI, 1863.**
Some of the Difficulties Experienced in Stopping Teeth. Heath. 141-142. Abstract.
Substances Used in Filling Teeth. Harding, M. 234. Abstract.
Overcoming a Serious Difficulty in Filling. Mills. 354-355. Selected.
Plugging Teeth over Nerves. White, J. D. 403-405.
Pathology and Treatment of Dental Caries. Fitch, C. P. 411-416. Disc. 416-426. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VII, 1864.**
Filling Troublesome Teeth. Dunn, Charles W. 97-99. Corres.
Discussion on Filling Teeth. 361-364.
Filling Teeth. Palmer, Corydon. 423-429. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VIII, 1865.**
Deep-Seated Dental Caries. Bate, James. 355-359. Remarks, 405-409.
Filling Teeth. Ellis. 389. Abstract.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, X, 1867.**
Suitable Stoppings for Incisors. Mackenzie, Donaldson. 293-296.
Materials for Filling Teeth. Francis, C. E. 419-422. Disc. 422-424. Selected.
Filling Cavities in the Approximal Surfaces of Teeth. McQuillen, J. H. 468-470. Abstract.
Sharpening Files. 482. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XI, 1868.**
Some of the Causes of Failure in Stoppings. Williamson, W. 217-225.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XII, 1869.**
Discussion on Is It Desirable to Smooth the Roughnesses of the Enamel in the Teeth of Scrofulous Individuals by Filing? 38.
Electrolysis in the Mouth. (re Fillings.) Bridgman, W. K. 49-54. Abstract.
The Occasional Subsequent Condition of Stopped Teeth. Orphoot, P. 147-160. Disc. 328-333.
Filling the Carious Depressions of the Grinding Surface of an Upper Molar. Latimer. 322-324. Selected.
Filing or Stopping. Thomson, F. H. 520-525. Disc. Vol. XIII, 82-88.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIII, 1870.**
The Electro-Chemical Action of Metallic Substances upon the Teeth. Bridgman, W. K. 255-260. Disc. 260-262. Reply, 324-326.
A New Method of Filling Teeth. Napier, W. D. 300-301.
Haemorrhage during the Filling of Difficult Approximal Cavities. 336-337. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIV, 1871.**
The Preservation of the Bicuspids. Hunt, W. A. 559-566. 2 illus.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XV, 1872.**
The Preservation of Badly Decayed Upper Bicuspids. Parsons, J. H. 2-3.
Plugging the Lower Molars. Hunt, W. A. 52-56.
Some Remarks Upon the Operations at the Dental Hospital of London. (re Fillings.) Fairbanks, John. 376-377.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVI, 1873.**
The Abuse of Conservative Dentistry. Hankins, Thomas. 6-7.
A Theory as to the Cause of Failure in Fillings. Fletcher. Thomas. 52-53.
Concerning Certain Fallacies About Stoppings. Rowney, Thomas. 154-156.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVII, 1874.**
Modern Advance in the Conservative Treatment of Teeth. Hunt. 16-18. Abstract.
Reveries in a Dental Chair. 118-119. Selected.
A Practical File-Holder. Zsigmondy, A. 400-401, 3 illus.
Blue Ink as a Test for Water-Tight Fillings. King, R. F. H. 423-425.
Discussion on Operative Dentistry. 448-453.
Moisture Tightness as a Test for Filling Materials. Fletcher, Thomas. 472-473.
Fillings. Jacob, Henry Long. 475-476.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVIII, 1875.**
Jacob's Stopping. Snape, Joseph. 227-228.
Discussion on Water-Tight Fillings. 239-243.
Approximal Decay: Its Prevention and Treatment. Rice, J. S. 560-562.
Revival of an Old Method of Stopping. Roberts. 665-668.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1868-69.**
Dental Caries. Arthur. 16-17. Criticism. 77-79. Selected.
Exploration of the Mouth. (Before Filling.) Waite, W. H. 33-34.
Treatment of Simple Cavities. Waite, W. H. 104-105.
Treatment of Complicated Cavities. Waite, W. H. 129-131.
Filling Frail Cavities. Beers, W. George. 134-136.
Filling Teeth—Dr. Arthur's Method. Truman, James. 239-244. Selected.
More Expeditious Than Pleasant. (Humor.) 283-284. Ed.
Cleaning Files. Smith, James F. 320. Selected.
Discussion on Filling Teeth. 365-367. Selected.
Filling Teeth. 372-375. Selected.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1869-70.**
Wedging Between Teeth. 60-61. Selected.
Operative Dentistry. (re Lines of Decay.) Palmer, Corydon. 168.
Preservation of the Teeth. (Filling.) Wadsworth, H. Nichols. 285-287. Selected.
Separating Teeth Preparatory to Filling. Chittenden, C. S. 289-290.
Preservation and Filling of Teeth. Patton, W. R. 291-297.
Wedging for Approximal Cavities in Molar and Bicuspid Teeth. Case, H. N. 343-344. Selected.
An Improved Method of Stopping or Plugging Teeth. Napier. 348. Selected.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1870-71-72.**
Os Artificial in a New Field. (Separating Crowded Teeth.) Kagey, H. V. 26. Selected.
Discussion on Filling Teeth. 49-53. Selected. 78-80.
The File. Stellwagen, Thomas C. 112-115. Selected.
Discussion on Cause and Treatment of Caries of the Teeth. 141-144. Abstract.
Discussion on Time for Filling Teeth. 187-191.
Discolored Teeth from Oxy-Chloride of Zinc. (Temporary Filling.) 208.
Conservative Dentistry. Cushing, George H. 275-281. Selected.
Some Remarks on Filling Teeth. Rowe, Thomas. 292-295.
Contour Fillings. Park, Edgar. 306-309. Selected.
Essential Principles in Filling Teeth. Mowbray, R. C. 325-328.
Radicalism. (re Filling Teeth.) Bogue, E. A. 356-358.

**Cincinnati Dental Lamp, I, 1858-59-60.**
Filling Teeth. Scott, H. 39-42.

**Cincinnati Dental Luminary, 1863.**
Good Fillings. 13-15.

**Connecticut State Dental Assn. Trans., 1865.**
Filling Approximal Cavities. Sheffield, W. W. 60-63.
Approximal Fillings. McManus, James. 69-73.

**Connecticut Valley Dental Soc. Trans., 1870.**
Discussion on Comparative Durability of the Different Materials Used for Filling Teeth. 56-57.

**Connecticut Valley Dental Soc. Trans., 1872.**
Discussion on Use of the Wedge, the File and the Chisel. 72.

**Connecticut Valley Den. Soc. Trans., 1873.**
Building up of Teeth worn away by Mastication. 82.
Discussion on Failure of Teeth Filling. 83-84.

**Connecticut Valley Dental Soc. Trans., 1874.**
Discussion on Prevention and Cure of Proximal Caries. 92-93.

**Connecticut Valley Dental Soc. Trans., 1875.**
Discussion on Causes of Failures in Dental Operations. (Filling Teeth.) 104-105.

**Cosmos, I, 1859-60.**
Discussion on Under What Circumstances and in What Manner Should Teeth be Filed to Remove Superficial Decay, or Preparatory to Filling, to leave them secure from Future Decay? 85-86.
Discussion on Filling Teeth. 86-88.
Separating Teeth by Mechanical Pressure. Allen, J. Canning. 236-238.
Plastic Material for Cements, Lutes, Temporary Fillings, Etc. Wood, B. 631-636.

**Cosmos, II, 1860-61.**
Filing Teeth, Preparatory to Plugging. White, J. D. 249-250. 1 illus.
Filling Carious Cavities Between the Back Teeth. Woodnutt, Charles. 282-283. Abstract. Trans.
Filing Teeth, Preparatory to Plugging. VanDenburgh, D. 320-322.
General Remarks on Filling Teeth. Colburn, G. F. J. 368-371. Correction, 448.
Separating Teeth. Wingate, J. D. 422-423.
Wood's Fusible Metal. 579-580. Selected.

**Cosmos, III, 1861-62.**
Filling Teeth. 99-102. Abstract.
Discussion on The Examination, Preparation and Filling of Approximal Cavities. 140-148.
Discussion on The Preparation and Filling of Approximal Cavities in the Six Superior Anterior Teeth. 259-261.
Plugging Teeth. Robinson, J. A. 418-420.

**Cosmos, IV, 1862-63.**
Plastic Metallic Filling for Carious Teeth. Wood, B. 59-63.
Stopping Teeth. 153-157. Abstract.
Enameling Plugs and Restoring the Contour of Defective Teeth by the Application of Enameled Caps. Wood, B. 243-245.
Wood's Plastic Metallic Fillings. 326-327. 328. Abstract.
Materials for Filling Teeth. Wood, B. 353-361.
Dental Manipulations. McQuillan, J. H. 427-429. Disc. 430-436.
Plugging Teeth. White, J. D. 517-519. 2 illus.
Filling Teeth. Atkinson, Wm. H. 584-586.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Cosmos, V, 1863-64.**

Plugging Sensitive Teeth. 31-32. Ed.
Plastic Fusible Metal for Filling Teeth. Wood, B. 61-66. Disc. 102-103.
Discussion on Filling Teeth, Filling Temporary Teeth and Best Materials for Same. 101-102.
Wood's Plastic Metallic Filling. 220. Abstract.
Wood's Improved Plastic Metallic Filling. 509-512. 576-578. Ed.
Discussion on Best Mode and Materials for Filling Teeth. 571.
Filling Teeth. Palmer, Cordyon. 602-608.
Suggestions in Practice. (Water Syringe—Warm Water.) 684-685. Abstract.

**Cosmos, VI, 1864-65.**

Discussion on Filling Teeth. 32-35. Abstract. 387-388. 437-441. 668-670.
Discussion on Filling Teeth—Materials. 103-106.
Filling Teeth. Atkinson, Wm. H. 199-201.
Discussion on Dental Caries (filling Teeth.) 428-431.
Galvanism in the Mouth. Davis, C. G. 540-541.
The Various Methods of Separating Teeth and Their Advantages. 555-557.
The Use of the File. Trowbridge, S. 567-568.
Filing Teeth. White, J. D. 641-643.

**Cosmos, VII, 1865-66.**

Filling. Bonwill, W. G. A. 305-307.
Different Modes of Filling Teeth. Codman, J. T. 350-354.
Thoroughness in Dental Operations. Elliott, W. S. 414-416.
Discussion on The Operation of Filing, Method of Performance and the Instruments Employed. 418-422.
Discussion on Materials for Filling Teeth. 647-649.

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67.**

Flat and Contour Plugs. Latimer, J. S. 305-308. Disc. 429-430.
Treatment of Incipient Decay on the Approximal Surfaces of the Teeth both of Adults and Children. 317-318.
Filling Cervico Approximal Cavities. 324-326.
Filling Teeth by the Mallet. Marvin, C. A. 368-370.
Dental Caries—Its Nature and Treatment. Arthur, Robert. 550-551.
Materials for Filling Teeth. Francis, C. E. 594-596. Disc. 596-598.
Filling Cavities in the Approximal Surfaces of Teeth. McQuillen, J. H. 625-627.
Proximal Fillings in Bicuspids and Molars. Guilford, S. H. 650-651.
Proximal Fillings in Bicuspids and Canines. Brown, T. Y. 652.

**Cosmos, X, 1868.**

The String Dam, or Filling Approximal Cavities. Stevens, A. P. 73-75.
Lacerating the Mucous Membrane, in Removing Napkins and Muslins. 147-148. Ed.
Temporary Fillings. Marvin, C. A. 251-253.
Filling Large Cavities in the Inferior Molar Teeth. Palmer, S. B. 528-530.
Dental Caries. (separation.) Arthur, Robt. 652-655.

**Cosmos, XI, 1869.**

Report of Committee on Trial of Hand and Mallet Pressure. 253-255.
Filling Teeth. Latimer, J. S. 290-293. 352-355.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**

Fissures. Truman, James. 1-5.
Separating Teeth. Horne, W. C. 23-25.
The Laws of Mechanics in their Relations to Filling Teeth. Blake, E. 32-34.
Preservation of the Teeth. Wadsworth, H. N. 78-79.
The Wedge. Crosby, F. K. 132-134.
Importance of Wedge in Examining the Teeth. McQuillen, J. H. 225-227.
Wedging for Approximal Cavities in Molar and Bicuspid Teeth. Case, H. N. 296-298.
The Prophylactic Treatment of Caries of the Teeth. Arthur, Robt. 348-353. Disc. 353-363.
Separating Teeth; When and How. Crouse, J. N. 368-369. Disc. 369-370.
Non-metallic Filling. 391.
Discussion on Filling Teeth. 421-422.
Plugging. 477-478.
Filling Teeth. Hurd, W. B. 480. Disc. 480-481.
Filling vs. Filing. Perry, S. G. 561-564. Disc. 632-634.
Wedging. Haley, T. 575-576.
Use of Magnifying Glasses in Examinations and Performing Operations. 597-598. Ed.
Discussion on Different Methods of Separating Teeth. 641-642.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**

The File. Stellwagen, Thomas C. 3-6.
Discussion on Cause and Treatment of Caries of the Teeth. 86-90. 371-373.
Discussion on Best Material for Filling Teeth. 141.
Discussion on Materials for Filling Teeth. 247-248.
Essential Principles of Filling Teeth. Mowbray, R. C. 368. Disc. 368-370.
Galvanic Action. Hills, A. M. 453-454.
Filling Teeth. McCall. 478-479. Disc. 479-480.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**

Drifting. (In Methods of Filling Teeth, Etc.) Francis, C. E. 3-5.
Dr. Arthur's System of Treatment for the Prevention of Decay of the Teeth. Jarvis, O. A. 121-125. Disc. 195-198.
Proximal Cavities in Anterior Teeth. 164. 225. 226.
Filling Teeth. Wheeler, E. G. 213-214. Selected.
Rubber Tubing for Separating. 226.
Reply to the Essay of Dr. O. A. Jarvis on Dr. Arthur's System of Treatment and Prevention of Decay of the Teeth. Arthur, Robert. 238-246. 3 illus.
A Few Words on Dr. Jarvis Review of Dr. Arthur's Last Book. Bogue, E. A. 246-249.
Thanks to Prof. Arthur. Re Book on Treatment and Prevention of Decay. Hawes, A. C. 250-252.
See For Yourselves. Re Dr. Arthur's book on Treatment and Prevention of Decay. Driscoll, W. E. 252-253.
Filling Teeth. Taft, C. R. 274. Selected.
Filling Teeth. Chase, Henry C. 274-275. Selected.
Galvanic Action in the Mouth. 298-299.
Filling Teeth, Instruments and Materials. Mills, George A. 365-368.
Screws for Anchoring Fillings. 372.
Method of Treating the Teeth in Reference to Dental Caries. Arthur, Robert. 373-377. Disc. 377-379.
Sound Practice, Sound Philosophy. Dean, M. S. 424-426. Disc. 426-429. 677-678. Corres.
Proximate Decay. Jarvis, O. A. 436-438. Clinic.
Report of Committee on Operative Dentistry. Dutch, William. 471. Disc. 471-472.
Discussion on the Use of the File. 485-486.
Filling Teeth. (Treatment of a Case in which Formation of Teeth was Defective.) White, J. D. 517-518.
Gold vs. Tin Fillings. Driscoll, W. E. 588-589.
Discussion on Operative Dentistry. 589-594.
Difficulties in Dental Practice—Recurring Decay at Carvical Margin of Proximal Cavities. 619-620. Selected.
Prevention of Decay of the Teeth. Jarvis, O. A. 644-646.
Large Crowned Cavities with Walls Unbroken. Hunter, E. L. 677-678. Selected.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Cosmos, XV, 1873.**
The Use of the File. Wert, Amos. 28. Disc. 28-34. 5 illus.
What is the Best Material for Filling Front Teeth when Patient is unable or unwilling to pay for Gold? 56.
Large Crown Cavities with Walls Unbroken. Dean, M. S. 119-124. 2 illus.
Separation of the Teeth. Wheeler, E. G. 144. Disc. 144-145.
Proper Materials for Filling. Gerhart. 242. Disc. 243.
Securing Dental Fillings. Reynolds, W. M. 279.
Use of the File. Wheeler, E. G. 296-301.
A Case with Mack's Screws. Moyer, F. J. 391.
Discussion on Contour Fillings. 480-481. 518-520. 574-578.
Contour Fillings. Davis, K. B. 553. Disc. 553-556.

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**
Ruin! Restoration! (Case of Extensive Caries with Restoration.) Webb, Marshall H. 83-86. 3 illus. Disc. 137-139.
Conservatism in Dental Practice. Francis, C. E. 180-183. Disc. 246-255.
Discussion on Hasty Operations; or, Trotting them Through. 304-305.
Why so Many Failures in Dental Operations? (Filling Teeth.) Dwight, C. R. 468. Disc. 468-470.
Discussion on Materials for Filling Teeth. 492-493. Corrections. 558.
Discussion on Operative Dentistry. Dr. Arthur's Method. 536-539. 540-546.
The Changes in the Shapes of the Teeth Necessary for the Proper Treatment of Decay. Noyes, E. 548. Disc. 548-552. 606-607.
Operative Dentistry. Shepard. 603-604. Disc. 604-606. 646-651. 652-655.
A cause of Failure of Fillings. Allan, George S. 628-632. 1 illus.
Superficial Caries; V-Shaped Spaces and Restoration of Contour. Webb, Marshall H. 633-637. 1 illus.

**Cosmos, XVII, 1875.**
Observations and Notes; Report on Fillings Inspected. Mowbray, Roscoe C. 52-54.
Eclectic Dentistry. McDonneld, George B. 76-84. Correction. 279.
Securing Frail Walls. (By Passing Rivet Through.) Rishel, E. C. 110-111.
Permanent Separation of Proximate Fillings. Woodward, J. A. 296-297. 2 illus.
The Preparation of the Teeth for Filling. Palmer, Corydon. 297-301. 6 illus.
Preparation of Teeth and Cavities for Filling. Trueman, William H. 347-353.
Appliance for Carrying and Retaining Screw Wire. Butler, C. R. 415.
Approximal Decay; Its Prevention and Treatment. Rice, J. S. 478-480.
Suggestions. (Filling Operations.) Eastlacke, Wm. C. 512-516.
Discussion on Operative Dentistry. 550-552.

**Dental Circular & Examiner, I, 1865.**
Materials for Filling Teeth. 1-6. Selected.
Filling Compound Cavities in Teeth. Palmer, Corydon. 39-41.
What is the Best Method of Separating Teeth? Mills, George A. 38-39. Corres.
A Peculiar Case (re Filling Teeth.) Talbert, A. S. 51-52. Selected.
Discussion on "Filling Teeth: The Material and Instruments Used." 72-79.
A Resume of Metals Used in Filling. Truman, James. 112-113. Selected.

**Dental Mirror & Brooklyn An'l. Visitor, 1845.**
Filling the Teeth. 9-10.
Filling or Stopping Teeth. 10.

**Dental Office & Lab., I, 1st Ser., 1868-69.**
Treatment of Complicated Cavities. Waite, W. H. Jan., 4. Selected.
Views of Dr. Arthur in Reference to the Use and Abuse of the File, as Expressed in His Late Controversy with Dr. Volck. Oct., 1.
Treatment of Simple Cavities. Waite, W. H. Nov., 4. Selected.

**Dental Office & Lab., II, 1st Ser., 1869.**
Filling Teeth. Aug., 1. Corres.
Wedging Between Teeth. Aug., 3.
A Case in Practice.—Death of Pulp (In Separating the Teeth). Candon, J. W. Sept., 1. Corres.
Filling to Replace Pivot Tooth. Relyea, G. V. N. Nov., 4. Selected.

**Dental Office & Lab., III, 1st Ser., 1870.**
Polishing. May, 3.
Porte Polishers. Bederich, A. J. Nov., 1. Corres.

**Dental Office & Lab., V, 1st Ser., 1872.**
Discussion on Operative Dentistry. Jan., 3.
Treating the Teeth in Reference to Dental Caries. Arthur, Robert. Sept., 1. 2-3.
Filling Teeth, Instruments and Materials. Sept., 2-3.

**Enterprise, III, 1860.**
Separating Teeth by Mechanical Pressure. Jan., 2-3. Selected.

**Forcep, New York, I, 1855-56.**
Files. 13.

**Forceps, I, 1844.**
German and Italian Remedies for Filling Teeth. A Common Succedaneum for the Teeth. 83.
On Filing the Teeth. Robinson, J. 94.
The Tubes of the Teeth-Stopping. Retzius. 121.
Galvanic Action in the Mouth. 144.
On Plugging the Teeth. Greenwood. 240.
Caries of the Teeth, and Its Treatment. 240-241. Corres.

**Forceps, II, 1845.**
On the Utility of Filing the Teeth. Harris, J. 16-17. Abstract.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1866.**
Discussion on Filling Teeth. 15-17.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1867.**
Discussion on Filling Teeth. 25-27.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1870.**
Complicate Fillings. Dean, M. S. 38-43. Disc. 43-50.
Separating Teeth: When and How. Crouse, J. N. 50-53. Disc. 54-61.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1871.**
Essential Principles in Filling Teeth. Mowbray, R. C. 45-49. Disc. 49-55.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1873.**
Contour Fillings. Davis, K. B. 98-101. Disc. 101-105.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1874.**
The Changes in the Shapes of Teeth that are Necessary or Proper for the Treatment of Decay. Noyes, Edmund. 80-85. Disc. 85-92.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1875.**
How Far are We Justified in Anticipating Proximate Decay? Swain, E. D. 31-37. Disc. 37-41.
Methods and Materials Most Conducive to Success in Filling Teeth. Matteson, A. E. 41-46. Disc. 46-54.
Treatment of the Mouth Preparatory to Filling. Richards, W. P. 84-92.

**Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1873.**
Prevention and Treatment of Decay on Proximal Surfaces of the Teeth. Cushing, G. H. 170-188. Disc. 188-192.

**Johnstons' Dental Miscellany, I, 1874.**
Chemical and Galvanic Action Upon Teeth and the Materials Used for Their Preservation. Palmer, S. B. 281-291.
Chemical Versus Galvanic Action on the Teeth. Fletcher, Thomas. 368-371. Comment. 441-448. Reply, Vol. II, 77-78.

**Johnstons' Dental Miscellany, II, 1875.**
Chemical Action Between Materials Used for Filling and Tooth Structure. Palmer, S. B. 9-16.
Dental Contact. Clowes. 20. Disc. 20-25.
Failure (re Filling Teeth.) Thayer, W. Irving. 113-115.
Filling Teeth (Poem). Clark, Julia. 359-360.
Success or Failure in Dental Operations, Chemically Considered. Palmer, S. B. 363-373.

**Journal of the Times, I, 1858-59.**
Plugging Teeth. Dec., 1.

**Messenger, 1849.**
Stopping or Filling Teeth. 9.

**Messenger, 1851.**
The Use of the File. 7-8.

**Minnesota State Den. Assn. Trans., 1875.**
Discussion on Contour Fillings. 12.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., I, 1869.**
Filing Teeth. 68.
A Case in Practice (Filling). Park, Edgar. 98-102.
Filling Teeth. Judd, Homer. 110-112, 144-147, 177-180, 219-222, 243-245, 362-365, 404-407, 443-445, 516-518, 554-558.
How to Approach Approximal Cavities. 214-217. Ed.
How to Wedge. 217-218. Ed.
When Should the File be Used? Morrill, W. F. 224-227.
Bridging (Connecting Two or More Plugs by a Bridge of the Same Material). 252-253. Ed.
Death of a Pulp from Separating. 255. Ed.
Filling Teeth. Cushing, G. H. 297-302. Disc. 302-307.
Finishing Plugs. Park, Edgar. 440-441.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., II, 1870.**
Filling Teeth. 94-96, 140-143, 184-187, 253-255. Ed.
Finishing File. 144. Ed.
Green's Pneumatic Engine (For Polishing Fillings). 144. Ed.
Separating Teeth. Black, G. V. 255-259.
Filling Teeth. Knowles. 359-360.
The Moral of Thoroughness in Dentistry, or Filling Teeth. Dennis, S. W. 361-365.
Plugging Teeth. 418-421. Ed.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., III, 1871.**
Discussion on Filling Teeth. 425-426.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., IV, 1872.**
New Filling. Fletcher. 16-17. Corres.
Hasty Dental Operations (In Filling Teeth). 17-18. Ed.
Filling Teeth. Looking for Cavities. 55-56. Ed.
Careful Examinations (re Filling Teeth). Driscoll, W. E. 64-65.
Plugging Teeth—A Failure. Driscoll, W. E. 136. Answer, 136-138.
Filling Teeth. Taft, C. R. 154-156. Abstract.
Dr. Arthur's System of Treatment for the Prevention of Decay of the Teeth. Jarvis, O. A. 180-185.
Reply to the Essay of Dr. O. A. Jarvis on Dr. Arthur's System of the "Treatment and Prevention of Decay of the Teeth." Arthur, Robert. 220-229. Selected.
Filling Teeth Without Excavating the Cavities. Mills, G. A. 266-267.
The Laurence File Holder and Porte Polisher. 400.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., V, 1873.**
Discussion on Filling Teeth, What May the Patient Reasonably Expect Shall be Accomplished by the Operation. 152.
Methods and Materials Most Suitable to Obtain the Best Results in Filling Teeth. Stipp, J. A. 155. Abstract.
Galvanism Caused by the Different Metals in the Mouth. 217-219.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VI, 1874.**
Discussion on Filling Teeth. 91-95.
The Changes in the Shapes of Teeth that are Necessary or Proper for the Treatment of Decay. Noyes, Edmund. 329-334. Selected.
A Letter from Dr. R. Arthur (Criticism of Remarks). Arthur, R. 349-353. Corres.
Thoughts About the Arthur Method. Meredith, L. P. 441-451.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VII, 1875.**
Ivory in Experimental Filling. Line, J. Edward. 145-148.
Discussion on Filling Teeth. 268-269.
Trio of Indispensables (Reamer, Rubber Disk and Mallet). Bonwill, W. G. A. 377-386. Selected.
Success or Failure in Dental Operations Chemically Considered. Palmer, S. B. 425-435. Selected.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, I, 1872-73.**
Proximate Decay. Jarvis, O. A. 191-193. Selected.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, III, 1874-75.**
Metallic Enamel. 45-46. Selected.
Separation of Teeth. Bonwill. 131-134. Clinic.
On Separating Teeth Preparatory to Filling. Hogue, T. Wilson. 408-410.
Water Tight Fillings. Tomes, Charles. 526-527.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, V, 1875.**
Treatment of Deciduous Teeth. Chase, Henry S. 67-72.

**New York Dental Jnl., I, 1858.**
Filling Teeth. 91, 2 illus.
Discussion on "The Best Means of Securing Good Teeth." 113-122.

**New York Dental Jnl., II, 1858-59.**
Discussion on "Filling Teeth." 26-29, 31-32, 106, 239-242.
Filling Teeth. 220-221.
Discussion on "Under What Circumstances and in What Manner Should Teeth be Filed to Remove Superficial Decay, or Preparatory to Filling, to Secure Them from Future Decay?" 236-239.

**New York Dental Jnl., V, 1862-63-64.**
Discussion on "Filling Teeth, Filling Temporary Teeth, Best Material for Same." 1863, Sept., 91-93.
Re Filling Teeth. Roberts, W. B. 1864, May, 268-275. Corres.
The Preservation of Natural Teeth. Palmer, S. B. 1864, May, 293-298.

**New York Dental Recorder, I, 1846-47.**
Practical Remarks Upon Filling Large Cavities in Molar Teeth. Allen, C. C. 18-22, 33-34.
The Examination of the Several Materials now in Use for Filling Teeth. 32-35, 44-47, 58-60, 69-71, 129-131.
The Surgical, Mechanical, and Medical Treatment of the Teeth., Etc. Robinson, James. 50-54. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, II, 1847-48.**
On Caries of the Teeth (Filling). Tomes, John. 61-64.
Galvanic Action in the Mouth (re Filling Teeth). DeLange, Geo. H. 113-114, 114-115. Ed.
American Files. 139-140. Ed.

**New York Dental Recorder, III, 1848-49.**
Instrument for Filing Teeth. Hawes, G. E. 1-2, 2-3, 2 illus. Ed.
New Method of Supporting Frail Teeth While Filling. 21-22. Ed.
File Carrier. Elliott, W. H. 73-75, 3 illus. Remarks, 75-76. Criticism, 115. Corres. 120. Ed.
Plugging, or Stopping Teeth. Tomes, John. 81-83. Selected.
New Filling for Teeth. Robinson, J. 168. Selected.
Plugging Forceps. 168. Ed.
Filling Doubtful Teeth. 190-192. Ed.
Plugging Teeth. White, J. D. 221-225. Selected.
Refined Tripoli. 238. Ed.

**New York Dental Recorder, IV, 1849-50.**
On Filling Teeth When the Pulp-Cavity is Exposed, and Previously to the Death or Destruction of the Pulp. Harris, Chapin A. 18-24. Selected.
Imposition Practised by Dentists. 24. Selected.
Treatment of Dental Caries, When the Cavity Extends Nearly to the Nervous Pulp. Cone, C. O. 34-39. Selected.
Filling Teeth. Chase, H. S. 63-64. Selected.
Report on Caries of the Teeth, and Its Treatment Whitney, B. T. 157-165.
Address (re Filling Teeth). Foster. 167. Abstract.
Dividing Forceps for Molars and Bicuspids. (To gain Separation.) Pease, Wm. A. 245-247, 3 illus. Corres.

**New York Dental Recorder, V, 1850-51.**
The File. Hobbs, S. M. 5-7.
The Rubber—In Separating Teeth. Hobbs, S. M. 8-10.
Practical Discussion on Separating Teeth Preparatory to Plugging and Filling Teeth. 14-19. 29-34, 53-60, 77-84, 101-111.
Filling Teeth. Taylor, James. 125-135, 149-155, 173-180, 197-202, 221-227.
Filling Teeth After the Pulp-Cavity Has Become Exposed. 180-183. Selected.
The Restoration of Color to Dead Teeth (Filling). Burr, Hudson S. 187-188.
Filling Over Exposed Pulps. 263-264. Ed.

**New York Dental Recorder, VI, 1851-52.**
"Stone Filling." 27-28. Ed.
Some Remarks on the Operation of Filling Teeth. 159-162. Selected.
On the Treatment of Deep-Seated Dental Caries Dwinelle, Wm. H. 207-214, 231-237. Selected. 254. Ed. (Cont. in Vol. VII, 169).
Hints to Those That Need Them (re Fillings). 276-278. Ed.

**New York Dental Recorder, VII, 1852-53.**
Discussion on "Filling Teeth on Their Approximal Surfaces." 76-83.
On Materials the Best Adapted for Filling Teeth. Robinson, Wm. 101-106.
Filing the Teeth. Wood, B. 152-153.
On the Treatment of Deep Seated Dental Caries (Cont. from Vol. VI). Dwinelle, W. H. 169-178. Correction, 177.

**New York Dental Recorder, VIII, 1854.**
On Filing Teeth to Relieve Pain Produced by Pressure in Their Development. Bates, C. Spence. 22-23. Abstract.
Remarkable Case of Galvanism. Hill, A. 194-196.
A Few Remarks on Plugging Teeth. Babcock, S. 211.

**New York Dental Recorder, IX, 1855.**
Separation of the Teeth. Taft, J. 177-180. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, X, 1856.**
Discussion on the Action of Tropical Remedies on Inflamed Dentine (Temporary Fillings). 184-186.

**New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1874.**
The Electro-Magnetic Mallet, Rubber Disks, Etc. Bonwill, W. G. A. 6-15.
What May Our Patients Reasonably Expect Shall be Accomplished by Operations Upon the Teeth? (re Filling Teeth). Cushing, Geo. H. 143-147. Disc. 147-153.

**New York State Den. Soc. Trans., 1870.**
Filling Teeth. Hurd, W. B. 146-157.

**New York State Den. Soc. Trans., 1872.**
Discussion on Filling When the Outer or Inner Shell of the Tooth is Entirely Gone. 124-126.

**New York State Den. Soc. Trans., 1874.**
Chemical and Galvanic Action Upon the Teeth, and the Materials Used for Their Preservation. Palmer, S. B. 148-157. Disc. 158-159.

**New York State Den. Soc. Trans., 1875.**
Success or Failure in Dental Operations Chemically Considered (Filling Teeth) Palmer, S. B. 74-83.

**News Letter, I, 1847-48.**
Galvanic Action,—Between Filling Materials. Townsend, John K. 27.

**News Letter, II, 1848-49.**
Collodion for Filling Teeth. 66.
Plugging or Stopping Teeth. Thomes, John. 86-88.

**News Letter, III, 1849-50.**
Filling Teeth. Chase, H. S. 14

**News Letter, IV, 1850-51.**
Filling Teeth. Taylor, James. 148-150 (Cont. in Vol. V, 1851-52).

**News Letter, V, 1851-52.**
Filling Teeth. (Cont. from Vol. IV, 1850-51). Taylor, James. 273-277, 313-324.

**News Letter, VII, 1853-54.**
On Filing Teeth to Relieve Pain Produced by Pressure in Their Development. Baker, W. H. 210-211.

**News Letter, VIII, 1854-55.**
Materials for Plugging Teeth, Etc. White, J. D. 31-33.
Plugging Frail Teeth. White, J. D. 244.

**News Letter, IX, 1855-56.**
Discussion on "The Use of the File." 21-24.
Temporary Fillings. Williams, A. B. 98-99.
Material Used for Filling Teeth. Clark, F. Y. 156-160.
On Filling Teeth. 213-214. Selected.
Discussion on "Examination of the Mouth and Extirpation of Decay." 238.
What are the Best Methods of, and the Best Instruments for Separating Teeth Preparatory to Filling? 277-278. Selected.
How Can the Color of the Natural Teeth that Require Filling be Most Effectually Preserved? 278. Selected.

**News Letter, X, 1856-57.**
A Free Passage for the Fluids. Drilling Between the Teeth to Prevent Decay. Grant, James W. 258. Corres.
Plugging Teeth. 303-304. Ed.

**News Letter, XI, 1857-58.**
Discussion on "The Best Mode of Filling Teeth." 26-39.
On Filling Teeth and the Materials Used. Lee, J. 102-103.
Materials Used for Filling Teeth. Peirce, C. N. 104-107.
Quartz for Filling Teeth. Perine, G. H. 175. Corres.
"Cheoplastic" Metal—Its Pretentions and Merits. Wood, B. 243-252.

**News Letter, XII, 1858-59.**
Discussion on "Filling Teeth." 24-28, 31-32, 223-224. Selected.

**Northampton Dental Mirror, 1843.**
Filing and Plugging Teeth. June, 20-23.

**Obturator, I, 1855-56.**
On Filling Teeth. Clark, John S. 6-10, 45-47, 107-108. (Cont. in Vol. II.)
Discussion on "Filing Teeth." 88-90.

**Obturator, II, 1856.**
Filling Teeth. (Cont. from Vol. I, 1855-56). Clark, J. S. 13-14.

**Odontographic Soc. of Penn. Trans., II, 1865.**
Pathology and Treatment of Deep-Seated Dental Caries (Filling). Richardson, Joseph. 38-42. Disc. 42-46.
Discussion on "The Operation of Filing, Method of Performance, and the Instruments Employed." 87-91.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., III, 1st Ser., 1861-62-63.**
On Caries and Its Treatment. Bridgman. 35-78.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II, 2nd Ser., 1869-70.**
On the Electric-Chemical Action of Metallic Substances Upon the Teeth. Bridgman, W. Kencely. 219-233, 1 illus. Disc. 235-239, 250-256.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74.**
On Modern Advances in the Conservative Treatment of the Teeth. Hunt, W. A. 35-59, 4 illus., 2 diagrams.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75.**
Separating the Teeth. Hutchinson. 77-78.
Notes on the Introduction of Water-tight Fillings. Ewbank, F. and Tomes, Charles S. 201-204. Disc. 205-219.

**Pennsylvania Jnl., Dental Science, I, 1874.**
Filling Cavities of Decay in Proximal Surfaces. Webb, Marshall H. 14-19.
Diamond-Pointed Drill or Reamer and Hard Rubber Corundum Disks. Bonwill. 254-257. Clinic. Disc. 319-320.

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1875.**
Discussion on Materials for Filling Teeth. 57-59.
Suggestions (Detection and Treatment of Decay). Eastlacke, Wm. C. 363-369.
Machine in Operative Practice. Butler, R. C. 420-421.
Disks. Arthur, Robert. 449-451. Reply, Vol. III, 21-24, 118-119. Ed.

**Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1872.**
Operative Dentistry (Filling Teeth). McDonneld, G. B. 169-179, 4 illus. Disc. 179-180.

**Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1873.**
Filling Cavities of Decay in Proximal Surfaces. Webb, Marshall H. 216-221.

**Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1874.**
Materials for Filling Teeth. Stellwagen, T. C. 262-263. Disc. 263-264.
Dental Therapeutics (Filling Teeth—Pulp Capping). Beck, C. S. 270-274.

**People's Dental Jnl., I, 1863.**
The Dread of Having Teeth Filled. 10-11.
Electricity (Oral). 16. Ed.
The Care of Fillings. 35-36.
Electricity in the Human Organism. Hayes, Justin. 68-69.

**People's Dental Jnl., II, 1864.**
A Letter from the Editor of the "New York Dental Journal" (re Materials Used in Filling Teeth). Roberts, W. B. 18-23. Corres.
What Ought to be Read and Remembered (Filling Teeth to Preserve Them). Pease, Wm. A. 37-39.
Plain Questions and Answers (re Conservation of the Teeth). 74-75.

**Quarterly, II, 1863.**
Approximal Cavities. 27-29.

**Quarterly, III, 1864.**
Pathology and Treatment of Deep-Seated Dental Caries. Richardson, Jos. 84-88. Disc. 88.

**Quarterly, VI, 1867.**
The File as a Dental Instrument. 83-84. Selected.
The File. Scott, H. D. 119-121.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1857-58.**
Dental Art (re Fillings). 83-84. Selected.
On Bone, Enamel, and the Metals, Etc. Used in Dentistry. Gladstone. 257-263. Abstract.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
Obscure Diagnosis of Toothache (Fillings). 42-43. Abstract.
Filling Teeth. Materials Used. Bate, James. 481-488. Disc. 488-490.

**Register, I, 1847-48.**
On Filling Teeth. Taylor, E. 27-30, 73-78, 182-186.
Filing Teeth Taylor. 142-148.

**Register, III, 1849-50.**
Report on Caries of the Teeth, and Its Treatment. Whitney, B. T. 53-63.

**Register, IV, 1850-51.**
Filling Teeth. Taylor, James. 1-20, 53-76, 105-113.
The Use of Wedges, for Separating the Teeth. Parmly, J. 90-93, 125-127.
A New Preparation for Stopping Teeth. Davenport, J. S. 97-98.

**Register, V, 1851-52.**
Treatment of Dental Caries, Complicated with Disorders of the Pulp and Peridental Membrane. Arthur, Robert. 34-51, 61-62. Ed.
On the Treatment of Deep-seated Dental Caries. Dwinelle, Wm. H. 223-240. Selected.

**Register, VI, 1852-53.**
Filling Teeth. Clark. 79-82.
Treatment of Deep-seated Dental Caries. Dwinelle, W. H. 230-234. Abstract.

**Register, VII, 1853-54.**
Filling Teeth, When Complicated with Inflammation of the Pulp. Bate, C. Spencer. 136-140. Abstract.
Intra-Stomatic Galvanism. Watt, George. 157-162.
Platinum as an Article for Filling Teeth. Wright, R. N. 224-226. Abstract.
Plugging Teeth Over Exposed Nerves. Lee, J. 250-252. Abstract.

**Register, VIII, 1854-55.**
Filing Teeth to Relieve Pain Produced by Pressure. Baker, W. H. 67-68. Abstract.
A New Method for Operating Upon Loose or Sensitive Teeth. Helme, W. A. 220-222. Selected.
Separation of the Teeth. Taft, J. 261-264.

**Register, X, 1856-57.**
Classification of Decayed Cavities in the Teeth. Taft, J. 230-232.
Discussion on "What is the Best Method of Arresting Decay in Teeth?" 425-432.
Filling Teeth. Arthur, R. 450-453. Selected.

**Register, XI, 1857-58.**
Filling Teeth. Taft, J. 5-10, 137-145, 233-237.
Discussion on "The Best Mode of Filling Teeth." 55-69.
Filling Labial Surfaces of Upper Incisors. Volck, A. J. 104-105. Selected. 118-119. Ed.
Discussion on "Filling Teeth." 336-341.
Dr. Blakesley's Method of Filling Teeth. 352-354.
On Bone, Enamel and Metals (For Filling) Gladstone, F. R. S. 425-431. Selected.

**Register, XII, 1858-59.**
Discussion on "Filling Teeth." 93-96, 302-303.
Method of Filling an Approximal Cavity in a Front Tooth. Palmer. 100.
Described a File. Rogers. 100.

**Register, XIII, 1859-60.**
Dentist's Assistant (Filling Teeth). Taft, J. 19, 1 illus.
Discussion on "Under What Circumstances and in What Manner Should Teeth be Filed, to Remove Superficial Decay, or Preparatory to Filling, to Leave them the Most Secure from Future Decay? 135-139.
Discussion on "Filling Teeth." 139-143, 499-501.
"The File." Hamill, J. G. 215-219.
Essay on Crown Cavities in Molar Teeth. Paine, Geo. L. 297-300.
Separating Teeth by Mechanical Pressure. Allen, J. Canning. 328-330. Selected.
Superficial Decay. Fouke, Geo. S. 393-398.
Thoughts on Decay and Its Treatment. Fouke, Geo. S. 576-579.
Preparation and Filling of a Simple Cavity in the Right Superior Cuspid, Posterior Proximal Surface. Paine, J. H. 597-600.
Perfect Fillings. 640-644.

**Register, XIV, 1860.**
Discussion on "Filling Teeth." 19-26, 55-59, 85-89.
Adventure with the File. Fouke, Geo. S. 48-50. Selected.
Filling Teeth. Smith, H. A. 75-79.
Treatment of a Diseased Tooth. Taft, J. 80.

**Register, XV, 1861.**
"Argentine"! (Gold vs. Amalgam.) 65-67. Ed.
Discussion on "Filling Teeth." 237-238, 350-356.
Large Fillings. 321-322. Ed.
Filling Teeth. Rogers, W. M. 325-337.
Discussion on "Causes of Caries, and Prophylactic Treatment." 345-350. Correction. 433.
"Filling Molar Teeth—Approximal Surfaces." 479-481. Ed.
Wood for Finishing Fillings. 580. Ed.

**Register, XVI, 1862.**
An Uncontrollable Case. (Filling.) 531. Ed.

**Register, XVII, 1863.**
"An Experiment" Examined. (Wood's Metallic Filling.) Wood, B. 203-208, 208-209. Corres.
Discussion on "Filling Teeth. Filling Temporary Teeth. Best Material for Same." 346-348.
Discussion on "Filling Teeth." 484-485.
Preservation of Carious Teeth by Filling. Rolfe, Enoch C. 540-544. Selected.

**Register, XVIII, 1864.**
A Peculiar Case (re Filling Teeth). Talbert, A. S. 14-15.
Discussion on "Best Mode and Materials for Filling Teeth." 75-77.
Filling Teeth. Shadoan, W. H. 152-158.
Discussion on "Materials for Filling Teeth." 262-267.
Discussion on "Filling Teeth." 320-324, 354-361, 486-491.

**Register, XIX, 1865.**
The Use of the File. Trowbridge, S. 51-54. Disc. 55-57.
Discussion on "Filling Teeth: the Material and Instruments Used." 123-139.

**Register, XX, 1866.**
Stuffing Teeth. 141-143. Ed. Comment. 299-300. Corres. 391-395. Corres.
Filling Teeth. Taft, J. 239-242. 331-332.
Discussion on "Filling Teeth." 265-266, 267-268.
A File Carrier. 284. Ed.
Discussion on "Filling Teeth—Methods, and Materials Used." 455-460.
Discussion on "Other Material than Gold." 553-555.

**Register, XXI, 1867.**
The Use of the File in Dentistry. Atkinson, W. H. 26-29.
Violence in Dental Operations. Brown, J. P. H. 39.
Discussion on "Filling Teeth." 119-121, 218-223, 439-441.
Number of Teeth Filled Where the Nerves have Been Destroyed, or Were Already Dead. 152-156.
Principles and Practice of Filling Teeth. Kulp, Wm. O. 378-381.

**Register, XXII, 1868.**
Discussion on "Filling Teeth." 425-428.
Filling Teeth. Jackson, Gam'l. 466-469.

**Register, XXIII, 1869.**
When Should the File Be Used? Morrill, W. F. 157-160.
Discussion on "Filling Teeth." 207-211, 345-348.
Contour Fillings. Butler, C. R. 237-242.
Contour Fillings—When are They Indicated? Sage, H. L. 276-279.
Discussion on "The Use of the File in Operative Dentistry." 288-290.
Difficulties in Practice. 315-316. Ed.
Another Experience (Filling Teeth). 402-403. Ed. Comment. 485-486. Corres.

**Register, XXIV, 1870.**
Office Notes (Filling Teeth). Shadoan, W. H. 535-537. (Cont. in Vol. XXV.)

**Register, XXV, 1871.**
Office Notes (Filling Teeth). (Cont. from XXIV, 1870). Shadoan, W. H. 61-63, 104-105.
Discussion on "Materials for Filling Teeth." 171-174.
Filling Teeth. 230-232. Ed.
May Fillings be Made Too Dense? Magill, W. E. 247-249.
A Pumice Polisher. 273. Ed.
Operative Dentistry, or Filling Teeth. Wright, C. M. 437-443. Remarks. XXVI, 27-30.

**Register, XXVI, 1872.**
Management of a Difficult Case. Cravens, J. C. 30.
Filling Teeth. Taft, C. R. 106-115. Disc. 68-72, 76-78.
Discussion on "What is the Present Status of the Profession in Ability to Protect, Rescue and Save the Natural Teeth?" 173-177.
Reasonable Talk on the Subject of Filling Teeth. Scott, H. 200-206.
Difficulties in Dental Practice. 405-406. Ed
Report on Filling Teeth. Ross, J. C. 463-464.

**Register, XXVII, 1873.**
"Materials Used in Filling Teeth." Morgan, W. H. 149-155.
Filling Teeth. Scott, J. Clark. 198-199.
Methods and Materials to be Used in Filling Teeth. Stipp, J. A. 205-210.
Discussion on "Filling Teeth." 211-213.
Lawrence's File Holder. 226. Ed.
Discussion on "Contour Filling—What are Its Advantages, What Its Permanency, and What the Essential Points to be Observed?" 333-335.
Discussion of "Cheaper Materials for Filling Teeth." 342-345.
A New File Carrier. 446. Ed.

**Register, XXVIII, 1874.**
How Much of the Success of Filling Teeth is Due to the Manipulation? Smith, H. A. 33-36. Disc. 150-153.
Palmer's Instruments (Filling Teeth). 52. Ed.
Contour Fillings. Wright, C. M. 53-58.
Address. How Much is the Success of Filling Teeth Due to Mere Manipulation? Waye, E. J. 64-68.
Contour Filling. Field, G. W. 104-108.
Screws. 137-138. Ed.
The Enamel. Is it Good Practice to Leave the Dentinal Tubuli Open? (re Filling Teeth). Hassel, J. F. 241-251. Suggestions, 293-295.
What Does Experience Teach to be The Best Material 1or Filling Teeth? Wright, C. M. 449-456.
Discussion on "What Does Experience Teach to be the Best Material for Filling the Teeth?" 475-476.

**Register, XXIX, 1875.**
Cohesive and Non-Cohesive Gold. Rice, J. S. 70-73.
Discussion on "Contour Fillings." 112-122.
Prevention and Treatment of Proximate Decay. Noell, L. G. 160-167. Disc. 212-219.
Discussion on "Comparative Value of Materials for Filling Teeth. Description of Methods of Operating." 582-587.

**Reporter, 1856-57.**
Discussion on "What is the Best Method of Separating Teeth, Preparatory to Filling?" No. 1. 13-17.

**Reporter, I, 1858-59.**
Discussion on "Filling Teeth." 30-33, 182-184.
Finishing, Fillings, Etc. Ennis, A. F. 155-156. Corres.

**Review, I, 1st Series, 1859.**
Discussion on "Filling Teeth." 30-31, 561.
Discussion on "Filing the Teeth Preparatory to Filling." 560-561.

**Review, IV, 1st Series, 1862.**
Discussion on "Stopping Teeth." 171-174. Trans. 224-228.

**Review, V, 1st Series, 1863.**
Stopping of the Teeth. Hunter, John. 289-294.
Pathology and Treatment of Dental Caries. Fitch, C. P. 372-375. Disc. 375-379.
Discussion on "Filling Teeth." 463.

**Review, II, 2nd Series, 1865**
Pathology and Treatment of Deep-seated Dental Caries. Richardson, Jos. 33-37. Selected.
A Resumé of Metals Used in Filling. Truman, James. 346-355. Selected.

**Review, III, 2nd Series, 1866-67.**
The Aurificator. Schrott, Herm. 75-76. Abstract.

**St. Louis Dental Jnl., I, 1868.**
Filling Proximal Cavities of Bicuspid. Hassell, J. F. May, 1-3.

**St. Louis Dental Mirror, I, 1872.**
Plugging Teeth. May, 4-8.
What Ought to be Read and Remembered (re Fillings). Sept., 1-4. Selected.
Filling Teeth. Dec., 1-7.

**Southern Dental Assn. Trans., 1871.**
Report of the Committee on Dental Therapeutics (Treatment of Caries; Pulp Treatment). Clark, F. Y. 40-53.

**Southern Dental Examiner, I, 1860-61.**
Adventure with the File. Fouke, George S. 4-6.
Decay and Its Treatment. Fouke, George S. 19-21.
Filling vs. Extraction. Sneed, N. M. 29-31.
Filling Teeth. Smith, H. A. 81-85 Selected.
Filling over Semicarious Dentine. Fouke, G. S. 153-154.
Separating the Teeth. 155-156.
Separating Teeth. Sneed, N. M. 173-175. Corres.
Filling Teeth. 179-182. Abstract.

**Southern Dental Examiner, II, 1861-62.**
Filling Incisors from the Labial Surfaces. Fouke, G. S. 5-7.
Filling Molar Teeth — Approximal Surfaces. Sneed, N. M. 33-35.
Filling Teeth. Rogers, W. M. 41-50.
Materials for Filling Teeth. 57-59, 76-78.
Filling Approximal Cavities. Lindsay, S. J. 79-81. Corres.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, I, 1843-44-45.**
On the Subject of Stopping Teeth. Parmly, E. 1844, Mar., 1.
On the Subject of Cutting Away and Filing Off External Portions of Teeth. Parmly, E. 1844, Mar., 1.
Filling Teeth. Robinson, 1844, June 3. Selected.
New Method of Filling Teeth. 1845, May, 4. Selected.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, II, 1845-46.**
Treatment of Decay. 35. Clinic.
A Fair Proposition (re Filling Materials). 172-173.
Filing the Teeth. 193-194.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, III, 1846-47.**
Plugging Teeth. 7-8.
Teeth Proper to be Filled. 25-27.
Examination Preparatory to Filling. 27-30.
Treatment of Decay. 51-57. Clinic.
Death Supposed to Have Resulted from a Bad Filling in a Tooth. Parmly, Eleazer. 145-146. Corres.

**Times, II, 1864-65.**
Filling Teeth. Scott, H. 12-13.
A Perplexing Case (Impingement of the Pulp by a Filling). Scott, H. 15.

**Times, III, 1865-66.**
Accidentals (Puncturing the Cheek in Filling Teeth). 16.
A Resume of Metals Used in Filling. Truman, James. 17-24.
On "Submarine" Filling. Scott, H. 118-119.

**Times, IV, 1866-67.**
Filling Approximal and Cervical Cavities. Francis, C. E. 110-112.

**Times, VI, 1868-69.**
Important Points in Filling. Truman, James. 1-4.
The "String Dam." 20.
Filing Teeth—Dr. Arthur's Method. Truman, James. 126-130.

**Times, VII, 1869-70.**
On Preservation of the Teeth. Howland, Samuel Fisher. 150-154.

**Times, X, 1872-73.**
Discussion on Filling Teeth. 81-89.
Sections and Sectional Filling. Line, Edward J. 101-107, 6 illus.

# D22a Preparation of Cavities.

See also D21, D22, D221, D222, and D23. For articles on control of pain in cavity preparation, see D611.

**Advertiser, IV, 1872-73.**
Improved Dental Burring Engine. 2-3, 1 illus.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1869.**
Proper Method of Shaping Cavities After Wedging. Palmer, Corydon. 123-126.

**American Dental Convention Trans., 1874.**
Trio of Indispensables (Reamer, Disk, Mallet). Bonwill, W. G. A. 249-257.

**American Dental Review, I, 1858.**
Dr. Isaiah Forbe's Handle. 189, 1 illus.

**American Dental Review, II, 1859.**
Gouge-Shaped Excavator. Forbes, Isaiah. 38-39, 1 illus. Corres.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., V, 1st Ser., 1844-45.**
Address (Preparation of Cavities, etc.). Taylor, James. 133-146.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1st Ser., 1846-47.**
Dissertation on Preparation of a Cavity in a Tooth, Preparatory to Plugging. Dwinnelle, W. H. 74-77. Correction, 289-290. Ed. Corres. 375-377.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., V, 2nd Ser., 1855.**
Preparation of Cavities for Filling Teeth. Talbert, A. S. 470-478. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857.**
Grinding Apparatus. 155. Ed.
Excavators. Taft, J. 276-281. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 2nd Ser., 1859.**
Gouges in Cavity Preparation. Forbes, Isaiah. 251-252, 1 illus. Corres.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 2nd Ser., 1860.**
Forming Cavities in Filling Teeth. 325-330.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70.**
Manufacturing Instruments (Excavators-Pluggers). 420-422.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71.**
Pneumatic Burring Engine. 47. Ed.
The Pneumatic Bur Engine. 144. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72.**
Burring Machines. 114-116. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74.**
Preparation of Cavities. Francis, C. E. 561-564. Selected.

**British Jnl., Dental Science, I, 1856-57.**
Description of an Instrument for Clearing the Cavities of Carious Teeth. Robinson, S. 23, 1 illus.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1859-60.**
Dental Excavators. Goodwillie, D. H. 376-379, 10 illus. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IV, 1861.**
New Guarded Rose Drills. Gibbons, S. C. 287.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, V, 1862.**
Tooth-Drill. Coghlan, John. 220, 1 illus.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VI, 1863.**
Filling Teeth (Preparation of Cavities). Atkinson, Wm. H. 401-402.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VII, 1864.**
New Mouth Drill. 400, 1 illus.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VIII, 1865.**
Apparatus for Cavity Preparation. Harrington. 172-175.

**British Jnl., Dental Science, XIII, 1870.**
A New Form of Syringe for Use in Dental Surgery. Hunt, W. A. 196-197, 1 illus.
Harrington's Patented Dental Erado. 381-382, 1 illus.
Dental Erado. 568-569.
Spring Archimedian Drill. 581-582, 1 illus.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIV, 1871.**
A New-Right Angle Drill for the Mouth. Browning, D. 554, 1 illus.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVI, 1873.**
Drilling Engine. Sercombe. 171-173.
Morison's Dental Engine—A. Hint. Owen, George. 462.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVII, 1874.**
Remarks on the Burring Engine. Campbell. 188-197. Disc. 444-448.
An Apparatus for Applying Water to Corundum Wheels Used with Morrison's Engine. Rogers, Claude. 198-199, 1 illus.
Burring Engines. Wheeler, E. G. 455-459. Selected.
Morrison's Engine. Hunt, W. A. 532-534.
The S. S. White Dental Engine. 585-586, 1 illus.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVIII, 1875.**
The Dental Burring Engine and Its Uses. Best, A. H. 12-14.
Right-Angle Attachments. Nicol, William Henderson. 73-74.
Preparation of Teeth and Cavities for Filling. Trueman, William H. 421-428. Selected.
Extended Use of the Burring Machine in Surgery. Roberts. 665-668.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1870-71-72.**
Failure in Grinding Surface Cavities. Clowes. 260-261. Selected.

**Cosmos, IV, 1862-63.**
Proximal Cavities—Preparation. Latimer, J. S. 497-499. Abstract.
The Formation of Cavities for Filling. Wingate, John D. 537-538.

**Cosmos, V, 1863-64.**
Decay in The Grinding Surface of Molars. (Excavations). 333-334. Abstract.

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67.**
Difficult Cavities. Atkinson, Wm. H. 303-304.
Discussion on "Retainng Points." 642-645.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
Approximal Cavities. Allan, George S. 34-36, 5 illus.
Discussion on "Excavating and Shaping Cavities." 639-640.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**
Discussion on "Cavity Preparation." 80-82.
Preparation of Cavities. 193.

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**
The Removal of Debris in the Preparation of Cavities. 106.
To Steady a Drill. 336.

**Dental Science & Quarterly Art Jnl., I, 1875.**
Excavating Cavities in Teeth. Feb., 6.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., I, 1869.**
Crescent Drills. 69.
Excavators. 451. Ed.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., II, 1870.**
Preparation of Cavities. 24-25. 49-50. Ed.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., III, 1871.**
Burring Engines. 186-188.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., IV, 1872.**
Burring Engines. 197.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., V, 1873.**
Engine Burrs. Goodrich, J. C. 257.
Discussion on "The Wearing Out of Burrs." 350-352.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VI, 1874.**
White's New Burring Engine. 320.
Working Qualities of the Electric Mallet and Burring Engine. Arthur. 355-356.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, I, 1872-73.**
Improved Dental Burring Engine. Elliott, W. S. 180-181. 1 illus.
Shoulder Chisels. Stainton, C. W. 306-307, 4 illus.
Dr. Morrison's Burring Engine. 481-482, 6 illus.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, II, 1873-74.**
The Pneumatic Syringe and Its Hand Piece. Hele, Warwick. 8-12, 2 illus.
Ash and Son's Corundum Wheels for the Burring Engine. 331.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, III, 1874-75.**
Improved Morrison Dental Engine. 136, 2 illus.
A New Burring Engine. Rollins, Wm. H. 205-208, 1 illus. Corres.

**New York Dental Recorder, I, 1846-47.**
Dissertation on Preparation of a Cavity in a Tooth Preparatory to Plugging. Dwinelle, W. H. 26-29. Correction, Vol. II, 22. Reply, 44.

**New York Dental Recorder, III, 1848-49.**
Spencer's Dental Drill. 142-143. Ed.

**New York Dental Recorder, IX, 1855.**
Preparation of Cavities for Filling Teeth. Talbert, A. S 116-119, 135-140.

**News Letter, II, 1848-49.**
The Formation of the Cavity for Plugging. White, J. D. 25-29.

**News Letter, XI, 1857-58.**
Excavators. Buckingham, T. L. 109-110.

**Obturator, I, 1855-56.**
Dr. A. S. Talbert, alias A. S. T. Albert (re Preparation of Cavities). 94-96.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., III, 2nd Ser., 1870-71.**
Machine to Supersede the Use of the Hand Drill. Harrington. 6-7. Remarks, 7-8, 1 illus.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Ser., 1872-73.**
Description of Dr. Morrison's Dental Engine. Sercombe, Edwin. 121-126. Disc. 126-130.

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1874.**
Preparation of Cavities. Francis, C. E. 81-83.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
Bleeding in Cavity Preparation. Arthur. 43-44. Selected.

**Register, VIII, 1854-55.**
Preparation of Cavities for Filling Teeth. Talbert, A. S. 175-182.

**Register, X, 1856-57.**
Excavators. Taft, J. 300-305.

**Register, XII, 1858-59.**
Filling Teeth (Cavity Preparation). Taft, J. 1-12, 125-129.
Described His Method of Preparing Cavities. Forbes. 101.

**Register, XIII, 1859-60.**
Excavators and Pluggers. 451-452. Ed.
Preparation and Filling of a Simple Cavity in the Right Superior Cuspid, Posterior Proximal Surface. Paine, J. H. 597-600.

**Register, XVII, 1863.**
Proximal Cavities (Preparation). Latimer, J. S. 55-60.

**Register, XXI, 1867.**
The Preparation of Teeth for Filling. Southwick, A. P. 509-512.

**Register, XXII, 1868.**
Discussion on "Preparing Teeth for Filling." 31-36.

**Register, XXIV, 1870.**
Pneumatic Bur Engine. 196. Ed.

**Register, XXVI, 1872.**
Green's Pneumatic Burring Engine Improved. Taft, Wm. 183.
The Action of Creosote and Carbolic Acid (Cavity Preparation). M'Carty, M. 505-508.

**Register, XXVII, 1873.**
Discussion on "The Burring Engine." 86-93.
Thoroughness and Excellence in Dentistry (re Preparation of the Cavity). Chisholm, E. S. 111-113. Abstract.

**Register, XXVIII, 1874.**
Preparation of Cavities. Williams, N. W. 115-117.
Discussion on "Does the Burr, as Used in the Burring Engine, Injure the Tooth Substance?" 125.
Burs and Excavators. 492. Ed.

**Reporter, I, 1858-59.**
Excavators. Taft, J. 5-9.
The Double Ended Excavator. 43.
Merry's Drill Stock. 125, 1 illus. Selected.

**Review, IV, 1st Series, 1862.**
New Form of Tooth Drill. Perkins, W. 105-107, 3 illus.
Tooth Drill. Coghlan, John. 202-203, 1 illus.

**Review, I, 2nd Series, 1864.**
New Mouth Drill. 389, 1 illus.

**Review, II, 2nd Series, 1865.**
Invention for Cutting Away Decayed Portions of Teeth. Harrington. 191-192.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, III, 1846-47.**
Dissertation on Preparation of a Cavity in a Tooth, Preparatory to Plugging. Dwinelle, W. H. 4-6. Selected.

**Times, I, 1863-64.**
Creosote in Cavities Preparatory to Filling. Atkinson, William H. 106.

**Times, X, 1872-73.**
Shoulder Chisels. Stainton, C. W. 67-68, 2 illus.

## D22b Matrices.

Matrices for inlays, see D23.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**
On the Use of Matrices for Proximal Fillings. Jack, Louis. 169-176. 6 illus.
Matrices for Proximal Fillings. Cooke, Wm. H. 354.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
The Application of Matrices to Extraordinary Cases. Jack, Louis. 70-73.
Re Matrices. Jack, Louis. 408.

## D22c Combination Fillings. Cavity Linings.

**American Dental Review, I, 1858.**
Vitrine as a Cement for Stone, Glass and Porcelain (for Cavity Linings). 170-171. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71.**
Complicate Fillings. Dean, M. S. 246-251.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVII, 1874.**
Non-Conducting Lining Under Plugs. 582.

**Cosmos, IV, 1862-63.**
Combination Osteoplastic and Amalgam for Filling. Rymer, Samuel Lee. 611-612. Abstract.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
Complicate Fillings. Dean, M. S. 365-367. Disc. 367-368.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
Os Artificial with Gold. Shepard. 372-373.

**Cosmos, XVII, 1875.**
The Union of Tin and Gold in Filling Teeth. Jenkins, N. S. 401-403.
On the Use of Gold and Tin Combined. Paetsch, J. 516-518.

**Dental Office & Lab., V, 1st Ser., 1872.**
The Filling of Frail Teeth with os-artificial in Connection with Gold. Sept., 1.

**Review, V, 1st Series, 1863.**
Combination of Osteoplastic, with Amalgam, as a Plastic Stopping. Rymer, Samuel Lee. 143. Corres.

**Review, I, 2nd Series, 1864.**
Osteoplastic Cement, with Amalgam, for Stopping Teeth. Rymer. 75.

# D221 Filling with Gold Foil. Platinum Foil.

See also D22.

For articles on mallets, pluggers, etc., see D221a.

**Advertiser, I, 1869-70.**
Morgan's Plastic Gold. 41-43.
Gold for Filling. 81. Corres.

**Advertiser, II, 1870-71.**
Sponge Gold as a Foundation to be Finished with Foil. Nichols, J. B. 37-38.

**Advertiser, IV, 1872-73.**
Mack's Gold Screws and Instruments. Daboll, G. C. 41-43.
Porcelain Blocks for Filling. 118. Ed.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1863.**
A Peculiar Case of Filling (Gold). Allen, W. H. 124-125. 2 illus.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1867.**
Morgan's Plastic Gold. Flagg. 116-117. Disc. 117.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1870.**
Cylinders—Methods of Making and Using Them. Knapp, J. S. 112-122.
Light vs. Heavy Gold Foil and Crystal Gold. Abbott, Frank. 130-133. 2 tables.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1871.**
Impromptu Report on Operative Dentistry (Foil Filling). Taft, J. 134-137. Disc. 138-140.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1874.**
Report of the Committee on Operative Dentistry. (Gold Fillings). Shepard, L. D. 89-100. Disc 101-136.

**American Dental Convention Trans., 1872.**
The Use of the Smooth Face, Oval-Shape Packers and Heavy Foils with the Use of the Heavy Mallet. Mills. 100-103. Disc. 84. 88-89. Clinic.

**American Dental Convention Trans., 1874.**
Filling Frail Teeth with Gold. Ambler, H. L. 247-248. Disc. 202.

**American Dental Conventions Trans., 1875.**
Gold Filling. 283-284. Clinic.
Crystal Gold. Tees, Ambler. 332-336.

**American Dental Review, I, 1858.**
Leslie's Adhesive Foil. 45-46. Selected.
Gold Foil. 144. Selected.

**American Dental Review, II, 1859.**
Is Gold Foil Adhesive? Forbes, Isaiah. 41. Corres.

**American Dental Review, III, 1860.**
Discussion on "The Different Methods of Preparing and Using Gold Foil in Filling Teeth." 82-85.

**American Dental Review, IV, 1863.**
Foil. 23. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 1st Ser., 1839-41.**
On Plugging Teeth (Gold). Stringfellow, S. L. 111-112.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1st Ser., 1847-48.**
Attraction of Cohesion in Gold Fillings. Crane, J. W. 392-394.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51.**
A New Preparation of Gold for Filling Teeth. 102-103. Ed.
Filling Teeth (Gold). Taylor, James. 182-190, 273-296. 478-486. Selected.
Filling Teeth Over Exposed Nerves. Elliot, W. 445-447.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 2nd Ser., 1851-52.**
New Preparations of Gold for Stopping Carious Teeth. Tomes, John. 115-125. Selected.
Sponge Gold. 334-335. Ed.
In Materials the Best Adapted for Filling the Teeth (Gold). Robertson, Wm. 580-586.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53.**
Treatment of Dental Caries, Complicated with Disorders of the Pulp and Peridental Membrane (Filling with Gold). Arthur, Robert. 3-17.
Filling Teeth (Gold Foil). 490. Abstract.
Patent Crystalline Sponge Gold. Watts, A. J. 642-644. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci. IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54.**
Sponge Gold. 174-176. Ed.
Crystallized Gold. 333. Ed.
Sponge Gold. Dwinelle, W. H. 346-352.
Sponge Gold. Blandy, A. A. 425-429.
Crystallized and Sponge Gold. Ballard, C. W. 650-652. Abstract.
Crystallized Gold. Townsend, E. 653-655. Abstract.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., V, 2nd Ser., 1855.**
Directions for Using Dr. A. J. Watts' Improved Crystal Gold. 123-126.
Crystallized Gold. Leslie, A. M. 230-240. Correction. 344-348. 404-408. Corres.
Crystalline Gold, its Varieties, Properties and Use. Dwinelle, Wm. H. 249-297. 54 illus., 342. 344. Ed.
Density of Sponge Gold Filling. Piggot, A. Snowden. 408.
Sponge Gold. 486. 489. Abstract.
Crystal Gold and Gold Foil. Leslie, A. M. 531-545. Abstract.
Discussion on "The Preparation of Gold for Filling Teeth." 550-557.
Crystalline Gold. A "Review of Editorial Remarks Upon Sponge Gold, by Dr. J. D. White," in "The Dental Register of the West." 590-600. Selected.
A New Method of Using Gold Foil. Arthur. 600-605. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856.**
Filling Teeth (Gold). Badger, F. H. 20-24, 163. Ed
Crystallized Gold. 111-116. Selected.
Crystalline or Sponge Gold. 158-159. Ed.
Dynamometer (Condensation of Gold). 291-294, 1 illus. Selected.
A Gold Filling Removed from the Neck. 323. Ed.
Discussion on "Best Preparation of Gold for Filling." 534-551
Discussion on "Sponge Gold." 555-560.
An Improved Method of Using Gold Foil. Arthur. 583-592.
Cylindrically Prepared Foil 625-626. Abstract.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857.**
Plastic Gold. 299-300. Ed.
Filling Labial Surfaces of Upper Incisors. Volck, A. J. 322-324, 1 illus. Corres
Restoring Gold. Coats. 547.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858.**
Coiled Gold for Plugging Teeth. Cushman, C. T. 3-12. 13 illus.
Adhesive Gold Foil 443. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 2nd Ser., 1859.**
Filling Teeth (Gold). Mallett, Samuel. 188-193.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 2nd Ser., 1860.**
The Difference in Gold Foils. 322-325.
On Filling Carious Cavities Between the Back Teeth (Gold). Woodnut, Charles. Translated from the German by W. A. Harris. 510-513.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 3rd Ser., 1867-68.**
Gold Foil. 7-9.
Cohesive Shred Gold. Lamms'. 50-51. Ed.
Gold Fillings. Flagg, J. F. 257.
Morgan's Plastic Gold. 319-320. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69.**
Plastic Gold. Mackintosh, John G. 127-130.
Filling Frail Cavities. Beers, W. George. 434-437 Selected.
Treatment of Simple Cavities. (Gold). Walte, W. H. 531-532 Selected.
Filling Teeth. 571-573.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70.**
Contour-Fillings—When Are They Indicated? Sage, H. L. 285-288. Selected.
Gold Foil. Black, G. V. 329-338, 369-376. Selected.
Heavy Foil. 519-523. Selected.
Adhesive Gold Foil—Its Discovery, History and Use. Westcott, A. 523-535. Selected.
Heavy Foils. Chase, Henry S. 574-576. Selected.
Morgan's Plastic Gold. 589-591. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71.**
Filling Teeth (Gold). 76-79. Selected.
Adhesive Gold Foil. Jack, Louis. 124-132. Selected.
Cylinders—the Method of Making and Using Them. Knapp. 255-256.
Heavy Foils and Heavy Mallets. Cushing, G. H. 299-312.
Lights vs. Heavy Gold Foil and Crystal Gold. Abbott, Frank. 361-364. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72.**
Gold Foil of the Heavier Numbers. Taft. 48. Ed.
Methods of Consolidating Gold Fillings. Perry, S. G. 126-130. Selected.
Dental Items—Soft vs. Adhesive Gold Foils. 380-381. Ed.
Foil Cylinders. 574-575. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73.**
Foil and Filling. Hunter, E. L. 101-104.
Large Crown Cavities with Walls Unbroken. Hunter, E. L. 261-262.
Sound Practice and Sound Philosophy (Gold Fillings; Alveolar Abcess). 284-286.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74.**
The Action of Cohesive Foil Under the Instruments. Hunter, E. L. 53-56.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75.**
An Unexpected Property of Adhesive Gold. Fletcher, Thomas. 29-31. Selected.
Contour Fillings.—Has Experience Demonstrated Their Practical Value. Sage, H. L. 67-82. Selected.
Light vs. Heavy Foil. Abbott. 395-396. Selected.

**Archives of Dentistry, I, 1864-65.**
"On Filling Teeth with Gold." Bate, James. 185-210, 11 illus. 312-319, 13 illus.

**Baltimore Den. Times & Adver., I, 1851-52.**
New Preparation of Gold for Stopping Carious Teeth. 29-30. Ed.
Crystallized Gold. 198-199. Ed.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1856-57.**
Watt's Crystal Gold. Bate, James. 54. Corres.
Use of Foil in Stopping. Lindsay, J. B. 56.
Dr. Dwinelle's Treatise on the Use of W. J. Watts' Crystal Gold. 85-86.
Sponge Gold. McQuillen. 176-177. Abstract.
Crystalline Gold. Harris. 177. Abstract.
Annealing Gold Foil. 261. Selected.
Sponge Gold. Dewar, Henry A. 303-304.
Discusion on "Is Annealed Foil, as Now Used, Preferable to Blocks for Fillings, and Does it Weld as Perfectly as Crystal Gold?" 396-399. Selected.
Professor Arthur's Improved Method of Using Gold Foil. Thurman, T. D. 465-466. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
Coiled Gold for Plugging Teeth. Cushman, C. T. 74-77. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VI, 1863.**
Instrument for Rolling Gold Foil. Smith, Henry. 187-191, 3 illus. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VII, 1864.**
Remarks on Gold-Stopping. Vanderpant, Lawrence. 481-485. Remarks. 544-545. Corres.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VIII, 1865.**
Crystal Gold. Marvin, C. A. 432-433. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IX, 1866.**
Crystallized Gold. Watt, George. 420-422. Abstract.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, X, 1867.**
Morgan's Plastic Gold. Flagg, Foster. 512-514. Selected.
Plastic Gold. Ellis. 516. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XI, 1868.**
A Universal Percussor. Owen, George. 497-498.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XII, 1869.**
Gold Fillings. Vasey, Charles. 191-193. Disc. 193-194.
Method of Filling Approximal Cavities. Hinson, S. 215-217. Selected.
Gold Fillings. Sercombe. 237-238.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIII, 1870.**
Some of the Advantages Claimed for Non-Adhesive Over Adhesive Gold Foil. Byng, B. J. 195-196.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIV, 1871.**
Remarks on Filling Teeth with Gold. Hogue. 243-246. Disc. 396-398.
Filling Interstitial Cavities in Molars and Bicuspids with Gold. Stevens, Mordaunt. 409-411.
Morgan's Plastic Gold. Stevens, Mordaunt. 516-517.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XV, 1872.**
A Method of Filling Distal Cavities in Inferior Bicuspids with Gold. Hogue, Thomas W. 49-52, 1 illus.
Gold Filling. Stevens. 75-79. Disc. 79-83.
A Rapid Mode of Plugging with Heavy Gold Foil. King, R. F. H. 104-105.
Gold Filling. Wilson, Andrew. 136-137.
Tape Carrier. Harding, W. E. 280-281, 1 illus.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVI, 1873.**
Platina Foil. Brunton, G. 158-159.
Gold Filling. Kissack, E. T. 186-192. Abstract.
An Improved Annealing Lamp for Gold Foil. Owen, George. 457-458, 1 illus.
Discussion on Gold Points for Use in Stopping Teeth. 569-570.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVII, 1874.**
Ash's Gold Pellets for Filling. Owen, George. 3-4.
Discussion on Gold Points. 14-16.
An Unexpected Property of Adhesive Gold. Fletcher, Thomas. 49-51, 101-102.
Gold Plugging.—Experience versus Change. Ross, George. 96-99.
The Merits of Adhesive Gold as a Filling. Fairbank, John. 99-100.
Plastic Cement and Gold Pellet Holder. 136, 1 illus.
Gold Plugging. Fletcher, Thomas. 144-147.
Adhesive Gold. 148.
The Adhesive Gold Question. Fletcher, Thomas. 210-211, 364.
Gold Fillings. Hill, Alfred. 259-261.
How to Use Adhesive Gold Successfully. Fletcher, Thomas. 314-317.
Ash's Gold Cylinders. 357-358.
Adhesive Gold. Cole, J. Fenn. 375.
Adhesive Gold. Chance, George H. 419-421.
Adhesive versus Non-Adhesive Foil. Harding, W. E. 426-427.
Contour Fillings—Time. Best, A. H. 527-530.
The Different Kinds of Gold for Stopping Teeth. Parsons, J. H. 530-531.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVIII, 1875.**
Crystalline Gold, and Observations on the Properties of Gold Foil as Adapted for Contour and Other Fillings. Leslie, James. 65-73.

**British Jnl. Den. Sci., XVIII, 1875—Continued.**
Crystal Gold. Fethergill, W. 124-125.
Gold Filling. Bennett, F. J. 147-151.
The Gold Question. 283-284. Corres.
New Preparation of Gold for Filling. 341.
An Improved Gold Foil Crimper for Making Pellets of any Size or Density. Owen, George. 380-382. 2 illus.
Jamieson's Crystal Cylinders. 440.

**Brown's Dental Advertiser, 1858.**
Preparing Gold for Filling Teeth. 2.
A. J. Watts' Crystal or Prepared Gold. 3.

**California S. Dental Assn. Trans., 1870.**
Gold Filling. Knowles. 26-27.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1868-69.**
The Whitney Lamp (Annealing Lamp). 60, 1 illus.
Gold Foil. 93. Selected.
Cylinder Filling. 183-184.
Filling Teeth (Cylinder Filling). Chittenden, C. S. 207-208.
Re Gold as a Filling Material. Requa. 328-330. Disc. 330-332.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1869-70.**
Discussion on "The Proper Preparation of Gold for Dental Purposes." 82-83.
Discussion on "Heavy Foils." 179-181. Selected.
Inserting the Gold. 275-277. Selected.
Discussion on "The Different Kinds of Gold Used for Filling Teeth." 336-338.
Soft Gold Foil. King, Edward J. 339-340. Selected.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1870-71-72.**
Cylinder. Knapp. 47-48. Disc. 48-49.
Heavy and Light Foils. Cushing, G. H. 87-90.
Light vs. Heavy Gold Foil and Crystal Gold. Abbott, Frank. 90-92. Selected.
Methods of Consolidating Gold Fillings. Perry, S. G. 245-248. Selected.
Remarks on Filling Teeth with Gold. Hogue. 265-268.
On Filling Interstitial Cavities in Molars and Bicuspids with Gold. Stevens. Mordaunt. 338-340. Selected.

**Cincinnati Dental Lamp, I, 1858-59-60.**
Watt's Crystal Gold. 15. Ed.

**Connecticut State Dental Assn. Trans., 1865.**
Approximal Cavities (Gold Filling). Metcalf, John T. 54-59.

**Cosmos, I, 1859-60.**
Approximal Cavities. Woodnutt, Chas. 294-296, 2 illus.
Discussion on "The Different Methods of Preparing and Using Gold Foil in Filling Teeth." 355-360.

**Cosmos, III, 1861-62.**
Gold Foil. 658-659. Ed.

**Cosmos, IV, 1862-63.**
Hard Plugs. White, H. Merideth. 298-299.

**Cosmos, V, 1863-64.**
A Case of a Split Tooth. Atkinson, Wm. H. 66-70.
Hopeless Cases—Fractional Gold Crowns. Atkinson, Wm. H. 312-315. 2 illus.

**Cosmos, VI, 1864-65.**
Filling an Anterior Approximal Cavity of Right Lower Second Molar. Latimer, J. S. 267-269.
Filling Teeth with Gold. Jarvis, O. A. 269-270.
Platina Foil for Stopping Teeth. 503. Abstract.
Discussion on "Various Preparations of Gold for Filling Teeth" 609-610.

**Cosmos, VII, 1865-66.**
Crystal Gold—Crystal Gold Foil. Marvin, C. A. 21-25.
Annealing Gold Foil. Waite, W. H. 187-189.
Sponge or Crystal Gold. 206-207. Ed.
The Use of Sponge Gold. Mills, Geo. A. 293-294.
Crystallized Gold. Watt, Geo. 346-350.
Sponge and Fibrous Gold. Mills, G. A. 411-414.
Discussion on "The Varieties of Gold for Filling Teeth." 589-591.

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67.**
Gold Plugs. Chase, Henry S. 312.
Discussion on "Crystal Gold" (Lamm's). 478-479. 534-536.
Annealed Gold. Fouke, Geo. S. 652-654.

**Cosmos, IX, 1867.**
Morgan's Plastic Gold. Flagg, J. Foster. 27-29. Disc. 29-33. 123-124.
Plastic Gold. Ellis, Geo. W. 38-39.

**Cosmos, X, 1868.**
An Essay Upon the Relative Advantages of Crystallized Gold and Gold Foil as a Material for Filling Teeth. Trueman, W. H. 128-144.
Report of Committee on Fibrous Gold. 197-199. Disc. 199-201.
An Essay Upon the Relative Advantages of Crystallized Gold and Gold Foil as a Material for Filling Teeth. Honsinger, E. 239-241.

**Cosmos, XI, 1869.**
Sponge Gold, Capable of Welding While Cool. 447. Selected.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
Adhesive Gold Foil—Its Discovery, History and Use. Westcott, A. 57-66.
What Makes a Gold Filling Stay In? Codman, J. T. 80-82.
The Proper Preparation of Gold for Dental Purposes. 86-87. Selected.
Gold Foil. Black, G. V. 92. Selected.
Filling Teeth. 135-136. Selected.
Heavy Foil. 198-199. Selected.
Heavy Gold Foil. Francis, C. E. 235-237.
Heavy Foils. 244-245. Selected.
Explosion of Fulminating Gold. 278-279. Selected.
Electromotive Force of Divers Substances as, for Instance, Pure Carbon, Gold, Platinum, etc., in the Presence of Water and Other Fluids. 280. Selected.
Adhesive Gold Foil. Jack, Louis. 281-287.
Soft Gold Foil. King, Edward J. 294-295.
Some of the Advantages Claimed for Non-adhesive Over Adhesive Gold Foil. 299-300. Selected.
Heavy Foil. 300-301. Selected.
Heavy Foils and Heavy Mallets. Cushing, Geo. H. 370-371. Disc. 371-372.
Use Heavy Foils. 403. Selected.
Use of Heavy Foil Necessitates a Change in the Weight of the Mallet. 406-407. Selected.
Discussion on "Heavy Foil." 418-419.
How to Obtain the Best Results in Using Gold Foil. Shumway, T. D. 449-451.
Holly Strips for Polishing Gold Fillings. 484. Ed.
Cylinders—the Method of Making and Using Them. Knapp, J. S. 519-520.
Discussion on "Light versus Heavy Gold Foil and Crystal Gold." 520-522.
Gold Fillings. Palmer, Corydon. 523-524.
Gold and Its Goings. 544. Selected.
Adhesive Foil and Contour Plugs. Gerhart, H. 564-566.
Gold Fillings. Fouche, John. 569-570.
Cylinder Fillings. 578-579. Selected.
Discussion on "Contour Fillings." 583-584.
Gold and Its Compounds, Experimental Researches on. 615.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**
Sulphur Absorbed by Gold, and Its Effects in Retarding Amalgamation. 109-110. Selected.
Chemistry of Gold. 161-164. Selected.
Experiments with Gold. Latimer, J. S. 186-188, 1 table.
Gold Refining by Chlorine. 279. Selected.
Methods of Consolidating Gold Fillings. Perry, S. G. 304-307.
Coloring Gold. 448.
On the Best Form of Gold for Filling The Teeth. Holmes, A. M. 481.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
Chicago Gold. 165-166.
Method of Filling Distal Cavities in Inferior Bicuspids with Gold. Hogue, T. W. 209-211. Selected.
Crystal Gold. 227.
A Rapid Mode of Plugging with Heavy Gold Foil. King, R. F. H. 275-276. Selected.
Manipulation of Heavy Foil. Atkinson, W. H. 286.
Foil and Filling. Hunter, E. L. 501. Selected.
Discussion on "Foil and Mallets." 548-549.

**Cosmos, XV, 1873.**
The Use of Sponge or Crystal Gold. 105. 105-107.
Gold in Teeth. Foster, E. W. 136-140.
Another Method of Packing Gold. Cohesive. Fillebrown, Thomas. 140-142.
The Action of Cohesive Foil Under the Instrument. Hunter, E. S. 495-497. Selected.
Cases in Which Smooth Points are Indispensable to the Best Results in Filling Teeth. Driscoll, W. E. 572-573.

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**
Crystal Gold. Cutler, S. P. 22.
Gold Filling Restoring Buccal Cusp of Upper Bicuspid. McQuillen, J. H. 27-28, Disc. 28-29.
An Unexpected Property of Adhesive Gold. Question of Making a Moisture-proof Filling. Fletcher, Thomas. 210-212. 212. Selected.
On the Merits of Adhesive Gold as a Filling. Fairbank, John. 273-274. Selected.
A Not "Unexpected Property of Adhesive Gold." Driscoll, W. E. 298-300.
Dove-Tailed Contour Fillings for Incisors. Brown, Eleazar Parmly. 333-334. 1 illus.
Extra Cohesive Foil. Palmer, Gascoigne. 391-392. Selected.
An Unexpected Property of Adhesive Gold. Question of Making a Moisture-proof Filling. Judd, O. W. 444.
An Unexpected Property of Adhesive Gold. Question of Making a Moisture-proof Filling. Boardman, C. N. 444-445.
An Unexpected Property of Adhesive Gold. Question of Making A Moisture-proof Filling. Fletcher, Thos. 503.
Operative Dentistry, Report of Com. Filling Materials. Cobb. 539-540.
Discussion on "Gold Foils." 554-555.
Discussion on "Gold." 572-575.
Discussion on "Filling Frail Teeth With Gold." 595.

**Cosmos, XVII, 1875.**
Gold. Black, G. V. 138-144. Disc. 301-302. Correction, 210.
Crystal Gold. Tees, Ambler. 600-601. Correction, Vol. XVIII, 436.
A Case in Practice. Gold Filling. Musselman, S. 614-615.

**Dental Circular & Examiner, I, 1865.**
Discoloration Around Gold Plugs. 52-54. Ed.

**Dental Office & Lab., I, 1st Ser., 1868-69.**
The Relative Values to the Dentist of Foils, Crystal Gold, Etc. Apr., 1.
Gold Foil—How Made, etc. Apr., 1-2.
Using, and not Abusing Gold Foil. Sept., 4.

**Dental Office & Lab., II, 1st Ser., 1869.**
How to Ensure a Good Face to Gold Fillings. Mar., 4. Selected.
Cylinder Filling. Apr. 4. Selected.

**Dental Office & Lab., III, 1st Ser., 1870.**
Heavy Foils. July, 3, Sept., 4.
Heavy Mallets and Heavy Foils. Oct., 1. Corres.
Discussion on "The Method of Making and Using Cylinders." Nov., 4.

**Enterprise, II, 1859.**
On Adhesive Foil. Arthur. Jan., 3. Abstract.

**Family Dental Jnl., I, 1853-54.**
On Filling Teeth—Crystal Gold Better than Gold Foil. Taft, J. 61-63. Selected.
Crystal Gold for Filling Teeth. 78. Ed.

**Forceep, New York, I, 1855-56.**
Crystallized Gold. 10.
Gold Fillings. 13.
Discussion on "Gold as Fillings for the Teeth." 89-92.
Discussion on "Best Preparation of Gold for Filling." 140-157, 161-166.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1866.**
Discussion on "What Preparation of Gold is Best for Filling Teeth?" 8.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1870.**
Heavy Foils and Heavy Mallets. Cushing, G. H. 61-73. Disc. 73-77.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1875.**
Gold Screws for Retaining Fillings. Davis, K. B. 79-83. Disc. 83.

**Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1873.**
Contour Fillings (Gold). Davis, K. B. 98-101. Disc. 101-105.

**Johnston's Dental Miscellany, I, 1874.**
An Unexpected Property of Adhesive Gold. Fletcher, Thomas. 143-146. Comment. 244-246.

**Missouri Dental, Jnl., I, 1869.**
Cylinder Filling. 15-17.
Method of Filling Approximal Cavities. Hinson, S. 17-20.
How to Ensure a Good Face to Gold Fillings. 51-52.
Gold Foil. 180-182. Ed.
Gold Foil. Black, G. V. 283-296.
Ammoniated Gold Foil. 414-415. Ed.
Discussion on Heavy Folis. 565-567.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., II, 1870.**
Heavy Foil. 20-23. Ed.
Inserting the Gold (Case Report). 54-56. Ed.
Heavy Foils. 57-59. Ed.
Gold Foils. 80. Ed.
Adhesive Gold Foil—Its Discovery, History and Use. Westcott, A. 97-104.
Heavy Gold for Filling Cavities in Teeth. Atkinson. 177-181.
Heavy Foils. Cushing, George H. 219-226.
Adhesive Gold Foil. Jack, Louis. 267-275. Selected.
Gold Fillings. 275-276. Ed.
Rolled Gold for Filling Teeth. Shadoan, W. H. 296-297. Corres.
Preparation of Sponge Gold. Pack, George J. 437. Corres.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., III, 1871.**
Dr. Nichol's Impactor. 39. Ed.
Gold Foil, Instruments, Etc. 64-66. Ed.
Plugging Teeth. White, J. D. 137-147, 175-181. Corres.
A New Method of Using Gold Foil. Arthur. 224-229. Selected.
Contour Fillings (Gold). Park, Edgar. 248-251.
Discussion on "Gold for Filling Teeth." 255-259.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., IV, 1872.**
Foil Cylinders. 61-62. Ed.
Kearsing's Prepared Gold. 79. Ed.
Smooth Pointed Instruments to Pack Gold. 195-196.
Present Method of Filling Teeth with Smooth Pointed Pluggers and Adhesive Foil. Kennicott. 255-256.
Screws for Securing Gold Fillings No New Thing. Honsinger, E. 315-316. Comment, 338-339. Reply, 460-461.
Filling Teeth. 332-336.
Mallet, Dam and Screw. Thayer, W. Irving. 344-346.
Screws for Securing Gold Fillings No New Thing. Francis, C. E. 376-379.
A Plea for the Use of Soft Foils in Filling Teeth. 476. Selected.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Missouri Dental Jnl., V, 1873.**
Mack's Screws. Chase, Henry S. 17-19.
Filling Proximal Cavities of Bicuspids and Molars. North, Gust. 97-98.
Patent "Improved Method of Securing Dental Fillings." 100-101. Ed.
A New Form of Screw for Securing Gold Fillings in Difficult Cases. Osmond, Edmund. 175-176. 6 illus.
Perfection in the Art of Dentistry (Platinum Gold). 476-478. Selected.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VI, 1874.**
Platina-Gold Blocks. Latimer, J. S. 31-32.
Retaining Screws. 57-58, 1 illus., 55.
The Properties of Gold Foil as Adapted for Contour and Other Fillings. Leslie, James. 129-137.
Gold Contour Fillings.—Has Experience Demonstrated Their Practical Value? Sage, H. L. 142-157.
Contour Fillings—Time. Best, A. R. 454-457. Selected.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VII, 1875.**
Non-Cohesive Gold Foil. 22-25. Ed.
Non-Cohesive Foil and Hand Pressure. 491. Ed.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, I, 1872-73.**
Cold Plugs. Bull, Tollemache. 64-65.
Gold for Filling Teeth. Bogue, E. A. 147-148. Selected.
The Elements of Gold Filling. Stevens, Mordaunt. 349-351, 25 illus., 397-401, 6 illus., 449-451, 3 illus., 491-494, 1 illus., 545-547, 1 illus. (Cont. in Vol. II).
Cold Cylinders. 483.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, II, 1873-74.**
The Elements of Gold Filling. (Cont from Vol. I.) Stevens, Mordaunt. 3-5, 102-105.
A New Form of Screw for Securing Gold Fillings in Difficult Cases. Osmond, Edmund. 75-76. 6 illus.
Claudius Ash and Sons' New Gold Pellets. 235.
Extra Cohesive Foil. Palmer, Gascoigne. 452-454.
The Adhesive Gold Question. Fletcher, Thomas. 493-494.
Cohesive Gold vs. Amalgam. Palmer, Gascoign. 540-542.

**Monthly Review Den. Surgery, III, 1874-75.**
On the Use of Cohesive Gold. Palmer, Gascoigne. 29-23, 51-53. Reply, 38-40, 155-159.
Adhesive Foil. Williamson, W. 23-24.
Probable Use of Platinum as a Filling Material. Fletcher, Thos. 25.
How to Work Cohesive Gold Rapidly and Successfully, Fletcher, Thos. 54-56.
On "An Unexpected Property of Adhesive Gold." Wright, C. M. 263-264. Selected.
Gold Filling. Leslie. 429.
Cohesive Gold. Fletcher. 527-528.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, IV, 1875.**
Gold Foil Work at the London Dental Hospital. Merson, James. 83-86.

**New York Dental Jnl., V, 1862-63-64.**
Gold Foil. 1862, Mar., 60-61. Ed.

**New York Dental Recorder, II, 1847-48.**
Practicability of Gold Filling. Ware, J. S. 136-137.

**New York Dental Recorder, III, 1848-49.**
Plugging Teeth (With Gold). White, J. D. 41-44, 128-132. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, IV, 1849-50.**
Large Gold Fillings. 241-243. Ed.

**New York Dental Recorder, V, 1850-51.**
Sponge Gold. 47-49. Ed.
Want of Faith in Large Gold Fillings. 95-99, 121-124, 145-147. Correction, 147.

**New York Dental Recorder, VI, 1851-52.**
Condensing Forceps. 228, 3 illus. Selected. 252-253, 3 illus. Ed.
Annealing Gold Foil. 229. Ed.

**New York Dental Recorder, VII, 1852-53.**
The Latest Dental Patent. Sponge Gold. 233. Ed.
Patent Crystaline Sponge Gold. Watts, A. J. 257-258.
Soreness in the Peridental Membrane Caused by Occlusion of the Jaws (Gold Filling). Townsend, E. 285-286. Selected.
Suffering from the Filling of a Tooth. Townsend, E. 286-288. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, VIII, 1854.**
White's Prepared Gold for Plugging Teeth. Metcalf, A. T. 17. Corres.
Sponge Gold. Dwinelle, W. H. 109-114. Selected.
Sponge Gold. 164-165. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, IX, 1855.**
Crystallized Gold. 25-30, 49-54, 73-77, 97-100, 121-130, 256-261, 262. Ed.
New Method of Operating with Gold Foil. 63-65. Ed.
Criticism of "Report on Dental Progress." Abbey, Wm. R. 205-208. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, X, 1856.**
Dynamometer. 65-68, 1 illus.
Formula for Alloying Gold. 140-141, 148-149, 2 tables.
Discussion on "Best Preparation of Gold for Filling." 187-191.
Best Method of Preparing Gold for Filling. Blakesley, A. 214-215, 217-218. Corres.
Discussion on "Best Form of Gold for Filling Teeth." 226-240.

**New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1874.**
Gold. Black, G. V. 67-73. Disc. 73-74.

**New York State Den. Soc. Trans., 1873.**
Discussion on "Contour Fillings (Gold)." 68-72.

**New York State Den. Soc. Trans., 1875.**
Cohesive Gold and Leaky Fillings. Marvin, C. A. 54-63. Disc. 63-67.
Saving of Time in Dental Operations (re Gold Fillings). Smith, C. Stoddard. 84-91.

**News Letter, II, 1848-49.**
Plugging Teeth with Gold. White, J. D. 1-4, 25-29, 49-53.

**News Letter, IV, 1850-51.**
The Gold Used by Dentists. Levison, J. L. 135. Corres.

**News Letter, V, 1851-52.**
Discussion on "Best Condition of Gold for Plugging Teeth." 209-213.

**News Letter, VII, 1853-54.**
Crystallized and Sponge Gold. Ballard, C. W. 155-157. 157-158. Ed.
Folding Gold Foil. Barnett, Richard. 172.
Sponge Gold. Townsend, Elisha. 173-175.
Sponge Gold. 191. 238-239. Ed.

**News Letter, VIII, 1854-55.**
Sponge Gold. Arthur, Robt. 1-4.
Sponge Gold. 43-44, 164-171. Ed.
Sponge Gold. Rice, J. W. T. 65-68. Remarks, 68-70. Ed. 153-158.
A New Method of Using Gold Foil. Arthur, Robt. 129-133. (Cont. in Vol. IX, 1855-56).
Treatment of the Nerve of a Tooth, etc. (A Large Gold Filling). Williams, A. B. 212-215, 1 illus.
The New Method of Using Gold Foil. Annealing. Spear, John W. 218.
Dynamometer. Measurement of Force in Condensation of Gold. 247-250. Ed.

**News Letter, IX, 1855-56.**
Discussion on "Filling Teeth with Gold." 6-11.
Plugging Frail Teeth—Unfortunate Result. Durel, B. N. 75-76.

**News Letter, IX, 1855-56.—Continued.**
Sponge Gold, Report of Committee. 90-91.
Dynamometer. Measurement of Force in Condensation of Gold. 100-102, 1 illus. 193-195, 271-272. Ed.
Crystallized Gold. 135-139.
Sponge Gold. McQuillen, J. H. 166-169.
Filling Teeth. A Difficult Case. Badger, F. H. 205-206. Selected.
An Improved Method of Using Gold Foil. (Cont. from Vol. VIII, 1854-55). Arthur, Robt. 229-237.

**News Letter, X, 1856-57.**
Discussion on "Gold as a Filling for the Teeth." 12-15.
Discussion on "Best Preparation of Gold for Filling." 48-54, 57-66, 69-73.
Annealing Gold Foil. 111. Corres.
Dynamometer. Measurement of Force in Condensation of Gold. 125-126. Ed.
A New Method of Using Gold Foil with Improved Instruments. 126. Ed.
Adhesive Gold Foil. McQuillen, J. H. 199-201.
Prof. Arthur's Improved Method of Using Gold Foil. Thurman, T. D. 201-202.
Filling Teeth Arthur, Robt. 206-208.
Discussion on "Is Annealed Foil, as Now Used, Preferable to Blocks for Filling, and does it Weld as Perfectly as Crystal Gold?" 228-232.
Gold Foil. 268-269. Abstract.
Resolution Regarding the Presentation to the Profession of the Principle of the Welding of Gold, by Robt. Arthur 282-283.
Discussion on "What is the Best Method of Arresting Decay of the Teeth?" 283-289.
Discussion on "Sub-marine Gold Filling Operations." 296.
Discussion on "Various Modes of Employing Gold in Filling." 296-297.

**News Letter, XI, 1857-58.**
Method of Restoring Gold. Coates, J. G. 68-69.
Cohesion and Welding of Metals. Calvert, Wm. 81-86.
On Welding. Buckingham, T. L. 98-101.
Filling Labial Surfaces of Upper Incisors. Volck, A. J. 118-119. Selected.
Adhesiveness of Gold. Jack, Louis. 165-169.
Report on Dental Progress (Societies, Operative Dentistry, Mechanical Dentistry). 209-215. Selected.
On Gold in the Form of Malleable Sponge. 219. Selected.
Adhesive Foil. White, J. D. 259.

**News Letter, XII, 1858-59.**
A Want of Appreciation (re a Large Contour Gold Filling). 71-72. Ed.
The Paradise of Doctors. A Fable. Quotation from Same re Mines of Gold a Century Hence in the Cemeteries of Old Cities. 135. Selected.
Large Plugs. White, J. D. 188-189.
Gold (Amount Consumed by the Dental Profession in this Country). 203. Ed.

**Obturator, I, 1855-56.**
Crystal Gold. Clark, J. S. 18-20.
Sponge Gold vs. Foil, Again. 25-26.
Discussion on "Preparation of Gold for Filling Teeth." 74-80.
Report of Sponge Gold. 116.

**Obturator, II, 1856.**
Cylinder-Fillings. Knapp, James S. 5-9.
Condensation of Gold. 23-25. Selected.
Discussion on "Gold as Fillings for the Teeth." 38-42.
Discussion on "Preparation of Cylinders." 81-88.

**Odontographic Soc. of Penn. Trans., II, 1865.**
Discussion on "The Varities of Gold for Filling Teeth." 105-107.

**Odontographic Soc. of Penn. Trans., III, 1867.**
Discussion on "Use of the Various Forms of Mallets and of Gold for Filling Teeth." 47-48.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., I, 2nd Ser., 1868-69.**
On Gold Fillings. Vasey, Charles. 227-247. Disc. 249-254, 259-278.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74.**
Gold Pointed Instruments for Stopping Teeth. Chance. 4-5. Disc. 6-10, 31-34.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75.**
New Form of Crystalline Gold. Leslie. 76-77.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1875.**
New Mallet. Kirby. 3-5. Remarks, 5-6.

**Ohio State Den. Soc. Trans., 1875.**
Preparation of Proximal Cavities in Bicuspids and Molars, and Filling the Same with Different Kinds of Foil. Jennings, D. R. 38-40. Disc. 40-42.

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1874.**
Restoration of Contour. Webb, Marshall H. 84-92.
Contour Fillings. Bockius, S. Atlee. 99-102. Disc. 102-108.
Gold for Filling Teeth. Beck, C. S. 217-219.
Operative Dentistry (Filling with Gold Foil). Stewart, D. P. 403-405, 4 illus. Disc. 405-408.

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1875.**
Best Materials for Filling Teeth (Gold). Wagner, C. B. 18-20. Disc. 20-22.
Operative Dentistry (Cohesive Gold). Cobb, S. J. 107-111. Correction, 160.
Filling Frail Teeth with Gold. Ambler, H. L. 333-334.

**Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1875.**
Operative Dentistry (Gold Fillings). Webb, Marshall H. 100-112. Disc. 113-117.

**Quarterly, III, 1864.**
New Annealing Process. Parsons, M. W. 14. Corres.
Annealed Gold Foil. Marshall, T. 75-77.

**Quarterly, VI, 1867.**
Lamm's Gold Foil. 49-50. Corres.
Gold Fillings. 117-119.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1857-58.**
Watt's Crystal Sponge Gold. Bate, James. 74-77.
Annealing Gold Foil. 88. Selected.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
Method of Filling Teeth. Blakesley. 244-246.

**Register, I, 1847-48.**
Manufactory of Gold Foil in St. Louis, Mo. 111. Ed.
Annealing Gold Foil. 111. Ed.

**Register, IV, 1850-51.**
Dunlevy's Gold Foil. 205. Ed.

**Register, V, 1851-52.**
Dr. Baxter's Condensing Forceps. 170-172, 8 illus. Ed.
Fine Gold Fillings. 187-188. Ed.

**Register, VII, 1853-54.**
Prepared Gold for Filling Teeth. 72. Ed.
Crystal Gold for Filling Teeth. Taft, J. 113-120, 151-152. Ed.
Charles Abby and Son's Gold Foil. 231. Ed.
Sponge Gold. Dwinelle, W. H. 245-250, 252. Ed.
Sponge Gold. Blandy, A. A. 253. Abstract.
Crystalized and Sponge Gold. Ballard, C. W. 253-255. Abstract.

**Register, VIII, 1854-55.**
Review of Editorial Remarks Upon "Sponge Gold" by J. D. White. 84-89.
Crystal Gold—The Manner of Using It and Its Conditions. Taft, J. 89-91.
Our Position on the Gold Question. Taft & Watt. 258-260.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Register, IX, 1855-56.**
Discussion "Gold for Filing Teeth." 83-88.
New Method of Using Gold Foil. Arthur. 194-196. Abstract.

**Register, X, 1856-57.**
Discussion on "Gold as Fillings for the Teeth." 54-58.
Discussion on "Best Preparation of Gold for Filling." 100-107, 111-121, 124-129.
An Improved Method of Using Gold Foil. Arthur. 232-240. Selected.
Discussion on "Gold Foil." 330-336, 353-355.
Block or Cylinder Filling. Taylor, James. 389-396.
Alloying Gold. Watt, G. 396-400.
Annealing Foil. Brewer, F. A. 400-401. Corres.
Thoughts on the Condensation of Gold Fillings. Rogers, W. Muir. 402-403.
Adhesive Gold Foil. M'Quillen, J. H. 448-450. Selected.
Leslie's Adhesive Foil. 481. Ed.

**Register, XI, 1857-58.**
Treatment of Gold Fillings, Etc. Paine, G. L. 20-21.
Discussion on "Is Crystal Gold Superior to Gold Foil for Filling Teeth?" 195-196.
Discussion on "What Preparation of Gold, and What Mode of Inserting it, Will Most Certainly and Permanently Arrest the Progress of Decay in Teeth?" 420-422.

**Register, XII, 1858-59.**
Method of Filling. Fuller. 100-101.
Gold Foil. 456-457. Ed.

**Register, XIII, 1859-60.**
Discoloration of Gold Fillings. Wingate, J. D. 28.
The Cold Welding Question. 197-198. Ed.
Crystal Gold. 199-200, 451. Ed.

**Register, XVII, 1863.**
Plugging Teeth with Gold. Wood, B. 476-483.

**Register, XX, 1866.**
Discussion on "Gold Filling." 352-355.
Gold Foil. Wetherbee, I. J. 542-543.
Discussion on "Gold as a Material for Filling." 551-553.

**Register, XXI, 1867.**
Discussion on "Crystal Gold." 121-122.
Cohesive Shred Gold. Invented and Manufactured by E. Lamm. 233-234. Ed.
Absolutely Pure Gold for Filling Teeth. Mills, G. S. 242-244.
"One More Unfortunate" (re Gold Filling). 365. Ed.

**Register, XXII, 1868.**
Gold Foil. 257-258. Ed.
Plastic Gold. 436-438. Ed.

**Register, XXIII, 1869.**
An Experience (Morgan's Plastic Gold). Wright, C. M. 18-22.
Manipulating Foil. Scott, H. 190-192.

**Register, XXIV, 1870.**
Gold Foil. Shadoan, W. H. 12-14.
Heavy Foil. 148-149. Ed.
"Use Heavy Foils?" 191-192. Ed.
Filling Teeth with Gold. Moore, A. M. 354-357.
Discussion on "Filling Teeth with Gold." 395-397.
Light vs. Heavy Gold Foil and Crystal Gold. Abbott, Frank. 442-445.

**Register, XXV, 1871.**
Heavy Foils. Blount, A. A. 308-310.
Discussion on "Heavy Foils and Heavy Mallets." 316-317.
Smooth Points. Atkinson. 521-523. Disc. 523-528.

**Register, XXVI, 1872.**
Soft Foil vs. Adhesive Foil. 142-144.
"Gold, Gold, Gold." 450. Ed.
Discussion on "Smooth Points for Packing Gold." 476-477.

**Register, XXVII, 1873.**
Discussion on "Materials for Filling Teeth" (Gold). 521-523.

**Register, XXVIII, 1874.**
Discussion on "Observations on the Methods of Operating, and Materials Used in Filling Teeth." 153-154.
Discussion on "Is Gold the Only Material to be Used in the Conservative Treatment of the Teeth." 255-259.
Discussion on "Cohesive Gold." 344-345, 352-355.
Discussion on "Operative Dentistry" (Gold Fillings). 395-398.
Filling Frail Teeth with Gold. Ambler, H. L. 502-504.

**Register, XXIX, 1875.**
Discussion on "Practical Views and Results of Experience in the Use of the Various Preparations of Gold for Filling Teeth." 122-128.
New Gold. 143. Ed.
Does Past Experience Justify Continued Use of Cohesive Gold. Rawls, A. O. 429-435. Disc. 579-582.

**Reporter, 1856-57.**
Discussion on "What is the Best Method of Preparing Gold for Filling Teeth?" No. 1, 9-10.
Preparing Gold for Filling Teeth. No. 5, 2.
A. J. Watts' Crystal or Prepared Gold. No. 5, 3.

**Reporter, I, 1858-59.**
Dr. Blakesley's Method of Filling Teeth. 11-14.
Crystal Gold Foil—Adhesive Foil—Crystal Gold. 92-94.

**Review, IV, 1st Series, 1862.**
Crystal Gold. Dollinger. 366-367. Disc. 367.

**Review, V, 1st Series, 1863.**
Instrument for Rolling Gold Foil. Smith, Henry. 165-169. 3 illus.

**Review, I, 2nd Series, 1864.**
Platina Foil for Stopping Teeth. 389-390.

**Review, III, 2nd Series, 1866-67.**
Crystallized Gold. Watt, George. 139-145. Selected.

**St. Louis Dental Jnl., I, 1868.**
Crystal, Sponge, Shread, or Plastic Gold. Mar., 14.
Discussion on Lamm's Shread Gold. May, 10-15, 1 illus.

**Times, V, 1867-68.**
Report on Plastic Gold. Truman, James and Peirce, C. N. 103-105.
Report of Section on Chemistry on Lamm's and Morgan's Crystallized Gold. 106-108.
Gold Foil. Brown, J. P. H. 108-111.
Manufacture of Gold Foil. Eakins, Wm. H. 153-155. (Cont. in Vol. VI, 77).

**Times, VI, 1868-69.**
Manufacture of Gold Foil. (Cont. from Vol. V, 1867-68). Eakins, W. H. 77-80.

**Times, VII, 1869-70.**
Gold Foil. Black, G. V. 80-89. Selected. 75. Ed.

**Times, VIII, 1870-71.**
Discussion on Rolled Gold. 80-81.
Heavy Foils and the White Enamel Mallet. 85-86. Ed.

**Times, X, 1872-73.**
The Manipulation of Gold-Foil in Filling Teeth. Trueman, W. H. 49-60.

# D221a Mallets, Pluggers, etc.

See also D221.

**Advertiser, III, 1871-72.**
Pluggers. 113-115. Selected.

**Advertiser, IV, 1872-73.**
Patent Notice. (re Plugging Instruments.) 47.
Automatic Plugger Point Rack. 156. 1 illus.

**Advertiser, VI, 1875.**
A Novel Dental Plugger. 116-117. 1 illus.

**American Dental Convention Trans., 1874.**
Trio of Indispensables. (Reamer, Disk, Mallet.) Bonwill, W. G. A. 249-257.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 2nd Ser., 1860.**
The Mallet. 597. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70.**
The Mallet vs. Hand Pressure. 148-149. Ed.
Manufacturing Instruments. (Excavators—Pluggers.) 420-422.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71.**
Plugger. 47. Ed.
Heavy Foils and Heavy Mallets. Cushing, G. H. 299-312.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73.**
Pluggers. 30-33. Selected.
Smooth Faced Pluggers. Howard, G. O. 304-308.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74.**
An Easy Method of Roughening Plugger Points. 331. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1856-57.**
Plugging Instruments. Sylvester, G. J. 278. 2 illus.
Pluggers for "Annealed Gold." Jack, Louis. 412-414. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VI, 1863.**
Pointing and Sharpening the Serrations of His Pluggers. Allen, William H. 354. Selected.
Filling with the Mallet. Atkinson, Wm. H. 402-403 Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VII, 1864.**
The Mallet Process. Dunn, Charles W. 99-100. Corres.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VIII, 1865.**
The Mallet. A New Napkin. Waite, W. H. 323-324.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IX, 1866.**
Tooth-Stopping Instruments. Fletcher. 271-272. Disc. 272-273.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, X, 1867.**
The Mallet. 383-384. Selected.
Spring Mallet. Fox, C. J. 555.

**British Jnl Dental Science, XI, 1868.**
New Mallet Instrument. Kirby, Amos. 34-35.
Mallet Stopping and Mallets. Kirby, S. Amos. 542-544.
Collin's Right Angled Spring Plugger and Mouth Mirror. 544.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XV, 1872.**
New Spring Hand-Mallet. Hutchinson, S. J. 31-32.
Smooth-Faced Pluggers and Steel Mallet. Brown, Eleazar Parmly. 277-279.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVI, 1873.**
Gold Points for Pluggers. Chance, George H. 493-495.
Dr. Chance's Gold-Pointed Pluggers. Sercombe, Edwin. 545.
Additional Hints on the Use of Gold-Pointed Pluggers Chance, George H 548-549.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVIII, 1875.**
Mr. Birt's Automatic Mallet. 76. 2 illus.

**California S. Dental Assn. Trans., 1873.**
Gold Points for Pluggers. Chance, George H. 145-148.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1868-69.**
Serrated Pluggers. 22.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1869-70.**
The Hand Mallet in Filling Teeth. Beers, W. George. 193-197.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1870-71-72.**
Heavy Mallets. Cushing, G. H. 119-122. Selected.

**Connecticut Valley Dental Soc. Trans., 1872.**
Discussion on The Use and Abuse of the Mallet. 71-72.

**Cosmos, II, 1860-61.**
Plugging Forceps. Wingate, John D. 490-491.
A Retaining Instrument for First Piece of Gold in Filling. 561. Ed.

**Cosmos, III, 1861-62.**
Plugging Forceps. White, J. D. 345-346; 465-467, 2 illus.; 521-522, 2 illus.; 577-578, 1 illus.
Foil Crimper for Adhesive Gold. McClelland, J. A. 534-535. 1 illus.
Plugging Pliers. 552. Abstract.

**Cosmos, V, 1863-64.**
Gleamings from the Proceedings of the Dental Societies of New York and Brooklyn. (Mallet in Filling.) Latimer, J. S. 138-139.

**Cosmos, VI, 1864-65.**
The Mallet and Mallet Plugging. Wetherbee, I. J. 316-319.

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67.**
A New Automatic Plugger. Foote. 35. 2 illus.
Discussion on The Mallet in Filling. 92-93.
Sharpening the Points of Pluggers. 259-260. Ed.
Pluggers. 641-642.

**Cosmos, X, 1868.**
Bur Thimble as a Shield for Pluggers. McQuillen, J. H. 545. Ed.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
The Mallet in Filling. 139-140. Selected.
Filling Teeth with the Mallet. 197-198. Selected.
Hyde's Pneumatic Dental Plugger. 201. 203.
Electric Mallet. Bonwill, W. G. A. 635-637.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**
Smooth Point Pluggers and Gutta Percha faced Mallets. 370-371.
Plugger Points. 642-643.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
An Experience with the Mallet. Driscoll, W. E. 39. Selected.
Smooth-Faced Pluggers and Steel Mallet. Brown, Eleazar Parmly. 192-193.
Pointing Pluggers. Hyde, Wm. E. 464.
Discussion on The Use and Abuse of the Mallet. 488.
Foil and Mallets. 548-549.
Smooth Points in Packing Gold. 651-652.

**Cosmos, XV, 1873.**
Discussion on The Use and Abuse of the Mallet. 34-35.
Ivory Points. Shumway, T. D. 124-129.
An Easy Method of Roughening Plugger Points. Elliott, W. S. 501. Selected.
Cases in which Smooth Points are Indispensable to the Best Results in Filling Teeth. Driscoll, W. E. 572-573.

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**
Mallets. King, M. S. 279.
A New Electro-Magnetic Mallet. Jack, Louis. 348-354. 3 illus.
The Electric Engine and the Electric Mallet. Arthur, Robert. 539.

**Cosmos, XVII, 1875.**
Discussion on Pneumatic Mallet. 258-260.
Discussion on Electro-Magnetic Mallet. 543-545.
The Electro-Magnetic Mallet. Darby, Edwin T. 626-632.

**Dental Office & Lab., II, 1st Ser., 1869.**
Report of Committee on the Trial of Hand and Mallet Pressure. June, 3.
To Sharpen Point on Pluggers. Taylor. July, 4.

**Dental Office & Lab., III, 1st Ser., 1870.**
Pluggers, Mallet and Automatic Mallet. Wingate, John D. Apr., 1.
Heavy vs. Light Mallets. Sept., 1. Corres.

**Dental Science & Quarterly Art Jnl., I, 1875.**
Malleting Gold Fillings in the Teeth. Feb., 6.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1871.**
Smooth-Faced Pluggers and Gutta Percha-Faced Mallets. Howard, G. O. 58-63. Disc. 64-65.

**Johnstons' Dental Miscellany, II, 1875.**
Smooth versus Seriated Points—Gold. Thayer, W. Irving. 156-157.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., I, 1869.**
Plugging Teeth.—Hand Pressure. 141-143. Ed.
The Foot-Shaped Plugger. 416. Ed.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., II, 1870.**
Serrating Gauge. Willis, J. G. 66-68. 1 illus.
Mallets. 143-144 Ed
Relative Value of Heavy and Light Mallets in Filling Teeth Dean, M. S. 206-210. Selected.
Heavy Mallets. Cushing, G. H. 262-267.
Electrical Plugger 339-340. Corres.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., III, 1871.**
Smooth Pointed Plugger vs. Serrated Pointed Plugger. Howard, George O. 251-255.
An Experiment with the Mallet. Driscoll, W. E. 424-425.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., IV, 1872.**
Kirby's Automaton Mallet Pluggers. 13-14.
Pluggers. 106-108.
Smooth-Faced Pluggers and Steel Mallets. 196.
Broken Pointed Pluggers. Hale, Edward. 234.
Polishing Pluggers. 238.
Pluggers. Howard, G. O. 266.
Mallet, Dam and Screw. Thayer, W. Irving. 344-346.

**Missouri Dental Jnl, V, 1873.**
Ivory Pluggers. 149. Selected.
An Easy Method of Roughening Plugger Points. Elliott, W. S. 198.
Gold Points for Pluggers. Chance, George H. 463-465. Selected.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VI, 1874.**
Dr. Chance's Gold Pointed Pluggers. Sercombe, Edwin. 22-23. Selected.
Working Qualities of the Electric Mallet and Burring Engine. Arthur. 355-356.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VII, 1875.**
Trio of Indispensables. (Reamer, Rubber Disk and Mallet.) Bonwill, W. G. A. 377-386. Selected.
Malleting and Hand Pressure. 488-489.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, I, 1872-73.**
On Matrix Plugging. Hele, Warwick. 261-263. 3 illus.
The Mallet. Sewill, Henry. 265.
On Malleting and the Impactor. Hele, Warwick. 299-303. 4 illus.
Dr. Mordaunt Steven's New Pluggers. 437.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, II, 1873-74.**
Attachment of an Automatic Mallet to the Morrison Burring Engine. Hele, Warwick. 488-492. 1 illus.
Dr. Dennett's Wheel Plugger. 577-578.

**Monthly Review Den. Surgery, III, 1874-75.**
A New Form of Plugger. Coles, Oakley. 53-54. 3 illus.
Electro-Magnetic Mallet. Bonwill, W. G. A. 128-131. Selected.
Gold Pointed Pluggers. Rollins, William H. 159-160. Corres.

**New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1874.**
The Electro-Magnetic Mallet, Rubber Disks, Etc. Bonwill, W. G. A. 6-15.
The Electro-Magnetic Mallet. Jack, Louis. 15-19.

**News Letter, II, 1848-49.**
Plugging Forceps. 42.

**News Letter, X, 1856-57.**
Pluggers for Annealed Gold. Jack, Louis. 193-196.

**Odontographic Soc. of Penn. Trans., III, 1866.**
Automatic Plugger. Foote. 6. 2 illus.

**Odontographic Soc. of Penn. Trans., III, 1867.**
Discussion on Use of the Various Forms of Mallets and of Gold for Filling Teeth. 47-48.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., I, 2nd Ser., 1868-69.**
Plugging by Percussion. Owen. 5-6. Remarks, 6-7.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., III, 2nd Ser., 1870-71.**
Discussion on Kirby's Automaton Mallet Pluggers. 126-128.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., IV, 2nd Ser., 1871-72.**
Mallet. Hutchinson. 43-44.

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1874.**
Gold Points for Pluggers. Chance, George H. 73-75. Selected.
Electro-Magnetic Mallet. Bonwill, W. G. A. 257-260. Selected.

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1875.**
The Electro-Magnetic Mallet. Webb, Marshall H. 193-198. Disc. 198-199.
The Electro-Magnetic Mallet. Darby, Edwin T. 441-448.

**Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1874.**
Condensing Power of a Very Simple Plugging Instrument. Peirce, C. N. 265. Clinic.

**Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1875.**
The Electric Magnetic Mallet Darby, Edwin T. 46-53. Disc. 53-56.

**Register, X, 1856-57.**
Handles of Plugging Instruments. 258. Ed.
Pluggers for Annealed Gold. Jack, Louis. 445-448. Selected.

**Register, XIII, 1859-60.**
Excavators and Pluggers. 451-452. Ed.
The Mallet. Taft, J. 632-636.
To My Mallet.—Aposthrophe!! Atkinson, W. H. 650-651.

**Register, XIV, 1860.**
Mallet-ing. (Poem.) 142.
The Mallet-Ruber Work. 245-246. Ed.
The Mallet. 366-367. Ed.

**Register, XV, 1861.**
Bouchet's Pluggers. 64. Ed.

**Register, XVII, 1863.**
The Use of the Mallet. Atkinson, W. H. 199-202.

**Register, XVIII, 1864.**
Automatic Plugger. 191. 1 illus. Ed.

**Register, XX, 1866.**
Automatic Plugger. 283-284. Ed.
The Use of the Mallet. Hobbs, Lucy B. 483-486.

**Register, XXI, 1867.**
Redman's Mallet Plugger. 40-41. 1 illus. Ed.
Automatic Plugger. 204.
Discussion on A Piston Plugger. 206-208.

**Register, XXII, 1868.**
New Plugging Instruments. 177-178. Ed.

**Register, XXIV, 1870.**
The Mallet in Filling Teeth. 44-45. Ed.
Discussion on Use of the Mallet. 70-75.
Instruments—Pluggers. 196. Ed.
The Mallet. 238-239. Ed.

**Register, XXV, 1871.**
Discussion on The Use of Mallets in Excavating and Filling Teeth. 78-82.
Splitting Teeth with the Mallet. Driscoll, W. E. 116-117.
Discussion on Filling Teeth with Heavy and Light Mallets. 163-167.
Discussion on Heavy Mallets and Heavy Foils. 316-317.

**Register, XXVI, 1872.**
Discussion on Filling Teeth — Smooth-Pointed Pluggers. 65-68.

**Register, XXVII, 1873.**
The Mallet. Goe, S. E. 261-264.

**Register, XXVIII, 1874.**
Have Smooth-Faced Pluggers Any Advantage Over Serrated? Williams, N. W. 458-460.
Baxter's Automatic Mallet. 484. 1 illus. Ed.

**Register, XXIX, 1875.**
Malleting. Kagey, H. V. 204-207.
A New Automatic Mallet. 420. Ed.

**Reporter, I, 1858-59.**
Dr. Taft's Pluggers for Crystal Gold and Adhesive Foil. 10-11.

**Southern Dental Assn. Trans., 1874.**
The Electric Engine and the Electric Mallet. Arthur, Robert. 43-44.

**Times, III, 1865-66.**
Automatic Plugger. 170. Ed.

**Times, IV, 1866-67.**
Snow & Lewis' Automatic Plugger. 77. 1 illus. Ed.

**Times, IX, 1871-72.**
The Mallet. Truman, James. 47-53. 1 table.

# D222 Filling with Amalgam.

See also D22.

**Advertiser, V, 1874.**
Amalgams. Bogue, E. A. 41-44. Selected.

**Advertiser, VI, 1875.**
Experiments on Amalgams. Hitchcock, Thomas B. 1-2.
Experiments on Amalgams. Bogue, E. A. 2-3.
The Physical Properties and Physiological Action of Dental Amalgams. Bogue, E. A. 53-60.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1872.**
Supplementary Report on Operative Dentistry. (Amalgam.) Bogue, E. A. 121-126. Disc. 127-141.

**American Dental Convention Trans., 1873.**
Amalgams Do Not Shrink After Being Placed in the Cavity of a Tooth. Lawrence, A. 110-111.

**American Dental Review, I, 1858.**
Diseased Eyes and Amalgam Fillings. Clerotica, S. 68-69.
"Cheoplastic" Metal—Its Pretensions and Merits. Wood, W. 171-182. Selected.

**American Dental Review, III, 1860.**
Gold versus Amalgam. 188-190. Ed.

**American Dental Review, IV, 1863.**
Wood's Plastic Filling. Wood, B. 10-11. 22-23. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 1st Ser., 1839-41.**
Filling Teeth with Amalgam. Noyes, Enoch. 129-133.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 1st Ser., 1841-42.**
Amalgam of Mercury and Silver. 264. Ed.
Salivation Caused by Fillings of the Amalgam of Mercury and Silver in the Teeth. 301-302.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 1st Ser., 1843-44.**
Lithodeon. (Amalgam.) 138-140.
Report of the Onondaga County Medical Society on "Mineral Paste." (Amalgam.) Westcott, A. 175-201.
Metallic Pastes for Filling Teeth. 210-212. Selected.
Mineral Paste for Filling Teeth. Shepherd, S. M. 256-258.
Fillings of Mercurial Paste. 300. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1st Ser., 1845-46.**
Action of the Virginia Soc. of Surgeon Dentists re Mineral Pastes. 167-168. Ed.
Resolutions of the American Society of Dental Surgeons in Relation to the Use of Amalgams for Filling Teeth. 169-179. Corrections. 264.
Letter re Amalgams. Allen, C. C. 246-252. 265-282. Ed.
Letter re Amalgams. Baker, E. 302-310.
Letter re Amalgams Westcott, A. 310-318.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1st Ser., 1847-48.**
Leter re Amalgams. Slack. 172-178.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1st Ser., 1849-50.**
Observations on the Use of Amalgam. Colburn, H. 22-28.
On Evans' Amalgam for Filling Teeth. Robinson, J. 126-134.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51.**
Report of the Committee of the American Society of Dental Surgeons on the Propriety of Rescinding the Amalgam Pledge. 66-74.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 2nd Ser., 1851-52.**
On Amalgam Stoppings. Bridgman, W. K. 561-567.
On Materials the Best Adapted for Filling the Teeth. (Amalgam.) Robertson, Wm. 580-586.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., V, 2nd Ser., 1855.**
Amalgam. 666-667. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856.**
The Use of Amalgam for Filling Teeth. Townsend, Elisha. 143-145. Abstract.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858.**
Discussion on "Dental Alloy." 505-509.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69.**
A Method for Removing Amalgam Fillings. 104-105. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70.**
The Use of an Amalgam of Mercury and other Metals in Filling Carious Teeth. 491-495. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71.**
Amalgam for Filling Carious Teeth. Beers, W. George. 172-181. Selected.
Amalgam. Lewis, James. 315-320. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72.**
Minute Structure of an Amalgam-Filled Tooth. Cutler, S. P. 63-69. Selected.
Amalgam Experiments. Cutler, S. P. 361-365. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73.**
Voltaic Electricity and Amalgam Fillings. Chase, E. C. 232-234. Selected.
Platinum Amalgam. 328. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74.**
Amalgam Fillings. Fletcher, Thomas. 320-322. Selected.
Character of Amalgams. 519-521. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75.**
Poisoning from Corrosive Sublimate Generated in the Mouth from Amalgam Fillings in the Teeth. 184-185. Selected.
Amalgams. Kirby, Amos. 270-275. Selected.
How to Use Amalgam Fillings. 282-283. Selected.
Amalgams for the Teeth. Bogue, E. A. 558-562. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 3rd Ser., 1875.**
Amalgams. 134-135. Corres.

**Baltimore Den. Times & Adver., I, 1851-52.**
Amalgams. 97-99. Ed.
Effects of Amalgam. Wynne, James. 141-144. Corres.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1856-57.**
Advice to Those Who Use Amalgam. Townsend, Elisha. 525-526. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
Amalgam in America. Townsend, Elisha. 190. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IV, 1861.**
Amalgam. 193-194. Selected.
Certain Conditons Presented by Amalgams Used in Filling Faulty Teeth. Tomes. 295-298. Disc. 298-305.
Amalgam Stopping. Truman. 319-320. Disc. 320-322.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, V, 1862.**
Amalgam Stoppings. Ransom, D. W. 54-56.
Amalgam Stoppings. Sutton, S. W. 108-109.
Amalgam Stoppings. Jacob, Henry Long. 201-202; 293-294; 389-391; 491-492; 537-538.
The Expulsion of Fillings. Longhurst, Sidney. 245-248; 341-346; 471-472. Corres.
Plastic Metallic Filling, as a Substitute for the Base Metals and Metalic Oxides in Use for Filling Teeth. Wood, B. 441-447. Selected.
Amalgam Fillings. Bridgman, W. Kencely. 485-490. 533-536. (Cont. in Vol. VI.)

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VI, 1863.**
Amalgam Fillings. (Cont. from Vol. V.) Bridgman, W. K. 1-5 145-148.
Amalgam Stoppings. Jacob, Henry Long. 49-51.
Amalgam. Burgh, Thomas. 320-323. Abstract.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VIII, 1865.**
Amalgams. Bate, James. 214-215.
The Amalgam Question. Lawrence. 471. Abstract.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XI, 1868.**
The Finishing of Metallic Stoppings. Coles, James Oakley. 3.
Amalgam Filling Affecting the Eyes. Mowbray, R. C. 28-30. Selected.
A Method for Removing Amaglam Fillings. 447-448. Selected.
Plastic Stoppings. Laurie. 586. Disc. 586-589.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XII, 1869.**
Removing Amalgam Plugs. 395-396. Selected.
A Good Wash for Amalgam. Hallam, F. H. 500.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIV, 1871.**
Notes on Amalgam Fillings. Wilson. 495-497. Disc. 497-500. (Cont. in Vol. XV.)

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XV, 1872.**
Amalgams. Fletcher, Thomas. 88-90; 253-256; 299-301; 346-347; 391-393.
A New Alloy for Filling Teeth. Fletcher, Thomas. 199-200.
Amalgams. 267-268. Ed.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVI, 1873.**
Fletcher's New Permanent White Filling and Platina Amalgam. 7-10
Amalgam Fillings. Fletcher, Thomas. 252-253.
Salivation Produced by Mixing Amalgams in the Hand. Bridgman, W. K. 548.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVII, 1874.**
Hints on Amalgams. Fletcher, Thomas. 147-148. 421-423. 286. Abstract.
Amalgams. Kirby, Amos. 255-259. Comment, 312-314. Reply, 373-374. 476.
Amalgam Fillings. 425-426.
Fletcher's Amalgams. Oliver, J. C. 471-472.
Analysis of an Old Servant. Fletcher, Thomas. 473-474.
Amalgams. Owen, Richard. 534-535.
Davis's Gold Amalgam. 569-570.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVIII, 1875.**
On Mr. Fletcher's Inventions. (Blowpipe Amalgam.) Young, Graham. 74-75.
Packing Amalgams Under Water. Fletcher, Thomas. 117-124.
The Physical Properties and Physiological Action of Dental Amalgams. Bogue. 168-172. Abstract.
New Amalgam Instrument. Hogue, T. Wilson. 229-230.
Some of the Properties of Amalgams—Shrinkage. Brownlie. 245-257. Reply, 287-291.
The Physical Properties of Dental Amalgams. Hitchcock, Thomas Barnes. 291-309.
Amalgam Tests. Bogue, E. A. 310.
New Amalgam Instrument. Fletcher, Thomas. 311.
Amalgam Tests. 359-361. Selected.
The Shrinkage of Amalgams. Brownlie, J. R. 403-405. Disc. 429-433. Comment. 452-454.
Some Unexplained Faults in Amalgams. Fletcher, Thomas. 405-406.
Precipitated Silver Amalgam. Fletcher, Thomas. 407.
Amalgam Stoppings. Bridgman, W. Kencely. 545-546.
Amalgams. Hepburn, David. 546-547.
Amalgam Stoppings. Fletcher, Thomas. 587-589.
The Use of Pestles and Morters for Mixing Small Quantities of Amalgams, Etc. Fletcher, Thomas. 592.
Discussion on Expansion of Contraction of Amalgams. 653-655.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1868-69.**
A Method for Removing Amalgam Fillings. Payne, J. 62-64. Selected.
How to Restore Old Amalgam Fillings, and Their Refuse to the Original State. Clements, L. 64. Selected.
Receipts for Making Hill's Stopping, Oxy-Chloride of Zinc and Wood's Fusible Metal. 222.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1869-70.**
The Expositor of the Abuses of Dentistry. (re Amalgam Fillings.) 252-255. Ed.
The Use of Amalgam. 320. Ed.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1870-71-72.**
A Few Thoughts on Amalgam. Harding, Charles. 35-36.
Amalgam for Filling Teeth. Beers, W. George. 169-184. 185-187. Corres.
Amalgam Experiments. Cutler, S. P. 321-325.
Amalgams. Fletcher, Thomas. 360-362.

**Circular, 1847.**
Relative to the Use of Amalgams in Dental Surgery. Lovejoy, John. Mar., 3-6.

**Connecticut Valley Dental Soc. Trans., 1875.**
Discussion on Amalgams. 98-99.

**Cosmos, I, 1859-60.**
Amalgam Fillings. Harbert, J. D. 122-124.
New Amalgam for Plugging Teeth. 160. Selected.

**Cosmos, II, 1860-61.**
Discussion on Amalgam. 548-558.
Amalgam. Brewster, C. 606-607.

**Cosmos, III, 1861-62.**
Amalgam. 102-104. 154-156. Abstract.
Certain Conditions Presented by Amalgams used in Filling Faulty Teeth. 390-392. 500-503. Abstract.
Amalgams. 513-514. Selected.

**Cosmos, IV, 1862-63.**
Amalgam. 312-314. Ed. 598-600. Ed.
Amalgam. Burgh, Thomas. 531-535.

**Cosmos, VI, 1864-65.**
Discussion on Amalgam Plugs. 332-334.
Regaining Silver from Amalgam. House, J. Carroll. 486-487.
Amalgam and Metallic Compounds for Plugging Teeth. 560-561. Ed.
Amalgam. Lawrence, A. 664-665.

**Cosmos, VII, 1865-66.**
Amalgam. Lawrence, A. 62-64.

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67.**
Use of Amalgam Discountenanced. 658.

**Cosmos, IX, 1867.**
Amalgam Fillings. Mowbray, R. C. 73-74.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**
Removing Amalgam Fillings. 73.
Washing Amalgam. 204. Ed.
Injurious Effects of Amalgam. 637-638. Selected.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
Washing Amalgam. 287. 287-288.
Reply to Anti-Amalgam. 321.
Poisoned by Mercury from a Tooth Filling. Cutler, S. P. 392-394. Selected.
Amalgams. Fletcher, Thomas. 622. Selected.
Chemical and Physical Properties of Amalgams. Tomes, Charles S. 657-658.

**Cosmos, XV, 1873.**
Amalgam Fillings. Anderson, E. W. 391-392. 1 illus.
Re Shrinkage of Amalgam. Lawrence, A. 532.

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**
Poisoning from Corrosive Sublimate Generated in the Mouth from Amalgam Plugs in the Teeth. Paine, J. 213-214. Selected.
To Free Approximal Surfaces of Surplus Amalgam. 276.
Amalgam Plugs and Corrosive Sublimate. 335.
Amalgam. Osburn, George. 445-446.

**Cosmos, XVII, 1875.**
Some Experiments with Amalgam. Hitchcock, T. S. 49-50.
The Physical Properties and Physiological Action of Dental Amalgams. Bogue, E. A. 118-134. 1 illus. Disc. 248-257.
Amalgam Experiments Cutler, S. P. 237-238. Disc 248-257
The Physiological Properties of Dental Amalgams. Hitchcock, T. B. 238-248. Disc. 248-257.
Discussion on Amalgam Fillings. 416-421.
Pushing Out of (Amalgam) Fillings. 560.
Amalgam. Flagg, J. Foster. 592-593. Correction. 654.

**Dent. Circular & Examiner, Supplement, 1867.**
The Amalgamated Filling. 7.
Silver Composition for Amalgam. 8.
Directions for Using the Silver Amalgam. 9-10.
Mercury Gauge. 11-12.
Amalgam or Fillings Measure. 12-13.

**Dental Mirror & Brooklyn Annual Visitor, 1845.**
Chinese and Patent Cement, Amalgam, Etc. 4-5.

**Dental Office & Lab., I, 1st Ser., 1868-69.**
The Objections Against Amalgam Obviated. Leaman, Charles H. Mar., 2.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, III, 1st Series, 1870.**
Amalgam, Etc. Battle, M. L. May, 1. Corres.

**Dental Office & Lab., IV, 1st Ser., 1871.**
Mercury from Old Fillings. May, 2. Corres.

**Dental Office & Lab., V, 1st Ser., 1872.**
Dr. Jack's Matrices. Apr., 1.
Dr. Todd's Amalgam Carrier. (Plugger.) Apr., 2. Corres.
Amalgam Fillings. June, 2. Corres. Answer, Aug., 1.
Amalgam Fillings. Gilpin, Thomas H. July, 2. Corres.
Injurious Effects of Amalgam. Pettit, Elihu R. Dec., 4. Selected.

**Family Dental Jnl., I, 1853-54.**
Amalgam Fillings. 22.

**Johnstons' Dental Miscellany, I, 1874.**
Analysis of an Old Servant. (re An Amalgam Filling.) Fletcher, Thomas. 477-478. Selected.

**Johnstons' Dental Miscellany, II, 1875.**
The Precautions Necessary to be Oberved in the Use of Amalgam. Burgh, Thomas. 147-154. 178-182.
A Mercurial Moment. (Amalgam) Filling. Beers, W. George. 249-252.
Amalgam Experiments. Fletcher, Thomas. 296-298. Corres. Remarks. 299-302.
Some of the Properties of Amalgams. (Shrinkage.) Brownley. 302-315.
Amalgam. Hanks, E. E. 390-391.

**Messenger, 1850.**
Amalgam and Its Consequences. 6-7. Ed.
Amalgam-Amalgama. 14. Abstract.

**Missouri Dental Jnl. I, 1869.**
Removing Amalgam Plugs. 17. Ed.
Amalgams. 450-451. Ed.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., II, 1870.**
Amalgam. Lewis, James. 434-436. Selected.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., III, 1871.**
Amalgam Experiments. Cutler, S. P. 413-418. Selected.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., IV, 1872.**
How to Remove an Amalgam Filling? Driscoll, W. E. 145-146.
Voltaic Electricity and Amalgam Fillings. Chase, E. C. 215-217.
Amalgams. Fletcher, Thomas. 232-233. Abstract.
Platinum Amalgam. 300-301. Criticism, 337-338. Reply Vol. V.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., V, 1873.**
Symptoms of Slow Poisoning by Copper. 34. Selected.
Amalgams. Tomes, Charles S. 78-79. Corres.
Amalgam Fillings. Fletcher, Thomas. 265-266. Selected.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VI, 1874.**
Dr. Blake's Metallic Enamel Filling for Building up Teeth. 77. Selected.
Amalgams. Kirby, Amos. 249-254. Selected.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VII, 1875.**
Sterling Amalgam. 32. Ed.
Fletcher's Platinum and Gold Alloy. 38. Ed.
Leakage of Some Amalgams. Chase, Henry S. 59-60.
Celluloid—Root Filling—Amagam Tests. Chase, Edward C. 101-103.
Amalgams. (Discussions.) 106-107. Abstract.
A Method of Filling Teeth with Amalgam. Harlan, A. W. 135-136.
Amalgams—Their Disuse Advocated. Hayes, W. R. 136-137.
Amalgams. Hitchcock. 169-177. Abstract.
Amalgams. Bowman, G. A. 186-187. Corres.
The Physical Properties and Physiological Action of Dental Amalgams. Bogue, E. A. 209-226. Selected.
Amalgams Tested for Leakage. 232.
Discussion on The Chemical Action of Amalgam Upon the Teeth, and the Best Material or Combination of Amalgam. 316-321.
Impromptu Address on Amalgam. Flagg. 325-328.
The Amalgam Bugbear. Chase, E. C. 337-339.
Amalgam. Chase, Henry S. 369-370.
Amalgam Question (Correspondence.) 482-483. 483. Ed.
Amalgam Tests. 495-496. Ed.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, I, 1872-73.**
Changes Taking Place in the Various Amalgams Used for Tooth Stoppings. Kirby. 36-37.
Borax for Washing Amalgam. 224. Selected.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, II, 1873-74.**
Fletcher's Expanding Amalgam. 456.
Cohesive Gold vs. Amalgam. Palmer, Gascoign. 540-542.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, III, 1874-75.**
Amalgams. Bogue, E. A. 123-126. Selected. 435. Abstract.
Amalgams Used for Dental Purposes. Cutler. 434. Abstract.
Amalgams Used for Dental Purposes. Hitchcock, T. B. 434-435. Abstract.
Royal Succedaneum. Leslie. 528.
New Amalgam Instrument Hogue, T. Wilson. 555-556.
Poisoning from Corrosive Sublimate Generated in the Mouth from Amalgam Plugs in the Teeth. Payne, J. 571-572. Selected.

**Monthly Review of Dental Surgery, IV, 1875.**
On Palladium Amalgams. Makins, G. M. 86-93. Disc. 42-44.
Amalgams. Kirby 266-267. Remarks, 267-268.

**New Jersey State Den. Soc. Trans., 1875.**
Amalgam Hanks, E. F. 9-11.

**New York Dental Jnl, III, 1860.**
How to Remove Amalgam Fillings. Radzinsky, L. D. 227-228 1 illus

**New York Dental Jnl, V, 1862-63-64.**
Certain Conditions Presented by Amalgams Used in Filling Faulty Teeth Tomes. 1862, Mar., 32-36. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, I, 1846-47.**
Protest Against the Use of Any Amalgam Whatever. Allen, Charles C. 61-66.
The Rights of Minorities: Being a Reply to the Protests of the American Soc. of Dental Surgeons, Relative to the Use of Amalgams in Dental Surgery. Lovejoy, John. 73-76.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**New York Dental Recorder, I, 1846-47—Continued.**
Native Amalgam. 84.
Mineral Paste for the Preservation of Diseased Teeth. 96.
Amalgam Controversy of Dr's. Baker and Parmly. 126-129. 132. Ed. (Cont. in Vol. II.)
Filling with Amalgam (Case Report.) Clark, F. H. 137-138. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, II, 1847-48.**
The Amalgam Controversy. 17-19. Correction, 60. Ed.
Amalgam Filling. 29-30.
Filling Teeth with Mineral Paste. Ware, J. S. 51-52.
Amalgam Controversy of Dr's. Baker and Parmly. (Cont. from Vol. I.) 64-67; 107-110; 116-119. Ed. 121-124; 129-130; 141-146; 161-163; 181-183; 233-234. Ed.
Amalgam. Trenor, John. 87-88. Ed. 88-91. Abstracts.
Amalgam Filling. Fouche, J. 95. Corres.
Amalgam Controversy. 101-105. Corres. 175-178. Ed.
Parmly versus Amalgam. Castle, A. C. 105-107.
Dr. Chilton's Chemical Investigation of Amalgam. Ware, J. S. 111-112. Corres.

**New York Dental Recorder, III, 1848-49.**
Amalgam Filling. 88-90; 99-102; 197-201; 262-263. Ed.
A New Amalgam for the Teeth. Evans, Thomas W. 211-212. Selected. Remarks, 212-213.
Amalgam Filling. Clark, F. H. 271-275. Corres.

**New York Dental Recorder, IV, 1849-50.**
Amalgam Fillings. 10.
Inquiries from a Correspondent. (re Amalgam Fillings.) 49-52. Ed.
Tin and Cadmium. Evans, Thomas W. 55-57. Corres. Remarks, 57-59. Ed. 120-122. Ed.
Amalgam for Filling Teeth. 101-104.
A New Amalgam. 133-134. Corres.
The Paris Dentists' Copper Amalgam. Pettenkofer. 224-226. Trans.
Report of Committee on Dr. Evans' Amalgam. 256-259; 259-262. Ed.

**New York Dental Recorder, V, 1850-51.**
Controversy on Amalgam. Burdell, Harvey. 70-71. Corres. 71-72. Ed.
The Amalgam Pledge Rescinded. 72-76. Ed.
The Dental Recorder and Dr. E. Parmly. (re Amalgam Controversy.) 114-121, Ed. Reply, 136-140, Corres. 140-145, Ed. Comment, 155-156. 157-158, Ed. Reply, 161-165. 165-168, Ed. Comment, 188-192. 192-195, Ed. Reply, 213-216. 216-218, Ed. Questions and Answers, 234-242, Ed. Reply, 263-274. (Cont. in Vol. VI.)
My Last Amalgam Filling. 206-208. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, VI, 1851-52.**
The Dental Recorder and Dr. E. Parmly. (re Amalgam Controversy.) (Cont. from Vol. V.) 21-25; 50-51; 51-53. Ed.
Effects of Amalgam. 75-77. Corres.
Amalgam in Europe. 201-203. Abstract.

**New York Dental Recorder, VII, 1852-53.**
Preservative Effects of Amalgam. 116. Ed.
Efficacy of Amalgam Fillings. 190-191. Ed.
Speriority of Amalgam Fillings for Frail Teeth. 280-283.

**New York Dental Recorder, IX, 1855.**
The Use of Amalgam for Filling Teeth. Townsend, Elisha. 230-236. 236-238. Ed.

**New York Dental Recorder, X, 1856.**
Amalgam. 68. Ed.

**New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1874.**
Amalgam Experiments. Cutler, S. P. 20-26, 1 table.
The Physical Properties of Dental Amalgams. Hitchcock, Thomas Barnes. 26-42.
The Physical Properties and Physiological Action of Dental Amalgams. Bogue, E. A. 43-58. 1 illus. Disc. 59-67.

**New York State Den. Soc. Trans., 1873.**
Discussion on Amalgam Fillings 73-79.

**News Letter, II, 1848-49.**
Amalgam. 72. Abstract.
Amalgam Filling. Chambers, A. B. 77. Corres.
Evans' Compound for Filling Teeth—An Amalgam Evans, Thomas W. 79-82.

**News Letter, III, 1849-50.**
Amalgam. Evans, Thomas W. 9-10. 44-45.
Report of Committee on Dr. T. W. Evans' Amalgam. 79-82.

**News Letter, IV, 1850-51.**
Remarks on the Rescinding of the Amalgam Pledge. Townsend, E. 65-71.

**News Letter, IX, 1855-56.**
The Use of Amalgam for Filling Teeth. Townsend, Elisha. 35-40. Disc. 82-90.
Amalgam for Plugging Teeth. White, J. D. 92-94.
Amalgam—Formula. 105-106.
Experience in Amalgams. 172-174. Corres.

**News Letter, X, 1856-57.**
Amalgam. White, J. D. 93-95.
Advice to those Who Use Amalgam. 222. Ed.

**News Letter, XI, 1857-58.**
Advice to Those who Use Amalgam. Townsend, Elisha. 70-72. 114-115. Ed.
Amalgam. Townsend, Elisha. 169.
Diseased Eyes from Amalgam Fillings. 298. Selected.

**News Letter, XII, 1858-59.**
Mercurial Amalgam in Stopping Teeth. 212-213. Selected.

**Obturator, I, 1855-56.**
Discussion on Consideration of the Amalgam Question. 109-115.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., III, 1st Ser., 1861-62-63.**
Certain Conditions Presented by Amalgams Used in Filling Faulty Teeth. 126-138.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., IV, 2nd Ser., 1871-72.**
The Chemical and Physical Properties of Amalgams. Tomes, Charles S. 135-156, 5 tables. Disc. 157-159, 162.
Experiments with Amalgams. Kirby. 189-190.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74.**
Expanding Amalgams. Fletcher, Thomas. 183-184. Disc. 184-186.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans. VII, 2nd Series, 1874-75.**
Palladium Amalgams. Makins, G. H. 277-289. Disc. 290-300.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1875.**
Amalgams. Kirby. 6-10. Disc. 11-14.

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1874.**
Amalgam. Southworth, S. S. 425-430. Selected.

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1875.**
Amalgam Experiments. Cutler, S. P. 210-212. Abstract. 238-240. Ed.
The Physiological Properties of Dental Amalgams. Hitchcock, T. B. 212-224. Abstract.
Amalgam. Bogue, E. A. 308-311. Abstract. Disc. 224-234. 238-240. Ed.
The Amalgam Bugbear. Chase, E. C. 387-389. Selected.
Discussion on Chemical Action of Amalgam Upon the Teeth. 412-418.

**Quarterly, II, 1863.**
Amalgam Fillings. Costen, S. H. 6.

**Quarterly, IV, 1865.**
Amalgam. Johnson, A. T. 29-31.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1857-58.**
The Use of Amalgams. Osmond. 168-170. Selected.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
The Injurious Effects of the Mecurial Amalgam Indiscriminately Used by the Public in Stopping Teeth. Harding, Thomas H. 397-400.
Finishing off Amalgam Stoppings. Purland, T. 404-405.

**Register, I, 1847-48.**
Amalgam Fillings. Slack, E. 18-23. Corres. Remarks, 23-24. Ed.
Resolutions on Amalgam. 95-96. Comment, 134-141. Criticism, 189-192. Reply, 192-193. 219-221. Ed. Vol. II, 48-49, Corres.

**Register, II, 1848-49.**
A New Amalgam for the Teeth. Evans, Thomas W. 176-178. Corres. Selected. (Cont. in Vol. III.)
Remarks on Mr. Evans' New Amalgam. Levison, J. L. 178-180. Corres.

**Register, III, 1849-50.**
New Amalgam for the Teeth. (Cont. from Vol. II.) Evans, Thomas W. 93-95.
Dr. Evans, Amalgam. 196-200.

**Register, IV, 1850-51.**
My Last Amalgam Filling. 116-119.

**Register, IX, 1855-56.**
The Use of Amalgam for Filling Teeth. Townsend, Elisha. 165-171. Selected.
Discussion on Amalgam for Filling Teeth. 308-319. Selected.
The Use of Amalgams for Filling Teeth. Osmond, E. 364-371.

**Register, X, 1856-57.**
Amalgam. White, J. D. 240-243. Selected.

**Register, XI, 1857-58.**
Advice to Those Who Use Amalgam. Townsend, Elisha. 220-221. Selected.
Amalgam. Townsend, Elisha. 440-441. Selected.

**Register, XV, 1861.**
How to Remove Amalgam Fillings. Meader, E. 126. Selected.
Does Amalgam Shrink? 131. Ed.
The Amalgam Question. Watt, George. 389-396; 451-457; 485-492.
Temporal Economy. Amalgam Question. 575-576. Ed.

**Register, XVI, 1862.**
Plastic Metallic Filling, As a Substitute for the Base Metals and Metallic Oxides in Use for Filling Teeth. Wood, B. 400-407.
Plastic Metallic Fillings. 481. Ed.
Wood's Plastic Metallic Fillings. 528-529. Ed.
Plastic Metallic Filling. Wood, B. 543-551. Corres.

**Register, XVII, 1863.**
Amalgam Fillings. Foote, George F. 241-244.
Amalgam. White, J. D. 264-267. Selected.
To Remove Amalgams and Refill with Gold. Foote, George F. 290-292.
Plastic Fusible Metal for Filling Teeth. Wood, B. 392-399.

**Register, XVIII, 1864.**
Directions for Using the Plastic Metallic Filling. Wood, B. 9-14. 22-25. Corres.
Plastic Metallic Filling. Wood, B. 85. Corres.
Plastic Metallic Filling. Sheldon, John. 85-86. Corres.
Discussion on Wood's Plastic Metallic Filling. 169-172.
Wood's Alloy. 192-193. Ed.
"The Efforts" of the Dental Cosmos to "Render Justice." (re Plastic Metallic Filling.) Wood, B. 305-315.
A Reply to the Editor and Publisher of the Dental Cosmos. (re Plastic Metallic Fillings.) Wood, B. 335-347.
Discussion on The Comparative Value of Wood's Metal as a Filling for Teeth. 540-542.

**Register, XIX, 1865.**
Amalgam. Johnson, A. T. 194-196.
Thermal Effects of Metal Filling in Teeth. Smith, H. A. 317-324.

**Register, XX, 1866.**
Wood's Alloy. Overholser, D. L. 64.

**Register, XXIII, 1869.**
Amalgam and Its Proper Use. Sage, H. L. 502-511.

**Register, XXVI, 1872.**
Poisoned by Mercury from a Tooth Filling. 47-48. Comment. 145-146.
Poisoned by Mercury from a Tooth Filling. Cutler, S. P. 189-194.
Pytalism from Amalgam Fillings. Scott. H. 384-385.
Amalgam Fillings. Scott, H. 457-458.

**Register, XXVIII, 1874.**
Free Mercury in an Amalgam Filling. Sage, H. L. 239-241.

**Register, XXIX, 1875.**
Amalgam. 459-461. 502-506. Ed. Reply, Vol. XXX, 166.
Amalgam. Hanks, E F. 542-544.

**Reporter, I, 1858-59.**
The New Amalgam. 100-101. Ed.

**Review, III, 1st Series, 1861.**
Explosion of Teeth and Amalgam Fillings. 230. Selected. Comment. 285.
Certain Conditions Presented by Amalgams Used in Filling Faulty Teeth. Tomes. 560-562. Abstract.

**Review, V, 1st Series, 1863.**
Discussion on Method of Preparing Amalgam. 284-285.
Discussion on Fusible Metal Fillings. 464.

**St. Louis Dental Jnl., I, 1868.**
A New Method for Removing Amalgam Plugs. Payne, J. Mar., 14-15.
Amalgam Poisoning. May, 7-10.

**Southern Dental Examiner, II, 1861-62.**
Amalgam. 40-41.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, I, 1843-44-45.**
Lithodeon. 1843, Dec., 2. Selected.
Metallic Pastes for Filling Teeth. Flagg, J. F. 1844, Jan., 4. Selected.
Mineral Paste Wescott, A. 1844, Apr., 3. May, 1-2 4 Corres.
Mineral Pastes. 1844, June, 4. Selected.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, II, 1845-46.**
Mineral Paste. 18. 132-140. Ed.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, III, 1846-47.**
Native Amalgam. 70-75.
The Amalgam Controversy in New York. 161-176. 193-196. Corres.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, IV, 1848.**
Observations on Amalgam, with Cases. Trenor, John. 1-15.
Properties and Effects of Amalgam Examined. Parmly, Eleazar. 29-42. 57-75.

**Times, II, 1864-65.**
Amalgam Fillings. Robinson, H. A. 148-149.
Amalgam. Johnson, A. T. 163-164.

**Times, IV, 1866-67.**
Amalgam Fillings. 27-28. Corres.
Amalgam. Wood, B. 149-153.

**Times, V, 1867-68.**
Amalgam in Dental Practice. Cook, A. A. 29-32. 57-65.

**Times, VII, 1869-70.**
Amalgam. Bagley, Charles H. 158-166. (Cont. in Vol. VIII.)

**Times, VIII, 1870-71.**
Amalgam. (Cont. from Vol. VII.) Bagley, Charles H. 19-23.
On Amalgam. Lewis, James. 71-75.
Minute Structure of an Amalgam-Filled Tooth. Cutler, S. P. 168-172.

**Times, IX, 1871-72.**
Injurious Effects of Amalgam—A Case in Practice. Pettit, Elihu R. 54-55.
Galvanic Action from Amalgam Filling. Leegar, J. A. 147.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

# D223 Filling with Cements.

See also D22.

**Advertiser, V, 1874.**
The Use and Abuse of Plastic Fillings, and the Preservation of Exposed Nerves. Fletcher, Thomas. 146-149.

**American Dental Convention Trans., 1873.**
Oxy-Chloride of Zinc and Its Uses. Dudley, A. M. 171-180. Disc. 117-119.

**American Dental Review, III, 1860.**
Os Artificial. 95-96. Selected.
Os-Artificial. Roberts, Charles H. 111-113.
Cement for Filling Teeth. Sander, Enno. 147-150. Corres.

**American Jnl. Dental Sci., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858.**
Soft Sulphur for Stopping Teeth. 441. Ed.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, IX, 2nd Ser., 1859.**
Oxyd of Zinc for Filling Teeth. Forbes. 591.

**American Jnl. Den. Science IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71.**
Guillois' Cement for Temporary Fillings. 382-383. Ed.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, V. 3rd Ser., 1871-72.**
A New Filling. (Plastic.) 524. Ed.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73.**
The Abuse of Plastic Fillings. Beers, W. George. 81-89. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75.**
Lacto-Phosphate of Lime for Carious Teeth. 576. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1856-57.**
Cements for Stopping the Teeth. 339. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IV, 1861.**
Discussion on The Various Plastic Materials for Filling Teeth; Their Relative or Individual Merits. 256-258.
Oxy-Chloride of Zinc for Filling Teeth. 316. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, V, 1862.**
Discussion on White Stopping. 121-124; 220-223.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VI, 1863.**
Oxychloride of Zinc. Campbell, Walter. 5-7. 193-195.
Oxychloride of Zinc. 7-9. Selected.
Osteoplastic Fillings. Roberts. 196-197.
Oxychloride of Zinc. Roberts, Charles H. 255-258. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VII, 1864.**
Report of the Committee on the Compounds Employed for Filling Teeth Most Generally Known as Osteo-Plastic. 504-506.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XI, 1868.**
Soft Sulphur for Stopping Teeth. Hugo, S. G. 378. Corres.
Osteoplastic. Fox, Charles James. 502.
Plastic Stoppings. Laurie. 586. Disc. 586-589.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XII, 1869.**
Guillois' Cement. Fox, Charles James. 499-500.
Guillois' Cement. Hankins, Thomas. 562-563.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIII, 1870.**
Zinc Oxychloride as a Plastic Filling. Tomes, Charles S. 552-556.
Oehlecker's Cement Stopping. 582-583.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIV, 1871.**
Osteoplastic Cement. Lyddon, George. 145-146.
New Plastic Filling. Fletcher. 193.
Guillois' Cement. Fletcher, Thomas. 254-255.
Guillois' Cement. Hutchinson, L. N. 507-508. Selected.
Plastic Fillings. Fletcher, Thomas. 514-516.
Oxychloride of Magnesium. Tomes, C. S. 567.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XV, 1872.**
Guillois' Cement. Bouchet, M. 18-20. Selected.
The Use and Misuse of Oxychloride of Zinc as a Stopping for the Preservation of Teeth. Parsons, J. H. 153-155.
Oxychloride of Zinc as a Filling. King, R. F. H. 200-202.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVI, 1873.**
New White Permanent Filling. Fletcher. 77.
Oxychloride of Zinc, and the Cements Allied to it. Fletcher, Thomas. 97-99.
Fletcher's White Enamel. Coleman. 174-177. 2 tables. 226-229.
Discussion on Fletcher's White Filling. 279-280.
Relative Durabilities of the Several Oxychloride Fillings. 344-345. Corres.
Oxychloride Fillings. Fletcher, Thomas. 353-354.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVII, 1874.**
Plastic Cement and Gold Pellet Holder. 136. 1 illus.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVIII, 1875.**
Mastic and Oxide of Zinc as a Temporary Filling. Rowney, Thomas. 16-17.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1868-69.**
Receipts for Making Hill's Stopping, Oxy-Chloride of Zinc, and Wood's Fusible Metal. 222.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1870-71-72.**
Finishing Oxy-Chloride of Zinc Fillings. 259-260. Ed.
The Abuse of Plastic Fillings. Beers, W. George. 370-376.

**Cincinnati Dental Lamp, I, 1858-59-60.**
Soft Sulphur for Stopping Teeth. 10-11.

**Cosmos, I, 1859-60.**
Chloride of Zinc. 35. Abstract.
A New Cement for the Teeth. 162.
Pearson's Osteoplastic. Ellis, J. Ward. 300-514.
Osteoplastic Filling. Crane, L. P. 348-349.
Plastic Fillings. Runkle, H. L. 465.
Os Artificial Fillings. Roberts, Charles H. 573-575.
Filling Teeth with Osteoplastic. Cornelis, Jesse W. 636-637.
Os Artificial Fillings. VanDenburgh, D. 637-638.

**Cosmos, II, 1860-61.**
Artificial Bone for Filling Teeth. 168-169. Ed.
Discussion on The New Plastic Materials for Filling Teeth. 492-497.

**Cosmos, III, 1861-62.**
Oxychloride of Zinc for Filling Teeth. Metcalf, J. T. 6-9.
Oxychloride of Zinc. 17-18. 85-87. 495-496. Ed.
Oxychloride of Zinc. Wadsworth, H. N. 647-650.

**Cosmos, IV, 1862-63.**
Oxychloride of Zinc. 147-148. 437-438. Ed.
Osteo Plastic. 315-316. Abstract.
Oxychloride of Zinc. Roberts, Charles H. 464-466.

**Cosmos, V, 1863-64.**
Oxychloride of Zinc. 385-387. Ed.
Cement. 416.

**Cosmos, VI, 1864-65.**
Osteoplastic Filling Material. 396. Abstract.
Plastic Fillings. 422-423.
Sorel's Cement for Stopping Teeth. 693.

**Cosmos, IX, 1867.**
Oxychloride of Magnesium. 109-110.

**Cosmos, X, 1868.**
Zinc Cement. 280.

**Cosmos, XI, 1869.**
New Cement for Teeth. Oxide of Zinc. 223.
Osteoplastic. Fox, Charles James. 430-431. Selected.
On Guillois' Cement. Fox, Charles James. 655. Selected.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
Os-artificial. 90-91. Selected.
Durability of an Oxychloride of Zinc Filling. Smith, J. H. 396-397. 315. Ed.
Durability of an Oxychloride of Zinc Filling. Spencer, M. A. 397-398.
Os Artificial in a New Field. Kagley, H. V. 400.
Valuable Failures—Oxychloride. 400-402. Selected.
Oxychloride of Zinc Filling. Stevens, Thomas S. 452-453.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**
Guillois' Cement. Hutchinson, L. N. 309-310.
New Plastic Material. 447.
Guillois' Cement. DuBouchet, C. Victor. 514-516.
Plastic Materials in Filling Teeth. 639-641.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
Experiences with Oxychloride. Southworth, S. S. 9-10.
Cement Plombe. Chupein, Theodore F. 12.
Guillois' Cement vs. Gold or any other Metal. Hutchinson, L. N. 226.
The Use and Misuse of Oxychloride of Zinc. Parsons, J. H. 317-319. Selected.
Guillois' Cement. Sage, H. L. 502-504. Selected.
Fillings with Guillois's Cement. 516.
Guillois's Cement. Smith, D. W. 651.

**Cosmos, XV, 1873.**
The Destruction of Oxychloride of Zinc Fillings. 157. Selected.
Oxychloride of Zinc and the Cements Allied to It. Fletcher, Thomas. 320-322. Selected.
Discussion on How Do You Keep Guillois's Cement Dry when Cavities are Large and Teeth Frail? 482-483.
Oxychloride and Its Uses. Dudley, A. M. 537-538. Disc. 607-608.

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**
Oxychloride of Zinc Fillings. Fairbank, John. 152-153. Selected.
Cements. 216.

**Dental Circular & Examiner, 1864.**
Plastic Metallic Filling. Wood, B. May, 1-32.

**Dental Circular & Examiner, I, 1865.**
Mode of Operating with the Plastic Metallic Filling. Chase, Henry S. 7. Corres.
Cheap Materials for Filling Teeth. (Plastic Metallic Filling.) Davis, C. G. 8. Corres.
Plastic Metallic Filling. 17-19. Corres.
Objections Urged to Wood's Metal. 41-44.
A Case. (Filling Teeth with Wood's Plastic Metallic Filling.) Jackson, Gam'l. 44-45. Selected.
Manner of Manipulating the Plastic Metallic Filling. Wood, J. S. 45-47. Corres.

**Dental Circular & Examiner, Supplement, 1867.**
Plastic Metallic Filling. 4-5, 6.
Abatement of the Science Fee. 5.
Infringements and Spurious Imitations. (Plastic Metallic Filling.) 8.
Pluggers for Using Plastic Material in Filling Teeth. 13-14, 12 illus.

**Dental Mirror & Brooklyn Annual Visitor, 1845.**
Chinese and Patent Cement, Amalgam, Etc. 4-5.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, I, 1st Ser., 1868-69.**
Oxychloride of Zinc. Nov., 2.

**Enterprise, III, 1860.**
Os-Artificial. Apr., 2. Selected.

**Forceps, I, 1844.**
Mineral Pastes. 26.
Metallic Pastes for Filling Teeth. Flagg. 70. Selected.
Mineral Marmoratum, or Paste, to Fill Hollow Teeth. 145.
New Cement for the Teeth. Ostermaier, M. O. 167. Selected.
Mineral Pastes. 203. Selected.

**Forceps, II, 1845.**
The American Society of Dental Surgeons vs. Mineral Paste. 15.

**Instructor, I, 1869.**
New Artificial Dentine. Apr., 11-12.

**Journal of the Times, II, 1859-60.**
Osteoplastic Filling for Decayed Teeth. May and June. 4.

**Messenger, 1849.**
Patent Cement. 10-11.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., I, 1869.**
Oxychloride of Zinc. 15. Ed.
Zinc Cement for Teeth. 386. Selected.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., III, 1871.**
Kellnitz Diamond Cement. 260. Ed.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VI, 1874.**
Oxychloride of Zinc. Fairbank, John. 66-69. Selected.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, I, 1872-73.**
Oxychloride of Zinc. 260.
Oxychloride of Magnesium Cement. 293.
Fletcher's New Stopping. 308.
The Destruction of Oxychloride of Zinc Fillings. 311-312.
Osteo-Plastic and the New Instruments. Hele, Warwick. 351-353. 7 illus.
Oxychloride of Zinc Fillings. Sewill, Henry. 354-355.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, II, 1873-74.**
Cement for Decayed Teeth. Barbout, M. O. 128. Selected.

**New York Dental Jnl, IV, 1861.**
Discussion on The Various Plastic Materials for Filling Teeth: Their Relative or Individual Merits. 220-226.

**New York Dental Recorder, II, 1847-48.**
Cement for Teeth. Ostermayer, M. 232. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, VI, 1851-52.**
Stone. Cement. 73-74.

**New York Odontological Soc. Trans., I, 1875.**
The Practical Results Obtained with Plastic Fillings, as Compared with Theoretical Tests. Fletcher, Thomas. 109-117.

**News Letter, IV, 1850-51.**
Cements for the Teeth. Levison, J. L. 136. Selected.

**News Letter, XI, 1857-58.**
Cements for Stopping the Teeth. 150. Selected.

**News Letter, XII, 1858-59.**
Plastic Filling. (Oxychloride of Zinc.) 253-255.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., IV, 1st Ser., 1863-64-65.**
Report of Committee Appointed to Investigate the Compounds Employed for Filling Teeth, Most Generally Known as Osteo-Plastic, and to Report at a Future Meeting of the Society Upon Their Merits, and the Best Methods of Employing Them. 29-35, 1 illus. 1 table. 162-169.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., I, 2nd Ser., 1868-69.**
Plastic Stoppings. Laurie. 8-17. Disc. 17-27.
Anondyne Cement. Fox, Charles James. 189-190.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Odontological Soc. Trans., II, 2nd Ser., 1869-70.**
Guillois's Cement. Dennant. 117-118 191-192. Corres. Disc. 192-193. Reply, 217. Answer, 217-218.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., III, 2nd Ser., 1870-71.**
New Cement Filling. Fletcher, Thomas, 95-96. Corres.
Fletcher's Cement. 129-130.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Series, 1872-73.**
New White Filling. Coleman. 56-57. Disc. 57.
Report of Certain Experiments Made Upon the New Preparation for Filling Teeth, sold as Fletcher's White Enamel. Coleman. 131-138. 1 table. Disc. 142-153.
White Filling. Fletcher. 156-157. Disc. 157-160.

**Quarterly, II, 1863.**
Osteoplastic Fillings. Crane, L. P. 61-64, 64-65. Ed.

**Quarterly, III, 1864.**
Plastic Materials Used for Temporary Fillings.—Cements. Fire Lutes. Etc. 11-12.

**Quarterly, VI, 1867.**
Uses of Oxychloride of Zinc. 61-62.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1857-58.**
Amorphous Sulphur as a Cement for Carious Teeth. Bennett. W. 429-430. Trans.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
Cements for Stopping the Teeth. Vagner, M. 48. Selected.

**Register, XIII, 1859-60.**
Plastic Filling. 89-91. Selected.
Os-Artificial. 505-506. 669-670. Correction. 670-671. Ed.

**Register, XV, 1861.**
Discussion on The Various Plastic Materials for Filling Teeth. 561-564.

**Register, XXII, 1868.**
Os-Artificial. Houghton, Charles L. 346-347.

**Register, XXIII, 1869.**
Use of Os-Artificial. 443-445. Ed. Criticism, 461-463. Reply, 519-522.

**Register, XXIV, 1870.**
Os-Artificial Vindicated. Morrill. W. F. 51-55.

**Register, XXVI, 1872.**
Is Guillois' Cement, or the Oxychloride of Zinc, Affected by the Secretions of the Mouth? Sage, H. L. 287-290.
Oxychloride of Zinc. Freeman, R. R. 515-517.

**Review, I, 1st Series, 1859.**
Osteoplastic, or Artificial Bone for Filling Teeth. 617.

**Review, III, 1st Series, 1861.**
Discussion on Which is the Best Cement for Stopping Teeth Recommended During the Last Few Years? 88-89.
Discussion on The Various Plastic Materials for Filling Teeth—Their Relative or Individual Merits. 426-428.

**Review, V, 1st Series, 1863.**
Plastic Metallic Filling. Wood, B. 501-506. Selected.

**Review I, 2nd Series, 1864.**
Report of the Committee on Osteo-Plastic Compounds. 76-77.
Plastic Metallic Fillings. 98. Selected.

**Review, II, 2nd Series, 1865.**
Report of Committee on Osteo-Plastic Compounds. 55-56.

**Southern Dental Examiner, I, 1860-61.**
Os-Artificial. 15.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, II, 1845-46.**
The Use of Cements: vs. The American Dental Society. 130-132. Ed.

**Times, VII, 1869-70.**
A Cement for Teeth. 39. Selected.

**Vulcanite, II, 1861-62.**
Discussion on The Various Plastic Materials for Filling Teeth; Their Relative or Individual Merits. 71-75.

# D224 Filling with Gutta-Percha

See also D22.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, IV, 1st Ser., 1843-44.**
Caoutchouc. 219. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Science, VIII, 1st Ser., 1847-48.**
Gutta Percha—Its Uses, Etc. Colburn, G. F. J. 258-259.
Chloro-Percha. Colburn, G. F. J. 394-395.

**American Jnl. Dental Science, IX, 1st Ser., 1848.**
Hill's Stopping. Hill, A. 82-85. Corres.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VI, 2nd Series, 1856.**
Specimens of Dental Pathology, Gutta Percha, Etc. Holmes, Alexander M. 226-229.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, X, 2nd Series, 1860.**
Gutta Percha as a Permanent Stopping. Jacob, Henry Long. 586. Abstract.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72.**
White Gutta Percha. (Preparation.) 573. Abstract.

**Baltimore Dental Times & Advertiser, I, 1851-52.**
Hill's Stopping. 7-8. 95-97. 145-146. Ed.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1856-57.**
Gutta Percha as a Permanent Stopping. Jacob, H. L. 144. Corres. 446-448. Abstract. Disc. 448-450.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VI, 1863.**
Hill's Stopping. Underwood. 224. 273.. Corres.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VII, 1864.**
A New Gutta-Percha Stopping. Rodwell, George F. 524-526.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVI, 1873.**
Gutta-Percha Fillings. Jacob. Henry Long. 353.

**Connecticut State Dental Assn. Trans., 1865.**
Hill's Stopping. Hill, A. 17-18.

**Connecticut Valley Dental Soc. Trans., 1872.**
Hill's Stopping: How, When and Where to use it. McManus. 65. Disc. 66.

**Cosmos, IV, 1862-63.**
Decomposition of Gutta Percha. 343.

**Cosmos, V, 1863-64.**
Gutta-Percha. 295-296.
Process for Bleaching Gutta-Percha. 415-416. Selected.

**Cosmos, VI, 1864-65.**
A New Gutta Percha Stopping. 343-344. Abstract.

**Cosmos, VII, 1865-66.**
Tooth Cement. (Gutta Percha.) 666. Selected.

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67.**
Decay of Gutta Percha and India Rubber. Miller, Wm. Allen. 451-453. Selected.

**Cosmos, X, 1868.**
Gutta Percha Protected from Heat. 167-168.
Pure White Gutta Percha. 622-623. Selected.

**Cosmos, XI, 1869.**
White Gutta Percha. 332-334. Selected.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
A Curiosity. (Gutta-Percha Filling Eleven Years Old.) Stellwagen, Thomas C. 571.
Hill's Stopping in Separating the Teeth. Ambler, H. L. 572-573.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**
Gutta-Percha Cements. 335.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
White Gutta-Percha. 110. Selected.
To Clean and Rework Gutta-Percha Scraps. 322.

**Johnstons' Dental Miscellany, II, 1875.**
Gutta-Percha. 197. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, II, 1847-48.**
Gutta Percha. 180. Ed.
Hill's Soft Filling. 174. 199-200. Ed.

**New York Dental Recorder, III, 1848-49.**
Hill's Stopping. Hill, A. and Blackman, S. G. 193-196. Corres. 196-197. Ed.

**New York Dental Recorder, V, 1850-51.**
Hill's Stopping. 51-52. Ed.
Hill's Stopping. Hill, A. 259-263. Corres.

**News Letter, I, 1847-48.**
Gutta Percha. Blake, E. 25.
Circular Regarding Hill's Stopping. 28-31.

**News Letter, II, 1848-49.**
Circular Regarding Hill's Stopping. 12.

**News Letter, X, 1856-57.**
Gutta Percha as a Temporary Filling. Lum, C. Gibson. 121-122. Corres.

**News Letter, XI, 1857-58.**
Preparation of Gutta Percha. 140. Selected.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., I, 1st Ser., 1856-57.**
Gutta-Percha as a Permanent Stopping. Jacob, Henry Long. 147-154.

**Quarterly, III, 1864.**
Plastic Materials Used for Temporary Fillings. Cement, Fire Lutes, Etc. 11-12.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1857-58.**
Gutta Percha for Stopping Teeth. Jacob, Henry Lang. 32-33. Corres.

**Register, I, 1847-48.**
Hill's Soft Filling. 226. Ed.

**Register, II, 1848-49.**
Hill's Stopping. Haven, James H. 43-45. Corres. 45. Ed.
Hill's Compound for Filling Teeth. 205. Ed.

**Register, XIV, 1860.**
Prepared Gutta Percha Stopping. 310. Ed.

**Review, IV, 1st Series, 1862.**
Jacob's Gutta-Percha Stopping. Jacob, Henry Long. 281-282. Corres.

**Review, V, 1st Series, 1863.**
Hill's Stopping. Underwood. 264.

**Review, II, 2nd Series, 1865.**
A New Gutta-Percha Stopping. Rodwell, G. F. 52-53. Selected.

# D225 Filling with Tin

See also D22.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72.**
Tin Foil. Walter, L. D. 134-135. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IX, 1866.**
Tin-Foil. Waite, W. H. 468-470.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIV, 1871.**
The Use of Tin-Foil as a Filling. Bogue, E. A. 511-513.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1869-70.**
Tin Foil. Chittenden, C. S. 225-226.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1870-71-72.**
Tin Fillings the Cause of Loosening of the Teeth. 136.
Tin Foil. Walter, L. D. 200-201.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
Tin Foil. 243-244. Selected.
Discussion on Tin Foil. 640-641.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
The Use of Tin Foil as a Filling. Bogue, E. A. 38-39. Selected.
The Relative Value of Tin as a Material for Filling Teeth. Latimer, J. S. 297-298. Disc. 304-305.

**Cosmos, XV, 1873.**
Tin in Teeth. Foster, E. W. 301-305.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., II, 1870.**
Tin Foil. 294-295. Ed.
Cylinder Fillings. 297-299. Ed.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., IV, 1872.**
Root Filling. Harlan, A. W. 185-186.

**New York Dental Recorder, IV, 1849-50.**
Tin Fillings. 195-196. Ed.

**New York Dental Recorder, VIII, 1854.**
A Word About Tin. Clark, F. H. 213-215.

**Ohio State Den. Soc. Trans., 1875.**
Filling Teeth with Tin. Ambler, H. L. 43-45. Disc. 45-47.

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1874.**
Tin as an Occasional Substitute for Gold. Dodson, M. D. L. 315-317.

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1875.**
Best Materials for Filling Teeth. (Tin.) Wagner, C. B. 18-20. Disc. 20-22.
Tin. Gerhart, H. 48-51.

**Register, XIII, 1859-60.**
Crystal Tin. 150-151. Ed.

**Review, IV, 1st Series, 1862.**
The Adulteration of Tin Foil. Baldock, J. H. 95-96. Selected.

**Review, III, 2nd Series, 1866-67.**
Dental Tin-Foil. 271.

**Southern Dental Examiner, II, 1861-62.**
Injurious Effects of Tin Fillings. Spainhour, James M. 114-116.

**Times, V, 1867-68.**
Tin Foil. Truman, James. 54-57.

# D24 Pulp Treatment.

General Articles on Pulp Treatment, including articles on the Treatment of Dead Pulps.

See also Capping Pulps, D241; Destruction and Removal of Pulps, D242; Root Filling D243.

For articles on Diseases of Pulp, see D63; Electricity in Pulp Treatment, Cataphoresis, etc., see 615.84.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1865.**
Diseases of the Dental Pulp, and Their Treatment. Clark, F. Y. 109-113.
Discussion on "Pulp Treatment." 211-219.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1869.**
Report of the Committee on Dental Therapeutics (Pulp Treatment). Bogue, E. A. 87-89.

**American Dental Review, I, 1858.**
Discussion on "Treatment of Teeth with Nerve Exposed." 22-29.
Discussion on "What is Most Effectual Treatment of Exposed Nerves." 71-72.
Discussion on "Ulcerated Teeth." 88-93.
Discussion on "Exposed Pulp." 120-122.

**American Dental Review, III, 1860.**
Discussion on "What is the Best Treatment When the Pulp of a Tooth is Exposed, in Order to Secure its Vitality? 59-62.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, I, 1st Ser., 1839-41.**
Odontalgia. Observations on Tooth-ache. Hullihen, S. P. 105-111.
On Treating the Lining Membrane of the Tooth When Exposed. 135-136. Ed.
On the Treatment of the Nerves of the Teeth. Baker, E. 170-171.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, III, 1st Ser., 1842-43.**
Intra-dental Abscess. Use of a Vent in the Stopping of a Decayed Tooth. 278-281, 281-282, Selected. 282. Ed.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, V, 1st Ser., 1844-45.**
Address (Pulp Treatment, etc.). Taylor, James. 133-146.
An Essay on Odontalogia, its Causes and Treatment. Arms, S. E. 204-224.
Lecture on Tooth-ache (Pulp Treatment). Saunders, Edwin. 279-288. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VI, 1st Ser., 1845-46.**
Dissertation on Practical Dentistry (Pulp Treatment). Dunning, E. J. 15-25.
Dissertation on Tooth-ache. Harris, John. 100-110.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VIII, 1st Ser., 1847-48.**
Diseases of the Dental Pulp—Causes and Treatment. Tomes, John. 240-246

**American Jnl. Den. Science, IX, 1st Ser., 1848-49.**
Treatment of Dental Caries, when the Cavity Extends Nearly to the Nervous Pulp. Cone, C. O. 349-357.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, X, 1st Ser., 1849-50.**
Treatment of Dental Pulp Preparatory to Plugging. White, J. D. 44-51.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51.**
Filling Teeth After the Pulp-Cavity Has Become Exposed. 12-16.
Filling Teeth After the Lining Membrane has Become Exposed. 107-108. Ed.
Pulp Treatment. Townsend, E. 252-263.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, II, 2nd Ser., 1851-52.**
Filling Teeth When the Lining Membrane is Exposed. Harris, Chapin A. 72-91.
Discussion on "Treatment of Teeth in Plugging, After Exposure of the Nerve." 221-222.
On the Treatment of Deep-seated Dental Caries (Pulp Treatment). Dwinelle, Wm. H. 422-439. (Cont. in Vol. III, 2nd Series).

**American Jnl. Den. Science, III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53.**
New Method of Treating Teeth After the Lining Membrane Has Become Exposed. 160-162. Ed.
On the Treatment of Deep-seated Dental Caries (Pulp Treatment). (Cont. from Vol. II, 2nd Series). Dwinelle, W. H. 169-179. Correction. 179.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54.**
Filling Teeth Over Exposed Nerves. 124. Abstract.
Risodontryphy. 134. Abstract. 480-486. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VII, 2nd Ser., 1857.**
Denudation of the Dental Pulp. Rymer, S. Lee. 78-79.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858.**
Discussion on "What is Most Effectual Treatment of Exposed Nerves?" 383-385.
Discussion on "The Treatment of Exposed Nerves." 488-493.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, I, 3rd Ser., 1867-68.**
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Dodge, J. Smith, Jr. 111-117.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, II, 3rd Series, 1868-69.**
Oxy-Chloride of Zinc over Exposed Nerves. 50-51. Ed.
Treatment of Dental Pulps. 103-104. Ed.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70.**
Treatment of Exposed Pulps. 22-24.
Exposed Pulps and Fang Filling. Speck, Thomas J. 502-508.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71.**
Death Following the Application of Creasote to a Carious Tooth. 43. Abstract.
Diseases and Treatment of the Dental Pulp. Clark, F. Y. 145-151.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72.**
Exposed Pulps. Ford, Arthur J. 433-438, 1 illus.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74.**
Treatment of Teeth with Dead Pulps. 284-286. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, IX, 3rd Ser., 1875.**
The Treatment of Exposed Pulps in Filling Teeth. Welchens, Samuel. 221-224, 276-281. Selected.

**Archives of Dentistry, I, 1864-65.**
Risodontrypy. Owen, George. 57-65, 1 illus.

**Baltimore Den. Times & Advertiser, I, 1851-52.**
Treatment of the Nerve of a Tooth When Exposed. Seabury, F. N. 13-14. Corres.
Treatment of the Dental Pulp. 34-35. Ed.
The Dental Pulp. Shepherd, S. M. 52-56.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1856-57.**
A Course of Lectures on Dental Surgery (Treatment of Decay). Cartwright, Samuel. 503-511.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
Discussion on "What is Most Effectual Treatment of Exposed Nerves?" 240-241.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1859-60.**
Pulp Treatment. 78. Selected.
Dr. Hullihen's Operation of Risodontrypy. Rogers, T. A. 466-467. Disc. 468-474.
Exposed Pulps. Watt, George. 481-483. Disc. 483. Selected.
Best Means of Treating Exposed and Diseased Dental Pulps. Evans, John. 491-492. Corres.
Method of Treating the Dental Pulp, When Suppurating or in Other Stages of Inflammation, with a View to Produce Calcification. Coleman. 493-496. Disc. 496-503.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IV, 1861.**
Risodontrophy. Dunn, Charles William. 4-5. Corres.
Disease and Treatment of the Pulp. Cartwright. 32-40. Disc. 40-45.
Treatment of Diseases of the Dental Pulp. Belisario. 323-324. Disc. 324-326.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, V, 1862.**
Treatment of Dental Caries. Bartlett, E. B. 269-273. Disc. 273-279.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VI, 1863.**
A Peculiar Case (Pain in a Pulpless Tooth). 40-41. Selected.
The Treatment of Inflamed Dental Pulp. Bate, C. Spence. 170-181. Disc. 181-186.
Exposed Pulps and Alveolar Abscess. Hawes. 465. Abstract.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VII, 1864.**
Prevention of Toothache. 391-393. Selected.
Practical Hints (re Plugging Teeth When Nerve Exposure is Doubtful). White, J. D. 418-420. Selected.
Rhizodontrypy. Fox, S. Bevan. 486-488.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VIII, 1865.**
Rhizodontrypy. Hulme. 175-177. Disc. 177-190.
Deep-Seated Dental Caries. Bate, James. 355-359. Remarks. 405-409.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, X, 1867.**
The Treatment of Decayed Teeth with Carbolic Acid, Etc. Bate, James. 77-79. Abstract. Disc. 79-83.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XI, 1868.**
Rizodontrypy. Jacob, Henry Long. 187-188. Criticism. 317-318.
Treatment of Exposed Pulps. Atkinson, W. H. 432. Abstract.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XII, 1869.**
Preservation of the Dental Pulp. Mackenzie, Donaldson. 173-174.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIII, 1870.**
Discussion on "Pulp Treatment." 14-18.
Treatment of Teeth After Exposure of Pulp. Jacob, Henry Long. 389-391, 1 table.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XV, 1872.**
Discussion on "Pulp Treatment." 174-175.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVI, 1873.**
The Treatment of the Dental Pulp and Pulp Cavity. Bennett. 130-135. Disc. 135-136.
The Treatment of Exposed Pulp. Woodhouse, A. J. 326-330. Disc. 330-333.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVII, 1874.**
The Conservative Treatment of Exposed Dental Pulp. Campbell. 188-197. Disc. 444-448.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVIII, 1875.**
Something New (or Believed to be so) in Dental Surgery (re Pulp Treatment). Napier, William Donald. 22-27. Selected.
Record of Cases of Treatment of the Exposed Dental Pulp. Whatford, J. H. 127-133.
The Treatment of Exposed Pulps. Vanderpant, Francis John. 635-636.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1868-69.**
Treatment of Dental Pulps. Atkinson, W. H. 62.
Treatment of Exposed Pulps. Atkinson. 80-81.
Discussion on "Pulp Treatment." 115-118.
The Anatomy, Physiology, Pathology and Treatment of the Dental Pulp. Rowe, Thomas. 162-166.
Discussion on "re Pulp Treatment." 358-361.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1869-70.**
Discussion on "Filling Over Exposed Pulps, and How to do It Successfully." 87-89.
Filling Over Exposed Pulps, and How to Do It Successfully. Daboll, G. C. 99-103.
The Various Diseases of the Dental Pulp and Their Treatment. Fiset, G. O. 164-167. Correction. 224.
Pulp Treatment. Relyea, G. V. N. 238-240.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1870-71-72.**
Discussion on "Treatment of Exposed Pulp." 17-18. Selected.
Saving Nerves. Atkinson. 53-54. Selected.
Treatment of Exposed Pulps. Knapp, I. 115-119. Selected.
Exposed Pulps. Latimer, J. S. 140. Abstract.
A Case of Exposed Pulp. Cutler, S. P. 194-198.
Pulp Treatment. Chase, Henry S. 218-222. Selected.

**Cosmos, I, 1859-60.**
Treatment of an Exposed Pulp. White, J. D. 4-6.
Serum in Pulp Cavities. 193-194. Ed.
Discussion on "Treatment of the Dental Pulp." 639-650.

**Cosmos, II, 1860-61.**
Discussion on "Exposed or Wounded Pulp." 118-121.
Treatment of Pulp. White, J. D. 305-307.
Importance of Preserving the Lining Membrane. Oliver, F. D. 328.
Case from Note Book—Exposed Pulp. Wadsworth, H. N. 363-365.
Treatment of Exposed Nerves. Richardson, J. 366-368.
Importance of Preserving the Lining Membrane. Suesserott, J. L. 372-373.
A Day's Experience (Pulp Treatment). 446-448. Ed.

**Cosmos, IV, 1862-63.**
Discussion on "Treatment of Exposed Pulp." 93-95.
Decayed Teeth (re Exposed Pulps). 206-207, 257-259. Ed.
Non-Conductors. 261. Abstract.

**Cosmos, V, 1863-64.**
Discussion on "Removal of Dead Pulps Before Filling." 565-567.

**Cosmos, VI, 1864-65.**
Treatment of Teeth with Dead Pulps. White, J. D. 1-2.
Discussion on "Treatment of Exposed Pulp." 35-36. Abstract.
Removing Plugs for Treatment of Toothache. White, J. D. 193-195.
Effects of a Filling Impinging on the Nerve of a Superior Molar. Oliver, Frederick. 202-203.
Necrosis of the Teeth (Death of Pulp and Treatment). Fitch, C. P. 538-540.

**Cosmos, VII, 1865-66.**
Diseases of the Dental Pulp and Their Treatment. Clark, F. Y. 134.
Treatment of Exposed Pulps. Report on 91 Cases. Abbott, Frank. 190.
Report of Treatment of Exposed Pulps and Alveolar Abscesses. Latimer, J. S. 252-255.
Discussion on "The Advantages and Disadvantages of Treating and Filling Exposed Pulp Cases." 474-477. 532-537.

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67.**
Discussion on "Treatment of Exposed Pulps." 150-151. 194-195.
Report of Treatment of Exposed Pulps and Alveolar Abscesses. Latimer, J. S. 185-186.
Absorption of Dentine. Physiological Disintegration of Tissue (Case of Pulp Treatment). Chase, Henry S. 474.
Discussion on "Leaving Softened Dentine Over Nearly Exposed Pulps." 642-645.

**Cosmos, X, 1868.**
Discussion on "Acute Peridental Inflammation Supervening the Removal of Dental Pulps." 253-254. 254-255.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Cosmos, X, 1868—Continued.**
Treatment of Exposed Pulps. Atkinson, Wm. H. 422-429.
Dental Pulp; Its Capillaries, Their Diseases, Accidents and Treatment. Brockway, J. 521-525.

**Cosmos, XI, 1869.**
Symptoms of Tetanus from Presence of Barbed Broach. Howard, Wm. H. 134-135.
Neuromatous Intumescence at Fang of Left Lower Molar: Its Probable Mode of Production, etc. Rodrigues, B. A. 350-352.
Exposed Pulps. Francis, C. E. 505-507.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
Discussion on "Inflammation of the Dental Pulp and Dental Periostium." 201.
Chloride of Lime as an Agent for the Removal of Broken Instruments from the Teeth by Oxidation. Hanks, E. F. 570-571.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**
Error in Diagnosis. A Case. 255-256. Ed.
Treatment of Exposed Pulps. 460-461. Selected.
Preparation and Treatment of the Teeth for Filling When the Pulp is Exposed, or When, by Long Exposure, It has Become Devitalized. Palmer, S. B. 621-625.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
A Case in Practice (Dead Pulp). White, J. DeHaven. 13-14.
Preparation and Treatment for Teeth for Filling When the Pulp is Exposed. Palmer, S. B. 73-76.
Re Opening a Tooth with a Dead Pulp. 321-322.
To Remove a Broken Broach. 322.
Discussion on "Dead Pulp Cases." 651.

**Cosmos, XV, 1873.**
Conservative Treatment of the Dental Pulp. Jack, Louis. 1-16.
Devitalized Pulp in a Sound Incoming Dens Sapientiae. Freeman, D. B. 270-271. Selected.
To Get Cotton out of Canals. 276.
To Remove a Broken Broach from a Nerve Canal. Warner, J. H. 279.
A Rare Case in Practice (Opening Through Root Canal into Temporal Fossa). Hirschfeld, Mrs. H. 353-354.
The Removal of Dental Pulps; Preparation and Filling of Pulp Canals. Howard, G. O. 542-543. Disc. 543-548.

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**
New Treatment for Exposed Pulp. Cravens, J. E. 48-49. Selected.
Treatment of Exposed Pulp. Barkas, W. J. 151-152. Selected.
Malarial Influence in the Treatment of Exposed Pulps. Hunter, E. L. 163-164.
Treatment of Exposed Pulps. Francis, C. E. 181-182. Disc. 246-255.
Discussion on "Pulp Treatment." 497.
Discussion on "Treatment of Exposed Pulp." 546-547.

**Cosmos, XVII, 1875.**
Management of the Dental Nerves. White, T. Charters. 388. Selected.
Discussion on "Pulp Treatment." 427, 589-590, 590-593.
Are We Justified in Leaving the Dead Teeth in the Mouths of Children? Stevens, Mordaunt. 666-668. Selected.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, III, 1st Ser., 1870.**
Treatment of Nerves, Etc. McDonald, O. P. Feb., 1-2. Corres.
Oxy-Chloride's Experiences (Humor). June, 1-2. Corres.
Broken Extractor in the Pulp. July, 2. Corres.
Treatment of Diseases of Dental Pulps. Oct., 2.

**Forceps, I, 1844.**
A Certain Remedy for Relieving Toothache Previously to Stopping. Greenwood. 42.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1866.**
Discussion on "Treatment of Exposed Pulps and Filling Pulp Cavities." 9.
Discussion on "Treatment of Exposed Pulps." 17-19.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1867.**
Discussion on Treatment of Exposed Nerves. 27-28.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1870.**
Exposed Pulps. Black, G. V. 6-18. Disc. 18-23.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1873.**
The Removal of Pulps, Preparation and Filling of Pulp Canals. Howard, G. O. 65-69. Disc. 69-78.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1874.**
Discussion on "Treatment of Exposed Pulps." 76-79.

**Kansas Dental Annual, 1875.**
Lacto Phosphate of Lime. Cravens, J. E. July, 20-23.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., I, 1869.**
Treatment of Exposed Pulps. Crouse, J. N. 105-107.
Tannic Acid and Iron. 143-144.
Another Case (Exposed Pulp). Black, G. V. 413-414.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., II, 1870.**
Office Jottings No. 1. Pulp Treatment. Black, G. V. 370-374.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., III, 1871.**
Pulp Treatment. 104-109. Ed.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., V, 1873.**
Pepsin in the Treatment of Exposed Pulps. 79-80.
Dental Pepsin. Chase, Henry S. 145-146.
Treatment of Exposed Pulps. King, James S. 213-215.
Success in the Treatment of Exposed Pulps. Brewer, F. A. 254-257.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VI, 1874.**
Nerve Pulps and Sensitive Dentine Treated with Lacto-Phosphate of Lime. Cravens, J. E. 166-170.
Appeal for the Dental Pulp. Cravens, J. E. 462-464.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VII, 1875.**
The Treatment of Exposed Pulps in Filling Teeth. Welchens, Samuel. 241-249.
Lacto-Phosphate of Lime (For Pulps and Sensitive Dentine). Cravens, J. E. 450-453.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, I, 1872-73.**
Treatment of Exposed Pulp. Coles, Oakley. 406.
Treatment of Exposed Pulp. Hele, Warwick. 453-456.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, II, 1873-74.**
On the Treatment of Exposed Pulp. Barkas, W. J. 196-197.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, III, 1874-75.**
About Pepsine (In Pulp Treatment). Line, J. Edward. 117-121. Selected.
The "Dental Register" on Lacto-Phosphate of Lime. 293-294. Selected. Answer. 421-424. Selected.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, IV, 1875.**
Treatment of Deciduous Teeth. Chase, Henry S. 67-72.
A Few Remarks on the Treatment of Exposed Nerves. Harding, G. H. 213-216.
"Dental Nerve Pulp" in Life and Death. Hutchinson. 268-271. Remarks. 271-273.
Discussion on "Treatment of the Dental Pulp When Exposed by Disease." 321-325.

**New York Dental Jnl., I, 1858.**
Discussion on "The Treatment of Exposed Nerves." 124-129.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**New York Dental Jnl., II, 1858-59.**
Treatment of Exposed Nerves of the Teeth. Shadoan, W. H. 98-99.

**New York Dental Recorder, II, 1847-48.**
Drilling a Molar Tooth to Relieve Pain. 11-12.

**New York Dental Recorder, IV, 1849-50.**
On an Important Improvement in Dentistry (Drilling Teeth to Relieve Pain). Putnam, C. S. 5-8. Criticism, 59-60. Corres.
Treatment of Dental Pulp Preparatory to Plugging. White, J. D. 42-46, 134-137, 190, 192, 247-252.
Drilling Dead Teeth. Todd, A. W. 53-55.
Preservation of Defective Teeth. Flagg, J. F. 206-207. Selected. Remarks, 207. Ed.
Action on the Dental Pulp. Hobbs, S. M. 269-270.

**New York Dental Recorder, V, 1850-51.**
Treatment of Exposed Dental Pulp. Nutz, H. H. 92-94. Selected.
A New Kind of Dental Drill. 169-170. Ed.

**New York Dental Recorder, VI, 1851-52.**
Discussion on "Treating Exposed Pulps." 31-39, 55-63.
Filling Teeth When the Lining Membrane is Exposed. Harris, Chapin A. 48-49.
The Dental Pulp. Shepherd, S. M. 162-165. Selected.
On the Treatment of Deep-Seated Dental Caries. Dwinnelle, Wm. H. 207-214. 231-237. Selected. 254 Ed. (Continued in Vol. VII.)
New Mode of Treating Exposed Dental Nerve. Cone, C. O. 264-265.

**New York Dental Recorder, VII, 1852-53.**
Treatment of Exposed Dental Nerves by Hullihen's Operation. Cone, C. O. 5-10, 25-26. Ed.
Filling Teeth Over Exposed Nerves. Miller, S. P. 41-46. Selected. Correction, 116.
Risodontrypy; or, Treatment of Exposed Nerves. Cone, C. O. 46-52, 69-75, 168. Ed.
Hullihen's Operation. 58-59, 90-92. Criticism, 109-110. Corres. 110-112. Ed. Reply, 117-124. Answer, 154-155. Corres.
Dr. Cone vs. Dr. Miller. Bridges, Martin K. 155-157. Corres.
On the Treatment of Deep Seated Dental Caries (Cont. from Vol. VI). Dwinelle, W. H. 169-178. Correction, 177.
Rhizodontrypo-Neurhoemaxis. Miller, S. P. 213-230, 237-250, 258-260. Ed. Correction, 284.

**New York Dental Recorder, VIII, 1854.**
Risodontrypy. 36. Ed.

**New York Dental Recorder, IX, 1855.**
On the Cure if Toothache, and a Method of Treating Exposed Nerve. Mackenzie, Donaldson. 153-160. Selected. Reply, 185-188.
On Exposed Nerves. Sanford, J. 180-181. Selected.

**New York Odontological Soc. Trans., I, 1875.**
The Antiseptic Treatment of the Dental Pulp and Pulp-Cavity. Bate, C. Spence. 41-47. Disc. 47-55.

**News Letter, III, 1849-50.**
Treatment of Dental Pulp Preparatory to Plugging. White, J. D. 1-4, 40-43, 61-64, 73-79, 89. Ed.

**News Letter, IV, 1850-51.**
Treatment of Nerves. Hickok, C. N. 40-42.
Filling Teeth After the Lining Membrane Has Become Exposed. Ossification of the Pulp of the Teeth. Codman, W. W. 90. Corres.

**News Letter, V, 1851-52.**
A Tooth Whose Nerve is Exposed May be Permanently Saved by Entirely Removing the Pulp and Filling the Place Occupied by it with Gold. (Discussion). 175-195.
Operations on Exposed Nerves. Wadsworth, H. N. 233-241.

**News Letter, VI, 1852-53.**
Treatment of Exposed Dental Nerves by Hullihen's Operation. Cone, C. O. 34-39, 54-55, 117-122, 152-157.
Dr. Hullihen's New Method of Treating Exposed Dental Nerves. 125. Ed.
Impracticable Theories—Hullihen's Operation for Exposed Nerves. Frisselle, M. M. 158-159.
On the Treatment of the Dental Pulp. White, J. D. 159-161.
The Hullihen Operation. Miller, S. P. 161-162, 162-164. Ed.
On the Treatment of the Exposed Dental Pulp, Preparatory to the Operation of Filling—Inaugural Thesis for Degree of Doctor of Dental Medicine. White, J. D. 193-204. (Cont. in Vol. VII, 1853-54).
Risodontrypy. Clark, F. Y. 233-236. Corres.

**News Letter, VII, 1853-54.**
On the Treatment of the Exposed Dental Pulp, Preparatory to the Operation of Filling. Inaugural Thesis for Degree of Doctor of Dental Medicine. (Cont. from Vol. VI, 1852-53). White, J. D. 14-22.
The Hullihen Operation. 60-61. Ed.
On the Nerve Cavity. Flagg, J. F. B. 75-79.
Risodontrypy. 107-112. Ed.
Cases of Treatment of Dental Pulp. White, J. D. 160.

**News Letter, IX, 1855-56.**
Diseases of the Dental Pulp and Their Treatment. Harris, Chapin A. 200-205. Selected.
On the Treatment of Teeth When the Nerve is Endangered by Caries. Williams, J. L. 276. Abstract.

**News Letter, XI, 1857-58.**
Vent Fillings. Atkinson, W. H. 295-296. Selected.

**News Letter, XII, 1858-59.**
Discussion on "The Treatment of Exposed Nerves." 18-22, 36-37.
Treatment of the Dental Pulp. White, J. D. 65-67.
Practical Hints. (Pulp Treatment). White, J. D. 170-172.

**Obturator, II, 1856.**
Discussion on "Pathological Condition of Dentine and Its Remedial Agents." 72-76.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., II, 1st Ser., 1857-60.**
Risodontrypy. Bellisario, John. 364-369. Corres.
On a Method of Treating the Dental Pulp, When Suppurating, or in Other Stages of Inflammation, with a View to Produce Calcification. Coleman. 374-382.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., III, 1st Ser., 1861-62-63.**
On Disease and Treatment of the Pulp. Cartwright, Samuel. 3-33.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., IV, 1st Ser., 1863-64-65.**
On Rhizodontrypy. Hulme. 259-272. 1 plate.
On the Use of Carbolic Acid. Woodhouse. 295-307.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., V, 1st Ser., 1865-66-67.**
On the Treatment of Decayed Teeth with Carbolic Acid, Etc. Bate, James. 217-229.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Ser., 1872-73.**
On the Treatment of Exposed Pulp. Woodhouse, A. J. 197-212. Disc. 213-224.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74.**
On Modern Advances in the Conservative Treatment of the Teeth. Hunt, W. A. 35-59. 4 illus., 2 diagrams.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1875**
The Dental Nerve-Pulp in Life and in Death. Hutchinson. 15-25. Disc. 26-39.

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1874.**
Treatment of Exposed Pulps. Wardlaw, William C. 64-68. Disc. 68-73. Selected.
Discussion on Exposed Pulps. 323-325.
Exposed, or Nearly Exposed, Pulps. Neidich, G. W. W. 335-338. Selected.
Discussion on "Treatment of Exposed Pulps." 408-411.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Quarterly, II, 1863.**
Mode of Preventing Alveolar Abscess. Dodge, N. 31.

**Quarterly, IV, 1865.**
The Nerve Broach. 69-71.

**Quarterly, V, 1866.**
Discussion on The Advantages and Disadvantages of Filling Teeth with Exposed Nerves (Pulp Treatment). 3-6.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1857-58.**
The Treatment of the Exposed and Diseased Dental Pulp. Underwood. 98-104. Disc. 104-106.

**Register, V, 1851-52.**
On the Treatment of Deep-Seated Dental Caries (Pulp Treatment). Dwinelle, Wm. H. 223-240. Selected.

**Register, VI, 1852-53.**
New Mode of Treating Exposed Dental Nerve. Cone, C. O. 28-30. Selected.
A New Mode of Treating Exposed Nerves. 57, 113. Ed.
Filling Teeth over Exposed Nerves. Miller, S. P. 107-112. Selected.
Risodontrypy; or, Treatment of Exposed Nerves. Cone, C. O. 160-167, 174-175. Ed. 221-225. Selected.
Treatment of Deep Seated Dental Caries. Dwinelle, W. H. 230-234. Abstract.

**Register, VII, 1853-54.**
A Dissertation on the Diseases of the Dental Pulp and Their Treatment. Harris, Chapin A. 227-244. (Cont. in Vol. VIII, 1854-55).

**Register, VIII, 1854-55.**
A Dissertation on the Diseases of the Dental Pulp and Their Treatment. (Cont. from Vol. VII, 1853-54). Harris, Chapin A. 11-27. Selected.
Risodontrypy. Muse, S. D. 91-94.
Gleanings from My Journal of Five Years Practice.—On Exposed Nerves. Sanford, J. 260-261.

**Register, IX, 1855-56.**
Treatment of Dental Caries When Complicated with an Irritable or Exposed Pulp. Taylor, James. 42-50, 113-122, 371-385.
On the Cure of Toothache, and a Method of Treating Exposed Nerve. Mackenzie, Donaldson. 179-186. Selected.

**Register, X, 1856-57.**
Discussion on What Success has been Obtained in Fang Filling? What is the best Manner of Filling the Fangs of Teeth? 339-341.

**Register, XI, 1857-58.**
Discussion on "What is the Best Treatment of Exposed Dental Pulp?" 188-195.
Exposed Dental Pulp. 230. Ed.
Discussion on "What is the Most Effectual Treatment of Exposed Nerves; and What Circumstances Modify the Treatment?" 331-336.
Discussion on "What Treatment Will Best Preserve the Vitality and Health of Exposed Dental Pulps?" 414-420.

**Register, XII, 1858-59.**
Discussion on "The Treatment of Exposed Nerves." 83-89, 397-403.
Treatment of Exposed Nerves. Shadoan, W. H. 294-296. Disc. 298-300.

**Register, XIII, 1859-60.**
Treatment of Recently Exposed Nerves with Nitric Acid—with Cases. Taft, J. 63-65.
Use of Collodion in Exposure of Nerves. Robertson, Abr. 101-104.
"Remarks of Prof. McQuillen on Nitric Acid Treatment of Exposed Pulps." Taft, J. 194-196.
Serum in Pulp Cavities. 317-318. Ed.
Exposed Nerves. M'Kown, G. Ezra. 332-333. Selected.
Discussion on "What is the Best Treatment When the Pulp of a Tooth is Exposed, in Order to Secure Its Vitality?" 494-499.

**Register, XIV, 1860.**
Plugging Teeth Over Slightly Exposed Nerves. White, J. D. 113-115. Selected. 115-116. Ed.
Discussion on "Exposed Pulp." 172-178.
Serum in Pulp Cavities. 183-184, 247-248. Ed.
Exposed Pulps—Secondary Dentine. Watt, Geo. 204-210.

**Register, XVI, 1862.**
Discussion on "The Diseases and Treatment of Dental Pulp." 426-430.
Doctrines on Exposed Pulps. Atkinson, W. H. 445-446, 446. Ed.
A Peculiar Case (Pain in a Pulpless Tooth). 527-528. Ed.

**Register, XVII, 1863.**
Treatment of Dental Pulp. Snow, Geo. B. 425-429.
Pulp Treatment. Taft. 486-488.

**Register, XX, 1866.**
Sensitive Dentine in a Pulpless Tooth. Chase, Henry S. 67-68.

**Register, XXI, 1867.**
Preserving Exposed Pulps. Walker, J. R. 482-483. Corres. Comment. 528-529.

**Register, XXII, 1868.**
Discussion on "Exposed Pulps." 431-432.
Treatment of Roots. 438-440. Ed.

**Register, XXIII, 1869.**
Treatment of Tooth Pulps. Willis, J. G. 511-516.

**Register, XXIV, 1870.**
Diseases and Treatment of the Dental Pulp. Clark, F. Y. 258-264.
Treatment of Exposed Pulps. Knapp, I. 329-335.

**Register, XXVI, 1872.**
Discussion on "Treatment and Preservation of Exposed Pulps." 348-349.

**Register, XXVII, 1873.**
New Treatment for Exposed Pulp. 138-139. Ed.
Discussion on "Conservative Treatment of Exposed or Diseased Pulps." 251-254.
Treatment of Exposed Pulps. King, J. S. 465-466.
Treatment of Tooth-Pulp. King, J. S. 503-510.

**Register, XXVIII, 1874.**
Exposed Nerves. Westmoreland, C. W. 302-303.
Lacto-Phosphate of Lime as a Local Application to Exposed Dental Pulp, Sensitive and Softened Dentine. Rehwinkel. 356-358. Corres.
Lacto-Phosphate of Lime in the Treatment of Exposed Pulps. 480-483. Ed.

**Register, XXIX, 1875.**
Discussion on "The Preservation of the Pulps of Teeth." 43-52, 88-92, 108-112.
Treatment of Exposed Pulps; and Criticism of Discussions Before the Ohio State Dental Society. King, J. S. 189-200.
The Dental Pulp and Pulpless Teeth. Chappell, Milton H. 242-245.
Cases in Practice (Pulpless Tooth-Neuralgia). Erwin, J. J. 457-458.
Treatment of Dead Teeth. Freeman, R. R. 520-524.
Discussion on "Treatment of Exposed Pulps." 534-536.

**Reporter, I, 1858-59.**
Discussion on "What is the Most Effectual Treatment of Exposed Nerves; and What Circumstances Modify the Treatment?" 26-30.
Treatment of Dental Pulp. 147-149. Corres.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Review, III, 1st Series, 1861.**
A Method of Treating the Dental Pulp When Suppurating. Coleman. 37-38. Disc. 38-39.
Disease and Treatment of the Pulp. Cartwright. 129-130. Abstract.

**Review, I, 2nd Series, 1864.**
On Hullihen's Operation of Drilling Into the Pulp Cavity. Kempton, H. T. 9-13.
Discussion on "Which is the Surest Method of Treating Teeth, in Which the Healthy Pulp has been Wounded During Excavation?" 86-87.

**Review, II, 2nd Series, 1865.**
On Rhizodontrypy. Hulme, Robert T. 117-122. Disc. 192-194. Correction, 290. Selected.
Treatment and Filling of the Pulp Cavity. Farrar, John N. 332-346. Selected.

**Southern Dental Assn. Trans., 1871.**
Report of the Committee on Dental Therapeutics (Treatment of Caries; Pulp Treatment). Clark, F. Y. 40-53.

**Southern Dental Examiner, I, 1860-61.**
Practical Hints (Pulp Treatment). White, J. D. 85-86. Selected.
Treatment of the Dental Pulp. 139-142, 157-158. Ed.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, I, 1843-44-45.**
On the Treatment of the Dental Pulp. White, John D. 1845, May, 4. Selected.

**Times, V, 1867-68.**
Irritated or Exposed Pulps. Francis, C. E. 15-16.

**Times, VII, 1869-70.**
Filling Over Exposed Pulps, How to do it Successfully. Daboll, G. C. 180-182. Selected.

**Times, VIII, 1870-71.**
On the Use of Hypo-Sulphite of Soda. Lewis, James. 115-116.

# D241 Capping Pulps.

See also D24.

**Advertiser, V, 1874.**
The Use and Abuse of Plastic Fillings, and the Preservation of Exposed Nerves. Fletcher, Thos. 146-149.

**Advertiser, VI, 1875.**
Treatment of Exposed Pulps (Capping). Peabody, D. D. 165-167.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, IX, 1st Ser., 1848-49.**
On Filling Teeth When the Pulp Cavity is Exposed, and Previously to the Death or Destruction of the Pulp. Harris, Chapin A. 340-349.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51.**
Treatment of Exposed Dental Pulp. Nutz, H. K. 35-36.
Discussion on "Filling Over Exposed Nerves." 42-49.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, II, 2nd Ser., 1851-52.**
On the Treatment of Deep Seated Dental Caries (Capping). Dwinelle, Wm. H. 422-439. (Cont. in Vol. III, 2nd Series).

**American Jnl. Den. Science, III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53.**
On the Treatment of Deep Seated Dental Caries (Capping). (Cont. from Vol. II, 2nd Series). Dwinelle, W. H. 169-179. Correction, 179.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Science, IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54.**
A New Non-Conductor for Capping Dental Nerves or Tender Teeth. Du Bouchet, C. A. 647-649. Abstract.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VI, 2nd Ser., 1856.**
Treatment of Dental Caries When Complicated with an Irritable or Exposed Pulp. Taylor, James. 94-102, 606-619. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, I, 3rd Ser., 1867-68.**
Vulcanized Rubber for Capping Exposed Nerves. 476. Ed.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72.**
Oxychloride of Zinc Treatment of Dental Pulps. Smith, H. A. 130-132. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73.**
Exposed Nerves (Capping the Nerve). 94-95. Ed.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75.**
The Advantages of Capping Pulps of Teeth. Howard, F. E. 20-29. Selected.
Conservative Treatment of the Dental Pulp. Sage, H. L. 224-232. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, IX, 3rd Ser., 1875.**
Exposed Pulps (Capping). Wardlaw, Wm. C. 324-327. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1856-57.**
On Capping the Exposed Pulp. Rogers, Thomas. 424-425. Abstract. Disc. 425-429. 421-422. Corres.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
Capping the Exposed Pulp. Rogers, Thomas A. 458. Corres.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VIII, 1865.**
Capping for Pulp Cavities. 409-410. Corres.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XI, 1868.**
The Use of Oxy-Chloride of Zinc Over Exposed Pulps. Hitchcock, T. B. 545. Selected.
Discussion on "Capping of Exposed Pulps with Oxychloride of Zinc." 574-577.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XII, 1869.**
Oxy-Chloride of Zinc. 397. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIII, 1870.**
Exposed Pulps (Capping). Francis, C. E. 1-3. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XV, 1872.**
Lead Foil as a Capping for Exposed Nerves. Stevens, Mordaunt. 256-257.
Capping Exposed Nerves with Lead Foil. Gaine, Charles. 298-299.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVII, 1874.**
Capping for Exposed Nerves. Hammond, Gurnell. 582.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1868-69.**
On the Use of Oxy-Chloride of Zinc Over Exposed Pulps. Salmon, I. A. 27-28, 1 table. Selected.
Oxy-Chloride of Zinc. 182. Selected.
Saving the Pulp Alive. 215-216. Selected.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1869-70.**
Capping Exposed Pulps. Darby. 62. Selected.
Capping Exposed Pulps. Rawls, A. O. 89-93, 185-189. Selected.
Discussion on "Oxychloride of Zinc." 137-144, 207-210.
Capping Exposed Pulps with Oxychloride of Zinc. Trueman. 373.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1870-71-72.**
Oxy-Chloride of Zinc. 69-70.
Capping the Pulps of Teeth with Oxychloride of Zinc. 235-236. Abstract.
Fang Filling and Capping Pulps. Stone, A. C. 328-329.
Capping the Nerve Simplified. Relyea, G. V. N. 359-360.

**Connecticut Valley Dental Soc. Trans., 1868.**
Discussion on Capping Exposed Pulps. 44-45.

**Connecticut Valley Dental Soc. Trans., 1872.**
Discussion on "Has Capping Exposed Pulps been a Success?" 69.

**Cosmos, I, 1859-60.**
Exposed Nerves (Capping). McKown, G. Ezra. 244-245.
On Filling Teeth Over Exposed Nerves. Bentley, T. M. 349-350.
Plugging Over Slightly Exposed Nerves. White, J. D. 618-619.

**Cosmos, II, 1860-61.**
Filling Over Exposed Nerve. Talbot, D. L. 20-21.
Treating and Capping Exposed Nerves. Pease, W. A. 391-394. Abstract.

**Cosmos, IV, 1862-63.**
Discussion on "Capping Exposed Nerves. 526.
Capping Pulps. 579.
Plugging Teeth Over Nerves. White, J. D. 629-631.

**Cosmos, V, 1863-64.**
Devitalizing and Capping Pulps. 138-139.

**Cosmos, VII, 1865-66.**
Carbolic Acid in Treating Exposed Pulps—Discovery, etc. of Carbolic Acid. Waite, W. H. 302-305.
The Preservation of Exposed Dental Pulps. Allen, W. H. 422-425. Disc. 427-428.
The Preservation of Exposed Dental Pulps. Atkinson, Wm. H. 425-426. Disc. 427-428.

**Cosmos, X, 1868.**
Dental Pulps and Their Treatment (Capping). Atkinson, Wm. H. 145-147.
Discussion on "Treatment of Exposed Pulps" (Capping). 467-470.
Treatment of Exposed Pulps (Capping with Lead). Kingsbury, C. A. 589-591. Disc. 591-597.

**Cosmos, XI, 1869.**
Filling Over Exposed Pulps. Sanford, George B. 139.
Discussion on "Pulp Treatment (Capping)." 516-526.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
Capping Exposed Pulps. Trueman, W. H. 66-73.
Discussion on Filling Over Exposed Pulps and How to Do It Successfully. 88-89. Selected.
Capping Nerves. Welchens, S. 125-129.
Case of Capped Pulp. 147.
The Oxychloride of Zinc Treatment for Exposed Pulps. Waite, W. H. 239-240.
Capping Pulps. 240.
Discussion on "Capping Exposed Pulps." 305.
Exposed Pulps (Quill for Capping). Black, G. V. 363-364. Disc. 364.
Discussion on "The Treatment of Exposed Pulps" (Capping). 412-413.
Discussion on "The Best Protection for Exposed Pulps." 583.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**
Treatment of Exposed Pulps (Capping). Latimer, J. S. 86.
Oxychloride of Zinc to Protect Dental Pulps. Hitchcock, Thos. B. 131-132.
Capping the Pulp. 135-136. Selected.
Discussion on "Capping the Pulps of Teeth with Oxychlorine of Zinc." 314-315.
Os-Artificial (Capping). Harlan, A. W. 520.
Fang Filling and Capping Pulps. 638. Selected.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
Filling Teeth Over Exposed Pulps. Robertson, S. G. 136-137.
Ossified Pulps (Results of Capping). Cutler. 153-155. Selected.
Capping Pulps. Battle, M. L. 166.
Treatment of Exposed Pulps (Capping). 193-194.
Discussion on "Oxychloride of Zinc as a Capping for Exposed Nerves and Fang-Filling." 488.
Capping Nerves. Abbott. 590.
Exposed Pulp-Mode of Treatment (Capping). Klump, G. W. 637-641.

**Cosmos, XV, 1873.**
Treatment of Exposed Dental Pulps. (Capping). Francis, C. E. 69-71.
Case in Practice (Thirteen Exposed Pulps Capped). Harlan, A. W. 109-110.
Exposed Dental Pulps (Capping). Stellwagen, Thos. C. 129-136.
Discussion on "Oxychloride of Zinc in Capping." 145.
Treatment of Exposed Pulp (Capping). 267-269, 376-377.
Treatment of Exposed Pulps (Capping). King, Jas. S. 389-390.
Oxychloride (for Capping). Goodridge, J. C. 655. Selected.
A Capping for Exposed Nerves. Moore, E. C. 670.

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**
Discussion on "Pulp Treatment (Capping) and Root Filling." 575-577, 580.

**Cosmos, XVII, 1875.**
Preservation of Pulps (Capping). Pierce, Monroe L. 48.
An Experience in Capping Pulps. Plummer, J. W. 52.
Cork Cappings. Hammond, Gurnell E. 165-166. Selected.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, II, 1st Ser., 1869.**
Oxy-Chloride of Zinc (Capping). Apr. 3.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, III, 1st Ser., 1870.**
The Preservation of Exposed Pulps (Capping). McKissick. R. Mar., 1. Corres.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, IV, 1st Series, 1871.**
Capping Pulps—Oxy-Chloride of Zinc. Howard, F. E. Apr., 1. Corres.
Capping Exposed Pulps. June, 1-2. Corres.
Capping Pulps. North, Gust. June, 2. Corres.
Discussion on "Oxychloride of Zinc." Sept., 2.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, V, 1st Series, 1872.**
Os Artificial as a Capping. Darby. Jan., 2-3. Abstract.

**Johnstons' Dental Miscellany, I, 1874.**
The Advantages of Capping Pulps of Teeth. Howard, F. E. 121-128.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., I, 1869.**
Vital Preservation of the Dental Pulp After Denudation (Capping). Chase, Henry S. 134-137.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., II, 1870.**
Saving the Pulp Alive (Capping). 25-26. Ed.
Oxychloride of Zinc as a Capping. Smith, J. S. 59-60. Selected.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., III, 1871.**
Discussion on "Nerve Capping with Oxy-Chloride of Zinc." 310-311.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., IV, 1872.**
Capping Exposed Pulps. Fuller, A. H. 92-95.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., V, 1873.**
Oxychloride of Zinc. Wilson, I. P. 88-90.
Capping Pulps. 149-150. Selected.
Capping Exposed Pulps. North, Gust. 233.
Oxychloride. Goodrich, J. C. 252-253.
A New Treatment for Exposed Pulps. Cravens, J. E. 343-347.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VI, 1874.**
A Capping for Exposed Pulps. Harlan, A. W. 32.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VII, 1875.**
Capping Nerves. 72. Selected.
Chemical Action of Chloride of Zinc on the Open Tubules. Rawle. 323.
The Treatment of Exposed Nerves in Filling Teeth. Fletcher, Thomas. 355-356.
Treatment of Exposed Nerves. Hayes, W. R. 376. Corres.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, I, 1872-73.**
A New Cap for Covering the Nerve. Fairbank. 36.
Treatment of Exposed Pulp. White, T. Charters. 401-402.
The Treatment of Exposed Pulp. Sewill, Henry. 404-405.
Oxychloride of Zinc. Wilson, E. P. 566-568.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, II, 1873-74.**
The Elements of Gold Filling (Capping Exposed Nerves). Stevens, Mordaunt. 3-5, 102-105.
A Capping for Exposed Pulps. 357. Selected.
A Capping for Exposed Nerves. Fletcher, Thomas. 394-395.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, III, 1874-75.**
Adhesive Carbolized Cork as a Nerve Capping. Hammond, Gurnell E. 309-310. Corres.

**New York Dental Jnl., V, 1862-63-64.**
Discussion on "The Treatment of Diseased Pulp." 1863, Sept., 104-106.

**New York Dental Recorder, I, 1846-47.**
Treatment of Teeth After the Nerve is Exposed or Dead. Allen, Charles C. 121-125, 1 illus.

**New York Dental Recorder, II, 1847-48.**
Exposed Dental Nerves Capped. Ware, J. S. 155-156. Case Report. Remarks, 156-157. Ed.

**New York Dental Recorder, IV, 1849-50.**
Wax to Hold Gold Caps to Their Places. Dwinelle, W. H. 209.

**New York Dental Recorder, X, 1856.**
Treatment of Dental Caries When Complicated with an Irritable or Exposed Pulp (Capping). Taylor, James. 29-37.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**New York State Den. Soc. Trans., 1873.**
The Treatment of Exposed Pulps (Capping). Daboll, G. C. 46-49. Disc. 50-53.

**News Letter, III, 1849-50.**
Chloride of Zinc in Pulp Treatment. 56. Corres.

**News Letter, IV, 1850-51.**
Gutta Percha Over Exposed Pulps. Chase, H. S. 23.

**News Letter, VI, 1852-53.**
Filling Over Exposed Nerves. Oliver, W. G. 208. Corres.

**News Letter, VII, 1853-54.**
Plugging Teeth Over Exposed Nerves. Lee, J. 104-105.
A New Nonconductor for Capping Dental Nerves or Tender Teeth. Du Bouchet, Chas. A. 138-141. Remarks. 141-142. Ed.

**News Letter, XI, 1857-58.**
On Capping the Exposed Pulp. 124-130. Selected.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., I, 1st Ser., 1856-57.**
On Capping the Exposed Pulp. Rogers, Thomas. 131-142.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1875-76.**
On the Treatment of the Dental Pulp When Exposed by Disease, and of Dead and Discharging Teeth. Coleman, Alfred. 52-60. Disc. 61-71, 113.

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1874.**
Capping Pulps and Rotating Teeth (Report). Welchens, S. 454-456. Disc. 456-458.

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1875.**
Capping Pulps. King, James S. 86-91.
Operative Dentistry (Oxychloride of Zinc). Cobb, S. J. 107-111. Correction. 160.
Treatment of Exposed Nerves in Filling Teeth. Fletcher, Thos. 389-390.

**Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1870.**
The Dental Pulp. Its Treatment When Exposed and the Best Means of Preventing Exposure. McDonneld, George B. 59-65. Disc. 65-66.

**Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1874.**
Dental Therapeutics (Filling Teeth-Pulp Capping). Beck, C. S. 270-274.
Capping Pulps. King, James S. 275-280.

**Register, I, 1847-48.**
Destroying vs. Capping the Nerve of Human Teeth. Whitney, B. T. 156-157, 158. Ed.

**Register, IV, 1850-51.**
Discussion on "Capping the Nerve." 128-134.

**Register, VIII, 1854-55.**
New Non-Conducting Substance for Capping Nerves. DuBouchet, C. A. 57-58. Abstract.

**Register, XI, 1857-58.**
Treatment of Exposed Pulp. Lilly, W. R. 350-351.

**Register, XIV, 1860.**
Treating and Cappping Exposed Nerves. Pease, W. A. 316-321, 365-366. Ed.

**Register, XXII, 1868.**
On the Use of Oxy-Chloride of Zinc Over Exposed Pulps. Hitchcock, T. B. 69-70, 1 table. Correction, 178, 389-390. Corres.

**Register, XXIII, 1869.**
Capping Exposed Pulps. Rawls, A. O. 280-284.

**Register, XXV, 1871.**
Oxychloride of Zinc Treatment of Dental Pulps. Smith, H. A. 256-258.

**Register, XXVI, 1872.**
Dental Miscellanies (re Oxychloride of Zinc as a Capping). Scott, H. 334-337. Criticism. 416-417. Reply, 458-462.

**Register, XXVIII, 1874.**
Gold Caps. 92-93. Ed.
Conservative Treatment of the Dental Pulp. Sage, H. L. 317-325.
Discussion on "What is the Most Successful Mode of Treating Exposed Pulps"—Capping. 346-350.

**Register, XXIX, 1875.**
Treatment of Exposed Tooth Pulp. 225-231. Ed.
Exposed Pulps. Wardlaw, Wm. C. 493-496.
Pathology and Treatment of Exposed Pulps. Knapp, W. B. 551-562.
Discussion on "Treatment of Exposed Pulps for Their Preservation." 587-589.

**Southern Dental Assn. Trans., 1874.**
Oxide of Zinc and Creasote as a Capping for Exposed Pulps. King, J. S. 103-110.

**Southern Dental Examiner, I, 1860-61.**
Result of Operations Over Exposed Pulps. Fouke, George S. 105-107.

**Times, I, 1863-64.**
The Treatment of Exposed Nerves. Burgh, Thomas. 111-114. Abstract.

**Times, VI, 1868-69.**
Oxy-Chloride of Zinc as a Capping. Truman, James. 19-20.
On the Use of Oxy-Chloride of Zinc Over Exposed Pulps. Salmon, I. A. 34-35. Selected.
Plaster in Capping Pulps. Taylor, George A. 86.

**Times, VII, 1869-70.**
Os Artificial as a Capping. Darby, Frank B. 16-17.
Oxychloride of Zinc as a Capping. Smith, J. S. 109.
Valuable Failures (Exposed Pulps). Babcock, J. F. 154-156.
On Preservation of the Dental Pulp. Ford, Arthur. 166-168.

**Times, VIII, 1870-71.**
On the Dental Pulp. Its Treatment When Exposed, and the Best Means of Preventing Exposure. M'Donneld, G. B. 9-14. Disc. 41.

**Times, IX, 1871-72.**
Discussion on "Oxychloride of Zinc." 22-25.

**Times, X, 1872-73.**
Treatment of Exposed Pulps. Wardlaw, William C. 176-179. Disc. 179-182.

# D242 Destruction and Removal of Pulps.

Pulp Nodules. Arsenic. Pressure Anesthesia. Mummification.

See also D24.

Articles on electricity in pulp treatment, see 615.84; on local anesthesia, 615.7816.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1862.**
Arsenious Acid as a Devitalizer of the Dental Pulp. Flagg, J. Foster. 35-49.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1863.**
Exposed Pulps and Alveolar Abscess. Hawes, A. C. 55-61, 15.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1865.**
Diseases of the Dental Pulp, and Their Treatment. Clark, F. Y. 109-113.

**American Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1st Ser., 1839-41.**
Cure of Tooth-Ache.—Destruction of Living Nerve, and Removal of the Tenderness of the Bony Cavity of a Decayed Tooth, Without Pain in Most Cases, and with Slight Pain in Any (Arsenic). Brown, Solyman. 227.
On the Use of Asbestos, in Stopping a Certain Class of Carious Teeth. Brown, Solyman. 241-142.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, II, 1st Ser., 1841-42.**
The Use of Arsenious Acid for Destroying the Nerve in Decayed Teeth. Ide, W. E. 247-250.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, IV, 1st Ser., 1843-44.**
Case of Dr. John Stoughton Wolcott, of Litchfield, Conn. son of the late Oliver Wolcott, for many years Governor of that State, and grandson of Oliver Wolcott, one of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence (Arsenical Poisoning). Brown, Solyman. 145-159.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, V, 1st Ser., 1844-45.**
On the Use of Arsenic in Teeth. Burr, Hudson S. 127-129.
On the Use of Arsenic in Destroying the Sensibility of a Carious Tooth, Preparatory to Filling. Taylor, Edward. 129-131.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VI, 1st Ser., 1845-46.**
Observations on the Use of Arsenic as a Remedy for Tooth-Ache, or for Destroying the Lining Membrane of a Tooth. Westcott, Amos. 110-123. Correction. 263.
Arsenic as a Dental Therapeutic Agent. 179-180. Ed.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, X, 1st Ser., 1849-50.**
On Filling Teeth, After the Pulp has Suppurated, or Where It has Been Destroyed with a View to this Operation. Rambo, Samuel. 162-165.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51.**
Discussion on "Best Method of Applying Arsenic." 49-54.
Application of Gutta Percha to Dental Purposes (Impression Taking—Destroying the Pulp). 145-150.
Treatment of Dental Caries, Complicated with Affections of the Pulp and Peridental Membrane (Extirpation of the Pulp). Arthur, Robert. 229-240, 405-424. (Cont. in Vol. II, 1851-52).
Treatment of Dental Pulp Preparatory to Plugging (Extirpation). White, J. D. 297-305. Selected.
The Use and Abuse of Arsenious Acids as an Agent for Destroying the Dental Pulp and Nerve, Curing the Toothache. Castle, A. C. 549-550. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, II, 2nd Ser., 1851-52.**
Treatment of Dental Caries, Complicated with Disorders of the Pulp and Peridental Membrane. (Cont. from Vol. I, 2nd Series). Arthur, Robert. 3-19, 337-352, 505-531. (Cont. in Vol. III, 2nd Series).
On the Destruction of the Dental Pulp by the Heat of Electricity. Harding, Thomas H. 128-130.
On the Treatment of Deep-seated Dental Caries Devitalization). Dwinelle, Wm. H. 422-439. (Cont. in Vol. III, 2nd Series).

**American Jnl. Den. Science, III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53.**
On the Treatment of Deep Seated Dental Caries (Devitalization). (Cont. from Vol. II, 2nd Series). Dwinelle, W. H. 169-179. Correction. 179.
A "New Form" of Arsenic for Destroying Dental Nerves and Obtunding the Sensibility of Dentine. 496. Abstract.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54.**
Treatment of Exposed Dental Pulps Preparatory to Filling. 122-123, 305-307. Abstract.
Pulp Treatment. Badger, F. H. 331-333.
Treatment of Teeth Which Have Already, or Have to be, Deprived of Their Internal Vitality. Flagg, J. F. B. 488-490. Abstract.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, V, 2nd Ser., 1855.**
Chloride of Zinc. White, J. D. 488. Abstract.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VI, 2nd Ser., 1856.**
Treatment of Dental Caries When Complicated with an Irritable or Exposed Pulp. Taylor, James. 94-102, 606-619. Selected.
Case of Treatment of the Nerve of a Tooth, and Almost Complete Formation of a New Crown. Williams, A. B. 140-141. Abstract.
Discusssion on "Action of Pathological Remedies on Inflamed Dentine." 516-523.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858.**
Removal of the Pulp. Bushmore. 253-255. Disc. 255-258.
Discussion on "The Treatment of Exposed Nerves." 488-493.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, IX, 2nd Ser., 1859.**
Application of Arsenic to Teeth. 593-594. Ed.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, I, 3rd Ser., 1867-68.**
Is It Ever Proper to Destroy the Nerve of a Temporary Tooth? 135-137.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70.**
Devitalizing the Dental Pulp, and Treatment Preparatory to Filling. Wilson, I. P. 36-38. Selected.
Treatment of Tooth Pulps (removal). Willis, J. G. 478-483. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72.**
Destroying Nerves. Shadoan, W. H. 554-556. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73.**
Pepsin in the Treatment of Exposed Pulps. 528. Ed.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75.**
The Most Efficacious Form of Arsenic for Devitalizing Dental Pulps. Burgh, Thomas. 176-180. Selected.
The Physiological Action of Arsenious Acid. 423-425. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, IX, 3rd Ser., 1875.**
The Physiological Action of Arsenious Acid. 87-88. Selected.
The Treatment of Exposed Pulps in Filling Teeth. Welchens, Samuel. 221-224, 276-281. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1856-57.**
Treatment of Exposed Pulp. Cartwright, Samuel. 495-497. Case Reports. Corres.
Arsenic. Cunningham, M. G. 497-498. Corres.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
Some of the Caustics Used in Dental Surgery. Rogers, T. A. 416-419. Disc. 419-420.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1859-60.**
Method of Treating the Dental Pulp, When Suppurating or in Other Stages of Inflammation, with a View to Produce Calcification. Coleman. 493-496. Disc. 496-503.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IV, 1861.**
Disease and Treatment of the Pulp. Cartwright. 32-40. Disc. 40-45.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, V, 1862.**
Arsenic, Its Application and Use. Pease, Wm. A. 417-426. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VI, 1863.**
The Treatment of Inflamed Dental Pulp. Bate, C. Spence. 170-181. Disc. 181-186.
Needle in the Pulp Cavity. Ibbetson. 226. Disc. 227-231.
Exposed Pulps and Alveolar Abscess. Hawes. 465. Abstract.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VII, 1864.**
Discuss.on on "Treatment of Exposed Pulp." 365-366.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VIII, 1865.**
Use of Carbolic Acid in Dentistry. Woodhouse. 294-295. Disc. 295-304.
Treatment and Filling of Pulp Cavities. Farrar, John N. 384-388. Selected.
Creosote and Arsenious Acid. Waite, W. H. 553-554. Corres.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IX, 1866.**
Carbolic Acid and Arsenic (Combined) as an Agent for Destroying the Exposed Pulps of Teeth. Palmer, T. W. Gascoigne. 4. Corres.
The Use of Carbolic Acid, in Conjunction with Arsenic, in the Treatment of Exposed Pulps of Teeth. Medwin, A. G. 97-99.
Preserving the Teeth (Failures in Destroying the Pulp). Bate, James. 249-252. Comment, 305-306. Reply, 349-350.
Devitalization. Waite, W. H. 302-305.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, X, 1867.**
Results of Pulp Treatment. Chase, Henry S. 359-360. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XI, 1868.**
Extirpation of the Pulp. Waite, W. H. 1-3, 49-51.
Diagnosis and Treatment of a Dying Pulp. Waite, W. H. 183-185.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XII, 1869.**
Arsenious Acid as a Devitalizer of the Dental Pulp. Flagg. 17-19. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIV, 1871.**
Arsenical Paste. Jacob, Henry Long. 59.
Destroying the Pulp without Pain. Bond. 393-394. Abstract.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVIII, 1875.**
Nerve-Destroying Paste. Rymer, S. Lee. 172.
The Treatment of Exposed Pulps (Devitalizing). Smale, Morton A. 172-173.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1868-69.**
Devitalizing Pulps. McCarty, M. 94-95. Selected.
Treatment of Complicated Cavities. Waite, W. H. 129-131.
Destroying the Nerve and Filling the Roots of the Teeth. Chittenden, C. S. 289-292.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1869-70.**
On Carbolic Acid in Connection with Devitalization of the Pulp. Waite, W. H. 1-2.
Destroying the Vitality of the Pulps of Teeth. Beers, W. Geo. 321-323.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1870-71-72.**
Discussion on "Devitalizing Nerves and Subsequent Treatment." 18.
Destroying the Pulp Without Pain. Neelands, J. 25-26. Selected.
Discussion on "The Method and Propriety of Extirpating Pulps." 144-146. Abstract.
Pulp Treatment. Chase, Henry S. 218-222. Selected.
Gross Carelessness with Arsenic. Napier, Harrison L. 369.

**Connecticut State Dental Assn. Trans., 1865.**
Discussion on "Treatment of Teeth with Exposed Pulps." 26-27.

**Cosmos, I, 1859-60.**
Devitalization of Pulp. White, J. D. 57-59, 169-171, 225-227.
Treatment of Recently Exposed Nerves with Nitric Acid—with Cases. 98-100. Abstract.
Dr. Maynards' Method of Extirpating the Pulp. 312-313. Abstract.
The Dental Register of the West on Practical Hints—on Devitalization of Pulp. 532-534. Ed.

**Cosmos, II, 1860-61.**
The Removal of the Pulp. White, J. D. 193-194. 1 illus.
Extraction of a Tooth to Remove Pulp, Their Replacing It. Guiwits, F. H. 271-272.
Influence of Arsenious Acid Upon the Waste of the Animal Tissue. 567-568. Abstract.
Arsenical Poisoning. 620-621. Abstract.

**Cosmos, III, 1861-62.**
Arsenic. Robertson. Abr. 125-128.
Arsenic. 266-267, 313-315, 382-384. Ed.
Arsenic. Ellis, Geo. W. 362-364.
Arsenic. White, H. Meredith. 367, 531-532.
Arsenical Treatment of Diseased Teeth and Gums. Atkinson, Wm. H. 467-469.
Discussion on "The Uses of Arsenious Acid in Dentistry." 471-484, 536-545, 593-602, 651-656.
Arsenic. Foster, C. B. 530-531.
The Action of Arsenious Acid on Animal Tissue. Barker, Geo. T. 537-540.
Experimental Observations on the Action of Arsenious Acid on the Web of Frog's Feet. McQuillan, J. H. 580-583.

**Cosmos, IV, 1862-63.**
Arsenic, Its Application and Use. Pease, Wm. A. 30-37. Abstract.
Discussion on "Arsenious Acid as a Devitalizer of the Dental Pulp. 72-75.
Arsenic. White, J. D. 177-178.
Destruction of the Dental Pulp from Exposure to Variations of Temperature with Plan of Treatment. 208-210. Ed.
Discussion on Means of Extirpating and Treating the Dental Pulp. 540-544.

**Cosmos, V, 1863-64.**
Gleanings from the Proceedings of the Dental Societies of New York and Brooklyn (Devitalizing and Capping Pulps). Latimer, J. S. 138-139.
Discussion on Treatment of Diseased Teeth. (Devitalization). 571.
Arsenic and the Treatment of the Dental Pulp. 628-629, 680-682. Ed. (Cont. in Vol. VI, 1864-65).

**Cosmos, VI, 1864-65.**
Arsenic and the Treatment of the Dental Pulp. (Cont. from Vol. V, 1863-64). 27-28, 114-115, 215-216, 272-273, 336-338, 388-390. Ed.

**Cosmos, VII, 1865-66.**
Results of Destroying Pulps and Plugging Pulp Cavities. Chase, Henry S. 464-465. (Cont. in Vol. VIII, 1866-67).
Creosote and Arsenious Acid. Waite, W. H. 466-467.
Cobalt as an Application for Exposed Pulps. Dickinson, W. 531-532.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67.**
Local Anaesthesia in Extirpation of the Dental Pulp. McQuillen, J. H. 225-227.
Devitalizing and Removing Dental Pulps. Latimer, J. S. 355-357.
Results of Destroying Pulps and Plugging Pulp Cavities (Cont. from Vol. VII, 1865-66). Chase, Henry S. 517-518.

**Cosmos, X, 1868.**
Extirpation of the Pulp. Waite, W. H. 262-264. Selected.
Arsenious Acid as a Devitalizer of the Dental Pulp. Flagg, J. Foster. 351-353, 525-528, 579-582, 633-636.
Poisoning from Arsenical Applications. Miles, John D. 643-644.

**Cosmos, XI, 1869.**
Thoughts and Facts About Arsenic. Howe, J. Morgan. 78-79.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
Arsenious Acid, When and How to Use It. Smith, C. S. 364-365. Disc. 365.
Destroying the Pulp without Pain. Neelands, J. 454.
Discussion on "Devitalizing Nerves and Subsequent Treatment." 473-474.
What are the Indications for Destroying the Pulp? 629-631. Selected.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**
Destroying the Pulp without Pain. Bond, O. J. 130-131.
Arsenical Applications. McQuillen, J. H. 393-396.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
Destroying Nerves. Cocoanut Root. 517.

**Cosmos, XV, 1873.**
Treatment of Pulps (Pepsina Porci). 83. Corres.
New Treatment of Exposed Pulp (Pepsin Porci). 156-157. Selected.
Dental Pepsin. Chase, Henry S. 374-375. Selected.
A Case in Practice (Arsenical Poisoning). 504.
Pepsin and Iodoform (Pulp Treatment). Keyes, J. W. 636-638.
Re Arsenical Poisoning. 665.

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**
A Case in Practice (Arsenical Application of Nine Months). Waite, W. H. 219.
Discussion on "About Pepsin." 243-244.
About Pepsin. Line, J. Edward. 363-367.
Discussion on "Is the Use of Arsenious Acid for the Purpose of Devitalizing the Dental Pulp still Justifiable and Good Practice?" 372-374.

**Cosmos, XVII, 1875.**
Necrosis and Loss of Alveoli from Use of Arsenious Acid. 51-52.
Mercury to Destroy the Nerve. Gregory, Edward. 446.
Salicylic Acid in Teeth Which Have Devitalized Pulps. Stockton. 593.

**Dental Circular & Examiner, I, 1865.**
Destroying Nerves and Filling Fangs. Shadoan, W. H. 80-82.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, I, 1st Ser., 1868-69.**
Acetate of Morphia. Feb., 3.
Devitalization of the Pulp. June, 5. Selected. Criticism, Aug., 2. Corres. Reply, Sept., 2 Corres.
Devitalizing Influences of Arsenious Acid. Nov., 1. Corres.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, III, 1st Ser., 1870.**
Treating and Destroying Exposed Nerves. Briggs, E. A. Jan. 1. Corres.

**Enterprise, III, 1860.**
Case of Arsenical Poisoning. Fouke, G. S. July, 2-3. Selected.

**Forceep, New York, I, 1855-56.**
Discussion on Pathological Condition of Diseased Dentine and Its Treatment. 114-140.

**Forceps, I, 1844.**
A Supposed Case of Poisoning by the Application of Arsenic to the Nerve of a Tooth. 118. Comment, 130-131.

**Forceps, II, 1845.**
The Use of Arsenious Acid for Destroying the Nerve in Decayed Teeth. Ide, W. E. 17. Selected.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1870.**
Arsenious Acid: When and How to Use It. Smith, C. S. 23-35. Disc. 35-37.

**Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1873.**
The Removal of Pulps, Preparation and Filling of Pulp Canals. Howard, G. O. 65-69. Disc. 69-78.

**Johnstons' Dental Miscellany, I, 1874.**
The Most Efficacious Form of Arsenic for Devitalizing Dental Pulps. Burgh, Thomas. 241-244.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., I, 1869.**
Devitalizing the Dental Pulp. Wilson, I. P. 102-104.
Arsenic; Treatment of a Tumor. Brewer, F. A. 147-148.
Sensitive Dentos.—Devitalizing the Pulp. 249-251. Ed.
Alveolo—Dental Periostitis—Its Causes, Pathology, Diagnosis and Therapeutics. Smith, C. S. 308-319. Disc. 319-320.
Difficulty of Devitalizing Denuded Pulps for Pregnant or Nursing Females. Kulp, W. O. 479-480. Disc. 480-481, 486-488.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., III, 1871.**
Pulp Treatment. 104-109. Ed.
Arsenical Applications. McQuillen. 354-355. Abstract.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., IV, 1872.**
Destruction of the Pulp (Case Report). 336. Ed.
Treatment of Exposed Dental Pulps. Destruction. Smith. 393. Disc. 394-395.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., V, 1873.**
The Treatment of Exposed Pulp. Woodhouse, A. J. 323-329. Selected.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VI, 1874.**
The effect of Various Materials on the Bone Tissue of the Teeth (Devitalized Teeth). Langsdorff, G. V. 289-292. Trans.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, I, 1872-73.**
For the Treatment of Exposed Pulp. Coles, Oakley. 308.
Treatment of Exposed Pulp. Waite, W. H. 402-403.
Treatment of Exposed Pulp. Stokes, Chas. 403-404.
Treatment of Exposed Pulp. Harding, Henry. 452-453.
Treatment of Exposed Pulp. Hele, Warwick. 453-456.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, II, 1873-74.**
On the Treatment of Exposed Pulp. Woodhouse, A. J. 83-89. Disc. 89-92.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, III, 1874-75.**
Something New (or Believed to be so) in Dental Surgery. Napier, William Donald. 424-428. Selected.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, IV, 1875.**
A Few Remarks on the Treatment of Exposed Nerves. Harding, G. H. 213-216.

**New York Dental Jnl., I, 1858.**
Treatment of Exposed Nerves. Rushmore. 58-60. Disc. 60, 129-132. (Cont. in Vol. II).

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**New York Dental Jnl., II, 1858-59.**
Discussion on "Exposed Nerves." (Cont. from Vol. I, 1858). 21-22.
Discussion on "Treatment of Exposed Nerves." 101-104.

**New York Dental Jnl., III, 1860.**
Discussion on "Exposed, or Wounded Pulp." 189-193.

**New York Dental Recorder, I, 1846-47.**
Treatment of Teeth After the Nerve is Exposed or Dead. Allen, Charles C. 121-125, 1 illus.

**New York Dental Recorder, III, 1848-49.**
On the Destruction of the Nerves in the Treatment of Carious Teeth. Mitchell, J. B. 60. Selected. Remarks, 61. Ed.

**New York Dental Recorder, IV, 1849-50.**
Treatment of Dental Pulp Preparatory to Plugging. White, J. D. 42-46, 134-137, 190-192, 247-252.

**New York Dental Recorder, V, 1850-51.**
Destruction of the Dental Pulp by Wedging the Teeth. 185-186. Corres. 186-187. Ed.

**New York Dental Recorder, VII, 1852-53.**
A "New Form" of Arsenic for Destroying Dental Nerves and Obtunding the Sensibility of the Dentine. Wood, B. 153-154.

**New York Dental Recorder, VIII, 1854.**
Inaugural Thesis on the Treatment of Exposed Dental Pulp, Preparatory to Filling, Etc. White, J. D. 33-34. Abstract.

**New York Dental Recorder, IX, 1855.**
On the Toxicophagi-arsenic Eaters. Tschudi. 11-15. Selected.
Arsenic Filling to Destroy the Nerve. Sprague, S. L. 160-162, 163. Ed.
Removal of the Dental Pulp and Fang Filling. Clark, J. S. 172-176. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, X, 1856.**
Diseases of the Dental Pulp and Their Treatment (Destruction of the Pulp and Root Filling.) Harris, Chapin A. 53-65, 83-86.
Destroying a Nerve without Pain. Estes, D. C. 220-221. Corres.

**New York Odontological Soc. Trans., I, 1875.**
The Antiseptic Treatment of the Dental Pulp and Pulp-Cavity. Bate, C. Spence. 41-47. Disc. 47-55.

**News Letter, II, 1848-49.**
Arsenic to Destroy Nerves in Teeth. 35-36.

**News Letter, III, 1849-50.**
Remarks on the Remarks of Dr. J. B. Mitchell, on the Destruction of the Nerves of Teeth and Their Treatment. Goodwin, C. F. 7-8.

**News Letter, IV, 1850-51.**
Brief Remarks on Odontalgia: Its Varieties, Treatment and the Destruction of the Dental Pulp. Zeigler, Geo. J. 9-14.

**News Letter, V, 1851-52.**
First Made Public that Arsenious Acid Would Destroy the Vitality of the Dental Pulp. Spooner, Shearjashub. 224.
On the Destruction of the Dental Pulp by the Heat of Electricity. Harding, Thomas H. 262-263. Selected.

**News Letter, VII, 1853-54.**
An Essay on Arsenic. Frazer, Samuel W. 196-200.

**News Letter, VIII, 1854-55.**
Treatment of the Nerve of a Tooth (Devitalization). Williams, A. B. 212-215, 1 illus.

**News Letter, IX, 1855-56.**
On Cauterization by Galvanism. For Destroying the Dental Pulp. Coolidge, Algernon. 127-128. Selected.

Risks in the Use of Cobalt. For Devitalization. 244-245. Corres.
Discussion on What is the Modus Operandi of Arsenic, Chloride of Zinc, Nitrate of Silver, Creosote, Tannin, etc. when Applied to Inflamed Dentine? 280-281. Selected.

Galvanic Cautery—for Cauterizing the Dental Nerve. 292. Selected.

**News Letter, XI, 1857-58.**
Electric Cautery, and Its Application to Dental Surgery (for Destroying the Pulp). 134-140. Selected.

**News Letter, XII, 1858-59.**
Treatment of the Dental Pulp and Its Extirpation by the Galvanic Battery. Bonwill, Wm. G. A. 84-87. Corres.
Application of Electricity in Dental Operations. Removing the Pulp. 240. Selected.

**Obturator, I, 1855-56.**
On the Removal of the Dental Pulp. Clark, J. S. 15-18, 48-51.
Discussion on "Arsenic for Destroying the Nerve." 85-87.

**Obturator, II, 1856.**
Discussion on Action of Pathological Remedies on Inflamed Dentine. 64-71.

**Odontographic Soc. of Penn. Trans., II, 1865.**
Discussion on "The Advantages and Disadvantages of Treating and Filling Exposed Pulp Cases. 91-92.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., II, 1st Ser., 1857-60.**
On Some of the Caustics Used in Dental Surgery (re Pulp Devitalization and Sensitive Dentine). Rogers, T. A. 113-121.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., III, 1st Ser., 1861-62-63.**
On the Treatment of Inflamed Dental Pulp. Bate, C. Spence. 338-357, 5 plates.

**Odontological Soc. Trans. V, 1st Ser., 1865-66-67.**
On Fang-Filling (and Extirpation of the Pulp). Rogers, Thos. A. 3-37.

**Odontological Soc. Trans. IV 2nd Ser., 1871-72.**
A Form of Cap for Protecting the Nerve from Pressure During Its Destruction by Arsenic. Fairbank. 187-188.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Ser., 1872-73.**
Discussion on "Destruction of the Pulp." 60-62.
On the Treatment of Exposed Pulp. Woodhouse, A. J. 197-212. Disc. 213-223.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1875.**
On the Treatment of the Dental Pulp When Exposed by Disease, and of Dead and Discharging Teeth. Coleman, Alfred. 52-60. Disc. 61-71, 113.

**Quarterly, I, 1862.**
Destroying Nerves and Filling Cavities. Shadoan, W. H. 49-51. Selected. 52. Ed.
Treating Nerves and Filling Pulp Cavities. Abbott, J. T. 71-73.

**Quarterly, II, 1863.**
Destroying Nerves and Filling Pulp Cavities. 8-10. Criticism, 30-31.
Arsenious Acid. 57-60.
Butter of Zinc. 66-67.

**Quarterly, III, 1864.**
Destroying Pulp. Osmond, John C. 7-8.

**Quarterly, VI, 1867.**
Carbolic Acid. 1-3.
Operating for the Removal of Pulp. Ellison, L. C. 3-5.
Exposed Pulp. White, J. D. 12. Abstract.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1857-58.**
The Treatment of the Exposed and Diseased Dental Pulp. Underwood. 98-104. Disc. 104-106.
On the Use of Arsenic as an Application to Carious Teeth. Barrow, C. 418-419.

**Register, I, 1847-48.**
Destroying the Nerves of the Human Teeth. Allen, J. 25-27.
Nerve Killing. Rogers, M. 34-39. Abstract.

**Register, III, 1849-50.**
Teeth Discolored by Arsenious Acid. Berry, A. 76.

**Register, IV, 1850-51.**
New Method of Extracting Nerves from Teeth. Stoneman, M. D. 99-100. Corres.
Discussion "Best Method of Applying Arsenic." 134-146.

**Register, V, 1851-52.**
Treatment of Dental Caries, Complicated with Disorders of the Pulp and Peridental Membrane. Arthur, Robert. 34-51, 61-62. Ed.

**Register, VII, 1853-54.**
Arsenious Acid, Kreasote, and Morphia. 145-147. Abstract.
Nerve Cavity. Flagg, J. F. R. 223-224. Abstract.

**Register, IX, 1855-56.**
Discussion on "What is the Modus Operandi of Arsenic, Chloride of Zinc, Nitrate of Silver, Creasote, Tannin, Etc., When Applied to Inflamed Dentine?" 273-275.

**Register, XI, 1857-58.**
Treatment of Exposed Nerves. Bushmore. 299-300. Disc. 301-304.
Discussion on "Is It Judicious to Use Arsenic or any Other Powerful Agent, to Destroy the Sensibility of Dentine?" 409-414.

**Register, XIII, 1859-60.**
Case of Arsenical Poisoning. Fouke, G. S. 580-581.

**Register, XV, 1861.**
Hydrated Sesquioxide of Iron as an Antidote to Poisoning by Arsenious Acid. Watt, Wm. 246-251. Selected.
Fat as an Antidote to Poisoning by Arsenic. 319. Selected.
Destroys the Nerve of Teeth with a Mixture of Four Grains Arsenic to One Grain Morphine. Stone. 363.
Discussion on "Dry Arsenic. 565-566.

**Register, XVI, 1862.**
Arsenic—Its Application and Use. Pease, Wm. A. 197-209.
Action of Arsenic. Harley, G. 229. Selected.
Destroying Nerves and Filling Cavities. Shadoan, W. H. 298-300. Criticism. 542-543.

**Register, XVII, 1863.**
Address (Treatment of Exposed Nerves). Mansfield, J. 129-130.
Treatment of Fangs. Foote, Geo. F. 215-217. Criticism. 248-250. Corres.

**Register, XVIII, 1864.**
Discussion on "Treatment of Exposed Pulp." 328-329.

**Register, XX, 1866.**
Discussion on "How Do You Destroy the Tooth Pulp?" 182-185.
Pulp Extractors. 420-421. Ed.
Discussion on "Arsenious Acid." 452-454.
Exposed Pulps. Chase, Henry S. 487-494.

**Register, XXI, 1867.**
Discussion on "Destruction of the Nerve." 124-129.
Discussion on "The Treatment of Exposed Nerves." 441-442.

**Register, XXII, 1868.**
Resistance of the Dental Pulp to the Action of Arsenious Acid. McCarty, M. 307. Corres. Comment, 370-371. Reply, Vol. XXIII, 37-38.
Arsenious Acid in the Treatment of Dental Pulps. Cutler, S. P. 521-525.

**Register, XXIII, 1869.**
Discussion on "Arsenious Acid." 200-202.

**Register, XXIV, 1870.**
Discussion on "What are the Indications for Destroying the Pulp?" 386-395.

**Register, XXV, 1871.**
Discussion on "The Method and Propriety of Extirpating Pulps." 83-85.

**Register, XXVI, 1872.**
Therapeutical Action of Arsenic. Juler, Cundell. 61-64.
Office Notes—Destroying Nerves. Shadoan, W. H. 115-118.
Discussion on "In What Cases Should the Dental Pulp be Destroyed, and Best Methods of Preserving the Same? 347-348.
Deterioration of Pulpless Teeth. 447-448. Ed.

**Register, XXVIII, 1874.**
Opening of the Pulp Cavity and Preparation of the Roots for Filling. Kingsley, Chas. 97-104.
Which Would be Right? (re Use of Arsenic in Deciduous Teeth). Scott, H. 289-290.

**Reporter, 1856-57.**
Discussion on "What is the Modus Operandi of Arsenic, Chloride of Zinc, Nitrate of Silver, Creosote, Tannin, Etc., When Applied to Inflamed Dentine? No. 1, 23-24.

**Reporter, I, 1858-59.**
Destroying the Nerve and Fang Filling. Mansfield, Joseph. 152-153. Disc. 184-186.

**Review, I, 1st Series, 1859.**
On Some of the Caustics Used in Dental Surgery. Rogers, T. A. 171-174.
The Treatment of Teeth with Arsenious Acid. Rowney, Thos. 539-540.

**Review, II, 1st Series, 1860.**
Discussion on "Treatment of the Dental Pulp." 486-492, 574-576.

**Review, III, 1st Series, 1861.**
Disease and Treatment of the Pulp. Cartwright. 129-130. Abstract.

**Review, IV, 1st Series, 1862.**
Discussion on "The Uses of Arsenious Acid in Dentistry." 233-236, 328-329.
The Action of Arsenious Acid on Animal Tissue. Barker, Geo. T. 328-329. Selected.
Discussion on "Arsenious Acid as a Devitalizer of the Dental Pulp." 465-467.

**Review, V, 1st Series, 1863.**
Discussion on "Means of Extirpating and Treating the Dental Pulp." 278-281. Selected.

**Review, I, 2nd Series, 1864.**
Discussion on "May Dental Pulps be Destroyed in Childhood, and Which are the Appropriate Means of Procedure?" 89.

**Review, II, 2nd Series, 1865.**
Sensitive Dentine-Arsenic, and the Treatment of the Dental Pulp. White, J. D. 123-133. Selected.
Treatment and Filling of the Pulp Cavity. Farrar, John N. 332-346. Selected.

**St. Louis Dental Jnl., I, 1868.**
How to Kill a Nerve. Mar., 3-6.
A New Plan for Removing a Nerve. May, 32-34.

**Southern Dental Assn. Trans., 1870.**
Diseases and Treatment of the Dental Pulp. Clark, F. Y. 63-68.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, I, 1843-44-45.**
Destruction of the Nervous Texture Contained in the Cavity of the Tooth. Parmly, E. 1844, Mar., 1.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, III, 1846-47.**
Destroying the Nerves of the Human Teeth. Allen, J. 239-240. Selected.

**Times, I, 1863-64.**
The Treatment of Exposed Nerves. Burgh, Thomas. 111-114. Abstract.

**Times, II, 1864-65.**
The Arsenical Paste. Caldwell, George W. 56-61.

**Times, III, 1865-66.**
Arsenic. Rockwell, H. C. 58-60.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

# D243 Root Filling. Management of Root Canals.

Different Materials and Technic for Root Filling.
Perforated Roots.
See also D24.

**American Dental Convention Trans., 1873.**
Oxy-Chloride of Zinc and Its Uses. Dudley, A. M. 171-180. Disc. 117-119.

**American Dental Convention Trans., 1874.**
Nerve Filling. Brown. 218-222. Disc. 191-193.

**American Dental Review, I, 1858.**
Fang Fillings. Peebles. 150-152.

**American Dental Review, II, 1859.**
Fang Filling. Broch, F. 100-101.

**American Dental Review, III, 1860.**
Fang Filling. 39-40. Selected.
Discussion on "Filling a Root." 132-135.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, IV, 1st Ser., 1843-44.**
Root Filling, with Gold. 143. Ed.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VI, 2nd Ser., 1856.**
Discussion on "Fang Filling." 566-567.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, X, 2nd Ser., 1860.**
Fang Filling. 597. Ed.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, I, 3rd Ser., 1867-68.**
Root Filling. Brookins, Andrew B. 168-173, 274-283.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69.**
Diagnosis in Fang Operations. Cosby, Benjamin F. 66-67.
Filling Pulp Cavities. 103. Ed.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70.**
Discussion on "Alveolar Abscess, Fang Filling and Necrosed Teeth. 226-231.
Exposed Pulps and Fang Filling. Speck, Thomas J. 502-508.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73.**
Floss Silk a Vehicle in Fang Filling. Wilkerson, B. M. 104.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75.**
Root Filling. Spalding, C. W. 35-37. Selected.
Zinci Oxychloridum—Oxychloride of Zinc. Fairbank, John. 37-40. Selected.
Conservative Treatment of the Dental Pulp. Sage, H. L. 224-232. Selected.
Carvacrol. Bogue, E. A. 279. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, IX, 3rd Ser., 1875.**
Lead Wire for Filling Roots. 375. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1856-57.**
Discussion on "What Success has Been Obtained in Fang-Filling? What is the Best Manner of Filling the Fangs of Teeth?" 431-432.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VIII, 1865.**
Treatment and Filling of Pulp Cavities. Farrar, John N. 384-388. Selected.
Fang-Filling. Rogers, Thomas. 532-547. Disc. 570-579.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, X, 1867.**
Necessity of Root Filling. McQuillen, J. H. 507-509 Selected.
Root Plugging. McLain. 509-512. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XI, 1868.**
Root-Filling. Waite, W. H. 97-99.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVIII, 1875.**
Fang Filling. 637-640. (Cont. in Vol. XIX).

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1868-69.**
Discussion on "Filling Pulp Cavities" 52-53.
Destroying the Nerve and Filling the Roots of the Teeth. Chittenden, C. S. 289-292.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1870-71-72.**
Discussion on "Filling of Fangs; and Alveolar Abscess." 74-76.
Treatment of Alveolar Abscess and Filling of Nerve Cavities. French, Frank. 97-100.
Pulp Treatment. Chase, Henry S. 218-222. Selected.
Fang Filling and Capping Pulps. Stone, A. C. 328-329.

**Connecticut Valley Dental Soc. Trans., 1875.**
Discussion on "Root Fillings." 97-98.

**Cosmos, I, 1859-60.**
Thoughts on Fang Filling. Geo. Watt. 32-35. Abstract.
Creosote and Cotton in Fang Filling. Flagg, J. Foster. 115-117.
Fang Filling or No Fang Filling. 140-142. Abstract.
Fang Filling. 296-297.
Filling of Root Canals. White, J. D. 393-394.

**Cosmos, II, 1860-61.**
Fang Filling. 225-226. Ed.
Filling Nerve Cavities. 620. Abstract.

**Cosmos, III, 1861-62.**
Discussion on "Filling Teeth and Roots; What is Gained by Fang Filling, and Average of Success." 79-81.
Who First Filled Nerve Cavities. 556-557. Abstract.

**Cosmos, VI, 1864-65.**
The Treatment of Pulp Cavities and Root Canals Before Filling. Chase, Henry S. 151-152.
Treatment and Filling of Pulp Cavity. Farrar, John N. 658-664. (Cont. in Vol. VII, 1865-66).

**Cosmos, VII, 1865-66.**
Treatment and Filling of Pulp Cavity. (Cont. from Vol. VI, 1864-65). Farrar, John N. 115-120.
Results of Destroying Pulps and Plugging Pulp Cavities. Chase, Henry S. 464-465. (Cont. in Vol. VIII, 1866-67).
Filling Pulp Cavities. Latimer, C. E. 529-531.

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67.**
Results of Destroying Pulps and Plugging Pulp Cavities. (Cont. from Vol. VII, 1865-66). Chase, Henry S. 517-518.

**Cosmos, IX, 1867.**
Necessity of Root Filling. McQuillen, J. H. 1-2.
Root Plugging. McLain, A. F. 24-27.
Root Filling. Trego, A. Homer. 197-198. (Cont. in Vol. X. 1868).
The Best Material for Root Filling. Palmer, E. 252-253.
Filling Pulp Cavities. Merrill, A. P. 253-254. Disc. 254-255.
Filling Pulp Cavities. Varney, R. W. 255-256 Disc. 256-257.

**Cosmos, X, 1868.**
Root Filling. (Cont. from Vol. IX, 1867). Trego A. Homer. 75-76.
Fang Filling. Ford, Arthur C. 242-244.
Plugging Pulp Cavities. Dean, M S. 363-364 Disc. 364.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
Filling Pulp Canals. Driscoll, W. E. 572.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**
On Root Plugging. Rederick, A. J. 625-630.
Fang Filling and Capping Pulps. 638. Selected.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
Discussion on "Root Fillings." 16-17.
Objection to Filling the Canals of Treated Teeth with Cotton. 226.
Root-Canal Filling. 287.
The Preservation of the Teeth After Caries has Penetrated to the Pulp Cavity (Gutta Percha Root Filling). Doyle, R. Oscar. 371-372.
Discussion on "Oxychloride of Zinc as a Capping for Exposed Nerves and Fang Filling. 488.

**Cosmos, XV, 1873.**
The Removal of Dental Pulps; Preparation and Filling of Pulp Canals. Howard, G. O. 542-543. Disc. 543-548.

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**
Three Years' Experience with New Filling for Nerve Canals. Orange Wood. Richmond, C. M. 107.
Root Filling. Hirschfeld, Henriette. 120-121.
Three Years' Experience with New Filling for Nerve Canals. Orange Wood. Harlan, A. W. 219.
Discussion on "What are the Best Materials for Filling Roots of Teeth?" 300-303.
Plugging Pulp-Cavities or Canals. 443-444.
A New Use for Carvacrol. To Soften Gutta-percha for Root-Canal Filling. Norrhrop, A. L. 444.
Discussion on "Filling Root-Canals." 533-535.
Discussion on "Pulp Treatment and Root Filling." 575-577, 580.

**Cosmos, XVII, 1875.**
Filling Roots with Os Artificial. Nelson, Edward. 221.

**Dental Circular & Examiner, I, 1865.**
Destroying Nerves and Filling Fangs. Shadoan, W. H. 80-82.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1868.**
Plugging Pulp Cavities and Canals. Dean, M. S. 36-37. Abstract. Disc. 37-38.

**Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1873.**
The Removal of Pulps, Preparation and Filling of Pulp Canals. Howard, G. O. 65-69. Disc. 69-78.

**Johnstons' Dental Miscellany, I, 1874.**
Some Methods of Fang-Filling. Maynard, Edward. 101-107, 14 illus.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., II, 1870.**
Root Filling. Chase, Henry S. 15-19.
Practical Hints—Preservation of Roots. 52-54. Ed.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., III, 1871.**
Pulp Treatment. 104-109. Ed.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., IV, 1872.**
Root Filling. Rederick, A. J. 35-36. Abstract.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., V, 1873.**
Filling Nerve Cavities. Glidden, O. A. 364-366. Selected.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VI, 1874.**
Filling Nerve Canals. Morrison, W. N. 18-22, 51-55. Criticism. 113-114.
Root Filling. Spalding, C. W. 114-116.
Root Filling. 119.
Discussion on "What are the Best Materials for Filling the Roots of Teeth?" 226-229.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VII, 1875.**
Celluloid-Root Filling—Amalgam Tests. Chase, Edward C. 101-103.
Discussion on "Root Filling." 265-267.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, II, 1873-74.**
A Rare Case in Practice (Abnormal Root Canal). Hirschfield, Mrs. H. 111. Selected.

**New York Dental Jnl., IV, 1861.**
Discussion on "Filling Teeth and Roots. What is Gained by Fang Filling, and Average of Success." 216-219.

**New York Dental Jnl., V, 1862-63-64.**
The Vexed Question; or, Who First Filled Nerve-Cavities. 1862, Mar., 57-60. Ed.

**New York Dental Recorder, III, 1848-49.**
Dr. Maynard's Method of Filling Fangs. 214-215. Ed.

**New York Dental Recorder, IV, 1849-50.**
On Filling Teeth (re Fang Filling). Rambo, Sam'l. 237-239. Corres.

**New York Dental Recorder, VIII, 1854.**
Filling Roots of Teeth. Badger, F. H. 44-45. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, IX, 1855.**
Removal of the Dental Pulp and Fang Filling. Clark, J. S. 172-176. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, X, 1856.**
Diseases of the Dental Pulp and Their Treatment (Destruction of the Pulp and Root Filling). Harris, Chapin A. 53-65, 83-86.

**News Letter, X, 1856-57.**
Discussion on Fang Filling. 4-5.
Discussion on What Success has been Obtained in Fang Filling? What is the Best Manner of Filling the Fangs of Teeth? 234-235.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., V, 1st Ser., 1865-66-67.**
On Fang-Filling (and Extirpation of the Pulp). Rogers, Thos. A. 3-37.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74.**
Fang Filling. Tomes, Charles. 31.

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1874.**
Some Methods of Filling Fangs. Maynard, E. 140-145. Disc. 145-146.

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1875.**
Root-Filling. McKellops, J. T. 418.

**Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1870.**
The Dental Pulp. Its Treatment When Exposed, and the Best Means of Preventing Exposure. McDonneld, George B. 59-65. Disc. 65-66.

**Quarterly, I, 1862.**
Treating Nerves and Filling Pulp Cavities. Abbott, J. T. 71-73.

**Quarterly, V, 1866.**
Filling Fangs with Gold Fang Wire. 97-98.

**Register, VI, 1852-53.**
Filling Teeth (Root Canals). Clark. 79-82.

**Register, XII, 1858-59.**
Discussion on "Filling Teeth and Fangs." 406-412.

**Register, XIII, 1859-60.**
Thoughts on Fang-Filling. Watt, Geo. 5-9, 61-62.
Fang Filling. Shadoan, W. H. 117-120.
Fang Filling or No Fang Filling. 148. Ed.
Thoughts on Fang Filling. Watt, Geo. 220-222, 617-623.
Fang Filling. Berry, A. 238.
A "Crowner's Quest." (Filling Fangs). 245-247. Ed.
Plugging the Roots of Teeth. 503-504. Ed.

**Register, XIV, 1860.**
Discussion on "Fang Filling." 26-28.
Fang Filling. Blount, A. A. 70-75.
Fang-Filling, and Treatment of the Alveolar Abscess. Rose, B. A. 81-82.

**Register, XV, 1861.**
Method of Filling Teeth. Richardson. 28.
Discussion on "Filling Teeth and Roots." 557-560.

**Register, XVI, 1862.**
Destroying Nerves and Filling Cavities. Shadoan, W. H. 298-300. Criticism. 542-543.

**Register, XVII, 1863.**
Fang Filling. 52-53. Ed.
Fang Filling. Shadoan, W. H. 399-401.

**Register, XVIII, 1864.**
Filling Pulp Cavities and Canals. 331-332. Ed.

**Register, XXIII, 1869.**
Root Filling. Cutler, S. P. 161.

**Register, XXV, 1871.**
Root Filling. Stanley, W. C. 259.

**Register, XXVII, 1873.**
Apex Filling. How, W. Storer. 188-195. 5 illus.

**Register, XXVIII, 1874.**
Discussion on "What are the Best Materials for Filling Roots of Teeth?" 159-162, 264-268.

**Reporter, I, 1858-59.**
Destroying the Nerve and Fang Filling. Mansfield, Joseph. 152-153. Disc. 184-186.

**Review, III, 1st Series, 1861.**
Fang-Filling. 94. Selected.
Discussion on "Filling Teeth and Roots. What is Gained by Fang-Filling and Average of Success." 423-425.

**Review, II, 2nd Series, 1865.**
Treatment and Filling of the Pulp Cavity. Farrar, John N. 332-346. Selected.

**Southern Dental Assn. Trans., 1869.**
Discussion on "Root Filling." 23-29.

**Southern Dental Assn. Trans., 1870.**
Diseases and Treatment of the Dental Pulp. Clark, F. Y. 63-68.

**Southern Dental Examiner, I, 1860-61.**
Non-Fang Filling. 28-29. Corres.
Fang-Filling. Lavender, J. S. 92-93.

**Spirit of the Dental Jnl., I, 1860.**
Fang Filling. Nov., 2.

**Times, IX, 1871-72.**
A Case of Filling from the Apex of the Root. Walter, L. D. 3-4.
Discussion on "Filling Pulp Canals." 25-27.
A Case in Practice (Broach in Root Canal). Adams, G. W. 143-144.

**Vulcanite, II, 1861-62.**
Discussion on "Filling Teeth; What is Gained by Fang Filling and Average of Success." 64-70.

# D25 Prophylactic Treatment of Dental Caries. Cleaning Teeth

For articles on popular dental education, see D072; Oral Hygiene, see D5.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, IV, 1st Ser., 1843-44.**
Mineral Acids for Cleaning the Teeth. 219. Ed.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51.**
Discussion on "Best Manner and Material for Polishing." 54-57.

**American Jnl. Den Science, IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54.**
Discussion on "Best Method of Cleaning Teeth and Removing 'Green Stain'." 356-360.
Cleansing the Teeth. Thompson, T. D. 423-425.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, I, 3rd Ser., 1867-68.**
Nature and Treatment of Decay of the Teeth. Noel, H. R. 117-123, 173-180.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70.**
Discussion on "Prophylaxis or Prevention to Dental Decay." 223-225.
Discussion on "Green Stains." 235-236.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71.**
Prophylaxis or Prevention of Dental Decay. McLain, Andrew F. 102-108.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1856-57.**
Scaling. Rae. 521.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, X, 1867.**
Cleaning Teeth. Atkinson. 475-476. Abstract.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XV, 1872.**
Some Observations on Salivary Calculus. Robertson. 507-512. Disc. Vol. XVI.

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**
Oxide of Tin (For Polishing the Teeth). Latimer, J. S. 163.

**Dental Mirror & Brooklyn Annual Visitor, 1845.**
Cleaning the Teeth (Prophylaxis). 8-9.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, V, 1st Ser., 1872.**
Prophylactic Measures as Preventive of Decay. Taft, J. May, 4.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., I, 1869.**
Discussion on "Cleaning Teeth." 21-23, 76-79.
Cleaning Teeth. 52-56.

**New York Dental Recorder, VIII, 1854.**
Best Method of Cleaning Teeth. 95-98. Abstract.
Cleansing the Teeth. Thompson, T. D. 114-115. Selected.

**People's Dental Jnl., II, 1864.**
Dental Hygiene. Allport, W. W. 47-50.
Prevention. No. 1. 85.

**Register, XIII, 1859-60**
Preservation of the Teeth. Taft, J. 585-591.

**Register, XVIII, 1864.**
Dental Hygiene, or How to Save the Teeth from Decay. Allport, W. W. 206-210.

**Register, XXIII, 1869.**
Cleaning the Teeth. Holmes, J. P. 361-364.

**Register, XXIV, 1870.**
Prophylaxis or Prevention of Dental Decay. M'Lain, Andrew F. 158-165.

**Register, XXVI, 1872.**
Cleaning and Polishing Teeth. Augspath, L. A. 466-470.

**Register, XXVII, 1873.**
Dental Therapeutics (Preventive Dentistry). Gray, G. W. 366-370.

# D26 Bleaching Teeth. Discolorations.

Articles on electricity for bleaching, see 615.84.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51.**
Discussion on "Bleaching Dead Teeth." 57-61.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VI, 2nd Ser., 1856.**
Silicious Gutta Percha Pencils for Removal of Discolorations from the Teeth. 155-156. Ed.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, I, 3rd Ser., 1867-68.**
Bleaching Discolored Teeth. McQuillen, J. H. 85-89. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69.**
Bleaching a Necrosed Tooth. 377-378.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71.**
Bleaching Teeth. Atkinson. 273-275.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, IX, 3rd Ser., 1875-76.**
Bleaching Teeth. 363-364. Selected

**British Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1856-57.**
Silicious Gutta Percha Pencils for Removal of Discolorations from the Teeth. 24. Selected.
Mr. Cyphers' Silicious Gutta Percha Pencils. Heath, George. 89-90.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IV, 1861.**
Discoloration of Dentine. Kingsbury, C. A. 254-256. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, V, 1862.**
Decoloration of Teeth. Fitch, C. P. 3-7. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VIII, 1865.**
Bleaching Teeth. Atkinson, Wm. H. 369-370 Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIII, 1870.**
Nitric Acid for Bleaching Teeth. 20-21.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XV, 1872.**
Bleaching Teeth. Bogue, E. A. 124-126. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVII, 1874.**
Discoloration of the Teeth and Their Treatment. 121-123. Selected.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1868-69.**
Bleaching by Placing Crystals of Oxalic Acid in the Tooth. Atkinson, W. H. 18.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1869-70.**
Causes of the Discoloration of Teeth. Daboll, G. C. 261-263.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1870-71-72.**
Bleaching Teeth. Atkinson. 53. Selected.
Treating Discolored Teeth. 137.

**Cosmos, II, 1860-61.**
Discoloration of Dentine. Welch, T. B. 608.
Discoloration of Dentine. Woodnutt, Chas. 662.
Decoloration of Dentine. Atkinson, Wm. H. 662-663.

**Cosmos, III, 1861-62.**
Discoloration of Dentine. Kingsbury, C. A. 57-60.
Discussion on "Bleaching Teeth, When Discolored from Loss of Vitality; Means for Preventing Their Discoloration and Ulceration." 74-77.
Etiology of Discoloration of the Teeth. Fitch, C. P. 133-136.
Rationale of Tooth Discoloration. Fitch, C. P. 193-197.
Bleaching. 205-206. Abstract.
On the Reddening of Teeth. 213-216. Abstract.
Discoloration of Dentine. Fitch, C. P. 234-238.
Discussion on "The Causes and Treatment of Discolored Teeth." 305-311.

**Cosmos, VI, 1864-65.**
Bleaching Teeth. Atkinson, Wm. H. 597-599.

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67.**
Bleaching Discolored Teeth. McQuillen, J. H. 457-459.
Treating Discolored Teeth. Houghton, Chas. L. 628.

**Cosmos, X, 1868.**
Elongation and Discoloration of a Superior Central Incisor. McQuillen, J. H. 225-227.
Discussion on "Bleaching Teeth." 257-258.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
Bleaching. 139. Selected.
Bleaching Teeth. Stellwagen, Thos. C. 625-627.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**
Discoloration of the Teeth, the Cause and Means of Bleaching Same. Bessac, H. W. 140-141. Disc. 141.
Treating Discolored Teeth. 460. Selected.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
Bleaching Teeth. Bogue, E. A. 1-3.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, IV, 1st Series, 1871.**
Bleaching Discolored Teeth. Nov., 3.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., IV, 1872.**
Bleaching Teeth When the Discoloration has been Produced by Extravasation of Blood. Bogue, E. A. 69. Abstract.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VII, 1875.**
Bleaching a Tooth. 301-302. Abstract.

**New York Dental Jnl., IV, 1861.**
Discussion on "Bleaching Teeth, When Discolored from Loss of Vitality; Means for Preventing Their Discoloration and Ulceration." 210-213.

**Ohio State Den. Soc. Trans., 1875.**
Discussion on "Bleaching Teeth." 35-38.

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1874.**
The Discoloration of the Teeth and Their Treatment. Huey, Robert. 6-9. Disc. 9-11.

**Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1872.**
The Discoloration of the Teeth, and Their Treatment. Huey, Robert. 202-205 Disc. 156-158, 205-207.

**Register, XII, 1858-59.**
Death and Permanent Discoloration of the Superior Central Incisors. Smith, H. R. 388.

**Register, XV, 1861.**
Discussion on "Chemistry of the Subject of Bleaching." 553-554.
Bleaching. 576-577. Ed.

**Register, XIX, 1865.**
Bleaching Teeth. Atkinson, Wm. H. 289-292. Selected.

**Register, XX, 1866.**
Chloride of Zinc. Watt. 461.

**Review, III, 1st Series, 1861.**
Discussion on "Bleaching Teeth." 420-422.

**Review, IV, 1st Series, 1862.**
Discussion on "The Causes and Treatment of Discoloured Teeth." 88-91.

**Times, II, 1864-65.**
Discolored and Necrosed Teeth. Truman, James. 69-72.

**Times, VI, 1868-69.**
Bleaching Teeth. Truman, James. 12-14.

**Times, IX, 1871-72.**
Discussion on "Discolored Teeth." 74-75.

**Times, X, 1872-73.**
Discussion on "Discolored Teeth and Their Treatment." 28-29.

**Vulcanite, II, 1861-62.**
Discussion on "Bleaching Teeth When Discolored from Loss of Vitality." 58-62.

# D3 Prosthetic Dentistry

General articles.

See D3a, Articulation and Occlusion; D31, Tools and Appliances; D32, Artificial Dentures; D33 Crowns and Bridges; D34, Surgical Prosthesis; Obturators; D38, Dental Chemistry; D39, Dental Metallurgy.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1865.**
Report of the Committee on Mechanical Dentistry. Allen, J. 135-140.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1866.**
Report of Committee on Mechanical Dentistry. Richardson, J. 337-354. Disc 450-451.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1867.**
Report on Mechanical Dentistry. 97-99.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1868.**
Report of the Committee on Mechanical Dentistry. Spelman, B. T. 146-153. Disc. 172-175.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1869.**
Report of the Committee on Mechanical Dentistry. Allen, John. 59-63.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1870.**
Report of the Commitee on Mechanical Dentistry. 165-167.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1872.**
Report on Mechanical Dentistry. Allen, J. 165-166.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1873.**
Report on Mechanical Dentistry. Herriott, W. M. 188-190.
Report on Mechanical Dentistry. Eames, W. H. 191-194.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1874.**
Report on Mechanical Dentistry. Swain, E. D. 185-189.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1875.**
Report of the Committee on Mechanical Dentistry. Rehwinkel, F. H. 122-130. Disc. 130-134.

**American Dental Review, II, 1859.**
Orthodontia and Prosthetic Dentistry. Latimer, J. S. 114-117. (Cont. in Vol. III.)

**American Dental Review, III, 1860.**
Orthodontia and Prosthetic Dentistry. (Cont. from Vol. II.) Latimer, J. S. 85-87. 102-104.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, I, 1st Ser., 1839-41.**
Introductory Lecture. Delivered before the Class of the Baltimore College of Dental Surgery, at the Opening of its First Session. Harris, Chapin A. 198-211.

**American Jnl. Den. Science IX, 1st Ser. 1848-49.**
Report on Practical Dentistry. Cone, C. O. 3-82.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, II, 2nd Ser., 1851-52.**
Mechanical Dentistry. 504. Ed.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54.**
Report Upon the Rise, Progress and Prospects of Mechanical Dentistry. French, M. D. 531-551.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858.**
Discussion on Mechanical Dentistry. 494-495.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, X, 2nd Ser., 1860.**
Artificial Dentistry, Patents, Etc. Shepherd, S. M. 489-497.

**American Jnl. Den. Science VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73.**
Report of Committee on Mechanical Dentistry. 391.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75.**
Report of the Committee on Mechanical Dentistry. 301-305.
Report of Committee on Mechanical Dentistry. Swain. 462-464. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science. III, 1859-60.**
Introductory Lecture. (Mechanical Dentistry.) Hepburn. 431-440.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, V, 1862.**
Dental Surgery and Mechanics. Snape, Joseph. 319-323; 381-385.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VII, 1864.**
Discussion on The Laboratory and Its Fixtures. 61-66.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIV, 1871.**
Introductory Address. (Prosthetic Dentistry.) Turner, James. 536-549.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XV, 1872.**
Introductory Address. (Scope of Mechanical Dentistry.) Turner, James. 495-498.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVI, 1873.**
A Newspaper View of the Art of Mechanical Dentistry. 530-531. Selected.

**California S. Dental Assn. Trans., 1873.**
Report of Committee on Mechanical Dentistry. 171-173.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1870-71-72.**
Danger versus Safety. (Prosthetic Dentistry.) Cogswell, A. C. 358-359.

**Cincinnati Dental Lamp, I, 1858-59-60.**
Mechanical Dentistry. 57-60.

**Cosmos, II, 1860-61.**
Relations Between Surgeon and Mechanical Dentist. 227-228. Ed. 455-456 Abstract.

**Cosmos, IV, 1862-63.**
Little Things. (Mechanical Dentistry.) Latimer, J. S. 245-246.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**
Mechanical Dentistry. 570.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
The Position of Mechanical Dentistry. 673-675.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, I, 1st Ser., 1868-69.**
In the Laboratory. Lund, Oliver. Apr., 2-3.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, IV, 1st Ser., 1871.**
Reflections in the Laboratory. Marion, Silas. June, 1.

**Enterprise, II, 1859.**
A Few Ideas on Mechanical Dentistry. Gorgas, F. J. S. Aug., 2. Selected.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1866**
Discussion on Mechanical Dentistry. 10½-11.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1870.**
Mechanical Dentistry. French, A. W. 89-97. Disc. 97-98.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1871.**
Discussion on Mechanical Dentistry. 66-72.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1872.**
Mechanical Dentistry. Swain, E. D. 18-27. Disc. 27-33.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1873.**
Mechanical Dentistry. Kulp, William O. 154-156. Disc. 156-159.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1875.**
Mechanical Dentistry. Willson, O. 108-116. Disc. 117-125.

**Johnstons' Dental Miscellany, II, 1875.**
Report of the Committee on Mechanical Dentistry. 461.

**Journal of the Times, II, 1859-60.**
Mechanical Dentistry. Dec., 1.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., IV, 1872.**
Mechanical Dentistry. Swain, E. D. 249-250. Disc. 250-251.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Missouri Dental Jnl., V, 1873.**
Discussion on Artificial Dentistry; Should it be Practised as a Specialty? 109-110.
Miscellany. Line, J. Edward. 321-322.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VI, 1874.**
Why Is It? (Recommending Dental Materials.) Barker, W. H. 23-24.
Report on Mechanical Dentistry. Eames, W. H. 105-107. Selected.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VII, 1875.**
The Separation of Operative and Mechanical Dentistry. Driscoll, W. E. 401-404.
Mechanical Dentistry. Wilson, O. 444-446. Selected.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, I, 1872-73.**
Mechanical Dentistry. Swain, E. D. 194.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, II, 1873-74.**
Mechanical Dentistry. 529-533. Ed.

**New York Dental Jnl., II, 1858-59.**
Why I am Disgusted with the Dental Profession. (Prosthetic Dentistry.) Stackpole, Joe. 211-216.

**New York Dental Jnl., IV, 1861.**
Who Are Dentists? (re Mechanical Dentistry.) Pease, Wm. A. 113-116. Abstract. 167-170.

**New York Dental Recorder, II, 1847-48.**
A Professional Visit. (To a Dental Laboratory.) 97-99. Ed.

**New York Dental Recorder, III, 1848-49.**
Report on Practical Dentistry. Cone, C. O. 151-159; 181-187; 201-205. Abstract. Remarks, 123-128.

**New York Dental Recorder, VII, 1852-53.**
Treatise on Mechanical Dentistry. 235. Ed.

**New York Dental Recorder, VIII, 1854.**
Revolutions in Mechanical Dentistry. 224-225. Selected.
The Rise, Progress and Prospects of Mechanical Dentistry. French, M. D. 264-267. Abstract.

**News Letter, II, 1848-49.**
Mechanical Dentistry. Cone, C. O. 64-66.

**News Letter, VI, 1852-53.**
Mechanical Dentistry, Its Position and Importance. 178-182. Ed.

**News Letter, VII, 1853-54.**
Mechanical Dentistry. Should it Be Separated from Operative Dentistry? Buckingham, T. L. 33-38.
The Semi-Annual Dental Expositor. A Treatise on Mechanical Dentistry. Brown, Solyman. 64.

**News Letter, X, 1856-57.**
Professional Qualifications for Dental Tyros. (The Proper Position which Mechanical Dentistry Should Occupy.) 128-129. Selected.

**Obturator, I, 1855-56.**
The Laboratory vs. the Operating Room. 54-55.
Remarks in Relations to Mechanical Dentistry. 117-119.

**People's Dental Jnl., I, 1863.**
Dental Education. (re Mechanical Dentistry.) Pease, Wm. A. 63-65.

**Quarterly, IV, 1865.**
Mechanical Dentistry. Nichols, G. W. 72-74. Selected.

**Register, VII, 1853-54.**
Exhibitions of Mechanical Dentistry. French, A. M. 53-56. Corres.
Mechanical Dentistry. Lewis, John. 226-228. Abstract.

**Register, XI, 1857-58.**
Introductory Lecture to the General Course on Mechanical Dentistry. Richardson, J. 121-137.

**Register, XII, 1858-59.**
Discussion on Mechanical Dentistry. 89-93. 301-302. 412-415.

**Register, XIII, 1859-60.**
A Few Ideas on Mechanical Dentistry. Gorgas, F. J. S. 77-79. Selected.
Modes of Practice and Their Vicissitudes. Taft, J. 591-595.

**Register, XVII, 1863.**
Lecture on Dental Mechanics. Hockley, Anthony. 170-186. Selected.
Practical Thoughts. (re Mechanical Dentistry.) Pease, Wm. A. 209-214. 233-236. Ed.

**Register, XVIII, 1864.**
The Relative Claims of Operative and Mechanical Dentistry. Fitch, C. P. 227-232. Selected.

**Register, XIX, 1865.**
Mechanical Dentistry. Hayes, George E. 79-89.
Discussion on Mechanical Dentistry 358-372.
Mechanical Dentistry. Nichols, G. W. 398-402.

**Register, XX, 1866.**
Dental Hobbies. (Mechanical Dentistry.) Haskell, L. P. 205-210.

**Register, XXII, 1868.**
Discussion on Mechanical Dentistry. 36-39.

**Register, XXIII, 1869.**
Mechanical Dentistry—Past and Present. Brown, J. P. H. 9-14.
Discussion on Mechanical Dentistry 28-36.

**Register, XXV, 1871.**
Mechanical Dentistry. Wright, C. M. 154-158.
Report on Mechanical Dentistry. Spelman. 404-405. Abstract.

**Register, XXVI, 1872.**
Mechanical Dentistry—Its Decline as Art. Smith, H. A. 19-23. Disc. 130-133.
Mechanical Dentistry. Swain, E. D. 299-300. Disc. 300-301. Abstract.

**Register, XXVII, 1873.**
Victories. (Prosthetic and Operative.) Barrett, W. C. 65-68.

**Register, XXIX, 1875.**
Discussion on Status of Mechanical Dentistry. 128-130.
Operative vs. Mechanical Dentistry. Case, C. E. 167-170.
Mechanical vs. Operative Dentistry. Smith, P. T. 426-428.

**Review, IV, 1st Series, 1862.**
Introductory Lecture on Dental Mechanics. Hockley, A. 63-71.
Notes on Dental Mechanics. Dixon, J. B. 145-146.
Introductory Address. (re Dental Mechanics.) Hockley, Anthony. 487-500.

**Review, I, 2nd Series, 1864.**
The Relative Claims of Operative and Mechanical Dentistry. Fitch, C. P. 270-271. Selected.

**Southern Dental Assn. Trans., 1870.**
Discussion on Mechanical Dentistry. 26-33.

**Southern Dental Assn. Trans., 1872.**
Report of the Committee on Mechanical Dentistry. Ford. 27. Disc. 27.

**Southern Dental Assn. Trans., 1874.**
Report of the Committee on Mechanical Dentistry 53-57. Disc. 66-72.

**Times, VIII, 1870-71.**
Dental Suggestions. (Mechanical Dentistry.) Wingate, J. D. 114-115.
Dodges. (Mechanical Dentistry.) 116-117.

**Vulcanite, I, 1860-61.**
Mechanical Dentistry. 48-55. Ed.

**Vulcanite, II, 1861-62.**
Who Are Dentists? (re Mechanical Dentistry.) 11-14. Selected. 182-183. Ed.
Discussion on Miscellaneous Subjects Relating to Mechanical Dentistry. 83-85.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

# D3a Articulation and Occlusion of the Teeth, Occluding Frames, Etc.

See also D4a, Normal Occlusion; D1a, Force of Mastication; D32, Artificial Dentures.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1864.**
Articulation and Articulators. Bonwill, Wm. G. A. 76-79.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, X, 1st Ser., 1849-50.**
Evans' Antagonizing Instrument. Chevalier, John D. 206-208. 1 illus.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72.**
A Correct Method for Articulating Artificial Teeth in the Mouth. Abell, A. B. Jr. 471. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
Articulating Paper. 348.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IV, 1861.**
Articulator. Campbell, Walter. 294.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, X, 1867.**
The Articulation of Artificial Teeth. Payne, J. 449-452. Selected.
Frame for Articulating Artificial Teeth. Kirby, Amos. 555.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XV, 1872.**
New Articulating Guide, and the Protrusion of the Lower Jaw. Frazee. 16-18. Selected.
Articulating Papers. Sercombe, Edwin. 137.
Graham and Wood's Articulating Frame. 202-203. 1 illus.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVI, 1873.**
Improvement in the Articulation of Artificial Teeth. Fletcher, David. 56. 2 illus.
The Articulation of the Bite in Artificial Teeth. Tyrrell. 80-84. 4 illus.
Articulating Paper. Barkley, W. 407.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1870-71-72.**
Making an Articulation. Douglass, James A. 101-102.

**Cosmos, III, 1861-62.**
Mastication and Articulation of Artificial Dentures. Burras, T. H. 81-84.

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67.**
Articulation of Artificial Teeth. Payne, J. 627-630.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
Correct Articulation. Driscoll, W. E. 287.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**
An Articulating Guide, and the Protrusion of the Lower Jaw. Frazee. Lonedo. 451-453.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
Obtaining a Correct Articulation. Starr, E. T. 10-11.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, II, 1873-74.**
A New Articulating Paper. Barkley, Wm. 160-161.

**New York Dental Jnl., IV, 1861.**
Discussion on Articulation of the Mouth, Arranging the Teeth and Completing an Artificial Denture. 75-79.

**New York Dental Recorder, V, 1850-51.**
Mr. George Clay's Articulator. 266-267. 1 illus. Ed.

**News Letter, X, 1856-57.**
Articulating, with a plan by which an Improvement may be Effected in Artificial Dentures. Jack, Louis. 259-263. 2 illus.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., III, 1st Ser., 1861-62-63.**
Articulator. Campbell, Walter, Esq. 123-126.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1857-58.**
Articulating, with a Plan for the Improvement of Artificial Dentures. Jack, Louis. 306-310. 310. Abstract.

**Register, I, 1847-48.**
To Make Adhesive Wax for Holding the Teeth While Articulating. Griffith, S. 107. Abstract.

**Register, II, 1848-49.**
Articulating Sets of Teeth. Peebles, H. E. 141-142. Corres.

**Register, XIV, 1860.**
Discussion on Articulation of the Jaws for Full Dentures. 30-31.

**Register, XV, 1861.**
Mastication and Articulation of Artificial Dentures. Burras. 616-620. Selected.

**Register, XVI, 1862.**
Articulating Teeth on Rubber Work. 188-190. Ed.

**Register, XXIII, 1869.**
Articulation. Thrift, W. H. 365-366.

**Review, I, 1st Series, 1859.**
A New Articulating and Bite Frame. Stent, C. 82-83. 1 illus.

**Times, IV, 1866-67.**
The Articulation and Arrangement of Artificial Teeth. Trueman, W. H. 145-149. (Cont. in Vol. V.)

**Times, V, 1867-68.**
The Articulation and Arrangement of Artificial Teeth. (Cont. from Vol. IV.) Trueman, W. H. 9-12.

**Times, VII, 1869-70.**
Articulation. Thrift, W. H. 179. Selected.

**Times, IX, 1871-72.**
A Correct Method for Articulating Artificial Teeth in the Mouth. Abell, A. B. Jr. 99.

**Vulcanite, II, 1861-62.**
Mastication and Articulation of Artificial Dentures. Burras, T. H. 90-94.

# D31 Tools, Appliances and Materials used in Prosthetic Dentistry.

Electric and other ovens, electric appliances. Laboratory equipment.
Tools and appliances applicable to a particular procedure, classified with subject.

**Advertiser, I, 1869-70.**
The Empire Lathe. 3-4. 1 illus.

**Advertiser, II, 1870-71.**
A Useful Cement. 41-42. Selected.

**Advertiser, III, 1871-72.**
Cement for Metal and Glass. 117-118.

**American Den. Assn. Trans., 1872.**
Report of Committee on Dental Appliances. 162-164.

**American Den. Assn. Trans., 1874.**
Report of the Committee on Appliances. 191-194.

**American Den. Assn. Trans., 1875.**
Report of the Committee on Instruments and Appliances. 167-174.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, IV, 1st Ser., 1843-44.**
Grinding Wheels. 143. Ed.
Dr. R. Somerby's Concentrated Blow-pipe and Furnace. 218. Ed.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, V, 1st Ser., 1844-45.**
Improved Punching Forceps for Plate Work. 82. Ed.
Patent Blow-Pipe and Furnace. Somerby, R. 226-227. 1 illus.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51.**
Instrument for Holding Teeth, for the Purpose of Grinding Them. Rambo, Samuel. 105. 1 illus. Corres.
Corundum Wheels. 404. Ed.

**American Jnl. Den. Science IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54.**
Corundum Files, Slabs and Wheels. 180. Ed.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858.**
The Materials Used by Dentists. Duff, Alexander Marshall. 126-129. Remarks. 129-135. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75.**
Report of Committee on Appliances. 408-409. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, IX, 3rd Ser., 1875.**
Report of Committee on Instruments and Appliances. 410-412. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1856-57.**
Dentists' Gilding Battery. Child, W. 153, 1 illus.
The Materials Used by Dentists. Duff, Alexander Marshall. 551-552. Abstract. Disc. 552-554.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1859-60.**
New Tools and Instruments. 319-320. 3 illus.
Nicholson's Patent Indicating and Regulating Safety Economic Gas Main Tap. 409-410. 1 illus.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IV, 1861.**
Gas-Stove for the Work-Bench. 59. Corres.

**British Jnl. Dentist Science, V, 1862.**
The Introduction and Use of Elastic Gums and Analogous Substances. Walton, Frederick. 300-309. 354-370. Disc. 370-376. Selected.
Portable Hand Lathe. DeLessert, C. 505-506. 1 illus.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VII, 1864.**
Discussion on The Laboratory and its Fixtures. 61-66.
Miller's Vulcanite Cement. 491.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VIII, 1865.**
Gore's Gas Furnace, Lemale's Gas Melting Furnace, Improved Bunsen Burner, and Adjustable Gas Blowpipe. Bridgman, W. Kencely. 59-61. 3 illus.
New Portable Lathe. Kirby, Henry J. 61-62.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XI, 1868.**
Lecture on the Various Appliances Necessary for Palatal, Alveolar and other Malformations of the Jaws. Hepburn. 40-41.
Portable Foot Lathe. 45. 1 illus.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIV, 1871.**
How to True a Corundum Wheel. Bennett, C. H. 146. Selected.
Fletcher's Gas Furnace for Dentists. 368-370. 2 illus.
Fletcher's Gas Furnace. Ward, George. 470-471.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XV, 1872.**
A Pneumatic Cistern. Pedley, T. F. 398. 1 illus.
Simple Cistern for Corundum Wheels. Brunton, G. 455-456. 1 illus.
Refining Gold and Silver Waste. Fletcher, Thomas. 499.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVI, 1873.**
New Form of Mallet for Plate Bending. Fletcher, Thomas. 109-110 1 illus.
A Zinc Holder. Davidson, George. 210. 1 illus.
An Improved Clamp. Williams, W. Caleb. 315. 1 illus.
Fletcher's New Low Temperature Burner. 550. 1 illus.
Dental Sand-Glass. Kyan, John Howard. 550-551. 1 illus.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVII, 1874.**
A New Assistant. (Gas Engine.) 476-479. 1 illus.
Rivetting Hammer for Half Teeth. Brunton, George. 588. 2 illus.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1870-71-72.**
How to True a Corundum Wheel. Bennett, C. H. 25. Selected.

**Cincinnati Den. Lamp, I, 1858-59-60.**
Dental Lathes. 22. Ed.

**Cosmos, I, 1859-60.**
India-rubber Tools. 218. Selected.
Porcelain Kilns. 331.

**Cosmos, II, 1860-61.**
New Grinding and Polishing Apparatus—Emery and Rubber. 564-565. Abstract.

**Cosmos, III, 1861-62.**
A New and Cheap Thermoscope. Hayes, George E. 192-193.
New Applications of Vulcanized Rubber. 613-616. Abstract.

**Cosmos, V, 1863-64.**
Rubber Polishing Wheels. Lewis, James. 191-192.
Ero Vapor Stove. Chase, Henry S. 192.
The Laboratory and Its Fixtures. 319-324.
Hydrostatic Blow Pipe. Kingsbury, C. A. 418-420.

**Cosmos, VI, 1864-65.**
Polishing Wheel Case. House, J. Carroll 195-196.
A Gas Furnace. 394-396. Abstract.
Ero Vapor Stove—Tongue and Duct Compressor —Lawrence's Amalgam. Chase, Henry S. 606.

**Cosmos, VII, 1865-66.**
Rouge Powder—Formula. 168. Selected.

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67.**
Improved Kerosene Lamp. Morrison, E. M. 190-191.
A Cheap Spirit Blowpipe. Morrison, 312-313.

**Cosmos, IX, 1867.**
Coal Oil in the Laboratory. Price, James A. 74-75.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Cosmos, XI, 1869.**
How to "True" a Corundum Wheel. Driscoll, W. E. 242.
Discussion on Dental Instruments. 575-582.
Pyrometer. 616.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
Gas Furnace. 111.
Files Resharpened. 334-335.
How to True a Corundum Wheel. Bennett, C. H. 516.
Extemporized Drill Chuck. Morgan, M. 576.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**
Blowpipe Lamp. 560.
Substitute for Alcohol for Blowpipe Lamps. 614-615.
New Gas Forge. 671.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
Blow-Pipe Worked by Water. Kirby, S. L. 505-506. 1 illus. Selected.
Improved Blow-Pipe. 623.

**Cosmos, XV, 1873.**
To Maintain a Constant Steam of Air with Blow Pipe. 164. Selected.

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**
Blowpipe. 216. Selected.

**Cosmos, XVII, 1875.**
To Remove Wax from the Fingers. 110.
Keeping the Hands Clean in the Laboratory. Howard, F. E. 392.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, I, 1st Ser., 1868-69.**
Test Your Kerosene. Apr., 3.
In the Laboratory. (Achievements with Instruments.) Lund, Oliver. May, 1. 2 illus.
Kerosene and Adulterations. Some Cautions. May, 3.
In the Laboratory. (Corundum Wheels.) Lund, Oliver. June, 4.
Another Warning. (Kerosene.) Sept., 4. Corres.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, II, 1st Ser., 1869.**
Machine for Making Plane Surfaces on Soft Metals. Whiteworth. Apr., 2.

**Dental Office & Laboratory IV, 1st Ser., 1871.**
Answers Wanted.—Save the Scraps. June, 2. Answer, July, 1. Aug., 1.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, V, 1st Ser., 1872.**
A New Idea. Is it a Good One? (Mending of Broken Emory, or Corundum Wheels.) Corpening, T. J. Oct., 2.

**Enterprise, II, 1859.**
Emory or Corundum. Jan., 2-3.
Dental Machinery. "United States Lathe." May, 2.

**Forceep, New York, I, 1855-56.**
Helme's Ratchet Lathe. Helme, W. H. 96-97. 1 illus. Corres.

**Johnstons' Dental Miscellany, II, 1875.**
Report of the Committee on Appliances. 462-464.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, I, 1872-73.**
Ash & Sons' Hot-Water Apparatus. 436-437. 2 illus.

**New York Dental Jnl. II, 1859-59.**
The Retain. 179-180. 1 illus. Ed.

**New York Dental Jnl., V, 1862-63-64.**
Water Bottle for Wetting Corundum Wheels. Snow, 1862, Sept., 107.

**New York Dental Recorder, IV, 1849-50.**
Chevalier's Portable Dental Lathes. 215-216. 1 illus. Ed.

**New York Dental Recorder, VI, 1851-52.**
Preparation of Corundum or Emory Files. 18. Corres.

**New York Dental Visitor, II, 1860.**
Surgical and Mechanical Dentistry. (Instruments.) Sept., 2. Selected.

**News Letter, III, 1849-50.**
Adhesive Wax. 20.
New Dentists' Lathe. Pratt, M. 48. Corres.
Moulding. Holmes, E. S. 72. Corres. Selected.

**News Letter, IX, 1855-56.**
Sharpening Files by an Acid. 294. Selected.

**News Letter, XI, 1857-58.**
Hydro-Oxygen Blow-Pipe. 298-300. Selected.

**News Letter, XII, 1858-59.**
Lathe Attachment for Finishing Dental Plates. 240. Selected
Electricity in Dentistry. (Apparatus, Etc.) 293-294. Selected

**Odontological Soc. Trans., I, 1st Ser. 1856-57.**
Description of a Duplex or Either-Side Lathe for the Use of Dentists, Etc. Owen, George. 143-146. 1 plate.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., III, 1st Ser., 1861-62-63.**
Portable Hand-Lathe. DeLessert, C. 269-270. 1 illus.

**Register, I, 1847-48.**
The Lathe. Leslie, A. M. 63-70. 70. Ed.
Teeth Holders. 106. Abstract.
Furnace. Hoy, A. B. 154-155. Corres.

**Register, III, 1849-50.**
Grinding Apparatus. Harris, John. 74.

**Register, XIII, 1859-60.**
Saint John's Adjustable Dental Lathe. 235-236. 1 illus. Ed.

**Register, XVI, 1862.**
Improved Water Apparatus for Lathe. Hopkinson, Wm. 233. 1 illus. Selected.

**Reporter, I, 1858-59.**
New Dental Lathe. 129-130.
Riley's Portable Hand Lathe. 154. 1 illus.

**Review, I, 1st Series, 1859.**
Dental Furnace. 615.

**Review, IV, 1st Series, 1862.**
Improved Water Apparatus for Lathe. Hopkinson, Wm. 146-147. 1 illus.

**Review, I, 2nd Series, 1864.**
Gore's Patent Gas Furnace. 388-389. 1 illus.

**Review, II, 2nd Series, 1865.**
Portable Lathe. 171. Selected.

**Southern Dental Examiner, I, 1860-61.**
A Small Laboratory. 111-112.
Rolling Mills. 131-132.

# D32 Artificial Dentures.

Forms of Artificial teeth. Special denture attachments, clasps. Defects of speech and hearing due to artificial dentures. Coloring artificial teeth.

See D12 for articles on Temperaments in Relation to the Teeth. D3a, Articulation and Occlusion of the Teeth. D4a, Normal Occlusion.

See also D32a, Plaster of Paris, impressions, bites, models, base plates; D32b, Artificial teeth swallowed; D321, Vulcanized dentures; D322, Swaged dentures, Dies; D323, Fusible metal dentures; D324, Porcelain dentures; D325, Celluloid dentures.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1864.**
The Relative Value of Different Materials as a Base for Artificial Teeth. Allen, J. 79-83.
Discussion on Mechanical Dentistry. (Artificial Dentures.) 107-115.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1869.**
Essay on the "Coming Base." Wright, C. M. 67-70.

**American Dental Convention Trans., 1873.**
Artificial Dentures. Allen, John. 150-156. Portrait opp. 21. Disc. 112-114.

**American Dental Convention Trans., 1875.**
Artificial Dentures. Ambler, J. G. 352-354. Disc. 284-285.

**American Dental Review, I, 1858.**
On Clasps. Spalding, C. W. 12-14.
Discussion on Partial Atmospheric Sets. 16-22.
Atmospheric Plates in Partial Dentures. Fuller, Frank. 57-62. Corres.
Discussion on Best Method of Inserting Partial Sets with Clasps. 122-123.
On a Suction Case. Livermore, T. A. 134-135. Corres.
Discussion on Relative Merits and Demerits of the Various Modes of Constructing Artificial Dentures. 152-157.

**American Dental Review, II, 1859.**
Mounting Sets of Teeth. 117-119. Selected.
The Amalgam Controversy. Hunter, W. M. 119-121. Selected. Reply, 121-123. 123-124. Ed.

**American Dental Review, III, 1860.**
Treatise on Mechanical Dentistry. Von Hum. Translated from German by Prosper Small. 1-3. 49-51. 97-100. 145-147. (Cont. in Vol. IV.)
Vulcanite in Repairing Plates. 116-117.
Artistic Dentistry. Selection and Arrangement of Teeth, in Constructing Dental Substitutes. Calvert, W. 175-178. Selected.
The "World's" Tooth Factory. 185-186.

**American Dental Review, IV, 1863.**
Treatise on Mechanical Dentistry. (Cont. from Vol. III.) Von Hum. Translated from the German by Prosper Small. 6-8.
Rubber Attachment. (For Mounting Teeth.) 18-20. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, II, 1st Ser., 1841-42.**
Porcelain Teeth. 258-259. Ed.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, III, 1st Ser., 1842-43.**
Artificial Teeth Worn by Washington. 76-77.
Specimen of Mineral Artificial Teeth Manufactured in 1897. 77-78.
On Double Sets with Springs. Brown, Solyman. 81-97. 15 illus. 189-202. 22 illus. 233-237.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, IV, 1st Ser., 1843-44.**
Artificial Teeth. 72.
Incorruptible Teeth. 72.
Rugae of Roof of Mouth. 143. Ed.
Sawing out Dental Plates and Clasps. 219. Ed.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, V, 1st Ser., 1844-45.**
The Application of Artificial Teeth upon the Atmospheric Pressure or Suction Principle. Harnett, William. 307-308.
Porcelain Teeth. 325. Ed.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VI, 1st Ser., 1845-46.**
The Application of Artificial Teeth on Plates with Clasps. Shepherd, S. M. 128-132.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VII, 1st Ser., 1846-47.**
Spiral Springs for Artificial Teeth. 197-198. 1 illus. Ed.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, IX, 1st Ser., 1848-49.**
Report of Committee on Gilbert's Central Cavity Plate. White, J. D. 130-132.
The Manufacture and Mounting of Mineral Teeth. Morton, W. T. G. 165-169.
Remarks on the Use of Clasps for the Retention of Artificial Teeth. Austen, P. H. 357-363.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, X, 1st Ser., 1849-50.**
Fogle's Single Antagonizing Cast. Cushman, C. T. 29-42.
Adjustment of Clasps. Austen, P. H. 99-106.
Flagg on Lateral Cavity Plates. Flagg, J. F. B. 106-108.
Remarks on the Use of Clasps for the Retention of Artificial Teeth. Dwinnelle, Wm. H. 108-125. 5 illus.
The Application of Tortoise-Shell to Mechanical Dentistry. Robinson, James. 199-202.
Mineral Teeth. Brown, Solyman. 282-288.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51.**
The Use of Tin as a Base for Artificial Teeth. Hawes, George E. 3-8. 4 illus. Corres.
Experiments in the Use of Tin for Insertion of Teeth. Royce, W. A. 9-12.
Adjustment of Clasps. 31-32.
Hints on the Subject of Artificial Teeth and Plates. Crane, J. W. 32-34. 34. Ed.
Artificial Teeth on the Atmospheric Principle. Palmer, W. A. 190-192. Selected.
Cheap Artificial Teeth and Cheap Dental Operations in England. 240-244; 441-445. (Cont. in Vol. II.)
A Test of Levett's Patent Enamel and Its Discovery. Cushman, C. T. 263-268.
Atmospheric Pressure. Flemming, James. 308-310. Selected.
The Comparative Advantages of Wide and Narrow Plates for Artificial Teeth. Crane, J. W. 458-459.
An Essay Upon Clasps for Retaining Partial Sets of Artificial Teeth in the Mouth. Dubouchet, Charles A. 488-492. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, II, 2nd Ser., 1851-52.**
An Essay on Artistic Dentistry. Hill, A. 20-33.
Cheap Artificial Teeth, and Cheap Dental Operations in England. (Cont. from Vol. I.) 101-107.
The Use of Impure Gold for Dental Purposes. (Plates.) Imrie, W. 140-144. Selected.
Discussion on Atmospheric Pressure Plates. 209-218.
Gutta Percha as a Base for Artificial Teeth. 332-333. Ed.
Allen's Silicious Cement. (For Artificial Dentures.) 502-503. Ed.
Hunter's Silicious Cement. (Artificial Gum.) 503. Ed.
A New Base for Artificial Teeth. 503. Ed.
Remarks on Atmospheric Plates. Buckingham, T. L. 652-657. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53.**
The Sense of Taste and Effect of Plates Worn in the Mouth. Dwinelle, W. H. 103-108. Selected.
Ophthalmitis, from Wearing a Dental Substitute not Properly Adjusted. Burpee, H. L. 232-235.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci. III, 2nd Ser. 1852-53. Cont.**
Insertion of Plate Teeth on a Pivot. Saltenstall, S. A. 258-259.
Purple of Cassius. (Coloring Artificial Dentures.) Villers, Henry. 441-442. Selected.
Removing Teeth from Plates. Child, A. B. 498. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54.**
Plate Teeth. 131-132. Abstract.
Application of Teeth on a Plate to the Roots of Natural Teeth. 132. Abstract.
Preparing the Mouth for Full Sets of Artificial Teeth. 134-135. Abstract.
A New Method for Constructing a Base for Artificial Teeth. 178. Ed.
Mechanical Dentistry. (re Artificial Teeth.) Buckingham, T. L. 265-271. Selected.
Clasps. 310-311. Abstract.
An Essay on a New Method of Adapting Artificial Teeth. Fitzpatrick, A. 442-448.
Restoration of Hearing by the Insertion of Artificial Teeth. 490. Abstract.
Improvement in Suction Plates. Dubs, Charles H. 571-573.
Description of a New Apparatus for Making Spiral Springs for Double Sets of Artificial Teeth. Schmedicke, C. N. L. 574-577. 1 illus.
Instructions in the Use and Management of Artificial Teeth. Tomes, John. 598-623. 12 illus. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, V, 2nd Ser., 1855.**
Air Chamber Atmospheric Plate. Waters, George F. 242-243.
Curious Case. (re Artificial Dentures.) 490. Abstract.
Gutta Percha Bases for Artificial Teeth. Estes, 490-491.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VI, 2nd Ser., 1856.**
Artificial Teeth Mounted in Gutta Percha. Slayton, N. B. 35-38.
Artificial Teeth Mounted in a Base of Gutta Percha. 162-163. Ed.
Gutta Percha. Holmes, Alexander M. 226-229.
Adjustable Punch (for Backings.) Mallet, S. 479.
Discussion on Gutta Percha as a Base for Teeth. 568.
On Lining Teeth. Wilson, J. F. 592-593. Corres.
Adjusting Lower Plates. Patterson, M. B. 599-601. Corres.
Preparation of the Mouth for Artificial Teeth. Smith, H. R. 619-624. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VII, 2nd Ser., 1857.**
Mounting Artificial Teeth. Harris, C. A. 145. Corres. Reply. 145-147.
Improvement in Adjustable Punches for Setting Artificial Teeth. Mallett, Sam'l. 147-148. 1 illus. Corres.
Production of Mineral Teeth. Mackenzie, D. 404-406. Disc. 406-408.
Plating Silver Bases on Which Artificial Teeth are Mounted with Gold. 451-452. Ed.
Retention of Artificial Dentures. Miller. 548-549.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858.**
The Insertion of Artificial Teeth. Gregg, Decatur P. 49-53. Corres.
Discussion on The Clasping Natural Teeth, Inserting Artificial Ones on Plate. The Best Method of Clasping, Whether by Wide or Narrow Clasps. The Best Means of Preventing Injury to the Natural Teeth. 248-253.
Discussion on What is the Best Material for the Basis of Artificial Dentures? 263-270. Selected.
Weight No Advantage in Artificial Lower Dentures. Putnam, W. S. 337-339. Corres.
Manufacture and Application of Gutta Percha to Dentistry. (For Plaster Impressions and Artificial Dentures.) Weiss, Felix. 390-401. Disc. 401-405. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, IX, 2nd Ser., 1859.**
On Artificial Dentures. Allen, J. 115-123. Selected.
A New Method of Forming Clasps for Teeth. Thompson, T. D. 210-211.
A Few Ideas on Mechanical Dentistry. (Artificial Dentures.) Gorgas, F. J. S. 333-336.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, X, 2nd Ser., 1860.**
Artificial Dentures. Allen, J. 16-20. 239-242.
Artificial Dentures. Gorgas, F. 26-27.
Loosening of Plates. 314-316.
Orum & Armstrong's Teeth. 593. Ed.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, I, 3rd Ser., 1867-68.**
New Base for Artificial Teeth. 206-207. Abstract.
Dr. Colburn's New Base for Artificial Teeth. 320. Ed.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69.**
Materials in Use as Bases for Artificial Teeth. Spellman, B. T. 300-301.
Goodall's Patent Elastic or Spring Plate, for Partial Sets of Artificial Dentures. Goodall, E. B. 469-472. Comment. Vol. III. 50.
Dr. McClelland's Rose-Pearl Base. 600-601. Ed.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70.**
Clasped Plates. 138-141. Selected.
Atmospheric Pressure over the Alveolar Ridge. Beers, W. George. 143-144. Selected.
Consolidated Collodion, Pyroxylin or Rose Pearl. 242.
Paradoxes in Dentistry. (re Base Plates.) Austen. 399-402.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71.**
Mechanical Dentistry. (Artificial Denture Making.) Hoffer, J. Z. 5-14.
Gold Plates with Rubber Attachments. Eames, W. H. 357-361. Selected.
The "Pyroxyline" Base for Artificial Dentures. 502-506. Selected.
Inflammability of "the new Base" Pyroxyline. 573. Ed.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72.**
Are Artificial Teeth Capable of Producing Salivation? O'Connell, P. A. 173-174. Selected. Answer. 330.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73.**
A New Method for Fitting Bands and Clasps to Teeth. Fuller, A. H. 80-81. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74.**
False Teeth. 93. Selected.
Mechanical Dentistry. (Artificial Teeth.) French, A. W. 111-118.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75.**
Mechanical Dentistry. Kulp, Wm. O. 64-66.
The Manufacture of Teeth. 197-198.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, IX, 3rd Ser., 1875.**
Artificial Teeth on Protruding Gums. Driscoll, W. E. 21-23. Selected.
Mechanical Dentistry. (Bases and Teeth.) Willson, O. 250-260.

**Archives of Dentistry, I, 1864-65.**
How Has the Introduction of Plastic Materials Affected the Practice of Mechanical Dentistry? 89-101. Ed.
Oxydation of Aluminium (Indentures.) 279-280. Abstract.

**Baltimore Dental Times & Advertiser, I, 1851-52.**
Artificial Teeth. 28-29. 99-101. Ed.
The Sense of Taste and Effect of Plates Worn in the Mouth. Dwinelle, W. H. 117-122.
Adapting Plates to the Mouth over Diseased Roots. 146-147. Ed.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1856-57.**
The Use of Gutta Percha in the Manufacture of Artificial Teeth. 9-10; 43-44. 2 illus. 76-77.
Artificial Teeth and Gums. 24-25. Selected.
Preparing the Mouth for the Reception of a Full Set of Artificial Teeth. Ledger, E. 90.
Gutta Percha, as an Application to Clasps. Osmond, Edmund. 144-145. Abstract.
Fitting the Plate. Sercombe, Edwin. 278-279. Corres.
Ash's Flat Teeth. Ransom, D. W. 279.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**British Jnl. Den. Sci. I, 1856-57—Continued.**
Gutta Percha. (Base for Temporary Sets.) 305-306. Selected.
Gutta Percha. (For Clasps.) 338-339. Selected.
Cement for Fixing Mineral Teeth. Bate, Spence. 385-386.
Expedients that may be Adopted under Certain Exigencies that may Occur in Practice. (Supplying Artificial Teeth in Cases of very Close Bite.) Thomson, R. 444-445. Corres.
Expedients that may be Adopted under Certain Exigencies that may Occur in Practice. (Restamping Plates.) Thomson, R. 494-495.
Artificial Teeth. Rae. 521.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
A New Method of Fixing Artificial Teeth. Maurice, J. 48.
Weight No Advantage in Artificial Dentistry. 287-288. Review. 374.
Fibro-Plastic Material for Artificial Dentures. Statham, J. L. 357-358. Corres.
Gold Plates. Bate, Spence. 460. Corres.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1859-60.**
Some Substances Used for the Manufacture of Teeth. Weber, J. H. C. 192. Abstract.
Ash's Mineral Teeth. 457. Corres.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IV, 1861.**
The Necessity of Plasticity in Mechanical Dentistry. Truman. 152-160. Disc. 160-166.
A Catalogue of Artificial Teeth and Dental Materials, Manufactured and Sold by Claudius Ash and Sons. 259-260. Ed.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, V, 1862.**
Atmospheric-Pressure Plates. Allen, J. 24-26. Selected.
The Manufacture of Mineral Teeth. Truman. 223-237. Disc. 237-239. Comment. 258. Corres.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VI, 1863.**
A Machine for Cutting the Pins for the Manufacture of Mineral Teeth. Trueman. 231-233.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VII, 1864.**
Lecture. (Bone Work.) Hepburn. 453-467.
The Preparation of the Mouth for the Reception of Artificial Teeth. Fox, Charles James. 506-518. Disc. 518-524. Comment. 495-496. Corres.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IX, 1866.**
Identification of the Deadly Artificial Teeth. 75-77.
Parksine. Harnett, William. 106. Corres.
The Best Form and Arrangement of Artificial Teeth for Mastication. Balkwill. 278-282. Disc. 282-285.
Report of the Committee Appointed by the Brooklyn Dental Association to Express to Manufacturers of Artificial Teeth the Wants of the Profession. 405-406. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, X, 1867.**
Improvement in Flat Teeth. Cafferata, Philip. 150-151. Corres.
Improvement in Flat Teeth and Method of Affixing Them to the Metal Frame. Maurice, J. 251-252. 3 illus. Corres.
A Plan to Improve the Strength of Flat Teeth. Rogers, Henry. 252-253. 3 illus. Corres. Correction. 369. Corres.
Improvements in Mineral Teeth. Cafferata, Philip. 403-404.
Old Set of Artificial Teeth. Wallis. 523.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XI, 1868.**
Irritability of the Fauces re Artificial Teeth. 35-40.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XII, 1869.**
Ash's Mineral Teeth. 120-121. Corres.
Goodall's Patent Elastic or Spring Plate for Partial Sets of Artificial Dentures. Goodall, E. B. 122-125. Selected.
Discussion on The Relative Merits of Clasps and Atmospheric Pressure for Retaining Partial Plates. 231-235.
Treatment of Teeth Relative to the Insertion of Artificial Dentures. Arrington, B. F. 294-296. Corres.
Specimens of Porcelain Teeth, of French Manufacture, Half a Century Old. Truman, W. H. 298-299. Selected.
A New Method for Constructing Atmospheric Plates. Folsom, N. T. 318-319. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIII, 1870.**
Mineral Teeth. Rose, Harry. 321.
Gum Enamel for Plate Work. Fletcher, Thomas. 464-465.
Mechanical Dentistry; or, How Best to Disperse with Spiral Springs. Campbell. 528-539. Disc. Vol. XIV, 85.
The Origin of Spiral Springs. DeLessert, Charles G. 550-551.
Mechanical Notes. (Mounting Plate Teeth as Pivots on Platina Bases.) Wilson, Andrew. 551.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIV, 1871.**
Pin-Nippers for Perforating the Backs of Mineral Teeth. 33. 1 illus.
The Preparation of the Mouth for Artificial Teeth. Hutchinson, S. J. 581-586. Disc. 587.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XV, 1872.**
The Manufacture of Artificial Teeth. Brewster, C. 12-15. Selected.
The Importance of Physiological Knowledge in Mechanical Dentistry: Example, Spiral Springs. Levison, J. L. 203-204. Criticism, 261-264.
The Use of Spiral Springs. Hatfield, J. H. 307.
A New Form of Gold Plate for Suction Cases. Fletcher, Thomas. 498-499.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVI, 1873.**
A New Spring. Burrows, W. S. 209.
Porcelain Teeth. 531-532. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVII, 1874.**
Improvements in Mineral Teeth. 245-246.
Ash's New Teeth. Brunton, George. 266-267.
A New Method of Supporting Upper Plates. Evans, John. 586-587. 1 illus.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVIII, 1875.**
Colouring Gold. 18-19. 80-81.
To Colour Gold Plates. Macey, John. 19.
An Improved Means of Sustaining Artificial Teeth in the Mouth by Atmospheric Pressure. Whitehouse, Walter. 174-175.
Suction Plates. Henry, W. F. 175-176.
The Flexible Air-Chamber. Whitehouse, Walter. 232-233. 1 illus.
Colouring Gold Plates. Rogers, T. Alexander. 313-314.
Hall's Suction-Valve. Rose, J. E. 325-327. Abstract.
The Preparation of the Mouth for Artificial Teeth. 641-647.

**Brown's Den. Advertiser, 1858.**
New Method of Plating. 4.

**Brown's Dental Expositor, 1854.**
A Treatise on Mechanical Dentistry. Feb., 9-16. 18 illus.

**California S. Dental Assn. Trans., 1873.**
Report on Mechanical Dentistry. (Plates.) McCowen. 179-183. Disc. 183-186.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1868-69.**
A New Method for Constructing Atmospheric Plates. Folsom, N. T. 91-92. Selected.
Artistic or Expressional Dentistry. Codman, J. T. 150-153. Selected.
Atmospheric Pressure over the Alveolar Ridge. Beers, W. George. 193-194.
Goodall's Patent Elastic or Spring Plate for Partial Sets of Artificial Dentures. Goodall, E. B. 212-215. Selected.
Artificial Teeth. Jones, T. J. 258-259. Abstract.
Discussion on The Relative Merits of Clasps and Atmospheric Pressure for Retaining Partial Plates. 268-276. Selected.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1868-69—Continued.**
The Necessity of Artistic Knowledge and Critical Taste to Highest Success in the Dental Profession. Perine, G. H. 308-312. Selected.
Specimens of Porcelain Teeth. Trueman, W. H. 342-343. Selected.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1869-70.**
Consolidated Collodion, Pyroxlin or Rose Pearl. McClelland, J. A. 47. Abstract.
Permanent Sets of Artificial Teeth. Overholster, D. L. 312-314. Selected.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1870-71-72.**
Fatal Case of Corrosive Ulcer. (Caused by an Improperly Fitting Plate.) Lennox, Charles P. 33.
Practical Hints on Mechanical Dentistry. (Artificial Dentures.) Snow, R. G. 65-69.
The "Pyroxyline" Base for Artificial Dentures. 70-73.
Method of Inserting Teeth on the Pyroxyline Base. Brockway. 77-78.
Inflammability of Pyroxyline. Neelands, J. 100-101.
The Manufacture of Artificial Teeth. Brewster, C. 161-164.
The Pyroxyline Base. Adams, W. C. 169.
The Pyroxyline Base. 191-192. Ed.
Are Artificial Teeth Capable of Producing Salivation. O'Connel, P. A. 272-273. Selected.
Gold Plating on Silver Base for Artificial Dentures. Raines, T. W. 296-297.

**Cincinnati Dental Lamp, I, 1858-59-60.**
Teeth—Teeth—Teeth. 20-21. Ed.

**Cincinnati Dental Lamp, II, 1860.**
Discussion on Preparation of the Mouth for Inserting Teeth. 6-8.
Partial Sets of Artificial Teeth. Peebles, H. E. 11-12.

**Cincinnati Dental Dental Luminary, 1863.**
The Method of Using Artificial Teeth. 7-9.
Artificial Teeth. 13.

**Connecticut Valley Den. Soc. Trans., 1873.**
Discussion on "Has Experience Proved the Expediency of Deep Chambers and Artificial Ridges?" 82-83.

**Cosmos, I, 1859-60.**
How Long After Extraction Shall We Wait to Place Artificial Teeth. Robertson, Abr. 20-21.
Coloring Matter for Porcelain. Robertson, A. 176.
Finishing Plate Work. Suesserott, J. L. 243-244.
Another Amalgam. (For Plate Work, to Fill Crevices Between Joints, Etc.) Cardwell, P. H. 351-352.
Advice to a Student of Mechanical Dentistry. 489-491. Abstract. (Cont. in Vol. II.)
Preparing Mouths for Artificial Teeth. 513.

**Cosmos, II, 1860-61.**
Sensations Attending Artificial Dentures. Crooks, John C. K. 16-18.
Advice to a Student of Mechanical Dentistry. (Cont. from Vol. I.) 36-37. Abstract.
Artificial Dentures. 104-111.
How Long After the Extraction of the Natural Teeth, before an Artificial Denture Should be Inserted? Allen, John. 176. Abstract.
"Time is Money." Patterns—Investing. Wingate, John D. 324-326.
Temporary Artificial Dentures. Grant, Hugh M., Sr. 376-377.
A New Method of Making Block Teeth. 449-451. Abstract.
Remarks on the Nature of the Changes which Occur after the Extraction of the Natural Teeth, and the Propriety of the Early Introduction of Artificial Substitutes. 453-455. Abstract.
Refitting Temporary Plates. 510-511. Abstract.

**Cosmos, III, 1861-62.**
Artificial Dentures. White, H. Merideth. 4-6.
Discussion on "Surgical Preparation of the Mouth for Artificial Dentures. Should the Roots of Broken and Decayed Teeth Always be Removed?" 88-89.
Cavity Plates. White, J. D. 177-179. 1 illus. 289-290.
Atmospheric Pressure Plates. Allen, John. 244-246. 447-448. Ed. 1 illus.
Atmospheric Pressure Plates. Pease, Wm. A. 353-358.
Polishing Plates. 553-555. Abstract.
Gleanings from the Proceedings of the New York City Den. Assn. (Mechanical Dentistry.) Latimer, J. S. 602-603.

**Cosmos, IV, 1862-63.**
Discussion on Mechanical Dentistry. 96-98.
Temporary Dentures. Franklin, B. W. 130-134.
Basis of Artificial Teeth. 229.
Artificial Dentures—Full Sets. White, J. D. 233-234. 289-290. 345-346.
Artificial Dentures. 287-288.
Case of Hemorrhage from a Branch of the Anterior Palative Artery on Account of Wearing Artificial Teeth Twelve Months Without Removing. 376-377. Abstract.
Artificial Denture Buried in the Gums. 377-378. Abstract.
Atmospheric Pressure Plates. Way, S. J. 425-426. 1 illus.
Artificial Dentures. Atkinson, Wm. H. 466-470.
Discussion on Mechanical Dentistry. (Artificial Dentures.) 526-528.
Something about Corallite. (For Filling Crevices etc. in plates.) Robertson, Abr. 538-539.
Discussion on Air Chambers. 656.
Plate for Artificial Teeth Gold and India Rubber Mixed. 681.

**Cosmos, V, 1863-64.**
Discussion on Mechanical Dentistry. (Artificial Dentures.) 110-112.
Suction Cavities. Chase, Henry S. 193.
Dental Suggestions. (Riveting Teeth; Plaster Impressions; To remove Teeth from Vulcanite; Mending Old Plates). 248-250. 424-425.
Artificial Dentures. (Gleanings from the Proceedings of the Soc. of Den. Surgery of N. Y.) Latimer, J. S. 306-307.
Mechanical Dentistry. (Artificial Teeth and the Restoration of Facial Expression.) Fitch, C. P. 354-357.
Plates Discolored in Repairing. 519. Abstract.

**Cosmos, VI, 1864-65.**
Discussion on Mechanical Dentistry. (Artificial Dentures.) 81-83. 382-387. 432-435. 541-542.
The Preparation of the Mouth for the Reception of Artificial Teeth. Fox, C. J. 357. 396-400. Abstract.

**Cosmos, VII, 1865-66.**
Mechanical Dentistry. (Artificial Dentures.) Allen, John. 142.
Clasps, Best Method of Making and Adjusting. 256-258.
Discussion on Mechanical Dentistry. (Artificial Dentures.) 374.
Clasps as Fastenings for Artificial Dentures. Clowes, J. W. 522-524. Disc. 542.
Restoration of the Natural Expression of the Face. Allen, John. 527-529. Disc. 541.
Repairing Old Operations. Trueman, W. H. 577-580.
Removing Wax from Moulds. Scott, J. S. 646-647.

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67.**
Report of Committee Appointed by Brooklyn Dental Assn. to Express to Manufacturers of Artificial Teeth the Wants of the Profession. 32-33.
Discussion on Mechanical Dentistry. (Artificial Dentures.) 198-200.
Immediate Insertion of Temporary Teeth. Stephenson, A. L. 409-410.
Discussion on The Best Base for Artificial Teeth. 537-539.

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67—Continued.**
Immediate Insertion of Temporary Teeth. Schroeder, J. E. 592.
Atmospheric Pressure at Great Heights Insufficient to Support Artificial Dentures. 622.
Mechanical Dentistry. (Artificial Dentures.) Eames. 654.

**Cosmos, IX, 1867.**
Discussion on Mechanical Dentistry. (Artificial Dentures.) 137-140, 258.
Expression in Artificial Dentures. Crosby, F. K. 245-248.

**Cosmos, X, 1868.**
The Awards at the Paris Exposition. 40. Corres.
To Remove Wax and Smut from Case and Fingers. Clark, E. N. 195-196.
Best Forms of Artificial Teeth for Mastication. 328-329.
Improvements in Artificial Dentures. 410-411.
Report of Committee on Mechanical Dentistry. (Artificial Dentures.) 477-478.
Artistic or Expressional Dentistry. Codman, J. T. 515-518.
Mechanical Dentistry. (Artificial Dentures.) Reynolds, Wm. 629-633.
Rose Pearl as a Base for Artificial Dentures. 656-658.

**Cosmos, XI, 1869.**
Goodall's Patent Elastic or Spring Plate for Partial Sets of Artificial Dentures. Goodall, E. B. 62-64.
Mechanical Dentistry. (Artificial Dentures.) DaCamara, J. B., Jr. 71-75.
Rose Pearl as a Base for Artificial Dentures. McClelland, J. A. 93-96. Reply, 148-151.
Mechanical Dentistry—Spring Plates. Littlefield, J. 130-132.
Partial Sets of Teeth. Perkins, J. A. 137-138. 241-242.
The Patent Spring Plate Reviewed. Trueman, W. H. 174-176.
Some Old Artificial Teeth. Trueman, W. H. 246-247.
Discussion on Mechanical Dentistry—Folsom Ridge. 413.
Consolidated Collodian, Pyroxylin or Rose Pearl. (Base for Artificial Teeth.) McClelland, J. A. 467-468.
Artificial Dentures. Allen, John. 485-487. Selected.
Cements. (To Hold Teeth to Plate Temporarily.) 599-600. Selected.
Dental Appliances. Aluminium in Plates. 613-614.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
Paradoxes in Dentistry. (Baseplates.) 137-138. Selected.
Permanent Sets of Artificial Teeth. Overholser, D. L. 237-239.
A Rare Case—Full Upper and Under Set of Teeth for an Indian Woman one hundred and two years old. 257.
Object of Artificial Dentures. Marvin, C. A. 290-294.
Mechanical Dentistry. French, A. W. 372-373.
Discussion on Mechanical Dentistry. 412.
Discussion on Bases for Artificial Teeth. 475.
Loss of Superior Maxillary Bones. Plate to Replace lost Tissue. Perkins, J. A. 514-515.
Discussion on Artificial Dentures. 584.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**
Practical Hints on Mechanical Dentistry. 132-133. Selected.
Discussion on Mechanical Dentistry. 403-405. 409-410.
Brockway Method of Working Pyroxyline for Dental Purposees. 522-524. Selected.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
Japanese Dentistry. (Making of Plates.) Elliott, W. St. George. 5-7.
Folsom's Flexible Edge. (For Plates.) 112.
Asthetic Dentistry. 144-145. Ed.
Mechanical Dentistry. Its Decline as an Art. Smith, H. A. 149-150. Selected.
Polishing Plates. Ralph, Merville, D. 167.
Platinum and Gold for Clasps. 287.
Importance of Physiological Knowledge in Mechanical Dentistry—Spiral Springs. Levison, J. L. 394-395. Selected.
Mechanical Dentistry. Swain, E. D. 419-420. Disc. 420-422.
Discussion on Mechanical Dentistry. (Plates.) 472-473.
The Human Voice as Connected with Artificial Teeth. Beck. 484. Disc. 485.
Discussion on Mechanical Dentistry. 488-489.
To Fasten Teeth to Gold Plate with Rubber. 575. 626.
To Prevent Abrasion of the Cheek from Springs. 621 Selected.
To Obtain Suction. 622. Selected.

**Cosmos, XV, 1873.**
Discussion on Mechanical Dentistry. 578-580.
Artificial Dentures. Allen, John. 532-534. Disc. 539-540.
Mechanical Dentistry. 656.
Deep Air Chambers. Barker, W. H. 656-657. Selected.
To Prevent Abrasion of the Cheek from Spiral Springs. 660. Selected.

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**
Report of Committee on Mechanical Dentistry. Wood, J. B. 480-481. Disc. 481-484. Abstract.
Report of Committee on Mechanical Dentistry. Swain, E. D. 669. Abstract.
What Should be Done for Patients that are so easily Nauseated that They cannot have an Impression taken? Hudson, G. W. 672.

**Cosmos, XVII, 1875.**
Discussion on The Relative Merits of Celluloid and Rubber as a Base for Artificial Teeth. 13-14. Correction. 221.
Prosthetic Dentistry. Essig, C. J. 144-149. 4 illus. Corres.
Case of Nausea from Wearing a Plate. Adams, C. W. 257. Disc. 257-258.
Letter from Gen. George Washing re Set of Plates. (Ivory.) Williams, Jacob L. 447-448
Base Plates. From Old Wax. 615.
Report on Mechanical Dentistry. Rehwinkel. 632-633. Disc. 633-634. Abstract.

**Dental Mirror & Brooklyn Annual Visitor, 1845.**
Artificial Teeth. 12. 13-16. 6 illus.
Burr's Teeth. 17.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, I, 1st Ser., 1868-69.**
Adaptability of Teeth in Color and Form to the Laws of Nature. Jan., 3.
What Artificial Teeth Should Be. Apr., 4.
Gold vs. Rubber. (As a Base for Teeth.) June, 4.
Material for Dental Plates. What is Best. Nov., 2.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, II, 1st Ser., 1869.**
Mounting Sections. Whiteworth. Apr., 2.
Discussion on The Relative Merits of Clasps and Atmospheric Pressure for Retaining Partial Plates. May, 2-4.
Goodall's Spring Plate. June, 1-2. Corres.
Air Chambers. Dec., 4.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, III, 1st Ser., 1870.**
Case in Practice. ("Ready Made" Dentures.) Smead, D. W. Mar., 2. Corres.
Ready Made Dentures. Barker, W. H. May, 1-2. Corres.
Troubles of a Western Dentist (re Artificial Dentures.) Jackson, M. S. July, 1. Corres.
Adaptation of Teeth to Other Mouths. Sept., 1. Corres.
Plate Work. Nov., 2. Corres.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, IV, 1st Ser., 1871.**
What of the New Bases for Dental Plates? Mar., 3
Pyroxyline. Wampole, Wm. H. Apr., 1. Corres.
Something for the Curious and Investigating. (Artificial Ivory.) Apr., 3.
Base Plates. May, 2. Corres.
Collodion Base, or Pyroxyline. May, 3-4.
Pyroxline. Davenport, J. N. June, 2. Corres.

**Dental Office and Lab. IV, 1st Ser. 1871—Cont.**
Base Plates. Brooks, J. C. Aug., 1. Corres
Treating Mouths when a Set of Teeth are First Inserted Frailey, J. R. Dec., 1. Corres.
Answers Wanted. (Vomiting Caused by Plates.) Dec., 1. Corres. Answer, Vol., V. Jan., 1.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, V, 1st Ser., 1872.**
The Best Material for Dental Plates. Howe. Jan. 2. Abstract.
Suggestive. (Plates Fitting Two Persons.) Apr., 2. Corres.

**Enterprise, II, 1859.**
Temporary Plates. Haskell, L. P. May., 2. Corres.
Atmospheric Pressure Plates White, J. D. Aug., 3. Selected.
Experience with a New Set of Teeth. Nov., 2. Selected.

**Enterprise, III, 1860.**
Advice to a Student of Mechanical Dentistry. (re Inserting Artificial Dentures.) Austen. Jan., 1-2.
Finishing Plate-Work. Suesserott, J. L. Jan., 3. Selected.
Case. (Sections of Artificial Teeth on a Gold Base.) Gorgas, F. Feb., 2. Selected.
Arrangement of Artificial Teeth. Larchar, E. B. Apr., 2. Selected.
Artificial Teeth—Their History and Manufacture. June. 2. July, 2. Selected.
Artificial Dentures. Allen, John. Sept., 1. Selected.
Selection and Arrangement of Teeth, in Constructing Dental Substitutes. Calvert, W. Oct., 2. Selected.

**Family Dental Jnl., I, 1853-54.**
Artificial Teeth. 22-23.
Inserting Teeth on Plate over the Roots. 63-64. Ed.
Sense of Taste and Effects of Plates Worn in the Mouth. Dwinelle, W. H. 70-73. Selected.
How to Use Artificial Teeth. 76. Ed.

**Forceps, New York, I, 1855-56.**
Discussion on Gutta Percha as a Base for Teeth. 85.

**Forceps, I, 1844.**
Oxide of Uranium and Titanic Acid, Used as Colouring for the Enamel of Artificial Teeth. 11. Abstract.
The Utility of Artificial Teeth. Harris, Chaplin. 58-59.
Artificial Teeth. 96. Selected.

**Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1873.**
Mechanical Dentistry. (Artificial Dentures.) Kulp, Wm. O. 154-156. Disc. 156-159.

**Johnstons' Dental Miscellany, I, 1874.**
The Arrangement of the Human Teeth, and the Principles that Should be Observed in Making Artificial Teeth. Palmer, Corydon. 208-212. Disc. 213-215.
The Esthetics of Dentistry. Kingsley, N. W. 247-255. 2 illus. 294-305. 10 illus. 330-343. 6 illus. Disc. 343-344.

**Journal of the Times, II, 1859-60.**
How Artificial Teeth are Made. May & June, 1-2.
How Soon May Artificial Teeth be Inserted after the Natural Ones are Extracted? Sept., 5.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., I, 1869.**
Artistic or Expressional Dentistry. Codman, J. T. 33-36. Selected.
A New Method for Constructing Atmospheric Plates. Folsom, N. T. 36-38. Selected.
Dr. Mason's New Form of Platinum Pin for Artificial Teeth. 40. 1 illus.
Clasps for Attaching Plates. Codman, J. T. 149-153.
Surgical Operation of the Mouth for Artificial Teeth. 247-249. Ed.
Protruded Superior Maxillaries. (re Dentures.) Wilson, O. 377-378.
Setting Natural Teeth on a Metallic Plate. 382-383. Ed.
Use of Gun-Cotton in Dentistry. (For Support of False Teeth.) 385-386.
Repairing Artificial Work. 423-424. 452-454. 527-528. (Cont. in Vol. II.)
Partial Sets of Teeth Without Plate, Clasp or Pivot. Bennett, H. D. 462-463. Selected.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., II, 1870.**
Repairing Artificial Work. (Cont. from Vol. I.) 108-109. 159-160.
Mechanical Dentistry. (re Artificial Dentures.) Templeton, J. G. 299-304. Selected.
Porcelain vs. Other Materials. 383-389.
Gold Plates with Rubber Attachments. 393-397. Ed.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., III, 1871.**
Pyroxyline. 298-302. Ed.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., IV, 1872.**
Folsom's Improved Patent Atmospheric Dental Plates. 29-32.
Pyroxyline. Troutman, James A. 108-110. Corres.
Another New Base. (Coralline Base.) 238. Ed.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., V, 1873.**
A Good Artificial Tooth is Better than an Inferior Natural One. 35. Selected.
Clasp Plates. 116-118.
Deep Air Chambers. Barker, W. H. 244-245.
Rose-Pearl Base. 354-355.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, I, 1872-73.**
Dental Mechanics. Hepburn, Robert. 12-16. 66-75. 2 tables.
To Prevent Abrasion of the Cheek from Spiral Springs. 129.
To Obtain Suction. 129.
Gold for Clasps. 423.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, II, 1873-74.**
Artificial Teeth. 126-127. Selected.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, IV, 1875.**
Atmospheric Pressure as a Mechanical Means of Fixing the Lower Jaw Against the Upper Jaw in a State of Repose. Metzer, J. 257-258. Selected.
Upon the Mechanism of Suction. Donders. 257-258. Selected.

**New York Dental Jnl., I, 1858.**
Discussion on The Clasping Natural Teeth, Inserting Artificial Ones on Plate. The Best Method of Clasping, Whether by Wide or Narrow Clasps. The Best Means of Preventing Injury to the Natural Teeth. 53-58.
Adjustments of Clasps. 100-101. 101. Ed.

**New York Dental Jnl., II, 1858-59.**
Mineral Teeth. 16-20. 3 illus.
Discussion on Mechanical Dentistry. 22-26.
Masticators—Narrow Plates—Clasps. Smith, B. F. 204-206. 5 illus.
Art in Dentistry. 208-210.
Amber Bases for Artificial Teeth. Dieffenbach, George. 221-224. Corres.

**New York Dental Jnl., III, 1860.**
Arrangement of Artificial Teeth. Larchar, E. B. 24-26.
Discussion on Insertion of Artificial Dentures. 179-180.
Artificial Dentures. Allen, John. 194-200.
Artistic Dentistry. Roberts, W. B. 233-234.
Selection and Arrangement of Teeth, in Constructing Dental Substitutes. Calvert, W. 235-238.

**New York Dental Jnl., IV, 1861.**
Discussion on Articulation of the Mouth, Arranging the Teeth, and Completing an Artificial Denture. 75-79.
Refitting Temporary Plates. Richardson, J. 110-113. Selected.
Who Is Responsible? (re Failure of Artificial Dentures.) 123-126.
Polishing Plates. Beers, George. 231-234.
The Hippopotamus. (Artificial Teeth Made from Tusks.) 244-252. 2 tables. Ed.

**New York Dental Jnl., V, 1862-63-64.**
Bi-Sected Blocks for Full or Partial Sets. Sept., 78-79. Reply, 79-81. Corres. 81-82. 82-83. Ed.
Discussion on Temporary Dentures. 1862, Sept., 106-107.
The Best Material for Artificial Dentures. 1863, Mar., 168-173. Ed.

**New York Dental Recorder, I, 1846-47.**
Mechanical Dentistry. (Artificial Dentures.) Elliott, W. H. 35-36. Abstract.

**New York Dental Recorder, II, 1847-48.**
On the Manufacture of Mineral Teeth. 21-22. 22. Ed.
Artificial Teeth on the Principle of Atmospheric Pressure. Porter, D. H. 41-42. Corres. 53-56. Ed.
Improved Mouth Plates. Wilson, P. 77-78. 78. Ed.
Artificial Teeth on the Atmospheric Principle. Palmer, W. A. 81-82. 82-83. Ed.
Case of Poisoning from Bad Dentistry. (Gold Plate.) 91. Selected.
Improved Mouth Plates. 159-160. Ed.
Mending Block Teeth. 212-213.
Patent Enamelled Gold Plates. 218-220. Ed.
Strengthening Teeth, Gold Plates. 230-232.

**New York Dental Recorder, III, 1848-49.**
Gilbert's Patent Cavity Plate. 53-54. Ed.
Premium for the Best Teeth. 189-190. Ed.
Arrangement of Sets and Partial Sets of Teeth. Goddard, W. H. 205-208. Selected.
Inserting Entire Dentures. 217-221. Ed.
Cleaveland's Air Chamber Plates. 235. Ed.
Adjusting Double Sets of Teeth. Wardle, Thomas. 265-268. Remarks. 268-271. Ed.

**New York Dental Recorder, IV, 1849-50.**
Report of the Committee on Mineral Teeth. 13-15.
How to Use Artificial Teeth. 26. Corres. 26-27. Ed.
Drilling Porcelain Blocks. 27-28. Ed.
Flagg's Lateral Cavity Plates. Flagg, J. F. B. 64-65. Selected.
Remarks on the Use of Clasps. (For the Retention of Artificial Teeth.) Austen, P. H. 65-68. Selected.
Premium Teeth. 75. 244. Ed.
Lateral Cavity Plates. 104-105. Corres.
The Alveolar Process. (re Artificial Denture.) 122-123. 123-124. Ed.
Backing Mineral Teeth. Wilson, Andrew. 144. Abstract.
Enamel Plates. 145-147. Ed. Reply, 193. 193-194. Ed. Correction. 226-228. 228-230. Ed.
Forceps for Bending Clasps. Holmes, R. G. 200. Corres. 200-201. Ed.
Adjustment of Clasps. Austen, P. H. 201-205. Selected.
Drilling Dental Blocks. Dwinelle, W. H. 210-211.
Levett's Patent Enamel. 219-220. Ed.
Mineral Teeth. Brown, Solyman. 262-264. Corres.
Atmospheric Pressure as Applied to Dentistry. 265-268. 1 illus. Ed.
Tortoise Shell Applied to Dentistry. Robinson, James. 272-274.

**New York Dental Recorder, V, 1850-51.**
Forceps for Bending Plates. Swift, S. E. 24-25. Corres.
Experiments in the Use of Tin for Insertion of Teeth. Royce, W. A. 61-63. Selected.
Discussion on Is Pure Tin a Suitable Substance for the Basis of Artificial Teeth? 64-66.
Fastening of Blocks—with Remarks. 66-68.
Galvanized Silver Plates. 158-160. Corres.
Forceps for Holding Teeth While Grinding. Fillebrown, James B. 160. 161-162. Ed.
Adjustment of Clasps. 183-184. Selected.
Partial Sets of Teeth Sustained by Air Chambers Instead of Clasps. Berry, A. 204-206. Selected.
Gilbert's Patent Cavity Plates. 218-219.
An Easy Method of Inserting Teeth on Gold, Without Metallic Castings. 220. 1 illus. Ed.
A Test of Levett's Patent Enamel, and Its Discovery. Cushman, C. T. 255-259. Selected.
Rimming Sets of Teeth. 264-265. 265-266. Ed.

**New York Dental Recorder, VI, 1851-52.**
Artistic Dentistry. (Artificial Dentures.) Hill, A. 5-16.
Rimming Sets of Teeth. Blodgett, S. S. 16-17. Corres. 17-18. Ed.
A New Mode of Setting Artificial Teeth. Hill, A. 18-20.
Executing Partial Sets of Teeth with Clasps. 43. Abstract. 43-46. Ed.
Manner of Fitting Clasps. Allport, W. W. 124-125. Corres.
Galvanic Action from Wearing a Gold Plate. 144-145. Selected.
Fitting Clasps. Berry, A. 175. Corres.

**New York Dental Recorder, VII, 1852-53.**
A New Method of Supplying Artificial Teeth and Gums. Hunter, Wm. M. 10-13. 24-25. Ed.
Union of Single Teeth to Form Blocks. Villers, Henry. 52-54. Corres.
New Teeth. (Mineral Teeth.) 60. Ed.
The Sense of Taste and Effect of Plates Worn in the Mouth. Dwinelle, W. H. 124-129. Selected.
Patent Method of Enameling Teeth. 136-137. Ed.
Atmospheric Plates—How to Obtain a Perfect Fit. Laird, Wm. O. 210. Corres. 210-211. Ed.
Inserting Teeth on Plate Over the Remaining Fangs. 231-232. Corres. 232-233. Ed.
Removal of Fangs, and Inserting Plate Teeth. Clark, J. S. 250-257. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, VIII, 1854.**
Extracts from a Thesis on the Restoration of Hearing by the Insertion of Artificial Teeth. Gilliams, Jas. S. 40-41.
New Method of Supporting Artificial Teeth. 100. Ed.
Improved Sets of Artificial Teeth. Loomis, Mahlon. 148. Corres. Criticism. 178-179. Corres.
Round Clasps. Allport, W. W. 162-163. 2 illus.
The Ambler Medal (for Mineral Teeth). 175-177, 179-180. 226-228. Corres.
The Use of Wide Plates for Inserting Artificial Teeth. Crane, J. W. 186-188.
Hearing Restored by Artificial Teeth. Crane, J. W. 188-189.
Original Manufacture of Artificial Teeth. Villers, Henry. 203-204. Corres.

**New York Dental Recorder, IX, 1855.**
Gutta Percha Bases for Artificial Teeth. Estes, D. C. 4-6.
Ornamenting Metals. (Usefulness re Atmospheric Plates.) 6-10. 10-11. Ed.
The Value of Atmospheric Pressure Plates. 42. Selected.
Gutta Percha as a Base for Artificial Teeth. Slayton, N. B. 277-279. Corres. 280. Ed.

**New York Dental Visitor, II, 1860.**
A Superior Base for Artificial Teeth. Sept., 2.

**New York State Den. Soc. Trans., 1869.**
Artificial Dentistry. Allen, J. 35-37.
Elements of Art in the Practice of Dentistry. (Making of an Artificial Denture.) Kingsley, N. W. 38-47.
History of the Manufacture of Artificial Teeth. Ambler, J. G. 52-58.

**New York State Den. Soc. Trans., 1871.**
Artificial Dentures. Ambler, J. G. 34-36. Disc. 37-41.

**News Letter, I, 1847-48.**
Improvement in Artificial Teeth, with Testimonials. 8. Ed.
Porcelain Teeth. 32-33.

**News Letter, II, 1848-49.**
Report of Committee on Gilbert's Central Cavity Plate. 8-9.
Offer of Medal for Best Artificial Teeth. 78-79.

**News Letter, III, 1849-50.**
Flagg's Lateral Cavity Plates. Flagg, J. F. B. 15-16. Corres.

**News Letter, III, 1849-50—Continued.**
Method of Backing Mineral Teeth. 23-24.
Enamelled Plates. Levett, M. 58-59. Corres.
Premium Teeth. 82-84.

**News Letter, IV, 1850-51.**
New Style Platina Pier. 26.
Atmospheric Pressure. Fleming, James. 35-38.
The Use of Tin as a Base for Artificial Teeth. Hawes, George E. 59-63. 4 illus.
Clasps for Retaining Partial Sets of Artificial Teeth in the Mouth. DuBouchet, Charles A. 79-82.
Letter Regarding Dental Exhibit at the London World's Fair. Descriptions of Artificial Teeth Exhibited by Different Countries. McCurdy, J. R. 139-144. Corres.

**News Letter, V, 1851-52.**
Experiments on the Electro-Galvanic Process for Depositing Plates for Artificial Teeth. Hill, A. 166-170.
The Principles of Setting Artificial Teeth. White, J. D. 247-256.
Remarks on Atmospheric Plates. Buckingham, T. L. 387-392.

**News Letter, VI, 1852-53.**
Restoration of the Teeth. Lintott, William. 67-76. Selected.
Preparing the Mouth for Full Sets of Artificial Teeth. Willard, A. T. 238-239. Corres.

**News Letter, VII, 1853-54.**
Extracts from a Thesis on the Restoration of Hearing by the Insertion of Artificial Teeth. Gilliams, Jas. S. 88-89.
A New Method of Making Block Teeth. Calvert, Wm. 203-206.
Block Work. 241. Ed.
Porcelain Teeth. 242-250. Ed.

**News Letter, VIII, 1854-55.**
Dentistry Now a Science. A Tooth Carpenter's Explanation that Teeth Loosened from a Plate on Account of the Patient Having Taken Calomel. 64. Selected.
A Very Interesting Case—The Value of Atmospheric Pressure Plates. 115. Ed.
A Curious Case—Lady who Claimed to have lost Eighty Pounds on Account of Wearing Artificial Teeth. 117. Ed.
First Porcelain Teeth Made by Charles Wilson Peale. 246.

**News Letter, IX, 1855-56.**
Adjusting Lower Plates. 55-56. Corres.
Constructing Lower Plates. Goddard, W. H. 77-78.
Gutta Percha, as a Base for Artificial Teeth. Slayton, N. P. 79-81. Corres.
Gutta Percha for Plates. 105. 117. Selected.
Gutta Percha. 214. Selected.
Gutta Percha as a Base Plate. 215-216. Selected.
Adjusting Lower Plates. Patterson, M. B. 242-244.
Directions for Using Slayton's Colored Gutta Percha. Slayton, N. B. 257-259. Corres.

**News Letter, X, 1856-57.**
Discussion on Gutta Percha as a Base for Teeth. 6.
Discussion on Air Chambers. 8-12.
Working Gutta Percha. Knight, John F. 122-123. Corres.
Preparation of the Mouth for Artificial Teeth. Smith, H. R. 133-135. Selected.
Gutta Percha as an Application to Clasps. Osmond, E. 141. Selected.
Artificial Dentures. Flagg, J. Foster. 209-213.
Mechanical Dentistry. (Artificial Dentures.) Buckingham, T. L. 215-218.
Patent Claims. (Artificial Teeth.) 256. Selected.

**News Letter, XI, 1857-58.**
Atmospheric Pressure Plates. Fuller, Frank. 67.
Cutting Fraenum Labiorum and Buccal Muscles in order to Make Plate Stay. Miller, S. P. 69-70.
Gutta Percha for Dental Purposes. (Plates. An Obturator.) White, J. D. 97-98. 2 illus.
Temporary Sets. 111.
Clasps. Spalding, C. W. 206-208. Selected.
Report on Dental Progress. (Societies, Operative Dentistry, Mechanical Dentistry.) 209-215. Selected.
Swelling of the Glands by Pressure from a Plate. Bonwill, Wm. G. A. 270-272. Corres.
Case of a Man Cursing His Plate and Desiring his Teeth Replanted. 300. Selected.

**News Letter, XII, 1858-59.**
Discussion on Mechanical Dentistry. 23-24.
Discussion on Best Manner of Inserting Partial Sets with Clasps. 37.
Atmospheric Pressure Plates. Fogg, Horace T. 174-176. Corres.
Temporary Plates. Haskell, L. P. 194-195. Corres.
A New Method of Mounting Teeth. (A Full Denture of Section Gum Teeth on Pure Silver Base.) 205. Ed.
Some Papers on Mechanical Dentistry. (Artificial Dentures.) Calvert, W. 257-264.
How Soon Should Artificial Teeth Be Inserted after the Natural Ones are Extracted. 264. Corres. Remarks. 264-266. Ed.
Atmospheric Pressure Plates. White, J. D. 270-271.
Teeth for the Million. (Tin Plates.) Oliver, W. G. 277.
Method of Forming Clasps. Thompson. 303. Selected.

**Obturator, I, 1855-56.**
Atmospheric Pressure Plates. 35. Ed.

**Obturator, II, 1856.**
Gutta Percha. (Base for Dentures.) 9-11.
Discussion on Is Gutta Percha Reliable as a Base for Artificial Teeth? 21-22.
Discussion on Gutta Percha as a Base for Teeth. 32-33.

**Odontographic Soc. of Penn. Trans., I, 1864.**
Anatomy and Physiology of Expression. (Are Artificial Denture.) McQuillen, J. H. 115-126. 2 illus. Disc. 126-128.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., II, 1st Ser., 1857-60.**
Materials Used by Dentists. (In the Manufacture of Artificial Teeth.) Duff. 1-3.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., III, 1st Ser., 1861-62-63.**
The Necessity of Plasticity in Mechanical Dentistry. Truman. 93-121.
On the Manufacture of Mineral Teeth. Truman, E. 227-255.

**Odontological Soc. Trans. IV, 1st Ser., 1863-64-65.**
The Extraction of Teeth and Roots as a Preparation to the Introduction of Artificial Substitutes. Kyan, H. 102-111.
The Preparation of the Mouth for the Reception of Artificial Teeth. (Extraction of Roots.) Fox, Charles James. 170-193.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., V, 1st Ser., 1865-66-67.**
Retention of Artificial Dentures. Burridge, L. S. 69-71. Corres.
The Best Form and Arrangement of Artificial Teeth for Mastication. Balkwill. 133-158. 8 illus.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., II, 2nd Ser., 1869-70.**
New Mode of Attachment for Flat Mineral Teeth. Rose, Harry. 245.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75.**
New Rubber-Valve for Suction Cases. Fox, Charles James. 69-71. Disc. 71-74.
Remarks Upon Hall's Suction-Valve. Rose, J. E. 233-237. Disc. 238.

**Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1870.**
Mechanical Dentistry. (Artificial Dentures.) Templeton, J. G. 53-57. Disc. 58.

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1875.**
Hickman's Improvement in Lower Dental Plates. 39-40. Ed.
Artificial Teeth on Protruding Gums. Driscoll, W. E. 153-155. Selected.
Artistic Dentistry. McCalla, John. 335-338. Disc. 339-341.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**People's Dental Jnl., I, 1863.**
Artificial Teeth. 4-5. 37-40. 1 illus.
Advice to Those who Wear Artificial Teeth. 66-67. 91-92.
Patented Combination Work. 98-101.

**People's Dental Jnl., II, 1864.**
When Certain Teeth Ought, and Ought Not, To Be Extracted, in Preparing a Mouth for Artificial Substitutes. 92-94.
Care of Artificial Teeth. 104-105.

**Quarterly, II, 1863.**
Tete-A-Tete with Our Readers. (re Artificial Teeth.) 48-49.
Permanent and Temporary Sets. 65.
Condensed Articles for the Dental Quarterly. (re Artificial Denture.) Haywood, Wm. P. 99.

**Quarterly, IV, 1865.**
Atmospheric Pressure. 49-51.

**Quarterly, V, 1866.**
Polishing. Trueman, W. H. 58-61.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1857-58.**
Production of Mineral Teeth. MacKenzie, D. 47-48. Disc. 48-50.
Adjusting Lower Plates. Patterson. 159-160. Selected.
Mechanical Dentistry. (re Artificial Teeth.) Hockley. 393-400. Disc. 400-403.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
The Materials Used in Dentistry. (re Artificial Dentures.) Bate, James. 24. Corres.
Temporary Sets. 46. Selected.
Manufacture and Application of Gutta Percha to Dentistry. Weiss, Felix. 98-107. Disc. 107-110.
Construction of Artificial Teeth Under Difficulties. 169-170.

**Register, I, 1847-48.**
"Stapel Rivet Teeth." 48-49. 50. Ed.
Whole Sets of Teeth. Ide, W. E. 78-81. 208-211. (Cont. in Vol. III.)
Exfoliation from Too Hard Pressure of Plate. 106. Abstract.
Improved Mouth Plates vs. Patents. 223-225. Ed.

**Register, II, 1848-49.**
The Arrangement of Sets and Partial Sets of Teeth. Goddard. 132-136.

**Register, III, 1849-50.**
Partial Sets of Teeth. King, W. H. 157-165. Correction. 206.
The Application of Tortoise Shell to Mechanical Dentistry. Robinson, James. 190-192. Selected.

**Register, IV, 1850-51.**
Whole Sets of Teeth. (Cont. from Vol. I.) Ide, W. E. 25-28. 77-81.
Lateral Cavity Plates. Flagg, J. F. B. 31-33. Corres. Selected.
Gilbert's Patent Cavity Plate. 33-35. Selected.
Artificial Teeth on the Atmospheric Principle. Palmer, W. A. 35-38. Corres. Selected.
Improvement in the Method of Mounting Artificial Teeth. 38-40. Selected.
Atmospheric Pressure. Fleming, James. 94-96. Selected.
Atmospheric Pressure Plates. 101-103. Ed.
Partial Sets of Teeth Sustained by Air Chambers Instead of Clasps. Berry, A. 114-116.
A Test of Levett's Patent Enamel, and Its Discovery. Cushman, T. C. 189-193. Selected.

**Register, V, 1851-52.**
Atmospheric Pressure Plates. Ullrey, J. P. 84-86.
The Preparation and Insertion of Natural Teeth. 94. Abstract.
A New Mode of Setting Artificial Teeth. Hill, A. 95-96. Selected.
Artistic Dentistry. Hill, A. 97-111. Selected.
Fastening Teeth to Plates. Dr. Allen's Improvement. 184-186. Ed.
Dr. Hunter's Improvement. Setting Artificial Teeth. 247-248. Ed.

**Register, VI, 1852-53.**
A New Method of Supplying Artificial Teeth and Gums. Hunter, Wm. M. 14-25. 25. Ed.
Making Metallic Casts—Suction Cavities in Old Sets—Gilding Without A Battery. Chase, H. S. 50-52. Selected.
Suction Plates. Murray, J. 53-54. Corres.
A New Method of Forming Sockets for Gum Teeth on Plates. Taft, J. 127-129.
Plate Teeth. Clark, J. S. 209-211.
Removal of Teeth and Fangs, for Artificial Pieces. Clark, J. S. 212-218.

**Register, VII, 1853-54.**
Clasps. Whitney, B. T. 34-39. 2 illus.
Preparing the Mouth for Full Sets of Artificial Teeth. Willard, A. T. 60. Abstract.
Application of Artificial Teeth, by the Auroplastic Principle. Truman, Edwin. 124-130. Comment. 209-212. Corres.
Socket Plate. Harris, C. A. 142. Abstract.
Restoration of Hearing by the Insertion of Artificial Teeth. Gilliams, Jas. S. 212-213. Abstract.
Another European Principle Americanized. (Retaining Artificial Teeth.) Hunter, Wm. M. 218-220. Abstract.
Armstrong's Teeth. 232. Ed.
Porcelain Teeth. 263-264. Ed.

**Register, VIII, 1854-55.**
Use and Management of Artificial Teeth. Tomes, John. 63-65. Abstract.
Auroplastic Base for Artificial Teeth. Hill. 70-72. Abstract.
Air Chambers. Harris, John. 216-217. 217-218. Ed.
Gutta Percha Bases for Artificial Teeth. Estes, D. C. 225-227. Selected.

**Register, IX, 1855-56.**
Gutta Percha. Slayton, N. B. 73-77. Corres. 111. Ed. 129-132. Corres.
A Word with the Doctors. (re Artificial Substitutes.) Pease, W. A. 203-205. Abstract.
Gutta Percha as a Base for Artificial Dentures. 206-209. Corres.
Discussion on Is Gutta Percha Reliable as a Base for Artificial Teeth. 266-267.
Gutta Percha Gums. 358-364.
Preparation of the Mouth for Artificial Teeth. Smith, H. R. 386-391.
Replacement of Artificial Teeth. Blake, A. 397-398. Corres.
Specimens of Dental Pathology, Gutta Percha, Etc. Holmes, Alexander M. 405-408. Selected.
Best Mode of Getting up Atmospheric Plates. Owen, J. 436-437. Corres.

**Register, X, 1856-57.**
Gutta Percha, as an Application to Clasps. Osmond, Edmund. 26-30.
Cohesion and Adhesion, and Atmospheric Pressure. Palmer. 51-53.
Dr. Slayton's Gutta Percha. 167-168.
Plate Forceps (Mineral Teeth). Mallett, S. 217-218. 1 illus.
Mode of Inserting Partial Sets. Brewer, F. A. 224-225. Corres.
French Teeth. 371. Ed.
Plates and Antagonizers. Smith, H. R. 405-411.

**Register, XI, 1857-58.**
Partial Sets of Artificial Teeth. Smith, H. R. 23-28.
Discussion on What are the Best Means of Securing a Healthy Denture? 40-55.
Little Troubles with a Plate Tooth. Berry, A. 168.
New Method of Plating. Slayton, N. B. 222-224. Selected.
Discussion on Clasps. 294-299.
Discussion on What is the Best Material for the Basis of Artificial Dentures? 309-316.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Register, XI, 1857-58—Continued.**
Discussion on To What Extent may the Atmospheric Principle be Applied to Partial Sets of Teeth? 345-347.
Improved Plates. Winter, J. W. 348. 1 illus.
Discussion on What is the Best Material for the Base of Artificial Dentures? 394-401.
Clasps. Spalding, C. W. 433-435. Selected.

**Register, XII, 1858-59.**
Address on Artificial Dentures. Allen, J. 35-43.
Removing Suction Plates. Kelly, Merchant. 109.
Porcelain Teeth. Pratt, D. L. 185-187.
Discussion on To What Extent are Atmospheric Plates Applicable to Partial Sets of Teeth? 323-329.
Atmospheric Pressure Plates. Fogg, Horace T. 448-450. Selected.
A New Method of Mounting Teeth. 455. Ed.

**Register, XIII, 1859-60.**
Treatment of Gold Fillings. (For Plates.) Whiting, I. C. 12-13.
Another Dental Patent. (New Method of Mounting Teeth.) Hunter, W. M. 23-26. 50-51. Ed. Reply. 108-110. Corres. 189-194. Reply. 227-230. Answer. 274-276.
New Method of Mounting Teeth. McClelland, J. A. 29-30. Corres.
Experience with Atmospheric Plates for Partial Sets of Teeth. Berry, A. 104-107.
Pressure Plate. Taft, J. 112-113. 1 illus.
Amber Bases for Artificial Teeth. Dieffenbach, George. 290-292. Selected.
Finishing Plate-Work. Suesserott, J. L. 330-331. Selected.
Sensations Attending Artificial Dentures. 614. Ed.
Unusual Protrusion of the Inferior Maxilla. (re Artificial Dentures.) 614-615. Ed.

**Register, XIV, 1860.**
Artificial Dentures. Allen, John. 40-43. Selected.
Selection and Arrangement of Teeth, in Constructing Dental Substitutes. Calvert, W. 65-69.
Artificial Dentures. Allen, J. 134-141.
Discussion on Artificial Dentures. 151-160.

**Register, XV, 1861.**
Remarks on the Nature of the Changes Which Occur after the Extraction of the Natural Teeth, and the Propriety of the Early Introduction of Artificial Substitutes. Richardson, J. 91-94.
Refitting Temporary Plates. Richardson, J. 156-159.
Discussion on Mechanical Dentistry. 162-163.
Plates Over Fangs. Atkinson, W. H. 213-216. Disc. 227-228.
Block Teeth. McQuillan, J. H. 239-243. Selected.
Discussion on Artificial Dentures. 360-363.
Discussion on Surgical Preparation of the Mouth for Artificial Dentures. 566.
Discussion on The Relative Merits of the Various Materials Used as a Base for Artificial Dentures. 567-569. Selected.
Teeth from the Manufactory of D. H. Porter, of Bridgeport, Conn. 666-667. Ed.

**Register, XVI, 1862.**
Polishing Plates. Beers, George. 87-90. Selected.
The Method of Using Artificial Teeth. 94-97. Ed.
Atmospheric Pressure Plates. 142-144. 1 illus. Ed.
Atmospheric Pressure. (re Artificial Dentures.) Atkinson, W. H. 158-161.
Who First Suggested Headed Pins for Artificial Teeth? Myers, C. B. 301-303. Corres. 303. Ed.
Mechanical Dentistry. (Temporary Dentures.) Franklin, B. W. 440-444.

**Register, XVII, 1863.**
Artificial Dentures. Atkinson, W. H. 165-170. Selected.
Air-Chambers. Anderson, J. D. 337-338.

**Register, XVIII, 1864.**
Plates Discolored in Repairing. Berry, A. 83-84.

**Register, XX, 1866.**
Discussion on Mechanical Dentistry. 464-466.

**Register, XXI, 1867.**
Artificial Teeth. 162-164.
Do Gumplates Injure our Taste? Seiffert, A. 235-242. 2 illus.
Improvement in Artificial Teeth. Crooks, John C. K. 299-303. 6 illus.

**Register, XXII, 1868.**
Improvement in Plate Teeth. 44. 1 illus. Ed.
Is the Sense of Taste Impaired by Plates? Brown, J. P. H. 185-188.
Rose Pearl. Wright, C. M. 470-472.

**Register, XXIII, 1869.**
Rose Pearl. 49-50. Ed.
Artificial Dentures. Allen, John. 97-103. 135-138. Ed. Correction. 349.
Rimming Plates. Brown, J. P. H. 194-196.
Discussion on Mechanical Dentistry. 292-293.

**Register, XXIV, 1870.**
Discussion on Mechanical Dentistry. 79-81.
Aluminum as a Base for Artificial Teeth. Hodgen, J. A. 128-131.
Cements for Retaining Teeth to Plate. Wildman, E. 180-183. Selected.
Cases, in Which one Set of Teeth Fits the Mouths of Two Persons. Sprinkel, G. A. 369-370. Corres.
Artificial Teeth. Herriott, W. M. 532-535. Disc. Vol. XXV. 66-70.

**Register, XXV, 1871.**
Office Notes. (Mounting Teeth.) Shadoan, W. H. 252.
Discussion on Mechanical Dentistry. 474-477.

**Register, XXVI, 1872.**
Discussion on Bases for Artificial Teeth. 127-130.
Discussion on What is the Present Status of the Profession in Ability to Supplement the Loss of the Natural Teeth, and the Defects Occasioned thereby, and What are the Impediments in the Way of Higher Attainments in this Direction. 177-179.
Fine Art in Dentistry. 324-328.

**Register, XXVII, 1873.**
Mechanical Dentistry. Chisholm, E. S. 14-19.
Artificial Dentistry. Hunter, Frank A. 254-258. Disc. 164-169.
Mechanical Dentistry. Canine, J. F. 320-326.
Rose Pearl. 356-357. 403. Ed.
Artificial Dentistry. Sage, H. L. 491-499.

**Register, XXVIII, 1874.**
Offensive Breath from Artificial Dentures. Hawxhurst, D. C. 411-415.
Why Not? (Insertion of Plates.) Evans, Charles H. 415-417.

**Register, XXIX, 1875.**
Artificial Teeth on Protruding Gums. Driscoll, W. E. 170-172.
Discussion on Mechanical Dentistry. 453-455.
Mechanical Dentistry. (re Base Plates.) Chisholm. 573-577.

**Reporter, 1856-57.**
Discussion on Is Gutta Percha Reliable as a Base for Artificial Teeth? No. I. 17-19.
Discussion on Can Artificial Teeth, When Moulded on a Porcelain Base, Be Worn With Advantage? No. I. 19-20.
Instructions for Mounting Teeth on Gutta Percha Base. No. 2. 23-24.

**Reporter, I, 1858-59.**
Discussion on To What Extent May the Atmospheric Principal be Applied to Partial Sets of Teeth? 37-38.
Without Teeth. (Poem.) 102-103.
Discussion on Mechanical Dentistry. 187.
Discussion on Mounting Artificial Teeth. 188-190.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Review, I, 1st Series, 1859.**
Atmospheric Pressure Plates. Levett, M. 614.

**Review, II, 1st Series, 1860.**
Lecture on Dental Mechanics. (Construction of Artificial Dentures.) Perkins, W. 65-80.
A New Base for Artificial Teeth. (Collodion.) 363-365.

**Review, IV, 1st Series, 1862.**
Teeth, Their Natural History, with the Physiology of the Human Mouth, in Regard to Artificial Teeth. Mosely, Ephraim. 268-269. Criticism. 269. Abstract.
On the Manufacture of Mineral Teeth. Truman. 324-327.
On the Strength and Beauty of Mineral Teeth. Truman, Edwin. 362. Abstract.
An Artificial Denture Buried in the Gums. Heider, Moriz. 502-503. Trans.

**Review, V, 1st Series, 1863.**
Machine for Cutting Pins for the Manufacture of Mineral Teeth. Truman. 266-267.
Plate for Artificial Teeth. Cartwright, M. 381-382. Selected.

**Review, I, 2nd Series, 1864.**
Improvements in Artificial Teeth. (Mineral Teeth). Downes, A. A. 157-158.
Mechanical Dentistry. Wardle, Thomas. 185-186.

**Review, II, 2nd Series, 1865.**
The Preparation of the Mouth for the Reception of Artificial Teeth. (re Conservative Surgery.) Fox, Charles James. 46-61. Disc. 61-65.
Non Sectional Block-work. Moffitt, J. W. 136-138.

**Review, III, 2nd Series, 1866-67.**
Loop Pins for Mineral Teeth. 90. Selected.
Flexible Air Chamber. 269-270.

**St. Louis Dental Mirror, I, 1872.**
Care of Artificial Teeth. Sept., 6-7.

**Southern Dental Examiner, I, 1860-61.**
Artificial Dentures. Allen, J. 16-18. 51-52. 34-35.
Improvement in Attaching Artificial Teeth. 36.
Artificial Teeth. 66-70. Selected.
Mounting Artificial Teeth. Lavender, J. S. 76-78. Corres.
Artistic Dentistry. 142-144. Ed.
Lower Plates. 144-145.
Advice to a Student of Mechanical Dentistry. Austen. 162-166. Selected.
Tannin and Glycerin. McQuillen, J. H. 166. Selected.
Partial Lower Sets Without Clasps. Hess, Bernard. 175-176.

**Southern Dental Examiner, II, 1861-62.**
Clasps. 86.

**Spirit of the Dental Juls., I, 1860.**
Single Gum Teeth Mounted on Gold Plates. Nov., 2-3.
Selection and Arrangement of Teeth in Constructing Dental Substitutes. Calvert, W. Nov., 5.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, I, 1843-44-45.**
Stockton's Incorruptible Teeth. Stockton, S. W. 1843. Sept., 2.
An Important Discovery in Setting Teeth. 1843. Sept., 2.
Artificial Teeth. 1843, Oct., 3. Selected.
The Utility of Artificial Teeth. Harris, Chapin A. 1844. Jan., 4.
A New Method of Inserting any Number of Teeth Upon One or More Roots. Elliot, W. H. 1845, June, 2. Selected.
Insertion of Artificial Teeth. Lefoulon. 1845, June, 3. Abstract.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, II, 1845-46.**
Teeth-Cutting Machine. (For Artificial Teeth.) 6-7.
Artificial Teeth. 98-100.
Block Teeth. 171.
Patent Method of Fastening Artificial Teeth When Set on Gold Plate. 201-203. Corres.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, III, 1846-47.**
Treatment before Introducing Artificial Dentures. 57-58. Clinic.

**Times, II, 1864-65.**
Repairing Gold Plates. Palmer, Corydon. 14-15.
Deformity of Artificial Teeth. Eccleston, C. H. 76-77.

**Times, VI, 1868-69.**
Reply to Prof. Samuel R. Percy. (re Aluminum as a Base for Artificial Dentures.) Lawrence, Sam. 85-86.
The Air-Chamber or Suction Cavity. Trueman, W. H. 169-171. (Cont. in Vol. VII.)
The Use of Base Metals in Dentistry. Climenson, Benjamin. 182-184.

**Times, VII, 1869-70.**
The Air Chamber or Suction Cavity. (Cont. from Vol. VI.) Trueman, W. H. 60-62.

**Times, VIII, 1870-71.**
Mechanical Dentistry. Templeton, J. G. 15-19. Disc. 40.
Discussion on Superior Lateral Worn by a Clasp. 77-79.
Pyroxylin Base. 180-181. Ed.

**Vulcanite, I, 1860-61.**
Artistic Dentistry. 162-163. Selected.
Who Is Responsible? (Failure of the Artificial Denture.) 173-174. Selected.

**Vulcanite, II, 1861-62.**
Who Is Responsible? Number Two. (re Failure in Artificial Dentures.) 38. Ed.
Discussion on the Relative Merits of the Various Materials Used as a Base for Artificial Dentures and the Method of Mounting Them. 80-83.
Selecting Teeth. 113-114. Ed.
Breaking of Artificial Dentures. 170-172. Ed.

**Vulcanite, III, 1862.**
Section Block Teeth. 32-33. Selected. 33-34. Ed.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

# D32a Plaster of Paris. Impressions, bites, models, base plates

**Advertiser, III, 1871-72.**
Cleaning Impression Wax. 117.

**Advertiser, IV, 1872-73.**
Plaster of Paris. 43-45.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1868.**
The Mode of Taking Partial Impressions for Artificial Teeth. Palmer, Corydon. 160-164.

**American Dental Review, I, 1858.**
Taking Impressions. Barron, Henry. 6-8.
Construction of Plates, Models, and Dies. Sanborn, E. 53-57. Corres.
Plaster Cast. Horine, S. 188. Corres.

**American Dental Review, III, 1860.**
Taking the Impression. Austen. 41-45, 78-82, 104-108, 160-169.
Sheet Wax. 117-118.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1st Ser., 1847-48.**
Gutta Percha for Impressions. Blake, W. P. 278.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51.**
Application of Gutta Percha to Dental Purposes (Impression Taking-Destroying the Pulp.) 145-150.
Taking an Impression. Buckingham, T. L. 174-182, 305-307. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VI, 2nd Ser., 1856.**
Franklin's Improved Cup for Taking Impressions of the Lower Jaw. 156-157. Ed.
The Wax "Problem." Johnston, Christopher. 237-238.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VII, 2nd Ser., 1857.**
Models and Casts. Smith, H. R. 272-276. Selected.
Taking Casts. Sanborn. 510-511.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858.**
Wax Impressions. Severance, Alphonso. 352-354, 3 illus. Abstract.
Manufacture and Application of Gutta Percha to Dentistry (for Plaster Impressions and Artificial Dentures). Weiss, Felix. 390-401. Disc. 401-405. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science IX, 2nd Ser., 1859.**
An Improved Model Tray. Humby, J. 394-395, 2 illus. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, X, 2nd Ser., 1860.**
Plaster Impressions. 597. Ed.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, I, 3rd Ser., 1867-68.**
What is the Proper Method for Obtaining a Correct Impression of the Mouth, for Partial Upper and Lower Sets of Teeth? 196-197.
Progress in Dental Mechanism (Impressions). Austen, 477-482, 552-559.
Beeswax. Babcock, James F. 565-568. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69.**
Taking Impressions for Partial Sets. Chaffee, W. N. 532-534. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70.**
Plaster as an Impression Material. George, Reuben K. 16-22.
Plaster Impressions. 44-45. Abstract.
Something New in Working Plaster of Paris. 430-431. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71.**
Obtaining Impressions of Difficult Partial Cases. 575-576. Ed.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72.**
Mixing Plaster for Impressions. 42. Selected.
Bleaching Beeswax. 44. Abstract.
New Plastic Material. 87. Abstract.
Impressions. Rosson, B. F. 143. Ed.
Discussion on "Mechanical Dentistry." 162-163.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73.**
Cleaning and Bleaching Impression Wax. 95. Ed.
Plaster-of-Paris. 356-360. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74.**
Porcelain Impression Cups for Taking Impressions of the Teeth. Wilkerson, B. M. 157.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75.**
Taking Upper Impressions of the Mouth. Fouke, George S. 16-20, 153-156, 2 illus.

**American Jnl. Den. Science IX, 3rd Ser., 1875.**
An Improved Method of Taking Plaster Impressions. Turner, J. Smith. 76-78. Selected.

**Archives of Dentistry, I, 1864-65.**
Modelling. Truman, Edwin. 68-75, 140-151, 211-225.
How has the Introduction of Plastic Materials Affected the Practice of Mechanical Dentistry? 89-101. Ed.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1856-57.**
Sizing for Plaster Models. Slater, J. M. 360.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
Artificial Dentistry (Impressions). 231-232. Corres. 258-259. Abstract. 374.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1859-60.**
Vulcanite Impression Trays. 441. Corres.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IV, 1861.**
Rutterford and Co.'s Porcelain Impression Trays. 260-261. Ed. 291-292. Corres.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, V, 1862.**
The Use of Borax for Hardening Plaster Casts. Jacob, Henry Long. 465-466.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VI, 1863.**
Collins's Patent Elastic Glue for Mending Plaster Models. 10-11. Corres.
Impression Taking. Tellander, Carl, Em. 345-346. Corres.
Taking Impressions in Plaster of Paris. Robertson, Abr. 531. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VII, 1864.**
Discussion on Instrument for Regulating the Bite. 227-229.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VIII, 1865.**
Taking Impressions in Plaster. 360-361.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IX, 1866.**
To Obtain a Good Impression in Sand. 54. Corres.
Expansion of Plaster. Scott, J. S. 444-445. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XI, 1868.**
Plaster Impressions. Waite, W. H. 263-265, 309-310, 358-360.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XII, 1869.**
The Comparative Value of the Materials Used in Taking Impressions of the Mouth. Sewill. 70-72. Disc. 72-73.
Crapper's Plastic Compound for Taking Impressions. 275.
A New Percolator for Plaster of Paris for the Operating-Room or Work-Room. Owen, George. 410-411, 1 illus.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIII, 1870.**
Liquid Silex. Brunton, George. 3-4.
The Use of Gutta Percha for Taking Impressions. Jacob, H. L. 197-199.
Hind's "Godiva Cement." 506.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIV, 1871.**
Method of Insuring a Correct Bite Where there are no Teeth Left in the Mouth Which Antagonise. 182.
A New Method of Taking Plaster Impressions. Stevens, Mordaunt. 326.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIV, 1871—Continued.**
Method of Insuring a Correct Bite Where there are no Teeth Left in the Mouth Which Antagonise. Wendill, W. 411-412.
Plaster Impressions. Owen, Richard. 412-413.
Special Trays for Plaster Impressions. Brunton, George. 413.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XV, 1872.**
Marsh Mallow for Hardening Plaster. Young, F. Graham. 155-156.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVI, 1873.**
Fletcher's Ingot Mould. Davidson, George. 209-210.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVII, 1874.**
A New Mouth Gauge. Owen, George. 4-5, 1 illus.
Hardening Powder for Plaster of Paris. 103.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVIII, 1875.**
Discussion on "Taking Plaster Casts of the Mouth." 27-29.
Taking Plaster Impressions. Wilson, Andrew. 77-79.
Taking Impressions of the Mouth. Wilton, Wm. J. 641. Corres.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1868-69.**
How to Get a Correct "Bite." Beers, W. G. 72-73.
Taking Impressions. Spellman. 336-337. Selected.
Taking Impressions for Partial Sets of Teeth. Chittenden, C. S. 353-354.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1869-70.**
The Comparative Value of the Materials Used in Taking Impressions of the Mouth. Sewill. 115-117. Abstract. Disc. 117-118.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1870-71-72.**
Discussion on "Taking Impressions." 45-46.
Borax (re Plaster Impressions). Hughes, W. E. 69.
Mixing Plaster for Impressions. Kenneth, H. G. 136.
Impression Cups. 233.
Moulding Sand. Young, A. H. 342. Selected.

**Cincinnati Dental Lamp, I, 1858-59-60.**
Taking Impressions. 68-69. Selected.
Improved Molding-Sand. Winter, J. W. 71. Selected.
Expansion of Plaster of Paris. Franklin, B. W. 81-83. Selected.

**Cincinnati Dental Lamp, II, 1860.**
Taking Impressions. Forbes, C. M. 19-20.

**Cosmos, I, 1859-60.**
Expansion of Plaster of Paris. Buckingham, T. L. 117-119, 1 illus., 228-240, 1 illus.
Plaster Impressions. McClure, J. B. 464.
Partial Impressions in Plaster. Austen. 661-663. Abstract.

**Cosmos, II, 1860-61.**
Short Method of Procuring Plaster Impressions for Partial Sets. Ingalls, D. B. 266.
Garretson's Improved Impression Cup. Flagg, J. Foster. 267.
On Taking Impressions. Prize Essay. 283-286, 286-287. Abstract.

**Cosmos, III, 1861-62.**
Porcelain Impression Cups. 388. Abstract.

**Cosmos, IV, 1862-63.**
Porcelain Trays—for Taking Impressions. 324-325. Abstract.
Wax for Obtaining the Articulation of the Jaws. Jack, Louis. 603. Abstract.
Discussion on "Obtaining Impressions." 655-656.

**Cosmos, V, 1863-64.**
Taking Impressions in Plaster of Paris. Robertson, Abraham. 131-133.
Discussion on "The Manner of Taking Impressions." 211-216.
Hardening Dentist Models—(Plaster). Hayes. 656. Selected.

**Cosmos, VI, 1864-65.**
Discussion on The Best Method of Obtaining Accurate Impressions and Models of the Mouth. 109. 111.
Gutta Percha Impressions. 260.

**Cosmos, VII, 1865-66.**
Dental Materials—Gypsum. House, J. Carroll. 354-360, 405-411.
Taking Impressions. Crooks, Jno. C. K. 416-418.
Expansion of Plaster, Methods Used as Remedies. A New Remedy. Chamberlin, T. D. 563-568.
Hardening Plaster of Paris. 668.
Wash for Hardening Plaster Casts. 668-669. Selected.

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67.**
Expansion of Plaster, Methods Used as Remedies, A New Remedy. Scott, J. S. 61-62.

**Cosmos, X, 1868.**
Taking Impressions. Grout, Charles P. 85-86. Disc. 86-87.
Casts—and Easy Method of Taking. Tait, Lawson. 165-166. Selected.
To Harden Plaster of Paris. 168. 448. Abstracts.
Impressions. Crosby, F. K. 173-177.
Plaster Impressions. Ford, Arthur C. 241-242.
Hardening Plaster of Paris. 392. Selected.

**Cosmos, XI, 1869.**
Toughening Plaster. 111.
Glycerin in Moulding in Plaster. 168. Selected.
Mending Plaster Models. 262. Corres. 373. Corres.
Mending Plaster Models. Chaim, M. L. 298.
Marshmallow. In Plaster of Paris. 500.
Mending Casts. Mather, F. P. 632.
Plaster of Paris Hardened. 671-672. Selected.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
Difficulties in the Use of Plaster of Paris. White, James W. 29-30.
Plaster of Paris Hardened. 167. Selected.
The Use of Plaster of Paris for Taking Impressions of the Mouth—Its History and Importance, etc. Westcott, A. 169-181, 3 illus.
Prevention better than Cure. Taking Impressions. Cogswell, Alfred C. 395-396.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**
Plaster Casts of Natural History Objects. 107-108.
Obtaining Impressions of Difficult Partial Cases. Essig, Chas. J. 128-129.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
Discussion on "Taking Impressions." 15-16.
Taking Impressions for Partial Cases. Clapp, Dwight M. 166.
To Mend a Plaster Impression. 286.
Marshmallow for Hardening Plaster. Young, F. Graham. 319. Selected.
To Varnish Plaster of Paris Casts. 516. Selected.

**Cosmos, XV, 1873.**
To Harden Plaster. 392.
Impressions for Partial Cases. 666.
Removing Impressions. Reucher, Chas. R. 667. Selected.

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**
Coloring Plaster Casts. 216. Selected.
Dental Plaster. 446-447.

**Cosmos, XVII, 1875.**
An Improved (?) Method of Taking Plaster Impressions. Turner, James Smith. 88-90.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, I, 1st Ser., 1868-69.**
Oxychloride of Magnesium. Apr., 3.
Plaster of Paris or Gypsum. Apr., 3.
Taking a Cast of a Webster's Head (Humor). June, 2-3. Corres.
Mechanical Dentistry (Impression). Dec., 1 Corres.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, II, 1st Ser., 1869.**
Taking Impressions for Partial Sets. Mar., 1. Corres.
Plaster Impressions. Mar., 1. Ed.
Expansion of Plaster. May, 1-2. Corres.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, III, 1st Ser., 1870.**
Taking Impressions, etc. Higgins, H. D. Feb., 2. Corres.
Plaster Impression. Dec., 2. Corres.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, IV, 1st Ser., 1871.**
Plaster Impressions. Jan., 1. Corres. Reply, Feb., 1.
Plaster Impressions. Wampole, W. H. Mar., 2. Corres.
More About Plaster Impressions. Fowler, W. F. Mar., 2. Corres.
Taking Impressions. McLain, D. B. Apr., 1. Corres.
Plaster Impressions. Apr., 2. Corres.
To Clean Wax. Aug., 1. Corres.

**Enterprise, II, 1859.**
Impressions—Models. Barrett, S. T. May, 2-3. Selected.

**Enterprise, III, 1860.**
Expansion of Plaster of Paris. Franklin, R. W. Jan., 2. Selected.
Impression Cups. Austen. Feb., 1-2.
Plaster of Paris. Austen. Mar., 1-2, May, 1-2, June, 1, July, 1-2, Aug., 1-2, Oct., 1, Nov., 1, Dec., 1-2.
Plaster Impressions. Austen. Apr., 1-2.

**Instructor, I, 1860.**
Improved Moulding and Sand Box. Apr., 14, 1 illus.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., I, 1869.**
Taking Impressions for Partial Sets. Chaffee, W. N. 69-71.
Impressions for Difficult Cases. 113-114. Correction, 160.
Taking Difficult Impressions. Brewer, F. A. 157-158.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., II, 1870.**
Plaster Impression for Partial Set. Kitchen, C. A. 119-120.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., III, 1871.**
Borax (For Plaster Impressions). Hughes, W. E. 78-79. Selected.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., IV, 1872.**
Impression Cups. 115-116. Ed.
Taking the Impressions Before Extracting the Teeth. 316-317. Corres. 339-340. Ed. Comment, 359-360. Corres.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., V, 1873.**
Gutta-Percha. 98.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, I, 1872-73.**
Adulterations of Bees-Wax. 176-177. Selected.
Plaster of Paris. 226-227. Selected.
Best Article to Mend a Broken Plaster Cast. 230. Selected.
Hard and Fine Grained Plaster. 406.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, II, 1873-74.**
Gutta-Percha and Its Application to Mechanical Dentistry. Hepburn, Robert. 208-211, 255-262.
Impressions for Partial Cases. 343. Selected.
Removing Impressions. Reucher Chas. R. 399.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, III, 1874-75.**
Impressions. Turner. 328-329. Remarks, 330-331.
Manipulation of the Godiva Compound. Hele, Warwick. 364-367.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, IV, 1875.**
Plaster Impressions. Hogue, T. Wilson. 18-19.

**New York Dental Jnl., I, 1858.**
Gutta Percha Impressions for Partial Sets. Putnam, C. S. 50-51.

**New York Dental Jnl., II, 1858-59.**
Discussion on "Mechanical Dentistry" (Impressions). 104-105.
Expansion of Plaster of Paris. Franklin, B. W. 217-219.

**New York Dental Jnl., III, 1860.**
Moulding Flask. 62-63, 1 illus. Ed.
Discussion on "Taking Impressions." 175-177.
On Taking Impressions. Barker Geo. T. 208-212.
Taking Impressions. Payne, I. 212-224.
Taking Impressions. Forbes, C. M. 225-226.
Impressions in Plaster of Paris. McClure, J. B. 226-227. Corres.

**New York Dental Jnl., IV, 1861.**
Discussion on "Taking of Impressions." 66-75.

**New York Dental Recorder, II, 1847-48.**
Gutta Percha. 180. Ed.
Murphey's Wax Holders. 180. Ed.

**New York Dental Recorder, III, 1848-49.**
Improved Wax-Holders. 23. Ed.
Impressions in Plaster. 134-137. Selected.
Wax-Holders. 235-236. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, IV, 1849-50.**
Report on "The Best Method for Taking Impressions." Lovejoy, J. and Burdell, H. 77-82.
To Make Plaster for Impressions Set Rapidly. Dwinelle, W. H. 208-209.
Hawes' Moulding Flask. 285-286, 3 illus. Ed.

**New York Dental Recorder, V, 1850-51.**
Impressions. Hobbs, S. M. 7-8.
Application of Gutta Percha to Dental Purposes. 208-213. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, VI, 1851-52.**
Impression Cups. 229-230. Ed.

**New York Dental Recorder, VII, 1852-53.**
Taking Impressions of the Mouth with Plaster of Paris. Du Bouchet, C. A. 106-109. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, VIII, 1854.**
Impressions in Plaster of Paris. Mallett, S. 232-235. Corres.

**New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1874.**
An Improved (?) Method of Taking Plaster Impressions. Turner, J. Smith. 167-168.

**News Letter, I, 1847-48.**
Transfer Plate. For Taking Impressions. 33. Ed.

**News Letter, III, 1849-50.**
To Harden Plaster. 19.

**News Letter, IV, 1850-51.**
Method of Hardening Objects in Plaster of Paris. 100. Selected.

**News Letter, VI, 1852-53.**
Taking Impressions of the Mouth with Plaster. DuBouchet, Chas. A. 25-27.

**News Letter, IX, 1855-56.**
Movable or Shifting Plane for Impression Cups. 105. Ed.
Plaster of Paris for Impressions. 294. Selected.
For the Preservation of Plaster of Paris Models. 294. Selected.

**News Letter, X, 1856-57.**
To Harden Casts of Plaster. 168. Selected.
Some Practical Remarks on Taking Impressions in Plaster, etc. Todd, A. W. 264-268.
Sizing for Plaster Models. Slater, J. M. 321. Abstract.

**News Letter, XI, 1857-58.**
Hydraulic Cement in Investments where Heat is Required. 116. Ed.
To Make a Hard Plaster Model. 143. Selected.
On Taking Casts. Sanborn, E. 161-164. Corres.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**News Letter, XII, 1858-59.**
Taking Impressions. Trotter, B. 69. 69. Ed.
Impressions.—Models. Barrett, S. T. 197-198. Corres

**Obturator, I, 1855-56.**
Dr. Franklin's Cup for Taking Lower Plaster Impressions. 98.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., VI, 1st Ser., 1867-68.**
Adjustable Bite Frame. Vanderpant, Lawrence. 126-127.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., I, 2nd Ser., 1868-69.**
The Comparative Value of the Materials Used in Taking Impressions of the Mouth. Sewill, H. E. 163-179. Disc. 181-187.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., III, 2nd Ser., 1870-71.**
Taking Impressions. Ramsay. 3-5.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75.**
Plaster Impressions. Turner. 31-32, 1 illus. Disc. 33-38.

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1875.**
Varnish for White Woods and Plaster Casts. 80. Selected.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1857-58.**
Simple Plan for Making a Good Hard Plaster Model. Bate, James. 150.
Models and Casts. Smith, H. R. 300-303. Abstract.
Taking Impressions in Plaster. Todd, A. W. 311-315. Abstract.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
Taking Impressions of the Mouth. Humby, John. 175-176. Corres.

**Register, I, 1847-48.**
Gutta Percha. 215-216. Selected.

**Register, II, 1848-49.**
Impressions in Plaster, Wax, and Gutta Percha. 145-150, 150-151. Ed.

**Register, V, 1851-52.**
A New Metallic Compound for Taking Casts. 187. Ed.

**Register, VI, 1852-53.**
Making Metallic Casts—Suction Cavities in Old Sets—Gilding Without a Battery. Chase, H. S. 50-52. Selected.

**Register, VIII, 1854-55.**
Impressions in Plaster of Paris. Mallett, S. 115-118. Corres. Selected.

**Register, X, 1856-57.**
Impressions. Smith, H. R. 218-224.
Models and Casts. Smith, H. R. 272-276
Models and Castings. 403-405.

**Register, XI, 1857-58.**
Taking Casts. Sanborn. 69-70.
Discussion on "Taking Impressions." 393-394.

**Register, XIII, 1859-60.**
Impressions. Hamill, J. G. 110-111.
Impressions. Oldham, M. M. 305-308.
Plaster Impressions. Clippenger, S. 628-632.
Paraffine. Peckover, R. 666. Corres.

**Register, XV, 1861.**
Short Method of Procuring Plaster Impressions for Partial Sets. Ingalls, D. B. 121. Selected.
Taking Impressions. M'Clelland. 363-364.

**Register, XVIII, 1864.**
Discussion on "Best Method of Obtaining Accurate Impressions and Models of the Mouth." 495-498.

**Register, XX, 1866.**
Lower Impression Cups. Overholser, D. L. 64.
Discussion on "The Best Method of Obtaining Impressions." 268-269.

**Register, XXII, 1868.**
Impressions. Clippinger, S. 282-285.

**Register, XXIII, 1869.**
Taking Plaster Impressions for Partial Cases. Bartleson, H. C. 38-39. Corres.
Taking Impressions for Partial Sets of Teeth. Chittenden, C. S. 386-387. Selected.

**Register, XXV, 1871.**
A New Impression Cup. 272. Ed.

**Register, XXVI, 1872.**
To Take an Impression of Soft Gums. Warner, Alex. 120.

**Register, XXIX, 1875.**
On Taking Plaster Impressions. Wilson, Andrew. 136-139. Selected.

**Reporter, I, 1858-59.**
Models. Lee, J. 110. Corres.
Plaster Impressions. 129.
Discussion on "Getting Up Casts." 188.

**Review, I, 1st Series, 1859.**
An Improved Model Tray. Humby, J. 12-14, 2 illus.
Taking Impressions of the Mouth. Humby. 385. Abstract. Disc. 385-386.
On Taking Impressions of the Mouth with Plaster of Paris. Campbell, W. 490-492.
An Improved Lower Impression Cup. 615.

**Review, V, 1st Series, 1863.**
New Plastic Compound for Taking Impressions of the Mouth. Oppenheim, F. 286-287. Corres.
New Plastic Compound for Taking Impressions of the Mouth. Weiss, Felix. 287-288. Corres.

**St. Louis Dental Jnl., I, 1868.**
Impression Cups. Mar., 10.

**Southern Dental Examiner, I, 1860-61.**
Antagonizing Impressions. Fouke, George S. 25-26.
Plaster Impressions and Other Things. 190-193, 6 illus. Abstract.

**Southern Dental Examiner, II, 1861-62.**
Plaster and Its Manipulations. Bean, James R. 53-57, 69-76, 89-96, 2 illus. Corrections, 107.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, I, 1843-44-45.**
Best Way of Taking Impressions. Lefoulon. 1845, June, 3.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, III, 1846-47.**
New Mode of Preparing Plaster of Paris. Delassaux, M. 209-210.

**Times, II, 1864-65.**
Spirit Varnishes. Wildman, E. 22.
Cement for Plaster Casts. O'Callaghan, Alex. 170.

**Times, IV, 1866-67.**
Taking Plaster Impressions Without an Impression Cup. Leaming, J. F. 160-161.

**Times, V, 1867-68.**
Oxychloride of Magnesium. Wildman, E. 112-113.

**Vulcanite, I, 1860-61.**
Taking Impressions and Making Metallic Dies. Hayes, George E. 142-144.
Taking Impressions, and Making Metallic Dies. Eccleston, C. H. 144-146.
Plaster Impressions and Other Things. Franklin, B. W. 153-157, 6 illus. (Cont. in Vol. II, 1861-62.)

**Vulcanite, II, 1861-62.**
Plaster Impressions and Other Things (Cont. from Vol. I, 1860-61). Franklin, B. W. 22-28, 7 illus., 133-137, 1 illus. (Cont. in Vol. III, 1862).
Rising "On Coating Plaster Models." 138. Corres.

**Vulcanite, III, 1862.**
Plaster Impressions and Other Things (Cont. from Vol. II, 1861-62). Franklin, B. W. 19-24, 1 illus.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

# D32b Artificial Teeth Swallowed. Reports of Cases and Treatment

**American Dental Review, III, 1860.**
Accidental Swallowing of Artificial Teeth. Harding, S. H. 172. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VII, 1st Ser., 1846-47.**
Case of Extraction of Artificial Teeth from the Gullet. Bulley, F. A. 134-138.
Swallowing a Precious Morsel—a Plate and Eleven Teeth. 294-295. Ed.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858.**
Fatal Pericarditis, Caused by Lodgment of Artificial Teeth and Gold Plate in the Oesophagus. 279-281. Selected.
Swallowing Artificial Teeth. 287-288. Ed.
False Teeth Swallowing. 424-427. Selected.
Account of a Patient Who Swallowed a Set of Artificial Teeth. Eve, Paul F. 427-430. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69.**
Case of Foreign Body in the Oesophagus. Sayre, Lewis A. 197-199. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71.**
Extraction of Artificial Teeth and Metallic Plate from the Oesophagus after Eighteen Days' Impaction. 479-480. Ed.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72.**
Swallowing of Artificial Teeth. Smith, Henry. 46-47. Ed.
A Case Where an Artificial Plate with False Teeth was Accidentally Swallowed, Dislodged and Ultimately Passed by the Patient. Smith, Henry. 78-79. Selected.
A Vulcanite Plate Retained in the Stomach. 381-383. Ed.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74.**
Swallowing Artificial Teeth.—Death and Autopsy. Smith, E. D. 315-319. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1856-57.**
The Removal of an Artificial Tooth and Plate from the Pharynx. 25-26, 1 illus.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
Swallowing Artificial Teeth. 222. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1859-60.**
Swallowing Several Teeth Attached to a Plate, with Safe Passage Through the Bowels. Harding, T. H. 283-284. Case Report.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, V, 1862.**
A Case in Which Artificial Teeth Were Lodged Between the Tongue and Epiglottis. Paget, James. 337-339, 1 illus. Selected.
Singular Death. Vasey. 554-555. Case Report.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VI, 1863.**
Swallowing Artificial Teeth Johnson, Edward. 498. Case Report.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XII, 1869.**
Observations on Some Cases in Which Artificial Teeth Were Lodged and Swallowed, or Impacted in the Pharynx. Pollock, George. 168-173, 2 illus., 180-181, 209-213. Selected.
A Case in Which an Artificial Tooth was Dislodged, Swallowed, and Impacted in the Oesophagus—Successfully Extracted. Dearden, John. 465-466, 3 illus.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIII, 1870.**
Report of a Case in Which a Plate with Artificial Teeth had Been Swallowed, Detected in the Stomach, and Extracted. 174-175. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIV, 1871.**
Artificial Plate with False Teeth Swallowed. 292-293, 1 illus. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XV, 1872.**
A Case of Swallowing Artificial Teeth. Cafferata, Philip. 186-187.
Swallowing Artificial Teeth. Caldwell, R. A. 269-270. Selected.
Extraction of Artificial Teeth from the Oesophagus. 274. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVIII, 1875.**
Extraordinary Case of Foreign Body in the Larynx (Artificial Teeth). 390-391. Selected.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1868-69.**
Some Large Gullets. 351-352. Ed.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1870-71-72.**
Another Case of Artificial Teeth in the Stomach. Cogswell, A. C. 3-6.
Vulcanite Plate with Three Artificial Teeth, Swallowed and Retained in the Stomach or Bowels. Parker, D. McNeill. 376-380. Selected.

**Cincinnati Dental Lamp, I, 1858-59-60.**
Swallowing Artificial Teeth. 67-68. Selected.

**Cosmos, I, 1859-60.**
A Set of False Teeth in the Oesophagus Fifteen Days. Dutcher, A. P. 382-383. Selected.
A Remarkable Case of Swallowing a Set of Artificial Teeth. Foster, M. Whilldin. 407, 1 illus.
Swallowing of Artificial Teeth. Harding, S. H. 613.

**Cosmos, II, 1860-61.**
False Teeth Impacted in the Pharynx. 127. Selected.
Solution of Gold in the Body. Experiments Regarding Plates Swallowed. Poole, T. Woodsworth. 581.

**Cosmos, III, 1861-62.**
Artificial Teeth in Pharynx. Skey, Frederick C. 226. Selected.
A Case in Which Artificial Teeth were Lodged Between the Tongue and the Epiglottis. Paget, James. 455-456. Selected.
Swallowing False Teeth. Cooke, Weeden. 622. Selected.

**Cosmos, IV, 1862-63.**
Sudden Death from the Lodgment of Artificial Teeth Between the Epiglottis and Base of the Tongue. 338.
Death from Swallowing False Teeth. 457-458. Selected.

**Cosmos, V, 1863-64.**
Swallowing of Gold Plate with Teeth Attached. 652. Selected.

**Cosmos, VI, 1864-65.**
Lodgment of False Teeth in the Oesophagus. Swinburne, John. 521-523. Selected.

**Cosmos, VII, 1865-66.**
Impaction of a Plate of Artificial Teeth in the Pharynx During a Period of Five Months. Geoghegan. 609-611. Selected.

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67.**
Artificial Teeth Swallowed and Passed Through the Bowels. Galt, Thos. 338. Selected.
Teeth Swallowed—A Safe Passage. 622. Selected.

**Cosmos, X, 1868.**
Artificial Teeth Swallowed. 106. Selected.
Oesophagotomy for Extraction of Artificial Teeth. 106. Abstract.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Cosmos, XI, 1869.**
Death from Swallowing Artificial Teeth. 220. Selected.
Artificial Teeth Dislodged and Swallowed, or Impacted in the Pharynx. Two Cases reported. Pollock, Geo. 321-327. Selected.
Artificial Tooth Dislodged, Swallowed, and Impacted in the Oesophagus, Successfully Extracted. Dearden, John. 668-669. Selected.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
Gold Plate with Artificial Teeth Extracted from Stomach. 217.
Will it Pass? Artificial Teeth Swallowed. Robinson, A. R. 217. Selected.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**
Artificial Teeth Swallowed. 276. Selected.
Artificial Plate with False Teeth. Swallowed and Removed. 381-382.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
Extraction of Artificial Teeth from the Oesophagus. Bracey, Arthur. 461. Selected.
Swallowing False Teeth. Haviland, Orlando. 461-462. Selected.
Retention of a Set of Teeth in the Throat for Fifteen Months. Batchelder, J. H. 469-470.

**Cosmos, XV, 1873.**
Foreign Body in the Oesophagus—False Teeth. 662. Selected.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, III, 1st Ser., 1870.**
An Artificial Tooth and Plate in the Oesophagus. Stebbin, C. W. Feb., 2. Corres.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, IV, 1st Ser., 1871.**
Baggage Checked all the Way Through! (Denture Swallowed.) Apr., 2. Corres.

**Family Dental Jnl., I, 1853-54.**
A Plate of Artificial Teeth Swallowed and Subsequently Discharged per Anum. Mussey, W. H. 58-59. Selected.

**Forceps, I, 1844.**
Case of Fatal Haemorrhage from Swallowing Artificial Teeth Which Became Impacted in the Oesophagus. Duncan, James. 106-107. Selected.

**Johnstons' Dental Miscellany, I, 1874.**
Swallowing a Set of Teeth. 110. Selected.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., V, 1873.**
Remarkable Case (Artificial Teeth Swallowed). Smith, D. E. 377-380.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VI, 1874.**
Swallowing a Rubber Plate. Rowland, J. B. 24-25.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, II, 1873-74.**
Foreign Body in the Eosophagus. Smith, D. E. 416. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, VIII, 1854.**
A Plate of Artificial Teeth Swallowed, and Subsequently Discharged per Anum. Mussey, W. H. 29.

**New York Dental Recorder, IX, 1855.**
Artificial Teeth Swallowed. 244. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, X, 1856.**
Operation for the Removal of a Large Artificial Tooth-Plate from the Pharynx—Recovery. 87-92. Selected.
Foreign Body in the Oesophagus (Plate). Windsor, John. 116-117. Corres.

**News Letter, IX, 1855-56.**
Pharyngotomy. Artificial Teeth Swallowed. 291-292. Selected.

**News Letter, X, 1856-57.**
Singular Accident—False Teeth Swallowed. 302. Selected.

**News Letter, XI, 1857-58.**
Fatal Pericarditis, Caused by Lodgment of Artificial Teeth and Gold Plate in the Oesophagus. 224-225. Selected.
Foreign Body in the Oesophagus. Caution to Wearers of False Teeth. 232. Selected.

**News Letter, XII, 1858-59.**
Pharyngotomy, to Remove Swallowed Teeth. 234-235. Selected.
Swallowing of Teeth During Sleep. 235. Selected.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Ser., 1872-73.**
Swallowing of a Denture. Tomes, C. S. 36.

**Quarterly, VI, 1867.**
Swallowing a Gold Plate and Seven Teeth, Which Pass the Whole Length of the Alimentary Canal! 14. Abstract.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1857-58.**
Swallowing an Artificial Tooth. Lister, E. 61-62. Selected.

**Register, VII, 1853-54.**
A Plate of Artificial Teeth Swallowed, and Subsequently Discharged per Anum. Mussey, W. H. 135, 1 illus.

**Register, IX, 1855-56.**
Operation for the Removal of a Large Artificial Toothplate from the Pharynx—Recovery. Cock. 410-415. Selected.
Foreign Body in the Oesophagus. Windsor, John. 419-420. Selected.

**Register, XIII, 1859-60.**
False Teeth in Oesophagus Fifteen Days. Dutcher, A. P. 385-386. Selected.

**Register, XIV, 1860.**
Alarming Symptoms Caused by the Displacement of Artificial Teeth During Etherization. Warren. 47-48. Selected.
Swallowing Several Teeth Attached to a Plate, with Safe Passage Through the Bowels. Harding, Thos. H. 111-112. Selected.

**Register, XV, 1861.**
On the Use of Looped Wire in the Removal of Foreign Bodies from the Air-Passages, with a Report of Two Cases. Tomson, J. J. 100-111. Selected.

**Register, XVI, 1862.**
Artificial Teeth Removed from the Oesophagus. Blake, John Ellis. 558-560. 1 illus. Selected.

**Register, XVIII, 1864.**
Lodgment of False Teeth in the Oesophagus. Swinburne, John. 33-36. Selected.

**Review, IV, 1st Series, 1862.**
A Case in Which Artificial Teeth Were Lodged Between the Tongue and Epiglottis. Paget, James. 179-181. Selected.
Swallowing False Teeth. Cooke, Weeden. 286. Selected.
Death from Wearing False Teeth. 431-432.

**Review, V, 1st Series, 1863.**
Case of Swallowing Artificial Teeth. Johnson, Edward. 554-555.

**Review, III, 2nd Series, 1866-67.**
Artificial Teeth Swallowed and Passed Through the Bowels. Galt, Thomas. 353. Selected.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, III, 1846-47.**
Swallowing "A Precious Morsel"—A Plate and Eleven Teeth. Dalrymple, William. 110-111. Abstract.

**Times, IX, 1871-72.**
Remarks Upon a Case in Which a Plate with Artificial Teeth was Swallowed, Detected in the Stomach and Extracted. Mears, J. Ewing. 9-11.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

# D321 · Vulcanized Dentures.

See also D32.

**Advertiser, I, 1869-70.**
Hayes on Vulcanizers. Hayes, Geo. E. 1-3.
Explosions of Vulcanizers. 5-6. Corres.
Thermometers and Safety Valves. Hayes, Geo. E. 17-20.
Recent Vulcanizer Tests. 22-23.
Table of Steam Pressures. 47.
Proper Steam Room in Vulcanizers. 79-80.

**Advertiser, II, 1870-71.**
Our Vulcanizers. 71-72.

**Advertiser, III, 1871-72.**
Steam Tight Joints in Vulcanizers. 81.

**Advertiser, IV, 1872-73.**
Thermometers. 119-120. Ed.
Repairing of Vulcanizers. 157-158.

**Advertiser, V, 1874.**
Trade-Mark for Thermometer Tubes. 8.
New Vulcanizers. 94-96.
Self-Packing Vulcanizer (Reply to Inquiries). 139-142.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1865.**
Hard Rubber or Vulcanite. Wildman, E. 148-163. 2 tables.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1869.**
Repairing Cases of Vulcanite. Palmer, S. B. 64-66.

**American Dental Review, III, 1860.**
Discussion on "Mechanical Dentistry, Including all the Various Modes of Constructing Artificial Dentures." 32-33.
Discussion on "Vulcanite Base." 55-57.
Vulcanite. 92-94. Ed.
Discussion on "Mechanical Dentistry — Gold Plates, Continuous Gum, Hard Rubber, Etc. What is Their Comparative Value for Dental Uses, and What Should Decide Our Choice Between Them in Any Given Case?" 138-140.
Vulcanite Burrs. 144. 1 illus.

**American Dental Review, IV, 1863.**
Hints on Vulcanite Work. Snow, Geo. B. 20-21. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VI, 2nd Ser., 1856.**
India Rubber Base for Artificial Teeth. 477. Ed.
India Rubber Teeth. Mallet, Samuel. 477-479.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, X, 2nd Ser., 1860.**
On the Action of Hypochlorite of Lime on Sulphur, and the Employment of a Mixture of These Bodies for the Vulcanization of India-Rubber. Garitier, M. 438-439. Selected.
Vulcanite Base. 470-471.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, I, 3rd Ser., 1867-68.**
Deodorizing India-Rubber. 140-142. Selected.
By What Means Would You Prevent Rubber from Pressing into the Joints of the Teeth in Vulcanite Work? 197-199.
Deodorization of Caoutchouc. 261. Abstract.
Plan for Obtaining a More Perfect Fit of Vulcanite Plates. Burton, W. Leigh. 392-393.
Why Do Vulcanite Plates Cause Irritation of the Mouth in Some Cases? Nevill, R. P. 448-452.
Rubber Without Sulphur. 528. Ed.
The New Preparations of Rubber. 580-581. Ed.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69.**
A New Method for Constructing Atmospheric Plates. Folsom, N. T. 179-181.
New Method of Constructing Rubber Plates. 482-486. Selected.
Dr. L. Stuck's Rubber Plates. 600. Ed.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70.**
Repairing Vulcanite. McClelland, J. A. 241-242.
Hints on Vulcanite Work. Hodgkin, James B. 251-256. Correction. 350.
Method of Mounting Gum Teeth on Rubber and Protecting the Joints. Gordon, James. 267-268.
Use of Gun-Cotton in Dentistry. 296-297. Abstract.
How to Remove Wax from the Pins of Teeth Prior to Packing with Rubber. Wilkerson, B. M. 366.
Vulcanite. Austen. 497-502.
Mercury in India Rubber Dental Plates. Perine, G. H. 576-579. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71.**
Mercury in Vulcanized Rubber Plates. Hodgkin, James B. 57-59.
Vulcanite Combinations. Beers, W. George. 75-76. Selected.
Welch's Rubber Solder. 336. Ed.
Flexible Edge for Rubber Plates. McDougall, S. J. 452-453.
Ready Rubber. 478-479. Ed.
The Patent Flexible Edge. Beers, W. G. 553-556. Selected.

**American Jnl Den. Science, V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72.**
Dental Items. Are Vulcanite Plates Injurious? 332-333. Ed.
Folsom's Improved Atmospheric Dental Plates. 513-516. Selected.
Reply to the Rubber Company's Chemical Advocate (re Vulcanite Plates). Walker, J. R. 537-539.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73.**
A New Method of Hardening Rubber. McCabe, James E. 39-40. Selected.
Old Rubber. 476. Abstract.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74.**
Cleansing and Smoothing Palatine Surface of Rubber Plates. Wilkerson, B. M. 351-352.
The Irritation of Rubber Plates. 374-375.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75.**
Improved Method of Packing Moulds. Fouke, George S. 222-224.

**American Jnl. Den. Science IX, 3rd Ser., 1875.**
New Base for Teeth. 38-39. Selected.
Deleterious Results from Wearing Artificial Teeth Set Upon the Continuous Rubber Base. Downing, J. C. C. 129-131. Selected.

**Archives of Dentistry, I, 1864-65.**
What Temperature is Most Fitted for Vulcanizing, and What is the Most Advantageous Apparatus? Suersen, W. 83-88. Trans.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
The Vulcanite Base. 315-316. Comment. 350. Review. 374.
Portable Self-Circulating Steam Vulcanizing Apparatus. 338-339.
The Vulcanite Base. Bullard, William R. 348-349. Corres.
The Vulcanite Base as Applied to Dentistry, Its History and Progress to the Present Time. Putnam. 462-467. Disc. 467-472.
Discussion on "The Vulcanite Base." 472-487.
Mr. Putnam and the Vulcanite Base. Owen, George. 501. Corres.
The Vulcanite Base. Evans, John. 503. Corres.
Child's Patent Super-Heated Steam Vulcanizer. 506. Disc. 506-508.
Improved Modeling Instrument (for Vulcanization). 519-520. Corres.
Super-Heated Steam. Childs. 523-530. 7 illus., 2 tables. Disc. 530-534.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1859-60.**
The Vulcanite Base (Childs vs. Putnam). 18-20. Corres.
Steam Vulcanizers. 61. Corres.
Vulcanizing with Dry Heat. Sercombe, Edwin. 61-62. Corres.

**British Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 1859-60—Continued.**

The Accident on Board the Great Eastern in Reference to Vulcanizing. 76.
Vulcanizing by Steam Heat. Spear, John W. 94. Corres.
The Vulcanizing Process. 122. Corres.
Vulcanizing India-Rubber. Patrick. 131-133.
Improved Colouring of Vulcanite. Rogers, Henry. 133.
Patrick's Apparatus for Vulcanizing by Dry Heat. Fletcher, John B. 146-147. Corres.
Polishing Vulcanite. 199. Corres.
Improved Vulcanite Material. Harrison, A. A. 234.
Does Colored Dental Rubber Contain Vulcanite? 257-259. Corres.
Vulcanizing Material for the Temporary Wax or Gutta Percha Model. Dewar. 272-274. 2 illus. Disc. 275-279.
On Super-Heated or Sub-Saturated Steam. Jordan, G. H. 281-282. Corres.
Vulcanizing by Dry Heat. Scott, Fred J. Clouston. 282. Corres.
The Vulcanite Base-Method of Manipulation. 320-322. 409.
Thermometer and a Gas-regulator, to be Connected with a Steam Vulcanizer. Patrick. 331.
Packing Vulcanite. Balkwill, F. H. 348-349. Corres.
An Improved Flask for Vulcanizing. Bate, C. Spence. 440-441. 2 illus. Corres.
Improved Flask for Vulcanizing. Bennett. 465-466. 1 illus. Disc. 466.
Vulcanite Work. 486-487. Corres.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IV, 1861.**

Observations on Mechanical Dentistry (Vulcanite Process). Vanderpant, Lawrence. 5-6.
Treatment of Vulcanite. Drew. 70.
Corralline (Coloured Vulcanized India Rubber). 91. Corres. Selected.
Treating India-Rubber or Gutta Percha. 109. Selected.
To Preserve the Original Model When Using the Vulcanite Base. Buist, Robert, Jr., 177. Corres.
Symptoms Attending the Wearing of a Vulcanite Plate. Walker. 317-319. Disc. 319.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, V, 1862.**

Soft Rubber Linings to Plates. 162. Corres. Answer. 257-258. Corres.
Vulcanite Denture the Cause of Declining Health. Davis, James. 416. Corres.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VI, 1863.**

Inconvenient Shortness and Softness of the Platina Pins in the Vulcanite Teeth. 9. Corres. Reply. 157. Corres.
Short and Easy Method of Making Rubber Pieces Without the Aid of the Divisional Flask. Boulton, Richard B. 9-10.
Vulcanite Press. Rogers, Henry. 60-61.
Pernicious American Dental Rubber, with a Simple and Easy Test for Minute Quantities of Free Mercury. Owen, George. 97-98. Correction. 192. Reply. 199-200. 202-203.
Golden Rubber. 198-199. Ed.
Rubber in Philadelphia. Goldey, D. S. 201-202. Selected.
The Colouring of Matter of Dental Rubber. Jacob, Henry Long. 259-260.
An Item Pertaining to Vulcanite Work. Fuller, Jacob P. 429-430. Selected.
Warping, Etc., of Vulcanite Work. Nicol, W. H. 496-497. Corres.
Thom's Apparatus. Thom, J. 529-530. Correction. 530. Corres.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VII, 1864.**

Warping of Vulcanite Work. 1-2. Corres.
Thom's Apparatus. 2-3. Answer. 100-101. Reply. 170. Corres.
To Secure Teeth with Platina Pins in the Vulcanite Base. Campbell, Walter. 172-173. Abstract.
White Rubber. Bennett. 263-265.
Vulcanite Cases. 399. Corres.
A Case of Injurious Results from Wearing Pink Vulcanite. Lyddon, George. 488-489.
Taylor's New Vulcanite Teeth. 491. 2 illus.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VIII, 1865.**

Injurious Effects of Vulcanite. Dreschfeld, Leopold. 62-63.
Thom's Vulcanite Press. 103-106. 1 illus.
New Vulcanizing Flask. Jordan, G. H. 158-159.
Irritation from the Use of Vulcanite. 221. Corres.
Solution of India-Rubber. 248-249. Selected.
Irritation from the Use of Vulcanite. 273-274. Corres.
The Steam Gauge in Vulcanizing. Lawrence, A. 410-411. 1 table. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IX, 1866.**

Dental Rubbers. 54. Corres. Comment. 102-103. Reply. 155. 199-200. Corres.
Discussion on "Vulcanizers." 79-81.
Vulcanizers and Safety Valves. Patrick, H. W. 103-105. Corres.
Vulcanizer. Owen. 124-125. Disc. 125-127.
Instrument for Regulating the Heat of Vulcanizers. Planck, Henry. 154. Corres.
Apparatus for Regulating the Heat of Vulcanizer. Kirby, Amos. 178-180.
Vulcanizers. 350-351. Corres.
Vulcanizers. Waite, W. H. 386-387. Corres.
Rubber vs. Wax. Crooks, J. C. K. 453-455. Selected.
Hard Rubber or Vulcanite; Its Adaptability to Artificial Dentistry, as a Substitute for Gold or Other Substances. Hepburn. 562-564. Disc. 564-568.
Vulcanizer. Jordan. 566-567.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, X, 1867.**

Porosity of Caoutchouc. 93. Selected.
Removal of Teeth from Vulcanite Plates. Bernard, H. 345. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XI, 1868.**

Liquid Silex. Coles, James Oakley. 310-311.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XII, 1869.**

Vulcanite Rubber Work. Berhard, Alex. 125. Selected.
New Method of Manufacturing Rubber Plates. 271-274. Selected.
Iodized Rubber. 274-275. Selected.
Explosion of a Vulcanizer. 378-380. Selected.
The Dangers of Vulcanizers. Cafferata, Phillip. 412.
Explosion of Vulcanizers. McQuillen. 471-473. Abstract.
Use and Abuse of Vulcanite. Thomson, F. H. 525-527.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIII, 1870.**

Vulcanizers and the Dangers Attending Their Use. 18-19. 65. Selected.
Jackson's Self-Acting and Self-Regulating Vulcanizer. 302-306. 2 illus.
New Form of Flask for Vulcanite Work. Hele, Warwick. 322-323.
Gas Supply Regulators for Vulcanizers. Fletcher, Thomas. 342-346. 3 illus., 398. Corres. 464. Reply. 504.
Extracting Platina Pins from Vulcanite Pieces. 398-399. Corres.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIV, 1871.**

Fibrine as a Cement in Vulcanite Work. Rowney, Thomas. 59-60.
Vulcanite Work. Davidson, George. 60.
To Prevent Plaster Adhering to Vulcanite. Hutchinson, Berks T. 324-326.
Polishing Vulcanite Plates. Browning, Daniel. 370.
The Use of Gas in the Laboratory (Vulcanizing). Fletcher, Thomas. 464-470.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVI, 1873.**

The Contour Flask. Brunton, G. 10-11. 3 illus., 108-109.
Some Notes on the Strength of Vulcanite. Williamson. 178-181.
New Method of Making Vulcanite and Celluloid Plates. Gartrell, L. 308-312. 3 illus.
Vulcanizing and Its Dangers. 312-314. 2 illus.
Vulcanizing and Its Dangers. Fletcher, Thomas. 356-357.
Vermilion for Dental Purposes. Alsberg, M. 375. Selected.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**British Jnl. Den. Sci. XVI, 1873—Continued.**
Vulcanizing and Its Dangers. Harding, W. E. 406-407.
Steam Pressure Gauges. Fletcher, Thomas. 462-463.
The Danger of Vulcanizers. Milbourne, J. W. 495-496.
Steam Pressure Gauges. Harding, W. E. 496.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVII, 1874.**
Turpin's Rubber. Coleman, Alfred. 103.
Construction and Testing of Vulcanizers. Fletcher, Thomas. 125-126. Abstract.
New Way of Working Vulcanite. Williams, Caleb. 127. Abstract.
Strengthening Rubber Plates. Fletcher, Thomas. 265-266.
Dental Rubbers. Brunton, George. 535-536.
C. Ash and Sons' Improved Pink Rubber. 569.
The Hatfield Flask. 587.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVIII, 1875.**
The Bow Spring Rubber. 17-18.
Dental Rubbers. Hepburn, Robert. 20. Comment. 79-80.
Cases of Chronic Mercurial Poisoning from the Use of Pink and Red Vulcanite in Artificial Gums, with Remarks and Experiments. Woodman, W. Bathurst. 83-85. Ed. 85-91. Selected.
Vulcanite Work. 126.
Remarkable Case of Idiosyncrasy—re Rubber Dentures. Hammond, Gurnell. 147.
Cases of Chronic Mercurial Poisoning (re Vulcanite Plates). 164. Corres.
The Colouring Matter of the Pink and Red Vulcanite Used in Dentistry. Woodman. 191-197. Disc. 197-203.
The Patent Temperature Alarum. 231-232, 1 illus.
The Committee on Poisoning by Vulcanite. 273.
Expansion of Vulcanite by Heat. 440. Selected.
Vulcanizing of Caoutchouc. 441.
Walker's Self-Regulating Vulcanizer. 628-630, 2 illus.

**Brown's Dental Expositor, 1859.**
Vulcanizer. Roberts, E. A. L. July, 2.

**California S. Dental Assn. Trans., 1873.**
Report on Mechanical Dentistry (Vulcanized Dentures). Bush, Louis. 173-174. Disc. 175-178.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1868-69.**
Rubber Without Sulphur. 31. Selected.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1869-70.**
Repairing Vulcanite. Palmer, S. B. 47. Abstract.
Black Rubber. Chittenden, C. S. 129.
Repairing Rubber Work. Cogswell, A. C. 167.
A New Flask for Rubber Work. 191. Ed.
Safety Valve for Vulcanizing. Trueman, W. H. 210.
Vulcanite Combinations. Beers, W. Geo. 257-258.
Explosion of a Vulcanizer. Beers, W. Geo. 353-354.
Notes of Some Experiments in Vulcanizing Indian Rubber. 362-366.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1870-71-72.**
Discussion on "The New Disease in the Mouth from Rubber Plates." 19-20.
Proper Steam Room in Vulcanizers. 24. Selected.
"The Patent Flexible Edge." Beers, W. G. 105-106.
Discussion on "Free Mercury in Vulcanized Red Rubber." 109-112. Selected.
Thin and Thick Vulcanite. Lauder, J. 233.
Rubber Plate Poisoning. 235. Abstract.
How to Repair Rubber Plates. Relyea, 9 Vol. 296.
Prevention of Accidents from Exploding Vulcanizers and Retorts. Saunders, W. 330.

**Cosmos, I, 1859-60.**
Alkalized India Rubber. 331.
On the Action of Hypochlorite of Lime on Sulphur, and the Employment of a Mixture of the Bodies for the Vulcanizaton of India Rubber. 670-671. Selected.

**Cosmos, II, 1860-61.**
On a New Method of Attaching Teeth to a Plate by Means of Rubber. 287-288. Abstract.
Coralline (Colored Vulcanized India Rubber). 579.

**Cosmos, III, 1861-62.**
Preparing Caoutchouc for Dental Purposes. 400-401. Selected.
Vulcanite Work—How to Find Amount of Rubber to Pack a Plate. Snow, Geo. B. 470.
Vulcanized Rubber for Artificial Teeth. Elliott, G. L. 503-504. Abstract.
Experiments in Vulcanizing Rubber Compounds. Hayes, George E. 589-592.
India Rubber. Seely. 685.

**Cosmos, IV, 1862-63.**
Vulcanite Work. Fuller, Jacob P. 144-145, 641.
Varnish for Moulds in Vulcanite. Oliver, W. G. 146-147.
Evil Effects of Red Vulcanite for Dentures. 173, 224-225, 225-226, 281-282, 506.
Hints on Vulcanite Work. Snow, Geo. B. 215-216. Abstract.
Discussion on "Vulcanized Rubber as a Base for Artificial Teeth." 362-372.
Little Things. A Vulcanizer Blow Up. Regulating Plates. Latimer, J. S. 462-463.
Rubber in Philadelphia—on Question of Mercury in Rubber. Goldey, D. S. 470-471.
Vulcanization of India Rubber and Gutta Percha. Shepard, W. A. 513-514. Selected.
A Method of Polishing Vulcanite. Zur Nedden, Ad. 554-555. Abstract.
Vulcanite for Plates. White, J. D. 573-575.
Discussion on "Rubber Bases for Teeth." 656-658.

**Cosmos, V, 1863-64.**
Elasticity of Vulcanized India Rubber. 127.
Bases of Artificial Teeth. (India-Rubber-Application for a Patent in England.) 127.
Packing Flasks with Rubber. Chase, Henry S. 192.
Red Vulcanite in Dentistry. Wells, Edward. 233-234. Selected.
Discussion on "Hard Rubber, its Properties and Adaptability to the Mouth." 376-381.
Discussion on "Mechanical Dentistry—Vulcanite Work." 572-573.
Aniline for Coloring Vulcanite. 719.

**Cosmos, VI, 1864-65.**
Practical Lessons in Applying Artificial Teeth to Rubber Base. McKirgan, Alex. 62-65.
To Prevent Rubber from Entering the Joints of Block Teeth. 196, 260.
Gold Palate Rubber Work. Jackson, Gam'l. 287-288. Abstract.
A Case of Injurious Results from Wearing Pink Vulcanite. Lyddon, Geo. 343. Abstract.
India Rubber for Artificial Plates. Evans, Thos. W. 363-367.
Kerosene Heater for Vulcanizing. Wald, A. J. 373.
Kerosene for Heat in Vulcanizing. Welch, T. B. 503-504. Abstract.
Steam Pressure in Vulcanizers. Lawrence, A. 564-566. Abstract.
Suggestions to Keep Joints Clean in Rubber Work—Warping of Rubber Plates—Tin Foil—Amalgam. Brewer, F. A. 604-605.
Improved Kerosene Heating Apparatus. Elliott, W. S. 605-606.
The Steam Gauge in Vulcanizing. Lawrence, A. 678-680. Abstract.

**Cosmos, VII, 1865-66.**
Steam Pressure in Vulcanizers. Welch, Alfred. 30.
Hard Rubber formulae. Wildman, E. 142-143.
Air Chambers for Rubber Work. 190-191.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Cosmos, VII, 1865-66—Continued.**

Manipulation of Hard Rubber in the Manufacture of Artificial Teeth. Chandler, Thos. H. 236-239.
Hard Rubber. McKissick, R. 365-366.
Double Leaded Pins for Vulcanite Teeth. Screven, S. R. 366.
Manipulation of Hard Rubber Wax and Joints. Bausman, A. S. 460-462.
Preparing Model for Vulcanite. Newton, R. 580-583.
Vulcanite Plates. Barnum, S. C. 593-594. Abstract.

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67.**

Rubber vs. Wax in Vulcanizing. Crooks, Jno. C. K. 57-59.
A Method for Removing Teeth from Vulcanite Plates. Wadsworth, E. C. 247.
A Method for Removing Teeth from Vulcanite Plates. Rice, W. P. 358.
Deodorization of Vulcanized Rubber. 400. Selected.
Discussion on "Effects of Rubber Plates on the Mucous Membrane of the Mouth." 478.
A Method for Removing Teeth from Vulcanite Plates. Berhard, H. 528.
A Method for Removing Teeth from Vulcanite Plates. Marvin, W. H. 637.
Preventing Plaster Casts Adhering to the Rubber after Vulcanizing. Hurlbert, Jairus S. 638.

**Cosmos, IX, 1867.**

Cement—for Vulcanized Rubber. 112.
A Method of Removing Teeth from Vulcanite Plate. Garkey, F. W. 200-201.

**Cosmos, X, 1868.**

Petroleum in Vulcanizing. 167. Selected.
Explosion of Vulcanizers. Townsend, H. 245.
Discussion on "Red Vulcanite Injurious to the Mouth." 254, 257.
On the Causes of Vulcanizer Exploding. Mowbray, R. C. 406-407.

**Cosmos, XI, 1869.**

Vulcanite Rubber Work. Berhard, Alex. 80.
Discussion on "Rubber Work." 81-89. Corres. 201.
Vulcanizing. Exposure of Animal Substances to Water Gas at a High Temperature.—340 Fahrenheit. Richardson, Benj. W. 153-160. Selected.
Explosion of Vulcanizer—Accidents to Dr. P. H. Gish. 375-376. Selected.
To Deodorize Vulcanized Rubber. 447.
Liability of Vulcanizers to Explode. Miles, John D. 462-463.
Repairing Vulcanite. Palmer, S. B. 467.
Explosion of Vulcanizers. 481-483. Ed.
Death Caused by the Explosion of a Vulcanizer. 488. Selected.
Vulcanite Work. Davenport, W. G. 510.
Vulcanizers—The Dangers Attending Their Use. Trueman, W. H. 561-572, 622-631, 2 tables. Disc. 582-586.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**

Vulcanized Caoutchouc. Mouton, M. 55. Selected.
Explosion of Vulcanizers. 90. Selected.
Plan to Remove Wax from the Pins of Teeth Prior to Packing with Rubber. 90. Selected.
Free Mercury in Vulcanite Rubber. Harriman, George B. 134.
Repairing Rubber Work. 136-137. Cogswell, A. C. Selected.
Are Rubber Plates Injurious to Health? 151-152. Selected.
Explosion of Vulcanizer. Smith, Samuel M. 241-242.
Vulcanite. Austin. 245-246. Selected.
Experience with the Vulcanizer. Garnsey, Charles, A. P. 288-289.
Repairing Rubber Work. Eames. 301. Selected.
Cracking of Vulcanite Plates. Coe, F. W. 347-348.
Vulcanite Combinations. Beers. 405-406. Selected.
Discussion on "Inflammation from Rubber Plates." 459-466.
Discussion on "What is the Best Substitute for Vulcanized Rubber?" 482.
Os-Artificial in Vulcanite Work. Berhard, Henry. 576.
Explosion of a Vulcanizer. 576-577. Selected.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**

Refitting Temporary Plates of Vulcanite. Rederick, A. J. 13-14.
Is Rubber Poisonous? Douglas, H. F. 15.
Case of Corrosive Ulcer. 17. Selected.
Safety Valve for Vulcanizers. 85.
Discussion on Does Vulcanized Red Rubber Contain any Free Mercury? 134-135. Selected.
Flexible Edge for Rubber Plates McDougall, S. J. 191. Selected.
Tanite. 276.
Sore Mouths from Wearing Rubber Plates. Beecher, M. P. 311.
Discussion on "Rubber Plate Poisoning." 314.
Salivation from Red Rubber Dentures. O'Connell, P. A. 444. Selected.
Salivation Consequent Upon Artificial Teeth. Buckingham, Charles E. 445. Selected.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**

A Good Way to Fasten Teeth on Rubber Plates Without Vulcanizing. 111-112.
A Consideration of Some of the Defects in Rubber as a Base for Artificial Teeth. Crooks, John C. K. 179-183.
To Prevent Dark Joints. 286, 322, 407.
A New Method of Hardening Rubber. McCabe, Jas. E. 316-317. Selected.
Repairing Vulcanite Work. Fletcher, T. 444. Selected.
Pasteboard Air-Chambers. Beecher, M. P. 517.
To Prevent Dark Lines at the Junction of Sections of Gum Teeth. Moore, E. C. 575-576.
Remarks Upon Rubber. Munster, Carl M. 622. Selected.

**Cosmos, XV, 1873.**

Discussion on "Salivation from Wearing Rubber Plates." 243-244.
Gutta-Percha to Make Plates Fit. 275. Selected.
How Many Pounds Pressure of Steam is Indicated by a Degree of the Thermometer on a Vulcanizer? 665-666.

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**

Cleansing and Smoothing Palatine Surface of Rubber Plates. Wilkerson, B. M. 104. Selected.
A New Way of Working Vulcanite. Williams, Caleb. 212-213. Abstract.
Turpins Rubber. Coleman, Alfred. 218. Selected.
How to Clean Palatine Surface of Rubber Plates. 276-277.
Vulcanizable Gutta-Percha a Failure. Driscoll, W. E. 441-442. Selected.
Dental Suggestions. Testing Strength of Rubber. Wingate, John D. 447.
Celluloid vs. Rubber. Grant, J. E. 672.

**Cosmos, XVII, 1875.**

Strengthening Rubber Plates. Fletcher, Thomas. 45. Selected.
Mending Rubber Plates with Celluloid. 47-48.
Cases of Chronic Mercurial Poisoning from the Use of Pink and Red Vulcanite in Artificial Gums, with Remarks and Experiments. Woodman, W. Bathurst. 155-161. Selected.
Deleterious Results from Wearing Artificial Teeth Upon Rubber Base. Downing, J. C. C. 276. Selected.
Celluloid. 277. Selected.
Remarkable Case of Idiosyncrasy—to Red Rubber. 335-336.
Flexible Lined Rubber Plates. 336.
Improvement in Dental Plates. 387-388, 2 illus.

**Dental Circular & Examiner, I, 1865.**

Rubber Work. Jackson, Gam'l. 108.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, I, 1st Ser., 1868-69.**

Mercurial Poisoning from the Wearing of Rubber Plates. Knowlton, C. B. Apr., 1. Corres. Criticism, June, 2. Reply, Aug., 2. Corres.
New Rubbers. Apr., 2.
Simpson's Rubber. May, 3.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Dental Office & Lab., I, 1st Ser. 1868-69—Cont.**
A Letter from Josiah Bacon (re Use of Rubber). Sept., 4.
Caoutchouc. Dec., 3.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, II, 1st Ser., 1869.**
Blowing Up of a Vulcanizer. Mar., 1. Corres.
Reynolds Teeth Attached to a Rubber Base., May, 4. Ed.
To Refit Rubber Plates. July, 4. Selected.
To Prevent Explosions in Vulcanizers. Wright, B. F. Aug., 2.
Are Rubber Plates Poisonous? Aug., 4. Selected.
Boy Killed by the Explosion of a Vulcanizer. Sept., 4.
About Vulcanizers—Something for the Ingenious. Oct., 2-3.
Rubber: Its Qualities and Effects. Dec., 1-2. Corres.
About Our Vulcanizers. Dec., 3-4.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, III, 1st Ser., 1870.**
Use of Rouge. Wilson, W. H. Jan., 2. Corres.
Indignation of the Profession (Toward Goodyear Rubber Co.). Jan., 2. Feb., 3-4. Reply, Mar., 4. Remarks, Apr., 1. Reply, May, 1. Corres. Comment, June, 1. July, 1. Aug., 4.
Examination of Rubber, Etc. Wilson, I. P. July, 2. Corres.
Mr. Bacon "Interviewed." Forewarned is Forearmed. Aug., 3.
Vulcanite. Sept., 1. Corres.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, IV, 1st Ser., 1871.**
Goodyear Rubber Patent. Apr., 1-2. Corres.
Questions to be Answered (re Rubber Plates). Apr., 2. Answer, May, 1, 2.
The Last of the Ready Rubber. Apr., 2.
To Prevent "Rocking" in Dental Plates. Howard, F. E. May, 2. Corres.
How to Use Vulcanizers. Welter, Joseph. Sept., 3. Corres.
About Vulcanizers. Owen, Jesse. Oct., 1.
Narrow Escape from Death. Caution. Rothrock, D. C. Nov., 1. Corres.
Mending Rubber Plates. Nov., 3.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, V, 1st Ser., 1872.**
Mr. Bacon and the Dental Profession. Jackson, M. L. Jan., 1, 4. Mar., 1. Apr., 4. July., 3. Oct., 1.
Discussion on "Mechanical Dentistry." Jan., 3-4.
Mending Rubber Plates with Celluloid. Apr., 1. Corres.
Theology, Fractures and Rubber. Sept., 1.

**Enterprise, II, 1859.**
Vulcanite Base for Teeth. Roberts. Aug., 2. Selected.
Gutta Percha. Dec., 1-2.

**Enterprise, III, 1860.**
Vulcanite Rubber Base. Franklin, B. W. Mar., 2. Apr., 2. Selected.
Vulcanite Base. Gorgas, J. S. Dec., 2. Selected.

**Forcep, New York, II, 1857.**
Improvements in Artificial Dentistry (Vulcanized Rubber). Putnam, C. S. 1-3.

**Instructor, I, 1860.**
India-Rubber or Gutta-Percha for Dental Purposes. Apr., 3-10, 7 illus.

**Instructor, II, 1861.**
Improved Copper Vulcanizer. Jan., 7-9, 6 illus.

**Johnstons' Dental Miscellany, II, 1875.**
The Asclepias Base. Barrett, W. C. 183-186. 158. Ed.
Rubber versus Celluloid. Delange, L. H. 391-396.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., I, 1869.**
New Method of Constructing Rubber Plates. 29-32. Ed.
Explosion of a Vulcanizer. 71-76. Ed.
Refitting Temporary Rubber Plates. 113. Correction, 160. 236.
Rubber and Rubber Patents. 117-120. Ed.
Dr. Stuck's Patent Rubber Plates. 158-159. Ed.
To Refit Rubber Plates. 159. Ed.
Are Rubber Plates Injurious to Health? 454-458. Ed.
Strengthening Lower Rubber Plates. 463-464.
Hints on Vulcanite Work. 528-530. Ed.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., II, 1870.**
The Evils Arising from Vulcanized Rubber in Dentistry. Hardman. 310-311. Abstract.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., III, 1871.**
The Patent Flexible Edge. 196-197. Abstract.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., IV, 1872.**
A New Method of Hardening Rubber. McCabe, James E. 111-112.
Vulcanizable Gutta Percha. 400. Ed.
The Rubber Question. 429-433.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., V, 1873.**
Gutta-Percha. Driscoll, W. E. 28. Disc. 28-31.
Gutta-Percha. 52-53.
Gutta Percha (For Vulcanizing). Hale, E. 141-142. Suggestions 195.
Process of Mounting Artificial Teeth on Vulcanized Gutta Percha. 156.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VI, 1874.**
Method of Making a Rubber Plate. White, J. D. 48-51.
Honor to Whom Honor is Due (Inventor of Vulcanizable Gutta Percha). Barker, W. H. 64-65.
Vulcanizable Gutta Percha a Failure. Driscoll, W. E. 102-103.
Discussion on "Use of Rubber as a Base for Artificial Teeth." 307-310.
Improved Method of Packing Moulds. Fouke, George S. 389-390. Selected.
The Rubber Disease. Walker, J. R. 434-438.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, I, 1872-73.**
Rutterford's Single Screw Vulcanizer. 130.
Physical and Chemical Science (India Rubber and Heat). 173-175, 1 table. Selected.
Remarks on Rubber. Munster, C. M. 177-178.
Smale's New Vulcanizer. 437, 2 illus.
Macintosh's New Dental Rubbers. 483.
New Method of Making Vulcanite and Celluloid Plates. Gartrell, 501-502, 2 illus.
Some Notes on the Strength of Vulcanite. Williamson, W. 519-522.
Brunton's Contour Flask. 533-535, 3 illus.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, II, 1873-74.**
Gutta-Percha. Hale, E. 125-126. Selected.
Gutta-Percha and Its Application to Mechanical Dentistry. Hepburn, Robert. 208-211, 255-262.
New French Dental Rubbers. 235.
Turpin's Rubbers. 523-524.

**Monthly Review Den. Surgery, III, 1874-75.**
Cases of Chronic Mercurial Poisoning from the Use of Pink and Red Vulcanite in Artificial Gums, with Remarks and Experiments. Woodman, W. Bathurst. 367-373. Selected.
Vulcanite Poisoning. Leigh, S. G. 461-463.
On the Colouring Matter of the Pink and Red Vulcanite Used in Dentistry, with Remarks on the Occasional Occurrence of Symptoms of Poisoning, Probably Dependent Upon the Vermilion Used as a Pigment. Woodman, W. Bathurst. 471-474. Disc. 474-487. Abstracts.
Coraline Base. Thayer. 575-576.

**New Jersey State Den. Soc. Trans., 1875.**
Rubber versus Celluloid. Delange, L. H. 11-15.

**New York Dental Jnl., II, 1858-59.**
Vulcanite Rubber Base. 126-127. Ed.
Artificial Dentistry.—The Vulcanite Base. 165-167. Selected.
Vulcanites for Dental Plates and Gums. 171-172. Corres.

**New York Dental Jnl., III, 1860.**
Vulcanite Rubber Base. Franklin, B. W. 8-14, 2 illus.
Franklin's Gas and Alcohol Regulating Faucet. 58-59, 1 illus.
Discussion on "Vulcanite Base." 177-178.
Perspective View of McKenney's Alcohol Lamp for Heating Vulcanizers, and for Soldering. 229, 1 illus.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**New York Den. Jnl. III, 1860—Continued.**
Improvement in Vulcanizing Machines. Roberts, W. B. 229-232. 3 illus.

**New York Dental Jnl., IV, 1861.**
Red Oxide of Mercury vs. Bi-Sulphuret of Mercury. 58-62. Ed.
Explosion Among the Vulcanizers. 187-188.

**New York Dental Jnl., V, 1862-63-64.**
Day's Rubber Patent. Day, Austin, G. 1862, Mar., 14-26.
Discussion on "Merits and Demerits of Rubber-Work." 1862, Sept., 108.
The Deleterious Effects of Vulcanite Rubber Upon the Human System. 1863, Mar., 148-158. Ed.
A Blow Up, and How It Happened. Latimer, J. S. 1863, Mar., 177-178.
Discussion of "Vulcanized Rubber." 1863, Sept., 101-104.

**New York Dental Recorder, X, 1856.**
Vulcanized Rubber as a Base for Artificial Teeth. Putnam, C. S. 218-220. Corres.

**News Letter, XI, 1857-58.**
Hard Rubber Base. Mallett, Samuel. 170-173.
The Vulcanite Base. Putnam, C. S. 253-255.

**News Letter, XII, 1858-59.**
The Vulcanite Base. 289-290. Selected.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., II, 1st Ser., 1857-60.**
On the Vulcanite Base as Applied to Dentistry, Its History and Progress to the Present Time. Putnam. 140-157.
Vulcanizing Apparatus. Childs. 159-160.
Superheated Steam. Childs. 181-206, 7 illus., 2 tables.
Vulcanizing with Dry Heat. Patrick. 207-213.
A Self-packing Vulcanite Apparatus. Dewar. 300-309. 2 illus.
Improved Flask for Vulcanizing. Bennett. 361-363. 1 illus.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., V, 1st Ser., 1865-66-67.**
Vulcanizer, Constructed of Gun-Metal. Owen. 69.
Regulating the Temperature of Vulcanizers. Kirby, S. Ames. 79-81.
Hard Rubber. Hepburn, R. 185-208.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., II, 2nd Ser., 1869-70.**
Self-Regulating Vulcanizer. Fox, Charles James, 246. Corres.
On a New Form of Flask for Vulcanite Work, and the Method of Use. Hele, Warwick. 247-250.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., III, 2nd Ser., 1870-71.**
Vulcanizers. Coleman. 2-3.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74.**
The Construction and Testing of Vulcanizers. Fletcher, Thomas. 76-79.
New Specimens of Rubber. Coleman. 80.
On a New Method of Manipulating Vulcanite. Williams, Caleb. 83-86.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75.**
On the Colouring Matter of the Pink and Red Vulcanite Used in Dentistry; with Remarks on the Occasional Occurrence of Symptoms of Poisoning, Probably Dependent Upon the Vermilion Used as a Pigment. Woodman, W. Bathurst. 147-172. Disc. 173-194. 226-231.

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1874.**
Mechanical Dentistry (re Vulcanized Dentures). White, J. D. 108-114. Selected.
Discussion on "Mechanical Dentistry (re Rubber as a Base for Dentures). 382-383. Report. Disc. 383-387.

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1875.**
Engle's Patent. 79.
Report of Committee (New Substitute for Rubber-Milkweed gum). 271-272.

**Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1869.**
Discussion on "Irritation of the Mucous Membrane, and the Constitutional Effects of Vulcanite Rubber Plates." 35-36.

**Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1873.**
Mechanical Dentistry (re Vulcanite Dentures). White, J. D. 234-240. Disc. 240.

**Quarterly, I, 1862.**
Hints on Vulcanite Work. Snow, George B. 88-89. Selected.
Effects of Red Vulcanite. 89-90.

**Quarterly, II, 1863.**
Improvement in Vulcanite Teeth. 24-25. 1 illus.
Temporary Rubber Plate Made to Fit the Jaw After Its Absorption. Abbott, J. T. 56-57.
Tin Foil in Rubber Work. Abbott, J. T. 86.
Collodion. 86-87.

**Quarterly, III, 1864.**
A Few Hints on Vulcanite or Hard Rubber. Haywood, W. P. 43-44.
Vulcanized Rubber. 53-54.
Hard Rubber or Vulcanite Base. Haywood, W. P. 80-84.
Testing Vulcanizers. Haywood, W. P. 84.

**Quarterly, IV, 1865.**
Improvement in Vulcanized Rubber Work. Moffitt, J. W. 6-7.
Hard Rubber. Haywood, W. P. 12-14.

**Quarterly, V, 1866.**
Rubber vs. Wax. Crooks, John C. K. 111-113. Selected.

**Quarterly, VI, 1867.**
Remarks on the Use of Rubber, etc. Payne, E. C. 5-6. Corres.
On the Preparation and Use of Hard Rubber. Embury, John C. 47-49.
Removal of Teeth from Vulcanite Plates. Edmunds, D. C. 58.
Deodorizing India-Rubber. 90-91. Selected.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1857-58.**
Preparation of the Red Colouring Matter from Madder. Schwarz, E. 35-36. Selected.
Vulcanized Rubber Base for Artificial Teeth. Putnam, C. S. 315-321. Abstract.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
Vulcanite Rubber. 359. Corres.
The Vulcanite Process. 360.
The Vulcanite Base. 405-407. Corres.

**Register, XII, 1858-59.**
Vulcanite Base. 356-357. Ed.

**Register, XIII, 1859-60.**
Vulcanite Base for Teeth.—Dr. Roberts, N. Y. 51. Ed.
The Method of Putting Up the Vulcanite Base for Dentures. 236-237.
Directions for Using Roberts' Vulcanizing Apparatus. 237-238.
Vulcanized Rubber. 343-344. Ed.
Discussion on "Vulcanite Base." 489-492.

**Register, XIV, 1860.**
A New Method of Using Vulcanite. Hunt, P. G. C. 12-15.
Vulcanite Ideas. Packham, A. 18-19.
The Mallet-Rubber Work. 245-246. Ed.

**Register, XV, 1861.**
Rubber Work. Paine, Geo. L. 94-97.
Vulcanite Work. 440-442. Ed.
Fusible Gauge. 622-624. 2 illus. Ed.
Rubber Work. 624-625. Ed.
Improvement in Rubber Plates. M'Clelland, J. A. 649-650.

**Register, XVI, 1862.**
A Valuable Suggestion to Those Using Rubber Work in Their Practice. Collins, E. 81-82.
Vulcanizing Oven. 99-100. Ed.
Rubber Attachment. 146-147. Ed.
New Applications of Vulcanized Rubber. Richardson, J. 161-167.

**Register, XVI, 1862—Continued.**
Vulcanite Work. Snow, Geo. B. 184. Selected.
Directions for Vulcanite Work. 192-194. Ed.
Rubber Attachment. 234-235. Ed.
Experiments in Vulcanizing Rubber Compounds. Hayes, George E. 268-271. Selected.
India Rubber. Seely. 323-324. Selected.
Hints on Vulcanite Work. Snow, Geo. B 478-479.

**Register, XVII, 1863.**
Rubber Attachment. 276-277. Ed.
Red Vulcanite as a Base for Artificial Teeth. Hall, Adine B. 449-451. Selected.
What About India Rubber? 519-521.

**Register, XVIII, 1864.**
Discussion on "Mechanical Dentistry-Vulcanite Work." 79-81.
Discussion on "Vulcanite Base." 324-326.
New Teeth (Vulcanite). 425-426. Ed.
Gold Plate Rubber Work. Jackson, Gam'l. 444-445. Correction. 508.
Gold Web and Rubber Combination. 515-516. Ed.
Steam Pressure in Vulcanizers. Lawrence, A. 527-530.
"What Form of Mercury is Contained in the Rubber as a Base for Artificial Teeth?" 554-555. Ed.

**Register, XIX, 1865.**
Kerosene for Heat in Vulcanizing, etc. Welch, T. B. 11-12.
Testing Vulcanizers. Haywood, W. P. 22. Selected.
The Steam Gauge in Vulcanizing. Lawrence, A. 90-93, 1 table, 1 illus. Criticism. 330-332, 393-394. Ed. Reply. 404-406.
Discussion on "Vulcanite Work." 209-210.
Steam Gauge. 505-506. Comment, Vol. XX, 1866.

**Register, XX, 1866.**
Another Vulcanizer Explosion. Overholser, D. L. 64-65.
India Rubber Cones for Polishing Vulcanized Rubber. 77-78. Selected.
Discussion on "Why is Dental Rubber, When Vulcanized the Same Time and with the Same Amount of Heat, Sometimes Hard and at Others Soft?". 180-182.

**Register, XXI, 1867.**
Cracking of Rubber Plates. Jackson, Gam'l. 38. Comment. 249-250.
Gas Generator. Ulrey. 204-205.
Hull's Benzine Gas Burner. 364, 1 illus. Ed.

**Register, XXII, 1868.**
New Rubber. 41-42. Ed.

**Register, XXIII, 1869.**
The Dental Profession vs. Rubber. Wood, B. 141-147.
To Prevent Vulcanizers from Leaking Steam. Willis, J. G. 192-193.
On the Renouncing of Rubber by the Dental Profession. Wood, B. 422-429.
Odds and Ends (re Vulcanite). Blake, John. 459-461. Selected.

**Register, XXIV, 1870.**
Kelsey's Improved Vulcanizer. 46-47. Ed.
The Rubber Nuisance. 48-49. Ed.
Safety from Exploding Vulcanizers. Driscoll, W. E. 131. Remarks. 173.
Caoutchouc, or India Rubber. 450-451. Selected.
Healthiness of Rubber Plates. Swain, E. D. 455-456. Corres.
Cones of Pumice Stone. Berry, A. 488.

**Register, XXVII, 1873.**
Gutta Percha (re Vulcanizing). 53, 94. Ed.
Rubber! Rubber! Rubber! 401-402. Ed.

**Register, XXVIII, 1874.**
Improvements in Working Rubber. Dunbar, Luis. 417-419. Criticism. 477-480, 521-523.

**Register, XXIX, 1875.**
Dental Vulcanite Co. Beuaman, J. B. 592-594. Corres.

**Reporter, I, 1858-59.**
Hard Rubber Base. Mallett, Samuel. 46-50. Selected.
The Vulcanite Base. 69-70. Ed.

**Review, I, 1st Series, 1859.**
The Hard Vulcanite Base. 208-210. Corres.
The Vulcanite Base. Putnam. 284-285, 286-287. Ed.
The Vulcanite Base (Putnam's). Owen, George. 327-328. Corres.
W. T. Taylor's New Teeth for the Vulcanite Base. 341-342, 2 illus. Ed.
Superheated Steam Vulcanizer. Childs. 354-355.
The Vulcanite Base. Patrick, H. W. 387-389. Corres.
Vulcanite Base for Teeth. 497. Selected.
The Vulcanite Base. Thomson, Robert. 540-543, 2 illus.
An Improved Mode of Fixing Flat Teeth to Vulcanite Base. Michaels, J. Porter. 543-544.
Suggested Improvements in Working the Vulcanite. Weiss, Felix. 658-661.

**Review, II, 1st Series, 1860.**
An Improved Lid for Vulcanizing Apparatus. Jordan, G. H. 51, 1 illus. Criticism. 198. Reply. 249.
Superheated Steam During the Process of Vulcanizing. Jordan, G. H. 120-122.
Child's Vulcanizer. Thomson, Robert. 151-152. Corres.
Dry-Heat Machines in Producing a Vulcanite. Perkins, William. 153. Corres.
Ash's Vulcanite for Artificial Gums. 264-265, 1 illus.
Description and Application of a New Flask for the Manufacture of the Vulcanite Base. 315-317.
A New Method of Attaching Teeth to a Plate by Means of Rubber. Hopkinson, William. 462-463.

**Review, III, 1st Series, 1861.**
Discussion on "The Vulcanite Process." 87-88.
The Application of Hardened India-Rubber to the Manufacture of Artificial Teeth. Weiss, Felix. 101-107, 2 illus., 143-152, 2 illus., 128-129. Abstract. Disc. 169-172.
Explosion Among the Vulcanizers. 434. Selected.
The Scottish Vulcanite Company's Works., Employment for Women. 480-482. Selected.

**Review, IV, 1st Series, 1862.**
Throat Irritation Due to Vulcanite Plate. Walker. 36-37.
Day's Rubber Patent. Day, Austin G. 207-214, 307-309. Selected.
Improved Pink Dental Rubber. 238.
Improvements in Dental Rubbers. Weiss, Felix. 254-258. Disc. 271-273.
Solubility of India-Rubber. 287-288. Selected.

**Review, V, 1st Series, 1863.**
A Vulcanite Press. Rogers, Henry. 128.
Discussion on "Vulcanized Rubber as a Base for Artificial Teeth." 137-142. Selected.
Vulcanite Press. Thomson, R. 237-238. Corres.

**Review, I, 2nd Series, 1864.**
On the Use and Abuse of the Vulcanite Base. Weiss, Felix. 25-30.
Vulcanite Teeth. 390, 2 illus.

**Review, II, 2nd Series, 1865.**
Miller's Vulcanite Cement. 53.
Injurious Effects of Vulcanite. Dreschfeld, Leopold. 160. Selected.
Irritation from the Use of Vulcanite. 355. Selected.

**Review, III, 2nd Series, 1866-67.**
Steam Pressure in Vulcanizers. Lawrence, A. 48-56, 1 table, 2 illus. Selected.
New Form of Vulcanizer. 89-90.
Air Chambers for Rubber Work. 90. Selected.
Are Metal Bases Rendered Indispensable by the Modern System of Vulcanite Work? Zur Nedden, Adolph. 110. Selected.
Contrivance for Regulating Temperature of Vulcanizers. Kirby, Amos. 168.

**Review, III, 2nd Ser. 1866-67—Continued.**
Starr's Rubber Gauge. 176.
Vulcanite Blocks. 271.
Soft-Rubber Base. 272.

**St. Louis Dental Jnl., I. 1868.**
Dried or Iodized Rubber. Mar., 33-36.
Goodyear Dental Vulcanite Company. Mar., 36-37.

**Southern Dental Examiner, I, 1860-61.**
Vulcanite. 31.
Vulcanization Thoughts. Fouke, George S. 187-188.

**Times, I, 1863-64.**
Clasps on Rubber Work. Bailey, Edward N. 30-31.
Caoutchouc. Wildman, E. 114-118, 147-153. (Cont. in Vol. II. 73.)
Vulcanite Teeth. 173. 1 illus.

**Times, II, 1864-65.**
Rubber. Baxter, Edwin, C. 25-26.
Caoutchouc. Wildman, E. 73-75, 99-103, 168-169. (Cont. from Vol. I. 114).
Steam Pressure in Vulcanizers. Lawrence, A. 87-89, 149-151. 1 illus.
To Strengthen Models for Vulcanite Work. Williams, Israel. 169-170.

**Times, III, 1865-66.**
Caoutchouc. Wildman, E. 1-12. (Cont. in Vol. IV. 1).
Temperature and Pressure in Vulcanizing. Lawrence, A. 24-25.
Causes Which Hasten or Retard Vulcanization. Hayes, George E. 67-70.
India Rubber Cones for Polishing Vulcanized Rubber. 121.
The Deterioration of Vulcanizers. Trueman, W. H. 145-147.
A New Vulcanizer. 170. Ed.

**Times, IV, 1866-67.**
Caoutchouc. Wildman, E. 1-10.

**Times, VII, 1869-70.**
Mercury in Vulcanized Rubber. Truman, James. 10-13.
Effects of a Rubber Plate in the Mouth. Composed of Different Kinds of Rubber. Pettit. 123-124.
Discussion on New Safety Valve for Vulcanizing. 125-127.

**Times, VIII, 1870-71.**
Discussion on "Whalebone Rubber." 79-80.

**Vulcanite, I, 1860-61.**
Vulcanite, and Its Uses (History). 2-13.
Repairing the Vulcanite Base. 22-23, 1 illus.
Franklin's Gas and Alcohol Regulating Faucet. 23-25, 3 illus.
Vulcanizing Apparatus. 25-27, 4 illus.
Discussion on "Vulcanite Base." 27-30. Selected.
List of Licensees of the American Hard Rubber Co. 65-68, 124-127, 164-168.
Directions for Putting up the Vulcanite Base. 68-70, 2 illus., 130-133, 3 illus. Ed.
Communications (re Vulcanite Base). 99-105. Corres.
Improvements in Vulcanizers. 174-175. Ed.

**Vulcanite, II, 1861-62.**
"Jumping." Eccleston, C. H. 21. Corres.
List of Licensees of the American Hard Rubber Co. 32-36, 106-110, 142-146.
Directions for Putting up the Vulcanite Base. 40-42, 2 illus. Ed.
Franklin's Fusible Gauge. 102-104, 2 illus., 139-141, 2 illus.
Franklin's Spring Clamp. 104-105.
Spongy Vulcanite. 112-113. Ed.
Pins in the Teeth for the Vulcanite Base. 149-150, 2 illus. Ed.
Vulcanized Rubber for Artificial Teeth. Elliott, G. L. 172-174.
India Rubber Plate for Teeth. Gage, Frances D. 174-175.

**Vulcanite, III, 1862.**
Recent Improvements (Vulcanite Work). Hayes, George E. 14-17.

# D322 Swaged Dentures. Dies.

See also D32.

**American Dental Review, I, 1858.**
Metals Suitable for Dies and Counter-Dies. Austen. 161-167. (Cont. in Vol. II.)

**American Dental Review, II, 1859.**
Metals Suitable for Dies and Counter-Dies. (Cont. from Vol. I.) Austen. 21-26.
Warping of Gold Plates. Ingalls, D. B. 36-38. Corres.
Discussion on Warping of Plates. 145-146.

**American Dental Review, III, 1860.**
Discussion on Gold Work. 58-59.
Warped Plates. Brewer, F. A. 115-116. Corres.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, I, 1st Ser., 1839-41.**
Galvanic Action of Metals in the Mouth. (Between the Metals Used in Making Gold Plates.) Brockway, Josephus. 172-174.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, II, 1st Ser., 1841-42.**
Galvanism. (Reply to Articles on Galvanism in Relation to Metal Plates.) Brewster, George G. 188-191.
The Insertion of Several Teeth on Natural Roots, in Cases where the Number of Natural Roots Does not Equal the Number of Teeth to be Inserted. Brown, Solyman. 231-247. 22 illus.
The Insertion of Entire Sets of Artificial Teeth, both Upper and Lower, on Plates of Gold, without Clasps or Springs. Brown, Solyman. 265-279. 10 illus.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, IV, 1st Ser., 1843-44.**
Platina Plate. 143. Ed.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, V, 1st Ser., 1844-45.**
Contributions to Operative and Mechanical Dentistry. The Construction of Artificial Teeth upon Plates. Elliott, W. H. 83-91.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, IX, 1st Ser., 1848-49.**
Method for Backing Mineral Teeth. Wilson, Andrew. 338-340.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51.**
Hawes' Moulding Flask. 75-76. 3 illus. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53.**
Springing of Plates. 490-491. Abstract.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54.**
Another European Principle Americanized. (re Gold Plates.) Hunter, Wm. M. 30-33. 3 illus. Comment, 418-423. 3 illus. Corres.
Single Porcelain Teeth Mounted on a Socket Plate. Harris, Chapin A. 55-58. 8 illus.
Springing of Plates. 131. Abstract.
Swaging Plates. Taylor, D. H. 134. Abstract.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, V, 2nd Ser., 1855.**
Making Metallic Dies. Blandy, Alfred A. 247-249.
Metallic Dies. Austen, P. H. 369-381. (Cont. in Vol. VI.)
The Springing of Plates in Soldering. Calvert, W. 615-620. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VI, 2nd Ser., 1856.**
Springing of Plates. Chase, H. S. 145. Abstract.
Manner of Swaging the Binding or Rim of Plates for Full Sets of Single Gum Teeth. Case, H. N. 197-200. 3 illus.
Metallic Dies. (Cont. from Vol. V.) Austen, P. H. 363-378. 1 table.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VII, 2nd Ser., 1857.**
Swaging Plates. Straw. 546.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, IX, 2nd Ser., 1859.**
Warping of Gold Plates. Ingalls, D. B. 250-251. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, X, 2nd Ser., 1860.**
Improved Method of Casting Metallic Dies Direct from the Plaster Impression. House, J. Carroll. 183-192. 14 illus.
A New Method of Making Dies. Clark, F. Y. 234-238. 4 illus.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72.**
Quick Method of Making Dies. Troutman, J. A. 30-31. Selected.

**Baltimore Dental Times & Advertiser, I, 1851-52.**
Soldering Porcelain to a Metallic Base. Wilcox, O. H. 8-9. Corres.
Metallic Bases for Artificial Teeth. 30-32. Ed.
Metallic Swadges for Plates. 148. Ed.
Springing of Plates while Soldering. 148. Ed.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
Striking Up Plates. Thomson, R. 177-178. Disc. 179-180.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1859-60.**
Hydraulic Press for Swaging Gold Plates for Dentists. Fox, George Frederic. 493. Corres.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VIII, 1865.**
Soldering Teeth Elliott, T. D. 371-372. Abstract.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVI, 1873.**
Gold Melting, and a Means of Obtaining Perfectly Fitting Metal Plates. Fletcher, Thomas. 156-158.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVII, 1874.**
The Warping of Gold Plates. Hunter, Charles. 264-265.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1870-71-72.**
Quick Method of Making Dies. Troutman, J. A. 70.
A New Way of Making Gold Plates. 233-234. Ed.

**Cosmos, I, 1859-60.**
Uniting Teeth to Plate by Means of Amalgam. Hunter. 35-36. Abstract.
Zinc Dies. Holbrook, W. D. 460-461. 2 illus.
To Solder without Warping the Plate. Holbrook, W. D. 461-462. 1 illus.
A New Mode of Preparing Dies for Suction Plates. Coleman, A. G. 506-510. 4 illus.
A New Method of Making Dies. Clark, F. Y. 570-573. 4 illus.
A New Alloy—for Plates. Campbell, M. H. 638-639.

**Cosmos, II, 1860-61.**
Remedy for Sprung or Warped Plates. Hills, A. M. 21-22.
Rimming with Amalgam. Cardwell, P. H. 23-24.
Contraction of Zinc. Buckingham, T. L. 144-145.
Flanging Plates. Cole, George M. 149-150.
Springing Plates in Soldering. Berry, A. 202-203.
Dentists and Dentistry. Methods of Doing Mechanical Work. Soldering Plates. Moffitt, G. W. 268-271.
Warped Plates. Bentley, T. M. 272.
To Prevent the Warping of Plates. Martin, J. 273.
Springing of Plates in Soldering. Causes and Remedy. Leaming, J. F. 373-375. 1 illus.
Metallic Dies. Haskell, L. P. 375-376.
How to Prevent the Springing of Plates. Mills, G. S. 428-429.

**Cosmos, III, 1861-62.**
Alloys for Die Metal, Etc. Wood, B. 188-191.
Soft Soldering. (Plates.) Wingate, John D. 243-244.
Metallic Dies from Plaster Impressions. Hills, A. M. 246-247. 2 illus.

**Cosmos, IV, 1862-63.**
Soldering Teeth. Longstreth, Edgar T. 247.
Metal Dies and Their Construction. Bailey, Edward N. 420-423. 2 illus.
Bubbling of Metallic Casts. Peasey, M. S. 587.

**Cosmos, V, 1863-64.**
Silver Alloyed with Platinum. Chase, Henry S. 193. Selected.
Rubber Teeth on Silver Plate. Chase, Henry S. 193. Selected.
Zinc Casts. 218. Ed.

**Cosmos, VI, 1864-65.**
Gum Enameled Gold Plates. Steinbury, David. 152.
Soldering Teeth on Plates. Elliot, J. D. 602-604.

**Cosmos, VII, 1865-66.**
New Method of Rimming Gold Plates. Gray, J. M. 465-466.
Tissue Paper as a Protection to the Model. Stephens, H. H. 471.

**Cosmos, X, 1868.**
Aluminium as Compared with other Materials for Dental Plates. Lawrence, Sam. 397-401.
Aluminium Base. Berhard, H. 409.

**Cosmos, XI, 1869.**
Metallic Dies from Plaster Impressions. Stuck, Levi. 142-143.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
Advantageous Methods of Preparing Plaster Models for Casting. Berhard, Alex. 517-518.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**
Casting-Sand. Forster, T. A. D. 399.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
Striking up Metal Plates. Talbot, D. L. 627.

**Cosmos, XV, 1873.**
A New Form of Gold Plate for Suction Cases. Fletcher, Thomas. 49. Selected.

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**
Engle's Patent for Securing Porcelain Teeth to Gold and Silver Plates. Essig, Charles J. 460-463. 1 illus.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, I, 1st Ser., 1868-69.**
Rimming Plate Work. Trueman, W. H. Feb., 1.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, II, 1st Ser., 1869.**
A Method of Making Metallic Dies from Plaster Impressions. Stuck, Levi. Apr., 2.
Rimming Plates. July, 1-2. Corres.
Weston's Metal.—Aluminium, Etc. Smith, N. B. Sept., 1. Corres.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, IV, 1st Ser., 1871.**
Aluminium. (Swaged.) Cole, M. L. Aug., 1. Corres.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, V, 1st Ser., 1872.**
Aluminium Work. Jan., 4.
Aluminium. Hollingsworth, J. W. Mar., 1. Corres.

**Forceps, New York, I, 1855-56.**
Method of Avoiding the Warping or Springing of Metallic Plates in the Process of Soldering Full Sets of Teeth. 8-10.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., I, 1869.**
Metallic Dies. Matteson, A. E. 383-384.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., III, 1871.**
Quick Method of Making Dies. Troutman, J. A. 78. Selected.

**New York Dental Jnl., I, 1858.**
Breaking of Teeth in Soldering. Eccleston, C. H. 96-97. 5 illus. Corres.

**New York Dental Jnl., II, 1858-59.**
The Use of Pure Tin to Solder Teeth Temporarily and Permanently to Plates, and as Load to Lower Jaw Setting. Royce, T. C. 158-164.

**New York Dental Jnl., IV, 1861.**
Making Dies and Swaging Plates. Clark, F. Y. 43-46. 3 illus.
Soldering Teeth. Burgh, Thomas. 130-137.
Lining and Soldering Teeth. Beers, George. 137-142.

**New York Dental Recorder, III, 1848-49.**
Springing of Plates While Soldering. Sherwood, M. W. 258. Corres.
Springing of Plates. Taylor, Edward. 282-283. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, IV, 1849-50.**
Springing of Plates While Soldering. 10.
Report of Committee on Metallic Casts. 15-16.
Springing of Plates. Elliot, W. H. 29-30.
Single Antagonizing Cast, Etc. Cushman, C. T. 85-93. 1 illus. Selected. 98-99. Ed.

**New York Dental Recorder, V, 1850-51.**
Springing of Plates While Soldering. 99-100. Ed.

**New York Dental Recorder, VI, 1851-52.**
Springing of Full Upper Plates in Soldering. Buckingham, T. L. 171-175. Selected.
Springing of Plates. Chittenden, C. S. 246. Corres.

**New York Dental Recorder, VII, 1852-53.**
Springing of Plates. Taylor, J. 65-69. Selected.
Springing of Plates Before Soldering. Wilcox, Albert. 304.

**New York Dental Recorder, IX, 1855.**
Metallic Dies. Austen, P. H. 200-203. 227-230. 251-255. (Cont. in Vol. X.)

**New York Dental Recorder, X, 1856.**
A Remedy for Springing of Plates. Smith, Augustus S. 117-118.
Metallic Dies. (Cont. from Vol. IX.) Austen, P. H. 193-202. 1 table. 241-245.

**News Letter, III, 1849-50.**
Springing of Plates in Soldering. 21.
How to Prevent the Warping of Gold Plates. Castle, A. C. 28-31. Corres. 46. Ed.
Soldering Plates. Holmes, R. G. 36. Corres.
Soldering Plates. Chase, H. S. 43. Corres.
Springing of Plates. Berry, A. 49. Corres.

**News Letter, IV, 1850-51.**
Mechanical Dentistry. Detail of Making a Swaged Plate from Impression to Completion. Buckingham, T. L. 1-8. 33-35.
Preparing Plates for Soldering. Palmer, Corydon. 19. 1 illus.
Method of Fastening Blocks to the Plate. Chase, H. S. 22-23. Corres.
Hawes' Moulding Flask. Hawes, George E. 58-59. 3 illus. Selected.

**News Letter, V, 1851-52.**
Springing of Full Upper Plates in Soldering. Buckingham, T. L. 284-288.
Making Metallic Casts. Suction Cavities in Old Sets. Chase, H. S. 345-347.
Springing of Plates in Soldering. Smith, Silas. 348-349. Corres.
Springing of Plates in Soldering. Smith, M. W. 349. Corres.

**News Letter, VI, 1852-53.**
Making Casts. (Dies.) Davison, F. 51. Corres.
The Springing of Plates in Soldering. Sholl, J. P. 55-57. Corres.
Springing of Plates. Baker, George F. R. 58. Corres.
Removing Teeth from Plates. Child. A. B. 112-113.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**News Letter, VI, 1852-53—Continued.**
Soldering Teeth. Whiting, L. C. 139. Corres.
Removing Teeth from Plates. Magill, W. E. 204. Corres.
Swaging Plates. Taylor, D. H. 238. Corres.
Method of Forming Sockets for Gum Teeth on Plates. Taft, J. 239-240. Selected.

**News Letter, VII, 1853-54.**
Warping of Plates in Soldering. Ide, W. E. 22-25.
An Improved Method of Making a Zinc Cast. Taber, B. R. 100-101. 1 illus. Corres.
Warping of Plates. Lee, J. 105-106.
Block Work. 116-117. Ed.
Springing of Plate before Soldering. 128. Selected.
Removing Teeth from Plates. Whitaker, George W. H. 165. Corres.
Soldering Plates. Ingersoll, T. D. 220. Corres.

**News Letter, VIII, 1854-55.**
Method of Soldering Plates. Corey, Charles. 73-74. Corres.
The Springing of Plates in Soldering. Calvert, Wm. 138-142.
A New Method of Annealing Teeth after Soldering. 175. Ed.
Springing of Plates. 175-176. Ed. 181.

**News Letter, IX, 1855-56.**
Springing of Plates. Chase, H. S. 47-48. 1 illus. Corres.
Casting Apparatus—for Making Dies. Locke, James. 52-54. 4 illus.
Getting up Dies—On Springing of Plates. Lyman, B. S. 72-74.
A New Method of Turning the Plate over the Edges of the Gums of Artificial Teeth. Kellum, Wm. C. 94-96.
Springing of Plates. 96.
Metallic Dies. Austen, P. H. 119-121. Selected.
Setting Up and Soldering Plates. 195. Ed.
Wire Rim Around Air Chamber in Plates. Oliver, W. G. 197. Corres.
On Lining Teeth. (Mode of Backing.) Wilson, J. F. 237. Corres.

**News Letter, XI, 1857-58.**
Discussion on Discoloration of Gold Plates. 47-48.
Swedging Plates. Straw, S. B. 68.
A Soldering Case. 192. Ed.
A Remedy for Springing or Warping of Plates. Dexter, S. F. 280.
Explosions in Moulding. 316. Selected.

**News Letter, XII, 1858-59.**
Improved Moulding Sand. Winter, J. W. 269. Corres.
Patent Claim. Swedging Dental Plates. 316. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, VII, 1852-53.**
The First Gold Plates. Villers, H. 59-60.

**Obturator, I, 1855-56.**
Warping of Plates in Soldering. 29-30.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., II, 1st Ser., 1857-60.**
Striking up Plates. Thomson, R. 73-75.
The Application of an Hydraulic Press for Swaging Gold Plates. Fox, George Frederic. 372-374. Corres.

**Quarterly, I, 1862.**
Swaging and Finishing Plates. Tees, Ambler. 19-21. 42-43. 74-77. (Cont. in Vol. II.)
New Method of Banding Plates. Parmelee, J. H. 73-74.

**Quarterly, II, 1863.**
Swaging and Finishing Plates. (Cont. from Vol. I.) Tees, A. 11-16.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1857-58.**
The Contraction of Metals Used in Metallic Dies. Austen. 82-83. 2 tables. Selected.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
Striking Up Gold Plates. Thomson, R. 472-480. 3 illus.

**Register, II, 1848-49.**
Method to Prevent the Springing of the Plate During the Process of Soldering on the Teeth. 207-208. Ed.

**Register, III, 1849-50.**
How to Prevent the Warping of Gold Plates. Castle, A. C. 84-87. Corres.

**Register, VI, 1852-53.**
Springing of Plates. Taylor, J. 10-14.
Springing of Plates. Harris, J. 83-84.
Springing or Warping of Plates. Muse, S. D. 196-199.

**Register, VII, 1853-54.**
Swaging Plates. Taylor, D. H. 60-61. Abstract.
Springing of Plates. Crane, John W. 93-95. 95. Ed. Correction. 262.
Warping of Plates in Soldering. Ide, W. E. 147-148. Abstract.
A Remedy for the Warping of Plates. 153. Ed.

**Register, VIII, 1854-55.**
Method of Avoiding the Warping or Springing of Metallic Plates in the Process of Soldering Full Sets of Teeth. 218-220. Selected.

**Registered, IX, 1855-56.**
Springing of Plates. Chase. 196-198. Abstract.
A Remedy for Springing of Plates. Smith, Augustus B. 421-422. Selected.

**Register, XII, 1858-59.**
Something New. 357-358. Ed.
A Clamp. (For Plates.) 377-378. 1 illus.

**Register, XIII, 1859-60.**
Warping of Plates. Sheerar, H. M. 91-92. Corres.
Discussion on "Gold Work". 493-494.

**Register, XVI, 1862.**
The Warping of Plates. Hyde, J. H. 27.
Swaging and Finishing Plates. Tees, Ambler. 307-310. Selected.

**Reporter, I, 1858-59.**
Rimming Upper Plates. 40-41.

**Review, I, 1st Series, 1859.**
A New Die for Striking Plates. Jordan, G. H. 151-152. 1 illus.

**Review, II, 1st Series, 1860.**
New Method of Obtaining a Die. Burras. 446. Abstract.

**Review, I, 2nd Series, 1864.**
Discussion on "What Metals and Their Alloy May be Employed in Dentistry without Injury to Patients." 83-84.

**Southern Dental Examiner, I, 1860-61.**
United States Coin. (Gold. Silver.) Austen. 36.
A New Method of Making Dies. 47-48. Selected.
Soldering Pan. 87.
Springing of Plates in Soldering—Causes and Remedy. Leaming, J. F. 177-179. 1 illus. Selected.

**Southern Dental Examiner, II, 1861-62.**
Artificial Fire Clay. 52.
Springing of Plates. 96-97.

**Vulcanite, I, 1860-61.**
Another Dental Patent. (Fastening Artificial Teeth to Metallic Plates by Means of the Vulcanite.) 33-34. Ed.
Taking Impressions and Making Metallic Dies. Hayes, George E. 142-144.
Taking Impressions and Making Metallic Dies. Eccleston, C. H. 144-146.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

# D323 Fusible Metal Dentures.

See also D32.

**American Dental Review, II, 1859.**
Aluminium Plates. Van Denburgh, D. 77-83. Selected.

**American Dental Review, III, 1860.**
Discussion on Cheoplasty. 57-58.
New Fusible Alloys. Wood, B. 118-120. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51.**
Casting. Buckingham, T. L. 174-182. 305-307. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53.**
Remarks Upon Making Gold Plate and Solder. Wood, B. 308-313. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54.**
Application of Artificial Teeth, by the Auroplastic Principle. Truman, Edwin. 79-93. 223-226. Corres.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VI, 2nd Ser., 1856.**
Aluminium. 636. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Science, VII, 2nd Ser., 1857.**
Cheoplastic Process of Mounting Teeth. 302. Ed. Reply. 302-303.
Report of Committee on Cheoplasty. 361-363. 450. Ed.
Cheoplastic Dentistry. Shepherd, J. M. 550-555.
Cheoplasty and Its Results. Brown, Alfred J. 555-561.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, IX, 2nd Ser., 1859.**
Cheoplastic Method of Mounting Artificial Teeth. Blandy, A. A. 57. Ed. 149-150. 300. 525-526. Corres.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, I, 3rd Ser., 1867-68.**
Aluminium. (For Plates.) Bean, James B. 31-35.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, III, 3rd Ser.,1869-70.**
Weston's Metal. 600-601. Ed.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71.**
Aluminium as a Base for Artificial Teeth. Hodgen, J. A. 159-161. Selected.
Method of Casting Aluminum Plates. 573-575. Ed.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72.**
Fusible Alloys. Wildman. 142-143. Ed.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73.**
Aluminum Base. Sauer, C. 452-460. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74.**
Aluminium as a Base for Artificial Teeth. Furman, S. M. 469-471. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1856-57.**
Hippopotamus Bone Lining for Metallic Plates. Mackenzie, D. 55-56.
Lacing Plates for Artificial Teeth. Ayton, Edward. 167-168.
Report of the Committee on Cheoplasty. 451-452.
Cheoplastic Dentistry. Shepherd, J. M. 556-559. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
Contrivance for Metallic Side-Blocks. DeLessert, Charles G. 15. Corres. Criticism, 82. Corres.
Plate-Casting. Statham, J. L. 51-52. Abstract. Disc. 52-53.
A Mode of Casting Beds and Palates for Artificial Teeth in the New Metal, Aluminium. Improvements in Flat Mineral Teeth. Harrington, F. G. 178-179. Abstract.
Cheoplastic Method of Mounting Artificial Teeth. Blandy, A. A. 432. Corres. 443-446. Disc. 446-449. Comment. 457. Corres.
Adaptation of Gold in Lower Sets. Magor, Martin. 490. Corres.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XI, 1868.**
Aluminium. 428-430. Abstract.
Aluminium. Taylor, John. 508-509.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIII, 1870.**
Zinc Casts. Fletcher, Thomas. 302.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVII, 1874.**
Counter-Modelling. Marsh, William. 51-53. 2 illus.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1868-69.**
Aluminium as Applied to Dentistry. Starr. 159. Selected.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1870-771-72.**
Aluminum as a Base for Artificial Dentures. Relyea, G. V. N. 34.

**Cosmos, I, 1859-60.**
Plan to do Away with Moulding for Metallic Casts. Still, C. 517.

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67.**
The Aluminium Base. (Cast.) Bean, James B. 470-473.

**Cosmos, XV, 1873.**
Casting Plates of Walker's or Weston's Metal. Coomes, F. E. 280.
Aluminium. (Denture base) Sauer, C. 625-631. 1 illus.

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**
About Celluloid and Cheap Metal Bases. Matteson, G. W. 221-222. Correction. 335.

**Dental Circular & Examiner, Supplement, 1867.**
Plastic Fusible Metal. 7.
Metal for Casting Plates for Artificial Dentures. 15.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, I, 1st Ser., 1868-69.**
Aluminium. Aug., 3-4. Nov., 1. Corres.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, III, 1st Ser., 1870.**
Moffitt's Base—The Rubber Company—An Indignant Letter. Westlake, G. A. Feb., 2. Corres.
Wholesome Suggestions how to Save Money, Etc. (Adamantine Plates.) McDonald, O. P. Mar., 2. Corres.
Spirited and Judicious Remarks in Reference to New Bases. May, 1. Corres.
Aluminium. Lund, O. Oct., 1. Corres.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, IV, 1st Ser., 1871.**
Aluminium and Its Alloys. Cole, M. L. May, 2. Corres.
Finishing Plates. (Metallic.) Dunn, J. A. Aug., 1. Corres.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, V, 1st Ser., 1872.**
Aluminium. Sauer, C. July, 4. Trans.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., I, 1869.**
Fusible Metal. 160.
Improved Method of Attaching Teeth to Metallic Plates. Hale, E. 192-194.
Substitutes for Rubber Base. (Aluminium; Adamantine Base.) 230-233.
Rubber versus Adamantine, or Fusible Metal Base. 560-562. Ed.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., II, 1870.**
Adamantine Plates. 28-34. Ed.
The Hardman Compound in Joining Artificial Teeth to Aluminum or other Plate. Hardman, J. 36-39.
Cheap Plates. (Adamantine Bases.) 63-65. Ed.
To Cast Aluminum Plates. 146-148. Ed.
Cheap Dentistry. (Aluminium Dentures.) 151-153.
Cheap Bases. (Weston's Metal.) 187-190. Ed.
Cast Aluminum Plates. 276-277. Ed.
Aluminum as a Base for Artificial Dentures. Relyea, G. V. N. 475. Selected.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., III, 1871.**
The New Bases, Aluminum and Pyroxyline. 24-29. Ed.
New Claims for Old Inventions. (The New Bases, Aluminium and Pyroxylin.) 109-114. Ed.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., IV, 1872.**
To Remove Teeth from Metallic Bases. Driscoll, W. E. 68.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., V, 1873.**
Clark's Patent. (Aluminum Plate with Rubber Attachment.) 19-20. Corres.
Aluminium as a Base for Artificial Teeth. Furman, S. M. 465-466.

**New York Dental Jnl., II, 1858-59.**
Aluminum Cast Plates. 188-189. Ed.

**New York Dental Jnl., III, 1860.**
A New Method of Making Metallic Casts. Sill, C. 61-62.
Contraction of Zinc. Buckingham, T. L. 265-266. Selected.

**New York Dental Jnl., IV, 1861.**
Working in Aluminum. 234-238. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, IV, 1849-50.**
Metallic Models. 8-9.
Metallic Castings. 47-49. Ed. Correction, 76. Ed.
Improvement in the Method of Mounting Artificial Teeth. (Fusible Metal Dentures.) 286-288. Ed. Correction Vol. V., 25-26. Ed.

**New York Dental Recorder, VIII, 1854.**
Application of Artificial Teeth by the Auroplastic Principle. Hill, A. 66-69. Selected.
The Auroplastic Principle. 108. Ed.
Auroplastic Base for Artificial Teeth. 150-154. Ed.

**New York Dental Recorder, X, 1856.**
Cheoplastic Process. Austin, P. H. 260-262.

**News Letter, III, 1849-50.**
Fusible Metal. 19.

**News Letter, IV, 1850-51.**
Fusible Metal. 29.

**News Letter, X, 1856-57.**
Casting Artificial Tooth Plates. Patent Claim. 167. Selected.
Cheoplastic Process of Mounting Teeth. Cast Plates. Austen, Philip H. 176. 213-215. Corres.
Cheoplasty. 279-281.

**News Letter, XII, 1858-59.**
Aluminium Plates. VanDenburgh, D. 191-192.
Aluminium. (As a Base.) 214-215. Selected.
Aluminium as a Base for Teeth. VanDenburgh, D. 251-253.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., II, 1st Ser., 1857-69.**
Plate-Casting. Statham, J. N. 18-22.
A Mode of Casting Beds and Palates for Artificial Teeth in the New Metal, Aluminium; Also on Improvements in Flat Mineral Teeth. Harrington, F. G. 75-78.
The Cheoplastic Method of Mounting Artificial Teeth. Blandy. 129-138.
Method for Constructing Lower Plates. Bate, Spence. 139-140.

**Quarterly, III, 1864.**
Composition Plates. Haywood, W. P. 12-13.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1857-58.**
Remodelling Bent Plates. Fox, Octavius, A. 148-149. Comment. 292. Corres. Reply, 292-293.
Cheoplastic Process. Blandy, A. A. 285-287.
Making Casts. Working Gold. Todd, A. W. 311-315. Abstract.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
Cheoplastic Dentistry. Shepherd, J. M. 37-41. Abstract.
Aluminium. Harrington. 451-457. 3 illus. Disc. 457-459.

**Register, III, 1849-50.**
Metallic Castings. Hawes, George E. 96-99. Selected.

**Register, X, 1856-57.**
Cheoplasty. 419-421.
Aluminium. Piggot, A. Snowden. 440-444. Selected.

**Register, XI, 1857-58.**
Cheoplasty. 159-163. Criticism. 260-264. Comment. 372-375.
Discussion on What are the Merits and Demerits of that Method of Inserting Artificial Teeth Denominated Cheoplasty? 343-345.
Cheoplasty. Taylor, Joseph. 349. Corres.
Cheoplasty. Muse, S. D. 375. Corres.
Cheoplastic Metal—Its Pretensions and Merits. Wood, B. W. 441-454.

**Register, XX, 1866.**
Aluminium as a Base for Artificial Teeth. Keep, N. C. 410-412. Selected.

**Register, XXII, 1868.**
Aluminium vs. Vulcanite. An Improvement in Artificial Teeth. Percy, Samuel R. 251-252. Selected.
Advantages and Disadvantages of Aluminium as Applied to Dentistry. Starr, George O. 371-372.

**Register, XXIII, 1869.**
Some Remarks on Metal Plates. Wood, B. 160-161. Corres.

**Register, XXIV, 1870.**
New Bases for Artificial Teeth. (Fusible Metal.) 147-148. Ed.
A Substitute for Vulcanite. (Weston's Metal.) Warner, J. H. 177-178. Corres.
Casting Aluminum. 327. Ed.
Discussion on The Best Substitute for Vulcanized Rubber as a Base for Artificial Teeth. (Aluminum.) 382-386.
Aluminium for Dental Purposes. Feemster, J. U. L. 439-441.
Watt and Williams' Base. 445-447.

**Reporter, 1856-57.**
Swaging Plates. No. 5. 2.

**Reporter, I, 1858-59.**
Cheoplasty. 14-16. Ed.
Instructions for Mounting Teeth by Casting more Recently Denominated Cheoplasty. Blandy. 16-22.
Discussion on What are the Merits and Demerits of that Method of Inserting Artificial Teeth Denominated "Cheoplasty"? 35-37.
Taking a Metallic Cast from the Plaster. Baird, C. P. 70-71. Corres.
The Maxillatype Process of Inserting Artificial Teeth. 94-95.

**Review, I, 1st Series, 1859.**
The Chaeoplastic Method of Mounting Artificial Teeth. Blandy. 216.
The Best Method of Applying Artificial Substitutes. (re Cheoplasty.) Blandy. 308-316. Disc. 316-318.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, I, 1843-44-45.**
Preparation of a Metallic Model. Lefoulon. 1845, June, 3. Abstract.

**Times, VIII, 1870-71.**
Discussion on Fusible Metals. 182-184.

**Times, X, 1872-73.**
Aluminium Base. Sauer, C. 61-67.

**Vulcanite, I, 1860-61.**
New Fusible Alloys. Wood, B. 55-58. Corres.
A New Mode of Obtainng a Metallic Model from the Plaster Impression of the Mouth. 64-65.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

# D324 Porcelain Dentures.

See also D32. Porcelain ovens, D31. General articles on Porcelain, D23.

**American Dental Convention Trans., 1873.**
Continuous Gum Work. Tees. Ambler. 167-170.

**American Dental Review, III, 1860.**
Discussion on Continuous Gum Work. 52-55.
Discussion on Mechanical Dentistry — Gold Plates, Continuous Gum, Hard Rubber, Etc. What is Their Comparative Value for Dental Uses, and What Should Decide Our Choice Between Them in Any Given Case? 138-140.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, II, 2nd Ser., 1851-52.**
New Method of Mounting Mineral Teeth. Allen. 164-165.
Artificial Gums. Allen. John. 218-220.
Resolution of Dr. Goddard in Relation to Dr. Allen's Improvement in the Method of Attaching Teeth to Plates. 223-257. Abstract, 381-396. Reply, Vol. IV.
Mounting Artificial Teeth Upon Metallic Plates. (Continuous Gum.) Allen, J. 285-286. Corres.
Attachment of Single Teeth to a Plate, by Means of a Silicious Composition. 328-330. Ed.
Review of Dr. Leslie's Report of the Proceedings of the Last Meeting of the Mississippi Valley Assn. of Den. Surgeons. (re Dr. Allan's Porcelain.) Taylor, James. 381-396.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53.**
A New Method of Supplying Artificial Teeth and Gums. Hunter, Wm. M. 44-56. Abstract, 280-289.
Method of Mounting Mineral Teeth. 169-170.
Priority of Invention. (Continuous Gums.) 170-176.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54.**
Single Porcelain Teeth Mounted on a Socket Plate. Harris, Chapin A. 55-58. 8 illus.
Mechanical Dentistry. (Continuous Gum Denture.) Lewis, John. 191-223. 18 illus.
Third Apocryphal Report of the Proceedings of the Mississippi Valley Assn. of Dentists. (Continuous Gums.) (Cont. from Vol. II.) Leslie, A. M. 352-362.
Improved Sets of Artificial Teeth. (Porcelain.) Loomis, Mahlon. 573-574.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, V, 2nd Ser., 1855.**
Black Work and Continuous Gum. Blandy, Alfred A. 56-62.
Continuous Gum Teeth. Blandy, Alfred A. 299-300.
Porcelain Teeth. 344. Ed.
Mineral Plate Bases for Artificial Teeth. 489. Abstract.
Continuous Gums. Locke. 574-583. 11 tables.
Porcelain Teeth. 666. Ed.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VI, 2nd Ser., 1856.**
Platinum, or Continuous Gum Work. Roberts, W. B. 44-45. Corres.
Continuous Gum Work. Putnam, C. S. 296-297. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VII, 2nd Ser., 1857.**
Hayes' Method of Mounting Artificial Teeth. (Continuous Gums.) 269-272. 6 illus. Selected.

Hayes

**American Jnl. Den. Science, III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70.**
Porcelain Base. (Address.) Crowell, J. M. 423.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71.**
Allen's Continuous Gum Work. Hasbrouck, T. 73-75. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XII, 1869.**
Mineral Work. Hepburn. 33-34. Abstract.
Continuous Gum Material. Smith, D. D. 453-456. Selected.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1869-70.**
Discussion on Continuous Gum. 83-84.

**Cosmos, I, 1859-60.**
Alloy of Platinum with Iridium. (For Base for Porcelain Plates.) Brewster, C. 352-354.

**Cosmos, VI, 1864-65.**
Non-Sectional Block Work. (Baked Porcelain Teeth and Gums on Platinum Base.) Moffitt, John W. 380-382.

**Cosmos, XI, 1869.**
Continuous Gum Material. Smith, D. D. 458-461.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
Continuous Gum Work. Smith, D. D. 117-120.
Continuous Gum Work. Hasbrouck. 402-403. Selected.

**Cosmos, XV, 1873.**
Who Owns Patent on Porcelain Base? 392.
Continuous Gum Work. Tees, Ambler. 535-537.

**Dental Circular & Examiner, I, 1865.**
Improvement in Continuous Gum Work—New Light Breaking Upon a Vexed Question. 95-97.
Non-Sectional Block Work. Moffatt, John W. 110-111. Selected.

**Enterprise, II, 1859.**
Continuous Gum Work. Roberts, W. B. Mar., 3. Apr., 3. May, 3.
Continuous Gum Work. Roberson, J. July, 2.

**Enterprise, III, 1860.**
Coloring Matter for Porcelain. Robertson. Abr. Jan., 2. Selected.

**Forceps, New York, I, 1855-56.**
Continuous Gum. 11-12. Ed.
Discussion on Continuous Gum. 86. 92-93.

**Instructor, I, 1860.**
Gum Enamel and Body for Continuous Gum-Work. Apr., 13.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, I, 1872-73.**
Continuous Gum Work. Hepburn, Robert. 356-361.

**New York Dental Jnl., I, 1858.**
Continuous Gum Work. Franklin, B. W. 33-43. 2 illus.

**New York Dental Jnl., II, 1858-59.**
Discussion on Continuous Gum Work. 29-31.
Improvement in Teeth for Continuous Gum Work. Crowell, John M. 34. 2 illus.

**New York Dental Jnl., V, 1862-63-64.**
Artificial Dentures. (Continuous Gum.) Allen. 1863, Sept., 104-105.

**New York Dental Recorder, II, 1847-48.**
Dr. John Allen's Patent. (Continuous Gum Denture.) 119-120. Ed.

**New York Dental Recorder, V, 1850-51.**
An Improvement in Artificial Gums. 275-279. Selected. Reply, Vol. VI, 29-30.
Report on Dr. Allen's Mineral Teeth. 279-281. 283. Ed.

**New York Dental Recorder, VI, 1851-52.**
The New Improvement in Artificial Gums. 28. Ed.
Dr. John Allen's Improvement. Bridges, Martin K. 39-41. Corres. Criticism, 87-89. Reply, 117-120. 151-158.
A New Method of Constructing Artificial Gums. Hunter, Wm. M. 63-68. Corres.
Enameled Plates and Artificial Gums. 77. Ed.
Dr. John Allen's Improvement. Wood, T. 120-122. Corres.
Darling vs. Hunter. (re Continuous Gums.) 126. 150. Ed.
The Merits of Dr. John Allen's Improvement in the Construction of "Continuous Gums." 148-150. 251. Ed. 251-252. Corres.

**New York Dental Recorder, VI, 1851-52—Cont.**
Continuous Artificial Gums. 230. Ed.
Dr. John Allen's Vindication. 271-275. Reply, Vol. VII.
A New Method of Supplying Artificial Teeth and Gums. Hunter, Wm. M. 287-293. (Cont. in Vol. VII.)

**New York Dental Recorder, VII, 1852-53.**
A New Method of Supplying Artificial Teeth and Gums. (Cont. from Vol. VI.) Hunter, Wm. M. 10-13. 24-25. Ed.
Review of Dr. Hunter's Third Set of Formulas. Allen, John. 29-36. Reply, 85-89. Comment, 141-144. Reply, 144.
Single Teeth Cemented Into Blocks:—Who is Entitled to the Credit of Priority? Hayes, George E. 133-136.

**New York Dental Recorder, IX, 1855.**
Mounting Teeth Upon a Porcelain Base. Satterthwaite, B. A. 120.

**New York Dental Recorder, X, 1856.**
A System for Using the Body and Gum Materials. Putnam, C. S. 47-48. Corres.

**News Letter, VI, 1852-53.**
A New Method of Supplying Artificial Teeth and Gums. Hunter, Wm. M. 40-51.
Review of Dr. Hunter's Third Set of Formulas. (Artificial Teeth.) Allen, John. 87-94.
Method of Making Sets of Teeth with Continuous Gums. 145-149. Selected.

**News Letter, VII, 1853-54.**
Some Additional Facts in Regard to Continuous Gums. 62-63. Ed.
Continuous Gum Work. 224-225.
Revolutions in Mechanical Dentistry. Full Sets of Porcelain Teeth. 252. Ed.

**News Letter, VIII, 1854-55.**
Improved Sets of Artificial Teeth. Full Sets of Porcelain Teeth. Loomis, Mahlon. 24-27. 71-73.

**News Letter, IX, 1855-56.**
Analysis of Delabarre's, Hunter's and Allen's Formulas. (Porcelain.) 117. Selected.

**News Letter, X, 1856-57.**
Discussion on Continuous Gum. 6-8. 15-16.

**News Letter, XII, 1858-59.**
Repairing Continuous Gum Work. Tees, Ambler. 92. Corres.

**Obturator, I, 1855-56.**
Continuous Gum. 36-40.

**Obturator, II, 1856.**
Discussion on Continuous Gum. 33-38.

**Odontographic Soc. of Penn. Trans., II, 1865.**
Non-Sectional Block Work. 51-52. 63-66.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., II, 2nd Ser., 1869-70.**
Porcelain Sets of Teeth. Fox, Charles James. 216.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Ser., 1872-73.**
New Gum, Resembling Gutta-Percha. Fox, C. J. 3.

**Quarterly, IV, 1865.**
Non-Sectional Block Work. Moffitt, John W. 31-33.

**Register, IV, 1850-51.**
Fusible Cement for Porcelain Teeth. Allen, J. 152. Corres.

**Register, V, 1851-52.**
Artificial Gums. Allen, John. 182-183. Corres.

**Register, VII, 1853-54.**
Method of Making Sets of Teeth with Continuous Gums. Delabarre, C. F. 68-71. Abstract.

**Register, VIII, 1854-55.**
Improved Sets of Artificial Teeth. (Porcelain Dentures.) Loomis, Mahlon. 62-63. Abstract. Criticism. 145-146. Corres. 151. Ed.
Continuous Gum Work. 228. Ed.

**Register, IX, 1855-56.**
Report on Analysis of Delabarre's, Drs. Allen and Hunter's Formulas for Continuous Gum Work. Locke, J. M. 59-69. 11 tables.
Continuous Gum. Clark, J. S. 200-201. Abstract.
Discussion on Can Artificial Teeth when Moulded on a Porcelain Base be Worn with Advantage? Horton. 268.

**Register, X, 1856-57.**
Discussion on Continuous Gum. 46-51.

**Register, XI, 1857-58.**
Discussion on Artificial Work. Porcelain. 198-201.

**Register, XII, 1858-59.**
Set of Continuous Gum Work. Allport. 97-98.
Continuous Gum Work. Roberts, W. B. 130-148.

**Register, XIII, 1859-60.**
Remarks on Porcelain Work. Loomis, M. 115-117.
Mineral Plates. Waye, Edgar J. 223-225. Corres.
Discussion on Continuous Gum Work. 486-489.

**Register, XXII, 1868.**
A Just Tribute. (Continuous Gum Sets of John Allen.) 87-88. Selected.

**Register, XXIII, 1869.**
Artificial Dentures. Allen, John. 97-103. 135-138. Ed. Correction. 349.

**Register, XXIV, 1870.**
Discussion on Porcelain Work. 81-86.

**Reporter, 1856-57.**
Discussion on Does Continuous Gum Work Bear the Test of Experience? No. 1. 7-8.

**Reporter, I, 1858-59.**
Continuous Gum Work. Roberts, W. B. 161-175. Selected.

**Review, I, 1st Series, 1859.**
Discussion on Mechanical Dentistry. (Continuous Gum Work.) 28.
Specimens of Continuous Gum Work. 615-616.

**Review, IV, 1st Series, 1862.**
The Manufacture of Mineral Teeth. Truman. 324-327. Abstract.
The Strength and Beauty of Mineral Teeth. Truman, Edwin. 362. Abstract.

**Review, V, 1st Series, 1863.**
Machine for Cutting the Pins for the Manufacture of Mineral Teeth. Trueman. 266-267.

**Review, I, 2nd Series, 1864.**
Improvements in Artificial Teeth. (Mineral Teeth.) Downes, Anne Abbey. 157-158.

**Review, II, 2nd Series, 1865.**
Non-Sectional of Block-Work. Moffitt, John W. 136-138.

**Review, III, 2nd Series, 1866-67.**
Loop Pins for Mineral Teeth. 90. Selected.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, II, 1845-46.**
Block Teeth. 171.

**Times, VII, 1869-70.**
Allen's Continuous Gum Work. Hasbrouck, T. 156-158.

**Vulcanite, I, 1860-61.**
Continuous Gum Blocks, for the Vulcanite Base. 20-22. 1 illus. Ed.

**Vulcanite, II, 1861-62.**
A Patient's Own Story About His Porcelain Tooth. (Poem.) 96-101.

**Vulcanite, III, 1862.**
Section Block Teeth. 32-33. Selected. 33-34. Ed.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

# D325 Celluloid Dentures

See also D32.

**Advertiser, VI, 1875.**
A New Celluloid Apparatus. 118.

**American Dental Convention Trans., 1875.**
Celluloid. Hunt, R. Finley. 337-344. Disc. 277-278.

**American Jnl. Den. Science V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72.**
The Celluloid Base. Preterre. 224-225. Selected.
The Perkins-Hyatt or Celluloid Base. Eames, W. H. 468-470. Selected.
The Celluloid Base. Tripp, George W. 519-522. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75.**
Celluloid. 376. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, IX, 3rd Ser., 1875-76.**
Notes on Celluloid. Hodgkin, J. B. 1-4. 49-52.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIV, 1871.**
The Perkins-Hyatt (Celluloid) Base. 364-368.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XV, 1872.**
The Celluloid Base. 7-8.
Celluloid Base. Fletcher, Thomas. 61.
The Celluloid Base. Coles, Oakley. 484-486. Abstract.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVI, 1873.**
New Method of Making Vulcanite and Celluloid Plates. Gartrell, L. 308-312. 3 illus.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVII, 1874.**
Discussion on Celluloid as an Artificial Base. 453-455. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVIII, 1875.**
Celluloid. 343-344. Selected.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1870-71-72.**
The Perkins-Hyatt Base. Eames, W. H. 240-241. Abstract.

**Connecticut Valley Dental Soc. Trans., 1875.**
Discussion on Celluloid. 100.

**Cosmos, II, 1860-61.**
Collodion a New Base for Artificial Teeth. 232-234. Abstract.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**
The Celluloid Base. Preterre Bros. 353-354.
The Perkins-Hyatt (Celluloid) Base. Rauch, George L. 355.
The Celluloid Base. Preterre Bros. 519.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
The Celluloid Base. Tripp, George W. 115-116.
The Celluloid Base. 150-151. 151-152. 152-153. 153.
The Celluloid Base. Preterre Bros. 167.
The Celluloid Base. Ford, Arthur C. 189-191.
The Celluloid Base. Winne, W. F. 295-296.
The Celluloid Base. Miller, E. A. 323.
The Celluloid Base. French, F. 323-324.
Metal Plates with Celluloid. Cole, M. L. 324.
The Celluloid Base. Hyatt, J. Smith. 325.
The Celluloid Base. DeMontreville. 368-370.
The Celluloid Base. Rising and Andrews. 408.
Celluloid. 444-445. Selected.
What I know About Celluloid. Kagey, H. V. 464.
Celluloid. Ferbrache, P. A. 518.
To Prevent Celluloid Plates from Cracking. 634.

**Cosmos, XV, 1873.**
To Remove Teeth from a Celluloid Plate. Bell, L. Sidney. 165. 276.
Vulcanizing Celluloid. 392.
Experience with Celluloid. 504.
Celluloid Plates. Southwick, H. P. 672.
Experience with Celluloid. 672.
Repairing Celluloid Bases. 672.

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**
The Celluloid Base and Apparatus. Fishbough, William. 51-52.
Celluloid Base. DeMontreville, C. 167-168.
About Celluloid and Cheap Metal Bases. Matteson, G. W. 221-222. Correction. 335.
The Celluloid Base. Starr, W. W. 335.
Experience with Celluloid. Hunt, R. Finley. 447-448.
Celluloid Base. Rising & Andrews. 448.
A Suggestion in Regard to the Use of Celluloid. Littlefield, J. 448.
The Celluloid Base. Fishbough, William. 504.
Discussion on Celluloid. 579-580.
Celluloid. Eames. 608-609. Disc. 609.
Celluloid vs. Rubber. Grant, J. E. 672.

**Cosmos, XVII, 1875.**
Discussion on Celluloid as a Base for Artificial Teeth. 9-12.
An Advance Step for Celluloid. 43. Selected.
Celluloid. 43-45. Selected.
A Narrow Escape. (Breaking of a Celluloid Press.) Blodgett, S. S. 49.
What I Know About Celluloid. 111.
Celluloid. Fairchild, E. B. 111-112.
A Practical Device for an Undercut Case. (Celluloid.) Wildman, E. 149-150. 2 illus. 279.
Celluloid. 166-167. Selected.
Discussion on Celluloid. 203-204.
How to Soften Plaster after Coming out of the Celluloid Press. Keyes, J. W. 220-221.
How to Soften Plaster After Coming out of the Celluloid Press. Douglas, H. F. 221.
Celluloid. 277.
How to Soften Plaster After Coming out of the Celluloid Press. 278.
Celluloid. Alexander, I. H. 280.
Notes on Celluloid. Hodgkin, J. B. 385-387. Selected.
Celluloid. Cardwell, P. H. 392.
Celluloid Plates. Swain, E. D. 445. Selected.
Celluloid; Time Required in Press. Thomas, Wm. 446.
Mending Celluloid Plates. 504.
Celluloid. Stevens, B. G. 500. Selected.
Celluloid. Hunt. 601-603. Disc. 603-604. Abstract.
Celluloid Cooker. 668-669. Selected.
Cause of Dark Line in Celluloid Plates. Bailey, J. M. 670.
Cause of Dark Line in Celluloid Plates. Dibble, William H. 670.
The Steam Celluloid Apparatus. Paine, J. H. 672.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, V, 1st Ser., 1872.**
The Celluloid Base. Tripp, G. W. Mar., 3-4. Abstract.
A Heavy Discharge. (Celluloid Base.) Apr., 5. Selected.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1874.**
Celluloid. Eames, W. H. 107-108. Disc. 108.

**Johnstons' Dental Miscellany, II, 1875.**
Rubber versus Celluloid. Delange, L. H. 391-396.

**Kansas Dental Annual, 1875.**
Celluloid as a Base. McNary, O. C. July, 29-30.
Notes on Celluloid—Its Defects—Bleaching. July, 41-42.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., III, 1871.**
The Perkins-Hyatt Base. 148-153. Ed. 353. Selected. 461-464. Ed.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., IV, 1872.**
Celluloid. 115.
Celluloid Base. Hale, Edward. 191-192. Corres.
Experience with Celluloid Plates. Winne, W. F. 275-276. Selected.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VI, 1874.**
Celluloid. 269-270. 276-278. 293-295. 479. Ed.
The Present Status of the Celluloid Question. 464-466.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VII, 1875.**
Celluloid—Root Filling—Amalgam Tests. Chase, Edward C. 101-103.
How to Work Celluloid. (Criticism of George Morrison's Method.) Horine, Sol. 103-106. Corres.
Celluloid. 231. Ed.
Celluloid Cooker. 300. Ed.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, I, 1872-73.**
New Method of Making Vulcanite and Celluloid Plates. Gartrell. 501-502. 2 illus.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, II, 1873-74.**
Repairing Celluloid Cases. 373. Selected.

**New Jersey State Den. Soc. Trans., 1875.**
Rubber versus Celluloid. Delange, L. H. 11-15.

**Odontological Sec. Trans., IV, 2nd Ser., 1871-72.**
On the Celluloid Base. Coles, Oakley. 31-37. Disc. 38. 78-80.

**Ohio State Dental Soc. Trans., 1875.**
Discussion on Miscellaneous Subjects directly Connected with Mechanical Dentistry. 47-48.

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1874.**
Celluloid. Dodson, M. D. L. 45-47.
Discussion on Celluloid as an Artificial Base. 289-291.

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1875.**
Celluloid. 73. Selected.
A Virtue in Celluloid. 120.
Celluloid Apparatus. 342.

**Register, XXVI, 1872.**
Celluloid Base. 94. 186. 273-274. Ed.

**Register, XXVIII, 1874.**
An Advance Step for Celluloid. 403. Ed.

**Register, XXIX, 1875.**
Celluloid—A New Apparatus. 463. Ed.
Discussion on Celluloid. 535.
Celluloid vs. Rubber. Delange. 544-546. Abstract.

**Southern Dental Assn. Trans., 1873.**
Discussion on Celluloid as an Artificial Base. 117-118.

**Times, IX, 1871-72.**
Celluloid Base. 157-158. Ed.

**Times, X, 1872-73.**
Celluloid Base. Lewis, James. 5-6.

# D33 Crowns and Bridges.

Facings. Repairing Crowns and Bridges. See also D331, Crowns; D332, Bridges.

**Vulcanite, II, 1861-62.**
A Patient's Own Story about his Porcelain Tooth. (Poem.) 96-101.

## D331 Crowns

See also D33.

**Advertiser, VI, 1875.**
Treatment of a Fractured Tooth. (Crowning.) Lewis, Theodore G. 113-116.

**American Dental Convention Trans., 1872.**
Artificial Crowns. Wetherbee, I. J. 104-106. Portrait opp. 107.

**American Dental Review, I, 1858.**
Pivoting in Sensitive Dentine. Dunlap, W. D. 135-136.

**American Dental Review, III, 1860.**
Discussion on Should Pivot Teeth be Inserted, if so, Under what Circumstances, and in what Manner? 27-29.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, I, 1st Ser., 1839-41.**
Pivoting Method of Inserting Artificial Teeth. 125. Ed.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, II, 1st Ser., 1841-42.**
The Insertion of a Single Tooth on the Natural Root. Brown, Solyman. 162-177. 21 illus.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, III, 1st Ser., 1842-43.**
W. H. Elliot's Improved Method of Pivoting Teeth. 80. Ed.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, IV, 1st Ser., 1843-44.**
Contributions to Operative and Mechanical Dentistry. On the Pivoting Method of Inserting Artificial Teeth. Elliot, W. H. 162-166. 1 illus.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, V, 1st Ser., 1844-45.**
Excision of the Teeth. (Pivot Teeth.) 315. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VIII, 1st Ser., 1847-48.**
Operations on the Teeth. (Pivoting.) Tomes, John. 337-350.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53.**
Inserting Pivot Teeth. Willard, A. T. 497-498. 1 illus. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54.**
The Insertion of Teeth Upon Platinum Pivots. Fuller, Frank. 307-308. Abstract.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VI, 2nd Ser., 1856.**
Pivoting Teeth. Coghlan, John. 24-27.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VIII, 2nd Ser, 1858.**
Remarks on Pivoting Teeth. Perkins. 79-91. Disc. 91-95. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, X, 2nd Ser., 1860.**
Pivot Teeth. 596. Ed.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, I, 3rd Ser., 1867-68.**
Pivot Teeth. 611-613.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69.**
Insertion of an Artificial Crown on the Roots of a Superior Bicuspid Tooth. 418-420.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70.**
Pivot Teeth. Bean, James B. 151-161. 5 illus. Correction. 250.
New Operation in Dental Science. (Compound Cap Restoration.) Adams, Q. L. 279-281. Selected.
Pivot Teeth. Hardman, J. 381-384. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73.**
Pivot Teeth. Hunter, E. L. 406-408.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74.**
Pivot Teeth. Swain, E. D. 289-299.
Metallic Enamel. (For Crowns.) 425-426. Ed.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, IX, 3rd Ser., 1875-76.**
Building on a Part of the Crowns of Teeth. Hunter, E. L. 4-5.
Treatment of a Fractured Tooth. (Crowning.) Lewis, Theodore G. 225-228.

**Baltimore Den. Times & Advertiser, I, 1851-52.**
The Best Mode of Preparing Roots for the Reception of Artificial Crowns. Wetherbee, I. J. 80-82. 4 illus.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1856-57.**
Pivoting Teeth. Coghlan, John. 42-43.
Pivoting the Teeth. Rae. 520-521.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
Pivoting. Dunn, Charles Wm. 232-233. Corres.
Expeditious Pivoting. Margetson, W. 288-289. Corres. Correction. 340.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VI, 1863.**
On Alleviating Pain in Cases of Pivoting by the Injection of Narcotics. Bell, James. 149.
Exact Position and Projection of Pivots. Platt, L. J. 437. Corres.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IX, 1866.**
Air Forced into the Dental Canal in Pivoting a Tooth. Hohl. 418-419. Trans.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XI, 1868.**
Pivot Teeth. 408-409. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XII, 1869.**
Pivot Teeth. Blake, E. 66-67. Abstract.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIII, 1870.**
Pivoting Teeth. Stokes, Charles Henry. 504-506.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIV, 1871.**
Pivoting Teeth. Wilson, Andrew. 37-38.
Pivoting Teeth. Balkwill, F. H. 518-519.
Pivoting Teeth. Rogers, Charles. 567-568.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XV, 1872**
Difficulties Occasionally Met with in the Operation of Pivoting the Teeth. Coleman. 516-518. Abstract. Disc. 519-520.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVII, 1874.**
On Pivoting. Hepburn, R. 19-23. Disc. 23-29.
Notes on Pivoting. Hunt, W. A. 577-580. 2 illus.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVIII, 1875.**
Method of Pivoting. Moon. 368-369. Abstract. Disc. 369-371.
Pivot Teeth. 547-549. 590-591. 1 illus.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1868-69.**
Pivot Teeth. Thomas, T. J. 28-30. Selected.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1869-70.**
Pivot Tooth Worn for Twenty Years. Relyea, G. V. N. 41-42.
Compound Cap Restoration. Blake, C. E. 151-152. Selected.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1870-71-72.**
Why Do We Not Insert More Pivot Teeth? Mills, George A. 148-149. Selected.

**Cincinnati Dental Lamp, II, 1860.**
Pivot Teeth. Taylor, James. 8-10.

**Circular, 1847.**
Pivot Teeth. Rice, J. W. T. Mar., 9. Corres.

**Connecticut Valley Dental Soc. Trans., 1872.**
Best Method of Inserting Pivot Teeth. Adams. 67. Disc. 67-68.

**Cosmos, II, 1860-61.**
Pivot Teeth. Taylor, James. 338-339. Abstract.
Pivoting Teeth. White, J. D. 361-362. 417-419. 473-474.

**Cosmos, V, 1863-64.**
Osteo-Dentin in the Setting of Pivot Teeth. 218-219. Abstract.

**Cosmos, VII, 1865-66.**
Artificial Crowns. Latimer, C. E. 301-302.
Artificial Crowns. Wetherbee, J. J. 361-363.
Pivoting Teeth. Barnes, Charles. 469-470.
Discussion on Pivot Teeth. 594-595.

**Cosmos, X, 1868.**
Method of Mounting Pivot Teeth. Battle, M. L. 530.

**Cosmos, XI, 1869.**
Pivot Teeth. Blake, E. 1-6.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
Method of Setting a Plate Tooth on a Root. Dennett, H. E. 399. 1 illus.
Inserting a Pivot Tooth. Meredith, L. P. 515-516.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**
Compound Fracture of Root of the Right Superior Central. Bonwill, Wm. G. A. 6-7.
Why Do We Not Insert More Pivot Teeth? Mills, George A. 72-73.
Restoring the Contour of Fractured Incisors. Essig, Chas. 241-243.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
Inserting Pivot Teeth. Porter, C. C. 167.
Drilling Roots for Pivot Teeth. 287.
Pivot Teeth. 517.
New Mode of Pivoting. Davis, S. 678. Selected.
Re Dr. Mack's Patent Crown Pivots. 684-685. 2 illus.

**Cosmos, XV, 1873.**
Method of Pivoting Teeth. Trujillo, Manuel. 110-111.
Pivot Teeth. Hunter, E. L. 155-156. Selected.
Gold Crowns—Porcelain Face. Webb, M. H. 289-291. 2 illus.
Pivoting Teeth. Carmen, G. P. 503. 4 illus.
Artificial Crowns. Doyle, B. O. 657-658. Selected.
Pivot Teeth on Gold Pivots. Phillips, T. S. 666.

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**
Pivot Crowns. Smith, P. T. 153-154. Selected.
Artificial Crowns. Foster, E. W. 358-363. 5 illus. 520-521.
Discussion on Pivot Teeth. 577.
Pivot Teeth. VanMarter, J. G. 640-644.

**Cosmos, XVII, 1875.**
Artificial Crowns. Register, H. C. 403-404.
Pivot Tooth with Hollow Post to Allow Escape of Gas. 439-440.
Pivoting of Teeth. With "Safety-Vent." Moon. 444-445. Selected.
Pivot Teeth. Chupein, Theodore F. 604-606. 1 illus. Disc. 606-608.

**Dental Circular & Examiner, I, 1865.**
A New Method of Grafting Crowns Upon the Roots of Teeth. Collins, E. 6. Selected.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1873.**
Pivot Teeth. Swain, E. D. 118-127. Disc. 127-128.

**Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1873.**
Pivot Teeth. Swain, E. D. 118-127. Disc. 127-128.

**Minnesota State Dental Assn., Trans., 1875.**
Pivot Teeth and Why Have They Fallen into Disuse During the Last Decade. Calkins, P. S. 23-25.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., I, 1869.**
A New Operation. (Crowning.) 184-185. Ed.
A Method of Grafting Artificial Crowns on the Roots of Teeth. Black, G. V. 233-236. 1 illus.
Pivot Teeth. Bean, James B. 365-374. Selected.
New Operation in Dental Science. (Compound Cap Restoraton.) Adams, Q. L. 441-443. Selected.
Pivot Teeth. Hardman, J. 445-448. Corres.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., III, 1871.**
Restoring the Contour of Fractured Incisors. (Crowning.) Essig, Charles J. 219-221. Selected.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., IV, 1872.**
Method for Pivoting Front Teeth. Balkwill, F. H. 14-16. Corres.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., V, 1873.**
Artistic Dentistry. (Crowns.) Webb, M. H. 10-13. 5 illus.
Artificial Crowns. Wetherbee, I. J. 125-128. 5 illus. 206-209. 7 illus.
Pivot Crowns. Smith, P. T. 342-343.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VI, 1874.**
Improved Method of Mounting Artificial Crowns. Keith, H. H. 254-256. 3 illus.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, III, 1874-75.**
Case of Pivoting the Right Upper Central. 565.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, IV, 1875.**
A Case of Pivoting an Upper Central. 31.
A Method of Pivoting. Moon. 41. Abstract. Disc. 42.

**New York Dental Jnl., I, 1858.**
Perines Pivot Splitting Forceps. 135. 1 illus.

**New York Dental Recorder, I, 1846-47.**
One Very Important Point in Making Pivot Teeth. Rice, J. W. T. 79. Corres.
Pivot Teeth. Allen, Charles C. 97-99.

**New York Dental Recorder, III, 1848-49.**
Discussion on Pivot Teeth. 63-69.
F. H. Clark's Patent Improved Method of Inserting Pivot Teeth. 140-141. 1 illus. Ed.
Pivot Teeth. Taylor, James. 209-211. Selected. 237. Ed.
Pivot Teeth. Clark, F. H. 259-261.

**New York Dental Recorder, IV, 1849-50.**
Gold Pivots. Dwinelle, W. H. 210.

**New York Dental Recorder, V, 1850-51.**
Pivot Teeth. Taft, J. 245-247. 247-248. Ed.

**New York Dental Recorder, VI, 1851-52.**
Setting Teeth on Pivots. 41-43. Ed.
Pivot Teeth. 145-147. Ed.

**News Letter, II, 1848-49.**
Drill for Drilling the Root in Pivoting Teeth. 62.
Pivoting Teeth. Tomes, John. 88-89.

**News Letter, III, 1849-50.**
Gold Pivots. 87. Selected.

**News Letter, V, 1851-52.**
Pivot Teeth. Taft, J. 270-272.

**News Letter, VI, 1852-53.**
Restoration of the Teeth. Lintott, William. 67-76.
Inserting Pivot Teeth. Willard, A. T. 110-111. 1 illus. Corres.
Inserting Artificial Teeth on a Pivot. Muse, Samuel D. 251-252. Selected.

**News Letter, VII, 1853-54.**
Insertion of Teeth Upon Platinum Pivots. Fuller, Frank. 45-47. Corres.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**News Letter, IX, 1855-56.**
Pivoting Teeth. Coughlan, John. 206-207. Selected.

**News Letter, XI, 1857-58.**
Inserting Teeth on Healthy Stumps. Gold Filling in Root before Inserting Pivot. Wetherbee, J. J. 69.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., III, 2nd Ser., 1870-71.**
Pivoting Front Teeth. Balkwill, F. H. 128-129. Corres.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., IV, 2nd Ser., 1871-72.**
Difficulties Occasionally Met with in the Operation of Pivoting the Teeth. Coleman, Alfred. 59-69. Disc. 70-72.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75.**
A Method of Pivoting. Moon. 265-267. Disc. 268-269.
Notes on a Case of Pivoting, Followed by the Temporary Loss of Sight of One Eye. Coleman. 270-272. Disc. 272-276.

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1875.**
Discussion on Artificial Crowns Attached to the Roots of Natural Teeth. 147-149.

**Quarterly, V, 1866.**
Pivot Teeth. 1-3.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1857-58.**
Remarks on Pivoting Teeth. Perkins. 228-238. 3 illus. Disc. 238-241.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
Pivoting. Rogers, Charles. 53-58. Disc. 58-60.
Manufacture and Application of Gutta Percha to Dentistry. Weiss, Felix. 98-107. Disc. 107-110.

**Register, I, 1847-48.**
To Cut Off the Crowns of Teeth, Preparatory to Inserting on Pivots. 107. Ed.

**Register, II, 1848-49.**
An Essay on Pivot Teeth. Bonsall, Charles. 25-28. Disc. 29-35.
Patent Improved Method of Inserting Pivot Teeth. Clark, F. H. 142-143. Remarks, 143-145. Ed.
Preparation of Wood Pivots. Taft, J. 164-165.

**Register, III, 1849-50.**
A Few Thoughts Respecting Pivot Teeth. Berry, A. 46.

**Register, IV, 1850-51.**
Pivot Teeth. Taft, J. 119-122.

**Register, VI, 1852-53.**
Inserting Artificial Teeth on Pivot. Muse, Samuel D. 154-155. Corres.

**Register, VII, 1853-54.**
Application of Gutta Percha to Pivot Teeth. Richardson, J. 238-240.

**Register, IX, 1855-56.**
Pivoting Teeth. Coughlan, John. 305-307. Selected.

**Register, XI, 1857-58.**
Vent Filling. (Pivot Teeth) Atkinson, W. H. 371-372.

**Register, XIII, 1859-60.**
Pivot Teeth. Berry, A. 648-650.

**Register, XIV, 1860.**
Bicuspid Pivot Teeth. 117-118. Ed.

**Register, XVI, 1862.**
Pivot Teeth. Shadoan, W. H. 361-363. Criticism. 542-543.

**Register, XVIII, 1864.**
A New Method of Grafting Crowns Upon the Roots of Teeth. Collins, E. 347-348.

**Register, XXIII, 1869.**
New Operation in Dental Science. (Compound Cap Restoration.) Adams, Q. L. 440-441. Selected.

**Register, XXVII, 1873.**
Artificial Crowns. Doyle, B. O. 326-328.

**Register, XXVIII, 1874.**
A New Method of Pivoting. Bannister, B. 68-69. Criticism. 178-179.
A New Style of Pivot Teeth. Shadoan, W. H. 361-368. 2 illus.
Discussion on Pivot Teeth. 472-473.

**Reporter, I, 1858-59.**
Setting Pivot Teeth. Wingate, J. D. 115-116. Selected.

**Review, II, 2nd Series, 1865.**
A New Method of Grafting Crowns Upon the Roots of Teeth. Collins, E. 270-271. Selected.

**Review, III, 2nd Series, 1866-67.**
Compressed Air in Pivoting Teeth. Hohl. 110-111. Selected.

**Southern Dental Examiner, I, 1860-61.**
Pivot Teeth. 121-123.

**Southern Dental Examiner, II, 1861-62.**
Inserting Pivot Teeth. Porter, C. C. 7-8.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, I, 1843-44-45.**
Pivot Teeth. Lefoulon. 1845, June, 3. Abstract.

**Times, VI, 1868-69.**
Pivot Teeth. 36-37. Selected.

**Times, X, 1872-73.**
New Modes of Pivoting. Davis, S. 68-69.

## D332 Bridges, Fixed and Removable.

See also D33.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, II, 1st Ser., 1841-42.**
The Insertion of Several Teeth on Natural Roots, in Cases where the Number of Natural Roots Does not Equal the Number of Teeth to be Inserted. Brown, Solyman. 231-247. 22 illus.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, V, 1st Ser., 1844-45.**
Contributions to Operative and Mechanical Dentistry. A New Method of Inserting any number of Teeth upon One or More Roots. Elliott, W. H. 163-165. 1 illus.

**Cosmos, XI, 1869.**
Partial Sets of Teeth without Plate, Clasp or Pivot. Bennett, H. D. 509-510.

# D34 Surgical Prosthesis. Obturators and Similar Appliances

Prosthesis in Treatment of fractured jaws, see D713. Articles on Cleft Palate, see D751.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1866.**
Appliance for Cleft Palate. Kingsley. 459-474.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1868.**
Improvements in Method of Constructing Appliances for Congenital Cleft Palate. Kingsley. 21-27.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, III, 1st Ser., 1842-43.**
Artificial Obturators and Palates. Brown, Solyman. 233-237.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, IV, 1st Ser., 1843-44.**
Dental Ingenuity. (Plate to Replace Teeth and Part of Palate Lost by an Accident.) 120-121. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, V, 1st Ser., 1844-45.**
Case of Congenital Complicated Hare-Lip and Cleft Palate. Cook. Jesse W. 49-51. Corres.
Obturator. Van Camp, A. 131-133. 3 illus.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VI, 1st Ser., 1845-46.**
Observations on Artificial Obturators and Palates. Brown, B. B. 232-246. 10 illus.
Observations on the Evils Resulting from the Premature Application of Artificial Teeth on Plate with Clasps, Obturators, Palates, Etc. Harris, John. 282-291.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VII, 1st Ser., 1846-47.**
A New Instrument, Designed to Remedy the Imperfection of Speech Consequent upon Congenital Fissure of the Soft Palate. Stearns, C. H. 234-238.
Observations on Congenital Fissure of the Palate, with some Remarks on Articulation and Impediments of Speech. Stearns, Charles W. 238-259. 377-387.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, X, 1st Ser., 1849-50.**
Case of Artificial Nose and Palate. Ide, W. E. 165-169.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51.**
A New Kind of Artificial Palate: with Observations on the Changes that Take Place in the Velum and Pharynx, During Deglutition, Respiration and Articulation. Hullihen, S. P. 245-252, 2 illus.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, II, 2nd Ser., 1851-52.**
A Description of an Artificial Palate. Velum, Uvula, Septum of the Nose, Alveolar Process and Artificial Tooth. Linderer, Joseph. 258-264.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, V, 2nd Ser., 1855.**
Dental Obturators. Blandy, Alfred A. 45-54. 9 illus.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VII, 2nd Ser., 1857.**
Destruction of the entire Palate Successfully Treated by Mechanical Means. Sercombe. 102-105. Selected.
A Case of Destruction of the Entire Palate. Successfully Relieved by Mechanical Means. Sercombe, Edwin. 102-105. 184-193. 2 illus.
Artificial Piece Made to Replace the Inferior Maxillary Bone. Fowler, M. M. 199-203. 3 illus. Trans.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, X, 2nd Ser., 1860.**
Reparation of the Face and Palate by Mechanical Means. Hoopes, Wm. H. 330-333. 2 illus.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, I, 3rd Ser., 1867-68.**
A New System of Artifical Palates. Suersen, Wilhelm. 373-379. 2 plates.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69.**
Artificial Palates. Suersen, Wilhelm. 1-9. 1 illus.
Supplying Artificial Palates. Kingsley. 280-282. Abstract.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72.**
Cleft Palate. (Mechanical Treatment.) Fogle, William J. 8-9.
Method of Supplying Artificial Palates. 200.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1856-57.**
Artificial Inferior Maxillary Bone. Ransom, D. W. 364-365. Corres.
The Method of Taking Impressions of Cases of Cleft Palate. Sercombe, Edwin. 576-577. Disc. 577-581.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1859-60.**
One Use of Applying Gutta Percha. Palmer. 234-235. Case Report.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VII, 1864.**
Reparative Surgery and Particularly on the Mechanical Restoration of the Maxillae. Debout, Em. 145-159. 3 illus. 193-205. 13 illus. 241-248.
Dental Reparation. Lyddon, George. 312-313. Corres.
Kingsley's Treatment of Congenital Cleft Palate and Artificial Velum. 524. 534. Corres.
Obturators. Williams, G. J. 531-533. 2 illus.
Dr. Kingsley's Artificial Velum. Coleman, Alfred. 533-534.
Treatment of Congenital Cleft Palate. Kingsley, Norman W. 548-558. Disc. 558-576.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VIII, 1865.**
The Treatment of Congenital Cleft Palate. Ramsay. 85-86. 88-89. Disc. 89-90. 116.
Artificial Velums. Rottenstein, J. B. 111-115. Corres.
Treatment of Congenital Cleft Palate. Ramsay. 231-233. Disc. 233-243.

**British Jnl. Dental Scence, IX, 1866.**
Dr. E. A. Bogue's Improvement Upon the Kingsley Artificial Palate. Cushing, George H. 320-322. Selected.
Observations on Artificial Palates. Kingsley, Norman W. 407-410. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, X, 1867.**
Congenital Cleft Palate. Mechanical Correction. Ramsay. 123-132. Disc. 132-139.
The Restoration of a Distinct Utterance by Means of a New System of Artificial Palates, to be Employed in Cases of Congenital and Acquired Defects of the Palatine Organs. Suerfen, Wilhelm. 339-342. Abstract. Remarks. 446-449.
How to Construct an Artificial Palate. Bogue, E. A. 491-499. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XI, 1868.**
Lecture on the Various Appliances Necessary for Palatal, Alveolar and other Malformations of the Jaws. Hepburn. 40-41.
Perforation of the Soft Palate, and Adhesion of Free Border to Posterior Wall of Pharynx. Treatment by Obturator. Ramsay, Robert. 99-102. 3 illus.
The Mechanical Treatment of Oral Deformities. Ramsay, Robert. 360-367. 8 illus.
Artificial Palates. Kingsley. 571-572.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XII, 1869.**
Artificial Palates. Suersen, Herr. 36-38. Abstract.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIII, 1870.**
The Treatment of Defects of the Palate Produced by Syphilis. Coles, Oakley. 138-140. Disc. 140-144.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XV, 1872.**
Case of Entire Absorption of the Soft Palate, Tonsils, Uvula, and Partial Absorption of the Bones of the Hard Palate. (re Mechanical Restoration.) Robinson, Frank. 395-396.
Stuttering Relieved by an Artificial Palate. Williams, W. Caleb. 396.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVI, 1873.**
The Production of Articulate Sound. (Speech.) Coles, Oakley. 33-34. Disc. 35-37.
Obturator. Coles, Oakley. 69-70.
Instructions in the Art of Making Soft Rubber Plates for Congenital Cleft Palate. 229-230.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVII, 1874.**
Dr. Kingsley's Method of Making Obturators. Turner. 127-129. Abstract. Disc. 129-131.
Making Moulds for Dr. Kingsley's Soft Rubber Obturators. Turner, J. S. 149-152. 4 illus.
Obturators. Stirling, J. 375-376.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVIII, 1875.**
New Rubber Valve for Retaining Artificial Palates. Fox, Charles James. 91-92.
A New Form of Suction Chambers for Artifical Palates. Leared, Arthur. 173-174. 1 illus.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1868-69.**
An Artificial Palate. Neelands, J. 69-70.

**Cosmos, I, 1859-60.**
India Rubber for the Making of Artificial Jaws and Palates. Parkinson, George. 669-670. Selected.

**Cosmos, II, 1860-61.**
Reparation of the Face and Palate by Mechanical Means. Artificial Nose Attached to Plate. Hoopes, Wm. H. 173-174. Abstract.
Palatine Fissure; Its Remedy by Artificial Means Considered. Stearns, Chas. W. 228-230. Abstract.

**Cosmos, V, 1863-64.**
Artificial Velum. Kingsley, N. W. 194-199. 5 illus. Disc. 199-201. Exhibit. 621-622.
Loss of the Uvula; Reproduction of a Portion of the Soft Palate. Fouke, George S. 363.
Artificial Tongue. 416.
Artificial Jaw. 520. Abstract.
Presentation of Medal for Work on Artificial Palates. 622-624.

**Cosmos, VI, 1864-65.**
Artificial Larynx. 53.

**Cosmos, VII, 1865-66.**
A Case in Practice—Part of Jaw and Palate Shot Away. Woodward, J. A. 249-251. 3 illus.
Dr. N. W. Kingsley's Artificial Palate. Palmer, S. B. 300-301.
Dr. E. A. Bogue's Improvement on the Kingsley Artificial Palate. Cushing, George H. 525-527.

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67.**
Observations on Artificial Palates. Kingsley, N. W. 21-25. 3 illus.
Artificial Velum. 128-130. 131-136. 393.
Adaptation of Artificial Palates. Parkinson, George. 449-451. 2 illus.
Reparative Surgery. Artificial Nose, Upper Lip, etc. 664. Selected.

**Cosmos, IX, 1867.**
How to Construct an Artificial Palate. Bogue, E. A. 3-9.
Rubber Nose and Lip. Herriott, W. M. 137-138.

**Cosmos, X, 1868.**
Improved Appliances to Remedy Defects Either Congenital or Acquired, of the Hard or Soft Palate. Kingsley, N. W. 462-463.
Speech Restored by Artificial Palate. 616-617.
Artificial Replacement of a Portion of the Lower Jaw and Tongue and Restoration of Articulation. Perine, George H. 676-677. Selected.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
Rhinoplasty and Artificial Noses. Kingsley, Norman W. 20-23. 3 illus.
Vulcanite Obturator Lined with Aluminium. 328. Selected.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
Mechanical Treatment in a Case of Syphilitic Absorption of Palate, Etc. Robinson, Frank. 614-615. Selected.
Stuttering Relieved by an Artificial Palate. Williams, W. C. 619. Selected.

**Cosmos, XV, 1873.**
Artificial Appliance. (Upper Plate with Nose, Lip, Etc.) Herriott, W. M. 407-409. 2 illus.

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**
Treatment of a Case of Deformity. (Lip Adherent to Lower Jaw.) Scott, E. T. 279-280.
Facial Deformity and Treatment. Kingsley, Norman W. 292-295. 3 illus.

**Enterprise, II, 1859.**
Hare-Lip and Cleft Palate. (Mechanical Restoration.) Burch, J. C. Oct., 3. Selected.

**Enterprise, III, 1860.**
An Ingenious Invention—An Artificial Palate. July, 2. Selected.
Reparation of the Face and Palate by Mechanical Means. Hoopes, Wm. H. Sept., 2-3. 2 illus. Selected.

**Forceps, II, 1845.**
Congenital Complicated Harelip, Cleft Palate, Etc. Cook, 19-20. Selected.

**Johnstons' Dental Miscellany, I, 1874.**
Artificial Substitutes for Parts Lost by Disease. Brackett, C. A. 166-168. 2 illus.

**Johnstons' Dental Miscellany, II, 1875.**
Prosthetic Treatment of a Case of Hereditary Syphilis. Kingsley, Norman W. 121-127. 5 illus.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., V, 1873.**
A Mechanical Appliance to Restore the Features, After the Excision of an Osseous Tumor of the Superior Maxilla. Keith, H. H. 133-140. 161-166. 3 illus.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VI, 1874.**
Disfigurement of the Mouth from Mercury and Restoration by Mechanical Means. Scott, E. T. 107-109.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VII, 1875.**
Artificial Palates. Kingsley, Norman W. 237-238. Corres.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, I, 1872-73.**
Obturator. Suersen. 383-384.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, II, 1873-74.**
Dr. Kingsley's Obturators. 481.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, III, 1874-75.**
Vulcanite Nose. Ranger. 84.

**New York Dental Recorder, II, 1847-48.**
Artificial Palates and Obturators. Shirley, J. Y. 228-229. Corres.

**New York Dental Recorder, III, 1848-49.**
Employment of Gutta Percha for Artificial Palate. 80. Selected.

**News Letter, IV, 1850-51.**
Obturators. White, J. D. 17-19. 1 illus. Corres.

**News Letter, VI, 1852-53.**
Query Regarding Artificial Lips and Noses. 144.

**News Letter, IX, 1855-56.**
A Case of Destruction of the Entire Palate Successfully Relieved by Mechanical Means. Sercombe, Edwin. 284-286. Selected.

**News Letter, X, 1856-57.**
Dental Surgery—Dental Prosthesis. Entire Removal of the Lower Maxillary on Account of an Enormous Fibrous Tumor Developed within the Bone—Apparatus Replacing the Lower Jaw. 225-227. 1 illus.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**News Letter, XI, 1857-58.**
Gutta-Percha for Dental Purposes. (Plates. An Obturator.) White, J. D. 97-98. 2 illus.

**Odontographic Soc. of Penn. Trans., I, 1863.**
Artificial Velum. Kingsley, N. W. 56-62. 5 illus. Disc. 62-64.

**Odontographic Soc. of Penn. Trans., II, 1865.**
Artificial Velum and Palate. Kingsley, N. W. 5-6.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., I, 1st Ser., 1856-57.**
Cleft Palate: Its Surgical and Mechanical Treatment. Sercombe, Edwin. 75-100. 1 illus. 5 plates.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., IV, 1st Ser., 1863-64-65.**
Treatment of Congenital Cleft Palate. (Mechanical Restoration.) Kingsley, N. W. 194-216. 2 plates.
A Plaster Mould for Making Metallic Moulds for Artificial Velums. Rottenstein, W. N. 251-257.
The Treatment of Congenital Cleft Palate. (Mechanical Restoration.) Ramsay. 274-293. 4 illus.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., V, 1st Ser., 1865-66-67.**
The Reparation of Loss of the Superior Maxillary Region, the Result of Lupus. Mason, J. T. Browne. 209-212.
Congenital Cleft Palate. Ramsay. 233-254. 8 illus.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., II, 2nd Ser, 1869-70.**
The Treatment of Defects of the Palate Produced by Syphilis. (Mechanical Appliances.) Coles, J. Oakley. 119-138. 2 plates. Disc. 139-148.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Ser., 1872-73.**
An Instrument of Hard-rubber for Closing Apertures in the Palate. Coles, Oakley. 56.

**Odontological Soc. Trans. VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74.**
Dr. Kingsley's Recent Method of Making Obturators. Turner, James S. 87-97. Disc. 98-103.
Artificial Nose and Jaw. Ranger. 230-231. Disc. 232.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1875.**
Mechanical Appliances for Exclusive Loss of Tissue. Moon. 75-78. Disc. 78-81.

**Register, I, 1847-48.**
Obturators. Shirley, J. Y. 186-188. Corres.

**Register, XVIII, 1864.**
Triumphs of Mechanical Surgery. (Obturator for Clef Palate.) 235. Selected.

**Register, XIX, 1865.**
The Odontographic Society of Pennsylvania and Dr. Norman Kingsley's Obturator. 29-31. Selected.

**Register, XX, 1866.**
Dr. E. A. Bogue's Improvement Upon the Kingsley Artificial Palate. Cushing, George H. 176-179. Comment. 278-279. Corres.
Preparations, Exhibiting Various Deformities of the Mouth. 235-236. Ed.

**Register, XXVII, 1873.**
Wonderful Restoration of an Afflicted Minster. Stears, Hiram. 218-220.

**Review, I, 1st Series, 1859.**
Dental Mechanics, Appliances Used for Unusual Cases. Smith, John Cox. 194-196.

**Review, III, 1st Series, 1861.**
Defective Palates. Williams, George. 207-211. 230. 294-300. 3 illus.

**Review, IV, 1st Series, 1862.**
Case of Fissure of the Whole of the Hard and Soft Palates. (re Mechanical Treatment.) Williams, George. 104-105.

**Review, I, 2nd Series, 1864.**
Mechanical Restorations of the Mouth and Face, with Special Reference to the Specimens of the Surgical Department of the International Exhibition of 1862. Hockley, Anthony. 15-25. 3 illus. 120-124. 2 illus. 330-337. 1 illus. (Cont. in Vol. II.)
Artificial Palates. Kingsley, N. W. 298-299. Disc. 299-301.

**Review, II, 2nd Series, 1865.**
The Mechanical Treatment of Congenital Cleft Palate. Kingsley, Norman W. 15-26. 3 illus. 66-67. Disc. 67-78. Selected.
Mechanical Restorations of the Mouth and Face, with Special Reference to the Specimens in the Surgical Department of the International Exhibition of 1862. (Cont. from Vol. I.) Hockley, Anthony. 111-116. 3 illus.
Case of Congenital Cleft Palate. Ramsey. 179-180.
The Treatment of Congenital Cleft Palate. Ramsay. 273-276. Disc. 276-280.
The Means of Remedying the Nasal Sound of the Voice in Congenital Fissures of the Hard and Soft Palates. (Staphylo-pharyngoraphy, and Reversement. Backwards of the Velum Palati.) Passavant, G. 304-316. Trans. Selected.

**Review, III, 2nd Series, 1866-67.**
Improvement of Dr. Kingsley's Artificial Palates. Cushing, G. 175-176.
Cleft Palate. (Obturators.) Williams, George. 195-199.
Artificial Palates. 270-271.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, IV, 1848.**
Artificial Palates, and Obturators. Shirley, J. Y. 100-102. Corres.

**Times, I, 1863-64.**
Cases of Facial, Nasal and Palatine Defects. 122-125. 2 illus.

**Times, II, 1864-65.**
A Case of Artificial Nose and Hard Palate. Wildman, E. 1-6. 5 illus.
Case in Practice. (Palate Piece Obviating Speech Defects.) Cowie, H. 21.

**Times, VII, 1869-70.**
Lost Parts Restored by an Artificial Appliance. Rodrigues, B. A. 17-18.
Taking Impressions for Obturators. Barker, George T. 114-117.

**Vulcanite, I, 1860-61.**
Palatine Fissure; Its Remedy by Artificial Means Considered. Stearns, Charles W. 37-48. 5 illus. 71. Ed. 73-83. 4 illus.

# D38 Dental Chemistry

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1862.**
Report on Dental Chemistry. Taft, J. 76-87.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1867.**
Report on Dental Chemistry. Lawrence, A. 65-69. Disc. 102-109.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1869.**
Discussion on "Dental Chemistry." 114-121.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1870.**
Report of the Committee on Dental Chemistry. Allen, John. 71-73. Disc. 73-85.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1871.**
Dental Chemistry. Smith, H. A. 70.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1872.**
Report on Dental Chemistry. Dickerman, D. S. 57-61. Disc. 62-70.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1874.**
Report of the Committee on Dental Chemistry. Smith, H. A. 75-86.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1875.**
Report of the Committee on Dental Chemistry. Smith, H. A. 75-84. Disc. 84-95.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53.**
Chemistry and Its Application to Dentistry. Piggot, A. Snowden. 248-256.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54.**
Chemistry of the Metals. Wright, R. N. 3-14, 181-191, 1 illus., 337-346, 505-515. (Cont. in Vol. V, 2nd Series).
Chemistry for Dentists. 232-238. Corres.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, V, 2nd Ser., 1855.**
Chemistry of the Metals. (Cont. from Vol. IV, 2nd Series, 1853-54). Wright, Reginald N. 169-178, 349-358. (Cont. in Vol. VI, 2nd Series, 1856).

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VI, 2nd Ser., 1856.**
Chemistry of the Metals—Copper. (Cont. from Vol. V, 2nd Series, 1855). Wright, R. N. 165-183, 6 illus.

**American Jnd. Den. Science, VII, 2nd Ser., 1857.**
Dental Chemistry of the Mouth. Watt, Geo. 281-286.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858.**
Chemistry Among Dentists. 284-287. Ed.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71.**
Report of the Committee on Dental Chemistry. Allen. 213-214, 215.
Report on Dental Chemistry. Allen, John. 399-402.

**Archives of Dentistry, I, 1864-65.**
Oxydation of Aluminium. (Indentures) 279-280. Abstract.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, V, 1862.**
Arsenic and Its Compounds. Watt, George. 402-404. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IX, 1866.**
Ether. Payne, Martin Henry. 107-113.
Arsenic and Arsenious Acid, as and $As_2O_3$. Payne, Martin Henry. 200-211, 4 illus.
Carbolic Acid and Other Substances Produced During the Destructive Distillation of Coal. Payne, Martin Henry. 351-373, 1 table.
Creosote and Acetic Acid, with Other Substances Produced by the Destructive Distillation of Wood. Payne, Martin Henry. 388-399, 1 table.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XI, 1868.**
Oxychloride of Magnesium. 93. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XII, 1869.**
Report on the Physiological Action of Hydrate of Chloral. Richardson, Benjamin W. 412-417. Disc. 417. Selected.
Hydrate of Chloral and Its Use in Practice. Wells, T. Spencer. 418-421, 456-458. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIII, 1870.**
Chemistry of Oxychloride of Zinc. Tomes, C. 219-220.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XV, 1872.**
Chemical Notes (Thymol, Phenol Sodique). Tomes, Charles S. 4-7.
Caoutchouc and Gutta Percha Considered Chiefly in Their Chemical Relations. Blossom, T. M. 456-461. 500-504. (Cont. in Vol. XVI, 1873).

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVI, 1873.**
Caoutchouc and Gutta Percha Considered Chiefly in Their Chemical Relations. (Cont. from Vol. XV, 1872). Blossom, T. M. 11-17, 110-112, 210-213, 254-257, 358-361, 497-501. (Cont. in Vol. XVII, 1874).
The Toughness of Gutta Percha When Treated with Chloroform. Jacob, Henry Long. 549.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVII, 1874.**
Caoutchouc and Gutta Percha Considered Chiefly in Their Chemcal Relations. (Cont. from Vol. XVI, 1873). Blossom, T. M. 53-56, 104-110, 214-218, 268-274, 317-322, 377-382.

**California S. Dental Assn. Trans., 1874.**
Report on Dental Chemistry. Cutlar. 33-35.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1868-69.**
Dr. Day's Nitre of Ammonia (Chemical Preparation). Relyea, G. V. N. 186.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1869-70.**
Discussion on "Dental Chemistry." 144-150. Selected.

**Cosmos, I, 1859-60.**
Purple of Cassius. 313-315. Abstract.

**Cosmos, VI, 1864-65.**
Report of Committee on Dental Chemistry. Buckingham, T. L. 89.

**Cosmos, IX, 1867.**
Discussion on "Dental Chemistry." 80-82, 85-88.

**Cosmos, XI, 1869.**
Discussion on "Dental Chemistry." 526-531.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
Discussion on "Dental Chemistry." 466-472.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
Dental Chemistry; Report of Committee. Dickerman. 533-534. Disc. 534-537.

**Cosmos, XV, 1873.**
Dental Chemistry. Hawxhurst, D. C. 72.

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**
Dental Chemistry; Report of Committee. Smith, H. A. 599-601.

**Cosmos, XVII, 1875.**
A Method of Gilding without the Aid of a Battery. Chupein, T. F. 446-447. 1 illus.
Dental Chemistry; Report of Committee. Smith, H. A. 580-581. Disc. 581-585. Abstract.

**Dental Office & Lab., II, 1st Series, 1869.**
Electro-Gilding. (For Silver Artificial Dentures.) Trueman, W. H. June, 1.

**Enterprise, II, 1859.**
Alloys of Silicium. Feb., 3.
Treatment of Gutta Percha. Rider, E. Feb., 3.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Forceps, I, 1844.**
A Test for Nitric Acid. 3.
Iodide of Arsenic. Wackenroder, M. 19. Selected.

**Johnstons' Dental Miscellany, II, 1875.**
The New Chemistry. Elliott, W. S. 201-206.
Dental Chemistry. Smith, H. A. 413.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VII, 1875.**
Discussion on "Dental Chemistry." 315-316.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, I, 1872-73.**
Chemistry and Metallurgy. 131-134. Selected.
Report on the Chemical Qualities of Fletchers White Enamel. Tuson, Richard, V. 560-561. (Cont. in Vol. II, 1873-74).
Report on Fletcher's White Enamel. Coleman, Alfred. 562-566.
Oxychloride of Zinc (Chemical Composition). 568.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surg., II, 1873-74.**
Report on the Chemical Qualities of Fletcher's White Enamel. Tuson, Richard. 37-38. (Cont. from Vol. I). 1 table.
Carbolic Acid and Its Relation to Creosote. Read, A. M. 222-225. Selected.

**New York Dental Jnl., III, 1860.**
Chemistry. In its Relations to the Dental Art. Brainard, G. W. 165.

**New York Dental Jnl., IV, 1861.**
Chemical Constitution of Cast Iron and Steel. 128.

**New York Dental Recorder, VII, 1852-53.**
Purple of Cassius. Villers, Henry. 75-76.

**New York Dental Recorder, VIII, 1854.**
Chemistry for Dentists. 85-90. Selected.
Extracts from Piggot's Dental Chemistry and Metallurgy. 141-143.

**News Letter, V, 1851-52.**
Gilding Without a Battery. Chase, H. S. 346-347.

**News Letter, X, 1856-57.**
Lecture on Dental Chemistry. Watt, George. 130-133. Selected.

**News Letter, XII, 1858-59.**
Chemistry of Platinum, in Connection with Its Use in Dentistry. Paul, B. H. 126-128. Selected.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., IV, 1st Series, 1863-64-65.**
The Chemical History of Carbolic Acid. Church, Arthur H. 296-301.

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1875.**
The New Chemistry. Elliott, W. S. 302-308. Selected.

**Quarterly, III, 1864.**
Dental Chemistry. 9-11.
Physiological Relations of Phosphorus. Morton, Henry. 16-22.
Chemical Department. Haywood, W. P. 23-24.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1857-58.**
Chemistry. An Introductory Lecture. Watt, G. 167-168. Selected.
Chemical Preparation of Gutta Percha. Lord, S. 297. Corres.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
Purifying Gutta Percha. Jacob, Henry Long. 21-22. Corres.
Adulteration of Chloroform. 48-49.
Compounds of Methyl. 49. Selected.
Chemistry of Gold in Connection with Its Use in Dentistry. Paul, B. H. 181-187.
Chemistry of Platinum, in Connection with Its Use in Dentistry. Paul, B. H. 280-286, 1 illus.

**Register, I, 1847-48.**
Address. (Chemistry) Slack, Elijah. 115-131.

**Register, IX, 1855-56.**
Chlorine. Watt, G. 50-59.
From an Introductory Lecture on Dental Chemistry. Watt, Geo. 346-353.

**Register, X, 1856-57.**
Dental Chemistry of the Mouth. Watt, Geo. 180-186, 305-310.

**Register, XI, 1857-58.**
Dental Chemistry of the Mouth. Watt, Geo. 10-19.
"Chemistry Among Dentists." 462-465. Ed.

**Register, XII, 1858-59.**
"Soluble Quartz" (Chemistry). Watt, Geo. 363-365.

**Register, XIV, 1860.**
Purple of Cassius. Calvert, William. 254-256.

**Register, XV, 1861.**
Calcium and Its Compounds. Watt, Geo. 629-640.

**Register, XVI, 1862.**
The Application of Chemistry to Dentistry. Wetherill, Charles M. 5-22.
Arsenic and Its Compounds. Watt, Geo. 350-354. (Cont. in Vol. XVII, 1863).

**Register, XVII, 1863.**
Arsenic and Its Compounds. (Cont. from Vol. XVI, 1862). Watt, Geo. 9-16.
Impure Glycerine. Bower, Henry. 251. Selected.

**Register, XXIII, 1869.**
Review (Dental Chemistry). Willis, J. G. 463-466.

**Register, XXIV, 1870.**
Chemical Essays. Watt, George. 55-59.
Report on Dental Chemistry. Allen, John. 373-375.

**Register, XXVI, 1872.**
Dental Chemistry. Noel, L. G. 495-499.

**Register, XXVII, 1873.**
Dental Chemistry. Hauxhurst. 46-47. Abstract.

**Register, XXIX, 1875.**
Introductory Lecture Before the Class in the Ohio Dental College. 1874. (re Chemistry) Cassiday, J. S. 23-28.

**Review, I, 1st Series, 1859.**
Chemistry of Gold in Connection with Its Use in Dentistry. Paul, B. H. 345-350.
Chemistry of Platinum, in Connection with Its Uses in Dentistry. Paul, B. H. 546-551, 3 illus.

**Review, II, 1st Series, 1860.**
Chemistry of Silver in Connection with Its Uses in Dentistry. 22-28.

**Review, II, 2nd Series, 1865.**
Analysis of Carbolic Acid. Church, M. A. 283-284.

**St. Louis Dental Jnl., I, 1868.**
Base-Plates—Aluminium (Chemistry of the Metal). Mar., 19-22.
Aluminium—Its Properties and Uses. Mar., 22-23. Selected.

# D39 Dental Metallurgy.

Soldering. Blow pipes. Tempering metals.
See D41. Soldering in Orthodontia.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1863.**
An Address (Tempering Instruments). Palmer, Corydon. 120-124. 15 illus.

**American Dental Review, I, 1858.**
Cohesion and Welding of Metals. Calvert, W. 37-43, 43-45. Ed. Abstract.
On Welding. Buckingham, T. L. 77-81, 81-87. Ed. Abstract.
On Metallurgy. Leslie. 157-161. (Cont. in Vol. II, 1859).

**American Dental Review, II, 1859.**
On Metallurgy. (Cont. from Vol. I, 1858). Leslie. 26-36.
On Aluminium. Foster, P. Le Neve. 60-77. Selected.

**American Dental Review, III, 1860.**
Steel. Franklin, B. W. 169-171. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1st Series, 1846-47.**
Contributions to Operative and Mechanical Dentistry. On the Working of Steel, Refining Gold and Making Solders. Elliot, W. H. 68-74.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 2nd Series, 1851-52.**
The Alloys of Gold for Dental Purposes. Robinson, James. 269-285.
On a New Soldering Apparatus. Bate, Spence. 587-589. 1 illus.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 2nd Series, 1852-53.**
Gold, Gold-beating, Compounds and Alloys. Wright, R. N. 243-248, 387-400. 2 tables, 551-565. 1 table.
Remarks Upon Making Gold Plate and Solder. Wood, B. 308-313. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 2nd Series, 1853-54.**
Blow-Pipe. Williams, J. B. 132-133. Abstract.
Hot Air Blow-Pipe. Johnston, Christopher. 238-239. 1 illus.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., V, 2nd Series, 1855.**
Platina. Blandy, Alfred A. 245-246.
Alloying Gold. Duncan, S. 488. Abstract.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 2nd Series, 1856.**
Electrotype Manipulation. 121-140, 3 illus. Selected.
Improved Blow Pipe. 156. Ed.
On a New and Advantageous Mode of Preparing Aluminium. Rose, H. Translated by J. Tyssowski. 239-249.
Dentists Soldering Lamp. 322. Ed.
Working of Steel. How, W. S. 464-465. Abstract.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 2nd Series, 1857.**
Aluminium. Piggot, A. Snowden. 193-199.
Discussion on "Tempering Instruments." 540-546.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 2nd Series, 1858.**
Improved Bellows Blow-pipe. Humby. 503-505. Abstract.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 2nd Series, 1859.**
Address on Metallurgy. Leslie. 238-249. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 2nd Series, 1860.**
Platina and the Metals Which Accompany It. Deville, H. Sainte Claire and Debray, H. 193-211, 2 illus., 514-538, 7 illus., 302. Ed. Trans.
Gold Containing Antimony. 298-299. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 3rd Series, 1867-68.**
Aluminium—Its Properties and Uses. 422-423. Abstract.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 3rd Series, 1868-69.**
Alumnium Solder. 359-361. Ed.
A Self-Acting Blow Pipe. Russell, William T. 473-476. 1 illus.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 3rd Series, 1870-71.**
To Reduce Gold and Silver Scraps and Filings to Plate. Buckingham, T. L. 509-513. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., V, 3rd Series, 1871-72.**
Alloying and Refining Gold for Dental Purposes. Brown, Mintern J. 1-7.
Fusible Alloys. Wildman. 142-143. Ed.
The Lapse (re Reducing Gold and Silver Scraps to Plate.) Buckingham, T. L. 183-185. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 3rd Series, 1875-76.**
Gold. Black, G. V. 8-17. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1856-57.**
The Metal Alumnium. 11-12. 133-135.
Platinum. 44-46.
New Blowpipe. Sutton, S. 56, 1 illus.
Gold. 78-80, 2 tables.
New Soldering Apparatus. Bate, James. 90-91.
Silver. Noad. 135-137, 169-170, 210-213.
Soldering Apparatus. Cunningham, J. 168.
Reduction of Limaille. Rogers, Arnold. 255-256. Abstract.
Aluminium. Piggot, A. Snowden. 399-402. Selected.
Blowpipe, Jones, F. H. 576. Corres.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
Aluminium. Renaud, N. 234-235. Selected.
Discussion on "The Properties of Aluminium." 336-337.
Hydraulic Blowpipe. Pedley, George. 374-375. Corres.
Soldering Apparatus. Mathers. 513-514, 1 illus.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IV, 1861.**
Hardening and Tempering Steel. 174-176, 202-206, 233-235, 261-267.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, V, 1862.**
Mathew's Improved Patent Gas Blow-Pipe. Mathews. 466-467, 1 illus.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VI, 1863.**
Pure Copper for Alloying. Duncan, R. 156-157. Corres.
Method of Procuring Pure Copper. Jacob, Henry Long. 200. Corres.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VII, 1864.**
Tempering Instruments for Cutting. Butler, Charles. 348-349. Selected.
Gas-Furnace for Metals. Owen. 501-503, 1 illus.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VIII, 1865.**
Gore's Gas Furnace, Lemale's Gas Melting Furnace, Improved Bunsen Burner, and Adjustable Gas Blowpipe. Bridgman, W. Kencely. 59-61, 3 illus.
Lemale's Gas Blow-Pipe Table. Bridgman, W. Kencely. 157-158, 2 illus.
Blow-Pipe. Bate, James. 215. Corres.
Alloy. Herbert, Luke. 216-220. Selected.
Discussion on "Gold Solders." 229-231.
Regaining Silver from Amalgam. House, J. Carroll. 254-255. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, X, 1867.**
A New Gold Solder. Rogers, Henry. 401-403.

**Brtish Jnl. Dental Science, XI, 1868.**
Metallurgical Prize of Mr. Makin. 109-111. Ed. 191-192. Corres.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XII, 1869.**
Nitrous Oxide in the Workroom. Hunt, W. A. 121-122, 317.
Regulating-Flame Torch Lamp. 174-176, 7 illus.
Tempering Instruments. 409-411.
Mouth Blow-Pipe. Dennant. 577-578.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIV, 1871.**
Wrought-Iron Forge for Melting Precious Metals. 255, 1 illus.
Fletcher's Accumulating Blowpipe. 323-324, 1 illus.
How to Utilise Old Gold Plates. Davidson, George. 519-520.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XV, 1872.**
Dental Instruments and the Management of Steel. Greenfield. 131-135. Disc. 135-136.
Mechanical Notes (re Tempering Instruments). Fletcher, T. 258-261, 1 illus.
Blowpipe Worked by Water. Kirby, S. A. 306, 1 illus.
Refining Gold Fillings and Dirty Scrap by a Simple Process. Fletcher, Thomas. 397.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVI, 1873.**
Gold Melting, and a Means of Obtaining Perfectly Fitting Metal Plates. Fletcher, Thomas. 156-158.
Hardening Small Tools. 534-535. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVII, 1874.**
Fletcher's New Blowpipe. 102, 1 illus.
The Variation from Nominal Standard of Gold and Silver Alloys. Fletcher, Thomas. 213-214, 1 table.
Cold Welding of Metals. Fletcher, Thomas. 267.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVIII, 1875.**
Gale's Blowpipe and Mouth-Props. 273.
A Few Practical Hints on Electro-Gilding. 361-364.
Manufacture of Palladium. Makins. 371-375. Abstract. Disc. 375-378.
The Chemistry of High Temperatures. 408-409, 454-456, 1 illus.

**Brown's Dental Advertiser, 1858.**
Melting Ladles. 4.

**Cincinnati Dental Lamp, I, 1858-59-60.**
Conway's Dental Lamp. 14-15. Ed.
Hyndman's Improved Portable Forge and Bellows. 15. Ed.
Oreide of Gold, or Gold Oreide Alloy. 19-20. Ed.
Tempering Steel Tools. 50-51. Selected.
Welding Platina Scraps. 52. Selected.
Amalgam Solders. 60-61.

**Cosmos, III, 1861-62.**
Hardening and Tempering Instruments. Buckingham, T. L. 299-301.
Refining, Alloying and Working Gold. 388-390. Abstract.
New Fusible Alloys—Remarks on Determining Melting Points of Metals. Wood, B. 401-403. Selected.
On Gold. 514-515. Selected.
Description of a New Fusible Alloy (B. Woods). 629. Selected.

**Cosmos, V, 1863-64.**
The Blow Pipe. Gorges, Wm. 142-147, 5 illus. Disc. 147-151, 151-153.
Temperng Instruments for Cutting. 690-691. Selected.

**Cosmos, VII, 1865-66.**
The Most Fusible Alloy. 280. Selected.
Rules for Alloying Gold. Wildman, E. 395-399.

**Cosmos, IX, 1867.**
Soldering. Crosby, F. K. 194-196.

**Cosmos, X, 1868.**
Hardening and Tempering Steel. Crosby, F. K. 68-70.

**Cosmos, XI, 1869.**
Aluminium—Its Properties. Starr, G. O. 135-137.

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**
Recovering Gold from Spittoon Catchings. Trueman, W. H. 503-504.

**Dental Circular & Examiner, I, 1865.**
Alloys. 115-116. Selected.

**Dental Office & Lab., I, 1st Series, 1868-69.**
Correct Knowledge of the Qualities of the Alloys. Feb., 1. Corres.
Toughening and Refining of Gold by the Application of Chlorine Gas. Miller, F. B. Feb., 5. Selected.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, II, 1st Ser., 1869.**
Chlorine Gas in Toughening and Refining of Gold. Apr., 4. Selected.
About Tempering Your Instruments, Etc. Nov., 2-3.

**Dental Office & Lab., V, 1st Series, 1872.**
Valuable Suggestions (re Process of Soldering). Frailey, John R. Feb., 1. Corres.

**Enterprise, II, 1859.**
Metallurgy. Silver. Austen. Jan., 1-2.
Gold. Austen. Feb., 1-2. Mar., 1, Apr., 1, May, 1-2, June, 1, 1 table, July, 1-2, Aug., 1, Sept., 1-2, Oct., 1.
Tempering Instruments. Austen, P. H. Feb., 2.
Aluminum. May, 3. Selected.
On Aluminium. Foster, P. Le Neve. July, 2-3. Selected.
Formula for Alloying Gold. Austen. Aug., 2, 1 table. Selected.
On Aluminium. Foster, P. Le Neve. Aug., 3. Sept., 2-3. Selected.
Alloys of Aluminum. Oct., 1. Selected.
Solder for Aluminum. Mourey, M. Oct., 1-2. Selected.
Heat Conducting Power of Metals. Oct., 2. Selected.
Notes on Electro-Metallurgy. Oct., 2-3. Abstract.
Platina or Platinum? Austen (Compiled by). Nov., 1-2, Dec. 1.

**Enterprise, III, 1860.**
Platina and the Metals Which Accompany It. Deville, St. Claire and Debray, H. May, 2. June, 2. Trans.
On Some Properties of the Platinoid Metals. June, 2.
New Fusible Alloys. Wood, B. Oct., 2-3. Selected.
New Facts in Regard to Gold. Warrington. Dec., 2-3. Selected.

**Forceps, New York, I, 1855-56.**
Alloys. Watt, George. 25-26, 49-50, 93-96. Selected.

**Instructor, I, 1860.**
Dental Furnace. Apr., 13, 1 illus.

**Instructor, II, 1861.**
Melting and Welding Platina. Jan., 10-11.

**Johnstons' Dental Miscellany, I, 1874.**
Amalgams. Bogue E. A. 43-46.
Aluminum. Feuchtwanger, L. 195.

**Johnstons' Dental Miscellany, II, 1875.**
Amalgam Experiments. Fletcher, Thomas. 296-298. Corres.

**Journal of the Times, II, 1859-60.**
Hollely's Patent Blow-Pipe. May & June, 4.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., I, 1869.**
Gold Solder. 379-382. Ed.
Alloys Fusible at Low Temperatures. 425-426. Selected.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., II, 1870.**
Gold Solder. 145-146. Ed.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VII, 1875.**
The Chemistry of High Temperatures. Fletcher, Thomas. 367-368.
Soldering Without Solder. Hoffman, A. W. 455.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, I, 1872-73.**
On the Welding of Metals. Makins. 37-39. Disc. 39-40.
An Improved Blow-Pipe. 128-129.
Chemistry and Metallurgy. 131-134. Selected.
A New Dental Furnace. 225-226. 3 illus.
New Foot Blow-Pipes. 227-228. 3 illus. Selected.
How Much Platina is Required to Make Gold Elastic Enough for Clasps? 230. Selected.
Pyro-Gilding as Compared with Water Gilding. Thompson, J. Baynes. 283-284.
Patent Regulating Gas and Air Blow-Pipes. 294. 3 illus.
Gold and Gold Work. Hepburn, Robert. 458-467.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surg., II, 1873-74.**
Restoring Over-Heated Steel. 21.
Hardening Small Tools. Scheuszleder, J. 128. Selected.
Fletcher's New Low Temperature Burner. 331. 2 illus.
Fletcher's New Low Temperature Burner and Foot-Blower. 354. Selected.
Tempering Steel for Tools. 464.
Metallurgy. 478-479.

**New York Dental Jnl., II, 1858-59.**
Hydrostatic Blow Pipe. 37. 1 illus.
Welding Platina Scraps. 60-61. Ed.

**New York Dental Jnl., III, 1860.**
Steel. Franklin, B. W. 141-143.
Perspective View of McKenney's Alcohol Lamp for Heatng Vulcanizers, and for Soldering. 229. 1 illus.

**New York Dental Recorder, II, 1847-48.**
On Refining and Plating Geld, and Making Solders. Elliott, W. H. 4-7. Abstract. Comment. 72.
Smith's Improved Blowpipe. 15. Ed.
Melting Gold on Charcoal. 75. Ed.

**New York Dental Recorder, III, 1848-49.**
New Alcoholic Blow-Pipe. 22-23. Ed.
The Lamp. Taft. 233-234. Selected.
Hull's Improvement to the Blow-Pipe. 239. Ed.

**New York Dental Recorder, IV, 1849-50.**
Soldering. 9-10.
Improved Portable Blast Furnace. 39-41. 3 illus.
Address on Metallurgy. Leslie. 105-118. Selected.
Working in Gold. Dwinelle, W. H. 208.
The Temper Steel Drills. Dwinelle, W. H. 211.
Attachment to the Alcoholic Blow Pipe. 243-244. Ed.
Blow-Pipes. Hobbs, S. M. 271-272.

**New York Dental Recorder, VI, 1851-52.**
Welding Platina Scraps. Allen, J. 125. Corres. 125-126. Ed.

**New York Dental Recorder, VII, 1852-53.**
Remarks Upon Making Gold Plate and Solder. Wood, B. 61-65. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, VIII, 1854.**
Extracts from Piggot's Dental Chemistry and Metallurgy. 141-143.
Metallurgy. Leslie. 217-219. Abstract.

**New York Dental Recorder, IX, 1855.**
Alloys. Watt, George. 108-112.

**New York Dental Recorder, X, 1856.**
Honsinger's Combined Blow-Pipe and Lathe. 275-277. 2 illus.

**News Letter, II, 1848-49.**
Lawrence's Improved Blow Pipe. 13-14.
Hull's Improvement to the Blow-pipe. 94. Selected.

**News Letter, IV, 1850-51.**
Patent Blow-pipe Lamp for Melting Metals. 27.
On the Use of the Blow Pipe. 119-120.

**News Letter, V, 1851-52.**
Welding Platina Scraps. Allen, J. 295.
Remarks Upon Making Gold Plate and Solder. Wood, B. 369-372.

**News Letter, VI, 1852-53.**
On Making Solder. Wood, B. 58-60. Corres.

**News Letter, VII, 1853-54.**
New Method of Soldering . Hackworth, Nick. 175-176. 1 illus. Corres. (Cont. in Vol. VIII, 1854-55).
Alloying Gold for Dental Purposes. Buckingham, T. L. 234-237.

**News Letter, VIII, 1854-55.**
Alloying Gold. Duncan, S. 27. Corres.
Melting and Refining Gold and Silver. Buckingham, T. L. 36-42.
New Method of Soldering. (Cont. from Vol. VII, 1853-54). Hackworth, Nick. 71. Corres.
Melting and Refining Gold and Silver. Haywood, W. P. 75-77.

**News Letter, IX, 1855-56.**
Block Tin for Soldering Silver. Rickey, J. K. 76. Corres.
Combination Soldering Lamp. Haskell, T. J. 99. Corres.
Solder of Platina and Arsenic. 121-122. Selected.
On the Working of Steel In Dentistry. How, W. S. 177-182.
Aluminium. McCurdy, J. R. 187-192.
Accident from a Soldering Lamp. 274. Ed.

**News Letter, X, 1856-57.**
Improvement on Soldering Lamp. Elliott, J. D. 118. 1 illus. Corres.
Refining Gold. House, J. Carroll. 119-121. Corres.
Metallic Dies. Melting Points, Contraction, Hardness, etc. of Various Metals. Austen. 129-130. Selected.
Some Practical Remarks on Making Casts, Working Gold, Making Solder, Taking Impressions in Plaster, Soldering, etc. Todd, A. W. 264-268.

**News Letter, XI, 1857-58.**
Tempering Instruments. Clark, S. H. 63. Disc. 63-67.
New Method of Plating. Slayton, N. B. 72-73. Corres.
Cohesion and Welding of Metals. Calvert, Wm. 81-86.
On Welding. Buckingham, T. L. 98-101.
Gold Refining and Assaying. Bennett, W. G. 193-196. Disc. 196-198. Selected.

**Odontographic Soc. of Penn. Trans., I, 1863.**
The Blow-Pipe. Gorges, William. 44-49. 5 illus. Disc. 49-53. 54-56.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., I, 1st Ser., 1856-57.**
The Reduction of Limaille. Rogers, Arnold. 15-20.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II, 1st Series, 1857-60.**
Soldering Apparatus. Mather. 176-179. 1 illus.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II, 2nd Series, 1869-70.**
Blow-pipe. Dennant. 2-3.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., III 2nd Series, 1870-71.**
An Improved Form of Blowpipe. Fletcher, Thos. 200. Corres.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., IV, 2nd Series, 1871-72.**
On the Union of Metals by Welding. Makins, G. A. 191-210. Disc. 211-214.

**Quarterly, I, 1862.**
Refining, Alloying and Working Gold. 5-6. Selected.
Investments of Artificial Teeth. 44-45.
Alloys of Silver. 93. Selected.

**Quarterly, II, 1863.**
The Blow-Pipe. Gorges, Wm. 88-92. Comment. 92-93.

**Quarterly, III, 1864.**
Alloys of Gold, Platinum, Silver etc. Haywood, W. P. 23-24. 69-70.
Refining Scraps—Gold, Platinum, etc. Haywood, W. P. 79.

**Quarterly, IV, 1865.**
Reduction of Metals from Ores. Haywood, W. P. 7-8.

**Quarterly, VI, 1867.**
Effects of Alloys with Gold. 12. Abstract.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1857-58.**
Making Solder, Soldering. Todd, A. W. 311-315. Abstract.
Remarks on Gold Refining and Assaying. Bennett, W. G. 374-378. Disc. 378-381.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
Electric Gilding, Silvering, and Platinating. 50. Selected.
Improved Bellows Blow-Pipe. Humby. 195-196. Abstract. Disc. 196-199. Comment. 416.
An Improved Bellows Blowpipe. Hopkinson, William. 278-280. 1 illus.
On the Hardness of Metals and Alloys. Calvert, F. Grace; and Johnson. Richard. 425-432. 7 tables. Abstract.

**Register, I, 1847-48.**
Cast Boxes for Soldering In. 206-207.

**Register, II, 1848-49.**
The Lamp. Taft. 94-95.
Lawrence's Improved Portable Blow-Pipe. 103-104. Selected.
Dr. Van Emen—Belows and Blow Pipe. 199-200. Ed.

**Register, III, 1849-50.**
Metallurgy (Use of Chemistry). Leslie. 21-37.

**Register, VI, 1852-53.**
Remarks Upon Making Gold Plate and Solder. Wood, B. 47-50. Selected.
Blow Pipe. Williams, J. B. 219-221.

**Register, VII, 1853-54.**
Combined Bellows, Blow-Pipe, and Forge. Baxter, T. W. 206-207. 1 illus.

**Register, VIII, 1854-55.**
Preparation for Soldering. Rose, B. A. 147. Corres.
Alloys. Watt, George. 170-175.

**Register, IX, 1855-56.**
On the Metal Aluminum. 295-299. Selected.

**Register, X, 1856-57.**
Gold Solder—18 Carat. Haskell, L. P. 477. 477. Ed.

**Register, XI, 1857-58.**
Tempering Instruments. Clark. 96-97. Disc. 97-100.

**Register, XII, 1858-59.**
Soldering Flask. Kellum, Wm. C. 190-192. 2 illus.
Management of Gold Alloys. Watt, Geo. 245-253.

**Register, XIII, 1859-60.**
Gold. Austin. 43-47. Correction, 66. 66-71. Selected.
A Filtering Blow-Pipe. Morgan, Wm. 114. 1 illus.
Soldering Made Easy. Morgan, Wm. W. 181-182. 1 illus.

**Register, XIV, 1860.**
New Fusible Alloys. Wood, B. 1-4.
New Facts in Regard to Gold. 180. Selected.

**Register, XV, 1861.**
Gold. Calvery, W. 1-10, 61. Ed.
Alloys for Die-Metal, Etc. Wood, B. 581-585.

**Register, XVI, 1862.**
Practice of Hardening and Tempering Steel. 83-86. Selected.
Metals and Alloys. Wood, B. 210-216. 2 tables, 357-361, 533-536. (Cont. in Vol. XVII).

**Register, XVII, 1863.**
Metal and Alloys (Cont. from Vol. XVI. 1862). Wood, B. 23-30, 70-75, 147-154. Correction, 154. 193-198.

**Register, XVIII, 1864.**
Tempering Instruments for Cutting. Butler, Charles. 255-257.

**Register, XIX, 1865.**
Refining Scraps—Gold, Platinum, Etc. Haywood, W. P. 21-22. Selected.

**Register, XX, 1866.**
A New Blow-Pipe. 45-46. Selected.

**Register, XXIII, 1869.**
Hydrogenium (Metallurgy). Hunt, Robert. 392-398. Selected.

**Register, XXIV, 1870.**
Aluminum—Its Mode of Working, and Alloys—Soldering Aluminum. 93-96. Selected.

**Register, XXVII, 1873.**
Repointing and Manufacturing Instruments. Bannister, B. 21-28.

**Reporter, 1856-57.**
Formula for Alloying Gold. No. 2. 19-20. Selected.

**Reporter, I, 1858-59.**
A New Self-Acting Blow-Pipe—Dr. Hoy's Dental Lamp. 41-42. Corres.
Oreide—A New Metal. 127.
New Metallic Alloys. 127-128.
Aluminium. 131. Selected.
New Lamp. 133.

**Review, I, 1st Series, 1859.**
On Aluminium. Foster, P. Le Neve. 159-170. Remarks. 198-199.
Self-Sustaining Gas Blowpipe. Mather. 384.
On Metals Used in Producing Metal Models. Perkins, William. 717-720.

**Review, II, 1st Series, 1860.**
Metals Used in Producing Metal Models. (Cont. from Vol. I, 1859). Perkins, William. 8-12, 114-119.

**Review, III, 1st Series, 1861.**
Taranaki Steel. 33-35.
Cyanide of Potassium in Soldering Metals. Vogel, August. 380. Selected.

**Review, V, 1st Series, 1863.**
The Blow-Pipe. Gorges, Wm. 508-511. Disc. 511-516.

**Review, I, 2nd Series, 1864.**
On Flame; with a Brief Account of the Action of Common Flame on Metals and Metallic Compounds, the Theory of the Blowpipe Flame, and Its Application to Metallurgic Analysis. Tribe, Alfred. 317-321. (Cont. in Vol. II, 1865).

**Review, II, 2nd Series, 1865.**
On Flame; with a Brief Account of the Action of Common Flame on Metals and Metallic Compounds, the Theory of the Blowpipe Flame, and Its Application to Metallurgic Analysis. (Cont. from Vol. I, 1864). Tribe, Alfred. 7-14. 3 illus., 1 table.
Solubility of Gold in Acids. Reynolds, Arthur. 293. Selected.

**Southern Dental Examiner, I, 1860-61.**
Aluminum and Its Alloys. 184.
Blading and Tempering Dental Excavators. Goodwillie, D. H. 196-198. Selected.

**Stockton's Den. Intelligencer, I, 1843-44-45.**
Dr. Somerby's Dentists' Furnace, and Bellows Blow-Pipe. 1844, Mar., 2.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, II, 1845-46.**
On the Working of Steel, Refining Gold, and Making Solders. Elliot, W. H. 235-239. (Cont. in Vol. III, 1846-47). Selected.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, III, 1846-47.**
On the Working of Steel, Refining Gold, and Making Solders. (Cont. from Vol. II, 1845-46). Elliot, W. H. 4. Selected.

**Times, I, 1863-64.**
Alloys of Gold. Wildman, E. 9-15, 49-55.

**Times, II, 1864-65.**
Making and Pointing Instruments. Snow, George B. 104-107.

**Times, VI, 1868-69.**
Hardening and Tempering. Blake, Charles A. 80-83.

**Times, VIII, 1870-71.**
To Reduce Gold and Silver Scraps and Filings to Plate. Buckingham, T. L. 108-110. Reply to a Criticism, Vol. IX, p. 1).
Fusible Alloys. Lewis, James. 165-167.

**Times, IX, 1871-72.**
On the Fusiblity of Platinum in the Blowpipe Flame. Skey, W. 40-41. Selected.
Odds and Ends. Wildman, E. 100-106. 1 table.

**Vulcanite, I, 1860-61.**
Something Entirely New (Blow-Pipe). 35-36. 1 illus. Ed.

# D4 Orthodontia.

Relation of Orthodontia to Dentistry and other specialties in Medicine. Facial Expression. Management of Children.

See D4a, Normal Occlusion; D41, Instruments and appliances; D42, Etiology and Diagnosis; D43, Treatment; D44, Retention; D45, Development of face.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., V, 1st Series, 1844-45.**
On the Exchange of the Deciduous for the Permanent Incisor Teeth. Lintott, William. 308-310.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1st Series, 1846-47.**
On the Exchange of the Deciduous for the Permanent Incisor Teeth. Lintott, William. 271-273.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 2nd Series, 1852-53.**
Essay on Irregularity of the Teeth. Tucker, E. G. 67-72.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 2nd Series, 1853-54.**
Memoirs on a Few Fundamental Points of Dental Medicine, Considered in its Application to Hygiene and Therapeutics (Irregularities). Talma, A. F. Translated by C. A. Du Bouchet. 637-642. Selected.

**Cosmos, V, 1863-64.**
The Human Teeth in Their Relations to Mastication, Speech and Appearance. McQuillen, J. H. 387-393. 4 illus. 629-638. 2 illus.

Anatomy and Physiology of Expression. McQuillen, J. H. 495-501, 553-558. 2 illus. Disc. 501-503.

**Cosmos, XV, 1873.**
The Canines in Expression. Thompson, Alton H. 309-311.

**Register, VI, 1852-53.**
Address on Irregularity of the Teeth. Hamell. 184-187.

**Register, XVII, 1863.**
Abnormal Development of the Teeth. Sylvester, E. Ware. 328-332.

**Register, XX, 1866.**
"Orthodontia." Blount, A. A. 288-294.

**St. Louis Dental Mirror, I, 1872.**
Irregularity in Teeth. Oct., 1-3.

**Times, III, 1865-66.**
Cases of Irregularity of the Teeth. Scott H. 15-16.

# D41 Instruments and Appliances used in Orthodontia

Soldering devices for Orthodontia.

See also D43, Treatment of Cases.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
Aluminium Wire. Statham, J. L. 233. Corres.

**Cosmos, I, 1859-60.**
Discussion on "Mechanical Appliances and Forces, to Correct Irregularities of the Teeth." 84.

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**
Appliance for Rotating Central Incisors. Hawes, A. C. 426, 1 illus.

**New York Dental Jnl., II, 1858-59.**
Discussion on "Mechanical Appliances and Forces to Correct Irregularities of the Teeth." 234-235.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., II, 1st Series, 1857-60.**
Mechanical Contrivances for Reducing Irregularity (re Treatment). Fletcher. 213-222.

**Review, I, 1st Series, 1859.**
Discussion on "Mechanical Appliances and Forces to Correct Irregularities of the Teeth." 560.
Mechanism for Irregularity. 616.

# D42 Etiology, Diagnosis, Classification of Cases of Orthodontia

See also D4. See subdivisions: D421, Heredity; D422, Habits; D423, Nasal Conditions; D424, Extraction of Teeth as a cause of irregularities.

**American Dental Review, I, 1858.**
Discussion on "Cause and Treatment of Irregularities of the Teeth." 115-119.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, IV, 2nd Series, 1853-54.**
Irregularity of Teeth. 129. Abstract.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, V, 2nd Series, 1855.**
Causes of Dental Deformities, with Other Incidental Phenomena, Depending on Abnormal States of the Formative Process During Dentition. Levison, J. L. 223-230, 525-531. (Cont. in Vol. VI, 1856.)

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VI, 2nd Series, 1856.**
On Dental Deformities. (Cont. from Vol. V, 1855). Levison, J. L. 184-189.

**Amer. Jnl. Dental Sci., VI, 3rd Series, 1872-73.**
The The Teeth and Mouth in Idiots. 27-30. Selected.
Relation of the Teeth and Mouth to Mental Development. (re Irregularities). Down. Langdon. 64-73. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 3rd Series, 1873-74.**
Irregularity (Causes). Forbes, Isaiah. 17-24. Selected.

**Archives of Dentistry, I, 1864-65.**
On the Teeth and Mouth in Idiots. Richardson, B. W. 114-117. 225-237.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
Lateral Pressure (re Irregularities). Bridgeman. 509-513. Remarks, 513.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VI, 1863.**
Discussion on "Causes Influencing an Abnormal Development of the Teeth." 466-468.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VII, 1864.**
Contracted Palate. Harrison. 171-172. Disc. 172, 173-177.
Reflections on the Cause and Treatment of Some Forms of Irregularity. Cartwright. 229-231. Disc. 231-236.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VIII, 1865.**
Orthodontia. Flagg, T. Foster. 428-429, 471-473. Abstract.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XV, 1872.**
The Relation of the Teeth and Mouth to Dental Development. Down. Langdon. 478-482. Abstract. Disc. 482-484.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVI, 1873.**
Palate and Teeth of Idiots. Ireland, W. W. 565-566. Selected.

**Connecticut Valley Dental Soc. Trans., 1865.**
Interblending of the Celts and Teutons, as a Cause of Irregular Dentures. 22-23.

**Cosmos, V, 1863-64.**
Abnormal Development of the Teeth. Sylvester, E. Ware. 58-61. Disc. 96-98.

**Cosmos, VI, 1864-65.**
Discussion on "Causes of Irregularity of the Permanent Teeth." 261-264.

**Cosmos, VII, 1865-66.**
Orthodontia (Etiology). Flagg, J. Foster. 14-15, 64-66, 468-469.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
Co-existence of Congenital Defect of Brain with Peculiarity of Teeth and Palate. 278-279.
On the So-called Serpent Teeth (Classification of Irregularities). Callender, George W. 456-457. Selected.
The Causes of the Irregularities of the Teeth. Knowles, S. E. 472.

**Cosmos, XVII, 1875.**
Causes of Irregularity in the Development of the Teeth. Kingsley, N. W. 169-195, 5 illus. Disc. 302-315.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, IV, 1st Series, 1871.**
Irregular Dentition. Garretson. Apr., 4. Clinic.

**Forceps, II, 1845.**
On the Causes of Irregularity of the Teeth. Brideman, W. Kencely. 58. Corres.

**Johnstons' Dental Miscellany, II, 1875.**
Causes of Irregularity in the Development of the Teeth. Kingsley, N. W. 49-50. Abstract.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., IV, 1872.**
The Developmental Origin of the V-Shaped Contracted Maxilla. Tomes, Charles S. 441-448. Selected.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, I, 1872-73.**
On the Developmental Origin of the V-Shaped Contracted Maxilla. Tomes, Charles S. 2-5, 1 illus. 50-55, 3 illus.
On the Retroflections of the Maxillae. Perrin, J. Beswick. 161-165, 201-211, 311, 366-368.
Co-Existence of Congenital Defect of the Brain with Peculiarity of Teeth and Palate. 224.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, II, 1873-74.**
The Bearing of the Development of Jaws on Irregularities. Tomes, Chas. 64-69. Selected.
A Case of Remarkable Deformity of the Upper Jaw, Associated with Malposition of the Teeth. Coles, Oakley. 568-569. Selected.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, III, 1874-75.**
Dr. Ogston on Congenital Malformations of the Lower Jaw. Coles, Oakley. 222-227, 412-416, 517-520. Abstract.
Causes of Irregularity in the Development of the Teeth. Kingsley, N. W. 435-437.

**New York Dental Jnl., V, 1862-63-64.**
Discussion on "Causes Influencing an Abnormal Development of the Teeth." 1863, Sept., 84-87.

**New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1874.**
The Causes of Irregularity in the Development of the Teeth. Kingsley, N. W. 74-101, 5 illus. Disc. 101-114.

**News Letter, II, 1848-49**
Irregularity of the Teeth. DuBouchet, Chas. A. 5-6, 1 illus.
Irregularity of the Teeth. Hickok, C. N. 6.
Irregularity (Classification of a Case). Hickok, C. N. 63.

**News Letter, IX, 1855-56.**
Deformities of Idiots. Irregularity of the Teeth and Mouth. 292-293. Selected.

**Odontographic Soc. of Penn. Trans., II, 1865.**
Discussion on "Cause and Effect of Dental Irregularity." 47-51.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., II, 1st Series, 1857-60.**
Lateral Pressure. Bridgman. 160-176. 3 illus.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., IV, 1st Series, 1863-64-65.**
Reflections on the Cause and Treatment of Some Forms of Irregularity. Cartwright. 114-142, 10 illus.

**Odontological Soc. Trans. IV, 2nd Series, 1871-72.**
On the Relation of the Teeth and Mouth to Mental Development. Down, Langdon. 7-24. Disc. 25-29.
Formation of Teeth in Patients who Have a Tendency to Idiocy. Ramsay. 39-40. Disc. 40-41.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., VIII, 2nd Series, 1875.**
Discussion on "Cause of Elongation and Separation of the Central Incisors." 42-45.

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1875.**
Dental Irregularity in Idiots. Kingsley, Norman. 77.

**Register, XXV, 1871.**
Outward Inclination of a Lateral Incisor. Unequal Development of the Two Halves of the Body. Sage, H. L. 333-335.

**Register, XXVIII, 1874.**
The Deciduous Teeth and Their Treatment-Causes of Irregularity of the Permanent Teeth, Etc. Sage, H. L. 19-32.

**Review, I, 1st Series, 1850.**
The Causes of Irregularity of the Teeth. Robinson, James. 268-273, 14 illus., 334-339, 5 illus., 396-400, 2 illus.
Lateral Pressure. Bridgeman. 355-363.

**Review, IV, 1st Series, 1862.**
Condition of the Mouth in Idiocy. Down, J. L. 94-95. Selected.

**Review, V, 1st Series, 1863.**
Discussion on "Cause Influencing an Abnormal Development of the Teeth." 462.

**Review, I, 2nd Series, 1864.**
Reflections on the Cause and Treatment of Some Forms of Irregularity. Cartwright. 279-281. Disc. 281-285.

On the Constitutional Ill Effects of Fruitless Sucking and the Diagnostic Value of Deformed Jaws in Relation Thereto. Ballard, Thomas. 287-289. Disc. 289-297.

**Review, II, 2nd Series, 1865.**
On the condition of the Mouth in Idiots. Bourneville, M. 246-249. Trans.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, II, 1845-46.**
On the Causes of Irregularity of the Teeth. Brideman, W. Kencely. 27-29. Selected.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, IV, 1848.**
A Thesis Upon Irregularity of the Teeth (Causes). Van Denburgh, D. 85-91.

**Vulcanite, I, 1860-61.**
Discussion on "Irregularities of the Teeth; Their Causes and Treatment." 92-93.

## D421 Heredity as a Cause of Dental Irregularities

See also D42.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, IX, 3rd Series, 1875.**
The Causes of Irregularity in the Development of the Teeth. Kingsley, N. W. 145-163, 193- 200.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1870-71-72.**
Hereditary Transmission of Dental Irregularities. McQuillen, J. H. 22-24, 2 illus., 55-59, 3 illus. Selected.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
Hereditary Transmission of Dental Irregularities. McQuillen, J. H. 27-29, 2 illus., 73-75, 3 illus., 193-195.

**News Letter, IX, 1855-56.**
Causes of Dental Deformities (Heredity). 110. Selected.

**Southern Dental Examiner, I, 1860-61.**
Hereditary Influence on the Teeth-Irregularity not Always Referable to Adventitious Cause. Cushman, C. T. 2-3.

## D422 Habits as Causes of Dental Irregularities.

See also D42.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IV, 1861.**
Deformed Jaws. 192. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VII, 1864.**
The Constitutional Ill Effects of Fruitless Sucking, and the Diagnostic Value of Deformed Jaws in Relation Thereto. Ballard, Thomas. 266-269. Disc. 269-284.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIII, 1870.**
Fruitless Sucking. Campbell. 371.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVI, 1873.**
The Results of Fruitless Sucking. De Lesser, Alfred Alex. 245-249.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, II, 1873-74.**
Thumb Sucking. Dobell, Horace. 263. Selected.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., IV, 1st Ser., 1863-64-65.**
On the Constitutional Ill-Effects of Fruitless Sucking, and the Diagnostic Value of Deformed Jaws in Relation Thereto. Ballard, Thos. 147-159.

## D423 Nasal and Phrynegeal Conditions as Causes of Dental Irregularities.

Treatment of Mouth Breathing.

See also D42.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VII, 1864.**
The Ill Effects of Keeping the Mouth Open. 326-331. Corres.

**Southern Dental Examiner, II, 1861-62.**
On enlarged Tonsils. (Irregularities) 87. Selected.

## D424 Extraction of Teeth as a Cause of Dental Irregularities

See also D42. Extraction in Treatment. See D43.

**Dental Mirror & Brooklyn Annual Visitor, 1845.**
Deformities of the Teeth (Caused by Extraction). 19.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., V, 1873.**
Irregularity (Caused by Extraction). Forbes, Isaiah. 65-71.

**St. Louis Dental Mirror, I, 1872.**
A Case (Extraction a Cause of Deformity). Mar., 8.

# D43 Treatment in Orthodontia.

**Appliances used in treatment of Cases. Extraction of Teeth. Prophylaxis.**

**See also D41. Instruments and appliances; D44, Retention.**

**Advertiser, I, 1869-70.**
Extraction to Prevent Irregularity. 80. Corres.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1863.**
Irregularities of the Teeth (And the Means to be Employed in Directing the Process of Dentition, in Order to Insure a Regular and Well-Developed Set). Allen, Wm. H. 36-54.

**American Dental Convention Trans., 1873.**
Orthodontia (Treatment). Drake, D. F. 160-164.

**American Dental Review, I, 1858.**
A Case of Irregularity. Peebles, H. E. 64-66, 4 illus. Correction, 142.
Discussion on "Cause and Treatment of Irregularities of the Teeth." 115-119.

**American Dental Review, II, 1859.**
Orthodontia and Prosthetic Dentistry. Latimer, J. S. 114-117. (Cont. in Vol. III, 1860).
Discussion on "When and Under What Circumstances Should Teeth be Extracted, to Secure a Correct Development of the Permanent Teeth?" 135-137.
Discussion on "Irregularity of Teeth." 148-151.
Vulcanite in Correcting Irregularity. Peebles, H. E. 182-183.

**American Dental Review, III, 1860.**
Orthodontia and Prosthetic Denistry (Cont. from Vol. II, 1859). Latimer, J. S. 85-87, 102-104.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, I, 1st Series, 1839-41.**
Memoranda from Note Book (Correction of Mal-occlusion). Rodrigues, B. A. 175-176, 3 illus.
Case of Irregularity. Greenwood, J. J. 258-261, 6 illus. Trans.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, III, 1st Series, 1842-43.**
A Remedy for the Protrusion of the Lower Jaw. Gunnell, J. S. 65-67, 1 illus.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, IV, 1st Series, 1843-44.**
Irregularity of the Superior Denture. Maynard, Edward. 55-57, 2 illus.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, V, 1st Series, 1844-45.**
Operation for Correcting Protrusion of the Under Jaw. Westcott, Amos. 147-152, 3 illus.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1st Series, 1846-47.**
Irregularity of the Teeth. 197. Ed.
Lectures on the Diseases and Operations of the Teeth (Irregularities). Saunders, Edwin. 260-270.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1st Series, 1847-48.**
Irregularity in the Position of the Teeth. Tomes, John. 120-134.
Irregularity of the Teeth (Treatment). Taft, J. 253-254.
On the Management of Irregular Dentition. Mitchell, J. B. 355-367.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, IX, 1st Series, 1849.**
Case of Elongation of the Under Jaw and Distortion of the Face and Neck, Caused by a Burn, Successfully Treated. Hullihen, S. P. 157-165, 8 illus.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, I, 2nd Series, 1850-51.**
Importance of Regulating the Teeth, and Employment of Gum-Elastic Rings in the Operation. Tucker, E. G. 28-30. Corres.
Regulating Teeth by Spiral Springs. White, J. D. 76-79, 1 illus. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, IV, 2nd Series, 1853-54.**
On the Regulation of the Teeth. Evans, T. W. 448-461. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, V, 2nd Series, 1855.**
Dental Orthopoedia. Talma, A. F. Translated by F. H. Rehwinkel. 18-33. Selected.
Method of Directing Second Dentition. Taylor, James. 140-147, 478-485. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VII, 2nd Series, 1857.**
Regulation of the Teeth. Dwinelle. 523-526.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VIII, 2nd Series, 1858.**
Deformity Occasioned by Contraction of the Arch of the Superior Maxillary and Irregularity of the Teeth, Successfully Treated. Dalrymple, W. 56-61, 5 illus.
A Case of Irregularity. Peebles, H. E. 407-409, 4 illus. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, IX, 2nd Series, 1859.**
Mechanical Treatment of Irregularities of the Teeth. Rymer. 63-69.
Irregularity (Treatment). Shepherd, S. M. 343-346, 2 illus.
"When, and Under What Circumstances Should Teeth be Extracted, to Secure a Correct Development of the Permanent Teeth?" Taylor, Jas. 526-540. Disc. 568-577.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, II, 3rd Series, 1868-69.**
Dentistry as a Fine Art (re Correction of Irregularities). Kingsley, Norman W. 161-172, 7 illus.
Remarkable Case of Teeth Regulation. 278-279.
Irregularity. 375-376.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 3rd Series, 1869-70.**
The Necessity of Artistic Knowledge and Critical Taste to Highest Success in the Dental Profession (Treatment of Irregularities). Perine, G. H. 26-31. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, IV, 3rd Series, 1870-71.**
Irregularities of the Teeth (Treatment). Ross, H. D. 34-39. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 3rd Series, 1873-74.**
Torsion as a Means of Correcting the Irregularities of the Dental Arch. 265.
Expansion of the Arch in the Treatment of Irregularity of the Teeth. 521-522. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1856-57.**
Irregularity of the Teeth. Clouston, Fred J. 47, 2 illus.
Irregularity of the Teeth. 171, 4 illus. Case Report.
A Course of Lectures on Dental Surgery (Irregularities). Cartwright, Samuel. 407-412, 439-442.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
Irregularity. 83. Woodhouse Case Report.
Deformity Occasioned by Contraction of the Arch of the Superior Maxillary and Irregularity of the Teeth, Successfully Treated. Dalrymple, W. 91-93. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1859-60.**
Treatment of Irregularity. Fletcher. 133-136. Disc. 136-137.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, V, 1862.**
Irregularity of the Permanent Teeth. Watson, S. Key. 317-318. Corres.
Correction of Irregularities of the Teeth by Mechanical Means. Hepburn, Robert. 447-460.
The Treatment of Irregularities. Barker, George T. 540-542. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VI, 1863.**
Regulating. Bate, James, 346. Corres. Correction, 432.
Discussion on "Regulating Teeth." 353-354.
Discussion on "Treatment of Dental Irregularities and Appliances for Same." 468-472. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VII, 1864.**
Reflections on the Cause and Treatment of Some Forms of Irregularity. Cartwright. 229-231. Disc. 231-236.
Plasticity in Orthodontia. 489-490.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VIII, 1865.**
Treatment of Arrested Development. 27-29.
Some Forms of Irregularity of the Teeth and Their Treatment, Considered Chiefly in Relation to Mr. Cartwright's Theory of the Influence of Selective Breeding Upon the Development of the Maxillae. Coleman, Alfred. 92-95. Disc. 116-128.
Discussion on "Regulating the Teeth." 167-172.
Discussion on "Torsion." 226-229.
Discussion on "Operation of Torsion of Misplaced Teeth." 279-282.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IX, 1866.**
Abnormal Projection of the Incisors and Cuspids. Mummery. 127-129. Disc. 129-135.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XII, 1869.**
Discussion on "Treatment of Irregularities." 74-76.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIII, 1870.**
Irregularities of the Teeth and Their Treatment. Repburn, D. 264-279. Disc. 279-282, 523-528.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XV, 1872.**
Physiological Facts. Harrison. 513.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVI, 1873.**
A Case of V-Shaped Contracted Maxilla, in Which There was a Wide Separation Between the Upper and Lower Front Teeth. Tomes, Charles S. 200-204., 3 illus.
The Treatment of Irregularities of Position in the Permanent Teeth. Mason. 280-284. Disc. 284-286.
Pegs v. Screws in Cases of Torsion. Barkley, William. 307-308.
Interesting Case in Which after Regulating the Upper Dental Arch the Front Teeth would not Meet. Hunt, W. A. 345-346. Corres.
A Simple Method of Correcting Irregularities. Hutchinson, S. J. 401-406, 9 illus.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVIII, 1875.**
Disastrous Results from Ligatures. Weiss, Felix. 97-98.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1868-69.**
Means of Regulating an Upper and Under Set of Teeth. Wescott. 112.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1869-70.**
Irregularities of the Teeth (Treatment). Ross, H. D. 234-238.
Discussion on "The Irregularities of the Teeth, and Their Treatment." 301-307. Selected.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1870-71-72.**
To Prevent Rubber Bands Slipping. 101.

**Connecticut State Dental Assn. Trans., 1865.**
Discussion on "Treatment of Irregularities." 19-20.

**Connecticut Valley Dental Soc. Trans., 1868.**
Discussion on Orthodontia (Treatment). 45-46.

**Connecticut Valley Dental Soc. Trans., 1874.**
Discussion on "Irregularity and Its Treatment." 91-92.

**Cosmos, I, 1859-60.**
A Case of Irregularity. Westcott, A. 60-68, 7 illus.
Regulating the Natural Denture. Peirce, C. N. 113-115.
Discussion on "The Causes and Treatment of Irregularity and Reports of Cases." 180-189, 8 illus.
Expanding the Jaw. White, J. D. 281-282, 1 illus.
Treatment of Irregularity of the Permanent or Adult Teeth. Angle, E. H. 540-544, 3 illus. 599-600, 4 illus. Abstract.

**Cosmos, II, 1860-61.**
Discussion on "Irregularities; Their Causes and Treatment." 115-116.
Separation of the Superior Maxilla in the Correction of Irregularity of the Teeth. 170-173. Abstract.
A Few Words Concerning the Treatment of Irregularity. 395-397. Abstract.

**Cosmos, III, 1861-62.**
A Case of Irregularity of the Teeth. White, H. Meredith. 578-580, 2 illus.

**Cosmos, IV, 1862-63.**
Treatment of Irregularities. Barker, Geo. T. 178-183., 4 illus.
Treatment of Irregularities. Moffatt, George T. 296-298, 4 illus.
Case of Irregularity—Upper Centrals Protruding (Correction). White, H. Meredith. 472.
Regulating Teeth. Gleanings. 580.

**Cosmos, V, 1863-64.**
Orthodontia. Flagg, J. Foster. 17-23, 8 illus. Disc. 23-29.
Discussion on "Treatment of Dental Irregularities and Appliances for Same. 98-101.
Irregularity of the Teeth. Report of Case. White, H. Meredith. 133-134, 2 illus.
Discussion on "Regulating the Teeth." 567-568.
Discussion on "Deciduous Teeth, Irregularities, and Best Mode of Regulating Teeth. 572.
Reflections on the Cause and Treatment of Some Forms of Irregularity. 699-704. Abstract.

**Cosmos, VI, 1864-65.**
Discussion on A Case of Arrested Development. 508-510. Abstract.

**Cosmos, VII, 1865-66.**
Treatment of a Case of Irregularity. Woolworth, Isaac. 189.
Discussion on "Irregularities." 202-203.
Twisting Teeth in Their Sockets. Tomes, John. 367. Disc. 367-372, 592-593.

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67.**
Causes and Treatment of Irregularities. Kingsley, N. W. 90-91. Disc. 91-92.
Discussion on "Treatment of Irregularities." 123-128.
Regulating Teeth. Burgh, Thomas. 424-427. Disc. 427-428.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
Discussion on "The Irregularities of Teeth and Their Treatment." 247-252.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**
To Prevent Rubber Bands Slipping (In Regulating). 190-191. Selected.
Congenital Atrophy of the Temporary Teeth with Deformity of the Inferior Maxilla (Treatment for Correction of Occlusion). 209-211. Selected.
Discussion on Irregularities of the Teeth (Treatment). 358.
Influence Exerted by Antagonizing Teeth in the Maintenance of Dental Irregularity (re Correction). McQuillen, J. H. 513-514.
A Separation of the Inferior Central Incisors. Frazee, Lonedo. 632-633.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
Treatment of Irregularities. Kingsley, Norman W. 62-65, 4 illus.
Discussion on "When Is Extraction Indicated?" 265-266.
A New Method for Fitting Bands and Clasps to Teeth. 445, 576.
Case of Irregularity. Gilmore, H. 604. Disc. 604-607, 1 illus.

**Cosmos, XV, 1873.**
Palm Wood for Regulating Teeth. Nellis, F. D. 73-74.
Treatment of a Case of Irregularity. Richardson, Joseph. 350-353, 5 illus.
Treatment of Irregularities of Position in the Permanent Teeth. Mason. 497-501. Abstract.
Orthodontia (Treatment). Drake, D. F. 534-535.

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**
A Simple Method of Regulating the Teeth. Coles, Oakley. 154-155, 1 illus. Selected.
The Old and New Methods of Correcting Irregularities. Barker. 239-240. Disc. 240-241.
Discussion on "Irregularities." 490-491, 536.
Discussion on "Regulating." 494.

**Cosmos, XVII, 1875.**
Torsion and Replantation. 18-19. Ed.

**Enterprise, III, 1860.**
Vulcanite in Correcting Irregularity. Peebles, H. E. Feb., 2. Selected.

**Family Dental Jnl., I, 1853-54.**
Cares Relating to Second Dention (Regulation). Talma, A. F. 97-101. Selected.

**Forceps, I, 1844.**
Irregularity of the Superior Denture. Maynard. 2. Selected.
New Treatment of Irregular Teeth. 55.
On the Means of Preventing and Correcting the Irregularities of Second Dentition. Foulon, M. 69.
Remedy for Protrusion of the Lower Jaw. Gunnell. 192. Selected.

**Forceps, II, 1845.**
Lectures on the Diseases and Operations of the Teeth. Saunders, Edwin. 1-3, 2 illus., 4 tables, 13-15, 3 illus., 25-27, 2 illus., 37-39, 49-51. Comment, 51.
On the Exchange of the Deciduous for the Permanent Incisor Teeth (re Correction of Irregularities). Lintott, William. 28.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1866.**
Discussion on "Irregularities of the Teeth." (Treatment). 21.

**Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1873.**
Care of Children's Teeth, Between the Ages of Six and Fifteen (Prevention of Irregularities—Diet). White, P. E. 145-152. Disc. 153.

**Johnstons' Dental Miscellany, I, 1874.**
Irregularities. Kingsley, N. W. 130-133, 3 illus., 172-177, 4 illus. 201-206, 4 illus., 361-365, 2 illus.

**Johnstons' Dental Miscellany, II, 1875.**
Cases of Irregularity. Kingsley, Norman W. 41-45, 4 illus., 81-85, 2 illus. (Case Report). 212-216, 5 illus. Irregularity (Case Report). 217, 255.

**Messenger Dental, 1849.**
Irregularity of the Teeth. Van Denburg, D. 11.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., I, 1869.**
A Case in Practice (Irregularity). Cushing, George H. 194-198.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., IV, 1872.**
A New Method of Fitting Bands and Clasps to Teeth. Fuller, A. H. 152.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., V, 1873.**
The Treatment of Irregularities of Position in the Permanent Teeth. Mason. 335-340. Selected.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VI, 1874.**
Remarkable Deformity of the Upper Jaw (Treatment). 257-259, 2 illus. Selected.
Discussion on "Irregularities in Permanent Teeth, Their Cause and Treatment." 311-312, 353-355.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, I, 1872-73.**
A New Method of Fitting Bands and Clasps to Teeth. Fuller, A. H. 229. Selected.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, II, 1873-74.**
A Simple Method of Regulating Teeth. Coles, Oakley. 301-302, 1 illus.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, III, 1874-75.**
Results of a Case of Regulation. Weiss, Felix. 438.
A Tooth Regulating Machine. Potpeschnigg. 464-465, 1 illus. Trans.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, IV, 1875.**
Irregularities of the Teeth and Their Treatment. Williams, G. J. 292-297.

**New York Dental Jnl., I, 1858.**
Irregularity of the Teeth. Kingsley, N. W. 81-86, 2 illus. Corres.

**New York Dental Jnl., II, 1858-59.**
Deformity Occasioned by Contraction of the Arch of the Superior Maxiliary and Irregularity of the Teeth, Successfully Treated. Dalrymple, W. 41-45, 5 illus. Selected.
On the Treatment of Particular Classes of Irregularities. Kingsley. Norman W. 117-120, 1 illus.
Cases of Irregularity Successfully Treated. Dalrymple, W. 121-123, 3 illus.
Discussion on "When and Under What Circumstances Should Teeth be Extracted to Insure Correct Development of the Permanent Teeth?" 230-232.
Discussion on "Mechanical Appliances and Forces to Correct Irregularities of the Teeth." 234-235.

**New York Dental Jnl., V, 1862-63-64.**
Discussion on "Treatment of Dental Irregularities, and Appliances for the Same." 1863, Sept., 87-91.

**New York Dental Recorder, I, 1846-47.**
On the Use of India Rubber Regulating Teeth. Baker, E. 15-18.
Reflections Upon the Methods Made Use of at the Present Time for the Regulating of the Teeth, Followed by a Description of a New Process. Grandhomme, M. P. A. 29-31, 39-43.
A Review of the "Reflections of M. P. A. Grandhomme, on the Methods at Present Made Use of, in Regulating the Teeth, Followed by a Description of a New Process." Baker, E. 66-69, 84.

**New York Dental Recorder, II, 1847-48.**
Irregularity of the Teeth. Taft, J. 197-198. Selected.
Regulating Children's Teeth. Ware, J. S. 201-204, 221-222.

**New York Dental Recorder, III, 1848-49.**
On the Management of Irregular Dentition. Mitchell, J. B. 4-12, 3. Ed.
A Case of Irregular Teeth. Hawes, George E. 49-52, 3 illus.

**New York Dental Recorder, IV, 1849-50.**
Cases of Irregular Teeth. Allen, W. H. 125-129, 4 illus.

**New York Dental Recorder, VI, 1851-52.**
Discussion on "Treatment of Irregular Teeth." 79-87.
The Treatment to Prevent Irregularity of the Teeth. Allen, C. C. 89-98.
Irregularity of the Wisdom Teeth (Treatment). 177-181.

**New York Dental Recorder, VII, 1852-53.**
Essay on Regulating Teeth. Tucker, E. J. 37-41.

**New York Dental Recorder, VIII, 1854.**
Method of Directing Second Dentition (re Irregularities). Taylor, James. 248-249, 253-259. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, X, 1856.**
Mutilation by India Rubber Ligatures (In Regulating). 145-147. Comment, 212-214.

**New York Odontological Soc. Trans., I, 1875.**
One of the Quickest Cases of Regulating on Record. Beers, W. George. 6-8, 3 illus.

**New York State Den. Soc. Trans., 1870.**
Treatment of Irregularities in the Development of the Teeth. Kingsley, N. W. 137-145.

**New York State Den. Soc. Trans., 1875.**
Case of Regulation. Kingsley, N. W. 106-108. Remarks, 108-109.

**News Letter, III, 1849-50.**
A Case of Irregularity. Grasty, Q. C. 12-13. Corres.
Regulating Teeth by Spiral Springs. White, J. D. 85-86, 1 illus. Corres.

**News Letter, IV, 1850-51.**
Convulsions and Death Caused by the Shortening of a Tooth longer than the Others. 30. Selected.

**News Letter, V, 1851-52.**
Discussion on "Treatment of Irregularities of the Teeth." 196-201.

**News Letter, VI, 1852-53.**
Irregularity of the Teeth. "On the Structure, Economy and Pathology of the Teeth." Lintott, William. 19-25.
Irregularity of the Teeth. Tucker, E. 95-98.

**News Letter, VII, 1853-54.**
On the Regulation of the Teeth. Evans, Thos. W. 65-75.
Irregularity of the Teeth. White, J. D. 101-103, 3 illus.
Dentition—Its Connection with Irregularity (Treatment). Robey, Augustine. 217-220.
Irregularities of the Teeth. Burr, H. S. 221-222, 2 illus.

**News Letter, IX, 1855-56.**
Irregularities of the Teeth. White, J. D. 182-185, 5 illus.

**News Letter, X, 1856-57.**
Irregularity of the Teeth. White, J. D. 113-115. 5 illus. 188-190, 257-258, 2 illus.

**News Letter, XI, 1857-58.**
Discussion on "Regulating." 48-54.
Irregularities of the Teeth. White, J. D. 181-184, 2 illus.

**News Letter, XII, 1858-59.**
Mechanical Treatment of Irregularities of the Teeth Rymer, 77-78. Selected.
On the Regulation of the Teeth by Extraction. Smith, John Cox. 117-120. Selected.
Irregularity of the Teeth. Kingsley, N. W. 133-135. Selected.
Irregularities of the Teeth. Buckingham, T. L. 267-269.

**Odontographic Soc. of Penn. Trans., I, 1863.**
Orthodontia. Flagg, J. Foster. 25-30 Disc. 31-37.

**Odontographic Soc. of Penn. Trans., II, 1865.**
Twisting of Teeth in Their Sockets for the Purpose of Correcting Irregularity of Position. Tomes, John. 81. Disc. 81-87.

**Odontographic Soc. of Penn. Trans., III, 1866.**
Operation of Torsion. Tomes, John. 4-5. Corres.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., II, 1st Series, 1857-60.**
Mechanical Contrivances for Reducing Irregularity (re Treatment). Fletcher. 213-222.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., IV, 1st Series, 1863-64-65.**
Reflection on the Cause and Treatment of Some Forms of Irregularity. Cartwright. 114-142, 10 illus.
On Some Forms of Irregularity of the Teeth and Their Treatment, Considered Chiefly in Relation to Mr. Cartwright's Theory of the Influence of Selective Breeding Upon the Development of the Maxillae. Coleman. 227-250, 11 illus.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., V, 1st Series, 1865-66-67.**
Abnormal Projection of the Incisors and Cuspidati (re Principles of Treatment). Mummery. 73-78.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., IV, 2nd Series, 1871-72.**
Treatment of an Irregularity. Harrison. 2-3. Disc. 3-5.
Regulation of Teeth. Harrison. 41-42.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Series, 1872-73.**
On the Treatment of Irregularities in the Teeth. Browne-Mason, J. T. 161-179, 9 illus. Disc. 180-190.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Series, 1873-74.**
Remarkable Deformity of the Upper Jaw, Associated with Malposition of the Teeth. Treatment. Coles, Oakley. 178-181, 2 illus.
A Case of Crowded and Irregular Front Teeth. Fairbank, John. 229-230. Disc. 232-234.

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1874.**
Irregularities of the Teeth and Their Treatment. Guilford, S. H. 47-55. Disc. 55-58.
Discussion on "Irregularities of the Teeth." 449-453.

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1875.**
Discussion on "Irregularity". 145-147.

**Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1871.**
Irregularities of the Teeth—The Circumstances Favoring them, and Some Suggestions on Their Prevention and Treatment. Barker, George T. 91-99.

**Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1873.**
Irregularity of the Teeth. "On the Structure, Econ- Guilford, S. H. 221-229. Disc. 229-232.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1857-58.**
Irregularity of the Teeth. White, J. D. 305-308. Abstract.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
Mechanical Treatment of Irregularities of the Teeth. Rymer. 232-236. Disc. 236-241. Correction. 302.
On the Regulation of Teeth by Extraction. Smith, John Cox. 270-274.

**Register, I 1847-48.**
Contour of the Face (re Orthodontic Treatment). Allen, J. 24-25, 103-105. Abstract.

**Register, IV, 1850-51.**
Dr. Sanford's Letter (re Correction of an Irregularity). 82-84, 3 illus.

**Register, VII, 1853-54.**
Regulation of the Teeth. Evans, T. W. 220-222. Abstract. 221-227.
Method of Directing Second Dentition. Taylor, James. 245-251. (Cont. in Vol. VIII, 1).

**Register, VIII, 1854-55.**
Method of Directing Second Dentition. (Cont. from Vol. VII, 1854-55). Taylor, James. 1-9, 77-83, 3 illus.

**Register, XI, 1857-58.**
Irregularity—Correction. Allport, W. W. 21-22, 3 illus.
Discussion on "Treatment of Irregularity." 81-83.
Caution in Changing the Position of a Tooth. Harris. 85-86.

**Register, XII, 1858-59.**
Discussion on "The Best Means to Correct Irregularity of the Teeth." 300-301, 390-397.

**Register, XIII, 1859-60.**
"When, and Under What Circumstances Should Teeth be Extracted, to Secure a Correct Development of the Permanent Teeth?" Taylor, James. 201-215. Disc. 130-134.
Irregularity—Treatment. Lupton, Geo. 476-479, 4 illus.

**Register, XIV, 1860.**
Gutta Percha for Separating and Regulating Teeth. Wood, B. 10-12.
Discussion on "Irregularities of the Teeth." 163-171.

**Register, XVII, 1863.**
Discussion on "Treatment of Dental Irregularities, and Appliances for the Same." 343-346.

**Register, XIX, 1865.**
Discussion on "Treatment of Irregularities." 62-64.

**Register, XXV, 1871.**
Cases of Irregularity. Butler. 403.

**Register, XXVI, 1872.**
Dental Irregularities. Sage, H. L. 53-61.
Discussion on "Treatment of Dental Irregularities." 80-85.
Treatment of Irregularity. Munhall, G. W. 243-246.

**Register, XXIX, 1875.**
Discussion on "Irregularities of the Teeth; Description of Cases; Method of Treatment." 219-222.
Irregularity of the Teeth and Treatment. Beach, N. E. 483-488.
Irregularities of the Teeth and the Best Means of Correcting the Same. Gray, Geo. W. 515-520.

**Reporter, I, 1858-59.**
Discussion on What are the Indications for the Extraction of Deciduous Teeth? (Prevention of Irregularities). 34-35.

**Review, I, 1st Series, 1859.**
The Mechanical Treatment of the Irregularities of the Second Teeth. Robinson, James. 480-486, 4 illus., 535-538, 4 illus., 591-594, 5 illus.
Discussion on "The Best Means of Correcting Irregularities of the Teeth." 563-566. Selected.

**Review, V, 1st Series, 1863.**
Orthodontia. Flagg. 422-424. Disc. 424-428.
Of the Irregularity of the Teeth. Hunter, John. 438-444.

**Review, I, 2nd Series, 1864.**
Treatment of Irregularity of the Teeth.—A Case in Practice. Vidler, Thomas C. 103-109, 5 illus.
Reflections on the Cause and Treatment of Some Forms of Irregularity. Cartwright. 279-281. Disc. 281-285.

**Review, II, 2nd Series, 1865.**
Discussion on "Arrested Development of the Front Teeth" (and Treatment). 81-83.
On Some Forms of Irregularity of the Teeth and Their Treatment, Considered Chiefly in Relation to Mr. Cartwright's Theory of the Influence of Selective Breeding Upon the Development of the Maxillae. Coleman. 181-184. Disc. 185-191.
Torsion. Tomes. 272.

**Review, III, 2nd Series, 1866-67.**
A Few Cases of Rare Dental Development, and the Application of Torsion. Neimeyer, G. 74-75. Abstract.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, I, 1843-44-45.**
Lecture on the Irregularity of the Teeth. The Cause and Remedial Treatment in the Correction, &c. Caldwell, J. F. 1843, Nov., 1-2.
On the Subject of Regulating the Teeth of Children. Parmly, E. 1844, Mar., 1.
On the Means of Preventing and Correcting the Irregularities of Second Dentition. Foulon, M. 1844, June, 4.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Stockton's Den. Intelligencer, I, 1843-44-45—Cont.**
Treatment of Congenital and Accidental Deformities of the Mouth (Orthodentosy). 1845, May, 2-3. Trans.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, II, 1845-46.**
Treatment of Irregularities. Saunders, Edwin. 181-188.

**Times, II, 1864-65.**
A Case of Irregularity. White, H. Meredith. 122-123.

**Times, IV, 1866-67.**
Regulating Teeth. Marvin, C. A. 105-107, 156-160. (Cont. in Vol. V, 1867-68).

**Times, V, 1867-68.**
Regulating Teeth. (Cont. from Vol. IV, 1866-67). Marvin, C. A. 52-54, 97-99.
On the Extraction of Teeth as They Pertain to Irregularities. Lewis, James. 113-116.
The Promotion of the Growth of the Alveoli in Regulating Teeth. White, H. Meredith. 120-122.

**Times, VI, 1868-69.**
The Irregularities of the Central Incisors. Beardslee, William M. 130-133.
Regulating Teeth. (Cont. from Vol. IV, 1867-68). Marvin, C. A. 175-177.

**Times, IX, 1871-72.**
Irregularity of Teeth, Circumstances Favoring It, and Suggestions on Its Prevention and Treatment. Barker. 31. Abstract.

**Vulcanite, I, 1860-61.**
Discussion on "Irregularities of the Teeth; Their Cause and Treatment." 92-93.

## D45 Development of the Lower Half of the Face

See also D16, Dental Embryology.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 3rd Series, 1869-70.**
The Inferior Maxilla and Its Changes. Barr, John R. 256-262.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VI, 1863.**
Result of Experiments on the Growth of the Jaw. Humphrey, G. M. 548-550. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VII, 1864.**
The Growth of the Jaws. Humphrey, G. M. 447-453, 3 illus. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVI, 1873.**
The Bearing of the Development of the Jaws on Irregularities. Tomes, Charles S. 367-370. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVII, 1874.**
Deformity of the Upper Jaw Associated with Malposition of the Teeth. Coles, Oakley. 285.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVIII, 1875.**
Congenital Malformation of the Lower Jaw (Etiology). Ogston, Alexander. 1-11, 3 plates. 49-54, 2 plates, 109-114, 2 plates.

**Cosmos, XV, 1873.**
The Bearing of the Development of the Jaws on Irregularities. Tomes, Charles S. 292-296.

**News Letter, XII, 1858-59.**
Projection of the Lower Jaw. White, J. D. 93-95, 2 illus.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., IV, 2nd Series, 1871-72.**
Description of a Lower Jaw, the Development of the Left Ramus of Which Has Been Arrested. Tomes, Charles S. 130-134, 2 illus.

**Review, III, 1st Series, 1861.**
Arrest of Development in the Inferior Maxillary Bone 43.

**Review, V, 1st Series, 1863.**
Of the Under Jaw. Hunter, John. 444-445.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, III, 1846-47.**
An Examination of the Primordial Forms of the Jaws. Delabarre, H. 201-205. Trans.
Of the Growth of that Portion of the Jaw Which Contains the Six Anterior Temporary Teeth, Considered Before They are Shed. Delabarre, H. 222-225. Trans.
On the Growth of the Maxillary Arch, Considered from the Period When the Shedding of the Temporary Teeth Comes, Until they are Completely Replaced. 225-227.

# D5 Oral Hygiene.

Articles on the technic of mouth hygiene.

See D072 for Popular Dental Education, Dentistry in Public Schools and State Institutions, Dental Nurses, Dental Hygienists. See D601 for relation of mouth disease to systemic disease.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1863.**
Dental Physiology (Hygiene). Atkinson, W. H. 112-120. Disc. 127-134.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1866.**
Report of Committee on Dentifrices. McManus, J. 387-389. Disc. 475-482.

**American Dental Review, III, 1869.**
About Tooth-Picks. 173-174. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, I, 1st Series, 1839-41.**
A Word of Advice on the Teeth. Brewster, C. S. 125-126.
Cleanliness of the Teeth. Harris, Chapin A. No. 2, 9-12.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, II, 1st Series, 1841-42.**
Dissertation on the Management of the Mouth and Teeth. Parmly, L. S. 28-38. 158. Ed.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, V, 1st Series, 1844-45.**
Dental Hygiene. 244-245. Ed.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, I, 2nd Series, 1850-51.**
Importance of the Preservation of the Teeth. Parmly, L. S. 165-169.
Acidulated Tooth Powders. 401-402. Ed.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 2nd Series, 1852-53.**
Recipe for Diseased Gums, Cleansing the Mouth, etc. 500. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VI, 2nd Series, 1856.**
Dental Hygiene. Blandy, Alfred A. 231-236.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VIII, 2nd Series, 1858.**
Dentifrice. 147. Ed.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, IX, 2nd Series, 1859.**
Alkaline Dentifrice. 289. Ed.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, I, 3rd Series, 1867-68.**
A New Dentifrice. 365-366. Abstract.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 3rd Series, 1869-70.**
Good and Bad Teeth. 32-36. Selected.
White's Dentifrices and Washes. 50. Ed.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, V, 3rd Series, 1871-72.**
Dental Hygiene. Leblanc, L. J. B. 70-78. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 3rd Series, 1874-75.**
The Areca or Betel Nut. 47. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1856-57.**
Dentifrices. Rae. 521.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VIII, 1865.**
Discussion on "Toothbrushes." 565-568.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IX, 1866.**
Dentifrices. Francis, C. E. 410-415. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, X, 1867.**
A Few Remarks on Conservative Dentistry. Bate, James. 149-150.
Dental Hygiene Among the Arabs. 433-434. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XI, 1868.**
Dr. I. W. Lyon's Tooth Tablets. 590.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIV, 1871.**
Animalcules in the Teeth (re Hygiene). Young, F., Graham. 354-355.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XV, 1872.**
Orris Root. Groves, Henry. 537. Abstract.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVII, 1874.**
A New "Special" Pattern Tooth Brush. Pierrepont, Evelyn. 81-82, 1 illus.
Manufacture of Tooth Brushes. 329-330.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVIII, 1875.**
Dentifrices. Rottenstein. 141-143. Disc. 143-145.
Salicylic Acid (Dentifrice). Fletcher, Thomas. 230.

**Brown's Dental Expositor, 1852.**
Dental Hygeia. Brown, Solyman. Nov., 1-8.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1868-69.**
Antiquity of Toothpicks. 63.
S. S. White's Preparations for the Mouth. 284. Ed.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1869-70.**
Dental Hygiene. Pourtier, M. 197-202. Disc. 268-270.
The Hygienic Means of Preserving the Teeth. Fiset, G. O. 324-328, 355-358.
Discussion on "Dental Hygiene." 334-335.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1870-71-72.**
Dental Hygiene. Nelles, H. H. 6-9.
Dental Hygiene. Leblanc, L. J. B. 201-208. Trans.

**Cincinnati Dental Luminary, 1863.**
Dental Aphorisms (re Oral Hygiene). 11-12.

**Cosmos, I, 1859-60.**
Brushing Teeth. White, J. D. 171-173, 227-229.
What are Our Dentifrices. Blodgett, S. S. 240-242.

**Cosmos, III, 1861-62.**
Preservation of the Teeth. 319-320. Abstract.
Disinfection of the Breath. 623-625. Selected.

**Cosmos, IV, 1862-63.**
Dentifrice. Latimer, J. S. 423-425.

**Cosmos, V, 1863-64.**
Dental Hygiene, or How to Save the Teeth from Decay, Etc. Allport, W. W. 638-640.

**Cosmos, VI, 1864-65.**
Dental Hygiene. Robertson, Abr. 153-163. Disc. 163-167.
U. S. Grant at Vicksburg. 176. Abstract.

**Cosmos, VII, 1865-66.**
Neatness and Manners. Davenport, A. F. 462-463.

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67.**
Dentifrices. Francis, Charles E. 26-29.

**Cosmos, XI, 1869.**
Soap as a Dentifrice. Crowe, T. J. 24-25.
Soap as a Dentifrice. Chandler, Thos. H. 79-80.
Rubber for Cleaning Teeth. 500.
Fetid Breath, Etc. 510.
Tooth-brushes. 614.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
The Health of the Mouth. Bogue, E. A. 14-17.
Charcoal in Dentifrices. Clapp, Dwight, M. 518-519.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**
Tannin versus Alum. 51. Selected.
Sosparitet (Mouth Wash). 668. Selected.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
Lemaire's Carbolized Tooth-wash. 51.
Toothpicks. 625. Selected.

**Cosmos, XV, 1873.**
Discussion on "Oral Hygiene." 71-72.
Offensive Breath. 92-93.
The Art of Cleaning the Teeth. Thayer, W. Irving. 167, 1 illus.

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**
Tooth-picks. 105-106. Selected.
A Useful Dentifrice. 442.

**Cosmos, XVII, 1875.**
A New Special Pattern Tooth Brush. Pierpont, Evelyn. 42-43, 1 illus. Selected.
Another Dentifrice. Adams, N. R. 43. Selected.
Charcoal as a Dentifrice. 164. Selected.
Camphor Water—Mouth Wash. 277.

**Dental Mirror & Brooklyn Annual Visitor, 1845.**
Bridges' Tooth Powder. 19.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, II, 1st Series, 1869.**
Discussion on "Cleaning Teeth." Mar., 4.
Health of the Teeth. July, 4.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, IV, 1st Series, 1871.**
A Dash at Lying Advertisements (Dentifrices). Sinn, M. C. Dec., 2. Corres.

**Dental Science & Quarterly Art Jnl., I, 1875.**
Parents' Duty to Their Children (re Oral Hygiene). Brown, Eleazer Parmly. Feb., 20-22.

**Family Dental Jnl., I, 1853-54.**
Dental Observations (Hygiene). Crane, D. Orville. 105-106.

**Forceps, I, 1844.**
Memoir on the Preservation of the Teeth, and on Some Prejudices Relative to the Dental Art. Talma, A. F. 34, 51, 66-67, 78-79, 88-89. Trans.
Prophylactic Remedy Against Ptyalism. Schoepf. 177.
Local and Constitutional Causes of Disease in the Teeth (re Dentifrices). McCabe. 203.

**Johnstons' Dental Miscellany, I, 1874.**
Preserving the Teeth. Jarvis, O. A. 401-412. Criticism, 470-473.

**Journal of the Times, I, 1853-59.**
Preservation of the Teeth. Sept., 1-2.
Cleansing the Teeth Dec., 1.

**Journal of the Times, II, 1859-60.**
Keeping the Teeth Clean. May and June, 7.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., I, 1869.**
Oral Preparations. 187-188. Ed.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., II, 1870.**
Lyon's Tooth Tablets. 240. Ed.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VI, 1874.**
Thoughts on Toothpicks. Day, S. Phillips. 25-27. Selected. Criticism, 27-29.
Preserving the Teeth. Jarvis, O. A. 409-421. Selected.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, II, 1873-74.**
Dr. Coffin's Tooth Brushes. 331.
Bragg's Charcoal. 523.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, III, 1874-75.**
Dentifrices. Rottenstein, J. B. 430. Abstract. Disc. 430-432.

**New York Dental Jnl., I, 1858.**
Discussion on "The Best Means of Preserving the Teeth." 122-124.

**New York Dental Jnl., II, 1858-59.**
Discussion on "Best Means of Preserving the Teeth." 99-101.

**New York Dental Jnl., III, 1860.**
The Effect that Decayed Teeth and the Loss of Them Have on the General Health of the System, and How to Preserve Them. White, T. A. 55-58.

**New York Dental Jnl., IV, 1861.**
Discussion on "The Best Means of Preserving Teeth." 79-86.

**New York Dental Jnl., V, 1862-63-64.**
An Incident (Poem re the Teeth). 1863, Sept., 128. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, I, 1846-47.**
Dental Hygeia of the Care Necessary to be Taken of the Mouth. Burdell, Harvey. 43-44. Trans.

**New York Dental Recorder, III, 1848-49.**
Dr. Manson's Tooth Wash. 139-140. Ed.

**New York Dental Recorder, V, 1850-51.**
Floss Silk and Tooth Polishers. 49-51. Ed.
Reasons for Keeping the Teeth Clean. Bowditch, H. J. 184-185.
On the Principles to be Considered in the Prescription and Compounding, and The Constitution of Powders and Washes for the Teeth and Mouth. Ziegler, Geo. J. 227-234. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, VI, 1851-52.**
Tooth Soap. 181-182. Ed.

**New York State Den. Soc. Trans., 1874.**
Preserving the Teeth (Oral Hygiene). Jarvis, O. A. 131-140. Disc. 141-147.

**News Letter, IV, 1850-51.**
On the Principles to be Considered in the Prescription and Compounding, and the Constitution of Powders and Washes for the Teeth and Mouth. Zeigler, Geo. J. 71-79.

**News Letter, V, 1851-52.**
"Dental Hygeia." A Poem on the Health and Preservation of the Teeth. Brown, Solyman. 224. Abstract.
Saponaceous Dentifrice. 395. Selected.

**News Letter, VII, 1853-54.**
Dentine—The New Granular Dentifrice. Simes, Samuel. 117.
Valuable Mouth Wash or Gargle. Whipple, D. B. 154.

**News Letter, IX, 1855-56.**
Dental Hygiene—A Theorematic Paper. Garretson, James E. 24-35.
Offensiveness of the Breath. 246-247.
Dental Hygiene. 249-252.
Mouth Wash. 298. Selected.

**News Letter XI, 1857-58.**
On Some of the Causes that Vitiate the Air Inhaled into the Lungs. Mackenzie, Donaldson. 235-237. Selected.

**News Letter, XII, 1858-59.**
Sulphur as a Dentifrice. 307-308. Selected.
Foetid Breath. Pidduck, J. 316. Selected.

**Northampton Dental Mirror, 1843.**
Preventive Treatment of Carious Teeth (Oral Hygiene). June, 16-19.

**Odontographic Soc. of Penn. Trans., II, 1865.**
Dental Hygiene. Robertson, Abr. 23-33. Disc. 33-37.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75.**
Dentifrices. Rottenstein, J. B. 125-138. Disc. 139-145.

**Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1869.**
Dental Hygiene. Welchens, Samuel. 24-34.

**People's Dental Jnl., I, 1863.**
Importance of Care of the Teeth. 9-10.

**People's Dental Jnl., II, 1864.**
Dental Hygiene. 1-2.
Care of the Teeth after Treatment. 96-97.

**Quarterly, II, 1863.**
The Duty of Dentists to Parents and Guardians in Reference to Children. 34-41. Selected.

**Quarterly, V 1866.**
The Tooth Brush—Its Influence Upon the Teeth. 49-51.
Elderberry syrup. (Mouth Washes). 68-69.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1857-58.**
What are the Best Means for Securing a Healthy Dentine? Harris. 433-435. Disc. 435-441. Abstract.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science II, 1858-59.**
Remarks Upon the Teeth of the Natives of India (re Hygiene). 190-192. Abstract.

**Register, II, 1848-49.**
Preservation of the Teeth. Willard, R. T. 157-161. Abstract.

**Register, III, 1849-50.**
Advice on the Management of the Teeth. Hamlin, T. B. 87-90.

**Register, VIII, 1854-55.**
A Recipe for Mouth Wash. Whipple, D. B. 59. Abstract.

**Register, XII, 1858-59.**
Discussion on "The Best Means of Preserving the Teeth." 81-82, 296-298.
Cleanliness. 347-348.

**Register, XIII, 1859-60.**
Cleanliness a Preservative of the Teeth. 582-583.

**Register, XV, 1861.**
Uncleanliness. Foulke, Geo. S. 46-49. Selected.

**Register, XVI, 1862.**
Care of the Teeth. Taft, J. 304-306, 347-350.

**Register, XVII, 1863.**
Hudson's Tooth Paste. 51. Ed.

**Register, XIX, 1865.**
Teeth and the Importance of Their Preservation. Cobb, J. S. 267-270.

**Register, XXI, 1867.**
Care of the Teeth. 292-290.
Cleaning Teeth and Dentifrices. Mills, G. A. 504-509.

**Register, XXII, 1868.**
Bagatelle (Dentifrices). Emery. 272-276.

**Register, XXIII, 1869.**
Dental Hygiene. Ambler, H. L. 229-235.
Tooth Powders, Etc. 359. Ed.
Tooth-Brushes. 475. Selected.

**Register, XXIV, 1870.**
Dental Caries and Prophylactic Measures for the Same. Bancroft. 141-142. Abstract.

**Register, XXV, 1871.**
Dental Hygiene. Ambler, H. L. 57-61.
Offensive Breath (Oral Hygiene). Munk, J. A. 132-134. Selected.

**Register, XXVII, 1873.**
Care of the Teeth. Hawxhurst, D. C. 220-222.
Dental Hygiene. Jackson, W. H. 454-457.

**Review, III, 1st Series, 1861.**
Toothpicks. 44.
Remedy for Bad Breath. 94. Selected.

**Review, I, 2nd Series, 1864.**
Discussion on "Is Soap a Means of Removing Infusoria of the Mouth, and is its Use Commendable, Generally Speaking for Cleansing the Teeth?" 83.

**St. Louis Dental Mirror, I, 1872.**
Tooth Picks. Jan., 6-7.
A Hint (Care of the Teeth). Apr., 6-7.
How to Brush the Teeth. Apr., 7.
Care of the Teeth After Treatment. June, 8-9.
Care of the Teeth. Nov., 7-8.

**Southern Dental Examiner, I, 1860-61.**
Advice to Patients (Hygiene). Latimer, J. S. 8-10, 40-43.
Uncleanliness. Fouke, George S. 71-75.
Dental Hygiene. 93-94.

**Spirit of the Dental Juls., I, 1860.**
Cleanliness of the Teeth. Nov., 3.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, I, 1843-44-45.**
Importance of the Teeth (Hygiene). 1843, Sept., 1. Trans.
The Teeth (Hygiene) Poem. 1843, Sept., 1. Selected.
"The Structure and Diseases of the Teeth, with a Numerical Solution of the Question, can Caries of the Teeth be Retarded by Mechanical Processes?" (Hygiene). Caldwell, J.F. 1843, Dec., 1. 1844, Jan., 1-2.
Dental Hygiene. 1845, May, 2. Selected.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, II, 1845-46.**
Tooth Powder. 195. Selected.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, III, 1846-47.**
Short Rules for the Preservation of the Teeth. Dayton, A. C. 76-78.
Rules for Preserving the Health of the Teeth. Dayton, A. C. 97-100.

**Times, I, 1863-64.**
Mouth Washes and Dentifrices. Bakes, Wm. C. 26-29.
Dentifrices, &c. Francis, Charles E. 56-58.

**Times, II, 1864-65.**
Tooth Powders and Mouth Washes. Barker, George T. 23-25.

**Times, VI, 1868-69.**
Tooth Brushes. 137-138.

**Times, VII, 1869-70.**
Dental Hygiene. Welchens, Samuel. 1-10.
Importance of Cleansing the Teeth Every Day. Smith, J. S. 24-27.
Samuel S. White's Preparations for the Mouth. 32-33. Ed.

# D6 Dental Pathology. Diagnosis. Treatment.

See D6a, Dental Bacteriology; D6b, Dental Radiology; D601, Systemic Conditions and the Teeth, Oral Sepsis; D602, Diseases of Deciduous Teeth; D61, Diseases of Enamel and Dentin, Caries; D62, Diseases of Cementum; D63 Diseases of Dental Pulp; D64, Diseases of Gingivae and Peridental Membrane; D65, Alveolar Abscess; D66, Diseases of Soft Tissues of Mouth; D67, Dental and Facial Neuralgia; 615, Dental Materia Medica; 615.84, Electro-Therapeutics.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1862.**
Dental Pathology. Atkinson, W. H. 50-62.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1863.**
Dental Pathology and Surgery. Atkinson, W. H. 20-30, 134-135, 1 illus., 136-137. Disc. 137-140.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1865.**
Symmetrical Diseases of the Dental Organs. Barker, George T. 104-108. Disc. 201-209.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1868.**
Report of the Committee on Dental Pathology and Surgery. Bogue, E. A. 37-41. Disc. 41-53, 56-59.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1869.**
Report of the Committee on Dental Pathology and Surgery. Atkinson, W. H. 43-55. Disc. 95-114.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1870.**
Report on Dental Pathology and Surgery. Atkinson, W. H. 34-44, 1 chart. 44-47. Disc. 49-70.

**American Dental Assn. Trans, 1873.**
Report on Pathology and Surgery. Judd, H. 50-61. Disc. 61-64.

**American Dental Review, I, 1858.**
Diseases of the Teeth. Allport, W. W. 132-133. Abstract.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, II, 1st Series, 1841-42.**
A Physiological and Pathological Inquiry Concerning the Physical Characteristics of the Human Teeth and Gums, the Salivary Calculus, the Lips and Tongue, and the Fluids of the Mouth; together with their Respective Local and Constitutional Indications. Harris, Chapin A. 39-120.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, IX, 1st Series, 1848-49.**
Notice Upon Some of the Diseases of the Mouth. Hattute. 372. Bibliographical Notices.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 2nd Series 1853-54.**
Memoirs of a Few Fundamental Points of Dental Medicine, Considered in Its Application to Hygiene and Therapeutics. Talma, A. F. Translated by C. A. Du Bouchet. 105-122, 294-302. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, V, 2nd Series, 1855.**
Pathology of the Mouth. 583-586.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VIII, 2nd Series, 1858.**
On the Congenital and Hereditary Transmissions of Diseases and Pathological Peculiarities, Especially Those of the Human Teeth. Russell, J. G. 194-212.
A Lecture on the Principles and Practice of Dental Surgery. Carpenter, Alfred. 549-574. Selected. (Cont. in Vol. IX, 1859).

**American Jnl. Den. Science, IX, 2nd Series, 1859.**
On Diseases of the Mouth in Infancy and Childhood. Smull, William G. 326-329.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 3rd Series, 1869-70.**
Good and Bad Teeth. 32-36. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, IV, 3rd Series, 1870-71**
Report of the Committee on Dental Pathology and Surgery. Atkinson W. H. 198, 199-200.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, V, 3rd Series, 1871-72.**
Report of the Committee on Dental Pathology. Atkinson. 313-315.
The Report of the Committee on Etiology. Cutler. 344-347. Abstract.
Dentistry and Its Difficulties (Pathology). 431. Ed.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 3rd Series, 1873-74.**
Diagnosis in Practice. Hauxhurst, D. C. 102-105.
Dental Pathology. Younger, W. L. 343-348.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 3rd Series, 1874-75.**
Dental Etiology. Webb, M. H. 355-356. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1856-57.**
On the Importance of a Scientific Treatment of the Diseases of the Teeth. Shlund. 147. Abstract.
A Course of Lectures on Dental Surgery (Pathology of the Teeth). Cartwright, Samuel. 375-382.
Lectures on the Teeth (Diseases of the Teeth). 491-493.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1859-60.**
Two Lectures Introductory to a Course of Lectures on Dental Surgery (Pathology of the Teeth). Grimshaw, W. 141-145, 169-170. Selected.
Dental Surgery and Medicine. Sercombe, E. 449-454.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VIII, 1865.**
Some Remarks on a Few Human Skulls, as Furnishing Data in Proof of the Brain Being Under Similar Laws (Organic) as Induce the Development or Wasting of the Muscular System; and that as Most of these Skulls are Abnormal Specimens, they Furnish some Suggestive Explanations of Certain Forms of Disease in the Dental Organs. Levison, J. L. 282-293.
Consultation. McQuillen, J. H. 423-424 Abstract.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIV, 1871.**
Notes for a Memoir on the Pathology of the Teeth. Castle, A. C. 392. Abstract.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XV, 1872.**
Report of the Committee on Etiology. 20-23. Selected.
Diseases of the Teeth Compared with Diseases of Bone. Fluzi, L. M. 175-182. Disc. 183-184.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVI, 1873**
Degeneracy of the Teeth. Coleman, Alfred. 25-26. Selected. Comment, 53-55.
The Examination of Patients Prior to Dental Operations. Coleman, Alfred. 293-298.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVIII, 1875.**
Dental Pathology and Surgery. 463-466. Selected.

**Brown's Dental Expositor, 1852.**
Dentologia. Brown, Solyman. May, 1-8.

**California State Dental Assn. Trans., 1873.**
Report on Dental Pathology. Younger. 150-155. Disc. 155-160.

**California State Dental Assn. Trans., 1874.**
Dental Therapeutics. Bunnell. 88-91. Disc. 91-92.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1869-70.**
Report and Discussion on Dental Pathology and Surgery. Atkinson. 103-113.

**Cosmos, II, 1860-61.**
Diagnosis. Atkinson, W. H. 622-624. Abstract.

**Cosmos, III, 1861-62.**
Brief Notices of Some Few Cases of Diseased Teeth, Recently Presented to the Museum of the Dental Hospital, Soho Square, Eng. 326-328. Levison, J. L. Abstract.
Diseases of Teeth. Their Causes and Treatment. Atkinson, Wm. H. 641-647.

**Cosmos, IV, 1862-63.**
Observations on Pathology in Its Relations to Dental Irritation Deduced from Reports and Observations of Many Cases. Robertson, Abr. 14-18, 122-127, 235-239, 413-420, 575-578, 635-639. (Cont. in Vol. V, 1863-64).
Comparative Pathology of the Teeth. 567-569. Abstract.

**Cosmos, V, 1863-64.**
Observations on Pathology in Its Relations to Dental Irritation Deduced from Reports and Observations of Many Cases. (Cont. from Vol. IV, 1862-63). Robertson, Abr., 2-7.

**Cosmos, VI, 1864-65.**
Report of Committee on Dental Pathology and Surgery. Flagg, J. Foster. 72-73.
Discussion on Constitutional Ill Effects of Fruitless Sucking and the Diagnostic Value of Deformed Jaws in Relation Thereto. 171-175.

**Cosmos, VII, 1865-66.**
Dental Pathology—Report of Committee. Fitch, C. P. 80-81. Abstract.
Diagnosis. McManus, James. 242-247.

**Cosmos, IX, 1867.**
Pathology and Surgery. Discussion of Report of Committee. 88-93.

**Cosmos, XI, 1869.**
Pathology of the Teeth. Hohl, Rudolph. 402-404.
Discussion on Dental Pathology and Surgery. 511-526.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
Discussion on Pathology. 456-457, 458-459.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**
Notes for a Memoir on the Pathology of the Teeth. Castle, A. C. 57-60, 113-121, 4 illus., 176-186, 2 illus., 227-237, 289-300, 337-352. 4 illus.
Some Inquiries Relative to the Needs of the Profession for Text Books on Pathology. Cushing, Geo. H. 411. Disc. 411-412.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
Dental Pathology and Therapeutics. Flagg, J. Foster. 117-121, 173-179, 1 illus., 233-238, 289-294, 353-357, 409-413, 465-469, 521-528, 577-582, 633-637. (Cont. in Vol. XV, 1873).
Etiology. Report of Committee. Judd, Homer. 531. Disc. 531-533.

**Cosmos, XV, 1873.**
Dental Pathology and Therapeutics. (Cont. from Vol. XIV, 1872). Flagg, J. Foster. 16-22, 57-62, 113-119, 2 illus., 225-231, 4 illus., 281-286, 337-343, 393-398, 1 illus., 449-453, 561-565, 617-621. (Cont. in Vol. XVI, 1874).
Constitutional Disturbance in Inflammation. (Fever). Garretson, J. E. 357-366.

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**
Dental Pathology and Therapeutics. (Cont. from Vol. XV, 1873). Flagg, J. Foster. 169-173, 281-286, 337-341, 400-405, 455-460, 505-509, 561-566, 623-627. (Cont. in Vol. XVII, 1875).
Diagnosis—A Case (Two Cavities and a Dead Pulp Overlooked). Scott, J. C. 210. Selected.

**Cosmos, XVII, 1875.**
Dental Pathology and Therapeutics. (Cont. from Vol. XVI, 1874). Flagg, J. Foster. 1-5, 72-76, 113-118, 195-200, 225-229, 281-285, 337-341, 393-397, 465-469, 1 illus., 561-565, 617-621. (Cont. in Vol. XVIII, 1876.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, I, 1st Series, 1868-69.**
Notes for a Memoir on the Pathology of the Teeth. Castle, A. C. May, 2., June, 1-2, July, 1-2, Aug., 1, Sept., 1.

**Dental Office & Laboratory II, 1st Series, 1869.**
Review of Dr. Garretson's Big Book (Dental Pathology). Nov., 3.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, III, 1st Series, 1870.**
Be Honest and Thorough in Your Examination. June, 4.

**Forceps, I, 1844.**
Memoir on the Preservation of the Teeth, and On Some Prejudices Relative to the Dental Art. Talma, A. F. 34, 51, 66-67, 78-79, 88-89. Trans.
Treatise on the Diseases of the Mouth. Comprising the Structure and Functions of the Mouth; The History of Its Diseases; The Means of Preserving it in Beauty and Health; and Operations Appertaining to the Dental Art. Gariot, J. B. Translated by J. B. Savier. 63-65, 76-77, 90-91, 102-103, 113-114, 126-127, 138-139, 151, 163, 175, 187, 217.

**Forceps, II, 1845.**
Lectures on the Diseases and Operations of the Teeth. Saunders, Edwin. 1-3, 2 illus., 4 tables, 13-15, 3 illus., 25-27, 2 illus., 37-39, 49-51. Comment, 51.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1871.**
Some Enquiries Relative to the Need of the Profession for Text Books on Dental Pathology. Cushing, G. H. 93-102. Disc. 102-104.

**Johnstons' Dental Miscellany, I, 1874.**
Dental Examination. Bronson, W. A. 41-43.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., I, 1869.**
Physiology and Pathology, Their Correlation. 132-133. Ed.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., III, 1871.**
Notes for a Memoir on the Pathology of the Teeth. Castle, A. C. 155-159. Abstract.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., IV, 1872.**
Obscure Causes of Dentalgia. Ingersoll, L. C. 379-387.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., V, 1873.**
The Importance of Correct Diagnosis, and Some of the Difficulties in the Way of Arriving at it. Cushing, George H. 81-88.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VI, 1874.**
Examination, Appreciation and Fees. Meredith, L. P. 201-214.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, IV, 1875.**
Report of Committee on Dental Etiology. McQuillen, J. H. 62-66, 1 illus.

**New York Dental Recorder, IV, 1849-50.**
Pathological Relations of the Mouth. Handy, W. R. 173-180.

**New York Dental Recorder, VI, 1851-52.**
Discussion on Dr. Drake's Interrogatories (re Pathology of the Teeth). 103-110. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, VII, 1852-53.**
Dental Surgery. Allen, Charles C. 27-28. Abstract.

**New York Dental Recorder, VIII, 1854.**
What is the Relation Between the Teeth and Beard? 56-58. Ed.

**New York State Den. Soc. Trans., 1870.**
Diagnosis, Its Value in the Dental Specialty. Frances, C. E. 113-117.

**News Letter, V, 1851-52.**
Remarks on the Importance of the Teeth. On the Diseases of the Teeth and Gums and on the Diseases Produced by Diseased Teeth, with Their Modes of Cure; and Directions for Forming Regular and Beautiful Sets of Teeth and for the Preservation of Their Health and Beauty. Chewning, Francis, B. 223.
An Inaugural Dissertation on the Physiology and Diseases of the Teeth. Spooner, Shearjashub. 223. Abstract.
Dentologia. A Poem in Five Cantos. With Notes by E. Parmly. Brown, Solyman. 223. Abstract.
On the Structure, Economy and Pathology of the Human Teeth. Ordinary Diseases of the Teeth and Gums. Lintott, William. 379-387.

**News Letter, VI, 1852-53.**
Memoirs on a Few Fundamental Points of Dental Medicine, Considered in Its Application to Hygiene and Therapeutics. Thalma, A. F. Extracts Translated by C. A. DuBouchet. 167-177, 219-233. (Cont. in Vol. VII, 1853-54).

**News Letter, VII, 1853-54.**
Memoirs on a Few Fundamental Points of Dental Medicine, Considered in Its Application to Hygiene and Therapeutics. (Cont. from Vol. VI, 1852-53). Thalma, A. F. Translated by C. A. DuBouchet. 52-58, 161-165. Abstracts.

**News Letter, IX, 1855-56.**
Pathology of the Mouth. 110-111. Selected.

**Odontological Soc. Trans. V, 1st Series, 1865-66-67.**
Stomatoscope. Rottenstein, H. 81-82. Corres.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., VI, 1st Series, 1867-68.**
Notes on Some Diseased Dental Conditions in Animals. Murie, James. 37-69, 10 illus.

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1874.**
Dental Pathology. Smith, John S. 458-466.

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1875.**
Report of the Committee on Dental Etiology to the American Dental Assn. of 1874. McQuillen, J. H. 346-351. Selected.

**Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1871.**
The Importance of Forming a Correct Diagnosis (Dental Pathology). Smith, J. S. 129-135.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
A Lecture on the Principles and Practice of Dental Surgery. Carpenter, Alfred. 140-165.

**Register, VI, 1852-53.**
Examination of the Teeth. 225-229. Selected.

**Register, XIII, 1859-60.**
The Physiology and Pathology of the Mouth. 300-304, 345-352, 457-462, 569-575, 637-640.

**Register, XV, 1861.**
Diagnosis. Atkinson, W. H. 282-290.

**Register, XVI, 1862.**
Of the Diseases of the Teeth. Lewis, Mayer. 274-278. Abstract.

**Register, XIX, 1865.**
Pain in Dental Surgery. Robinson, W. H. 39-48. Disc. 57-59.
Discussion on Diseases of the Teeth; Pathological Conditions. 139-146.

**Register, XX, 1866.**
Diagnosis. Chase, Henry S. 66-67. Case Report.

**Register, XXI, 1867.**
Diseases of the Teeth. Cushing. 114-115.
Microscopy of the Teeth (re Pathology). Cutler, S. P. 519-522. (Cont. in Vol. XXII, 1868).

**Register, XXII, 1868.**
Microscopy of the Teeth. (Cont. from Vol. XXI, 1867). Cutler, S. P. 28-30, 51-55, 191-196. Reply to Criticism, 319-338, 354. Ed. 363-369, 461-466, 521-525.

**Register, XXIV, 1870.**
Report on Dental Pathology and Surgery. Atkinson, W. H. 517-525. Disc. 526-530.

**Register, XXV, 1871.**
Examination. 407-409. Ed.

**Register, XXVI, 1872.**
Dental Pathology and Surgery. Ross, J. C. 517-520.

**Register, XXVII, 1873.**
Diagnosis. 223-225, 265-266. Ed.
Placebo in Dental Practice. Henry, J. C. 297-298.

**Register, XXVIII, 1874.**
Diagnosis. Chisholm, E. S. 9-15.
Diagnosis. Scott, J. C. 71

**Register, XXIX, 1875.**
Local Peculiarities and Diseases of the Teeth in Europe. Wright, C. M. 571-573.

**Review, II, 1st Series, 1860.**
Lecture on the Principles of Surgery (Pathology). Wells, T. Spencer. 166-172.

**Review, V, 1st Series, 1863.**
A Course of Six Lectures on Diseased Conditions of the Mouth and Teeth in Various Constitutional Diseases. Richardson, B. W. 60-66, 105-111, 158-164, 205-211, 246-251, 295-301.
The Natural History of the Human Teeth. A Practical Treatise on the Diseases of the Teeth. Hunter, John. 145-157, 193-199.

**Review, II, 2nd Series, 1865.**
Some Remarks on a Few Human Skulls (re Forms of Disease in the Dental Organs). Levison, J. L. 217-226. Selected.

**Southern Dental Assn. Trans., 1873.**
Report on Dental Therapeutics. Wardlaw, W. C. 110-115.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, I, 1843-44-45.**
Goddard on the Teeth. 1843, Sept., 2. Abstract.
The Structure and Diseases of the Teeth, with a Numerical Solution of the Question, can Caries of the Teeth be Retarded by Mechanical Processes? (Hygiene). Caldwell, J. F. 1843, Dec., 1. 1844, Jan., 1-2.
Dentologia; Poem on the Diseases of the Teeth, and Their Proper Remedies. Brown, Solyman. 1844, Jan., 1, Feb., 1, Mar., 1, Apr., 1, May, 1.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, II, 1845-46.**
Introductory Lecture to a Course on Diseases and Operations of the Teeth. Saunders, Edwin. 90-97, 111-112. Selected.
Dental Pathology and Physiology. White, J. Dehaven. 161-170.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, III, 1846-47.**
An Essay on the Disorders and Treatment of Teeth. Parmely, Eleazer. 95-97. Selected.

**Times, V, 1867-68.**
An Extraordinary Case of Entozoa. (In a tooth) Walls, W. T. 158-159. Remarks, 159-160. Ed.

**Times, IX, 1871-72.**
Report on Dental Pathology and Surgery. Atkinson, W. H. 85. Abstract.

**Vulcanite, II, 1861-62.**
Dental Pathology (Lecture). Wilson, E. 165-169. (Cont. in Vol. III, 5, 1862.

**Vulcanite, III, 1862.**
Dental Pathology (Lecture). (Cont. from Vol. II, 1861-62). Wilson, E. 5-10.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

# D6a Dental Bacteriology.

Vaccines. Articles on Bacteriology or Vaccines applied to a particular disease, classified with subject.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VI, 3rd Series, 1872-73.**
Microscopy of Minute Organisms. Cutler, S. P. 107-110, 159-165. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVIII, 1875.**
Oral Organisms. McQuillen, J. H. 644-650.

**Cosmos, X, 1868.**
The Inhabitants of the Mouth and the Teeth. Schrott. 624-629. Trans. (Cont. in Vol. XI.)

**Cosmos, XI, 1869.**
The Inhabitants of the Mouth and the Teeth. (Cont. from Vol. X.) Schrott. 19-22. Trans.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
Microscopy of Minute Organisms—Decayed Teeth. Cutter, P. 459-461. Selected.
Report of Committee on Histology. (Oral Parasites.) McQuillen, J. H. 600. Disc. 600-601.

**Cosmos, XV, 1873.**
Parasites of the Mouth. McQuillen, J. H. 514-516. Disc. 516-518.

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**
Leptothrix Buccalis. (Definition.) 442.

**Cosmos, XVII, 1875.**
An Essay on the Lower Forms of Life Found within the Oral Cavity. Peirce, C. N. 449-464. 10 illus. Disc. 542-543.
Oral Organisms. McQuillen, J. H. 571-577.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., III, 1871.**
The Effects of Animalcules on the Teeth. Harriman, George B. 35-36. Abstract.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VI, 1874.**
Mycelium of Fungus Perforating Dentine. Salter, S. James A. 81-85. 1 illus. Selected.

**News Letter, IV, 1850-51.**
Animalcules on Human Teeth, 28.

**Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1875.**
The Lower Forms of Life Found Within the Oral Cavity. Peirce, C. N. 24-43. 10 illus. Disc. 43-45.
Oral Organisms. McQuillen, J. H. 57-64.

**Times, VI, 1868-69.**
The Inhabitants of the Mouth and Teeth. Schrott. (Trans. by Hirschfeld, H.) 116-121. 2 illus. Trans.

# D601 Systemic Conditions and the Teeth. Oral Sepsis.

Pregnancy. Effects of Drugs and Tobacco.

See D17, Diseases in connection with Dentition; 613.2, Foods and diet in relation to the Teeth; 612.3, Conditions of Saliva in relation to the teeth; D64, Gouty and uric acid diathesis, etc.; D61, Influence of thyroid gland on dental caries.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1865.**
The Sympathy Existing Between the Teeth and the Viscera of the Human System; and, in Particular, the Sympathy with, and Influence of the Gravid Uterus Upon the Teeth, Resulting in Their Decay and Destruction. Chesebrough, Julius. 89-103.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, I, 1st Series, 1839-41.**
Effect of Constitutional Disease on the Health and Structure of the Human Teeth. McCabe, James D. 60-65.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, II, 1st Series, 1841-42.**
A Death Resulting from Odontalgia. Snodgrass, J. E. 141-144. Corres.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 1st Series, 1842-43.**
Mania from Decayed Teeth. 152. Selected.
Case of Deafness and Case of Lost Sight Cured by Proper Dental Treatment. Koecker, Leonard. 243-245.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, IV, 1st Series, 1843-44.**
Dissertation on the Morbid Sympathies Between the Mouth and Other Parts of the Body. Bond, Thos. E. Jr. 23-31, 74-75. Ed.
An Essay on the Morbid Effects of Diseased Teeth Upon the Human System. Thackston, W. W. H. 230-244.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, V, 1st Series, 1844-45.**
The Morbid Effects of Decayed Teeth and A Diseased Mouth Upon the Health of the General System. Cone, Cyrenius O. 187-204.
General Nervous Debility, Induced by Decayed Teeth. Brockett, L. P. 299-302.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1st Series 1846-47.**
On the Injurious Effects of Camphor on the Teeth. 392-393. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1st Series, 1847-48.**
Effects of Camphor on the Teeth. Bate, C. Spencer. 178-181. Corres.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, X, 1st Series, 1849-50.**
Pathological Relations of the Mouth. Handy, W. R. 3-22. Corrections, 144.
Case of Metastasis of the Menstrual Secretion from the Uterus to the Mouth. Dayton, A. C. 42-44. Corres.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, I, 2nd Series, 1850-51.**
Partial Deafness of Twenty Years Standing, Caused by the Presence of a Tooth Impacted in the Ear. Niesmann. 89-90. Selected.
Relation Between the Dental Organs and the Uterus. Handy, W. R. 127-132.
Morbid Sympathies of the Teeth. Johns, John A. 447-453.
Loss of Nervous Power Resulting from a Carious Tooth. Levison, J. L. 503-506. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 2nd Series, 1852-53.**
Paralysed Eye-Lids from Dental Irritation. Levison, J. L. 40-42.
Dissertation on the Effects of Carious Teeth. Robertson, Abr. 93-102.
Effects of Tobacco. 163-164. Ed.
Singular Death. 164-165. Ed.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 2nd Series, 1853-54.**
Tumor of Two Years Standing Cured by Extraction of Wisdom Tooth. Scott, F. C. 35-37, 2 illus.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, V, 2nd Series, 1855.**
Paralysis Occasioned by the Extraction of a Tooth. 167. Ed.
The Importance of a More Thorough Knowledge of the Dental Organs on the Part of Physicians, to the Successful Management of Many Diseases—and, Equally Requisite, a More Thorough Knowledge of the General System by Dentists, for Greater Skill and Success in the Practice of Their Art. Handy, W. R. 350-369. (Cont. in Vol. VI, 1856).

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VI, 2nd Series, 1856.**
Case of Chorea Cured by the Extraction of Eight Stumps. Billard. 146. Abstract.
Disease of the Mucous Membrane of the Mouth and Alimentary Canal a Cause of Disease of the Teeth, Gums and Alveolar Processes. Blandy, Alfred A. 325-337.
The Importance of a More Thorough Knowledge of the Dental Organs on the Part of Physicians, to the Successful Management of Many Diseases—and Equally Requisite, a More Thorough Knowledge of the General System by Dentists, for Greater Skill and Success in the Practice of Their Art. (Cont. from Vol. V, 1855.). Handy, W. R. 387-401.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VII, 2nd Series, 1857.**
Paralysis of the Facial Nerve. Gregory, E. 79-80.
Interesting Case of Hemicrania, from a Carious Tooth and Necrosed Fangs, with a Highly Vascular Condition of the Pulp-cavity. Levison, J. L. 453-456, 1 illus., 449-450. Ed.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VIII, 2nd Series, 1858.**
Case of Strumous Diathesis (with Decayed Wisdom Teeth). Gill, S. L. 412. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, IX, 2nd Series, 1859.**
Lateral Pressure of the Teeth Considered in Relation to Obscure Nervous Affections. M'Calla, J. 124-141. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, X, 2nd Series, 1860.**
Submucous Injection as a Cure for the Toothache of Pregnancy. Storer, Horatio R. 138-142. Selected.
Tobacco—Its Effects Upon the General Health, and Its Influence Upon the Teeth. 455-467.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, II, 3rd Series, 1868-69.**
Is it Consistent with Sound Practice to Extract Teeth for Pregnant Females? What is Right in Such Cases? 24-25.
Amaurosis from Neuralgia of Dental Nerves. 497-498. Abstract.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 3rd Series, 1869-70.**
Insanity Cured by the Removal of Carious Teeth. Perry, W. T. 62-63.
Epileptoid Convulsions Caused by Carious Teeth. Booth, John W. 488. Selected.
The Inter-dependence of Diseases of the Teeth and of the Female Pelvic Organs. Hawes, N. W. 585-589. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 3rd Series, 1870-71.**
Health Restored by the Extraction of Diseased Teeth. Hodgkin, James B. 151-152.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, V, 3rd Series, 1871-72.**
Influence of Diseased Teeth Upon the Health. Hollace, N. E. 490-493.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 3rd Series, 1873-74.**
Blindness Cured by the Extraction of Diseased Teeth. 424-425. Corres.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 3rd Series, 1874-75.**
Condition of the Mouth and Teeth During Pregnancy. Coles, Oakley. 361-369, 410-419. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, IX, 3rd Series, 1875.**
The Eye Tooth and the Eye. Campbell, James. 17-21. Selected.
The Relation of Imperfect Teeth to Cataract. Hutchinson, Jonathan. 31-33. Selected.
Pyaemia the Result of Alveolar Abscess. Crutchfield, W. T. 346-347.

**British Jnl. Den. Science, I, 1856-57.**
On Some of the Effects Produced by Carious Teeth. Crawford, Robert. 327-328. Corres. Selected.
Debilitation Due to Abscessed Tooth. Bate, Spence. 384-385. Case Report.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
Singular Case of Phagedenic Ulceration Arising from a Wisdom Tooth. 382-383.
Cases Connected with the Teeth. Hancock, Henry. 403-405. Selected.
Lateral Pressure of the Teeth Considered in Relation to Obscure Nervous Affections. McCalla, J. 430-432, 480-490, 517-519.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1859-60.**
Painful Results from a Rugged Tooth. Hilton, John. 443-444. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IV, 1861.**
Cerebral Symptoms Independent of Cerebral Disease, Caused by Second Dentitions. West, Charles. 89-91. Selected.
Furred Tongue on One Side; Second Molar Tooth of Upper Jaw Diseased. Hilton, John. 247-248. Selected.
Gray Hair on the Temple Depending on a Decayed Molar Tooth in the Lower Jaw on the Same Side. Hilton, John. 248. Selected.
Diseased Molar Tooth of the Lower Jaw Producing Excoriation of the Auditory Canal on the Same Side, and an Enlarged Lymphatic Gland, Cured by Removal of the Tooth Hilton, John. 248. Selected.
Metastasis. Levison, J. L. 281-282.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, V, 1862.**
Systemic Conditions and the Teeth. Fox, Octavius Annesley. 310. Corres.
Some of the Effects Produced by the Retention of Carious Teeth in the Jaws. Parker, S. Adams. 310-313. Case Reports. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VI, 1863.**
Observations on Pathology in Its Relations to Dental Irritation, Deduced from Reports and Observations on Many Cases. Robertson, Abr. 44-47. 336-341. Selected.
Amaurosis Consequent on Acute "Abscess" of the Antrum, Produced by a Carious Tooth. 158-159. Selected.
Cases of Convulsions Arising from Carious Teeth. 261-262. Case Reports.
Contributions to Dental Surgery (Systemic Conditions and the Teeth). Parker, Samuel Adams. 263-268.
Case of Epilepsy Arising from Carious Teeth. Waite, W. H. 308-309. Case Report.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VII, 1864.**
Loss of the Use of the Right Arm Occasioned by a Decayed Lower Molar. Bate, James. 57.
Closure of the Jaw and General Debilitation Due to Wisdom Tooth. 546-548.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VIII, 1865.**
Contributions to Dental Surgery (Systemic Condition and the Teeth). Parker, Samuel Adams. 49-54.
A Case of Strabismus (Affected by Decay). Lyddon, George. 220-221.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IX, 1866.**
Anaemia of the Optic Nerve of the Right Eye, Constituting Extra-cerebral Amaurosis, Following Abscess of the Antrum Caused by a Diseased Molar Tooth. Gaine, Charles. 49-53. Selected.
Notes on Dental Aid in Diseases of the Face and Mouth. Fox, Tilbury. 345-349.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, X, 1867.**
Notes on Some Cases in Dental Surgery (Necrosis, Alveolar Haemorrhage, Epilepsy and the Teeth.) Smith, J. 1-8.
Sympathetic Irritation—Cases Illustrating the Occasional Connection Between Neuralgia of the Dental Nerves and Amaurosis. 240-241. Selected.
Case of Facial Paralysis. Gilman, John H. 337-358. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XI, 1868.**
Fistula Caused by a Diseased Tooth. Sewill. 78, 79-80.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XII, 1869.**
Cases in Dental Surgery (Systemic Conditions and the Teeth). Sewill, Henry. 1-7.
Hypophosphites in the Toothache of Pregnancy. Stirling, W. H. 217-218. Selected.
Amaurosis from Neuralgia of Dental Nerves. 396. Selected.
Decay of Teeth in Whooping Cough. 446. Selected.
Two Cases of Fistulous Openings in the Chin, Connected with Devitalized Teeth. Scully, J. 497-499.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIII, 1870.**
Disturbances of Vision Consecutive to Morbid Changes in the Teeth. 95-96. Selected.
Pain in the Ear and Teeth from an Inflamed Eye. Hutchinson, Jonathan. 190-191. Selected.
Notes of Two Cases of Fistulous Openings in the Cheek in Connection with Dead Stumps. Coles, Oakley. 341-342.
Fistulous Opening Connected with the Buried Root of a Tooth. 556-557.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIV, 1871.**
Notes of Cases in Dental Surgery.—Fistulous Openings on the Face Due to Diseased Teeth. Turner, James. 1-2, 1 illus.
Case of Fistulous Opening Arising from a Wisdom Tooth. Joel, Edward. 184-185.
A Singular Case (Tumefied Hand Caused by Diseased Teeth). Whatford, William Starr. 327-328.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVI, 1873.**
Hysterical Paralysis. Canton, Frederick. 519-521.
Influence of the Teeth on Diseases of the Tongue. Underwood, T. Francis Ken. 547.
Influence of the Teeth on Tongue Diseases. Clarke, W. Fairlie. 571-574. Disc. 574-575.
Dyspepsia in Connection with Loss of Teeth. Canton, F. 575-579.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVII, 1874.**
Erysipelas Caused by Diseased Teeth. Parker, Adams. 277-278. Selected.
The Condition of the Mouth and Teeth During Pregnancy. Coles, Oakley. 337-342. Abstract.
Dyspepsia and Decayed Teeth. 442-443. Corres.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVIII, 1875.**
Inflammation and Swelling of the Lymphatic Glands Dependent on Tooth Disease. Salter, S. J. A. 44.

**California State Dental Assn. Trans., 1873.**
Causes and Treatment of Offensive Breath (Carious Teeth). Sichel, Max. 195-196.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1868-69.**
The Effect of Tobacco Upon the Teeth. Mondelet, Charles A. 40.
The Effects of Tobacco Upon the Teeth. Bozkath, S. S. 219-222.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1869-70.**
Dyspepsia Originating in the Absence of, or Disease of the Teeth. Beers, W. George. 97-99.
Amaurosis Caused by Crowding of Teeth. Hancock. 192. Selected.
The Inter-Dependence of Diseases of the Teeth and of the Female Pelvic Organs. Hawes, N. W. 212-216. Selected.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1870-71-72.**
Discussion on "The Effects of Diseased Teeth and Gums Upon the General Health." 108-109. Abstract.
Inflammation of the Eye from a Diseased Cuspid. Brown, Thomas. 257-258.

**Cincinnati Dental Lamp, I, 1858-59-60.**
Unusual Nervous Phenomenon Dependent Upon Inflammation and Abscess Above the Root of the Left Upper Anterior Molar Tooth; the Antrum Probably Involved. Taylor, James. 63-64.
Decayed Teeth (Effect on the General Health of the System). White, T. A. 83-85.

**Cosmos, I, 1859-60.**
Discussion on Constitutional Causes of Caries. 15-18.
On Cases Connected with the Teeth. Wry-neck from a Carious Tooth cured by Extraction. 49-50.
Amaurosis Depending on Dental Irritation—Overcrowding of Teeth in Jaw. 50. Selected.
Blindness from Decayed Tooth. 50-51. Selected.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Cosmos, I, 1859-60—Continued.**
Ptosis and Diverging Strabismus from Decayed Teeth. 51. Selected.
On the Treatment of Odontalgia in Pregnancy. Storer, H. R. 53-54. Selected.
Sympathetic Odontalgia (From Operation on Eye). 108.
Constitutional Causes of Caries. Garretson, Jas. E. 126-128. Disc. 128-132.
Constitutional Causes of Dental Caries. White, J. D. 173-175.
Submucous Injection as a Cure for the Toothache of Pregnancy. Report of Case. Storer, H. C. 214-216. Selected.
Effects of Disease on the Teeth. Robertson, Abr. 566-569, 622-626.

**Cosmos, II, 1860-61.**
Discussion on The Effect of Medical Agents (Constitutionally Administered) Upon the Teeth. 150-168.
Neuralgia with Deafness Cured Instantaneously by the Extraction of a Tooth. 238. Selected.
Does Tobacco Injure the Teeth? Woodnut, Chas. 260-262.
Amaurosis Caused by a Carious Tooth. 397-399. Abstract.
The Systemic Causes Interfering with the Perfect Development of the Teeth. Discussion. 432-440.
Neuralgia with Deafness, Cured Instantaneously by the Extraction of a Tooth. 507. Abstract.

**Cosmos, III, 1861-62.**
Mercury and Its Relations to Dental Decay. 224-226.
Condition of the Mouth in Idiots. Down, J. Langdon H. 458-461. Abstract.
Injurious Action of Iodine on the Teeth. 573. Selected.

**Cosmos, IV, 1862-63.**
Amaurosis Consequent on Acute Abscess of Antrum, Produced by a Carious Tooth. Salter, S. J. A. 45-47. Selected.
Loss of Sight from Decayed Teeth. Kempton, H. T. 548-550. Abstract.

**Cosmos, V, 1863-64.**
Nervous Affections Originating from Dental Disease. Ellis, Geo. W. 427-435, 3 illus. Disc. 435-439.
Are Sugar and Tobacco detrimental to the Teeth? 454-455. Abstract.

**Cosmos, VI, 1864-65.**
Hypodermic Injections in Toothache of Pregnancy-Morphia. 408.
The Effect of Diseased Teeth Upon the General Health. Discussion. 444-445.

**Cosmos, VII, 1865-66.**
The Sympathy Existing Between the Human Teeth and Viscera Especially the Gravid Uterus. Chesebrough, J. 130-131.
Effect of Acid Mixtures on the Teeth. Napier, Wm. D. 388. Selected.
Action of Iron on the Teeth. 502. Selected.
Gastric Acids—Their Deleterious Influence on the Teeth. Castle, A. C. 514-518, 573-577.

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67.**
Injurious Effects of the Tincture of Muriate of Iron on the Teeth. McQuillen, J. H. 345-346.

**Cosmos, X, 1868.**
Amaurosis of the Right Eye Relieved by the Removal of the Filling from a Carious Tooth of the Corresponding Side and Its Final Cure by the Extraction of the Tooth. De Witt, M. F. 272-273. Selected.
Effect of Acids Upon the Teeth. Latimer, C. E. 287-289.

**Cosmos, XI, 1869.**
Extracting Teeth During Pregnancy. Burras, A. P. 70-71.
Hypophosphites in the Toothache of Pregnancy. Sterling, W. H. 100-101. Selected.
Amaurosis from Neuralgia of Dental Nerves. 161. Selected.
Amaurosis from Dental Irritation. 329.
Decay of Teeth in Whooping-cough. 442.
Sclerotitis Relieved by Extracting a Carious Tooth. 496. Selected.
Pain in the Ear and Teeth from an Inflamed Eye. 664.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
Sclerotitis Relieved by Extracting a Carious Tooth. 103. Selected.
Amaurosis Cured by Treatment of Mouth and Teeth. Abbott, J. T. 346-347.
Administration of Acids a Cause of Decay. Hunt, R. F. 586.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**
Discussion on The Effect of Diseased Teeth and Gums Upon the General Health. 24-25.
Chronic Ophthalmia Cured by Taking Out of a Tooth. Blanc. 634. Abstract.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
New Fields for Investigation (Correlation of Systemic and Mental with Dental Development). 83-85. Ed.
The Relation Between the Development of the Mouth and Teeth to Systemic and Mental Development. 205-209. Ed.
Persistent Headache as a Result of Exostosis. Baxter, Edwin C. 257-258.
A Case in Practice.—Menstruation Induced by Filling Sensitive Teeth. 324.
Systemic Conditions Influencing the Success of Dental Operations. 442-444. Ed.
Systemic Causes of Odontalgia. 550-553. Ed.
The Influence of the Nervous System on the Health of the Teeth and Mouth. Williams; Jacob L. 646-648.

**Cosmos, XV, 1873.**
The Relations of Diatheses and Cachexiae to Dentistry. 146-149. Ed.
Systemic Manifestations of Local Lesions. 312-314. Ed.
Should Dental Operations be Performed During Pregnancy? Rederick, A. J. 401-407.
Discussion on Effect of Nitrate of Silver on the Teeth. 591-593.
Causes of Indigestion. 650-651. Selected.
Amaurosis Cured by the Extraction of Fangs. 662. Trans.

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**
Oculo-Dental Affections. 93. Selected.
Some Observations on Diseases of the Enamel (Effects of Systemic Diseases). Chase. 529. Disc. 529-531, 596-599. Corrections, 612, 670.
Dysphagia Caused by Imperfect Mastication. Brown, Lennox. 615. Selected.
Dyspepsia Relieved by Obviating the Cause Defective Teeth. Edis, Arthur W. 615-616. Selected.

**Cosmos, XVII, 1875.**
Dyspepsia and Its Connection with Decayed Teeth. Thompson, J. Ashburton. 38-39. Selected.
Deafness Cured by the Extraction of Teeth. Campbell, Luther. 51.
A Case in Practice (Tetanus Following a Filling Operation). 167-168.
On the Kind of Teeth Usually Associated with Cataract. 326-328. Selected.
Extracting Teeth During Pregnancy. 336.
Amaurosis from a Carious Tooth. 389. Selected.
Deficient Development of the Teeth and Cortical Cataract. 493.
Mercurial Teeth. 665-666. Selected.

**Dental Mirror & Brooklyn Annual Visiter, 1845.**
Loss of the Teeth (re General Health). 11-12.
Eyes Affected by the Teeth. 18.
Ulcers and Tumors (Caused by the Teeth). 18.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, I, 1st Series, 1868-69.**
The Effects of Tobacco Upon the Teeth. Bozrath, S. S. Jan., 1. Corres.
Diseases of the Nervous System from Decayed Teeth. Jan., 1. Corres.
Effect of Tobacco Upon Teeth. Nov., 3.
Affections of the Nervous System Dependent on Diseases of the Permanent Teeth. Dec., 4. Selected.
Facial Paralysis, etc., from Carious Dens Sapientiae. Dec., 5. Selected.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, II, 1st Series, 1869.**
Is It Right to Extract Teeth from the Jaws of Pregnant Women? Mar., 1. Corres.
The Hypophosphites in the Toothache of Pregnancy. Sterling, W. H. Mar., 5. Selected.
Amaurosis from Neuralgia of Dental Nerves. Mar., 5. Selected.
Chills Cured by Removing Teeth (Case Report). Dandridge, G. L. Oct., 1. Corres.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Dental Office & Laboratory, III, 1st Series, 1870.**
Neuralgia of the Face, Neck, and Arm with Partial Paralysis of the Arm, from a Carious Wisdom Tooth. Mar., 1.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, IV, 1st Series, 1871.**
Effects of Tobacco on the Teeth. Aug., 2.

**Family Dental Jnl., I, 1853-54.**
What is the Relation Between the Teeth and the Beard? 90-93. Selected.
Effects of an Unhealthy Condition of the Mouth on the General Health. Jarvis, O. A. 101-102. Selected.

**Forceps, I, 1844.**
Complete Recovery from Amaurosis After the Extraction of a Carious Tooth. 18. Selected.
A Serious Impediment in the Speech Removed by a Single Operation Upon the Teeth. Maynard. 55. Selected.
Singular Case of Fistulous Opening in the Right Cheek, Produced by the Irritation of a Diseased Stump. Robinson, J. 143.
On Diseases of the Antrum and Carious Teeth (Affections Arising Therefrom). Liston. 178-179, 1 illus. Abstract.
Case of Ozoena, Accompanied by Frequent Paroxysms of Neuralgia Facialis Cured by the Extraction of a Tooth. Harris, C. A. 191. Selected.
Local and Constitutional Causes of Disease in the Teeth (re Dentifrices). McCabe. 203.
Ulcers of the Tongue from Decayed Teeth. Liston. 215. Selected.

**Forceps, II, 1845.**
Odontalgia in Pregnancy.. Blundell. 5.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1873.**
Diseased Conditions; Their Effects Upon the Teeth. Black, G. V. 129-143. Disc. 143-144.

**Johnstons' Dental Miscellany, I, 1874.**
Decay of Teeth During Pregnancy. 237-238.
Obscure Diseases of the Teeth. Hartung, A. 413-416. Trans.
Constitutional Effect of Carious Teeth. Thayer, W. Irving. 426-427.

**Johnstons' Dental Miscellany, II, 1875.**
The Pathology of Tobacco. Mead, W. B. 127-134.
Dental Anomalies (re Systemic Conditions). 217-225.
Imperfect Teeth and Zonular Cataract. Hutchinson, Jonathan. 345-351. Selected.

**Journal of the Times, I, 1858-59.**
Influence of Diseased Teeth Upon Other Organs of the System. Mar., 4-5.
Tobacco and the Teeth. Alcott. June, 1-2.

**Kansas Dental Annual, 1875.**
The Eyes and the Teeth; Have They Any Nervous Connection? Cravens, J. E. July, 36-38.

**Messenger, 1849.**
Importance of a Healthy Mouth (re Pulmonary Disease). 4.

**Messenger, 1851.**
The Bad Effects of Diseased Teeth Upon the General Health. 5-7. Selected.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., I, 1869.**
Causes of Diseases (Systemic Conditions and the Teeth). 41-43.
Discussion on Dental Hygiene and Hygienic Treatment of Children. (Pregnancy). 114-117.
Tooth-Ache During Pregnancy. Kulp, Wm. O. 137-138.
A Case (Painful Teeth Due to the Ears). Black, G. V. 411-413.
Insanity Cured by Extraction of Decayed Teeth. 416. Ed.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., IV, 1872.**
The Relation of the Teeth and Mouth to Mental Development. Down, Langdon. 121-131. Selected.
Affections of the Eye from Neuralgia of the Fifth Pair of Nerves, Caused by Disease of the Dental Organs. Gill, H. Z. 241-249, 281-288. Selected.
The Relation of Diseases of the Eye with Other Diseases. 357-358. Ed.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., V, 1873.**
The Teeth and Pregnancy. Koch, Charles R. E. 121-125. Correction, 200.
The Influence of the Condition of the Teeth Upon the Morals. Preterre, A. 142-144. Trans.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VI, 1874.**
Blindness Was Cured by Extraction of Diseased Teeth. 77-78. Selected.
The Condition of the Mouth and Teeth During Pregnancy. Coles, Oakley. 334-349. Selected.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VII, 1875.**
The Eye Tooth and the Eye. Campbell, James. 89-93.
Temporary Loss of Sight Caused by Pulpitis of a Canine Tooth. Campbell, J. 93-94.
Reflex-Action of the Teeth Upon the Nervous System. Freeman, A. M. 97-98.
Atrophy of the Masseter Muscle, Caused by an Ulcerating Tooth. Campbell, J. 99-100. Criticism, 141.
An Instance of Reflex-Action. 100-101.
Teeth During Pregnancy. 272-273. Corres.
Partial Amaurosis of the Left Eye and Prosopalgia. Smith, John S. 393-396.
The Eyes and the Teeth: Have They Any Nervous Connection? Cravens, J. E. 442-444. Selected.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, I, 1872-73.**
On a Case of Persistent Headache, the Result of Exostosis. Baxter, Edwin. 42-43.
Cases of Fistulous Openings on the Face, Due to Diseased Teeth. Sewill, Henry. 264-265.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, II, 1873-74.**
Amaurosis Cured by the Extraction of Fangs. Nordhausen, Fruhauf. 109.
Oculo-Dental Affections. Metras, Armand. 211. Selected.
Oculo-Dental Affections. Galezoswki, M. X. 212.
Dyspepsia in Connection with Diseases of the Teeth. Canton, Frederick. 282-285. Disc. 285.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, III, 1874-75.**
Correllation of Growth Between the Teeth and the Hair. Hepburn, David. 62-65. Selected.
On the Condition of the Mouth and Teeth During Pregnancy. Coles, Oakley. 85-91. Disc. 91. Abstract.
Decay of Teeth During Pregnancy. 122-123. Selected.
Dyspepsia Relieved by Obviating the Cause. Edis, Arthur W. 127. Selected.
Obscure Diseases of the Teeth. Hartung, A. 160-164. Trans.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, IV, 1875.**
Impairment of Vision Due to Irritation by Several Temporary Teeth. 140.
Some Points on the Relation of the Teeth to Disease. Hepburn, David. 201-212.
Epilepsy Caused by Decayed Teeth. 274.

**New York Dental Jnl., II, 1858-59.**
St. Vitus' Dance Caused by a Wisdom Tooth. Thompson C. A. 174. Corres.
Submucous Injection as a Cure for the Toothache of Pregnancy. Storer, Horatio R. 201-204. Selected.

**New York Dental Jnl., III, 1860.**
The Effect that Decayed Teeth and the Loss of Them Have on the General Health of the System, and How to Preserve Them White, T A. 55-58.

**New York Dental Recorder, II, 1847-48.**
Nervous Toothache During Pregnancy. 226-227. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, IV, 1849-50.**
Nervous Affections of the Face Frequently Mistaken for Neuralgia or Tic Doloureux., Robinson James. 274-277. Abstract.

**New York Dental Recorder, VI, 1851-52.**
Dissertation on the Effects of Carious Teeth. Robertson, Abr. 255-262.

**New York Dental Recorder, VII, 1852-53.**
Eye Disease and the Teeth. Townsend, E. 288-289. Selected.
Neuralgia of the Side of the Head, Neck and Chest Caused by Diseased Teeth. Townsend, E. 289-291. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, VIII, 1854.**
Does Smoking Tobacco Preserve the Teeth? 28. Selected.
Catalepsy from Tooth-Ache. Huton, G. W. 197. Selected.

**New York State Den. Soc. Trans., 1875.**
Indigestion, Its Causes and Effects (re Diseased Teeth). Abbott, Frank. 39-48. Disc. 48-53.

**News Letter, I, 1847-48.**
Painful Affection of the Eye Cured by the Extraction of a Tooth. 46. Selected.

**News Letter, IV, 1850-51.**
Discharge from the Ear and Deafness Caused by the Sympathetic Irritation from a Diseased Dens Sapientae, and Cured by Its Removal. 94.

**News Letter, V, 1851-52.**
Amaurosis. From Dental Irritation. 296. Selected.

**News Letter, VI, 1852-53.**
Dissertation on the Effects of Carious Teeth. Robertson, Abr. R. 28-34.

**News Letter, IX, 1855-56.**
Dental Caries Among Diabetics. 129. Selected.

**News Letter, X, 1856-57.**
Discussion on What Constitutional Conditions will Most Predispose the Teeth to Decay? 235-237.

**News Letter, XI, 1857-58.**
The Teeth in Their Relation with Respiration and Singing. Smillie, Geo. 141-143. Selected.
Amaurosis from Decayed Teeth. Thurman, F. D. 160. Selected.
Morbid Effects of Diseased Teeth Upon the General System. 237-238. Selected.

**News Letter, XII, 1858-59.**
The Relationship Which Exists Between Constitutional Causes and Dental Caries. 211-212. Selected.
On the Shedding of the Teeth and Exfoliation of the Alveolar Processes After Eruptive Fevers. Salter, James. 224-227. Selected.
On Some Severe Forms of Disease Arising from Retention of Decayed Teeth. Clendon. 228-231. Selected.
Dyspepsia, Rheumatism and Gout, in Their Relations to Some Abnormal States of the Teeth and Neighbouring Organs. 295-301. Selected.

**Odontographic Soc. of Penn. Trans., I, 1864.**
Nervous Affections Originating from Dental Disease. Ellis, George W. 101-109. Disc. 109-113, 3 illus.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., IV, 2nd Series, 1871-72.**
Chronic Enlargement of the Glandulae Concatenatae Due to the Irritation of a Decayed Tooth. Sewill. 44.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Series, 1873-74.**
On the Condition of the Mouth and Teeth During Pregnancy. Coles Oakley. 235-261. Disc. 262-267.

**Ohio State Den. Soc. Trans., 1875.**
Discussion on Reflex Influences from Diseased Teeth; In What Direction and To What Extent do They Occur? 23-29.

**People's Dental Jnl., I, 1863.**
Familiar Conversations on the Teeth (re Law of Morbid Sympathy. Hill, A. 28-35.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1857-58.**
Some of the Effects Produced by Carious Teeth. Smith, Samuel. 27-30. Selected.
Sympathetic Irritation. Foster, J. C. 80. Selected.
Paralysis Produced by Diseased Teeth. 149-150.
Fistula of the Cheek Caused by a Diseased Tooth. Keene, J. T. 449-450.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
Case of Strumous Diathesis (re Decayed Wisdom Teeth). Gill, S. L. 10.
Medical History of Diseases of the Teeth (Introductory Lecture). Richardson. 445.
Hysteria and Allied Conditions, in Reference to Some Forms of Dental Affections. Richardson. 448-449. Abstract.
Dyspepsia, Rheumatism, and Gout, in Relation to Some Abnormal States of the Teeth and Neighboring Organs. Richardson. 449-450. Abstract.

**Register, I, 1847-48.**
Address on Tobacco. Berry, A. 12-17.
Diseased Gums, Involved with General Irritation of the Mucous Membrane of the Alementary Canal. Smith, H. R. 30-33. Corres. Comment, 33-34. Ed. Reply, 105-106. Corres.

**Register, IX, 1855-56.**
Systemic Conditions and the Teeth. Dove, Harry. 160-163. Selected.

**Register, XI, 1857-58.**
Interesting Case of Hemicrania. Levison, J. L. 156-159.
Facial Paralysis, Induced by Dental Disease. Trembley, J. B. 403-404. Case Report. Corres.

**Register, XII, 1858-59.**
Lateral Pressure of the Teeth Considered in Relation to Obscure Nervous Affections. M'Calla, J. 43-60. Disc. 100. Corres. 416-422.

**Register, XIII, 1859-60.**
Discussion on Effects of Diseased Teeth and Gums on the General Health. 433-435.

**Register, XIV, 1860.**
Dental Fistulas (Occasioned by Molar Teeth Abnormally Developed). Macorps, J. 38-39. Trans.

**Register, XV, 1861.**
Amaurosis Caused by a Carious Tooth. 14-15.
Discussion on Effects of Diseased Teeth and Gums on the General Health. 161-162.

**Register, XVI, 1862.**
Facial Paralysis (Diseased Teeth). 467-468. Abstract.

**Register, XIX, 1865.**
Irritation of the Fauces, with Pain in the Shoulders and Thorax, Caused from Periostial Inflammation of the Teeth. Chesebrough, Julius. 281-282. Corres.
Influence of the Viscera of the Human Body Upon the Dental Organs. Chase, Henry S. 395-398.
Paralysis of Arm Resulting from a Carious Tooth. 481. Selected.

**Register, XX, 1866.**
Severe Affection of an Eye Resulting from a Diseased Tooth. Hildreth, Jos. S. 69-70.

**Register, XXIII, 1869.**
Dental Squibs. Holmes, J. P. 188-190.
Insanity Cured by the Removal of Carious Teeth. Perry, W. T. 353-355. Selected.
Amaurosis Caused by Crowding of Teeth. Hancock. 356. Selected.

**Register, XXV, 1871.**
Inflammation Caused by Incisor. 63. Corres.

**Register, XXVII, 1873.**
A Diseased Mouth a Source of General Disease. 178. Ed.

**Register, XXIX, 1875.**
Care of the Teeth During Gestation. 628-631. Ed.

**Review, I, 1st Series, 1859.**
The Constitutional and General Causes of Some Diseases of the Teeth and the Adjacent Structures. Richardson, Benjamin W. 33-51. Comment, 204. Ed.
On Cases Connected with the Teeth. Hancock, Henry. 148-151. Selected.
On Hysteria and Allied Conditions in Relation to Some Forms of Dental Affection. Richardson, Benjamin W. 175-193.
Dyspepsia, Rheumatism, and Gout, in Their Relations to Some Abnormal States of the Teeth and Neighbouring Organs. Richardson, Benjamin W. 217-233.

**Review, III, 1st Series, 1861.**
Tobacco—Its Effects Upon the General Health, and Its Influence Upon the Teeth. 27-33, 75-77. Selected.
Sympathetic Nervous Affections Connected with the Teeth. Kempton, H. T. 247-252, 300-308.
Diseased Molar Tooth of the Lower Jaw Producing Excoriation of the Auditory Canal on the Same Side, and an Enlarged Lymphatic Gland, Cured by Removal of the Tooth. 569-570. Selected.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Review, IV, 1st Series, 1862.**
On Diseased Conditions of the Mouth and Teeth in Various Constitutional Disorders. Richardson. 273-274, 321-323.
Sympathetic Relations Between the Eyes and Teeth. Cooper, White. 429-430. Selected.
Amaurosis Consequent on Acute Abscess of the Antrum, Produced by a Carious Tooth. Salter, S. J. A. 473-474. Selected.

**Review, V, 1st Series, 1863.**
Loss of Sight from Decayed Teeth. Kempton, H. T. 1-4.
Cases of Convulsions Arising from Carious Teeth. Coleman, Alfred. 331-332. Selected.
Effects of Smoking on the Mouth. Richardson, B. W. 397-403. Selected.

**Review, I, 2nd Series, 1864.**
Observations on the Lesions Occasioned by the Coming of the Wisdom Teeth. Robertson, Abr., 39-43, 133-139. Selected.
On Dental Disease as a Cause of Obscure Forms of Constitutional Disturbance. Smith, J. 125-133. Selected.

**Review, II, 2nd Series, 1865.**
Enlargement of the Gland Caused by a Wisdom Tooth. Walker, Joseph. 107.

**Review, III, 2nd Series, 1866-67.**
Fistulous Openings on the Face Caused by Diseased Teeth. Walker, Joseph. 3-5.
Discharge of Pus from the Nares (Caused by the Teeth). 343-344. Selected.

**St. Louis Dental Jnl., I, 1868.**
Toothache as the Primitive Cause of Hydrophobia. Von Kempf, Joseph. May, 36-39. Trans.

**St. Louis Dental Mirror, I, 1872.**
Neuralgia (Reflex Action). July, 1-4.

**Southern Dental Examiner, I, 1860-61.**
Tobacco—Its Effects Upon the General Health, and Its Influence Upon the Teeth. 123-128.

**Southern Dental Examiner, II, 1861-62.**
The Effects of Diseased Teeth Upon the System. 37-40.
Effects of Purulent Disease. Richardson, B. W. 62-64. Selected.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, I, 1843-44-45.**
Evils of Cigar Smoking. 1843, Oct., 3. Selected.
Mania from Decayed Teeth. 1843, Oct., 3. Selected.
Complete Recovery from Amaurosis After the Extraction of a Carious Tooth. 1844, June, 1. Selected.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, II, 1845-46.**
Morbid Effects of Dead and Loose Teeth. 43-45.
The Effects of Diseased Teeth and Gums on the Constitution. Baldwin, Aaron. 61-69.

**Times, I, 1863-64.**
A Case in Practice (Oral Sepsis). Vandevort, J. W. 29-30.
Tobacco and Teeth. Young, John B. 154-157. (Cont. in Vol. II, 64).

**Times, II, 1864-65.**
Dental Caries—Its Effect on the General Health. Barker, George T. 65-69.

**Times, VIII, 1870-71.**
Impairment of Vision the Result of Dental Irritation. Keyser, P. D. 57-62.

**Vulcanite, I, 1860-61.**
Sympathetic Irritation. Ziegler, George J. 118-122.

# D602 Deciduous Teeth. Care of Children's Teeth.

See D22, Filling Teeth; D23, Inlays; D24, Pulp Treatment; D25, Prophylaxis; D11, Absorption of roots of deciduous teeth; D17, Diseases in connection with dentition; D072, Public Dental Education; D5, Oral Hygiene.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1866.**
Dental Surgery. (re Treatment of the Deciduous Teeth.) Butler, C. Richard. 301-304.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1867.**
Dentition and Care of the Temporary Teeth. Chase, Henry S. 70-83. Disc. 130-133.

**American Dental Review, II, 1859.**
Discussion on Treatment of Painful Deciduous Teeth. 51-53.

**American Dental Review, III, 1860.**
Discussion on What are the Effects Upon the Permanent Teeth, of Ulceration About the Roots of the Deciduous Teeth? 130-131.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 2nd Series, 1858.**
Discussion on The Best Means of Securing Good Teeth. 480-488.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., V, 3rd Series, 1871-72.**
Discussion on Management of Children's Teeth. 159-161.
Temporary Teeth. Koch, Charles E. 319-328. 372-376. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 3rd Series, 1872-73.**
Treatment of Childrens' Teeth. Francis, C. E. 17-22. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 3rd Series, 1874-75.**
Care of Children's Teeth Between the Ages of Six and Fifteen. White, P. E. 105-113.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, IX, 3rd Series, 1875.**
Treatment of Deciduous Teeth. Chase, Henry S. 167-173. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VI, 1863.**
Children Not To Be Deceived—A Word with Parents. 472-473. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XII, 1869.**
Discussion on The Best Treatment of the First, in order to Secure a Perfect Second Dentition. 435-438.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XV, 1872.**
Treating Young Children's Decayed Temporary Molars. Stokes, C. 60-61.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1868-69.**
The Best Method of Treatment of the Deciduous and Poorly Calcified Permanent Teeth. Atkinson, W. H. 10-11.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1869-70.**
The Duty of Dentists Towards Parents in Reference to Children. Mondelet, Charles A. 5-7.
Management of Children's Teeth. Stone, A. C. 264-268.

**Cincinnati Dental Luminary, 1863.**
The Deciduous Teeth. 1-6.

**Circular, 1847.**
Malpractice in the Treatment of the Primary Teeth by the Dental and Medical Profession. Mar., 6-7.

**Connecticut Valley Dental Soc. Trans., 1869.**
Discussion on The Best Treatment of the First, in order to Secure a Perfect Second Dentition. 47-51.

**Cosmos, I, 1859-60.**
The Preservation of Deciduous Teeth. Peirce, C. N. 6-9.
Deciduous Teeth—Treatment. 10-11.
Extraction of Deciduous Teeth to Prevent Irregularities. Suesserott, J. L. 68-69. Comment. 69-70.
Discussion on When and Under What Circumstances Should Teeth be Extracted to Secure a Correct Development of the Permanent Teeth. 83-84.
Discussion on The Treatment of Deciduous Teeth. 470-477.

**Cosmos, II, 1860-61.**
Premature Extraction of Deciduous Teeth. White, J. D. 57-58. 1 illus.
Children's Teeth. 499-501. Ed.

**Cosmos, III, 1861-62.**
Discussion on Ulceration of the Deciduous Teeth, Its Effects on the Growth or Health of the Permanent Ones. 72-74.
Case in Which the Fully-Developed Crown of a Milk Tooth receded into the Jaw. 323-324. Abstract.
Filling Deciduous Teeth. Fitch, C. P. 409-414.
Filling Deciduous Teeth. Atkinson, Wm. H. 414-416.
Treatment of Deciduous Teeth. 546-548. Ed.

**Cosmos, IV, 1862-63.**
Extraction of Children's Teeth. Atkinson, Wm. H. 105-106. Abstract.
The Preservation of Deciduous Teeth. White, H. Meredith. 301-303. Disc. 303-311.
Children Not to be Deceived. 612. Abstract.

**Cosmos, V, 1863-64.**
Discussion on Filling Teeth, Filling Temporary Teeth, and Best Material for Same. 101-102.
Popular Medical Errors. (re Children's Diseases.) 121-123. Selected.
Discussion on Deciduous Teeth, Irregularities and Best Mode of Regulating Teeth. 572.

**Cosmos, VI, 1864-65.**
Importance of Preserving the Deciduous Teeth. Fitch, C. P. 339-341. Abstract.

**Cosmos, VII, 1865-66.**
Importance of the Preservation of the Temporary Teeth and Six Year Molars. Breen, Wm. A. 247-249.

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67.**
Discussion on The Treatment of Children's Teeth. 543-546.

**Cosmos, X, 1868.**
Discussion on Observed Effects of Premature Extraction of Temporary Teeth. 365.

**Cosmos, XI, 1869.**
Discussion on The Best Treatment of the First, in order to Secure a Perfect Second Dentition. 410-412.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
A Plea for Children. McManus, James. 30-32.
Discussion on Treatment and Preservation of the Deciduous Teeth. 415.
Preservation of Deciduous Teeth. Francis, C. E. 453-454.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**
Management of Children's Teeth. 401-402.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
What Shall We Do with Deciduous Teeth in Which the Pulps are Exposed. 225.
Necessity of Preserving the Deciduous Teeth. Abbott. 589-593.

**Cosmos, XV, 1873.**
Re Treatment of Children's Teeth. 55-56.
Preservation and Development of the Teeth of Children. Keyes, J. W. 145. Disc. 145.
Our Duty to the Children. Keyes, J. W. 305-309.
The Results of Fruitless Sucking. De Lessert, Alfred Alex. 647-650. Selected.

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**
Novel Method of Extracting Deciduous Teeth—Rubber Rings. 209-210. Selected.
The Treatment of Children's Teeth. Mills, G. A. 220-221.
Discussion on The Treatment of Deciduous Teeth. 256-259. 260-264. 552-554.
Deciduous Teeth. Judd. 485-486. Disc. 486-490.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Cosmos, XVII, 1875.**
Children as Patients. Raymond, Edward H. 54-56.
Discussion on Deciduous Teeth. (Treatment.) 316-319.
Are We Justified in Leaving the Dead Teeth in the Mouths of Children? Stevens, Mordaunt. 666-668. Selected.

**Dental Mirror & Brooklyn Annual Visiter, 1845.**
Filling Teeth for Children. 17.
Children's Teeth. 18.

**Family Dental Jnl., I, 1853-54.**
Reasons for Preserving the Temporary Teeth of Children. Cushman, C. T. 93-95.

**Forceps, New York, I, 1855-56.**
Discussion on Deciduous Teeth. 82-83.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1866.**
Discussion on Proper Method of Treatment of Decay in Deciduous Teeth. 6-7.
Discussion on Under What Circumstances Should Deciduous Teeth be Extracted to Avoid an Improper Arrangement of the Permanent Teeth? 7.
Discussion on Treatment of Deciduous Teeth. 12-14.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1868.**
Observed Effects of the Premature Extraction of the Temporary Teeth. Freeman, A. W. 38-39. Abstract. Disc. 39.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1873.**
Care of Children's Teeth, Between the Ages of Six and Fifteen. White, P. E. 145-152. Disc. 153.

**Journal of the Times, I, 1858-59.**
Deciduous or Temporary Teeth. Dec., 1.

**Journal of the Times, II, 1859-60.**
Structure and Diseases of the Teeth. Deciduous or Temporary Teeth. Sept., 1-2.

**Messenger, 1851.**
Temporary Teeth. 12.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., I, 1869.**
Children's Teeth—An Appeal to Parents. 269-272.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., II, 1870.**
Children's Teeth. (Fillings). 251-253. Ed.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., III, 1871.**
Temporary Teeth. Koch, Charles R. E. 287-298.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., V, 1873.**
Observations on the Hygiene Treatment of Children, in Its Relation to the Teeth. White, P. E. 245-247.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VI, 1874.**
Discussion on The Treatment of Deciduous Teeth. 189-193. 222-223.
The Deciduous Teeth. Judd, H. 295-300.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VII, 1875.**
Treatment of Deciduous Teeth. Chase, Henry S. 226-231.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surg., IV, 1875.**
Treatment of Deciduous Teeth. Chase, Henry S. 67-72.

**New York Dental Jnl., II, 1858-59.**
A Few Practical Hints to Parents. (re Care of the Deciduous Teeth.) Crane, H. 167-171.

**New York Dental Jnl., IV, 1861.**
Discussion on Ulceration of the Deciduous Teeth. 207-210.

**New York Dental Jnl., V, 1862-63-64.**
The Duty of Dentists Towards Parents and Guardians in Reference to Children. 1863, Mar., 158-167. Ed.

**New York Dental Recorder, I, 1846-47.**
Second Dentition. (re Care of Deciduous Teeth.) 11-14.
Malpractice in the Treatment of the Primary Teeth by the Dental and Medical Professions. 76-77.

**New York Dental Recorder, II, 1847-48.**
Preservation of the Deciduous Teeth. (Filling.) 1-2.
The Exchange of the Deciduous for the Permanent Incisor Teeth. Lintott, William. 208-210. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, V, 1850-51.**
Remarks on the Extraction of Deciduous Teeth. Underwood, Thomas. 34-35. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, VIII, 1854.**
What Shall Be Done to Preserve the Teeth of Children? 78-80. 105-108. 126-128. Ed.

**News Letter, I, 1847-48.**
Deciduous Teeth. Mintzer, Samuel L. 37-40.

**News Letter, VIII, 1854-55.**
Popular Errors—Premature Extraction of Deciduous Teeth. 116-117. Ed.

**News Letter, X, 1856-57.**
Discussion on The Extraction of the Deciduous Teeth, of Children. 2-4.
Deciduous Teeth and Their Premature Extraction. McFarland, Daniel. 185-188. Corres.

**News Letter, XII, 1858-59.**
Discussion on the Influence of the Deciduous Teeth on the Permanent Teeth, and also Upon the Constitution. 88-89.

**Obturator, II, 1856.**
Discussion on Children's Teeth. 30.

**Odontographic Soc. of Penn. Trans., II, 1865.**
Importance of the Preservation of the Temporary Teeth and Six-Year Molars. Breen, William A. 77-80.

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1874.**
Deciduous Teeth. Judd, H. 415-420. Disc. 420-425.

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1875.**
Discussion on The Treatment of Deciduous Teeth. (Filling.) 433-438. Selected.

**People's Dental Jnl., I, 1863.**
Children Not to be Deceived. 40-43.
False Impressions. (re Dental Treatment of Children.) 81-85.
The First of Temporary Teeth. Richardson, J. 88-91.

**People's Dental Jnl., II, 1864.**
Familiar Conversations on the Teeth. (Preserving the Temporary Teeth; Physical Education.) Hill, A. 2-10.
The First or Temporary Teeth. Richardson, J. 33-37.
The Duties of Parents. (re Care of Deciduous Teeth.) Chase, H. S. 95-96.
Importance of Preserving the Deciduous or First Teeth. Fitch, C. P. 98-100.

**Quarterly, I, 1862.**
Treatment of Deciduous Teeth. 22-24. Selected.

**Quarterly, II, 1863.**
The Duty of Dentists to Parents and Guardians in Reference to Children. 34-41. Selected.

**Quarterly, IV, 1865.**
Importance of the Preservation of the Temporary Teeth and Six-Year Molars. Breen, Wm. A. 76-78.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1857-58.**
What Shall be Done to Preserve The Teeth of Children? (re. Perverted Digestion.) 346-348. Selected.

**Register, X, 1856-57.**
Discussion on Deciduous Teeth. 40-43.

**Register, XI, 1857-58.**
Discussion on What Means Will be Most Efficient in Securing a Healthy Denture? 326-330.
Discussion on What are the Indications for the Extraction of Deciduous Teeth? 341-343.

**Register, XII, 1858-59.**
Remarks on the Best Means of Securing Good Teeth. (re Care of Children's Teeth). Richardson, J. 24-31. Disc. 72-80.
The Best Means of Securing Good Teeth. (Care of the Deciduous Teeth.) Ingersoll, W. B. 114-117.

**Register, XV, 1861.**
Discussion on Treatment of Temporary Teeth. 342-345.
Discussion on Ulceration of the Deciduous Teeth. 548-553.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Register, XVI, 1862.**
The Deciduous Teeth. Taft, J. 107-114.
The Extraction of Children's Teeth. Atkinson, W. H. 344-347.

**Register, XIX, 1865.**
Deciduous Teeth; Their Importance; Their Preservation. Tulloss, N. H. 342-344. Disc. 406-417.

**Register, XX, 1866.**
Discussion on Temporary Teeth and Their Preservation. (Filling.) 546-548.

**Register, XXI, 1867.**
Discussion on Preservation of the Temporary Teeth. 345-348.
Management and Best Means of Preventing the Destruction of the Deciduous Teeth. French, Frank. 425-429.

**Register, XXII, 1868.**
Management and Best Means of Preserving the Deciduous Teeth. Magill, W. E. 150-159.

**Register, XXIII, 1869.**
Discussion on Treatment and Preservation of the Deciduous Teeth. 290-292.

**Register, XXIV, 1870.**
Treatment and Preservation of the Deciduous Teeth. Morrison, E. M. 306-311.

**Register, XXV, 1871.**
Discussion on The Proper Treatment of Children's Teeth. 313-314.
Discussion on Management of Children's Teeth. 471-472.

**Register, XXVIII, 1874.**
The Deciduous Teeth and Their Treatment—Causes of Irregularity of the Permanent Teeth, etc. Sage, H. L. 19-32.
Discussion on Filling of Children's Teeth—Should it be Temporary or Permanent? 120-123.
Discussion on What are the Benefits to be Derived from a Proper Care of the Deciduous Teeth, Etc. 126-134.
Discussion on Treatment of Deciduous Teeth. 260-261.
Discussion on Care of the Teeth During the Period of Dental Development. 341-342.

**Review, II, 1st Series, 1860.**
Discussion on The Treatment of Deciduous Teeth. 219-227.

**Review, III, 1st Series, 1861.**
The Action of the Deciduous Teeth Upon Those of the Permanent Set. (re Care of the Deciduous Teeth.) Coar, Firman. 534-537. Disc. 558-559.

**St. Louis Dental Mirror, I, 1872.**
Children's Teeth—Duty of Parents. Feb., 3-5.
A Plea for the Little Ones. Feb., 6-8.
Infant's Teeth. Apr., 1-5.
Children's Teeth. June, 5-7.
Care of Children's Teeth. Sept., 4-5. Nov., 6-7.

**Southern Dental Assn. Trans., 1874.**
The Deciduous Teeth. (Care.) Judd, H. 72-77. Disc. 77-94.

**Southern Dental Examiner, II, 1861-62.**
Treatment of Deciduous Teeth. 21-23.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, I, 1843-44-45.**
Essay on the Importance of Regulating the Teeth of Children. Brown, Solyman. 1843, Oct., 4. Selected.

**Times, IX, 1871-72.**
Treatment of Children's Teeth. Francis, C. E. 159-162. Disc. 162-164.

**Vulcanite, II, 1861-62.**
Discussion on Ulceration of the Deciduous Teeth; Its Effects Upon the Growth of Health of the Permanent Ones. 54-58.

# D61 Diseases of Enamel and Dentin. Dental Caries.

Prevention of Caries. Thyroid gland in relation to caries.

See D61a, First permanent molars. D611, Sensitive dentin; D612, Secondary Dentin, Pulp nodules; D613, Abrasion; D614, Erosion; D615, Dystrophies: Atrophy, hypoplasia, white spots in Enamel.

See D22, Filling teeth; D23, Inlays; D25, Oral Prophylaxis; 613.2, Effect of Foods, including sugars, on the teeth; 612..3, Conditions of saliva in relation to the teeth.

**Advertiser, VI, 1875.**
Influence of Variations in Temperature and Moisture on the Teeth. M'Quillen, J. H. 168-171. Selected.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1864.**
Ratios of Dental Caries. Cheesebrough, Julius. 54-65, 8 tables.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1868.**
Hidden Dental Caries. Knapp, James S. 108-112.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1871.**
Report on Aetiology (Caries). Cutler, S. P. 87-100.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1872.**
Report on Aetiology (Decay). Thomas, G. R. 158-161.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1873.**
Report on Etiology (Decay). Brown, Seneca B. 195-198. Disc. 198-199.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1874.**
Report of the Committee on Dental Etiology (Decay). McQuillen, J. H. 137-143, 1 illus. Disc. 161-162.
Additional Report on Dental Etiology (Caries). Webb, Marshall H. 145-151. Disc. 151-152.

**American Dental Convention Trans., 1875.**
Causes of the Deterioration of the Teeth. Winder, R. B. 311-323. Disc. 274-277.

**American Dental Review, III, 1860.**
Discussion on Causes of Caries of Teeth, Remote and Immediate. 131-132.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, I, 1st Series, 1839-41.**
Caries of the Teeth (1796). Mitchell, Samuel L. 79-85.
An Investigation on the Nature, Growth and Formation of the Human Teeth, with an Explanation of the Causes of Their Decay; Particularly of Its Uncommon Prevalence in the Middle and Northern States of America. Hayden, Horace H. 137-157. Correction, 246.
An Essay on the Mode of Treating Caries of the Teeth, to Which is Added a General View of the Anatomy and Physiology of the Teeth. Rodrigues, B. A. 282-289.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 1st Series, 1843-44.**
Dissertation on Dental Caries. Westcott, A. 31-43, 73-74. Ed.
Dental Caries. 65. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, V, 1st Series, 1844-45.**
Address (Pathology of Decay, etc.) Taylor, James. 133-146.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1st Series, 1847-48.**
Dental Caries—Causes and Treatment of Caries (Lecture X). Tomes, John. 209-228.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, II, 2nd Series, 1851-52.**
On the Preservation of the Teeth (Decay and Filling). Jacob, H. L. 192-208.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 2nd Series, 1852-53.**
Interrogatories re Caries of the Teeth. Taylor. 489-490. Abstract.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 2nd Series, 1853-54.**
Inflammation of Dentine. Townsend. 124-127. Abstract.
Interrogatories re Caries of the Teeth. 129-131. Ed.
On the Comparative Periods of Decay of the Bicuspid and Molar Teeth at Different Periods of Life in the Sexes. Pease, W A. 655-657, 4 tables. Abstract.
Nitrate of Silver As an Application to The Teeth. Whitney, B. T. 657-658. Abstract.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, V, 2nd Series, 1855.**
On the Liability, Relatively Considered, of the Adult Teeth to Caries. Underwood, Thomas. 192-195.
Caries of the Teeth, its Causes, and a Limited Comparison Between the Liability of Different Persons to this Disease. Rehwinkel, Frederick H. 392-400.
Remote Causes of Predisposition to Caries. 486-487. Abstract.
Is There a Degeneration in the Teeth? If so, to What is it Attributable? Pease, Wm. A. 605-614. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VI, 2nd Series, 1856.**
Caries of the Teeth. Taft, J. 87-94. Selected.
Memoir on the Loss of the Teeth. Rossi. 298-301, 1 chart, 453-462. Selected.
Pathological Condition of Diseased Dentine and Its Treatment. Taylor, Jas. 507-509.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VII, 2nd Series, 1857.**
On the Influence of Climate Upon the Human Teeth. 74-78.
Discussion on the Effects of Saleratus, Cream of Tartar, and Carbonate of Soda, on the Teeth. 479-495.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VIII, 2nd Series, 1858.**
A Paper Upon Diseases of the Teeth (Caries, Toothache). Allport, W. W. 176-194.
Discussion on Inflamed Dentine. 382-383. Selected.
More Dental Chemistry (re Caries). 581-582. Ed.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, IX, 2nd Series, 1859.**
Nitric Acid and Caries. 141-147. Ed.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, X, 2nd Series, 1860.**
On Dental Decay. Thomson, Francis H. 71-81. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, I, 3rd Series, 1867-68.**
Peculiarities of Dentition and Dental Disease Hereditary. 103-104.
Essential Nature of Caries. Noel, H. R. 209-217, 265-274, 321-330.
Caries, Arthur. 573-574. Corres.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, II, 3rd Series, 1868-69.**
The Hypophosphites in the Toothache of Pregnancy. Sterling, W. H. 500-501. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 3rd Series, 1869-70.**
Remedy for Carious Teeth. 299. Abstract.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 3rd Series, 1870-71.**
Are the Mineral Acids Formed in the Mouth? (re Decay). Chase. 327-331. Selected.
Review of an Article Entitled Dental Hygiene (re Dental Decay). Cutler, S. P. 394-399.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, V, 3rd Series, 1871-72.**
Chemical Theory of Decay. 158-159.
Microscopy of the Teeth (Fragilitas, Dentium, Senilis and Hyper Cementosis). Cutler, S. P. 241-249.
Dental Therapeutics (re Caries). Clark, F. Y. 250-263. Disc. 195-200.
Dental Caries. Koch, C. R. E. 438-452. Correction, 528.
Cause of the Degeneracy of Teeth, Especially Among Children. Cutler, S. P. 481-490.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 3rd Series, 1872-73.**
Decay of the Teeth. 264.
Chloral in Toothache. 335. Ed.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 3rd Series, 1873-74.**
Oral Parasites. (Decay). 199-200.
Vital Actions Which Play an Important Part in Dental Caries. Chase, Henry S. 310-315. Selected.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 3rd Series, 1874-75.**
The Cause of Decay of Teeth. 133-135. Selected.
Aetiology of Dental Caries. Harlan, A. W. 241-250.
The Part Which Vital Action Plays in the History of Dental Caries. Chase, Henry S. 256-261.
Some Observations on Diseases of the Enamel. Chase. 315-316. Disc. 316-318, 347-352.
The Prevention of Dental Caries. 381. Selected.
Diseases of the Enamel. Chase, Henry S. 464-467. Selected.

**Archives of Dentistry, I, 1864-65.**
The Pathology of Dental Caries. White, Thomas C. 126-136.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1856-57.**
What is the Cause of the Teeth Being So Much More Liable to Disease and Early Destruction than Other Organs of the Body. Robertson. 390-391. Criticism. 388-389. Corres. Disc. 391-393. Reply Vol. II, 138-141. Corres.
Discussion on What Constitutional Conditions will Most Predispose the Teeth to Decay. 432-434.
A Course of Lectures on Dental Surgery (Caries). Cartwright, Samuel. 471-479. Correction, 529.
Effects of Acids on the Teeth. Rae. 518.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
Inflammation of Dentine to be One of the Causes of Caries. Cattlin, Wm. A. 175. Corres.
The Congenital and Hereditary Transmission of Diseases and Pathological Peculiarities, Especially Those of the Human Teeth. Russell, J. G. 185-190.
A Paper on Diseases of the Teeth (Decay). Diseases of the Peridental Membrane. Allport, W. W. 210-216, 1 table. 230-231. Selected.
Discussion on Inflamed Dentine. 240.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1859-60.**
Discussion on the Constitutional Causes of Caries. 92-94. Selected.
Discussion on the Effect of Medicinal Agents (Constitutionally Administered) Upon the Teeth. 484-486. Vol. IV, 1-2, 57-58, 85-89, 113-114.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IV, 1861.**
Caries and Its Treatment. Bridgman. 70-82. Remarks, 82-83. Reply, 123-124. Corres. 141-145. Disc. 128-131. 148. Corres.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VI, 1863.**
Essay on the Pathology of Dental Caries, Written in Competition for the Prize Medal, 1863. 275-281. Remarks, 281.
Dental Caries. Longhurst, Sidney. 289-306, 2 tables.
Dental Pathology (re Caries). Palmer, F. W. S. 330-332.
Dental Caries. Fothergill, Wm. 385-386.
Pathology and Treatment of Dental Caries. Fitch, C. P. 411-416. Disc. 416-426. Selected
Dental Caries. Screven, S. R. 448-451. Disc. 451-454. Selected.
On the Pathology of Dental Caries (Physiology of the Tooth Structures). Bate, Spence. 544-547. (Cont. in Vol. VII, 1864-76).

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VII, 1864.**
Dental Caries. (Cont. from Vol. VI, 1863). Bate, Spence. 76-78, 112-113. Disc. 113-127.
The Prize Essay on the Pathology of Dental Caries. Bridgman, W. K. 160-164, 385-387. Criticism, 208-210, Corres. Reply, 248-252. Answer, 307-312.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IX, 1866.**
The Effects of Acids on Teeth. Napier, Wm. D. 17-18. Corres.
The Increasing Tendency of Teeth to Soft Caries. Vasey. 417-418. Abstract.
Cause and Treatment of Dental Caries. Mills, G. A. 455-456. Selected.
Interglobular Spaces. McQuillen, J. H. 459. Abstract. Disc. 459-462, 507-508. Abstract.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, X, 1867.**
Some Remarks on the Greater Prevalence of Caries of the Teeth Now than Among the Ancients. Bates, James. 103-116.
Dental Caries, 192. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XI, 1868.**
The Cause of Premature Decay of the Permanent Teeth. 90-91. Selected.
Cause of Caries in Teeth. 400. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XII, 1869.**
Can the Moist Kind of Caries be Transformed by Artificial Means into the Dry Variety; or can the Progress of Caries, and Its Vegetative Growths be Checked by Chemical Agency? Schrott, Herr. 35-36. Abstract.
The Chemistry of Decay in Dentine. Dodge, J. Smith, Jr. 132-138. Selected.
The Evidences of Dental Caries Among Ancient Races of Mankind and Existing Savage Tribes. Mummery. 578-580. Abstract. (Cont. in Vol. XIII, 1870).

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIII, 1870.**
The Evidences of Dental Caries Among Ancient Races of Mankind, and Existing Savage Tribes. (Cont. from Vol. XII, 1869). Mummery. 33-35. Disc. 35-37, 76-78.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XV, 1872.**
Notes on Dental Pathology (Caries, Diseases of the Pulp). Coles, Oakley. 56-59, 102-104, 149-152, 193-199.
Theory of Caries. 275-277. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVI, 1873.**
Mycelium of Fungus Perforating Dentine. Salter, S. James A. 541-544.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVII, 1874.**
The Liability of Different Classes of Teeth to Decay. Parker, Adams. 463-470, 8 tables.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVIII, 1875.**
Influence of Variations in Temperature and Moisture on the Teeth. McQuillen, J. H. 601-604.
Caries. Mason, H. B. 670-677. Disc. 677-678.

**California State Dental Assn. Trans., 1873.**
Discussion on the Pathology of Caries. 135-142.

**California State Dental Assn. Trans., 1874.**
Report of Committee on Phenomena of Caries. 72-76.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1868-69.**
The Doctor Destroyed My Teeth (Administration of Medicines). Trotter, R. 204.
Premature Decay of the Teeth. Trotter, R. 292-293, 354-356.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1869-70.**
Are the Mineral Acids Formed in the Mouth (re Decay). Chase, E. C. 345-348. Selected.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1870-71-72.**
Prepared Chalk and Lime Water (for Decay). Beers, W. G. 137.
Relative Liability of Teeth to Disease (Dental Caries). Hitchcock, T. B. 354-355, 2 tables.

**Connecticut Valley Dental Soc. Trans., 1871.**
Discussion on Causes of Decay in Proximal Surfaces of the Teeth. Can It Be Prevented? 60-61.

**Connecticut Valley Dental Soc. Trans., 1875.**
Discussion on the Influence of Pressure in Producing Decay of the Teeth. 103-104.

**Cosmos, I, 1859-60.**
Caries of the Teeth Caused by External Agents. 213-214. Selected.

**Cosmos, II, 1860-61.**
Discussion on Diseased Dentine. 116-117.
Report by Dental Officer of the Birmingham and Midland Counties Dispensary (England). With Tables Showing Relative Decay of Different Teeth—and Number of Each Extracted. 385-389, 4 tables. Abstract.
Caries and Its Treatment. 618-620. Abstract.
Etiology of Dental Decay and Deformity. 628-629.
On the Nature of Dental Caries. Coleman. 670-671. Abstract.

**Cosmos, III, 1861-62.**
Hullihen's Scriptural Explanation of the Cause of Dental Caries. 153-154. Abstract.
An Idea on Teeth-Caries. King, Geo. S. 295-297.
The Cause and Progress of Caries. Peirce, C. N. 358-362.
Caries. White, J. D. 633-634. (Cont. in Vol. IV, 1862-63).
Dental Caries. College of Dentists England. 668-670.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Cosmos, IV, 1862-63.**
Caries. (Cont. from III, 1861-62). White, J. D. 1-2, 57-58; 121-122.
Causes of Rejection of Recruits in British Army—Decayed Teeth. 389.
Does Breathing Through the Mouth Injure the Teeth. Foote, Geo. F. 499-500, 555-556. Abstract.
Discussion on Causes of Caries. 525-526.
Pathology and Treatment of Dental Caries. Fitch, C. F. 641-646. Disc. 646-655.

**Cosmos, V, 1863-64.**
Dental Caries. Screven, S. R. 71-73.
Dental Caries. 273-277. Abstract.
Pathology of Dental Caries. 596. Selected.

**Cosmos, VI, 1864-65.**
Essay on Pathology of Dental Caries. Prize Essay. 36-40. Abstract.
Liability of Adult Teeth to Decay in the United States. Chesebrough, J. 73-74.
Pathology and Treatment of Deep Seated Dental Caries. Richardson, Joseph. 203-208. Disc. 208-212.
The Pathology of Dental Caries. Bridgman, W. K. 225-227. Abstract.
Caries of the Teeth. White, J. D. 305-307, 361-363 2 illus.

**Cosmos, VII, 1865-66.**
Symmetrical Diseases of Dental Organs. Barker, Geo. T. 132.
Prevention of Dental Caries. Latimer, C. E. 471-474. Disc. 479-481.
Cause and Treatment of Caries. Latimer, J. S. 477-479. Abstract.
Discussion on Causes of Dental Caries. 537-540. Correction, 655-656.
Conservative Dentistry—Caries. Lawrence, A. 629-631.

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67.**
Cause and Treatment of Dental Caries. Mills, G. A. 60-61.
Interglobular Spaces in Dentine Predisposing to Caries. McQuillen, J. H. 113-118, 2 illus. Disc. 71-73, 73-78.
Discussion on Dental Caries. 200-205.
Dental Caries. 279.
Locations of Dental Decay in 694 Cases. Chase, Henry S. 352-353.
Defective Teeth of Americans. Wilson, Erastus. 353-355.
Decalcified Teeth. Latimer, C. E. 364-368.
Causes and Prevention of the Diseases of the Teeth. Cushing, Geo. H. 375.
Some Remarks on the Greater Prevalence of Caries of the Teeth Now than Among the Ancients. Bate, James. 606-608. Selected.
Dental Caries in the Ape. 621-622. Selected.

**Cosmos, IX, 1867.**
Suggestions for Consideration By the Dental Profession Regarding the Predisposing Causes of Caries of the Teeth. Mackenzie, Doneldson. 9-12.
On the Cause of the Premature Decay of Permanent Teeth. 107-108. Selected.

**Cosmos, X, 1868.**
Causes of the Decay of Teeth. Weeks, C. S. 57-68.
Discussion on Causes of Caries. 256-257.
Materia Medica—Criticism of Article on Causes of Decay of Teeth. Whitney, B. T. 294-295.
Cause of Caries in Teeth. 381-382.
Electrolysis in the Mouth. Electric Theory of Caries. 617-618. Selected.

**Cosmos, XI, 1869.**
The Chemistry of Decay in Dentine. Dodge, J. Smith, Jr. 57-62.
Electrolysis in the Mouth. Bridgman, W. K. 594-598. Selected.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
Some of the Remote Causes of Dental Decay. 134-135. Selected.
Why do the Teeth Decay? 135. Selected.
Death Following Application of Creasote to a Carious Tooth. 279.
Why Do Teeth Decay? Atkinson, Wm. H. 479.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**
Dental Caries. Koch, C. R. E. 364-365. Disc. 365-366.
Discussion on Dental Chemistry—Cause of Caries. 400-401.
Dental Caries. 547-548.
Etiology of Dental Caries. Cutler, S. P. 564-566.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
Theory of Caries. 35-36. Trans.
Singular Location of Dental Caries. Sage, H. L. 38. Selected.
Proximate Decay. Jarvis, O. A. 436-438. Clinic.

**Cosmos, XV, 1873.**
The Degeneracy of the Teeth. 84. Corres.
Pathology of Caries. Knowles, S. E. 475-478.
Cause of Dental Caries. Clark. 511-512. Disc. 512-513.
The Part Which Vital Action Plays in the History of Dental Caries. Chase, H. S. 556.
Discussion on Effect of Nitrate of Silver on the Teeth. 591-593.
Discussion on Etiology of Caries. 602-603.

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**
Predisposing Causes of Dental Caries. Cutler, S. P. 25-27.
Importance of Physiological Investigation, Causes of Caries. Thackston, W. W. 271-272.
Discussion on Causes that Underly the Decay and Loss of the Teeth. 305-308.
Preliminary to Filling (Therapeusis in Connection with Operative Treatment of Dental Caries). Garretson, James E. 415-418, 570-572.
Prevention and Cure of Proximal Caries. Latimer, C. E. 422-423. Disc. 423-424.
Discussion on Etiology of Dental Caries. 472-476.
Effect of Hot and Cold Fluids on the Teeth (Experiments re Effect of Sudden Changes of Temperature on the Enamel). Robertson, Abr. 518-520.
Some Observations on Diseases of the Enamel. Chase. 529. Disc. 529-531, 596-599. Corrections, 612, 670.
Causes of the Various Colors Observed in Decay. Effects of Acids in Motion Upon the Teeth. Black, G. V. 600-601.
Dental Etiology. Webb, M. H. 602-603.
Action of Lactic and Acetic Acids in the Production of Decay. Noel, L. G. 656. Correction, 151. Vol. XVII.

**Cosmos, XVII, 1875**
Underlying Causes of Decay of the Teeth. Field, George W. 5-9.
Diseases of the Enamel. Chase, Henry S. 102-104. Selected. Remarks. 221.
Report of Committee on Dental Etiology. McQuillen, J. H. 353-358, 1 illus.
Approximal Decay; Its Prevention and Treatment. Rice, J. S. 478-480.
Dental Caries. Stellwagen, Thomas C. 505-512. Disc. 545-547.
Causes of Dental Diseases. Winder. 594-597. Disc. 597-599.
The Teeth of the Next Generation (Caries). Coles, Oakley. 663-665. Selected.

**Dental Mirror & Brooklyn Annual Visiter, 1845.**
Decay of the Teeth. 7-8.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, II, 1st Series, 1869.**
Remedy for Carious Teeth. Nov., 3.
Causes of Caries. Nov., 3. Ed.

**Enterprise, III, 1860.**
How Teeth are Destroyed. Baneful Effects of Saleratus and Cream of Tartar. Baker, Samuel. Aug., 2-3.

**Family Dental Jnl., I, 1853-54.**
Seraphina Without a Tooth (Decay). Poem. 24-25.
Why Do Teeth Decay? 74. Selected.
Answer to Three Important Questions, viz; What is the Effect of Repeated Salivation on the Teeth and Gums? What is the Cause that so often Occasions Decay in the Deciduous Teeth of Children? What are the Effects of Tobacco on the Teeth, and are Those of Chewing and Smoking the Same? 81-87. Selected.

**Forceps, New York, I, 1855-56.**
Discussion on Pathological Condition of Diseased Dentine and Its Treatment. 114-140.

**Forceps, I, 1844.**
Chloride of Zinc in Toothache (Caries). Stanelli. 40. Selected.

**Forceps, I, 1844—Continued.**
Treatment of Dental Caries by M. J. LeFoulon's Aluminous Paste. 119. Selected.
Asbestos in Dental Practice. 154.
Dental Caries from Chemical Action.—Necrosis, &c. 154-155. Abstract.
Caries of the Teeth, and Its Treatment. 240-241. Corres.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1866.**
Causes and Prevention of Diseases of the Teeth. Cushing, G. H. 12. Disc. 12.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1871.**
Dental Caries. Koch, C. R. E. 14-27. Disc. 27-29.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1873.**
The Part Which Vital Action Plays in the History of Dental Caries. Chase, H. S. 106-110. Disc. 110-117.
Prevention and Treatment of Decay on Proximal Surfaces of the Teeth. Cushing, G. H. 170-188. Disc. 188-192.
Unusual Cases in Practice (Caries). Waide, A. J. 193-195.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1874.**
Aetiology of Dental Caries. Harlan, A. W. 59-66. Disc. 67-75.

**Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1873.**
The Part Which Vital Action Plays in the History of Dental Caries. Chase, H. S. 106-110. Disc. 110-117.

**Johnstons' Dental Miscellany, I, 1874.**
Mycelium of Fungus Perforating Dentine. Salter, S. James A. 81-84.

**Messenger, 1849.**
Causes of Decay of the Teeth. 7-8.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., I, 1869.**
The Rapid Decay of Teeth During Gestation and Lactation—The Cause and Remedy. Wilson, I. P. 222-224.
Dental Caries. Crouse, J. N. 272-276. Disc, 276-279.
Diagnosis of Dental Decay. 399-403. Ed.
Some of the Remote Causes of Dental Decay. Chase, Henry S. 507-511.
Why Do the Teeth Decay? Edsill, E. C. 511-512.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., II, 1870.**
Are the Mineral Acids Formed in the Mouth? (re Decay). Chase, E. C. 167-171.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., III, 1871.**
Theory of Caries. Koch, Charles R. E. (Translator). 369-382.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., IV, 1872.**
Is Dental Caries the Result of Civilization? Whitney, J. M. 427-429.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., V, 1873.**
Vital Actions Which Play an Important Part in Dental Caries. Chase, Henry S. 209-213.
Discussion on the Actions of Acids and Alkalies Upon the Teeth. 314-319.
Gelseminum in Tooth-Ache. 387-388. Selected.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VI, 1874.**
Report on Etiology (Decay or Caries of the Teeth). Brown, Seneca B. 85-88. Selected.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, I, 1872-73.**
The Effect of Climate and Constitution on the Teeth. Cartwright, S. Hamilton. 5-11, 55-63, 108-116, 155-161, 203-208.
The Degeneracy of the Teeth. Coleman, Alfred. 327-335.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, III, 1874-75.**
On a Carious Tooth. Structure of the Healthy Tissues. Barkas, W. J. 299-309, 1 illus., 1 plate, 349-358, 448-456, 546-555. (Cont. in Vol. IV, 1875-76).
Common Appearances in Dentine. Baume, R. 505-508. Abstract.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, IV, 1875-76.**
The Causes of Caries. (Cont. from Vol. III, 1874-75). Barkas, W. J. 11-18, 112-118.

**New York Dental Jnl., I, 1858.**
How the Teeth are Destroyed. Baneful Effects of Saleratus and Cream of Tartar Upon the Teeth. Westcott, A. 69-79.
Saleratus and the Teeth. Dowden, C. 79-81. Selected.

**New York Dental Jnl., III, 1860.**
Discussion on Diseased Dentine. 186-187.

**New York Dental Recorder, I, 1846-47.**
Influence of Miasms and Atmospheric Changes Upon Diseased Teeth. 22-23.
Destructive Effects of Camphor on the Teeth. Hant, William. 57. Corres.
Tooth-ache. 131-132.

**New York Dental Recorder, III, 1848-49.**
Dental Caries. 83-87. Ed.
Dental Caries, Etc. Villers, Henry. 121-122, 141. Ed.

**New York Dental Recorder, IV, 1849-50.**
Report on Caries of the Teeth, and Its Treatment. Whitney, B. T. 157-165.
Remedy for Toothache. Bentson, James. 167. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, VII, 1852-53.**
A Letter to Daniel Drake, on the Cause of Premature Decay in the Deciduous Teeth. 54-58.
Examination of the Teeth (to Discover Caries). 163-166. Ed.
A Case of Gross Carelessness (Examining Teeth for Decay). 233-235. Ed.

**New York Dental Recorder, VIII, 1854.**
Cure for Toothache by Emetics. 76.
Cure of Tooth-ache by Emetics. Fredericq, Cesar. 212-213. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, X, 1856.**
Memoir on the Loss of the Teeth (Caries). Rossi. 49-52. 73-80, 103-111.
Discussion on Pathological Condition of Diseased Dentine, and Its Treatment. 182-183.

**New York Odontological Soc. Trans., I, 1875.**
Chemistry of Dental Caries. Palmer, S. B. 60-69. Disc. 70-77.
Pressure and Contact as Causes of Dental Decay. Chase, Henry S. 78-83.
The Influence of Vital Force in Resisting Dental Caries. Dean, M. S. 92-100. Disc. 101-109.

**New York State Den. Soc. Trans., 1870.**
Why Do Teeth Decay? Atkinson, W. H. 75-80.

**News Letter, I, 1847-48.**
Caries of the Teeth. Beale, S. T. 15-19.

**News Letter, II, 1848-49.**
Caries. Puryean, R. R. 10-11. Corres.

**News Letter, III, 1849-50.**
Caries of the Teeth. Reinstein, F. A. 31-34.

**News Letter, VI, 1852-53.**
Remedies Against Decay. Mode of Treatment Conductive to Preservation. Lintott, William. 10-17.
Speculations on Inflammation of Dentine or Tooth Bone. Townsend, Elisha. 189-192, 209-218.

**News Letter, VIII, 1854-55.**
The Remote Causes of Predisposition to Dental Caries. Jack, Louis. 5-11.
Of Hollow and Decayed Teeth. 142. Abstract.
Is there a Degeneration in the Teeth? If so, to What is It Attributable? Pease, Wm. A. 185-192, 207-211.

**News Letter, IX, 1855-56.**
Caries of the Teeth. Taft, J. 115. Abstract.
Why do Teeth Decay? 129-130. Selected.
Reproduction of Enamel, etc. Morgan, Wm. M. 186. Corres.
Treatment of Dental Caries. 207-210. Selected.

**News Letter, XI, 1857-58.**
Discussion on Causes of Caries. 12-26.
Tubular Consolidation (Result of Caries). Flagg, J. Foster. 87-90.
What is the Cause of the Teeth being so Much More Liable to Disease and Early Destruction than Other Organs of the Body? 120-124. Selected.
Dental Caries. 130-133. Selected.

**News Letter, XI, 1857-58—Continued.**
On the Proximate Cause of Dental Caries. Mackenzie, Donaldson. 144-147. Selected.
Caries Arrested by Consolidation of the Dental Tubuli. McQuillen, J. H. 178-181, 273-278.
On the Predisposing and Proximate Cause of Caries of the Teeth. Mackenzie, Donaldson. 222-224. Selected.
Cause of Deterioration (Decay of Teeth). 229-230. Selected.
Prepared Chalk and Lime-Water (Treatment of Caries). White, J. D. 241-243.

**News Letter, XII, 1858-59.**
Discussion on The Best Means of Securing Good Teeth. 10-16.
Discussion on The Best Means of Preserving the Teeth. 16-18.
Caries Not Arrested by Consolidation of the Dental Tubuli. Flagg, J. Foster. 63-65.
Caries Arrested by Consolidation of the Dental Tubuli. McQuillen, J. H. 95-97.

**Northampton Dental Mirror, 1843.**
Decay of the Teeth. June, 10-15.

**Obturator, I, 1855-56.**
A Word with the Doctors. Decay of the Teeth. Pease, 117. Selected.

**Obturator, II, 1856.**
Discussion on Pathological Condition of Diseased Dentine and Its Treatment. 55-63.

**Odontographic Soc. of Penn. Trans., I, 1863.**
Pathology and Treatment of Dental Caries. Fitch, C. P. 10-15. Disc. 15-24.
Dental Caries. Screven, S. R. 37-40. Disc. 40-43.

**Odontographic Soc. of Penn. Trans., II, 1865.**
Discussion on Dental Caries. 71-75.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., I, 1st Series, 1856-57.**
What is the Cause of the Teeth Being So Much More Liable to Disease and Early Destruction than Other Organs of the Body? Robertson, William. 101-129.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., III, 1st Series, 1861-62-63.**
On Caries and Its Treatment. Bridgman. 35-78.
On the Nature of Dental Caries. Coleman. 80-90.
On the Treatment of Dental Caries. Bartlett, E. B. 259-267.
Pathology of Dental Caries. Bridgman, W. K. 369-403, 2 plates.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., IV, 1st Series, 1863-64-65.**
Pathology of Dental Caries. Bate, C. Spence. 40-100, 7 illus., 14 plates.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Series, 1873-74.**
Relation Between Caries of the Teeth and the Advance of Civilization. Mummery. 109-112.

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1874.**
Causes of Decay in the Human Teeth. McLain, A. F. 227-243.

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1875.**
Causes and Effects of Dental Caries. Weltmer, J. G. 62-64. Disc. 64-68.
Dental Therapeutics. Beck, C. S. 81-85.

**Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1875.**
Influence of Variations in Temperature and Moisture on the Teeth. McQuillen, J. H. 19-22. Disc. 23.
Dental Caries. Stellwagen, Thomas C. 65-73. Disc. 73-76.

**People's Dental Jnl., I, 1863.**
Causes of the Decay of the Teeth. 2-4.

**Quarterly, I, 1862.**
Dental Caries. 18-19, 39-41.

**Quarterly, III, 1864.**
Pathology and Treatment of Deep-Seated Dental Caries. Richardson, Jos. 84-88. Disc. 88.

**Quarterly, IV, 1865.**
How Teeth are Destroyed—Baneful Effects of Saleratus and Cream of Tartar. Baker, Samuel. 8-12.

**Quarterly, V, 1866.**
Gastric Acids—Their Deleterious Influence on the Teeth. Castle, A. C. 61-66, 101-102.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1857-58.**
On Dental Caries. Thomson, Adam. 108-113. Disc. 113-115.
A Digest of the Cause of Caries of the Teeth. Mackenzie, Donaldson. 280-285, 412-417.
On the Different Classes of Teeth Subject to Caries. Harris, Hasler. 423-424. Corres.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
On Dental Caries. Perkins, William. 11-20.
On the Decay of the First Molar. Reid. 112-119, 1 table. Disc. 120.
Is There a Degeneration in the Teeth? If so, to What is it Attributable? Pease, Wm. A. 410-415.

**Register, I, 1847-48.**
Popular Prejudices in Relation to Decay of the Teeth. 53-54. Ed.
The Loss of Healthy Teeth, Consequent Upon Pain Produced by Others that were Decayed. Berry, Archibald. 153-154. Corres.
Effects of Calomel on the Teeth. Taylor, J. 194-199.

**Register, V, 1851-52.**
Discussion on Cause of Decay of the Teeth. 17-26.

**Register, VI, 1852-53.**
Dr. Drake's Interrogatories (re Diseases of the Teeth with Special Reference to Caries). 59-79. Answer, 133-141, 188-195. (Cont. in Vol. VII, 1853-54).

**Register, VII, 1853-54.**
Answer to Dr. Drake's Interrogatories. 1-17, 75-88, 2 tables. (Cont. from Vol. VI, 1852-53).
Inflammation of Dentine or Tooth-Bone. Townsend, Elisha. 57-60. Abstract.
On the Comparative Periods of Decay of the Bicuspid and Molar Teeth at Different Periods of Life in the Sexes. Pease, W. A. 199-203, 4 tables.

**Register, IX, 1855-56.**
Caries of the Teeth. Taft, J. 34-42, 392-395. (Cont. in Vol. X. 187).
Inflammation of the Dentine. Hamill, J. 252-259. Disc. 269-273.

**Register, X, 1856-57.**
The Exciting Causes of Caries. (Cont. from Vol. IX, 1855-56). Taft, J. 187-192.
Discussion on What Constitutional Conditions will Most Predispose the Teeth to Decay? 341-345.

**Register, XI, 1857-58.**
Discussion on What are the Causes of Decay of the Teeth? 177-182.
Discussion on What are the Best Means of Preventing and Arresting Decay, and Preserving the Teeth? 182-188.

**Register, XII, 1858-59.**
Discussion on The Best Means of Preserving the Teeth (Caries). 81-82.
The American Journal on Dental Chemistry. 237-239. Ed.

**Register, XIII, 1859-60.**
Thoughts on Decay and Its Treatment. Fouke, Geo. S. 576-579.

**Register, XIV, 1860.**
Thoughts on Dental Caries. Watt, Geo. 270-275.
Modifying Influences of Dental Caries. 308-309. Ed.

**Register, XV, 1861.**
Discussion on Causes of Caries, and Prophylactic Treatment. 345-350. Correction, 433.
Internal Decay. 384-385. Ed.

**Register, XVI, 1862.**
Constitutional Causes of Caries. Black, H. H. 216-218.
Practical Hints (re Caries). White, J. D. 324-325. Selected.
But One Kind of Dental Caries. 382-384. Ed.
Neuralgia of the Teeth—Odontalgia. 513-521. Selected.

**Register, XVII, 1863.**
Does Breathing Through the Mouth Injure the Teeth? (re Decay). Foote, Geo. F. 60-62, 121-124. Disc. 77-80.

**Register, XIX, 1865.**
On the Degeneracy of the Teeth (Decay). Winn, H. H. 258-264.

**Register, XX, 1866.**
On the Action of Medicinal Preparations of Iron on the Teeth. Smith, John. 270-272. Selected.

**Register, XXI, 1867.**
Dental Caries, Hygienically Considered. Brown, J. P. H. 13-17.
Discussion on Can Anything be Accomplished for the Arrest of Dental Caries, Either by General or Local Treatment, Otherwise than by Filling? 226-230.

**Register, XXIV, 1870.**
Discussion on Necrosis of the Teeth and Treatment. 88-91.
Consequences of Decay of the Teeth. 501-504. Ed.

**Register, XXVII, 1873.**
Alkalies. Sage, H. L. 55-65.
Chemistry of the Mouth (re Caries). M'Carty, M. 202-205.
Radical Observations About Teeth. 462-464 (Cont. in Vol. XXVIII, 1874).

**Register, XXVIII, 1874.**
Radical Observations About People's Mouths and Teeth. (Cont. from Vol. XXVII, 1873). 16-18.
What the Microscope Reveals in the Decay of the Teeth. Harriman, Geo. B. 290-293.
Progressive and Retrograde Metamorphosis of Bones and Teeth. Cutler, S. P. 405-411.

**Register, XXIX, 1875.**
Pathology of Decay. Wheeler, J. B. 76-80.

**Reporter, 1856-57.**
Discussion on What are the Various Pathological Condition of Inflamed Dentine, and What Circumstances Modify Its Treatment. No. 1, 20-23.

**Reporter, I, 1858-59.**
Physiological Observations on the Teeth (Decay). St. John, T. E. 141-147, 1 illus.

**Review, III, 1st Series, 1861.**
Caries and Its Treatment. Bridgman. 172-174. Abstract.

**Review, IV, 1st Series, 1862.**
On Dental Caries. Henry, George. 10-25. Disc. 128-129.
Dental Caries. Dixon, James Browne. 138-140. Corres.
Solid Creosote. 335. Selected.

**Review, V, 1st Series, 1863.**
Essay on the Pathology of Dental Caries, Written in Competition for the Prize Medal, 1863. Coleman. 316-320. Abstract.
Pathology and Treatment of Dental Caries. Fitch, C. P. 372-375. Disc. 375-379.
Dental Caries. Screven, S. R. 471-472. Disc. 472-475.

**Review, I, 2nd Series, 1864.**
The Pathology of Dental Caries. Bate, Spence. 77-81. Disc. 175-182.

**Review, II, 2nd Series, 1865.**
Pathology and Treatment of Deep-Seated Dental Caries. Richardson, Jos. 33-37. Selected.

**Review, III, 2nd Series, 1866-67.**
Action of Iron on the Teeth. Smith, John. 95-96. Selected.
The Increasing Tendency of Teeth to Soft Caries. Vasey, Charles. 106-108.
Dental Statistics (Distribution of Dental Caries). 318-325, 2 tables.

**St. Louis Dental Mirror, I, 1872.**
The Human Teeth (re Decay). June, 1-2.
Caries, or Decay of Teeth. Nov., 1-6.

**Southern Dental Assn. Trans., 1870.**
Prophylaxis or Prevention of Dental Decay. McLain, Andrew F. 39-46.

**Southern Dental Assn. Trans., 1871.**
Fragilitas, Dentium, Senilis and Hyper Cementosis. Cutler, S. P. 31-39.

**Southern Dental Assn. Trans., 1873.**
Causes of Decay in the Human Teeth. McLain, A. F. 75-90.

**Southern Dental Examiner, I, 1860-61.**
Decay and Its Treatment. Fouke, George S. 19-21.
Irregularity a Cause of Decay. Fouke, George S. 22-24.
Lateral Pressure. Fouke, George S. 37-40.
Dental Caries. 59-61. Corres.
Decay of Dentine. Fouke, George S. 89-91.
Some Observations on Caries. Thomas, A. G. 137-139.

**Southern Dental Examiner, II, 1861-62.**
Dyspeptic Toothache (Caries). 120-122. Selected.

**Spirit of the Dental Jnls., I, 1860.**
The Effect of Certain Constitutional Conditions Upon the Health of the Teeth (re Caries). Garretson. 6-7. Abstract.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, II, 1845-46.**
Animalcule in Teeth. 190.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, III, 1846-47.**
Decay of the Teeth. Baker, Samuel. 12-13.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, IV, 1848.**
Effects of Calomel on the Teeth. Taylor, J. 103-108.
A Thesis on Dental Caries. Bond, Charles. 113-119.

**Times, V, 1867-68.**
Origin of Caries According to Dr. Leber's Observations. Nedden, Ad. Zu. (Trans. by Hirschfeld, H). 155-158. Trans.

**Times, VI, 1868-69.**
Dental Caries. Truman, James. 113-116.
The Relative Liability of Teeth to Decay. M'Calla, J. 134-135, 3 tables.

**Times, VIII, 1870-71.**
Are the Mineral Acids Formed in the Mouth? Cutler, S. P. 133-137. Selected.

# D61a First Permanent Molars.

See also D61.

**American Dental Convention Trans., 1874.**
Six Year-Molars. Gage, R. M. 231-234. Disc. 196-200.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VII, 2nd Series, 1857.**
The Systematic Removal of the Four Permanent First Molars at an Early Period, in Overcrowded Arches, Especially when Attacked by Caries. Maclean. 381-382. Disc. 382-386.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1856-57.**
The Systematic Removal of the Four Permanent First Molars at an Early Period, in Overcrowded Arches, Especially when Attacked by Caries. Maclean. 333. Abstract. Disc. 333-335.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, V, 1862.**
Discussion on Eruption of the First Permanent Molars in the Lower Jaw at an Unusually Early Period. 268-269.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VII, 1864.**
Discussion on What is the Best Treatment of the Six-Year-Old Molars. 355-357.
First Molar Teeth. Francis. 357-359. Abstract. Disc. 359-361. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XI, 1868.**
First Permanent Molars. Kilbourne, E. H. 430-432. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XV, 1872.**
Management of a Six-Year Molar. 474-477.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVI, 1873.**
Six-Year Old Molars. Vanderpant, Francis John. 546.

**California S. Dental Assn. Trans., 1874.**
Discussion on Six-Year Molars. 20-32.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1870-71-72.**
Discussion on The Treatment and Filling of the Deciduous Teeth and the First Permanent Molars. 76-77.

**Connecticut Valley Dental Soc. Trans., 1869.**
Discussion on Six-Year Molars. 51-52.

**Cosmos, IV, 1862-63.**
First Permanent Molars at Four and a Half Years. 271. Abstract.

**Cosmos, V, 1863-64.**
Does Experience Justify the Removal of the Four First Permanent Molars at an Early Period. 455. Abstract.
Discussion on What is the Best Treatment of the Six-Year Old Molars. 668-670. 672-674.
First Molar Teeth. Francis. 670-672. Disc. 672-674.

**Cosmos, VI, 1864-65.**
The Best Material for Filling Six-Year Molars Before Complete Calcification. Francis, C. S. 376-378. Disc. 378-380.
Discussion on Six Year Molars. 435-436. 490-493.

**Cosmos, VII, 1865-66.**
Importance of the Preservation of the Temporary Teeth and Six Year Molars. Breen, Wm. A. 247-249.
Discussion on Six-Year Molars. 373.

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67.**
First Permanent Molars Erupted at 4 Years. Chase, Henry S. 312.

**Cosmos, X, 1868.**
First Permanent Molars. Kilbourne, E. H. 402-403.

**Cosmos, XI, 1869.**
Discussion on The Six Year Old Molars. 413-414.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
The First Molar. 91-92. Selected.
Removal of the First Molars. Ford, Arthur C. 295-296.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
Discussion on Sixth Year Molars. 258-262.

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**
Sixth-Year Molars. Francis, C. E. 181. 424. Disc. 246-255. 2 illus. 424-425.
Proper Treatment of the Sixth-Year Molars. Brewer, F. A. 256.
Sixth-Year Molars. Gage. 587. Disc. 587-591.

**Cosmos, XVII, 1875.**
Discussion on Sixth-Year Molars. 407-415.
Suggestions on the Premature Extraction of the First Molars. Abbot, F. P. 577-579.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1866.**
Discussion on Proper Treatment of the First Permanent Molars. 7-8.
Discussion on Treatment of Six-Year Molars. 15.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1868.**
Treatment of Sixth-Year Molars. Swain, E. D. 35. Abstract. Disc. 36.
Treatment of Sixth Year Molars. Smith, C. S. 35. Abstract. Disc. 36.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., IV, 1872.**
Report of the Debates in the Brooklyn Dental Society Six Year Molars. 231-232. Abstract.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VI, 1874.**
The Sixth-Year Molar. Brewer, F. A. 181-184.

**New York Dental Recorder, II, 1847-48.**
Importance of Preserving the Temporary and Permanent Molars, with Cases. 171-174.

**New York Odontological Soc. Trans., I, 1875.**
Sixth-Year Molars. Hawes, Nathaniel W. 16-19. Disc. 19-26.

**New York State Den. Soc. Trans., 1873.**
Sixth-Year Molars. McCall, S. H. 54-57. Disc. 58-59.

**News Letter, IX, 1855-56.**
The Anterior Permanent Molars. McQuillen, J. H. 259-263.

**News Letter, X, 1856-57.**
The Systematic Removal of the Four Permanent First Molars at an Early Period in Overcrowded Arches, Especially when Attacked by Caries. 322-323. Selected.

**News Letter, XI, 1857-58.**
The Decay of the First Molar. Reid. 289-294. Selected.

**Odontographic Soc. of Penn. Trans., II, 1865.**
Importance of the Preservation of the Temporary Teeth and Six-Year Molars. Breen, William A. 77-80.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., I, 1st Series, 1856-57.**
The Removal of the Four Permanent First Molars, in Certain Cases, at an Early Period of Life. Maclean, Samuel. 49-66. 27 illus.

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1874.**
Darwinism vs. The Six Year Molar. Weichens, S. 176-177. 276-282.

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1875.**
Six-Year Molars. Gage. 101-102. 127-129. Remarks, 129-133.
Sixth Year Molars. Moffatt, George T. 253-257. Disc. 257-269.

**People's Dental Jnl., II, 1864.**
A Very Common Error Corrected. (Saving the First Permanent Molars). 75-76.

**Quarterly, IV, 1865.**
Importance of the Preservation of the Temporary Teeth and Six-Year Molars. Breen, Wm. A. 76-78.

**Register, XVIII, 1864.**
Six Year Molars. Abbott, Frank. 251-255.
Treatment of Six-Year Molars. Atkinson, W. H. 348-351.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Register, XX, 1866.**
Six-Year Molars. Paine, J. H. 161-164.

**Register, XXI, 1867.**
Discussion on Treatment of Six-Year-Old Molar Teeth. 117-118.

**Register, XXII, 1868.**
Care and Treatment of the Six Year Molars. Snow, R. G. 23-27.
Indiscriminate Extraction of the Six Year Molars is a Sin, and Should Be Condemned. Mills, G. A. 67-68.
Six Year Molars. Emery. 189-191.

**Register, XXVII, 1873.**
Six Year Molars. Munhall, L. W. 19-21. Criticism, 73-76.

**Review, I, 2nd Series, 1864.**
Discussion on Does Experience Justify the Removal of the Four First Permanent Molars at an Early Period? 88.

**St. Louis Dental Mirror, I, 1872.**
The Six Year Old Molars. Mar., 6-7.
First Permanent Molars. June, 2-5.

**Southern Dental Assn. Trans., 1873.**
Darwinism vs. Six Year Molar. Welchens, S. 36-37. 102-108. Disc. 37-38.

**Times, VI, 1868-69.**
Six Year Old Molars. Brenizer, W. K. 57-64.

# D611 Sensitive Dentin.

See 615.781 and subdivisions, Anesthesia, 615.84, Electricity in treatment.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1862.**
An Inquiry Relative to the Distribution of Blood Vessels and Nerve Filaments to the Tubull of Human Dentine. (Sensitive Dentine.) McQuillen, J. H. 12-35.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1873.**
Action of Anaesthetic Agents. (Sensitive Dentine.) Webb, M. H. 100-104. Disc. 104-109.

**American Dental Review, I, 1858.**
Discussion on Inflamed Dentine. 70-71.
Discussion on Treatment of Inflamed Dentine. 119-120.

**American Dental Review, III, 1860.**
Discussion on Treatment of Inflamed Dentine. 29-30.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, I, 2nd Series, 1850-51.**
The Sensibility of the Teeth. Blandy, Alfred A. 22-28.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 2nd Series, 1852-53.**
A New Form of Arsenic for Destroying Dental Nerves and Obtunding the Sensibility of Dentine. 496. Abstract.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, V, 2nd Series, 1855.**
Sensibility of Dentine. Leslie, A. M. 241.
Discussion on Allaying the Sensibility of Dentine in Preparing Cavities in the Teeth for Filling. 563-568.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VI, 2nd Series, 1856.**
Anodyne Cement for Rendering Teeth Insensible to Pain. Clark, J. P. 147. Abstract.
Discussion on Pathological Condition of Diseased Dentine and Its Treatment. (Sensitive Dentine). 507-515. 525-533.
Discussion on Action of Pathological Remedies on Inflamed Dentine. 516-523.
An Essay on the Sensibility of Dentine and Its Treatment. White, J. D. 578-583. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VII, 2nd Series, 1857.**
The Action of Topical Remedies on Inflamed Dentine. Watt, George. 112-126. Selected.
Sensitive Dentine. McQuillen, J. H. 126-132. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, X, 2nd Series, 1860.**
Treatment of Sensitive Dentine. 467-469.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 3rd Series, 1870-71.**
Use of the Sesqui-Chloride of Chromium in Sensitive Dentine. Yingling, George S. 402-406.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 3rd Series, 1872-73.**
Sensitive Dentine. Hollace, N. E. 49-55.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1856-57.**
Discussion on Is the Exalted Sensibility of Decayed Teeth the Result of Inflammation? 430-431.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
Some of the Caustics Used in Dental Surgery. Rogers, T. A. 416-419. Disc. 419-420.
Aconite for Sensitive Dentine. Scott, F. J. Clouston. 439. Corres.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VI, 1863.**
Preparatory Treatment of Sensitive Teeth. Noble, Henry B. 400. Selected.
A Successful Experiment. (Obtunding Sensitive Dentine). Peck, Ed. Orton. 439. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VIII, 1865.**
Sensitive Dentine. Waite, W. H. 200-211.
Use of Carbolic Acid in Dentistry. Woodhouse. 294-295. Disc. 295-304.
Sensitive Dentine. Francis, Charles E. 424-426. Abstract.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XII, 1869.**
Discussion on The Cause, Effect and Treatment of Sensitive Dentine. 296-298.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIII, 1870.**
Sensitive Dentine. Brockway, J. 51-55. Selected.
Chloral Hydrate in the Treatment of Sensitive Dentine. Hinds, James. 453-454.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XV, 1872.**
Arsenious Acid as a Remedy for Sensitive Dentine. Kingsbury. 313-315. Abstract.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1868-69.**
Congelation by Means of Atomized Spray. Hardman. 30. Abstract.
Spray of Rhigolene for Obtunding the Sensibility. Latimer, J. S.
Morphia in Sensitive Dentine. Snow, James S. 95-96.
Sensitive Dentine. Alloway, R. A. 105-106.
Sensitive Dentine. Arrington, R. F. 338-339. Corres. Disc. 340-342. Selected.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1869-70.**
Sensitive Dentine. Brockway, J. 181-185. Selected.
Sensitive Dentine. 274. Selected.
Discussion on Sensitive Dentine. 299-300.
Hydrate of Chloral. (For Sensitive Dentine.) McQuillen. 371.
Choral Hydrate as a Remedy for Sensitive Dentos. Mowbray, Roscoe C. 376-378. Selected.

**Cincinnati Dental Lamp, I, 1858-59-60.**
Risks in the Use of Cobalt. 69. Selected.
Sensitive Teeth. 85-86. Selected.

**Connecticut Valley Dental Soc. Trans., 1875.**
Sensitive Dentine. Crittenden, G. W. 100. Disc. 101.

**Cosmos, I, 1859-60.**
Sensitive Teeth. 190-191. Ed.
Discussion on the Causes and Treatment of Sensitive Dentine. 245-250.
Sensitive Dentine. White, J. D. 394-397.
The Treatment of Sensitive Dentine. Crooks, John C. K. 510-513.

**Cosmos, II, 1860-61.**
Discussion on Sensitive Dentine. 117-118.
Sensitive Dentine. Bailey, Edward N. 427-428.

**Cosmos, IV, 1862-63.**
Discussion on The Causes and Treatment of Sensitive Dentine. 198-206.
Sensitive Teeth. White, J. D. 461-462.
A Successful Experiment with Sensitive Dentine. Peck, Ed. Orton. 471.
Sensitive Teeth. 544-546. Ed.
Preparatory Treatment of Sensitive Teeth. Noble, Henry B. 586.

**Cosmos, V, 1863-64.**
Syrup of the Phosphates as an Obtundent and to Prevent Decay. Wingate, John D. 425.
Discussion on The Best Treatment of Sensitive Dentine. 439-443. 505-508.
Sensitive Dentine and Its Treatment. Fitch, C. P. 475-477.
Treatment of Sensitive Dentine. Atkinson, Wm. H. 538-540.
The Use of Arsenic for Destroying Sensitive Dentine. Hawes, A. C. 549-553. 667-668.
Sensitive Dentine. Chase, Henry S. 618-619.
Sensitive Dentine—Arsenic, and the Treatment of the Dental Pulp. 628-629. 680-682. Ed.

**Cosmos, VI, 1864-65.**
Sensitive Dentine—Arsenic, and the Treatment of the Dental Pulp. 27-28. 114-115. 215-216. 272-273. 336-338. 388-390. Ed.
Pain in Dental Operations. 615-617. 673-675. Ed.

**Cosmos, VII, 1865-66.**
Sensitive Dentine—Its Cause and Treatment. Francis, Charles E. 3-7.
Carbolic Acid in Dentistry—as an Obtundent. 53. Selected.

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67.**
Obtunding Sensitive Dentine with the Spray Producer. Finney, J. R. 247.
Sensitive Dentine. Burgh, Thomas. 289-295.
Discussion on Sensitive Dentine. 430-431.
Sensitive Dentine. Chase, Henry S. 635-637.

**Cosmos, X, 1868.**
Sulphate of Morphia for Sensitive Dentine. Bogarth, S. S. 25-26.
The Use of Morphine as a Remedy for Sensitive Dentine. Mowbray, R. C. 196-197.
Morphia in Sensitive Dentine. Snow, James S. 407-408.
Sensitive Dentine and the Dental Pulp. Mowbray, R. C. 582-585.

**Cosmos, XI, 1869.**
Nitrate of Silver for Sensitive Dentine—Report of a Case. Arrington, B. F. 242-244. Disc. 244-246.
Treatment of Sensitive Dentine. Marsh. 586. Disc. 586-587.
Sensitive Dentine. Brockway, J. 617-620.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
Discussion on Sensitive Dentine. 199-200.
Treatment of Sensitive Dentine. McQuillen, J. H. 393-394.
Application to Sensitive Dentine. 579-580. Selected.
Chloral Hydrate in the Treatment of Sensitive Dentine. 628-629. Selected.
Local Anaesthesia in Treatment of Sensitive Dentine. Carroll, Alfred L. 656. Corres.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**
Sensitiveness of Dentine. Hastings, C. A. 189.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
Discussion on Treatment of Sensitive Dentine. 17-22.
Arsenious Acid as a Remedy for Sensitive Dentine. Kingsbury, C. A. 137-142. Disc. 254-257.
Sensitive Dentine. 167.
Arsenic in Sensitive Dentine. Parsons, M. W. 226-227.
Arsenious Acid as a Remedy for Sensitive Dentine. 288.
Excavating Sensitive Cavities without Pain. Chupein, Theodore F. 299-300.

**Cosmos, XV, 1873.**
Treating Sensitive Cavities. Rosellon, Sergio M. 112.
Sensitive Dentine. 273. Selected.

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**
A Rainy Day's Work. (Explanation of Sensitive Dentine.) Latimer, J. S. 121-125.
Discussion on Sensitive Dentine. 555-556.

**Cosmos, XVII, 1875.**
Arsenious Acid. (For Sensitive Dentine.) Eastlack, W. C. 50-51.
To Fill Teeth Without Pain. Allen, Paul W. 384-385. Selected.

**Dental Circular & Examiner, I, 1865.**
Chronic Acid as a Remedy for Removing the Sensibility of Dentine. 114-115.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, III, 1st Series, 1870.**
Chloral as a Remedy for Sensitive Dentine. Aug., 3.
Effects of Chloral. Roseman, W. J. Dec., 2. Corres.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, V, 1st Series, 1872.**
Sensitive Dentine. July, 2. Aug., 2. Answer. Sept. 1. Oct., 1.

**Enterprise, II, 1859.**
Sensitive Teeth. Nov., 2. Selected.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1867.**
Discussion on Sensitive Dentine. 31-32.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., II, 1870.**
Sensitive Dentine. 26. 107. Ed.
Chloral Hydrate as a Remedy for Sensitive Dentos. Mowbray, Roscoe C. 214-216.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VI, 1874.**
Nerve Pulps and Sensitive Dentine Treated with Lacto-Phosphate of Lime. Cravens, J. E. 166-170.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VII, 1875.**
Pain Obtunder. 40. Ed.
The Pain Obtunder. 111.
Lacto-Phosphate of Lime. (For Pulps and Sensitive Dentine.) Cravens, J. E. 450-453.

**New York Dental Jnl., III, 1860.**
Discussion on Sensitive Dentine. 188.

**New York Dental Recorder, V, 1850-51.**
Application of Ether to Tender Teeth. 100. Ed.

**New York Dental Recorder, VI, 1851-52.**
The Teeth as Organs of Sensation. Wood, B. 215-222. 238-245. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, VII, 1852-53.**
A New Form of Arsenic for Destroying Dental Nerves and Obtunding the Sensibility of the Dentine. Wood, B. 153-154.

**New York Dental Recorder, VIII, 1854.**
Morbid Sensibility of Dentine. 98-100. Abstract.

**New York Dental Recorder, IX, 1855.**
Destroying the Sensibility of Dentine. 199-200.

**News Letter, IV, 1850-51.**
Use of Ether in Filling Teeth—For Sensitive Dentine. Chase, H. S. 23.

**News Letter, IX, 1855-56.**
Discussion on Allaying the Sensibility of Dentine in Preparing Cavities in the Teeth for Filling. 16-20.
Anodyne Cement for Rendering Teeth Insensible to Pain. 63. Selected.
Sensibility of Dentine and Its Treatment. White, J. D. 225-229.
What are the Various Pathological Conditions of Inflamed Dentine, and what Circumstances modify its Treatment? 278-280. Selected.

**News Letter, X, 1856-57.**
Discussion on Pathological Conditions of Diseased Dentine and Its Treatment. 26-33. 33-40. 41-44. 44-48.
Sensitive Dentine. McQuillen, J. H. 88-93. Correction, 126.
Action of Topical Remedies on Inflamed Dentine. 135-141. Selected.
Discussion on Is the Exalted Sensibility of Decayed Teeth the Result of Inflammation? 232-234.
Sensibility of Dentine. 239-240. Selected.

**News Letter, XI, 1857-58.**
Pain in Dental Operations. 112-113. Ed.

**Obturator, I, 1855-56.**
Discussion on Allaying the Sensibility of Dentine in Preparing Cavities in the Teeth for Filling. 83-85.

**Obturator, II, 1856.**
Discussion on Sensitiveness of the Dentine. 78-81.
Sensibility of Dentine. Knapp, James S. 155-158.
The Action of Topical Remedies on Inflamed Dentine. Watt, George. 158-160. 153-154. Ed.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., II, 1st Series, 1857-60.**
Some of the Caustics Used in Dental Surgery. (re Pulp Devitalization and Sensitive Dentine.) Rogers, T. A. 113-121.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., IV, 1st Ser., 1863-64-65.**
The Use of Carbolic Acid. Woodhouse. 295-307.

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1875.**
Discussion on the Use of Carvacrol as an Obtunder of Sensitive Dentine. 235-236.

**Quarterly, III, 1834.**
Sensitive Dentine. Newland, Wm. A. 77-79.

**Quarterly, VI, 1867.**
Uses of Oxy-Chloride of Zinc. 61-62.

**Register, VII, 1853-54.**
Nitrate of Silver as an Application to the Teeth. Whitney, B. T. 204-206.
Nitrate of Silver. Watt, George. 235-238.

**Register, IX, 1855-56.**
Discussion on Allaying the Sensibility of Dentine in Preparing Cavities in the Teeth for Filling. 94-98.

**Register, X, 1856-57.**
The Action of Topical Remedies on Inflamed Dentine. Watt, George. 1-16.
Discussion on Pathological Condition of Diseased Dentine and Its Treatment. 74-100.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Register, X, 1856-57—Continued.**
Sensitive Dentine. McQuillen, J. H. 243-248. Selected.
Discussion on Is the Exalted Sensibility of Decayed Teeth, the Result of Inflammation? 336-339.
Inflamed Dentine. Smith, Henry A. 383-389.

**Register, XII, 1858-59.**
Discussion on Treatment of Inflamed or Sensitive Dentine. 320-323.

**Register, XIII, 1859-60.**
Chloride of Zinc. Taft, J. 9-10.
Case of Sensitive Dentine. Taft, J. 10-11.
Discussion on Treatment of Inflamed Dentine. 368-369.

**Register, XIV, 1860.**
Sensitive Dentine. Foote, George F. 129-134.
Discussion on Diseased Dentine. (Sensitive Dentine.) 171-172.

**Register, XV, 1861.**
Iodine in the Treatment of Sensitive Dentine. 196. Ed.
Sensitive Dentine. 258. Ed.

**Register, XX, 1866.**
Sensitive Dentine in a Pulpless Tooth. Chase, Henry S. 67-68. Case Report.

**Register, XXI, 1867.**
Dentinitis. (Inflammation of Dentine—Sensitive Dentine.) Chase, Henry S. 166.
Discussion on Sensitive Dentine. 445-446.
Certain Effects of Malaria on the Teeth. (Sensibility.) Crooks, John C. K. 475-481.

**Register, XXIII, 1869.**
Sensitive Dentine in a Pulpless Tooth. 360. Ed.

**Register, XXIV, 1870.**
Discussion on Sensitive Dentine. 134-136.

**Register, XXV, 1871.**
Two Very Perplexing Cases. (Sensitive Dentine, Difficult Extraction.) Scott, H. 158-159.

**Register, XXVI, 1872.**
Sensitive Dentine. McCarty, M. 499-504.
The Action of Creosote and Carbolic Acid. (Sensitive Dentine.) McCarty, M. 505-508.

**Register, XXVIII, 1874.**
Sensitive Dentine and Its Remedy. White, H. R. 59-63.
Sensitive Dentine and Its Remedy. Morrison, E. M. 148-149.
Lacto-Phosphate of Lime as a Local Application to Exposed Dental Pulp, Sensitive and Softened Dentine. Rehwinkel. 356-358. Corres.
For Sensitive Dentine. 530. Ed.

**Register, XXIX, 1875.**
Fluid Lightening for Sensitive Dentine. Allport, W. W. 40-42. Corres.
The Dental Pain Obtunder. 99-100. Ed.
Discussion on Sensitive Dentine. 307-312.
Sensitive Dentine. 463-464. Ed.

**Review, II, 1st Series, 1860.**
Discussion on The Causes and Treatment of Sensitive Dentine. 35-39.

**Review, V, 1st Series, 1863.**
Discussion on The Causes and Treatment of Sensitive Dentine. 31-33.
Anaesthetics—Creosote, Chloroform. Kidd, Charles. 45. Corres.

**Review, I, 2nd Series, 1864.**
The Use of Arsenic for Destroying Sensitive Dentine. Hawes. 271-272. Selected.

**Review, II, 2nd Series, 1865.**
Sensitive Dentine. Rogers, T. A. 55.
Sensitive Dentine—Arsenic, and the Treatment of the Dental Pulp. White, J. D. 123-133. Selected.
The Use of Carbolic Acid in Dentistry. (Sensitive Dentine.) Woodhouse. 281-283.

**Southern Dental Examiner, II, 1861-62.**
Chloride of Zinc. 107.

**Times, III, 1865-66.**
Sensibility of Dentine. Truman, James. 75-78.

**Times, IV, 1866-67.**
Sensitive Dentine—Its Cause and Treatment. Horne, W. C. 108-110.

## D612 Secondary Dentin. Pulp Nodules.

See D613, Abrasion; D614, Erosion; D63, Diseases of Pulp; D24, Pulp treatment.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, V, 1st Series, 1844-45.**
Ossification of the Pulp of a Tooth. 245. Ed.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 2nd Series, 1853-54.**
The Process of Repair in Teeth. (Secondary Dentine.) Salter, S. J. A. 664-665. Abstract.
Ossification of the Pulp of a Tooth. Badger, F. H. 673-674. Abstract.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VI, 2nd Series, 1856.**
Ossified Pulp. Holmes, Alexander M. 226-229.
The Intrinsic Calcification of the Permanent Tooth Pulp, as Constantly Associated with Dental Caries. Salter, S. James A. 337-355, 9 illus. 3 plates.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VII, 2nd Series, 1857.**
Dentine-excrescence within the Pulp-Cavity of an Incisor Tooth, which had been apparently Associated with Neuralgia. Salter, S. James A. 14-18. 1 plate.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 3rd Series, 1869-70.**
Calcified Pulp of a Superior Molar. Hodgkin, James B. 112-113.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 3rd Series, 1870-71.**
Microscopy of a Deciduous Tooth. Ossified Pulp. Cutler, S. P. 193-197.
Microscopy of a Tooth. Osteo-Dentine. Cutler, S. P. 433-437.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, V, 3rd Series, 1871-72.**
Calcified Pulp. White. 45-46. Ed.
Ossified Pulps. Cutler, S. P. 385-391.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 3rd Series, 1872-73.**
Ossified Pulp. 93-94. Ed.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, IX, 3rd Series, 1875.**
A Few Facts from Salter. (Secondary Dentine.) Line, J. Edward. 268-276. Correction, 381.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1859-60.**
Exposed Pulps Secondary Dentine. Watt, George. 481-483. Disc. 483. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IV, 1861.**
Early Deposit of Osteo-Dentine. Bailey, Edward N. 194. Case Report.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIV, 1871.**
Secondary Dentine Nodules. White, T. C. 80-82. Disc. 82.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XV, 1872.**
Secondary Dentine and Free Dentine Bodies as They Affect the Preservation of the Dental Pulp. Henry, George. 145-149.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1869-70.**
Calcified Pulp of a Superior Molar. Hodgkin, James B. 120-121. Selected.
Ossification of the Dental Pulp. 350. Selected.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1870-71-72.**
A Curious Case. (Pulp Nodule.) Weagant, H. G. 295. 1 illus.

**Cosmos, I, 1859-60.**
Nodular Calcification of the Dental Pulp. Flagg, J. Foster. 343-346.

**Cosmos, II, 1860-61.**
Calcification of the Dental Pulp. Hulme, R. T. 562-564. 3 illus. 671-680. 9 illus. Abstract.
Early Deposit of Osteo-Dentine. Bailey, Edward N. 607-608.

**Cosmos, X, 1868.**
Pulp Calcification, Etc. Chase, Henry S. 17-19.
Calcification of the Dental Pulp. McQuillen, J. H. 513-515.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**
Calcification of the Pulp—Three Specimens. 83-85.
Tooth-Pain without Caries—Pulp Nodules. 212.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
Neuralgia Dependent Upon Granules of Osteo-Dentine. Garretson, James E. 25-29. Clinic.

**Cosmos, XV, 1873.**
Ossified Pulps. Cutler, S. P. 62-69.
Observation on Secondary Dentine. 271.
Secondary Dentine. 527-529. Correction, 639.

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**
Neuralgia Caused by Granules of Osteo-Dentine. Miller, A. 146-147.
Discussion on Pulp Nodules. 421-422.
Discussion on Secondary Dentine. 578.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, II, 1st Series, 1869.**
Calcification of Tooth Pulp. Downes, J. C. Aug., 1. Corres.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, III, 1st Series, 1870.**
Case in Practice. (Ossified Pulps.) Averill, J. C. Mar., 1-2. Corres.
Ossification of the Dental Pulp. May, 2-3.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., I, 1869.**
Ossification of the Dental Pulp. Judd, H. 241-242. Disc. 419-422; 458-462.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., II, 1870.**
A Calcified Pulp. 250-251. Ed.
Microscopy of a Deciduous Tooth, (Superior Cuspid,) Retained as an Adult Tooth—Ossified Canal and Tubuli of Fang. Cutler, S. P. 368-370.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., IV, 1872.**
Calcification of the Pulp. Hutchinson. 233-234. Selected.
A Calcified Pulp. Barker, W. H. 425-426.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., V, 1873.**
News Series, Ossified Pulps. Cutler, S. P. 247-252.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VII, 1875.**
Calcification of Pulp. 1-5. Corres.
Calcification of the Pulp. Chase, Henry S. 57-59. 81-85. 4 illus.
Calcified Pulp. Hayes, W. R. 134. Corres.
Calcification of the Pulp. Oliver, Thomas O. 203-204. 1 illus. Corres.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, I, 1872-73.**
Secondary Dentine. Williamson, W. 456. 1 illus.

**New York Dental Recorder, V, 1850-51.**
Case of Osseous Deposit Within the Nervous Pulp of a Molar Tooth. Horner, S. S. 38-39. 39-40. Ed.
Ossification of the Dental Pulp. Fuller, A. 84-86. Corres. Comment, 89-90.

**New York Dental Recorder, X, 1856.**
Intrinsic Calcification of the Permanent Tooth-Pulp. (As Constantly Associated with Dental Caries.) Salter, S. James A. 97-103. 4 illus. 130-139. 5 illus.

**News Letter, VIII, 1854-55.**
The Process of Repair in Teeth. Secondary Dentine. 63-64. Selected.

**News Letter, IX, 1855-56.**
The Calcification of the Permanent Tooth-Pulp. 216-217. Selected.
The Intrinsic Calcification of the Permanent Tooth-Pulp, as Constantly Associated with Dental Caries. 289. Selected.

**News Letter, XI, 1857-58.**
Ossification of the Dental Pulp. Knight, John F. 174. 174. Ed.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., III, 2nd Series, 1870-71.**
Secondary Dentine. Nodular Dentine. White. 54-55. Disc. 55-57.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., IV, 2nd Series, 1871-72.**
Calcification of the Pulp. Hutchinson. 163-164. 1 illus.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Series, 1872-73.**
Absorption Around the Pulp and Formation of Secondary Dentine. Tomes, Charles S. 194-195. 2 illus.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Series, 1874-75.**
Calcification of Dental Pulp. Sewill. 198-199.

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1875.**
A Few Facts from Salter. (re Secondary Dentine.) Line, J. Edw. 281-287. Correction, 300.

**Register, IV, 1850-51.**
Ossification of the Pulp of the Teeth. Codman, W. W. 198. Corres. Selected.

**Register, IX, 1855-56.**
The Intrinsic Calcification of the Permanent Tooth-Pulp as Constantly Associated with Dental Caries. Salter, S. James A., Esq. 163-165. Abstract. 434-435.

**Register, XIV, 1860 .**
Exposed Pulps—Secondary Dentine. Watt, George. 204-210.
Hypertrophy. (Secondary Dentine.) 267-269.
Deposit of Secondary Dentine. 362. Ed.

**Register, XXIII, 1869.**
Calcification of Tooth Pulp. 92-93. 264-265. Ed.

**Register, XXVI, 1872.**
Ossified Pulps. Cutler, S. P. 367-372.

**Review, II, 1st Series, 1860.**
Nodular Calcification of the Dentinal Pulp. Flagg, J. Foster. 207-212. 256-264. Selected.

**Review, III, 1st Series, 1861.**
Calcification of the Dental Pulp. Hulme, R. T. 12-15. 36. Disc. 36-37; 4 illus 58-68. 2 illus.

**Southern Dental Assn. Trans., 1874.**
Report of Committee on Histology and Microscopy. (Histological Elements and Changes in Ossification of Pulps or Secondary Dentine.) Cutler, S. P. 57-64. Disc. 65.

**Spirit of the Dental Juls., I, 1860.**
Exposed Pulps. Secondary Dentine. Watt, George. 7-8. Abstract.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, I, 1843-44-45.**
Ossification of a Pulp of a Tooth. 1845, May, 2.

**Times, I, 1863-64.**
A Case of Ossification of the Dental Pulp. Hills, A. M. 163-164.

**Times, VII, 1869-70.**
Case of Secondary Ossific Deposition in a Tooth. Cutler, S. P. 110-111.

**Times, IX, 1871-72.**
Ossification of Pulp. Sim, M. C. 145-146.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

# D613 Abrasion.

See D612, Secondary dentin; D22, Filling operations.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1874.**
Diseases of the Enamel. (Abrasion, Spots and Pits.) Chase, Henry S. 56-59. Disc. 59-74.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1st Series, 1847-48.**
Abrasion of the Teeth. Taft, J. 254-255.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, II, 3rd Series, 1868-69.**
What Treatment promises Most Success for the Relief of that Tenderness in Teeth that are much Worn? 23-24.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 3rd Series, 1872-73.**
Mechanical Abrasion of the Teeth. Guilford, S. H. 215-223.

**Baltimore Dental Times & Advertiser, I, 1851-52.**
Spontaneous Abrasion of the Teeth. Burpee, A. L. 188-190.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1870-71-72.**
Discussion on Mechanical Abrasion of the Teeth. 261-264.

**Cosmos, II, 1860-61.**
Prevention of Abrasion of Anterior Teeth. White, J. D. 137-138. 1 illus.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**
Discussion on Mechanical Abrasion of the Teeth. 359-360.

**Cosmos, XV, 1873.**
Abrasion and Erosion. Koch, Charles R. E. 461-475. Disc. 540-541.

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**
Wearing of the Teeth from the Use of a Clay Pipe. Richter, Erich. 277. 1 illus.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1873.**
Abrasion and Erosion. Koch, Charles R. E. 37-55. Disc. 62-64.

**Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1873.**
Abrasion and Erosion. Koch, Charles R. E. 37-55.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., I, 1869.**
Odontotripsis. Mowbray, R. C. 279-283.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., V, 1873.**
Spontaneous or Chemical Abrasion. Judd, H. 201-206.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, II, 1873-74.**
Spontaneous or Chemical Abrasion. Judd, H. 161-166. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, II, 1847-48.**
Abrasion of the Teeth. Taft, J. 198. Selected.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., II, 2nd Series, 1869-70.**
Some Abnormal and Diseased Dental Conditions in Animals. (Abrasion.) Murie, James. 257-298, 5 illus. 1 plate. Disc. 299-305.

**Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1871.**
Mechanical Abrasion of the Teeth. Guilford, S. H. 100-106. Disc. 106-107.

**Register, XXVII, 1873.**
Abrasion: A Case. Jackson, W. H. 258-260. 3 illus.

**Review, II, 2nd Series, 1865.**
The Interstitial Abrading Surfaces of the Crowns of Teeth. A Contribution to the Anatomical Characteristics of the Teeth. Zsigmondy, Adolph. 133-136. Trans. Selected.

**Southern Dental Examiner, I, 1860-61.**
Attrition of the Grinding and Cutting Surfaces of the Teeth. 24-25. Ed.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, II, 1845-46.**
Spontaneous Abrasion of the Cutting Edges of the Incisors and Cuspidati. 154.

**Vulcanite, III, 1862.**
Disintegration. Atkinson, Wm. H. 11-14.

# D614 Erosion.

See 612.3, Conditions of saliva in relation to erosion.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 2nd Series, 1852-53.**
Treatment of Erosion of the Enamel. 498. Abstract.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VIII, 2nd Series, 1858.**
Erosion of the Teeth. 281-284. Ed.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IX, 1866.**
The Action of Medicinal Preparations of Iron on the Teeth. (Erosion.) Smith, John. 1-3.

**Cosmos, XV, 1873.**
Abrasion and Erosion. Koch, Charles R. E. 461-475. Disc. 540-541.
Spontaneous or Chemical Abrasion. Judd, H. 659-660. Selected.

**Cosmos, XVII, 1875.**
Something New, or believed to be so, in Dental Surgery—Treatment of a Case of Erosion. Napier, Wm. Donald. 93-98. Selected.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1873.**
Abrasion and Erosion. Koch, Charles R. E. 37-55. Disc. 62-64.

**Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1873.**
Abrasion and Erosion. Koch, Charles R. E. 37-55.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., IV, 1872.**
Corrosion, Erosion, Denution, Abrasion and Atrophy, of the Teeth. Koch, C. E. (Translator.) 290-296. Trans.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VI, 1874.**
Diseases of the Enamel. Chase, Henry S. 374-377.

**News Letter, VI, 1852-53.**
Erosion of the Enamel. On the Structure, Economy and Pathology of the Teeth. Lintott, William. 9-10.
Erosion of the Enamel. Brooks, R. 94.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., II, 2nd Series, 1869-70.**
Some Abnormal and Diseased Dental Conditions in Animals. (Erosion.) Murie, James. 257-298, 5 illus. 1 plate. Disc. 299-305.

**Register, XI, 1857-58.**
The American Journal on Erosion. 460-462. Ed.

**Southern Dental Examiner, I, 1860-61.**
Decay and Its Treatment. Erosion. Fouke, George S. 53-56.

# D615 Dystrophies of Enamel and Dentin.

Atrophy, Hypoplasia. Mottled Teeth. White Spots in Enamel. Hutchinson Teeth.
See also D661

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1874.**
Diseases of the Enamel. (Abrasion, Spots and Pits.) Chase, Henry S. 56-59. Disc. 59-74.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, I, 2nd Series, 1850-51.**
Observations on the Aetiology and Pathology of Odontatrophia. Harris, Chapin A. 132-145.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, X, 2nd Series, 1860.**
Two Cases of Interstitial Keratitis with Teeth of the Heredito-Syphilitic Type. 419-423. Selected.
Ceratitis. 595. Ed.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 3rd Series, 1868-69.**
Keratitis from Inherited Syphilis, without Peculiarities of Physiognomy or Teeth. 98-99. Abstract.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 3rd Series, 1869-70.**
Imperfect Enamel. 144-145. Abstract.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VII, 1873-74.**
Furrowed Enamel in Connection with Syphilitic and other Exanthematous Diseases. Cutler, S. P. 56-67. 120-125. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VIII, 1874-75.**
Diseased Conditions: Their Effects Upon the Teeth. Black, G. V. 1-16.
Atrophy of the Teeth. Burkholder, N. Marshall. 440-445.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, IX, 3rd Series, 1875.**
Alternation a Law of Vital Action. (re Dystrophies of the Enamel.) Ingersoll, L. C. 289-303.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
The Influence of Hereditary Syphilis on the Teeth. Hutchinson, Jonathan. 333-336. Disc. 336; 383-386. Remarks, 382.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1859-60.**
Syphilitic Keratitis and Syphilitic Teeth. 4-6. 2 illus. Selected.
Two Cases of Interstitial Keratitis with Teeth of the Heredito-Syphilitic Type. 355-357. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IV, 1861.**
Discussion on Cast of the Mouth of a Child, The Subject of Congenital Syphilis. 99-100. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, V, 1862.**
Discussion on Syphilitic Teeth. 167-168.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VIII, 1865.**
Malformations of the Teeth as a Sign of Inherited Syphilis. 156-157. 1 illus.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XII, 1869.**
Pathology of the Teeth. (Hypoplasia.) Hohl, Rudolph. 401-404. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIII, 1870.**
Dystrophies of the Enamel. Steele. 252-253. Disc. 253-254.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VIII, 1816.**
The Kind of Teeth Usually Associated with Cataract. Hutchinson, Jonathan. 186-189. Disc. 189-190.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1870-71-72.**
Microscopical Fissures in the Masticating Surface of Molars and Bicuspids. McQuillen, J. H. 270-272. 1 illus. Selected.

**Connecticut Valley Dental Soc. Trans., 1869.**
Discussion on Causes Influencing the Abnormal Development of the Teeth. 53-54.

**Cosmos, III, 1861-62.**
The Physiognomy of the Syphilitic Deathesis. 620.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
Markings on the Teeth and Nails. 220.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
Furrowed Enamel. (Result of Measles.) Cutler, S. P. 288.
On Inherited Syphilis. (Hutchinson Teeth.) 614.

**Cosmos, XVII, 1875.**
Mercurial Teeth. 665-666. Selected.

**Forceps, I, 1844.**
Discolouration of the Teeth by Drowning. 120.

**Johnstons' Dental Miscellany, I, 1874.**
Syphilitic Teeth. Hitchcock, T. B. 4-7. 3 illus.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., IV, 1872.**
Corrosion, Erosion, Denution, Abrasion and Atrophy, of the Teeth. Koch, C. E. (Translator.) 290-296. Trans.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., V, 1873.**
Discussion on Notched or Pitted Condition of the Teeth. 349-350.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VI, 1874.**
Diseases of the Enamel. Chase, Henry S. 374-377.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, I, 1872-73.**
The Effects of Climate and Constitution on the Teeth. Cartwright, S. Hamilton. 5-11. 55-63. 108-116. 155-161. 203-208.
The Effects of Syphilis on the Mouth and Teeth. Hill, Berkeley. 20-22. 77-85. 2 illus. Correction, 85. 121-123.
Remarks on the Evidence Bearing on Syphilitic Teeth. Tomes, Chas. S. 116-119.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, III, 1874-75.**
Imperfect Teeth and Zonular Cataract; Being the Substance of Observations at the Pathological Society, Mar. 2, 1875. Hutchinson, Jonathan. 529-535. Disc. 535-537. Selected.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, IV, 1875.**
Alternation, A. Law of Vital Action. Ingersoll, L. C. 262-263. Selected.

**New York Dental Jnl., II, 1858-59.**
Certain Appearances Occurring in Dentine, Dependent on Its Mode of Calcification. Salter, James A. 146-156. Selected.
Denuding of the Teeth. 220.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., II, 1st Ser., 1857-60.**
The Influence of Hereditary Syphilis on the Teeth. Hutchinson, Jonathan. 95-104. 2 plates.
Models of Teeth Illustrative of Mr. Hutchinson's paper on Hereditary Syphilis. Coleman. 258-260.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., III, 1st Series, 1861-62-63.**
Abnormal Enamel. 417-419. 2 illus.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., II, 2nd Series, 1869-70.**
Enamel Atrophy. Steele. 211-212. Disc. 212-215.
Decay of Denudation. Harrison. 242-243.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., III, 2nd Series, 1870-71.**
Conditions Found in the Mouths of Patients Suffering from Inherited Syphilis. Coles, Oakley. 5-6.

**Quarterly, V, 1866.**
Gastric Acids: Their Deleterious Influences on the Teeth. Castle, A. C. 61-66. 101-102.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
Teeth in Consumption. Ramage. 124.

**Register, XV, 1861.**
Discoloration. White. 565.

**Register, XVI, 1862.**
Syphilitic Malformation of Teeth. Hutchinson. 229-230. Selected.

**Register, XXIII, 1869.**
Imperfect Enamel. Cutler, S. P. 62-63.

**Register, XXV, 1871.**
Atrophy of the Teeth. Holbrook, Arthur. 352-360.

**Register, XXVIII, 1874.**
Discussion on Local Peculiarities of Diseases of the Teeth of Europe. 473-475.

**Review, IV, 1st Series, 1862.**
The Teeth in Scrofula and Syphilis. 317-321. 2 illus. Abstracts.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, II, 1845-46.**
Dystrophies of the Enamel. 71-72.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, III, 1846-47.**
Discoloration of the Teeth by Drowning. 100.

## D62 Diseases of Cementum.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, I, 1st Series, 1839-41.**
Account of a Remarkable Tooth, with Drawings. (Union of Cementum After Being Broken?) Baker, E. 14-15. 3 illus.

**Cosmos, XV, 1873.**
Transverse Fracture of a Central Incisor. Reunion of Parts of Root. Freeman, D. B. 658-659. Selected.

**Southern Dental Assn. Trans., 1872.**
Case of Fracture and Subsequent Reunion of a Superior Left Central Incisor or Deciduous Tooth. Exostosis. Burton, W. Leigh. 57-59.

## D621 Excementosis. Hypercementosis.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1875.**
Report on Histology and Microscopy. (Hypertrophied Cement.) Jackson, W. H. 50-53. Disc. 65-73.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, I, 1st Series, 1839-41.**
Osseous Union of the Teeth and Exostosis. Merryman, G. 176-177. 1 illus.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, V, 1st Series, 1844-45.**
Dental Exostosis. 246. Ed.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1st Series, 1846-47.**
Dental Exostosis. 111. Ed.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, I, 2nd Series, 1850-51.**
Observations on Exostosis. Vandenburgh, D. 268-272.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 2nd Series, 1852-53.**
Dental Exostosis. 162-163. Ed.
Exostosis and Some Other Diseases of the Teeth and Their Consequences. 456-457. Selected.
Exostosis on the Root of the First Left Lower Molar. Kreonele, Edwin. 600-602. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 2nd Series, 1853-54.**
Exostosis. Harvey, S. H. 566. Corres.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, V, 2nd Series, 1855.**
Exodontosis, and a Lateral Incisor with Two Roots. 165-166. Ed.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VII, 2nd Series, 1857.**
Cancellated Vascular Exostosis on the Fang of a Bicuspid Tooth. Salter, S. James A. 18-20.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, IV, 3rd Series, 1870-71.**
Specimen of Hypertrophy of the Roots of a Left Superior First Molar. McQuillen, J. H. 567-569. Abstract.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, V, 3rd Series, 1871-72.**
Microscopy of the Teeth. (Fragilitas, Dentium, Senilis and Hyper Cementosis.) Cutler, S. P. 241-249.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 3rd Series, 1872-73.**
Case of Exostosis. Morrison, W. N. 563-564. Comment, 564-565. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, IX, 3rd Series, 1875.**
Hypertrophied Cement. Jackson, W. H. H. 319-320. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1856-57.**
Dental Exostosis. Longhurst, H. 171-172. 2 illus. Case Report.
Dental Exostosis. Shelley. 292. Abstract. Disc. 292-293.
A Course of Lectures on Dental Surgery. (Exostosis.) Cartwright, Samuel. 567-570.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1859-60.**
Dental Exostosis. Flagg, J. Foster. 31-33. 59-60. 90-92. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, V, 1862.**
Exostosis. Harrison. 556-557. Remarks, 557-558.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VI, 1863.**
Dental Exostosis, Its Pathology and Diagnosis. Walker. 127-138. Disc. 138-140.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VII, 1864.**
Exostosis. Hulme. 227.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIV, 1871.**
A Case of Cemental Hypertrophy. McQuillen. 394-395. Abstract.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XV, 1872.**
Inostosis. Henry, George. 514-516.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVIII, 1875.**
Case of a Union of Two Molars from Exostosis. Elliott. 323.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1868-69.**
Exostosis. Card, W. H. 219.
Treatment for Exostosis. Watt. 368. Selected.

**Cincinnati Dental Lamp, I, 1858-59-60.**
Exodontosis, and a Lateral Incisor with Two Roots. 70. Selected.

**Cosmos, I, 1859-60.**
Alveolar Abscess Arising from Exostosis. Brown, J. H. P. 72.
Exostosis. 428-432. Abstract.

**Cosmos, II, 1860-61.**
Discussion on Dental Exostosis. 330-331.

**Cosmos, IV, 1862-63.**
Dental Exostosis its Pathology and Diagnosis. 569-570.

**Cosmos, V, 1863-64.**
Dental Exostosis, its Pathology and Diagnosis. Walker. 35-38.
Exostosis Specimen. 38. Abstract.

**Cosmos, VI, 1864-65.**
Dental Exostosis. Perkins, Wm. 168-170. Abstract.
Hypertrophy-Exostosis. Atkinson, Wm. H. 643-649.

**Cosmos, VII, 1865-66.**
Hypertrophy of the Cementum. Atkinson, Wm. H. 428-429. Disc. 429-431.

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67.**
Exostosis of the Fang of a Tooth, with Osteo-Sarcoma of the Maxillary Bone. 163-164.

**Cosmos, XI, 1869.**
Odontomes; On the Structure of Two Forms of Tooth Tumor. 441-442.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**
Specimen of Hypertrophy of Roots of a Left Superior First Molar. 82.
Discussion on Exostosis. 138-139.
Case of Cemental Hypertrophy. McQuillen, J. H. 225-227. 2 illus.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
Persistent Headache as a Result of Exostosis. Baxter, Edwin C. 257-258.
Neuralgia from Exostosis. Robson, Robert. 449. Selected.

**Cosmos, XV, 1873.**
Exostosis. 653-655.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, III, 1st Series, 1870.**
Startling Case of Exostosis. Whitmer, S. H. Dec., 1. Corres.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, IV, 1st Series, 1871.**
Foraging in our Camp. (A Case of Exostosis.) June, 3. Ed.

**Johnstons' Dental Miscellany, II, 1875.**
An Essay Upon Exostosis. Stockwell, C. T. 134-141.
Hypertrophied Cement. Jackson, W. H. H. 377-378.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., III, 1871.**
Exostosis, or Cemental Hypertrophy. McQuillen, J. H. 236-238. Abstract.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., V, 1873.**
Discussion on Exostosis. 76-78.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VII, 1875.**
Exostosis. Chase, Henry S. 121-125. 3 illus.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, IV, 1875.**
Exostosis. 95-96.

**New York Dental Recorder, VII, 1852-53.**
Exostosis on the Root of the First Left Lower Molar. Kreonele, Edwin. 293-295.
Exostosis. 303-304. Ed.

**New York Dental Recorder, VIII, 1854.**
Exostosis of the Root of the First Lower Left Grinder. Kreonele, Edwin. 146-147. Trans.

**News Letter, VI, 1852-53.**
Exostosis and Some Other Diseases of the Teeth. 166-167.

**News Letter, VII, 1853-54.**
Exostosis. 127. Selected.

**News Letter, IX, 1855-56.**
Vascular Cancellated Tooth-Bone, Constituting an Exostosis on the Fang of the Bicuspid Tooth, 122-123. Selected.

**News Letter, X, 1856-57.**
Remarkable Specimen of Exodontosis. Patterson, M. B. 117-118. 1 illus.
Dental Exostosis. 321-322. Selected.

**News Letter, XII, 1858-59.**
Discussion on Exostosis. 198-199. 199-200.
Dental Exostosis. Flagg, J. Foster. 241-249.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., I, 1st Series, 1856-57.**
Dental Exostosis. Shelley, Hubert. 35-47. 4 plates.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., III, 1st Series, 1861-62-63.**
On Exostosis; Its Pathology and Diagnosis. Walker, J. 313-334. 19 illus.
Description of a Remarkable Case of Exostosis. Tomes, J. 335-337. 1 illus.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., IV, 2nd Series, 1871-72.**
Remarks on Inostosis, Considered as a Variety of Exostosis. Henry, George. 47-56, 2 illus. 165-172, 3 illus. Disc. 57-58. 173.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Series, 1874-75.**
Exostosis. Henry, G. 39-40.
A Case of Union of Two Molars by Exostosis. Elliott. 225. 1 illus.

**Quarterly, II, 1863.**
Exostosis of the Teeth. Abbott, J. T. 6-8.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1857-58.**
Death from an Exostosis of the Fang of an Upper Molar Tooth, with Remarks on this Peculiar Form of Disease. Levison, J. L. 11-13.

**Register, IV, 1850-51.**
Observation on Exostosis. Vandenburgh, D. 194-198. Selected.

**Register, XXI, 1867.**
Exostosis. 495-497. Ed.
Exodentosis. Cutler, S. P. 519-522. (Cont. in Vol. XXII.)

**Register, XXVII, 1873.**
Exostosis. 278-280.

**Review, IV, 1st Series, 1862.**
Diseases of the Dental Periosteum: Exostosis. Hulme, R. T. 56-63. 1 illus.

**Review, V, 1st Series, 1863.**
Dental Exostosis, Its Pathology and Diagnosis. Walker. 228-230.
Example of Exostosis. Tomes. 230-231.

**Review, I, 2nd Series, 1864.**
Dental Exostosis. Perkins, William. 207-213.

**Southern Dental Assn. Trans., 1871.**
Fragilitas, Dentium, Senilis and Hyper Cementosis. Cutler, S. P. 31-39.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, III, 1846-47.**
Alveolar Exostosis. Shepherd, S. M. 149-150. Selected.

**Times, IX, 1871-72.**
Exostosis. 87-88. Selected.

# D622 Absorptions of Roots of Permanent Teeth.

See D11, Absorptions of roots of deciduous teeth.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VII, 2nd Series, 1857.**
Absorption of Roots of Permanent Teeth. Heider. 221-223. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1856-57.**
Absorption. Bate, Spence. 256-257. Abstract. Disc. 257-258, 291-292.
Sympathetic Pain Caused by Absorption. Bate, C. Spence. 331-332. Corres.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
Absorption Caused by a Molar Tooth. Tomes. 149. Case Report.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, V, 1862.**
The Absorption of Bone and Dentine. Bridgman. 124-142. 2 plates. Disc. 143-145.
Microscopic Specimen Relating to Absorption. Bridgman, W. K. 168-170. Disc. 170-184.
The Formation of Cementum in Connection with Absorbing Dentine. Bridgman, W. Kencely. 197-201.

**Cosmos, II, 1860-61.**
Absorption of Dentine in Roots of Permanent Teeth. White, J. D. 1-3.

**Cosmos, III, 1861-62.**
Absorption of Bone and Dentine. 572. Selected.

**Cosmos, IV, 1862-63.**
Absorption of the Roots of Permanent Teeth. 378-379. Abstract.

**Cosmos, V, 1863-64.**
Inflammation and Partial Absorption of the Fang of a Second Upper Molar Tooth Produced by the Eruption of the Wisdom Tooth. Hulme, Robert T. 452-453. Abstract.

**Cosmos, XV, 1873.**
Case of Absorption of Roots of Permanent Teeth 335-336.
Instance of the Absorption of the Roots of Permanent Teeth. Elliott, W. S. 504.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., IV, 1872.**
A Case. (Absorption.) 139-140.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., V, 1873.**
Absorption of Dentine Under a Perfect Plug. Chase, Henry S. 219-220.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VI, 1874.**
From My Case Book, No. 3. (Root Absorption.) Barker, W. H. 171-173.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VII, 1875.**
Resorption of the Dental Tissues. Chase, Henry S 73-75. 1 plate. 129-130. 1 illus.
The Microscope Corrects an Error. (Case of Absorption.) 236. Ed.

**News Letter, VII, 1853-54.**
Absorption of Dentine. White, J. D. 188-190. 193-196.

**News Letter, VIII, 1854-55.**
Absorption of Dentine. White, J. D. 211-212.

**News Letter, X, 1856-57.**
The Absorption of the Roots of Sound Permanent Teeth. 246-248. Selected.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., I, 1st Series, 1856-57.**
On Absorption. Bate, C. Spence. 21-30. 3 plates.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., III, 1st Series, 1861-62-63.**
The Absorption of Bone and Dentine. Bridgman. 187-224. 9 illus.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Series, 1872-73.**
Absorption Around the Pulp and Formation of Secondary Dentine. Tomes, Charles S. 194-195, 2 illus.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1857-58.**
Absorption of Roots of Permanent Teeth. Heider. 298-300. Abstract.

**Register, VIII, 1854-55.**
Absorption of Dentine. White, J. D. 65-66. Abstract.

**Review, IV, 1st Series, 1862.**
The Absorption of Bone and Dentine. Bridgman. 168-170. Disc. 170-171.
Absorption of the Roots of Permanent Teeth. Heider, Moriz. 503-504.

**Review, I, 2nd Series, 1864.**
Inflammation and Partial Absorption of the Fang of a Second Upper Molar Tooth Produced by the Eruption of the Wisdom Tooth. Hulme, Robert T. 13-15.

# D63 Diseases of Dental Pulp.

See D24, Pulp Treatment. D612, Pulp nodules. D65, Alveolar abscess. D601, Systemic conditions and the teeth.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, I, 1st Series, 1839-41.**
The Aching Tooth. (Poem.) McQuiggin, Giles. 77-78.
Odontalgia. Observations on Tooth-Ache. Hullihen, S. P. 105-111.
An Old German Remedy for Tooth-Ache. 226-227.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 1st Series, 1842-43.**
Remedies for Tooth-Ache. 151.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1st Series, 1847-48.**
Diseases of the Dental Pulp—Symptoms and Treatment. Tomes, John. 313-319.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1st Series, 1848-49.**
New Remedy for Tooth-Ache. Beatson, James. 228. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 2nd Series, 1852-53.**
Inflammation of the Pulps of Ten Teeth. Bilisurio, John. 430-431.
Odontalgia. Its Pathology and Treatment. Togg, J. P. 513-529.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 2nd Series, 1853-54.**
Intermittent Odontalgia. 132. Abstract.
New Odontalgic Remedy. 134. Abstract.
The Essential Oil of Tobacco, a German Remedy for Tooth-Ache, with the Mode of Preparing it and the Three Cases Which Deterred the Writer from Ever Attempting to Administer It Again. Levison, J. L. 240-242.
Formula for Pain in the Teeth and Jaws. Culver, C. P. 313-314. Abstract.
A Dissertation on the Diseases of the Dental Pulp and Their Treatment. Harris, Chapin A. 388-404. 516-531. (Cont. in Vol. VI.)
Cure of Tooth-Ache by Emetics. Fredericq, Cesar. 659-660. Abstract.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VI, 2nd Series, 1856.**
Diseases of the Dental Pulp and Their Treatment. (Cont. from Vol. IV). Harris, Chapin A. 3-19.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VII, 2nd Series, 1857.**
Fatty Degeneration or Decomposition of the Tooth-Pulp. Salter, S. James A. 20-22.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VIII, 2nd Series, 1858.**
A Paper upon Diseases of the Teeth. (Caries, Tooth-ache.) Allport, W. W. 176-194.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 3rd Series, 1868-69.**
Imprudent Application of Carbolic Acid. (For Toothache.) 355. Abstract.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 3rd Series, 1869-70.**
Cure for Toothache. 296. Abstract.
Toothache Amongst the Ancients. 490-491. Abstract.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 3rd Series, 1870-71.**
Inflammation of the Dental Pulp. Ludwig, James H. 529-540.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, V, 3rd Series, 1871-72.**
Chloral in Toothache. 334. 430-431. 571. Ed.
Pathological Condition of the Dental Pulp. Cutler, S. P. 337-341.
Splitting of a Tooth by Decomposition of the Pulp. McQuillen, J. H. 420-422. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 3rd Series, 1872-73.**
Obscure Causes of Dentalgia. Ingersoll, L. C. 443-452. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 3rd Series, 1873-74.**
Gelseminum in Odontalgia. Legg, J. W. 319-320. Selected.
New Means of Relieving Toothache. 375. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 3rd Series, 1874-75.**
Remedy for Tooth-ache. 95. 189. 239. 332. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, IX, 3rd Series, 1875.**
Toothache. 236. 384. 575. Selected.
Teeth and Toothache. 347-354. Selected.

**Archives of Dentistry, I, 1864-65.**
The Use of Chlorate of Potash Against Toothache. Neumann, E. 367-368. Trans.

**Baltimore Dental Times & Advertiser, I, 1851-52.**
Tooth-Ache and Its Remedies. 10-13.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1856-57.**
Denudation of the Dental Pulp. Rymer, S. Lee. 48.
A Course of Lectures on Dental Surgery. (Diseases of the Pulp.) Cartwright, Samuel. 535-538.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IV, 1861.**
Disease and Treatment of the Pulp. Cartwright. 32-40. Disc. 40-45.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VI, 1863.**
The Sultan's Toothache. 286. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VII, 1864.**
Diagnosis of Toothache. Fouke, George S. 66-68. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VIII, 1865.**
Odontalgia. Hurd, William B. 382-384. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, X, 1867.**
Exploding Teeth. 416. Abstract.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XII, 1869.**
Sulphate of Atropia in Toothache. Percy, Samuel R. 111. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XV, 1872.**
Notes on Dental Pathology. (Caries, Diseases of the Pulp). Coles, Oakley. 56-59. 102-104. 149-152. 193-199.
Splitting of a Tooth by Decomposition of the Pulp. McQuillen, J. H. 91-92.
Splitting of Two Teeth from the Decomposition of the Pulps. Campbell. 369-370.
A Few Observations on Dental Necrosis. (Teeth.) Finzi, L. M. 393-395.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVI, 1873.**
Suppuration and Sphacelus of the Tooth-Pulp. Salter, S. J. A. 215-218. Selected.
Severe and Chronic Odontalgia Cured by Single Large Dose of Quinine. 315-316. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVIII, 1875.**
The Relief of Toothache. Turner, J. Smith. 539-545.
Dental Pulp in Life and in Death. Hutchinson. 656-658. Disc. 658-661.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1869-70.**
The Various Diseases of the Dental Pulp and Their Treatment. Fiset, G. O. 164-167. Correction, 224.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1870-71-72.**
Complete Necrosis of Eight Teeth from a Blow. Beers, W. George. 229-231.

**Cincinnati Dental Lamp, I, 1858-59-60.**
Discoloration of Teeth. 10. Selected.
The Treatment of Odontalgia in Pregnancy. Taylor, James. 64-65.

**Cosmos, I, 1859-60.**
History of a Lateral-Dead Pulp without Apparent Cause. Wadsworth, H. N. 457-459.

**Cosmos, II, 1860-61.**
Explosion of Teeth with Audible Report. Atkinson, Wm. H. 318-319.
Interstitial Absorption of Dentine. 666-667. Ed.

**Cosmos, III, 1861-62.**
Spontaneous Absorption of Dentine. White, J. D. 233-234.

**Cosmos, V, 1863-64.**
Concussion of Front Teeth. White, J. D. 1-2. 57-58.
Diagnosis of Toothache. White, J. D. 129-131; 185-186; 241-243; 297-298; 353-354; 417-418; 473-474; 537-538.
Diagnosis of Toothache. Fouke, George S. 308-310.
Prevention of Toothache. White, J. D. 601-602. 657-659.

**Cosmos, VI, 1864-65.**
Inflammation of the Dental Pulp. White, J. D. 57-58.
Changes of Weather as Cause of Toothache. White, J. D. 137-138.
Discussion on Toothache. 557-559.
Odontalgia. Hurd, Wm. B. 653-658.

**Cosmos, VII, 1865-66.**
Oil of Ergot in Odontalgia and Haemorrhage. 666.

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67.**
Explosion of a Tooth. 588.

**Cosmos, X, 1868.**
Carbolic Acid for Toothache. 220.
Permanganate of Potassa for Toothache. 390.
The Dental Pulp, Its Capillaries, Their Diseases. Accidents and Treatment. Brockway, J. 521-525.

**Cosmos, XI, 1869.**
Sulphate of Atropia in Toothache. 50.
Neuromatous Intumescence at Fang of Left Lower Molar; Its Probable Mode of Production, Etc. Rodrigues, B. A. 350-352.
Astringent Mixture for Odontalgia. 615.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
Acetate of Lead for Toothache. 553. Selected.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**
Difficult Case to Diagnosis. (Dead Pulp.) Roderick, A. J. 70-71.
Toothache Drops. 106.
Pain in a Tooth from a Discharge of Electricity. 149-150. Ed.
Necrosis of Incisors from Biting Threads. 204-205. Ed.
Diagnosing Versus Guessing. (Death of Pulp.) Driscoll, W. E. 245. 70.
Splitting of a Tooth by Decomposition of the Pulp. McQuillen, J. H. 630-631.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
Pathological Condition of the Dental Pulp. Cutler, S. P. 95-98. Selected.
Cure for Toothache. 109-110.
Odontalgia Insomnia. Bates, X. T. 110. Selected.
Toothache. 572.
Deterioration of Pulpless Teeth. 676-677. Selected.

**Cosmos, XV, 1873.**
A New Means of Relieving Toothache. 89-90. Selected.
Toothache Mixture. Trujillo, M. 280.
Odontalgia Cured by Quinine. 384-385. Selected.
Gelseminum in Odontalgia. Legg, J. W. 494-495. Selected.
Chronic Odontalgia Cured by Quinine. 652-653. Selected.

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**
Anelectrotonus of the Dental Nerves in Toothache. Althaus, Julius. 94-96. Selected.
Remedy for the Toothache. Smith, Q. C. 215. Selected.
Gelseminum in Odontalgia. Sawyer, James. 431. Selected.
Affect of Hot and Cold Fluids on The Teeth. Robertson, A. 518-520.
Toothache. Clark, F. H. 554.
Toothache Drops. 616.

**Cosmos, XVII, 1875.**
A Remedy for Toothache. Cranmer, C. C. 41. Selected.
Toothache Drops. 41. Selected.
Poisoning by Odontocroll; A Toothache Remedy. 108-109. Selected.
Bicarbonate of Soda in Toothache. 444. Selected.
Teeth and Toothache. 496-500. Selected.
Gelseminum Sempervirens in Odontalgia. 559-560. Selected.

**Dental Mirror & Brooklyn Annual Visiter, 1845.**
Interesting Facts; Tooth Ache, Etc. 10-11.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, I, 1st Series, 1868-69.**
Carbolic Acid: Death from Its Use. Dec., 3-4.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, III, 1st Series, 1870.**
Necrosis. (Of the Teeth.) Apr., 4.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, IV, 1st Series, 1871.**
Treatment of Toothache. Nov., 1. Corres.

**Forceps, I, 1844.**
Toothache and the Treatment. 82-83. 94-95.
The Celebrated Dr. Gauger's Tooth Balsam. 83.
Fungus Growth of the Pulp from Vicarious Menstruation. Hullihen, S. P. 201. Selected.
Caoutchouc as a Remedy for Toothache. 202. Selected.
Quack Cures for Toothache. 203.
Pure Tannin in Ulcers of the Mouth, and Toothache. Druitt. 216.

**Forceps, II, 1845.**
Lectures on the Diseases and Operations of the Teeth. Saunders, Edwin. 1-3, 2 illus. 4 tables. 13-15, 3 illus. 25-27, 2 illus. 37-39. 49-51. Comment, 51.

**Johnstons' Dental Miscellany, I, 1874.**
A Case in Practice. (Solid Wood in the Pulp.) Best, A. H. 206-207.

**Johnstons' Dental Miscellany, II, 1875.**
Hypertrophy of the Pulp. Thayer, W. Irving. 75-77.
The Relief of Toothache by Bicarbonate of Soda. 331-332. Comment, 332-337.

**Messenger, 1849.**
Toothache. 5-6.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., III, 1871.**
Inflammation of the Dental Pulp. Wedl, C. 195. Abstract.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., IV, 1872.**
Dead Bones. (Or Teeth.) 54-55. Comment, 143-144. 144-145. Ed.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VI, 1874.**
Continuous Electric Currents in Odontalgia. 76.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VII, 1875.**
Amalgam Plug; Pulpitis. 25-26. Ed.
A Remedy for Toothache. Cranmer, C. C. 144. Selected.
Cases in Practice. (Cures of Pulpitis.) 371-372. Ed.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, I, 1872-73.**
Suppuration and Sphacelus of the Tooth Pulp. Salter, J. A. 554-559. 5 illus.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, II, 1873-74.**
Tooth-ache. Systemic Treatment. Cory, A. L. 47. Selected.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, IV, 1875.**
Teeth and Toothache. Holderness, W. B. 72-76. Selected.

**New York Dental Jnl., IV, 1861.**
New Cure for Toothache. Calry. 190. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, II, 1847-48.**
Toothache. (Remedy.) 112.
Pathology of Toothache. Heilden. 223-224. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, III, 1848-49.**
White's Tooth-Ache Drops. 96. Ed.
Tooth Brush Bristle in Pulp. 113. Case Report.
Tannic Acid. (For Toothache.) 132. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, V, 1850-51.**
Brief Remarks on Odontalgia. Ziegler, George J. 41-45. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, VIII, 1854.**
Odontalgia—Its Pathology and Treatment. Togg, J. P. 61-66. Abstract.
The Season. (Epidemic Toothache.) 80-81. Ed. 167-168. Selected.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**New York Den. Recorder, VIII, 1854—Continued.**
A Dissertation on Diseases of the Dental Pulp and Their Treatment. Harris, C. A. 117-119. 181-186. 205-210. 236-239. Abstract.

**New York Dental Visitor, II, 1860.**
Toothache. Sept., 4.

**News Letter, II, 1848-49.**
Reply to Dental Register re DuBouchet's Nostrum Odontalgia Drops. DuBouchet, Chas. A. 57-58.
Steam in the Practice of Dentistry. 95.

**News Letter, IV, 1850-51.**
The Toothache. (Poem.) Bates, D. 43-44.

**News Letter, VII, 1853-54.**
Epidemic Toothache. 240-241. Ed.

**News Letter, VIII, 1854-55.**
Cure for the Tooth-Ache. (Poem.) 129.

**News Letter, IX, 1855-56.**
Treatment of Dental Caries when Complicated with an Irritable or Exposed Pulp. Pathology of the Pulp. 115-116. Selected.
Fatty Degeneration of the Tooth Pulp. 123. Selected.
Emetics in Tooth-Ache. 123. Selected.
Old Patent Formula for Tooth-Ache Drops. 176.
Diseases of the Dental Pulp and Their Treatment. 200-205. Selected.

**News Letter, X, 1856-57.**
Odontalgia. 270-272.

**News Letter, XI, 1857-58.**
Obscure Diagnosis of Toothache. 76-77. Ed.
Nitrate of Silver in Toothache. 229. Selected.

**News Letter, XII, 1858-59.**
Electricity in Toothache. 219-220. Selected.
Toothache. (Galvanism for Relief of.) 238. Selected.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., III, 1st Ser., 1861-62-63.**
Disease and Treatment of the Pulp. Cartwright, Samuel. 3-33.
Diseases of the Pulp. Belisario. 140-145.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Series, 1872-73.**
A Case of Abscess of the Pulp in a Grampus. (Orca Gladiator.) Tomes, Charles S. 39-46. 3 illus.

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1875.**
Bicarbonate of Soda in Toothache. 316. Selected.

**Quarterly, II, 1863.**
Creasote. 32-33.

**Quarterly, III, 1864.**
Oil of Cloves. 33-34.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1857-58.**
Odontalgia: Its Pathology and Treatment. 160-165. Abstracts.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
Atumoer for Tooth Ache. 123.

**Register, III, 1849-50.**
Drs. Hullihen and Robinson on Odontalgia. 79-82. Ed.
Neuralgia vs. Tooth-Ache. Sheppard, S. M. 188-190. Selected.

**Register, IV, 1850-51.**
New Remedy for Tooth-Ache, by Dr. Bushman. Locke, E. 98-99. Corres.

**Register, V, 1851-52.**
Dental Irritation. Taft, J. 87-88.

**Register, VII, 1853-54.**
A Dissertation on the Diseases of the Dental Pulp and Their Treatment. Harris, Chapin A. 227-244. (Cont. in Vol. VIII.)
Essential Oil of Tobacco, as a Remedy for the Toothache. Levison, J. L. 229. Abstract.

**Register, VIII, 1854-55.**
A Dissertation on the Diseases of the Dental Pulp and Their Treatment. (Cont. from Vol. VII.) Harris, Chapin A. 11-27. Selected.

**Register, IX, 1855-56.**
Specimens of Dental Pathology, Gutta Percha, etc. Holmes, Alexander M. 405-408. Selected.

**Register, XIII, 1859-60.**
Submucous Injection as a cure for the Toothache of Pregnancy. Storer, Horatio R. 239-242. Selected.

**Register, XIV, 1860.**
Discussion on Toothache. 278-280.

**Register, XVI, 1862.**
A New Caustic for Toothache. Calvy. 43. Selected.

**Register, XX, 1866.**
Cold Applications to Aching Teeth. Watt, George. 62-64.

**Register, XXII, 1868.**
Local Hyperemia, or Excess of Blood in Dental Tissues. Spellman, B. T. 179-185.

**Register, XXIV, 1870.**
Diseases and Treatment of the Dental Pulp. Clark, F. Y. 258-264.

**Register, XXVI, 1872.**
Toothache. Payne, J. H. 422-425.

**Register, XXVII, 1873.**
Toothache: Systemic Treatment. Cory, A. L. 177. Selected.

**Register, XXVIII, 1874.**
Hernia of the Dental Pulp. Morrison, E. M. 198-202.

**Review, I, 1st Series, 1859.**
The Pathological and General History of Necrosis, Exostosis and Bones. Richardson, B. W. 748-760.

**Review, IV, 1st Series, 1862.**
Toothache in the House. 191-192. Selected.
Suicide from Toothache. 431. Selected.

**Review, V, 1st Series, 1863.**
The Treatment of Inflamed Dental Pulp. Bate, C. Spence. 231-233.

**Review, I, 2nd Series, 1864.**
Discussion on Is the Explosion of Teeth, as Yet only Noticed in America, Confirmed Elsewhere? 86.

**Review, III, 2nd Series, 1866-67.**
The Use of Chlorate of Potash Against Toothache. Neumann, E. 94-95. Selected.
Treatment of Toothache. 184. Selected.
Hypodermic Injections in Dental Practice. 331-332.

**St. Louis Dental Jnl., I, 1868.**
Explosion of Teeth. Heimann. Mar., 12-13. Trans.

**Southern Dental Examiner, I, 1860-61.**
Tooth-Ache. 56-59. Ed.

**Southern Dental Examiner, II, 1861-62.**
Hysterical Tooth-Ache. Richardson, B. W. 24-28. Abstract.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, I, 1843-44-45.**
Essay on Tooth-Ache. Cuyler, Vernor. 1843, Sept., 4.
The Aching Tooth. (Poem.) McGuiggin, Giles. 1843, Sept., 4.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, II, 1845-46.**
Diseases of the Pulp. Saunders, Edwin. 121-129.
Tooth-Ache. Carter. 155. Selected.
Remedies for Tooth Ache. 194.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, III, 1846-47.**
Tooth-Ache Treated with Vienna Paste. Stokes. 80.
Remedy for Toothache. Yandell. 126. Selected.

**Times, VIII, 1870-71.**
A Case in Practice. (Decomposed Pulp.) Barnes, E. F. 75-76.

**Vulcanite, II, 1861-62.**
Cut from an Old Circular. (Tooth-ache; Poem.) 29-31.

# D64 Diseases of Gingivae and Peridental Membrane.

Gouty and uric acid Diathesis. Salivary Calculus. Serumal Calculus. Stains on the teeth.

See D66, Diseases of Soft Tissues of the mouth, Acute Ulcerous Gingivitis; D661, Systemic diseases manifested in the mouth; D25, Oral Prophylaxis; D601, Systemic conditions and the teeth; D73, Replantation in treatment of disease of peridental membrane; 615.84, Electric medication; 616.31, Calculi and diseases of salivary glands and ducts.

**Advertiser, I, 1869-70.**
Loosening of the Teeth. Harvey, Leon F. 73-79.

**Advertiser, III, 1871-72.**
Diseases of the Gums and Their Treatment. Judd, H. 1-3.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1873.**
Alveolar Periostitis—Loss and Restoration of the Alveolar Processes. Chase, Henry S. 65-73. Disc. 73-78.

**American Dental Convention Trans., 1871.**
Mercurius Vivus (For Dental Neuralgia and Pericementitis). Ambler, H. L. 74-78. Portrait Opp. 27.

**American Dental Convention Trans., 1873.**
Discussion on Salivary Calculus and Its Removal. 114-117.
Salivary Calculus. Mills, G. A. 157-159.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, II, 1st Series, 1841-42.**
Case of Alveolar Exostosis. Shepherd, S. M. 193-194.
Of Conjoined Suppuration of the Gums and Alveoli. Hayden, H. H. 213-231, 263-264, 299. Ed.
Looseness of the Teeth. Graves. 293. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 1st Series, 1842-43.**
Case of Extraordinary Fungous Disease of the Gums and Sockets of the Teeth; Its Constitutional Effects and Successful Treatment. Koecker, Leonard. 240-243, 2 illus.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 1st Series, 1843-44.**
The Tartar on the Teeth. 118-119. Selected. 141-142. Ed.
Tartar, or Calculus of the Mouth. Dellabarre. 268-279. Trans.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, V, 1st Series, 1844-45.**
Dissertation on Salivary Calculus. Dwinelle, Wm. H. 32-42.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1st Series, 1845-46.**
Salivary Calculus. 338. Ed.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1st Series, 1847-48.**
Diseases of the Dental Periosteum—Symptoms and Treatment. Tomes, John. 313-319 (Lecture XIII).
Abnormal Conditions of the Alveoli. Tomes, John. 320-337. (Lecture XIV).
Operations on the Teeth (Scaling). Tomes, John. 337-350. (Lecture XV).

**American Jnl. Den. Science, I, 2nd Series, 1850-51.**
Iodine in the Treatment of Dental Periostitis and Diseases of the Gums. North, James. 437-441.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 2nd Series, 1851-52.**
Tartar on Teeth. 577-580.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 2nd Series, 1852-53.**
On the Large Depositis of Salivary Calculus in Gouty Persons. Levison, J. L. 256-257, 2 illus. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 2nd Series, 1853-54.**
Spontaneous Inflammation of the Alveolo-dental Membrane. Harris, Chapin A. 48-50.
Periostitis. Whipple, D. B. 492-493. Abstract.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, V, 2nd Series, 1855.**
A New Method for Operating Upon Loose or Sensitive Teeth. Helme, W. A. 33-35.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VI, 2nd Series, 1856.**
Salivary Calculus, 104. Ed.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VII, 2nd Series, 1857.**
Discussion on The Causes and Treatment of Diseased Gums. 374-377.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VIII, 2nd Series, 1858.**
Analysis of a Salivary Calculus from a Horse. Piggot, A. Snowden. 12-15.
Influence Exerted Upon the Teeth by the Silica Contained in Portable Waters (Tartar). Guilbert. 44-45. Trans.
Wasting of the Roots of Teeth. 145-146. Ed.
Salivary Calculus. Castle, A. C. 231-240.
Discussion on The Treatment of Diseased Teeth and Gums, Which Have Become so from Other Causes than Actual Decay of the Teeth. 258-263.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, X, 2nd Series, 1860.**
Salivary Calculus. Burnham, H. B. 437. Selected.
A New Disease of the Gums. 592. Ed.
Chloroform Liniment for Dental Purposes. 595. Ed.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 3rd Series, 1868-69.**
Remarks on Pathology of the Gums. Ross, Harrison. 190-192. Selected.
Tartar. Cutler, Andrew S. 220-223.
Dark-Colored Nodules Found Upon Roots of the Teeth. Dodge, J. S. Jr. 283-284. Disc. 284-286.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 3rd Series, 1869-70.**
A Peculiar Form of Ulceration of the Gums. 24 Correction, 100. Ed.
Case of Salivary Calculus. Crowe. 233-234. Comment. 234.
Mercurius Vivus. Chittenden, C. S. 384-386. Selected.
Large Salivary Calculi. 439. Abstract.
Effects and Treatment of Salivary and Mucus Deposits. Augspath, Louis. 567-573.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 3rd Series, 1870-71.**
Loosening of the Teeth. Harvey, Leon F. 79-86. Selected.
Wasted Alveolar Processes and Gums. Atkinson, W. H. 110-115.
Inflammation of the Gums. Brown, J. P. H. 241-246.
The Effect of Animalcules on the Teeth. Harriman, George B. 289-293, 1 illus. Correction, 576.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, V, 3rd Series, 1871-72.**
Method of Applying Chloride of Zinc and Nitrate of Silver. 288. Ed.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 3rd Series, 1872-73.**
Removing Salivary Calculus with Acids. 45-46. Ed.
The Causes of the Deposition of Salivary Calculus. Chase, E. C. 179-181. Selected.
Salivary Calculus. 189-191. Ed.
Mercurial Inflammation of the Gums, and Treatment. Hollace, N. E. 498-500.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 3rd Series, 1873-74.**
Absorption of the Alveolar Processes. Chase. 246-248. Disc. 248-251.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 3rd Series, 1874-75.**
Salivary Calculus. 329. Selected.
Dental Tartar. Chase. 352. Experiments, 352-354. Selected.
Salivary Calculus. Salter, S. James A. 419-423. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1856-57.**
Tartar or Salivary Calculus. Phillips, S. 82, 1 illus.
Discussion on the Causes and Treatment of Diseased Gums. 455-456.
Tartarous Concretions. Rae. 518.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
A Paper on Diseases of the Teeth. Diseases of the Peridental Membrane. Allport, W. W. 210-216, 1 table, 230-231. Selected.
Specimen of Massive Collection of Tartar on the Teeth. Hutchins, William. 442-443. Corres.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**British Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1850-60.**
Inflammation, as it Appears in the Tissues of the Mouth and Its Treatment. Sercombe. 235-243. Disc. 243-245.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, V, 1862.**
Indian Method of Fixing Loose Teeth. 112-113. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XI, 1868.**
Gout as a Cause of Local Alveolar Inflammation. Leared, Arthur. 185-186.
Discussion on the Deposition of Tartar on the Roots of Teeth. 572-574.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XII, 1869.**
Iodine and Aconite in Periodontitis. Abbott, Frank. 47. Selected.
Iodine and Aconite in Periodontitis. 251.
The Uses of Iodine Preparations in Dentistry. Barker. 286-287. Abstract.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIII, 1870.**
Recession of the Gum at the Necks of the Inferior Incisors and Canines. McQuillen, J. H. 501-503. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIV, 1871.**
Salivary Calculus. Williams, W. C. 5-6.
Salivary Calculus Causing Symptoms of Suffocation. 138. Abstract.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XV, 1872.**
Salivary Calculus. 117. Selected.
A Few Observations on Dental Necrosis (Teeth). Finzi, L. M. 393-395.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVI, 1873.**
Salivary Calculus. Marsh, William. 453-455, 2 illus.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVII, 1874.**
Curious Case of Ptyalism (re Pyorrhea). Underwood, T. Francis Ken. 261-262.
Salivary Calculus. Salter, S. James A. 415-418.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1868-69.**
Remarks on Pathology of the Gums. Ross, Harrison. 4-5.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1869-70.**
Effects and Treatment of Salivary and Mucus Deposits. Augspath, Louis. 279-283. Selected.
Wasted Alveolar Process. Atkinson. 366-368. Disc. 368-369.
Absorption and Recession of Gums from the Necks of Teeth. Eisenbrey. 372-373.
Recession of the Gums. Stellwagen. 374-375.

**Connecticut Valley Dental Soc. Trans., 1870.**
Discussion on Diseases of the Gums. 58-59.

**Connecticut Valley Dental Soc. Trans., 1874.**
Discussion on Salivary Calculus. 78-79.
Discussion on Riggs' Disease: Its Diagnosis and Treatment. 93-94.

**Cosmos, I, 1859-60.**
Black Oxyd of Copper in Loose Teeth. 162-163. Selected.

**Cosmos, II, 1860-61.**
Magnesiae Citras in Acute Periodontitis. 32-33. Ed.
Tincture of Iodine in Chronic Periodontitis. 384-385. Ed. 511-512. Abstract.
An Essay on Causes of Inflammation of the Periosteum of the Teeth. With Particular Reference to the Toxical Effects of Mercury and Phosphorus. Breslauer, H. 488-490, 541-547.
A Fixture to be Employed in Acute Periodontitis. 668-669. Ed. 2 illus.

**Cosmos, III, 1861-62.**
Indian Method of Fixing Loose Teeth. 516. Selected.
Periodontitis. Ellis, Geo. W. 526-530.

**Cosmos, V, 1863-64.**
Salivary Calculus (Excessive Deposit on a Tooth). 113-114, 2 illus. Ed.

**Cosmos, VI, 1864-65.**
Discussion on Absorption of Alveolar Process—Causes and Treatment. 101-103.
Alveolar Dental Periostitis. Chase, Henry S. 283-287. Correction, 338.
Peridental Inflammation. Mills, G. A. 334-335. Disc. 335-336, 373-376, 553-555.
A Case of Tartar—Teeth Often Removed and Replaced During Five or Six Years. 508. Abstract.
Necrosis of the Teeth. Fitch, C. P. 538-540.

**Cosmos, VII, 1865-66.**
Tartar—Its Conservative Effects. Chase, Henry S. 251-252.
Discussion on Absorption of the Alveolar Process and Its Treatment. 258-259.
Absorption of the Alveoli. Atkinson, Wm. H. 338-343.

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67.**
Removing Tartar. Brockway, W. W. 587-588.
Discussion on The Cleaning of Teeth. 645-648.

**Cosmos, X, 1868.**
Periodontitis—Its Causes and Treatment. Elliott, W. S. 1-4.
Salivary Calculus (On a Tooth). Shulze, Wm. H. 244.
Periostitis—2 Cases. Chase, Henry S. 244-245.
Discussion on Calculus. 464-466.
Iodine and Aconite in Periodontitis. Abbott, Frank. 533.
Lead Water in Periodontitis. McQuillen, J. H. 569-571.
Remarkable Tolerance of Pins Stuck Through a Tooth into the Alveolar Process. Jackson, J. J. 639-641, 1 illus.

**Cosmos, XI, 1869.**
Discussion on Local Antiphlogistic Application for Periosteal Inflammation. 89-90.
Iodine and Aconite in Periodontitis. Abbott, Frank. 262-263. Corres.
Discussion on Salivary Calculus. 412-413.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
Alveolar Absorption and Its Treatment. 136. Selected.
Treatment of Chronic Periodontitis by Replantation. 298-299. Selected.
Discussion on Origin and Cause of Deposit at the End of a Root.—In a Case. 302-303.
Discussion on Absorption and Recession of Gums. 304-305, 305-306.
Wasted Alveolar Process. Atkinson, Wm. H. 308-309. Disc. 309-310.
Peridentitis. Bronson, W. A. 337-345.
Periostitis; A Case in Practice. Spencer, M. A. 398.
Discussion on Salivary Calculus. 420-421.
Recession of the Gum at the Necks of the Inferior Incisors and Canines. McQuillen, J. H. 512-514.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**
Removal of Salivary Calculus. 17-18. Selected.
Salivary Calculus (Report of Case). 133. Selected.
Discussion on Salivary Calculus and Its Treatment. 406.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
Advisability of Using Acids in the Removal of Salivary Calculus. Atkinson, Wm. H. 76-77. Disc. 81-83.
Advisability of Using Acids in the Removal of Salivary Calculus. Fitch, C. P. 77-80. Disc. 81-83.
Treatment of Soft Tissues After Removing Calcareous Deposits. 164, 226.
Periosteal Inflammation. 211-213. Selected.
Peculiarities of Salivary Calculus. 276-277. Selected.
The Causes of the Deposition of Salivary Calculus. Chase, E. C. 390-391. Selected.
To Prevent Antagonism of Certain Teeth. 407.
Alveolar Absorption. 446-447.
Abscess from Tartar. Parker, Geo. T. 527-528.

**Cosmos, XV, 1873.**
Case of Pyorrhea. 277.
Cause of Elongation of a Tooth. 277-278.
Salivary Calculus. Mills, G. A. 534. Disc. 604-606.

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**
Discussion on Periostitis and Alveolar Abscess. 186-189.
On Premature Loss of the Teeth. Tomes, Charles S. 198-201. Selected.
Periostitis. Wardlaw, Wm. C. 367-370. Disc. 242-243.

**Cosmos, XVII, 1875.**
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. 220, 278-279, 391-392.
Treatment of Diseased Gums, Produced by Calcareous Deposits Around the Necks of the Teeth. Taft, J. 641-642.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Dental Mirror & Brooklyn Annual Visiter, 1845.**
Removing Tartar. 12.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, I, 1st Series, 1868-69.**
Removal of the Tartar from Teeth. Jan., 2. Corres.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, III, 1st Series, 1870.**
A Singular Case of Salivary Calculus. Weller, Joseph. Apr., 1. Corres. 1-2. Ed.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, V, 1st Series, 1872.**
Cell Formation (re Pereosteal Inflammation). Apr., 1. Corres.
The Causes of the Deposition of Salivary Calculus. Chase, E. C. Oct., 2. Selected.

**Family Dental Jnl., I, 1853-54.**
Dental Tartar. 21.
Tooth-ache (Occasioned by Inflammation of the Alveoli-Dental Membrane). 21.
Answer to Three Important Questions, viz: (What is the Effect of Repeated Salivation on the Teeth and Gums?) 81-87. Selected.

**Forceep, New York, I, 1855-56.**
Salivary Calculus. Castle, A. C. 1-8.

**Forceps, I, 1844.**
Salivary Calculus. 26.
Salivary Calculus. Mandl, M. 50.
Looseness of the Teeth. Graves. 54. Selected.
Sponginess of the Gums. Schneider. 162.
Case of Alveolar Exostosis. Shepherd, S. M. 179. Selected.
Action of Calomel on the Teeth. Lefevre, G. 223.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1866.**
Discussion on Treatment of Diseased Gums and Alveolar Processes. 10½.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1868.**
Discussion on Receding of the Gums in Persons of Middle Age—Cause and Treatment. 38.

**Johnstons' Dental Miscellany, I, 1874.**
Premature Loss of the Teeth. Tomes, Charles S. 53-58.

**Johnstons' Dental Miscellany, II, 1875.**
Case of Pyorrhea (Case Report). Anderson. 476-477.

**Messenger, 1849.**
Tartar. 8.

**Messenger, 1850.**
Tartar on the Teeth. 10-11.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., I, 1869.**
Case of Salivary Calculus. Thrift, Wm. H. 104-105.
Discussion on Absorption of the Alveoli. 154-157.
History of Dental Calcull. Chase, Henry S. 347-354.
To Fasten Loose Under Incisors. 407-409. Ed.
Cicatrices of the Gums (Following Extraction and Recession). Black, G. V. 518-523.
Alveolar Absorption and Its Treatment. Horine, Sol. 523-524.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., II, 1870.**
Root Enlargement (Produced by Deposition of a Calcareous Substance on the Root. 137-138. Ed.
Removal of Salivary Calculus. 422-424. Ed.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., IV, 1872.**
Removing Oral Calcull. 60-61. Ed.
Cases in Practice—Alveolar Absorption and Consequent Denudation. Bremer. 140-143.
The Causes of the Deposition of Salivary Calculus. Chase, E. C. 186-189. Correction, 239.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., V, 1873.**
Destruction of the Gums and Alveolar Processes, as well as of the Soft Parts of the Throat, Followed by Death. Rumbold, Thomas P. 90-94.
Destruction or Absorption of the Alveolar Processes. Chase, H. S. 302-304. Abstract. Disc. 304-307.
Dental Tartar and Its Concretions. Vergne. 406-414, 441-450. Trans. (Cont. in Vol. VI, 1874).

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VI, 1874.**
Dental Tartar and Its Concretions. (Cont. from Vol. V, 1873). Vergne. 1-10, 41-48. Trans.
A Case (Inflammation of the Gums from Snuff-Dipping). Pearson, R. I. 65-66.
Salivary Calculus. Salter, S. James A. 361-364. Selected.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VII, 1875.**
Necrosis? Caries? Tartar? 31.
Discussion on Diseases of the Gums. 261-265.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, I, 1872-73.**
Some Observations on Saliver Calculus. Robertson, 275-279.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, II, 1873-74.**
Premature Loss of the Teeth. Tomes, Chas. S. 292-297. Clinic.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, IV, 1875.**
Salivary Calculus Having Caused Inflammation of the Velum of the Palate and Base of the Tongue: Expulsion of this Calculus, and Cure of Inflammation. Gougenheim, M. 138. Trans.

**New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1875**
Cause and Cure of the Absorption of the Alveolar Process. Goble, J. R. 8. Abstract.

**New York Dental Jnl., II, 1858-59.**
Salivary Calculus or Tartar. Cowen, A. B. 224-225, 1 illus. Corres.

**New York Dental Jnl., III, 1860.**
Pathology of the Gums. 127-129. Selected.

**New York Dental Jnl., IV, 1861.**
Diseases of the Gums. Marchal, M. 126-127.

**New York Dental Recorder, I, 1846-47.**
The Use of Acids, as a Substitute for the Scaling Instrument for Cleansing the Teeth. 94.

**New York Dental Recorder, II, 1847-48.**
Curious Case of Ulcerated Teeth. 11.

**New York Dental Recorder, III, 1848-49.**
Salivary Calcull. 100. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, IV, 1849-50.**
Disease of the Gums from a Decayed Tooth. Griffith, Samuel. 140-142. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, V, 1850-51.**
Inflammation of the Gums. Inflammatory Absorption. Bigelow, H. J. 88. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, VII, 1852-53.**
Recipe for Diseases of the Gums. McClure. 209-210. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, VIII, 1854.**
Extraordinary Case of Periosteal Irritation During the Eruption of the Dens Sapientiae. White, J. D. 115-116. Selected.
Effects of Mercury on the System. (re the Gums). 133-135. Selected.

**New York State Den. Soc. Trans., 1869.**
Peridental Inflammation: Its Pathology and Treatment. Elliott, W. S. 59-62.

**News Letter, I, 1847-48.**
The Effect of Mercury on The Teeth. 4-5.
A Case of Poisoning from Salivary Calculus. Reinstein, F. 26.

**News Letter, II, 1848-49.**
Alveolar Exostosis. 46.
Tartar a Salivary Calculus. 46.
Stained Teeth. Explanation of Red Teeth in Asphyxia. Tomes, John. 92.

**News Letter, III, 1849-50.**
A Novel Case of Salivation. Keith, Geo. H. 57-58.

**News Letter, IV, 1850-51.**
Salivation by Inoculation. McMillan, Wm. 38-39.

**News Letter, VII, 1853-54.**
Spontaneous Inflammation of Alveolo-Dental Membrane. Harris, Chapin A. 121-123. Selected.

**News Letter, VIII, 1854-55.**
Phlegmonious Inflammation of the Gums. 244. Selected.

**News Letter, X, 1856-57.**
Making Loose Teeth Firm by Mechanical Means. Chase, J. A. 263. 263-264. Ed.

**News Letter, XII, 1858-59.**
Dyspepsia, Rheumatism and Gout, in Their Relations to Some Abnormal States of the Teeth and Neighboring Organs. 295-301. Selected.

**Northampton Dental Mirror, 1843.**
Tartar of the Teeth. June, 19-20.

**Obturator, I, 1855-56.**
Salivary Calculus. Knapp, James S. 42-44.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., II, 1st Series, 1857-60.**
Large Deposition of Tartar Upon Teeth. Hutchins. 127-129.
On Inflammation, as It Appears in the Tissues of the Mouth, and Its Treatment. Sercombe. 269-298.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Series, 1872-73.**
Appliance for Keeping the Lower Lip Away from the Teeth During the Operation of Scaling. Coles, O. 37.

**Ohio State Den. Soc. Trans., 1875.**
Discussion on Diseases of the Gums and Alveoli, Causes and Treatment. 12-22.

**Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1872.**
Discussion on Absorption of Alveolar Processes. 158-161.

**Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1874.**
Alveolar Peridontitis; Loss and Restoration of the Alveolar Processes. Chase, H. S. 247.

**People's Dental Jnl., II, 1864.**
Salivary Calculus, or Tartar. 103-104.

**Quarterly, I, 1862.**
Myrrh. 77-78.

**Quarterly, II, 1863.**
Tannin. 16-17.

**Quarterly, III, 1864.**
Spongy Gums. Abbett, J. T. 32-33.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1857-58.**
Scorbutis of the Gums. Keene, James T. 450-451.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
Salivary Calculus. Castle, A. C. 417-424. Abstract.

**Register, II, 1848-49.**
Composition of a Salivary Calculus Taken from a Horse. Lassigne, J. L. 104. Selected.

**Register, III, 1849-50.**
Extensive Disease of the Gums and Alveoli from a Decayed Tooth. Griffith, Saml. 77-79. Abstract.
A Case of Preternatural Growth of the Gums. Taft, J. 176-179. Correction, 206.

**Register, IV, 1850-51.**
Salivary Calculus. Clark, F. Y. 187-188. Abstract.

**Register, VII, 1853-54.**
Periostitis. Whipple, D. B. 215-217.

**Register, X, 1856-57.**
Discussion on The Causes and Treatment of Diseased Gums. 432-436.

**Register, XI, 1857-58.**
Discussion on The Treatment of Diseased Teeth and Gums, Which Have Become so From Other Causes than Actual Decay of the Teeth. 304-309.

**Register, XII, 1858-59**
Discussion on Treatment of Dental Periositis, and Alveolar Abscess. 330-333.
Treatment of Periositis and Alveolar Abscess. Collins, E. 366-369.

**Register, XIII, 1859-60.**
Discussion on The Proper Treatment of Diseased Gums. 435-436.

**Register, XIV, 1860.**
Buccal Inflammations. Putegant. 36-38. Trans.

**Register, XV, 1861.**
Chronic Periodontitis. 195. Ed.

**Register, XVI, 1862.**
Periodontitis. Ellis, G. W. 261-265. Selected.

**Register, XVII, 1863.**
Iodine. Smith, H. A. 511-516.

**Register, XVIII, 1864.**
Peridental Inflammation. Mills, G. A. 500-505.

**Register, XIX, 1865.**
Salivary Calculi. 528. Selected.

**Register, XX, 1866.**
Discussion on Inflammation of Periosteum and Its Treatment. 185.
Discussion on Absorption of the Alveolar Processes, Caused by the Presence of Tartar. 185, 223-226.

**Register, XXI, 1867.**
Inquiry and Answer (re Peridental Inflammation). Quill. 17-18, 18-21. Ed.

**Register, XXIII, 1869.**
Treatment of Diseased Gums. 226. Selected.

**Register, XXIV, 1870.**
Wasted Alveolar Processes and Gums. Atkinson, W. H. 153-158.

**Register, XXV, 1871.**
Discussion on Absorption or Recession of Gums. 449.

**Register, XXVI, 1872.**
Discussion on Hints Concerning the Treatment of Diseased Gums. 474-475.

**Register, XXVII, 1873.**
Mercurius Vivus (in Neuralgia and Pericementitis). Ambler, H. L. 40-43.

**Register, XXVIII, 1874.**
Treatment of Diseased Gums. 443-444. Ed.
Discussion on Local Perculiarities of Diseases of the Teeth of Europe. 473-475.

**Review, I, 1st Series, 1859.**
On Purulent Affections of the Gums and Adjacent Structures. Richardson, Benjamin W. 364-383.
On Diseases of the Teeth and Maxillary Bones Arising from the Effects of Mercury, Phosphorous, Lead, and Other Poisons. Richardson, Benjamin W. 498-514.

**Review, II, 1st Series, 1860.**
Observations Upon the Existance of a Salivary Calculus in a Very Young Infant. 463. Selected.

**Review, III, 1st Series, 1861.**
Expulsive Gingivitis. 19. Selected.
Specimen of Salivary Calculus. 35.
Diseases of the Dental Periosteum: Inflammation Tumours. Hulme R. T. 201-206, 253-263, 287-294, 396-402, 537-543.
The Reddening of Teeth (re Inflammation of the Periosteum). Leopold Med. 392-395. Selected.
Croupy Inflammation in the Margin of the Gums, and Its Effects. Steinberger. 435-438. Trans.

**Review, IV, 1st Series, 1862.**
Injurious Action of Iodine on the Teeth. Martin, M. Stanislas. 335. Selected.

**Review, V, 1st Series, 1863.**
Diseases of the Alveolar Process. Hunter, John. 386-393.
Of the Extraneous Matter Upon the Teeth. Hunter, John. 433-437.

**Review, I, 2nd Series, 1864.**
Discussion on Is Salivary Calculus Injurious to the Teeth, and Which Is the Most Effectual Mode of Removing It, and of Preventing its Recurrence. 82-83.
On the Relation of the Gums to the Peridental Membrane and Blenorrhoea of the Same. Steinberger. Translated by George Henry. 139-142. Trans.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Review, II 2nd Series, 1865.**
Attachment of the Tooth to the Gum by Tartar. Hulme. 81.

**St. Louis Dental Mirror, I, 1872.**
Tartar. Aug., 8.
Diseases of the Gums. Oct., 4-8.

**Southern Dental Assn. Trans., 1869.**
Salivary Calculus. Crowe. 31-32. Disc. 32-33.

**Southern Dental Assn. Trans., 1870.**
Wasted Alveolar Processes and Gums. Atkinson, W. H. 46-51. Disc. 21-23.

**Southern Dental Examiner, I, 1860-61.**
Pathology of the Gums. 6-8. Ed.
Expulsive Ulitis. 158-160.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, I, 1843-44-45.**
Essay on Salivary Calculus. Maynard, Edward. 1843. Sept., 4.
The Tartar on the Teeth. Mandl, M. 1843, Nov., 4. Selected.
Salivary Calculus. 1844, Jan., 4. Selected.
Of the Removal of Tartar from the Teeth. Parmly, E. 1844, Mar., 1.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, III, 1846-47.**
Salivary Calculus in a Horse. Ely, E. 118-119. Selected.

**Times, V, 1867-68.**
A view of Magitot's L'Osteo Periostite Alveola Dentaire. Nedden, Ad. Zu. (Trans. by Hirschfeld. H.) 160-162. Trans.

**Times, VII, 1869-70.**
Salivary Calculus. Francis, C. E. 97-99.
Periodontitis. Babcock, J. Fred. 106-108.

**Times, X, 1872-73.**
Discussion on Absorption of Alveolar Processes. 29-31.
Synopsis of Paper on Diseases of the Gums. Miller, H. S. 125-126.

## D65 Alveolar Abscess.

Resection of Roots. Root cysts. Granuloma.
See D73, Replantation in treatment.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1863.**
Exposed Pulps and Alveolar Abscess. Hawes, A. C. 55-61. 15.

**American Dental Convention Trans., 1871.**
Discussion on Treatment of Alveolar Abscess. 38-39.

**American Dental Review, III. 1860.**
Discussion on Treatment of Dental Periostitis and Alveolar Abscess. 30-32.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, I, 1st Series, 1839-41.**
Remarkable Case of Alveolar Abscess and Ulceration of the Fang. Brown, Augustus Woodruff. 58.

**American Jnl. Den Science, II, 1st Series, 1841-42.**
Description of a Case of Alveolar Abscess. Greenwood, Isaac I. 291-292.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, IV, 1st Series, 1843-44.**
Cure of Abscess of the Tooth. Castle, A. C. 58-59. Selected
Dental Abscess; Fastening. Grimes Samuel. 59-60. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, V. 1st Series, 1844-45.**
Excision of the Teeth (Case of Abscess). 65. Selected.
Case of Abscess Discharging on the Cheek. 156-157. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den Science, VII, 1st Series, 1846-47.**
Abscess of the Jaws, and Its Treatment. Hullihen, S. P. 138-151.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1st Series, 1847-48.**
A Case of Molar and Maxillary Absorption. Pease, William A. 255-258.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, II, 2nd Series, 1851-52.**
Report of Two Cases—one of Alveolar Abscess, and the other of Injury of the Inferior Maxillary. Bew, Charles. 267-269.
Acute Periostitis. M'Quillen, J. H. 646-652. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 2nd Series, 1852-53.**
Abscess in the Fang. Levison, J. L. 39-40.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, V, 2nd Series, 1855.**
Treatment of Alveolar Abscess. Ballard, Charles W. 458-464. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VI. 2nd Series, 1856.**
Treatment of Alveolar Abscess. White. 141-142. Abstract.
Discussion on Alveolar Abscess. 594-599.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VII, 2nd Series, 1857.**
Alveolar Abscess. 448-449. Ed.
Discussion on Treatment of Alveolar Abscess. 512-519.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VIII, 2nd Series, 1858.**
Exfoliation of the Sockets of Two Teeth. 145. Ed.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, IX, 2nd Series, 1859.**
Alveolar Abscess. Wadsworth, H. N. 329-333.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, II, 3rd Series, 1868-69.**
Alveolar Abscess. 376-377.
Alveolar Abscess with Facial Fistulae. 573-574.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 3rd Series, 1869-70.**
Treatment of Alveolar Abscess. Chittenden, C. S. 181-182. Selected.
Discussion on Alveolar Abscess, Fang Filling and Necrosed Teeth. 226-231.
Periodontitis. Babcock, J. Fred. 473-476. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 3rd Series, 1870-71.**
Periodontitis. Waite, W. H. 369-373. Selected.
Iodide of Potassium in Periostitis. 380. Abstract.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, V, 3rd Series, 1871-72.**
Discussion on Alveolar Abscess. 161-162.
Complete Necrosis of Eight Teeth from a Blow. Beers, W. George. 179-181. Selected.
Alveolar Abscess with Necrosis of the Maxilla. Sage, H. L. 279-282. Selected.
Alveolar Abscess. Smith, C. Stoddard. 289-300.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 3rd Series, 1873-74.**
Colorless Tincture of Iodine (Useful in Alveolar Periostetis). 89.
Reaching Pulp Canals (Apicoectomy). 570-571. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1856-57.**
Discussion on What has been the Course Pursued, and the Success in the Treatment of Alveolar Abscess? 434.
Discussion on Treatment of Alveolar Abscess. 561-562.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1859-60.**
Alveolar Abscess and Its Sequelae. Brown, J. P. H. 33-34. Selected.
Management of Periostitis During the First and Second Stages. 78-79. Selected.
Inflammation, as it Appears in the Tissues of the Mouth and Its Treatment. Sercombe. 235-243. Disc. 243-245.
Alveolar Abscess. Cattlin. 289-290. Case Report.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IV, 1861.**
Alveolar Abscess: Treatment and Cure. Shadoan, W. H. 115-116. Selected.
The Treatment of Alveolar Abscess. Bate, C. Spence. 169-170, 225-226.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VI, 1863.**
Diseased Roots. Coleman. 61-62.
Abscess Forming a Fistulous Opening. Coleman. 226-227.
Alveolar Abscess. Barker, Geo. T. 355-360.
Alveolar Abscess. Atkinson, Wm. H. 386-391. Selected.
Alveolar Abscess Prevented from Opening Externally. McQuillen, J. H. 430-431. Selected.
Great Swelling of the Neck, with Fibrinous Infiltration from Deep Cellular Inflammation. 486-489. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VIII, 1865.**
Use of Carbolic Acid in Dentistry . Woodhouse. 294-295. Disc. 295-304.
Fistula. McQuillen, J. H. 372-373. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IX, 1866.**
Lateral Abnormalities. Longhurst, Sidney. 182-183. Disc. 183-185.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, X, 1867.**
Discharge of Pus from the Nares. Filmour, H. L. 210-211, 268-271. Selected.
Abscess from a Carious Tooth Pointing in the Temporal Region and Through the Orbit. 455-456. Selected.
Wound of the Face Due to Abscess. Bensow. 520-521.
Discussion on a Case Where Disease Has Ensued in the Alveolus of a Rhinoceros from the Presence of a Foreign Body. 556-565.

**British Jnl Dental Science, XI, 1868.**
The Treatment of Alveolar Abscess by Escharotics. Fox, Charles James. 451-453.
The Treatment of Alveolar Abscess. Forward, Reginald. 499-500.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XII, 1869.**
Remarkable Tolerance of Pins Stuck Through a Tooth into the Alveolar Process. Jackson. 19-21. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIII, 1870.**
Rapid Development of Alveolar Abscess After Galvanic Applications. Blandy, Henry. 148-149.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XV, 1872.**
Caustic Agents in Alveolar Abscess. Sace, H. L. 137. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVII, 1874.**
Alveolar Abscess. Hepburn, David. 30-33. Disc. 33-34.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVIII, 1875.**
Foreign Body Causing Abscess. Hammond, Gurnell. 41.
Alveolar Abscess in the Lower Jaw in Relation to the Inferior Maxillary Nerve. Salter, S. J. A. 44.
Alveolar Abscess. Woodruff, W H. 607-615. Disc. 615-616.
Dental Plup in Life and in Death. Hutchinson. 656-658. Disc. 658-661.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1868-69.**
Ulcerated Teeth. Cogswell, A. C. 131-132.
Alveolar Abscess. Shadoan, W. H. 154-158, 180-182, 235-239, 303-307, 368-372.
Iodine and Aconite in Periodontitis. Abbott, Frank. 158-159. Selected.
Treatment of Alveolar Abscess. 257-258. Ed.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1869-70.**
Alveolar Abscess. Shadoan, W. H. 22-24. Selected.
Mercurius Vivus. Chittenden, C. S. 33-35.
External Applications in Incipient Alveolar Abscess. Beers W. Geo. 161-163.
Discussion on Wedging in the Treatment of Alveolar Abscess. 170-174.
Discussion on Alveolar Abscess. 300-301.
Fistulous Opening from a Devitalized Tooth. Cogswell. A. C. 331-332.
Discussion as to the Origin and Cause of the Deposit at the End of the Root of the Tooth. 369-371.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1870-71-72.**
Periodontitis. Waite, W. H. 10-12.
Discussion on Filling of Fangs; and Alveolar Abscess. 74-76.
Treatment of Alveolar Abscess and Filling of Nerve Cavities French, Frank. 97-100.
Case of Periostitis. Atkinson. 107-108. Abstract.
Dental Periostitis. Mendelet, C. A. 198-199.
Carbolic Acid and Oil of Peppermint for Alveolar Abscess. Wolverton, S. 296.

**Connecticut Valley Dental Soc. Trans., 1869.**
Discussion on Causes and Treatment of Alveolar Abscess. 54-55.

**Connecticut Valley Dental Soc. Trans., 1871.**
Discussion on Pathology and Treatment of Alveolar Abscess. 63-64.

**Cosmos, I, 1859-60.**
Treatment of Periostitis and Alveolar Abscess. 31-32. Abstract.
Obstinate Chronic Discharge from the Nostril Removed by the Extraction of a Carious Tooth. 48. 318. Abstract.
On Cases Connected with the Teeth. Case three. Tumor in Cheek Caused by Carious Tooth—Abscess(?). 50.
Unusual Nervous Phenomena Dependent Upon Inflammation and Abscess Above the Root of the Left Upper Anterior Molar Tooth the Antrum Probably Involved. 51-53.
Alveolar Abscess Arising from Exostosis. Brown, J. ALL. P. 72.
Malpractice Met with and Treated Teeth Destroyed by Use of Nitrate of Silver on Ulcers. Rottenstein, Herman. 346-347.
On Some of the Evil Effects Produced by Retaining Carious Teeth and Stumps in the Jaw. (Abscesses). 545-547.

**Cosmos, II, 1860-61.**
A Case to Diagnose—Abscess from Pivot Tooth. Pease, Wm. A. 312-314.
Abscess of Antrum Caused by a Tooth. White, H. Merideth. 538-540.

**Cosmos, III, 1861-62.**
Alveolar Abscess. Atkinson, Wm. H. 13-17, 583-584.
Some of the Effects Produced by the Retention of Carious Teeth in the Jaws (Abscesses). 563-565.

**Cosmos, IV, 1862-63.**
Amaurosis Consequent on Acute Abscess of Antrum, Produced by a Carious Tooth. Salter, S. J. A. 45-47. Selected.
Discussion on Alveolar Abscess. 91-93.
Toothache in the Horse (Abscess). 108. Abstract.
Discussion on Alveolar Abscess. 283, 446-447. Abstract.
Alveolar Abscess. Barker, Geo. T. 587-591. Disc. 591-593.
Alveolar Abscess. Atkinson, Wm. H. 631-635.
Alveolar Abscess Prevented from Opening Externally. M'Quillen, J. H. 662-663. Abstract.

**Cosmos, V. 1863-64.**
Alveolar Abscess. Fitch, C. P. 11-16.
Discussion on Alveolar Abscess. 109-110.
Alveolar Abscess. Latimer, J. S. 138-139.
Treatment of Alveolar Abscess. Fitch, C. P. 541-544.
On Latero-Palatine Abscess. Longhurst, Sidney. 697-699. Abstract.
Treatment of Abscess by Chlorine Water. 717.

**Cosmos, VI, 1864-65.**
Removing Plugs for Treatment of Periostitis and Alveolar Abscess. White, J. D. 249-250.
A Case in Practice—Abscess. Foster, E. W. 253-254.
Alveolar Abscess. Clowes, J. W. 535-538.
Fistula—Under Chin from Abscess. 617-618. Abstract.

**Cosmos, VII, 1865-66.**
Injection of Air Into Foul Abscesses and Fistulae. 221-222. Selected.
Report of Treatment of Exposed Pulps and Alveolar Abscess. Latimer, J. S. 252-255. (Cont. on Vol. VIII, 1866-67).
Results of Treatment of Alveolar Abscess—18 Cases. Chase, Henry S. 364-365.
Submaxillary Abscess Connected with Disease of Lower Jaw—Four Cases. 555-556. Selected.
Discussion on Alveolar Abscesses. 584-587.
Vilitates Fluid in Caries and Fistula. 613-614. Selected.

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67.**
Alveolar Abscess. Atkinson, Wm. H. 13-18.
Report of Treatment of Exposed Pulps and Alveolar Abscess. (Cont. from Vol. VII, 1865-66). Latimer, J. S. 185-186.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67—Continued.**
Tooth Discharged from the Chin—Abscess. 337-338.
Abscess from a Carious Tooth Pointing in the Temporal Region and Through the Orbit. Williams, E. 674-675. Selected.

**Cosmos, X, 1868.**
Elongation and Discoloration of a Superior Central Incisor. McQuillen, J. H. 225-227.

**Cosmos, XI, 1869.**
Case of Fistulous Opening in Chin, Connected with a Devitalized Tooth. Scully, J. 656. Selected.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
Discussion on Alveolar Abscess. 200-201.
Wasted Alveolar Process. Atkinson, Wm. H. 308-309. Disc. 309-310.
Case of Fistulous Opening in the Chin from Necrosed Teeth. Mattison, G. W. 345-346.
Discussion on Alveolar Abscess: Causes and Treatment. 476.
Alveolar Abscess. Garretson, James E. 538-542. Clinic.
Iodine and Aconite in Periodontitis. 604-605. Selected.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**
Fistulous Opening Connected with the Buried Root of a Tooth. 18-19. Selected.
Case of Alveolar Abscess. Atkinson, Wm. H. 22-23.
Salivary Fistula, Result of Abscess. Garretson, James E. 33-35. Clinic.
Hemorrhage Attendant Upon Lancing an Alveolar Abscess. McQuillen, J. H. 69-70.
Consequences of Decay of the Teeth (Abscesses). 79-80. Selected.
Perchloride of Iron and Manganese Injections in Fistulous Tracts and Hydrocele. 220. Selected.
Discussion on Alveolar Abscess. 402-403.
Alveolar Abscess. Smith, C. Stoddard. 415. Disc. 415-416.
A Difficult Case to Diagnose (Abscess). Smith, J. S. 516-517.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
Discussion on Alveolar Abscess. 24.
Caustic Agents in Alveolar Abscess. Sage, H. L. 37. Selected.
Alveolar Abscesses Opening Externally, or Threatening to do so. Smith, C. Stoddard. 37. Selected.
Alveolar Abscess. Abbott, Frank. 57-62.
Unsuspected Alveolar Abscess. Judd. 100-101. Selected.
Enlarged Glands from Roots of a Carious Tooth. 155. Selected.
Bad Taste in the Mouth from Unsuspected Abscess. Judd. 155-156. Selected.
Alveolar Abscess. Pike, Charles E. 165.
Alveolar Abscess. 225.
Caries of Maxillary Bone, Result of Alveolar Abscess. Pettit, Elihu R. 504-505. Selected.
Trismus from Alveolar Abscess. Barker, Geo. T. 526-527.
Fistula from an Abscess Arising from a Rudimentary Dens Sapientiae. Barker, Geo. T. 641-642.
Ulcer of Cornea and Dental Abscess.. 673. Selected.

**Cosmos, XV, 1873.**
Fistulous Opening of the Face. Sewell, Henry. 100-101. Selected.
Treatment of Alveolar Abscess. 276-277.
Cases in Practice—Abscess. 377-378. Abstract.
Dissecting Alveolar Abscess. Hutchinson, S. J. 658. Selected.
Chronic Abscess of the Cheek. Smith, J. S. 671-672.

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**
Erratic Abscess. Keyes, J. W. 125-126.
Alveolar Abscess. Garretson, James E. 130-136. Clinic.
Discussion on Periostitis and Alveolar Abscess. 186-189.
Case in Dental Practice—Abscess. Parker, Adams. 438-439. Selected.
Discussion on Abscess Treatment. 497.

**Cosmos, XVII, 1875.**
Treatment of Alveolar Abscess When There is an Opening at the Apex. Pierce, Monroe L. 49.
Discussion on Development and Treatment of Alveolar Abscess. 91.
Cases in Practice—Abscess Caused by Piece of Rabbit Bone Under the Gum. 275. Selected.
Abscess. 439.
Abscess Case. 440-441.
Alveolar Abscess Case. 441-442.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, I, 1st Series, 1868-69.**
Carbolic Acid. Sept., 4.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, II, 1st Series, 1869.**
Carbolic Acid and Glycerine in the Treatment of Alveolar Abscess. July, 4.
Alveolar Abscesses. Nov., 2.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, IV, 1st Series, 1871.**
Alveolar Abscess. Truman, James. Nov., 3-4.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, V, 1st Series, 1872.**
Treatment of Abscesses. Battle, M. L. Feb., 1. Corres.

**Forceps, I, 1844.**
A Case of Alveolar Abscess. Greenwood. 52 Selected.
Injurious Effects Produced by the Application of the Actual Cautery to a Diseased Tooth (Abscess). Bate, C. Spence. 107.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1871.**
Discussion on Alveolar Abscess. 28-30.

**Illinois State Dental Soc.. Trans., 1871.**
Alveolar Abscess. Smith C. S. 109-123. Disc. 123-126.

**Messenger, 1849.**
Alveolar Abscess. 13.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., I, 1869.**
Ether Spray in Peri-Cementitis. 24.
Alveolar Abscess. 56-66.
Arsenic; Treatment of a Tumour (Abscess). Brewer, F. A. 147-148.
Carbolic Acid and Glycerine in the Treatment of Alveolar Abscess. 228-229.
Alveolo-Dental Periostitis; Its Causes, Pathology, Diagnosis and Therapeutics. Smith, C. S. 308-319. Disc. 319-320.
Alveolar Abscess; Its History, Pathology and Treatment. Judd, H. 321-328. Disc. 328-330.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., II, 1870.**
Alveolar Abscess. Judd, H. 92-94, 136-137, 175-177, 210-214, 260-262, 292-294, 331-333, 365-367, 425-427.
Alveolar Abscess: Its Pathology and Treatment. Elliott W. S. 334-338.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., III, 1871.**
Alveolar Abscess and Caries. 182-185. Ed.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., IV, 1872.**
Alveolar Abscess. 56-60. Ed.
Pulp Death. 342-343. Ed.
Dental Anomalies (Trismus Abscess from Tartar).' Barker, George T. 373-376. Selected
Dental Periostitis. Coles, Oakley. 457-459. Selected.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., V, 1873.**
From My Case Book (Alveolar Abscess). Barker, W. H. 215-217.
Alveolar Periostitis: Loss and Restoration of the Alveolar Processes. 401-406.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VI, 1874.**
Alveolar Abscess: Cause and Cure. Hurd, N. R. 421-427. Selected.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VII, 1875.**
The Surgery of the Mouth (Periostitis, Dental and Alveolar). Mason, Francis. 5-10 Selected.
Alveolar Abscess: Causes of and Treatment. Harlan, A. W. 41-52.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, I, 1872-73.**
Dental Periostitis. Coles, Oakley. 75-77.
Alveolar Abscess. Mason, Francis. 409-412.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, II, 1873-74.**
Dissecting Alveolar Abscess. Hutchinson, S. J. 7.
Alveolar Abscess. Hepburn, David. 375-379. Disc. 379-380.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery III, 1874-75.**
Periostitis Dental and Alveolar. Mason, Francis. 217-222. 313-320.
Abscess Caused by Lodgment of Foreign Body. Mammond, B. 394-395. Disc. 395.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, IV, 1875.**
Abscess. 31.
Case of Exfoliation of the Socket of a Tooth. Rose, Harry. 216.
Interrupted Development of a Tooth Germ (Abscess). 257. Selected.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Monthly Rev. of Den. Surg., IV, 1875—Continued.**
Dental Nerve Pulp in Life and Death. Hutchinson. 268-271. Remarks. 271-273.
Decomposition of the Dental Pulp the Cause of Periodontitis. Barrett, A. W. 303-304.

**New York Dental Recorder, I, 1846-47.**
The Successful Treatment of an Alveolar Abscess, Connected with the Nasal Opening, of Eight Years Standing. Johnson. 56-57.

**New York Dental Recorder, V, 1850-51.**
Treatment of Tumors and Abscesses. Ziegler, Geo. J. 248-250. Selected. 250-251. Ed.

**New York Dental Recorder, VI, 1851-52.**
Alveolar Abscess. 98-99. Corres.
The Treatment of Alveolar Abscess. 122-124. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, VIII, 1854.**
Case of Abscess. 221-223. Selected.
Treatment of Alveolar Abscess. Ballard, Charles W. 229-232, 261-264.

**New York Dental Recorder, IX, 1855.**
Alveolar Abscess. 22.
Cases of Alveolar Abscesses. 220-226, 263-264.

**New York State Den. Soc. Trans., 1874.**
Abscess. Mills, G. A. 170. Comment, 170-171.

**News Letter, II, 1848-49.**
Singular Case of Swelling of the Neck (Abscess). 19-20. Selected.

**News Letter, IV, 1850-51.**
Treatment of Tumors and Abscesses. Zeigler, Geo. J. 121-123.

**News Letter, V, 1851-52.**
Acute Periostitis. McQuillen, J. H. 363-369.
Death from Haemorrhage Consequent Upon Lancing the Gums. Whitworth, Henry. 400.

**News Letter, VII, 1853-54.**
Periostitis. Whipple, D. B. 91-93.

**News Letter, VIII, 1854-55.**
Fistulous Openings Cured by the Extraction of Decayed Teeth. Three Cases. Watt, John J. 183-184.
Treatment of Alveolar Abscess. White, J. D. 216-217.

**News Letter, IX, 1855-56.**
Cases of Alveolar Abscess. 118-119. Selected.
Discussion on Alveolar Abscess. 238-242.
Facial Fistula. Cases. White, J. D. 268-270.

**News Letter, X, 1856-57.**
Discussion on What has been the Course Pursued, and the Success in the Treatment of Alveolar Abscess? 238.
Trephining an Alveolus. 254. Selected.
Clinical Lecture on Some of the Effects Produced by Carious Teeth (Abscesses). Smith, Samuel. 325-329. Selected.

**News Letter, XI, 1857-58.**
Discussion on Treatment of Alveolar Abscess. 39-45.
Case (Abscess). Stringfellow, D. 86.
Case of Abscess. Wemple D. F. 94. Remarks, 94-95. Ed.
On Some of the Effects Produced by Carious Teeth (Three Cases of Abscess). 148-149. Selected.
Fistulous Openings About the Jaws and Neck. 149-150. Selected.
A Remarkable Case of Palatine Abscess. Mistaken Diagnosis. Treatment and Cure. McCalla, John. 256-258.
On a Case of Fistulous Opening in the Lower Jaw, Accompanied by Twelve Abscesses, Cured by the Removal of Diseased Stumps. 304. Parker, Samuel A. Selected.

**News Letter, XII, 1858-59.**
Alveolar Abscess and Its Sequellae. Brown, J. P. H. 249-250.
Discussion on Treatment of Alveolar Abscess. 274.

**Obturator, II, 1856.**
Report of Cases (Alveolar Abscess). Clark, J. S. 15-16.

**Odontographic Soc. of Penn. Trans., II, 1865.**
Discussion on Alveolar Abscesses. 100-103.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., III, 1st Ser., 1861-62-63.**
Fistulous Opening re Alveolar Abscess. Coleman. 362-363.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Series, 1874-75.**
Necrosis and Dilaceration. Ranger. 25-26, 4 illus.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., VIII, 2nd Series, 1875.**
Decomposition of the Dental Pulp the Cause of Periodontitis. Barrett, A. W. 46-52.

**Ohio State Dental Soc. Trans., 1875.**
Discussion on Diseases of the Gums and Alveoli, Causes and Treatment. 12-22.
A Case in Practice (Alveolar Abscess Caused by a Lower Den Sapientia). Whitney, J. M. 51-52.

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1875.**
Alveolar Peridontitis (Case Report). Chase, H. S. 14-15.
Abscess (Case Report). Chittenden, C. S. 385-386.

**People's Dental Jnl., II, 1864.**
Treatment of Ulcerated Teeth. Pease, Wm. A. 82-84.

**Quarterly, II, 1863.**
Alveolar Abscess. Dodge, Nememiah, 11.

**Quarterly, VI, 1867.**
Carbolic Acid. 1-3.
Treatment of Abscess. Breen, W. H. 43-44.
Alveolar Abscess. Garretson, James E. 44-45. Clinic.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1857-58.**
Abscess in Alveolus and Superior Palate from Retained Stump. Barrow, C. 146-148.
Treatment of Alveolar Abscess. White. 165-166. Selected.

**Register, II, 1848-49.**
Alveolar Abscess. Taylor, J. 166-173.

**Register, VIII, 1854-55.**
Treatment of Alveolar Abscess. Ballard, Charles W. 108-115. Selected.

**Register, IX, 1855-56.**
Treatment of Alveolar Abscess. White. 104-105. Selected.
Cases of Alveolar Abscess. Ballard. 173-179. Selected.

**Register, X, 1856-57.**
Discussion on What has been the Course Pursued, and the Success in the Treatment of Alveolar Abscess? 345-346.

**Register, XI, 1857-58.**
Discussion on Treatment of Alveolar Abscess. 70-77.
Abscess: Diagnosis of Toothache. 224-225. Selected.

**Register, XII, 1858-59.**
Treatment of Periostitis and Alveolar Abscess. Collins, E. 366-369.
Discussion on Treatment of Alveolar Abscess. 403-406.

**Register, XIII, 1859-60.**
A Case of Alveolar Abscess. 248. Ed.
Discussion on Treatment of Dental Periostitis and Alveolar Abscess. 369-372.

**Register, XIV, 1860.**
Discussion on Alveolar Abscess. 28-29.
Acute Periostitis. Cubling, T. B. 292-293. Selected.

**Register, XV, 1861.**
Alveolar Abscess: Treatment and Cure. Shadoan, W. H. 221-224.
Case of Alveolar Abscess. 320-321. Ed.
Fistulous Opening Through the Cheek. 481-482. Ed.
Treatment of Abscess. 625-626. Ed.

**Register, XVI, 1862.**
Dental Periostitis; Treatment. Taft, J. 70-74.
Concerning the Opening of Abscesses. Nullopath. 230-232. Selected.
Alveolar Abscess. Atkinson, W. H. 381-382. Selected.
Discussion on Alveolar Abscess. 423-426.

**Register, XVII, 1863.**
Chronic Periostitis and Exostosis. 274. Case Report.
Alveolar Abscess. Atkinson, Wm. H. 299-304. Selected.
Discussion on Alveolar Abscess. 489-490.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Register, XVIII, 1864.**
Dental Periostitis. Taft, J. 195-198.
Successful Treatment of Aggravated Disease. 379. Ed.
Alveolar Dental Periostitis. Chase, Henry S. 427-434.
A Case (Abscess Complication). Jackson, Gam'l. 507-508.

**Register, XIX, 1865.**
The Efficacy of Phosphate of Lime in Periostitis. Piorry. 14-15. Selected.
Alveolar Abscess. Chase, H. S. 60-61.
Alveolar Periostitis. Smith, H. A. 167-170.

**Register, XX, 1866.**
Therapeutic Effects of Mercury in Acute Periostitis. Chase, Henry S. 58-62.
Wanderings of Pus. Harvey, Leon F. 129-133.
Discussion on Alveolar Abscess. 227-230.
External Periostitis. Chase, Henry S. 251-252.
Alveolar Abscess. Moore, A. 340-343.
Discussion on Alveolar Abscess. 349-351.
Spontaneous Pulp-Death. Chase, Henry S. 541-542.

**Register, XXI, 1867.**
Alveolar Abscess. Nourse, J. L. 1-12.
A Large Alveolar Abscess. Jackson, Gam'l. 165.
Discussion on Alveolar Abscess. 442-444.
Cantharidal Collodion. Taft. 526.

**Register, XXII, 1868.**
Alveolar Abscess. Shadoan, W. H. 276-282, 338-346, 358-363, 412-421.
Pus in the Pulp Cavity of a Tooth. Cutler, S. P. 363-369.

**Register, XXIII, 1869.**
Suppuration. Thrift, W. H. 58-60.
The Principles Regulating the Natural Evacuation of Abscesses. Logan, Samuel. 77-80. Selected.
Alveolar Abscess. Judd. 253. Selected.
Iodine and Aconite in Periodontitis. Abbott. 254. Selected.

**Register, XXIV, 1870.**
Discussion on Alveolar Abscess. 136-138.
Alveolar Abscess, with Caries or Necrosis: Their Phenomena, Treatment, &c. Sage, H. L. 241-258.
Death of a Pulp from Abscess of Adjoining Tooth. Driscoll, W. E. 357-358.

**Register, XXV, 1871.**
Alveolar Abscess with Necrosis of the Maxilla. Sage, H. L. 391-393.
Alveolar Abscess with Caries of the Superior Maxilla. Sage, H. L. 427-437.
A Case, and Its Perplexities. Scott, H. 461-463.
Discussion on Alveolar Abscess. 472-474.
Discussion on Pus in the Lower Jaw. 488-490.

**Register, XXVI, 1872.**
Thymol (for Alveolar Abscess). 300. Ed.
Dental Periostitis. Stipp, J. A. 418-421.

**Register, XXVII, 1873.**
Alveolar Abscess Caused by Salivary Calculus. Sage, H. L. 102-103.
Report of the Committee on Dental Surgery (Alveolar Abscess). Perry, Thos. R. 294-297.

**Register, XXIX, 1875.**
Alveolar Abscess; Treatment with Carvacrol. Sage, H. L. 201-204.
Treatment of Chronic Alveolar Abscess. Peabody, F. 436-440.

**Reporter, I, 1858-59.**
Discussion on Alveolar Abscess. 186-187.

**Review, I, 1st Series, 1859.**
On Purulent Affections of the Gums and Adjacent Structures. Richardson, Benjamin W. 364-383.

**Review, III, 1st Series, 1861.**
Discussion on Ulceration of the Deciduous Teeth, Its Effects Upon the Growth and Health of the Permanent Ones. 419-420
Alveolar Abscess. Garretson, James E. 516-520. Selected.

**Review, IV, 1st Series, 1862.**
Discussion on Alveolar Abscess. 510-511. Selected. 564-566. Trans.

**Review, V, 1st Series, 1863.**
Alveolar Abscess. Barker, Geo. T. 321-324. Disc. 324-325.
Swelling of the Fang. Gum Boils. Hunter, John. 337-349, 1 Table.
Discussion on Alveolar Abscess. 467-468.

**Review, II, 2nd Series, 1865.**
Abscess. Walker, Joseph. 107-108.
Abscess on Right Side of Lower Jaw. Walker, Joseph. 108.
Necrosed Fang. Walker, Joseph. 108-109.
On the Use of Carbolic Acid in Dentistry (Alveolar Abscess). Woodhouse. 281-283.
Alveolar Dental Periostitis. Chase, Henry S. 327-332. Selected.

**Review, III, 2nd Series, 1866-67.**
A Large Alveolar Abscess. 341. Selected.

**St. Louis Dental Mirror, I, 1872.**
Ulcerating Teeth; Gum Boils. July, 8-9.

**Southern Dental Examiner, I, 1860-61.**
Alveolar Abscess. 172-173.

**Southern Dental Examiner, II, 1861-62.**
Glycerine (Abscess). 7.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, I, 1843-44-45.**
On Ulceration of the Fangs of the Teeth, and the Best Method of Cure. Baker, Elisha. 1843, Dec., 4.
Alveolar Abscess. Liston. 1845, May 4. Abstract.

**Times, I, 1863-64.**
Dental Therapeutics (Alveolar Abscess). Barker, Geo. T. 33-35.
Dental Periostitis. Baxter, Edwin C. 158-160.

**Times, II, 1864-65.**
Alveolar Abscess. Shoemaker, Reginald H. 52-56.
A Case in Practice (Alveolar Abscess). Baxter, Edwin C. 121-122.
A Case of Alveolar Abscess. Richardson, S. C. 170.

**Times, VIII, 1870-71.**
Periodontitis. Waite, W. H. 137-140. Selected.

**Times, IX, 1871-72.**
Discussion on Alveolar Abscess. 67-74.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

# D66 Diseases of Soft Tissues of Mouth.

Leucoplakia, Stomatitis, Actinomycosis, Cancrum Oris, Acute Ulcerous Gingivitis.

See D64, Diseases of gingivae and peridental membrane; D661, Systemic diseases manifested in the mouth, Tuberculosis, Syphilis.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, II, 1st Series, 1841-42.**
Remarkable Effect upon the Human Gums, Produced by the Absorption of Lead. Burton, Henry. 140-141.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 1st Series, 1843-44.**
Ulceration of the Gums and Exfoliation of the Alveolar Processes of Children—Resulting from General Debility or Defective Nutrition. Harris, C. A. 93-99.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1st Series, 1845-46.**
Dissertation on the Diseases of the Gums. Baker, E. 89-100.
Diseases of the Tongue. 328-330. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1st Series, 1846-47.**
Suffocation of an Infant, from Retraction of the Base of the Tongue, Connected with Defect of the Fraenum. 189-192. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1st Ser., 1847-48.**
Abnormal Conditions of the Alveoli. Tomes, John. 320-337.

**American Jnl. Den Science, I, 2nd Series, 1850-51.**
The Appearance of the Gums in Phthisis. Fredricq, M. 372-374. Selected.
Ulceration of the Tongue Cured by the Removal of Two Amalgam Fillings from the Teeth. 402-403. Ed.
A Report of Two Cases of Sloughing Phagedena. Drew, Joseph. 532-539. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 2nd Series, 1851-52.**
Cases of Cancrum Oris. Levison, J. L. 107-113. 2 illus.
Remarks on a Peculiar Appearance Observed in the Gums of Consumptive Patients. Thompson, Theophilus. 138-140. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 2nd Series, 1852-53.**
Ossified Gums. Levison, J. L. 43.
The London Practice of Medicine Contains a Cure, by Mr. Coote, of Inflammation and Abscess of the Tongue. 109-112. Selected.
Cancrum Oris. 112-116. Selected.
Case of Cancrum Oris, with Necrosis of a Large Portion of the Inferior Maxillary Bone, Followed by Recovery. Barker, T. Herbert. 293-296. Selected.
Stomatitis Materna. Byford, William H. 479-488. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 2nd Series, 1853-54.**
A Peculiar Form of Malignant Inflammation of the Lips and Face, Resembling Malignant Pustule. Parker, W. 623-628. Selected.
On a Black Fur on the Tongue. Eulenberg. 633-636. Abstract.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, V, 2nd Series, 1855.**
Destruction of the Hard Palate, Originating in a Carious Tooth. Bate, C. Spence. 148-152. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VI, 2nd Series, 1856.**
Report of a Case of Mercurial Stomatitis, with Remarks. Reynolds, R. Bruce. 220-226.
Disease of the Mucous Membrane of the Mouth and Alimentary Canal a Cause of Disease of the Teeth, Gums and Alveolar Processes. Blandy, Alfred A. 325-337.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VII, 2nd Series, 1857.**
Gangrenous Degeneration of the Cheek and Gums, with Necrosis and Exfoliation of the Alveolar Processes and Maxillary Bone. Richardson, J. 133-142. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VIII, 2nd Series, 1858.**
Gangrene of the Buccal Mucous Membrane Caused by Cold. Chaloin. 441. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, I, 3rd Series, 1867-68.**
Ulcers of the Mouth. Chase, Henry S. 568-572. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 3rd Series, 1868-69.**
Diagnosis of Cancrum Oris. 406. Abstract.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 3rd Series, 1869-70.**
Hypertrophy of Gums. Partial Resection of Superior Maxilla. Waterman, Thomas. 90-91. Selected.
Chromic Acid. (In Various Affections of the Mucous Membrane of the Mouth.) 149-150. Ed.
Effect of Rubeola on Mucous Membrane. Hoffman, W. H. 275. Corres.
Gangrenous Stomatitis. Anderson, R. S. 425-430. Selected.
Hyperaemia and Inflammatory Exudations of the Mucous Membrane of the Mouth. 557-566.
Green Line on the Gum from Copper Poisoning. 594. Abstract.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 3rd Series, 1870-71.**
Sulphate of Zinc and Chlorate of Potash. 90. Abstract.
Stomatitis Produced by Fermented Cheese, and Cured by Lemon Juice. 138-139. Abstract.
Inflammation of the Gums. Brown, J. P. H. 241-246.
The Coating of the Tongue. 432. Ed.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, V, 3rd Series, 1871-72.**
Cancrum Oris. (Recipe.) 44. Abstract.
Treatment of the Soft Tissues of the Mouth. Watt. 47-48. Ed.
Surgical Diseases of the Mouth. (Tongue.) 175-178. Selected.
Lead-Line on the Gums. 235. Abstract.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 3rd Series, 1872-73.**
Cancrum Oris. Kittredge, C. S. 22-27. Selected.
A Case of Cancrum Oris. Ingals, E. Fletcher. 182-183. Selected.
Treatment of Cancrum Oris. 236. Abstract. 525.
Stomatitis Materna. Wilson, I. P. 289-293.
Diseases of the Gums. Miller, H. S. 558-560. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII 3rd Series, 1874-75.**
Abnormal Mucous Membrane. Tizzard, S. B. 121-129. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den Science, IX, 3rd Series, 1875.**
The Diagnosis of the Lead-line. 142. 237. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
The Diagnosis and Treatment of Ulcers of the Tongue. Paget, James. 286-287; 314-315; 344-345; 371-372; 399-401. Abstract.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1859-60.**
Inflammation, as it Appears in the Tissues of the Mouth and Its Treatment. Sercombe. 235-243. Disc. 243-245.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IV, 1861.**
Ulceration of the Tongue. Harding, Thos. H. 29. Case Report.
Sore Mouth from Filling a Tooth with Zinc Plate. 109. Selected.
Simple Ulceration of the Tongue Caused by a Sharp Tooth. 288. Case Report. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VII, 1864.**
Latero-Palatine Abscess. Longhurst, Sidney. 205-208.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, X, 1867.**
Chlorate of Quinia. (For Stomatitis.) 89. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XI, 1868.**
Stomatitis from Frictions with Citrine Ointment. 353. Selected.
Case of Cancrum Oris; Recovery. 559-560. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XII, 1869.**
Cancrum Oris. Glynn. 118-120. Selected.
Hypertrophy of Gums; Partial Resection of Superior Maxilla. Waterman, Thomas. 315-316. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XV, 1872.**
Cancrum Oris. 537. Selected.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVI, 1873.**
Observations on the Diseases of the Mouth and Gums. Chisholm, W. 181-185.
Diseases of the Gums. Salter, S. James A. 397-401. 1 illus. 445-451. 1 illus.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVIII, 1875.**
The Effects of Mechanical Irritants upon the Structures of the Mouth. Hepburn, D. 34-39.
Foreign Body Causing Irritation in the Gums. 47. Corres.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1869-70.**
Green Line on the Gum from Copper Poisoning. Fraser, Donald. 42.
Chromic Acid. Magitot, E. 62-63. Selected.

**Cosmos, I, 1859-60.**
Stomatitis Materni. Prince, David. 158-159. Abstract.
A Case of Morbid Growth of the Gums. Brown, J. P. H. 439-440. Selected.
Fungoid Growth of the Gums and Jaw. Holbrook, W. D. 459-460.

**Cosmos, II, 1860-61.**
Idiopathic Glossitis, with Observations on its Diagnosis and Treatment. Geoghegan, T. G. 180-182. Selected.
Morbid Condition of Nerve Tissue in "Ulcus Noma." 630.
Surgical Diseases of the Tongue. 633-634.
Delay in Acquiring the Use of Language, Supposed to be Due to Tongue-tie, but Probably to Imperfect Mental Development. Hamilton, Frank H. 634-635. Selected.

**Cosmos, III, 1861-62.**
Simple Ulceration of the Tongue Caused by a Sharp Tooth. 286.
Croupy Inflammation in the Margin of the Gums and its Effects. Steinberger. 320-323. Abstract.
Ulcers on the Tip of the Tongue. 626. Selected.

**Cosmos, IV, 1862-63.**
Gangrene of Mouth and Fauces. 451-452. Selected.
An Unusual Abnormal Condition of the Mucous Membrane of the Tongue and Mouth. 455. Selected.

**Cosmos, V, 1863-64.**
Dropsy of the Dental Sac. White, H. Meredith. 137-138.
Gingival Diptheritis. 345. Selected.

**Cosmos, VI, 1864-65.**
Absence of Tongue. 186-187. Selected.
A Case of Progressive Atrophy of the Tongue and Muscles of Speech. 187-188. Selected.
Pathology and Treatment of Aphthae. (Vesicular and Ulcerous Eruption of Buccal Mucous Membrane.) 241-242. Selected.
Discussion on Cancrum Oris. 298-299.
Erectile Glossitis. 412-413. Selected.

**Cosmos, VII, 1865-66.**
Chronic Idiopathic Glossitis. Wardell, John R. 156-161. Selected.

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67.**
Tropical Sore Mouth. Wilson, E. 206-208. Corres.
Eversion of Mucous Membrane of Upper Lip. 222.
Causes and Treatment of Glossitis. Croly, Henry Gray. 561-563. Selected.

**Cosmos, IX, 1867.**
Cancrum Oris. 54. Selected.
Inflammation of the Buccal Glands and Membrane Caused by the Use of Mercurials. 160-161. Selected.

**Cosmos, X, 1868.**
Stomatitis and Pharyngitis Leucaemica. 436-437. Selected.

**Cosmos, XI, 1869.**
Hereditary Tongue-Tie. 53. Selected.
Hypertrophy of Gums; Partial Resection of Superior Maxilla. Waterman, Thomas. 270-271. Selected.
Cancrum Oris. Burnet, James B. 494. Selected.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
Stomatitis Produced by Fermented Cheese and Cured by Lemon Juice. 212. Selected.
Gangrenous Stomatitis. 213. Selected.
Cancrum Oris. 213-214. Abstract.
Glossitis and Abscess on the Tongue. Smith, Henry J. 214-215. Selected.
Discussion on Diseases of the Gum, Their Cause and Treatment. 252-253.
Subglossitis; Case. 270-271. Selected.
Ichthyosis of the Tongue. 271.
Discussion on Diseases of the Gums. 421.
Aphthae from Milk of Diseased Cows. 607.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**
Inflammation of the Lower Lip of a Peculiar Form. 52. Selected.
Idiopathic Glossitis of the Left Half of the Tongue. 158.
Acute Glossitis. 273-276.
Stomatitis Materna. Wilson, I. P. 367. Disc. 367-368.
Aphthae. Garretson, James E. 482-487. Clinic.
Ulceration of the Palate—Faradisation. Recovery. 608-609. Selected.
Tongue Tie. Garretson, James E. 648-649.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
Foot and Mouth Disease in the Human Subject. Amyot, T. E. 51-52. Selected.
Diseases of Buccal Cavity of Children. 108. Selected.
Foot and Mouth Disease in Children. 100. Selected.
Division of the Fraenum Linguae. 222. Selected.
Inflammation of the Base of the Tongue. 223-224. Abstract.
Foot and Mouth Disease. Gooding, J. C. 280-281. Abstract.
Cancrum Oris. Kittredge, C. S. 398-400. Abstract.
Congenitally Enlarged Tongue. 406. Abstract.
Treatment of Cancrum Oris. McGreevy. 450. Abstract.
Stomatitis. 451. Selected.
Discussion on The Treatment of Diseased Gums. 486.
A Case of Cancrum Oris. Fletcher, E. 508-509. Selected.
Tongue-Tie. Guersant. 512-515. Abstract.
Extensive Ulceration, the Result of Burning with Creasote. Barker, George T. 643-644.
Phosphate of Lime in Its Application to Diseased States of the Dental and Osseous Tissues. King. 649. Disc. 649.
Treatment for Gums which Bleed at the Slightest Touch. 685-688.

**Cosmos, XV, 1873.**
Chlorate of Potassa as a Remedy. (In Diseases of Mouth and Throat.) Dodge, L. P. 48-49. Abstract.
Gangrene of the Mouth. 96-97. Abstract.
Strumous Hypertrophy of the Lip. Gross. 97-98. Abstract. Clinic.
Foot and Mouth Disease in the Human Subject. Briscoe, W. T. 102-104. Abstract.
Cancrum Oris. 163.
Ulcerative Stomatitis. 332. Selected.

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**
Transparent Hypertrophy of the Gums. Salter, S. James A. 91-93. Abstract.
Nurse's Sore Mouth. 159-160. Abstract.
Aphthous Stomatitis Communicated by a Cow. 160. Abstract.
A Result of Snuff-Dipping. Pearsons, R. J. 208-209.
Cancrum Oris Treated by Saturated Solution of Iodine. 215. Abstract.
Glossitis. Keogh, J. M. 433. Abstract.
Recurrent Glossitis. 433-434. Abstract.
Ichthyosis Linguae. 434-435. Abstract.

**Cosmos, XVII, 1875.**
Buccal Psoriasis. 36-37. Abstract.
Hypertrophy of Mucous Membrane of Mouth. 210. Abstract.
Effects of Mechanical Irritants upon the Structures of the Mouth. Hepburn, D., Jr. 274-275. Abstract.
Cases Treated at London Dental Hospital; Sublingual Ulcer. 438-439.
Ulceration on Account of Roots of Teeth. 439.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, I, 1st Series, 1868-69.**
Carbolic Acid in the Treatment of Conjunctivitis. Holmes, E. L. Nov., 5. Selected.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, II, 1st Series, 1869.**
Sloughing of the Gums. Bozarth, S. S. Mar., 6. Corres.
Cancrum Oris. Burnett, James B. Oct., 4. Selected.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, V, 1st Series, 1872.**
A Case of Cancrum Oris. Ingals, E. Fletcher. Oct., 2. Selected.

**Forceps, I, 1844**
The Effect of the Absorption of Lead Upon the Human Gums. 42.
Therapeutical Powers of Iodide of Potassium. Oke. 186. Abstract.
The Modus Operandi of Mercury Upon the Mouth. 202.
Gangrene of the Mouth in Children. Hunt, Hy. 204.
Gum Boils. Fungous Growth of the Gums. Epulis. Liston. 214-215.
Pure Tannin in Ulcers of the Mouth, and Toothache. Druitt. 216.
Chlorate of Potash in Cancrum Oris. Bennett, Risdon. 244-245.
The Ter-Chloride of Carbon in Cancrum Oris, Etc. Robinson, James. 264-265. Corres.
Cachectic Ulceration of the Tongue. Johnson. 265. Selected.

**Forceps, II, 1845.**
On Noma, or Aquatic, or Stomacacl. Weber. 4. Selected.
Diseases of the Tongue. Maclure, William. 57-58. Selected.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1871.**
Stomatitis Materna. Wilson, I. P. 40-43. Disc. 44.

**Johnstons' Dental Miscellany, I, 1874.**
Inflammation of the Gums. (Case Report.) 365-366. Disc. 366-368.

**Messenger, 1850.**
Canker of the Mouth. (Cankrum Orris.) 9-10.

**Messenger, 1851.**
Ulceration of the Tongue Cured by the Removal of Amalgam from the Teeth. 8-9.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., II, 1870.**
Inflammation of the Gums and Lips. 424. Ed.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., IV, 1872.**
Upon the Eucalyptus Globulus, and Its Employment in Affections of the Teeth. Judd, H. 340-342.
Surgery of the Mouth. (Inflammation of the Mucous Membrane.) Mason, Francis. 461-466. Selected.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., V, 1873.**
Destruction of the Gums and Alveolar Processes, as well as of the Soft Parts of the Throat, Followed by Death. Rumbold, Thomas F. 90-94.
Diseases of the Gums. Salter, S. James A. 391-396. 414-421. Selected.
Scrofulous Ulceration. 474. Selected.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VI, 1874.**
Case in Practice. (Gangrenous Stomatitis.) Smith, John S. 109-111.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, I, 1872-73.**
The Surgery of the Mouth. (Hemorrhage, Inflammation of the Mucous Membrane, Tumors.) Mason, Francis. 22-29, 1 plate. 86-89. 123-126. 165-168. 212-214. 266-269. 309-310. 362-366, 2 illus. 409-412. (Cont. in Vol. II.)
Soft Palate in Health and Disease. Allen, Harrison. 246-247.
Observation on the Disease of the Mouth and Gums. Chisholm, W. 522-526.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, II, 1873-74.**
Destruction of the Gums and Alveolar Process as Well as of the Soft Parts of the Throat, Followed by Death. Rumbold, Thos. F. 42-46.
Ulcerative Stomatitis. Barker, Fordyce. 123. Selected.
The Influence of the Teeth on Tongue Disease. Clarke. Fairlie. 278.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, III, 1874-75.**
Le Psoriaris Buccal. Debove, M. 374-376. Abstract.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, IV, 1875.**
Ulcer in the Mouth. 29-30.
Ulcer in the Floor of the Mouth. 94-95.
Hypertrophy of the Gums and Alveolar Process. 96.
Ulcerative Stomatitis. 274.

**New York Dental Recorder, I, 1846-47.**
The Effect of Mercurial Medicines; Particularly on the Gums. 7-9.

**New York Dental Recorder, V, 1850-51.**
Ulcers in the Mouth. (Cured by the Removal of Amalgam Filling.) Sylvester. 202-204. Corres.

**New York Dental Recorder, VII, 1852-53.**
Eau De Botot. 19-20. Ed.

**New York Dental Recorder, VIII, 1854.**
Mercury in Diseases of Children. Jackson, S. 145. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, IX, 1855.**
Cancrum Oris. 62-63. Selected.
A Peculiar Form of Malignant Inflammation of the Lips and Face, Resembling Malignant Pustule. Parker, W. 81-85. Selected.
Appearance of the Gums of Consumptives. 204-205. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, X, 1856.**
Cases from my Note-Book. (Cancrum Oris.) Pease, Wm. A. 25-29.

**News Letter, I, 1847-48.**
Report of a Case of Cancrum Oris. Peck, C. A. 2-4.

**News Letter, II, 1848-49.**
Polypus or Fungus of the Gum. 45.
Blue Gum. 45-46.
Diseases of the Gums. 47.

**News Letter, IV, 1850-51.**
Inflammation of the Gums. 103. Selected.

**News Letter, VI, 1852-53.**
Diseases of the Gums and Alveolar Process. Lintott, William. 17-19.

**News Letter, IX, 1855-56.**
Cancrum Oris Treated by the Application of Nitric Acid. 63. 129. Selected.

**News Letter, X, 1856-57.**
Chlorate of Potassa in Stomatitis and Ulcers of the Mouth. 162-163. Selected.
Ulcerative Stomatitis. 163. Selected.
Necrosis from Ulcerative Stomatitis. 163-164. Selected.
Mercurial Stomatitis. Chlorate of Potash. 164. Selected.
Chlorate of Potash. In Diseases of the Mouth. 251-252. Selected.
Discussion on The Causes and Treatment of Diseased Gums. 289-292.

**News Letter, XI, 1857-58.**
Glycerine and Borax in Cracked Tongue. 150. Selected.
Iodate of Potassium in Affections of the Mouth. 151. Selected.
Ulcerative Stomatitis. 151-152. Selected.
Conium in Indurations of the Tongue. 233. Selected.
The Aphthous Condition of the Mucuous Membrane of the Mouth in Connection with the Growth of Fungi. 302-304. Selected.
Stomatitis Materna. 306-307. Selected.

**News Letter, XII, 1858-59.**
Diseases of the Gums. White, J. D. 81-83.
The Comparative Action of Chlorate and Iodate of Potash. 153. Selected.
Fungus Granulations Stimulating Epulis. 235. Selected.
Idiopathic Abscess of Tongue. 307. Selected.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., II, 1st Series, 1857-60.**
Case of Ulceration Arising from a Wisdom Tooth. Cattlin. 93-94.
Loss of Bone Due to Ulcerative Stomatitis. Sercombe. 126-127.
Inflammation, as it Appears in the Tissues of the Mouth, and Its Treatment. Sercombe. 269-298.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Series, 1872-73.**
Diseased Cheek. Keeling, G. R. 140-141.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Series, 1873-74.**
The Influence of the Teeth on Tongue Disease. Clarke, W. Fairlie. 11-25. 1 illus. Disc. 26-30.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1857-58.**
Mercurial Stomatitis—Chlorate of Potash. 89. Selected.
Chlorate of Potassa. (In Stomatitis.) 175. Selected.
Deformity of the Face from Lupus Vorax. 325.
Partial Blue Line of the Gums in Lead-Colic. 329-330.
Deformity from Cancrum Oris. 419-420. Selected.

**Register, II, 1848-49.**
Gangrene of the Mouth in Children. Hunt, Hy. 186-187.
Gum Boils—Fungous Growth of the Gums. Epulis. 191-195. Selected.
Ulcers of the Tongue from Decayed Teeth. Liston. 195-196. Selected.

**Register, X, 1856-57.**
Gangrenous Degeneration of the Cheek and Gums, with Necrosis and Exfoliation of the Alveolar Processes and Maxillary Bone. Richardson, J. 16-26.

**Register, XI, 1857-58.**
Ulcerative Stomatitis. 225-227. Abstract.

**Register, XIII, 1859-60.**
Stomatitis Materni. Prince, David. 87-89. Selected.
Pathology of the Mouth. 569-575.
Pathology of the Mouth; Excessive Formation of Epithelium. 637-640.

**Register, XV, 1861.**
The Surgical Diseases of the Tongue. Cooke, Weeden. 381-382. Selected.
Hypertrophia of the Papilla of the Tongue. 626-627. Ed.

**Register, XXIII, 1869.**
Nursing Sore Mouth. Wilson, I. P. 470-471. Selected.

**Register, XXIV, 1870.**
Discussion on Diseased Condition of the Soft Tissues of the Mouth and Their Treatment. 17-39.
Green Line on the Gum from Copper Poisoning. Fraser Donald. 100. Selected.

**Register, XXV, 1871.**
Discussion on Treatment of Soft Tissues of the Mouth. 167-171.

**Register, XXVI, 1872.**
Strumous Hypertrophy of the Lip. Gross, S. D. 483-485. Clinic.

**Register, XXVII, 1873.**
Discussion on Diseases of the Gums. 85-86.

**Register, XXVIII, 1874.**
Abnormal Mucous Membrane. Tizzard, S. B. 185-193.

**Register, XXIX, 1875.**
The Diagnosis of the Lead Line. Gras. 498-499.

**Review, I, 1st Series, 1859.**
Facial Disease from Necrosed Teeth. Kempton, H. T. 152-153.
Purulent Affections of the Gums and Adjacent Structures. Richardson, Benjamin W. 364-383.

**Review, II, 1st Series, 1860.**
Diseases of the Soft Tissues. 100-104. Abstract.

**Review, III, 1st Series, 1861.**
Case of Extensive Ecchymosis Following Wound of the Cheek. 469. Selected.
Furred Tongue on One Side Caused by a Decayed Tooth on the Same Side. 568.
Furred Tongue on One Side; Second Molar Tooth of Upper Jaw Diseased. 568-569. Selected.

**Review, IV, 1st Series, 1862.**
Wart and Corn of Mucous Membrane of the Tongue. 39-41. Selected.
Aphtha Figurata. Clark, Andrew. 176-177. Selected.
Diseases of the Tongue. Bryant, Thomas. 214-221. Selected.
Superficial Disease of the Tongue for Eight Years; Successful Removal. Lawrence. 329. Selected.
Cancrum Oris, Consequent on Fever. Paget. 471-473. Selected.

**Review, V, 1st Series, 1863.**
Swelling of the Fang. Gum Boils. (Abscesses.) Hunter, John. 337-349. 1 table.
Oedematous Glossitis. Gull. 565-566. Selected.

**Review, II, 2nd Series, 1865.**
Hypertrophy and Prolapsus of the Tongue in a Child, Producing Deformity in the Lower Jaw; Removal with the Ecraseur. 41-42. Selected.
Erectile Glossitis. 158. Selected.
Cure of Ulceration of the Tongue Which had Existed for Twenty Years. Leared, Arthur. 263-265. Selected.

**Review, III, 2nd Series, 1866-67.**
The Mucous Membrane of the Mouth in Rinderpest. 93-94.

**Southern Dental Examiner, I, 1860-61.**
Chloroform Liniment, for Dental Purposes. 166-167. Selected.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, I, 1843-44-45.**
Mortification of the Gums. Rogers, Luther. 1845, June, 3. Selected.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, II, 1845-46.**
Gum Boils; Fungous Growth of the Gums; Epulis. Liston. 8-11. Selected.
The Use of Sulphate of Quinine for the Gums, Etc. 160.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, III, 1846-47.**
The Effects of Mercury on the Face. Walters. 18-19. Selected.

# D661 Systemic Diseases Manifested in the Mouth. Tuberculosis. Syphilis.

See D601, Systemic conditions and the teeth; D615, Dystrophies; D64, Diseases of gingivae and peridental membrane; D66, Diseases of the soft tissues of the mouth.

**American Dental Review, III, 1860.**
Syphilitic Periodontitis. Knower, Chas. 100-102.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, I, 2nd Series, 1850-51.**
Fistula Lachrymalis Caused by Syphilis. Tavignot. 321-322. Selected.
On Ozena. (Syphilis of the Mouth.) Max-Simon, M. 487-488. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VII, 2nd Series, 1857.**
The Physical Character of Teeth in Consumptive Persons. 109-110. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, I, 3rd Series, 1867-68.**
Poison of Syphilis and Gonorrhoea. 519. Abstract.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 3rd Series, 1868-69.**
Syphilis Communicated by a Kiss. 236-239. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 3rd Series, 1870-71.**
Ulceration of the Palate in Young Patients. (Associated with Inherited Syphilis.) 139. Abstract.
Iodine Gargle. (In Syphilitic Ulceration of the Mouth.) 188. Abstract.

**American Jnl. Dental Sci., VI, 3rd Series, 1872-73.**
Scurvy. 419-422. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 3rd Series, 1873-74.**
Adhesion of the Soft Palate and Uvula to the Posterior Wall of the Pharynx—Syphilis—Operation. Cure. Cook, A. B. 25-29. Selected.
Hereditary Syphilis. 367-370. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, IX, 3rd Series, 1875.**
Syphilis of Parents as Affecting the Offspring. 383. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
The Diagnosis and Treatment of Ulcers of the Tongue. Paget, James. 286-287; 314-315; 344-345; 371-372; 399-401. Abstract.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1859-60.**
Hereditary Syphilis. Coleman. 213.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVI, 1873.**
Diseases of the Gums. Salter, S. James A. 397-401. 1 illus. 445-451. 1 illus.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVIII, 1875.**
The Forms in which Syphilitic Disease is Met with in the Oral Cavity. Phillips, Edward M. 204-213. Correction, 285.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1869-70.**
Syphilitic Affections Within the Scope of Dental Surgery. Nichol, Thomas. 66-72.

**Cosmos, I, 1859-60.**
Two Cases of Interstitial Keratitis with Teeth of the Heredito-Syphilitic Type. 671-673. Abstract.

**Cosmos, II, 1860-61.**
Thompson's Gingival Margin, a Sign of Pulmonary Tuberculosis. Dutcher, A. P. 127-128. Abstract.
Syphilitic Periodontitis. Knower, Chas. 231-232. Abstract.
Cast of the Mouth of a Child, the Subject of Congenital Syphilis. 578-579. Abstract.

**Cosmos, III, 1861-62.**
Malformed Teeth and Syphilitic Cachexia. 169-172. Abstract.
Cast of Teeth from a Syphilitic Child. 397-398. Abstract.
The Teeth in Inherited Syphilis. 568-569. Abstract.
Certain Malformations of the Teeth in Congenital Syphilis. 620-621. Abstract.

**Cosmos, IV, 1862-63.**
A Severe Case of Scorbutus. 223-224.
The Teeth of Scrofula and Syphilis. 267-270. Abstract.

**Cosmos, V, 1863-64.**
Red Line on the Gums in Phthisis. 412-413. Abstract.

**Cosmos, VI, 1864-65.**
Malformed Teeth from Hereditary Syphilis. 630-631. 1 illus. Abstract.

**Cosmos, VII, 1865-66.**
Cure of Ulceration of the Tongue which had Existed for Twenty Years. (Syphilitic.) Leared, Arthur. 161-163. Abstract.
Increase of Syphilitic Affections of the Mucous Membrane of the Mouth. Sigmund. 443-444. Abstract.
Syphilitic Deformity of Teeth. 501. Abstract.

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67.**
Malformed Teeth from Hereditary Syphilis. 46-47. Abstract.
Syphilitic Necrosis. Garretson, James E. 220-222. Abstract.
Malformed Teeth from Hereditary Syphilis. 280. Abstract.
Case of Dental Syphilis. Chase, Henry S. 312.

**Cosmos, IX, 1867.**
Syphilis Transmitted by the Mouth. 161. 162. Abstract.

**Cosmos, X, 1868.**
Syphilitic Affection of the Tongue. 47-48. Abstract.

**Cosmos, XI, 1869.**
Primitive Syphilis of the Lips. 162-163.
Emphysema from Gangrenous Sores at Angle of Mouth. 221.
Inoculation. (Dentist Inoculated with Syphilis.) Latimer, J. S. 508-509.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
Ptyalism as a Symptom of Syphilis. 104. Abstract.
Ulceration of the Palate of Young Patient. 159-160.
Tubercular Ulcer of the Tongue. Chatto, John. 497-498. Abstract.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**
Syphilitic Lesions of Mouth. 270. Abstract.
Mucous Tubercles of the Mouth and Condylomata. 330. Abstract.
Syphiloma, (Gummata Syphilitica) of the Tongue. Newmann. 499-500. Abstract.
Syphilitic Affections of the Mouth, Nose and Pharynx; on the Local Treatment of. Sigmund. 601-605. Abstract.
Syphilitic Ulcers of Tongue. Garretson, James E. 649. Clinic.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
Syphilitic Disease of Inferior Maxilla; Removal. 157-158. Abstract.
Does Hereditary Syphilis Always Record Itself upon the Teeth? 164.
The Effects of Syphilis on the Mouth and Teeth. Hill, Berkeley. 562-564. Abstract.
On Inherited Syphilis. (Hutchinson Teeth). 614.

**Cosmos, XV, 1873.**
The Effects of Syphilis on the Mouth and Teeth. Hill, Berkeley. 93-96. Abstract.
Syphilitic Infection from Smoking a Cigar. Drysdale, C. R. 164. Abstract.
Systemic Derangements Manifested in the Mouth. 252-254. Ed.
Scurvy in a Child Ten Months Old. 332-333.
Discussion on Notched (Hutchinson) Teeth. 594-595.

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**
A Case of Syphilitic Necrosis and Ulceration. 207-208.

**Cosmos, XVII, 1875.**
Microscopic Examination of Blue Lines on the Gums Supposed to be Due to Lead-Poisoning. 494. Abstract.

**Cosmos, XVII, 1875—Continued.**
Grave Scrofulides of the Bucco-Pharyngeal Mucous Membrane. 494-495. Abstract.
Rheumatic Markings upon the Teeth. Noel, L. G. 495-496. Abstract.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., III, 1871.**
Tubercular Ulceration of the Mouth and Tongue. 436. Selected.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., IV, 1872.**
Symptom of Inherited Syphilis. Parry, John S. 368-372. Selected.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., V, 1873.**
Diseases of the Gums. Salter, S. James A. 391-396. 414-421. Selected.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, I, 1872-73.**
The Effects of Syphilis on the Mouth and Teeth. Hill, Berkeley. 20-22. 77-85. 2 illus. Correction, 85. 121-123.
Perforations of the Hard Palate. Sewill, Henry. 304-305.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, IV, 1875.**
Syphilis. 140.

**New York Dental Recorder, VI, 1851-52.**
Peculiar Appearance Observed in the Gums of Consumptive Patients. 225-226. Selected.

**News Letter, XI, 1857-58.**
On the Value of the Red Line of the Gum in the Diagnosis of Phthisis. 153-154. Selected.

**News Letter, XII, 1858-59.**
Hereditary Syphilis. 142. Selected.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Series, 1874-75.**
Syphilis. (Of the Mouth.) Coles, Oakley. 17-18.

**Quarterly, VI, 1867.**
Dental Syphilis. Chase, H. S. 13. Abstract.

**Register, XVIII, 1864.**
Discussion on Absorption of the Alveolar Process—Causes and Treatment. (re Syphilis.) 467. 485.

**Review, II, 2nd Series, 1865.**
Perforation of the Soft Palate from Syphilis Producing Rhinophonia and Dysphagia; Remedy by Operation. 42-43. Selected.

## D67 Dental and Facial Neuralgia and Reflected Pain

### Tic Douloureux.

See D77, Surgical treatment of facial neuralgia; D63, Diseases of dental pulp.

**American Dental Convention Trans., 1871.**
Facial Neuralgia. Ambler, H. L. 71-73.
Mercurius Vivus. (For Dental Neuralgia and Pericementitis). Ambler, H. L. 74-78. Portrait opp. 27.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, I, 1st Series, 1839-41.**
Neuralgia Facialis. Grandin, D. S. 214-216.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 1st Series, 1841-42.**
Case of Oraena, Accompanied by Frequent Paroxysms of Neuralgia Faciei, Cured by the Extraction of a Tooth. Harris, Chapin A. 184-188, 1 illus.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, IV, 1st Series, 1843-44.**
Neuralgia from Carious Teeth. Case. 68. Selected.
Neuralgia from Sympathy with a Diseased Tooth. 120. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, V, 1st Series, 1844-45.**
Nervous Conditions and the Mouth. 161-162. Ed.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1st Series, 1846-47.**
The Treatment of Neuralgia by Tobacco. 323. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1st Series, 1847-48.**
Neuralgia. Lee, J. 354-355.
A Thesis on Tic Douloureux, or Neuralgia Faciei. McCalla, John. 374-382.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1st Series, 1848-49.**
Case of Tic Douloureux Successfully Treated with Lunar Caustic, by Applying it in the Antrum Maxillare, Etc. Hulihen, S. P. 86-95.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, X, 1st Series, 1849-50.**
Neuralgia vs. Tooth-Ache. Shepherd, S. M. 160-171.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 2nd Series, 1850-51.**
Dental Neuralgia. Dayton, A. C. 109-126.
Neuralgia. 561. Ed.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 2nd Series, 1851-52.**
The Relation of Tic Douloureux to Disorders of the Teeth. Downing, Toogood. 556-561.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, V, 2nd Series, 1855.**
Dental Neuralgia. 489-490. Abstract.
Neuralgia Facial, or Tic Douloureux. Thompson, T. D. 587-589.
Case of Intermittent Cranial Neuralgia, Resulting from Decayed Teeth. Richardson, J. 620-625. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VIII, 2nd Series, 1858.**
Prosopalgia—Tic Douloureux. Dixon, James B. 113-117.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, IX, 2nd Series, 1859.**
Remedy for Dental Neuralgia. 448. Ed.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, X, 2nd Series, 1860.**
Some Cases Illustrative of the Nature and Treatment of Pain About the Face—Facial Neuralgia. McElroy, C. 498-504.
Chloroform Liniment for Dental Purposes. 595. Ed.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 3rd Series, 1868-69.**
The Use of Veratrine in Neuralgia. 206. Abstract.
Affections of the Nervous System Dependent on Diseases of the Permanent Teeth. 304-309. 336-344. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 3rd Series, 1869-70.**
Neuralgia. Edwards, Charles G. 166-173.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 3rd Series, 1870-71.**
Facial Neuralgia. 140-141. Abstract.
Sulphate of Nickel in Neuralgia. 141. Abstract.
Dental Neuralgia. Cutler, S. P. 218-223.
Neuralgia Pill. 381. 572. Abstract.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., V, 3rd Series, 1871-72.**
Sulphate of Nickel in Neuralgia. 283. Abstract.
Citrate of Caffein in Neuralgia. 331. Abstract.
Neuralgia. Wilder, Alexander. 366-371. Selected.
Case of Facial Neuralgia. McSheehy, John. 371-372. Selected.
Treatment of Facial and Dental Neuralgia. 570-571. Abstract.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 3rd Series, 1872-73.**
Neuralgia, as Pertaining to the Dental Organs. Hollace, N. E. 1-3.
A Case of Adentulous Neuralgia. 79-80. Selected.
Neuralgia. Grant, H. M. 309-320. Selected.
Neuralgia. Hollace, N. E. 442-443.
An Ointment for Neuralgia. 523. Abstract.
Neuralgia. 568. Abstract.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 3rd Series, 1873-74.**
Anodyne Colloid. 48. Selected.
Neuralgic Pill. 96. Selected.
Neuralgia and Sciatica Cured by Turpentine. 159-160. Selected.
Ice in the Treatment of Facial Neuralgia. 334.
An Ointment for Neuralgia. 335. Selected.
Neuralgia of the Trigeminus. Jacobi, Louise. 490-507.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 3rd Series, 1874-75.**
Chloral Hydrate and Camphor as a Local Application in Neuralgia. 94. 572. Selected.
Neuralgia Treated by Phosphorus. 141-142. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, IX, 3rd Series, 1875.**
Medicinal Treatment of Neuralgia. 187. 336. 432. 473. 474. 570. Selected.

**Archives of Dentistry, I, 1864-65.**
Some Points in the Diagnosis and Treatment of the Severer Forms of Neuralgia of the Face. Cayley, W. 27-47.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
Muriate of Ammonia in Neuralgia. 311. Selected.
Lateral Pressure of the Teeth Considered in Relation to Obscure Nervous Affections. McCalla, J. 430-432. 489-490. 517-519.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1859-60.**
Case of Lateral Pressure. (re Neuralgia.) Fox, Octavius A. 355.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, V, 1862.**
Neuralgia. McQuillen, J. H. 427-428. Case Report. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VI, 1863.**
Local Neuralgia Dependent on Diseased Teeth. Cattlin. 62-72. Disc. 72-81.
Embrocation in Cases of Neuralgia. Roberts, W. A. 314. Corres.
Neuralgia Faciei. Flagg. 323-330.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VII, 1864.**
Neuralgia. Fitch, C. P. 394-399. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VIII, 1865.**
The Employment of Hydrochlorate of Ammonia in the Treatment of Facial Neuralgia. Jackson, John. 501-506.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IX, 1866.**
Treatment of Facial Neuralgia. 15-17. Corres.
Iodide of Ammonium in the Treatment of Facial and Dental Neuralgia. Salter. 166-167. Abstract.
Certain Painful Affections of the Fifth Nerve. Anstie, Francis E. 288-302. 337-345. Selected.
Discussion on Diagnosis and Treatment of Neuralgia. 463-468.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XII, 1869.**
Epileptiform. Anstie. 12-13. Selected.
Epileptiform Neuralgia. 14-15. Selected.
Discussion on Rheumatic Toothache. 39.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIV, 1871.**
Chloral in Neuralgia. Page. 506-507. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XV, 1872.**
The Value of the Hydrate of Croton Chloral in Painful Affections of the Fifth Nerve. Legg, J. Wickam. 506-507. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVII, 1874.**
Tic-Douloureux Cured by Ice. 482. Selected.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1868-69.**
Pathology of the Trifacial, or Fifth Pair of Nerves. Canniff, Wm. 194-200. 228-233.
Notes from L'Union Medicale. (Facial Neuralgia.) 251-253. Selected.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1869-70.**
Ergot of Rye in Neuralgia. Duffield and Pickens. 63-64. Selected.
Neuralgia Faciei. Fiset, G. O. 258-261.

**Circular, 1847.**
Neuralgia Facialis. Mar., 7-9.

**Cosmos, I, 1859-60.**
Unusual Nervous Phenomena Dependent on Inflammation and Abscess Above the Root of the Left Upper Anterior Molar Tooth, the Antrum Probably Involved. 51-53. Abstract.
Some of the Evil Effects Produced by Retaining Carious Teeth and Stumps in the Jaw. (Neuralgia. Cases.) Parker, Samuel A. 545-547. Abstract.

**Cosmos, II, 1860-61.**
The Anatomy, Physiology, Pathology and Remedial Treatment of the Fifth Pair of Nerves. McQuillen, J. H. 77-88. 8 illus. 138-144. 195-202. Abstract.
Some Cases Illustrative of the Nature and Treatment of Pain About the Face; Facial Neuralgia. McElroy, C. 334-338. Abstract.
Facial Neuralgia. 521-522.

**Cosmos, III, 1861-62.**
Sympathetic Irritation from the Teeth. 156-160. 206-207. Abstract.
Sympathetic Action from Decayed Teeth. 165-168. Abstract.
Facial Neuralgia. 555-556. Abstract.
Some of the Effects Produced by the Retention of Carious Teeth in the Jaws. (Neuralgia. Cases.) Parker, S. Adams. 563-565. Abstract.

**Cosmos, IV, 1862-63.**
Neuralgia—A Case. 29-30. Ed.
Sympathetic Action. 47-49. Abstract.
Suicide from Toothache. 114. Abstract.
Epilepsy Connected with Dental Irritation from a Carious Tooth. Ramskill, J. S. 163-164. Abstract.
Neuralgia in the Army. 262. Abstract.
Neuralgia of the Face and Eye. 316.
Neuralgia Faciei. Flagg, J. Foster. 473-479. Disc. 479-487.
Neuralgia. 509-510.
Local Neuralgia Dependent on Diseased Teeth. 604-611. Abstract.

**Cosmos, V, 1863-64.**
Cases of Convulsions Arising from Carious Teeth. 47-48.
Case of Epilepsy Arising from Carious Teeth. Waite, W. H. 277-278. Abstract.

**Cosmos, VI, 1864-65.**
Facial Neuralgia. Atkinson, Wm. H. 2-5.
Discussion on Facial Neuralgia. 436-437. 493-494.
Facial Neuralgia—A Case. 618-621. Abstract.

**Cosmos, VII, 1865-66.**
Paralysis of Arm from Dental Irritation—Caries. 221.

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67.**
Certain Painful Affections of the Fifth Nerve. Anstie, Francis E. 41-45. 154-158. 214-220. Selected.
Discussion on Facial Neuralgia. 81-88.
Dento-Neuralgia. Castle, A. C. 295-301.
Nutritional and Vaso-Motor Affections Consecutive to Neuralgia of the Fifth Nerve. 334-336. Abstract.
Facial Neuralgia Caused by Aneurism of Sub-Mental Artery. Bowen, Abiel. 467.
Sympathetic Irritation. Cases Illustrating the Occasional Connection Between Neuralgia of the Dental Nerves and Anaurosis. Hutchinson, J. 503-504. Abstract.

**Cosmos, X, 1868.**
Anaesthesia Caused by Dental Irritation—A Case. Chase, Henry S. 75.
Discussion on Facial Neuralgia. 88-90.
Facial Neuralgia. 219.
Remedies by the Nares. Neuralgia—Two Cases. 220. Abstract.
Affections of the Nervous System Dependent on Diseases of the Permanent Teeth. 555-560. Abstract.
Hemiplegia and Spinal Irritation Caused by Defective Teeth; a Perfect Cure Following Their Removal. Suesserott, J. L. 585-586.
Nitrate of Amyle in Neuralgia. 673. Abstract.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
Tic-Douloureux. Thompson, F. H. 92-93. Abstract.
Epileptoid Convulsions Caused by Carious Teeth. Booth, John W. 103-104. Abstract.
Salivation from Neuralgia of Third Division of the Fifth Nerve. 105. Abstract.
Neuralgia. 161. Abstract.
Neuralgia Faciei Relieved by Chloral. 269-270. Abstract.
Neuralgia of the Jaw-Bone, form of, Hitherto Undescribed. Gross, S. D. 434-437. Abstract.
Neuralgia of the Dental Nerve, Treated with Chloral. 437. Abstract.
Morphia Collodion for Neuralgia. 493. Abstract.
Neuralgia. Garretson, James E. 647-654.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**
Neuralgia Probably Attendant upon Galvanic Action. Brown, W. G. 16.
Neuralgia of the Jaw Bones. 150-151. Selected.
Neuralgia of Jaw Following Tooth Extraction: Treatment by Prof. Gross' Method. 157. Abstract.
Neuralgia Faciei, or Tic Douloureux. 214. Selected.
Chloral Hydrate in Neuralgia. O'Daniel, F. M. 215. Abstract.
Error in Diagnosis. (A Case. Neuralgia from an Exposed Pulp.) 255-256. Ed.
Facial Paralysis Due to Dental Irritation. McQuillen, J. H. 449-451.
Facial Neuralgia. 492-493. Abstract.
Neuralgia, Treatment by Hypodermic Medication. Smith, J. Curtis. 493. Abstract.
Electricity in Tic-Douloureux and Hemicrania. 668. Abstract.
Chronic Facial Neuralgia. 668. Abstract.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
Neuralgia Dependent Upon Granules of Osteo-Dentine. Garretson, James E. 25-29. Clinic.
Treatment of Facial and Dental Neuralgia. 218. Abstract.
Neuralgia of all Three Branches of the Fifth Nerve Excited by Syphilis. 402. Abstract.
Treatment and Symptoms of Tic-Douloureux. 403. Trans.
Tic-Douloureux and Neuralgia. 447-448. Abstract.
A Case of Edentulous Neuralgia. 448. Abstract.
Neuralgia from Exostosis. Robson, Robert. 449. Abstract.
Tic-Douloureux. 618. Abstract.
Intense Pain in Head Relieved by Removal of Decayed Teeth. 671-672. Abstract.
An Ointment for Neuralgia. 673. Abstract.

**Cosmos, XV, 1873.**
Neuralgia of the Fifth Pair of Nerves, First and Second Branches. 45-46. Abstract.
Test for Neuralgia Dependent on Diseased Teeth. Richardson, B. W. 46. Abstract.
Facial Neuralgia with Unilateral Sweating. Ringer, Sydney. 86-88. Abstract.
Phosphorus in Neuralgia. Bradley, S. M. 88. Abstract.
Croton Chloral in Painful Affections of the Fifth Nerve. Legg, J. W. 88-89. Abstract.
Treatment of Tic-Douloureux by Ice. 90. Abstract.
Case of Headache Cured by the Extraction of a Tooth. 107.
Treatment of Facial Neuralgia. Clarke, F. E. 157-161. Abstract.
Pill for Neuralgia. 164. Abstract.
Diagnosis of Neuralgia. Hay, Walter. 272. Abstract.
Treatment of Neuralgia. 272. Abstract.
Anti-Neuralgic Pills. 274. Abstract.
Treatment of Nervous Irritability Dependent on Continuous Tooth-Ache. 278.
Diagnosis in Neuralgia. Garretson, James E. 286-288.
A Frequent Cause of Neuralgia. 328-330. Abstract.
The Internal Use of Aconite in Neuralgia. Mease, A. Lesley. 330. Abstract.
Fluid Extract of Aconite as a Local Application. Marsh, E. J. 330. Abstract.
Neuralgia—Galvanism. 330-331. Abstract.
Brown-Sequard's Neuralgic Pill. 331. Abstract.
Anti-Neuralgic Snuff. 663-664. Abstract.
Neuralgia as the Result of Galvanic Action. Rosellon, Sergio Mario. 666-667.

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**
Anelectrotonus of the Dental Nerves in Toothache. Althaus, Julius. 94-96. Abstract.
Phosphorus in Neuralgia. Bradley, S. M. 98-99. Abstract.
Electricity in Neuralgic Affections. 99. Abstract.
Neuralgia Caused by Granules of Osteo-Dentine. Miller, A. 146-147. Abstract.
Paralysis of the Three Branches of the Trifacial Nerve. 147-148. Abstract.
Muriate of Ammonia in Dental Neuralgia. 161. Abstract.
Croton-Chloral Hydrate for Neuralgia. Baker, Benson. 161-162. Abstract.
Care of Diagnosis—Case of Neuralgia from Carious Teeth. Williams, A. D. 208. Abstract.
Tic-Douloureux Cured by Ice. 430. Abstract.
Chloral Hydrate and Camphor as a Local Application in Neuralgia. 430. Abstract.
Aquapuncture in the Treatment of Neuralgia. 430. Abstract.
Cases of Neuralgia Treated by Phosphorus. 430-431. Abstract.
Gelseminum (Yellow Jasmine) in Facial Neuralgia. Mackey, Edward. 431-432. Abstract.

**Cosmos, XVII, 1875.**
Formula for Neuralgia. 41. Abstract.
Treatment of Persistent Neuralgia. 163. Abstract.
An Unusual Occurrence. Paralysis Following Extraction of a Lower Incisor Tooth. 222-224.
Facial Neuralgia. 389. Abstract.
Case of Facial Neuralgia. Chupein, Theodore F. 608. 1 illus. Disc. 608-610.

**Dental Science & Quarterly Art Jnl., I, 1875.**
Neuralgia. Feb., 22-25. Ed.

**Forceps, I, 1844.**
Neuralgia from Sympathy with a Diseased Tooth. 52. Selected.
Neuralgia Facialis. Grandin, D. S. 53. Abstract.
Neuralgia. 59.
The Use of Veratrine in Facial Neuralgia. LeCalve. 100.
Best Remedies for Neuralgia. 101. Selected.
Strong Liquid Ammonia for Facial Neuralgia. 117.
Tic-Douloureux. Mortimer. 179. Selected.
Inoculation of Morphia for Neuralgia. 186. Abstract.
Veratria Ointment and Acetate of Veratria for Neuralgia. 187-188. Selected.
Facial Neuralgia. 264. Selected.
Valerianate of Quinine in Neuralgia Facialis. 264. Selected.
Neuralgia. 271. Selected.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1867.**
Discussion on Neuralgia. 30-31.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1868.**
Facial Neuralgia. Cushing, G. H. 39. Abstract.

**Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1873.**
Neuralgia Caused by a Tooth. Waide, A. J. 194.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., III, 1871.**
Neuralgia. 194. Selected. 194-195. Ed.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., IV, 1872.**
Facial Neuralgia. Harvey, Leon F. 467-470.
Neuralgia Produced by Disease of the Dental Organs. Grant, H. M. 474-475. Abstract.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., V, 1873.**
Diagnosis in Neuralgia. Garretson. 295-296. Abstract.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VI, 1874.**
An Aggravated Case of Trifacial Neuralgia Successfully Treated by the Injection of Chloroform. Mattison, J. B. 161-166.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VII, 1875.**
Gelseminum in Neuralgia. Hayes, W. R. 185.
Neuralgia and Its Treatment by Dynamical Medicines. Stevens. 398-399. Trans.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, I, 1872-73.**
The Treatment of Traumatic Neuralgia. Mitchell, S. Weir. 218-220.
A Curious Case of Facial Neuralgia with Unilateral Sweating Cured by the Application of Aconite Liniment. Ringer, Sydney. 220-222. Selected.
A Severe Attack of Neuralgia of the Fifth Pair of Nerves. 222.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, II, 1873-74.**
A Frequent Cause of Neuralgia. Grant, H. W. 76-78. Selected.
Brown-Sequard's Neuralgia Pill. 123. Selected.
Fluid Extract of Aconite as a Local Application. Marsh, E. J. 123. **Selected.**
Some Observations on the use of Phosphorus in Neuralgia. Ashburton, J. 226-227. 269-271. 316-317. 365-367.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, III, 1874-75.**
A Case of Neuralgia Dependent Upon Granules of Osteo-Dentine. Marshall, John S. 135-136. Selected.
Croton-Chloral in Facial Neuralgia. Lee, Francis B. 279.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, IV, 1875.**
The Treatment of Neuralgia. 263-264. Selected.
Neuralgia. 274.
The Rapid Relief of Neuralgia Pain. Thompson, Spencer. 315-318.

**New York Dental Jnl., II, 1858-59.**
Notes for a Memoir on the Pathology of Dento-Neuralgia. Castle, A. C. 135-139. (Cont. in Vol. III).

**New York Dental Jnl., III, 1860.**
Notes for a Memoir on the Pathology of Dento-Neuralgia. (Cont. from Vol. II.) Castle, A. C. 16-24.

**New York Dental Jnl., IV, 1861.**
Chloroform Liniment for Dental Purposes. 126. Selected.
Neuralgia of the Head. Miller, T. C. 145-163. Selected.

**New York Dental Jnl., V, 1862-63-64.**
Facial Neuralgia. Atkinson, W. H. Mar., 1862. 3-9.
Discussion on Neuralgia. 1862, Mar., 9-13.
Oriental Baths (for Neuralgia). 1863, Sept., 126-127. Ed.

**New York Dental Recorder, I, 1846-47.**
Neuralgia Facialis, of an Intermittent Type, Produced by the Diseased Condition of the Teeth. 77-79.
Neuralgia Facialis. Johnson, A. 93. 93. Ed.
Local Neuralgia. Bell. 94-95.

**New York Dental Recorder, II, 1847-48.**
A Case of Dento Neuralgia Affection Caused by a Crowded Denture. Colburn, G. F. J. 92.

**New York Dental Recorder, IX, 1855.**
Treatment of Neuralgia by Chloroform. Hardy. 235.

**New York Odontological Soc. Trans., I, 1875.**
Facial Neuralgia. Peirce, C. N. 26-31. Disc. 31-40.

**News Letter IV, 1850-51.**
A Case of Predisposition to Cerebral Disturbance Actively Manifested after the Extraction of Stumps of Teeth. Marked Benefits from Alcoholic Stimulation. Levison, J. L. 96-98. Selected.

**News Letter, V, 1851-52.**
Observations on Neuralgia, with Cases. Trenor, J. M. D. 221-222. Abstract.

**News Letter, VIII, 1854-55.**
Dental Neuralgia. White, J. S. 74-75.

**News Letter, IX, 1855-56.**
Case of Chorea Cured by the Extraction of Eight Teeth. Villard, T. J. 56.
Neuralgia. Treatment by Hydrochlorate of Ammonia. 129. Selected.
Catamenia Temporarily Interrupted in Its Course by the Extraction of Teeth. Woodward, Joseph. 252-253.
Facial Neuralgia. Henderson, R. W. 263-268.
Dental Irritation as a Predisposing Cause of Many Anomalous Kinds of Nervous Affections. 286-287. Selected.
Neuralgia. 298-299. Selected.

**News Letter, X, 1856-57.**
Neuralgia. Facial. 159-160. Selected.
Treatment of Neuralgia by the Valerianate of Ammonia. 160. Selected.
Facial Neuralgia. 160-161. Selected.
Neuralgia. 161. Selected.
Citrate of Caffein in Neuralgia. Arnett, G. W. 161. Selected.
The Dependence of Facial Neuralgia Upon Dental Diseases. 161-162. Selected.
Facial and Dental Neuralgias. 335. Selected.

**News Letter, XI, 1857-58.**
Paralysis Produced by Diseased Teeth. 133-134. Selected.
Neuralgia from Decayed Teeth. 149. Selected.
Neuralgic Pains, Relief of. Facial Neuralgia and Toothache. 152. Selected.
Method of Promptly Relieving Facial and Dental Neuralgia. 152-153. Selected.
Valerianate of Ammonia in Neuralgia. 153. Selected. 230.
Neuralgia. 230. Selected.
Sympathetic Nervous Action. 307. Selected.

**News Letter, XII, 1858-59.**
Lateral Pressure of the Teeth Considered in Relation to Obscure Nervous Affections. McCalla, J. 39-52.
Discussion on The Influence that the Teeth Exert Through the Instrumentality of the Fifth Pair of Nerves in the Development of Various Affections of the Head and Other Parts of the Body. 89-90.
The Toxical and Medicinal Properties of the Nitrate of the Oxide of Glycyl in Neuralgic Pain. 150-151. Selected.
Lateral Pressure. (Causing Neuralgia.) Gerry, G. A. 176.
Neuralgia. 238. Selected.
Lateral Pressure of the Teeth. Brener, Francis A. 256-257.
Neuralgia in Relation to Toothache and Diseases of the Teeth. Richardson. 291-293. Selected.

**Odontological So. Trans., III, 1st Ser., 1861-62-63.**
Local Neuralgia Dependent on Diseased Teeth, Illustrated by Cases. Cattlin. 291-311. 13 illus.

**People's Dental Jnl., I, 1863.**
Neuralgia. 93-95.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1857-58.**
Neuralgia. Smith, Tyler. 87. Abstract.
Prosopalgia—Tic Doloreux. Dixon, James B. 272-275.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
Neuralgia Faciel. Parker, Samuel A. 400-402.
Neuralgia in Relation to Toothache and Diseases of the Teeth. Richardson. 447-448. Abstract.

**Register, II, 1848-49.**
Facial Neuralgia. 185-186. Trans.

**Register, III, 1849-50.**
Observations on Such Diseases of the Teeth as Induce Facial Neuralgia, or Tic Douloureux. Hullihen, S. P. 64-70.

**Register, VI, 1852-53.**
Cases of Intermittent Odontalgia or Neuralgia. Smith, H. R. 218-219.

**Register, VIII, 1854-55.**
Case of Intermittent Cranial Neuralgia, Resulting from Decayed Teeth. Richardson, J. 253-258.

**Register, XI, 1857-58.**
Method of Promptly Relieving Facial and Dental Neuralgias. Andre, M. 210. Trans.
Valerianate of Ammonia, as a Remedy for Neuralgia. 214-216. Selected.

**Register, XIV, 1860.**
Use of Chloroform and Aconite in Neuralgia. Gueneau de Mussy. 46. Selected.
Treatment of Neuralgia by Subcutaneous Injection. Ruppaner A. 101-108. Selected.
New Application of Chloroform in Neuralgia and in Certain Rheumatic Complaints. Little. 241-243. 243. Corres. Selected.

**Register, XV, 1861.**
New Application of Chloroform in Neuralgia and in Certain Rheumatic Complaints. Little, R. F. 43-45. 45-46. Corres. Selected.
Dental Neuralgia. Balloy, M. 111.
Facial Neuralgia the Result of Chronic Rheumatism. 112-113. Selected.
Neuralgia. Atkinson. 231.
Neuralgia of Long Standing. 232.
Stramonium in Neuralgia. Young, A. 317. Selected.

**Register, XVI, 1862.**
Facial Neuralgia. Atkinson, W. H. 74-81.

**Register, XVIII, 1864.**
Neuralgia Due to an Exposed Pulp. 51-53. Ed.
Treatment for Facial Neuralgia. Allport. 270-272. Corres.

**Register, XIX, 1865.**
Facial Neuralgia. 284-289. Selected.

**Register, XX, 1866.**
Sulphate of Bebeeria in Facial Neuralgia. 273. Selected.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Register, XXI, 1867.**
Case of Acute Trifacial Neuralgia. Bartleson, H. C. 308-310.
Discussion on Dental Neuralgia. 444-445.

**Register, XXIII, 1869.**
Facial Neuralgia. 174-175. Abstract.
Facial Neuralgia—Spasmodic or Epileptiform. Anstie, F. E. 380. Selected.

**Register, XXIV, 1870.**
Neuralgia—Sulphate of Nickel. 42. Selected.

**Register, XXV, 1871.**
A Case in Practice. (Neuralgia.) Scott, H. 304-305.

**Register, XXVI, 1872.**
A Case of Adentulous Neuralgia. Gross, S. D. 259-260. Clinic.

**Register, XXVII, 1873.**
Mercurius Vivus. (In Neuralgia and Pericementitis.) Ambler, H. L. 40-43.
Discussion on Facial Neuralgia. 80-81.
Discussion on Neuralgia and Pain of the Dental Tissue and Treatment. 345-347.
Phosphorus in Neuralgia. Thompson, J. A. 426-427. Selected.

**Register, XXVIII, 1874.**
Neuralgia Caused by Granules of Osteo Dentine in Pulp Cavities of Teeth. Miller, A. 39-41.

**Register, XXIX, 1875.**
Neuralgia. Cochran, R. L. 291-296.
Cases in Practice. (Pulpless Tooth—Neuralgia.) Erwin, J. J. 457-458.

**Review, I, 1st Series, 1859.**
Neuralgia in Relation to Toothache and Diseases of the Teeth. Richardson, Benjamin W. 90-107.

**Review, II, 1st Series, 1860.**
Facial Neuralgia. Thomson, F. H. 366-373. Selected.

**Review, III, 1st Series, 1861.**
Chloroform Liniment for Dental Purposes. 93. Selected.

**Review, V, 1st Series, 1863.**
Local Neuralgia Dependent on Diseased Teeth. Cattlin. 128-129. Disc. 129-135.
Nervous Pains in the Jaw. Hunter, John. 431-432.

**Review, II, 2nd Series, 1865.**
The Removal of Neuralgic Pain. 373-374. Ed.

**Review, III, 2nd Series, 1866-67.**
Iodide of Ammonium in the Treatment of Facial and Dental Neuralgia. Salter, S. James A. 1-2.
Facial Neuralgia, or Simulative Tic. Thomson, Francis H. 103-105.
Treatment of Neuralgia. 275. Selected.

**Southern Dental Examiner, I, 1860-61.**
New Application of Chloroform in Neuralgia and in Certain Rheumatic Complaints. 113.
Neuralgia. 133-136.
Neuralgia with Deafness, Cured Instantaneously by the Extraction of a Tooth. 198-199.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, III, 1846-47.**
New Mode of Administering Quinine. Ducros, M. 139.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, IV, 1848.**
A Thesis on Tic Douloureux, or Neuralgia Faciel. McCalla, John. 91-99.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, IV, 1848.**
The Treatment of Neuralgia. Allnatt. 135-137. Selected.

**Times, VI, 1868-69.**
Sulphate of Nickel in Neuralgia. 191. Selected.

**Times, X, 1872-73.**
Dento-Neuralgia. Smith, J. S. 1-3.

**Vulcanite, II, 1861-62.**
Facial Neuralgia. Latimer, J. S. 153-159.
Facial Neuralgia. Atkinson, W. H. 159-164.
Facial Neuralgia. Perine, George H. 164-165.

# D7 Oral Surgery.

General articles on Oral Surgery. Surgical Asepsis.

See D71, The Maxillae; D711, Necrosis; D712, Chronic Osteomyelitis; D713, Fractures; D714, Dislocations; D715, Fixations; D72, Extraction of Teeth; D721, Hemorrhage following extraction; D73, Replantation of Teeth; D74, Unerupted and Malposed Teeth; D75, Plastic Operations, Bone Transplants; D751, Cleft Palate and Hare-lip; D76, Sinuses of Face; D77, Surgical Treatment of Neuralgia; D78, Tumors of Mouth and Face.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1863.**
Dental Pathology and Surgery. Atkinson, W. H. 20-30. 134-135. 1 illus. 136-137. Disc. 137-140.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1st Series, 1848-49.**
Surgical Diseases of the Mouth and Adjoining Structures. Jourdain, M. 13-336. Supplement. Trans.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VI, 2nd Series, 1856.**
Deep Wound of the Parotid Region in which a Ligature was Simultaneously Applied to the Common and Internal Carotid Arteries. Buck, Gurdon. 271-276. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, X, 2nd Series, 1860.**
A New Trephine. 596. Ed.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, I, 3rd Series, 1867-68.**
Use and Abuse of Poultices. Richardson, Benjamin. 307-309. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, II, 3rd Series, 1868-69.**
A Wonderful Skull. (Wound of Jaws and Skull.) 193-197. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 3rd Series, 1869-70.**
Painless Cutting in Surgery. 440. Abstract.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 3rd Series, 1870-71.**
Richardson's Painless Knife. 93-94. Abstract.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 3rd Series, 1873-74.**
Oral Surgery. 415-420. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VII, 1864.**
The Progress of Surgery During the Present Century. 321-326. Ed.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, X, 1867.**
Obscure Surgical Diseases of the Face. 579. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XI, 1868.**
Healing by First Intention. Wywodzoff. 583-585. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVI, 1873.**
Dr. Dobell's New Tongue-Holder and Spatula. 289. 1 illus. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVIII, 1875.**
Dr. Von Brun's Wound-Dressing Cotton. 157-158.

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67.**
Philadelphia Dental College Surgical Clinic Report. 302-303. 349-352. 405-407. 462-466. 551-552. Selected. 605-606. 638-641.

**Cosmos, IX, 1867.**
Pathology and Surgery. 88-93.
Plugging Posterior Nares to Prevent Hemorrhage in Operations of Mouth, Etc. Vermenil, M. 276-277. Abstract.

**Cosmos, X, 1868.**
Obscure Surgical Diseases of the Face. Watson, Spencer. 41. Abstract.
Reparation After Injuries of Face. 675-676. Abstract.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
Oral Surgery in the University of Penn. (Establishment of Chair.) 316. Ed.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**
Wounds. Garretson, J. E. 584-588. Clinic.

**Cosmos, XV, 1873.**
The Facial Region. (Anatomy and Physiology.) Allen, Harrison. 343-350, 1 illus. 398-401. 453-461, 4 illus. 505-509. 565-572, 1 illus. 621-625. (Cont. in Vol. XVI.)
What is Oral Surgery? 558-560. Ed.

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**
The Facial Region. (Anatomy and Physiology.) (Cont. from Vol. XV.) Allen, Harrison. 7-14, 2 illus. 57-67, 5 illus. 113-120, 6 illus. 173-179, 5 illus. 225-235, 6 illus. 286-292, 2 illus. 342-348, 393-400, 2 illus. 449-455. 510-518, 1 illus. 566-570. 617-623, 21 illus.

**Cosmos, XVII, 1875.**
Universality in Education—Specialism in Practice. Garretson, Jas. E. (Oral Surgery.) 29-32. Abstract.
Allen on the Anatomy of the Facial Region. 273-274. Abstract.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, I, 1st Series, 1868-69.**
Iron Bar Shot Through the Head. Bixby, A. Jan., 2. Corres.
Triumph of American Dentistry. (re Oral Surgery.) Dec., 5. Selected.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, II, 1st Series, 1869.**
Carbolic Acid in Surgery. Nov., 5. Selected.

**Forceps, I, 1844.**
Treatise on the Diseases of the Mouth. Comprising the Structure and Functions of the Mouth; The History of Its Diseases; The Means of Preserving it in Beauty and Health; and Operations Appertaining to the Dental Art. Garlot, J. B. Translated by J. B. Savier. 63-65; 76-77; 90-91; 102-103; 113-114; 126-127; 138-139; 151; 163; 175; 187; 217.

**Johnstons' Den. Miscellany, I, 1874.**
The Pathology of Fear (re Surgical Operations.) Hayes, P. H. 291-293.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., IV, 1872.**
Wounds. Garretson, J. E. 6-12.

**News Letter, II, 1848-49.**
A Course of Lectures on Dental Physiology and Surgery. Tomes, John. 70-71. 86-92.

**News Letter, XI, 1857-58.**
Dental Surgery. 116. Ed.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
A Lecture on the Principles and Practice of Dental Surgery. Carpenter, Alfred. 140-165.

**Register, XVI, 1862.**
The Proper Time to Operate. Atkinson, W. H. 389-392.

**Reporter, I, 1858-59.**
Aluminium in Surgery. 135. Selected.

**Times, VIII, 1870-71.**
Pennsylvania College of Dental Surgery. (Surgical Clinic of Professor Mears.) 117-127. 173-178.

# D71 The Maxillae and Mandible.

Reports of cases of injuries of face and jaws which can not be classified under other subdivisions of D7. Gunshot wounds of face and jaws. Resection of mandible operations involving jaw bones.

See also D711, Necrosis; D712, Chronic Osteomyelitis; D713, Fractures; D714, Dislocations; D715, Fixations.

**American Dental Review, I, 1858.**
Removal of a Portion of the Lower Maxilla. Leslie, A. M. 8-12.
Hemorrhage from the Superior Maxilla. Forbes, Isaiah. 63-64.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1st Series, 1848-49.**
Case of Elongation of the Under Jaw and Distortion of the Face and Neck, caused by a Burn. Successfully Treated. Hullihen, S. P. 157-165. 8 illus.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 2nd Series, 1851-52.**
Report of Two Cases—one of Alveolar Abscess, and the Other of Injury of the Inferior Maxillary. Bew, Charles 267-269.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 2nd Series, 1852-53.**
Observations on Excision of the Superior Maxillary Bone—Illustrated by Seven Cases. Gross, S. D. 131-151. 262-280. Selected.
Amputation of a Healthy Upper Jaw, as a Preliminary Step to the Removal of a Fibro-Plastic Tumor of the Pharynx. 462. Selected.
Removal of the Superior Maxilla on the Left Side, with a Large Tumor Involving that Bone. Hancock. 629-631. Selected.
Excision of the Inferior Maxillary Bone for Caries. Bullock, W. G. 640-642. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 2nd Series, 1853-54.**
Removal of a Large Portion of Maxillary Bone. Miller, R. A. 652. Abstract.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, V, 2nd Series, 1855.**
Excision of the Maxillary Bone. 152-154. Selected.
Extirpation of the Entire Upper Jaw, Illustrated by a Case in Which It Was Removed, together with the Whole of the Palate Bone, on Account of a Large Fibro-Vascular Tumor Springing from the Antrum. Butcher, Richard G. H. 309-332. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VII, 2nd Series, 1857.**
Disease Medullary Exostosis of the Left Upper Maxillary Bone. Martin, George T. 68-69. Corres.
The Resection of Both Upper Jaw Bones. Heyfelder, Oscar. 206-220. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VIII, 2nd Series, 1858.**
New Forceps for Removing Superior Maxilla. 142. Ed.
Statistics of Affections of the Upper Jaw. 147. Ed.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, IX, 2nd Series, 1859.**
Disarticulation of Lower Jaw. Heyfelder, M. 34-35. Trans.
Successful Operation for the Removal of the Superior Maxillary and Malar Bones. Crosby, Dixi. 269-273. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, X, 2nd Series, 1860.**
Exsection of the Superior Maxillary, Together with the Malar and Palate Bones of the Right Side. Recovery, Leake, W. J. 378-382. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, I, 3rd Series, 1867-68.**
Naso-Pharyngeal Polypus. Attached to the Basilar Process of the Occipital, and Body of the Sphenoid Bones, Successfully Removed by a Section Displacement, and Subsequent Replacement and Reunion of the Superior Maxillary Bone. 408-413. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 3rd Series, 1868-69.**
Loss of Portion of Lower Jaw and Tongue. Artificial Replacement and Restoration of Articulation. Perine, George H. 345-348. 1 illus. Selected.
Curious Exostotic Growth. 405. Abstract.
Excision of the Upper Jaw. 437-439. Selected.
Permanent Union of the Maxillary Bones. 519-521,

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 3rd Series, 1869-70.**
Complete Disarticulation of the Upper Maxillary Bones. Salter, J. H. 288-290. Selected.
Necrosis of Nearly the Whole of the Lower Jaw—Removal of the Dead Bone, Including one Condyle—Recovery with Perfect Movement of the Jaw. 476-478. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 3rd Series, 1870-71.**
New Operations on the Lower Jaw—Lithotrity. 41. Abstract.
An Operation on the Lower Jaw. (Case of Myeloid Tumor.) Maunder, C. F. 170-172. Selected.
Neuralgia of the Jaw Bones. 320-321. Selected.
Removal of the Articular Extremity of the Lower Jaw with Restoration of Motion. 380. Abstract.
Excision of a Portion of the Lower Jaw. 516-518. Selected.
Neuralgia of Jaw. 570-571. Abstract.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., V, 3rd Series, 1871-72.**
Neuralgia of Jaw Following Tooth Extraction; Treatment by Prof. Gross' Method. 39. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 3rd Series, 1872-73.**
Excision of Upper Jaw; Recovery. 176-178. Selected.
Case of Fracture and Subsequent Reunion of a Deciduous Superior Left Central Incisor Tooth. 237-239. Ed.
Fracture of Three Bicuspid Teeth Longitudinally by Contrecoup. Eve, Paul F. 276-277. Selected.
Excision of the Inferior Maxilla. 365-367. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 3rd Series, 1873-74.**
The Best Method for Removing the Upper Maxillary Bone. Chisholm, Julian J. 22-34. Selected.
The Removal of Tumors from Bone. 78-80. Selected.
Case of Excision of the Left Superior Maxillary and Malar Bones, and one-half of the Nose. Metivier, M. 566-567. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 3rd Series, 1874-75.**
Excision of the Superior Maxillary. Keller, D. 324-325. Selected.
Resection of the Upper Jaw, with Preservation of the Muco-Periosteal Covering of the Hard Palate and Incisor Teeth. 565-567. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1856-57.**
Case of Malignent Disease of the Right Upper Jaw. Excision—Recovery. 80-82.
Exostosis of the Jaw. Rae. 518.
Diseases Upper-Jaw, Caused by the Fang of a Tooth-Removal of a Portion of the Alveolus with the Fangs. 544-545. Case Report.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
Gunshot Wound of the Face. 143-145. Corres.
Pathology of the Jaws to Diseased Fangs. Duff. 148. Case Report.
Pathology of the Jaws to Diseased Fangs. Harrison, W. A. 149.
Scrofulous Disease of the Thumb and Lower Jaw. 236. Selected.
Resection of the Upper Jaw. (Secondary Haemorrhage—Ligature of the Common Carotid Artery). Field, A. G. 268-269. Selected.
Teeth Retained after Removal of Part of the Jaw. 360-361. Case Reports. Selected.
Removal of the Maxilla in Ulcerative Stomatitis. Sercombe. 442. Abstract.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1859-60.**
Removal of the Upper Jaw for Fibro-Plastic Disease. 15-16. Selected.
Gun-Shot Wound of the Face, Causing the Destruction of the Greater Part of the Lower Jaw; Recovery, with Considerable Powers of Mastication and Speech. Swete, Horace. 458-460. 2 illus. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IV, 1861.**
Excision of the Superior Maxilla—Clinical Remarks. 213-214. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, V, 1862.**
Osteo-Plastic Resection of the Upper Jaw. 14-19. Selected.
Rectification after a Gun-Shot Injury. Truman. 73.
Excision of Both Superior Maxillary Bones, Both Palatal Bones, Both Inferior Turbinated Bones, Vomer, and Part of the Ethmoid Bones, Involved in a Tumor; Recovery. 209-212. Selected.

**British Jnl. Den. Sci., V, 1862—Continued.**
Excision of the Left Superior Maxillary Bone, for a Soft Fibro-Nucleated Tumor Occupying the Antrum and Nostril—Recovery. 212-214. Selected.
Clinical Remarks on a Peculiar Form of Disease of the Jaw in an Aged Patient. 405-406. Case Report. Selected.
Disease of the Lower Jaw Consequent Upon Scarlatina and Previous Local Injury. Hilton, John. 406-407. Selected.
A Case of Removal of the Upper Jaw, for a Tumor, Extending to the Base of the Cranium. 409-410. Selected.
A Tooth Driven into the Jaw. 530-531. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VI, 1863.**
An Anomalous Case. (Split Tooth.) 478-479. Selected.
Excision of the Superior Maxilla for Tumor—Recovery. 483-486. Case Report. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VII, 1864.**
Case of Fibrous Tumor of the Antrum, in which the Jaw was Excised. Fearn, S. W. 9-12. 1 illus.
Hypertrophy and Prolapsus of The Tongue in a Child, Producing Deformity in the Lower Jaw; Removal with the Ecraseur. 317-318. Selected.
Partial Excision of the Lower Jaw. 403. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VIII, 1865.**
Operations on the Jaws, Associated with the Pathology and Treatment of Tumors of the Jaws. Fergusson, William. 305-320. 28 illus.
Case of Excision of the Upper Jaw. Marshall, Henry. 332-333. Selected.
Wounds of the Face. 398-399. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IX, 1866.**
Two Recent Cases of Operation on the Lower Jaw. 56-58. Selected.
Four Cases of Submaxillary Abscess Connected with Disease of the Lower Jaw. 156-158. Selected.
Fibro-Cystic Tumor of Lower Jaw—Removal of Right Half of Lower Maxilla—Recovery. 306-308. Case Report. Selected.
A Case of Separation of the Superior Maxillary Region. Mason, Browne. 561-562.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, X, 1867.**
Excision of the Upper Jaw. Fayrer, J. 14-17. Selected.
Removal of an Enlargement of the Superior Maxillary Bone. 91-92. Collis. Selected.
Case of Reproduction of Tooth After Gunshot Wound of Maxillary Bone. Blain, James S. 93-94. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XI, 1868.**
Case of Osseous Union of the Upper and Lower Maxillae, with Loss of the Angle of the Mouth, and Remarkable Displacement of the Teeth and Alveoli, and the Treatment Resorted to for its Improvement. Illustrated by Models and Diagrams. Harrison. 281-290. 3 illus. Disc. 290-302.
Case of Excision of the Upper Jaw. 371-373. Case Report. Selected.
Gunshot Wound, Perforating Hard Palate, Comminuting Facial Bones, Dividing Right Optic Nerve, and Probably Damaging Cerebrum. 557-559. Case Report. Selected.
Injuries to the Lower Jaw Resulting from Severe Chorea. 560. Selected.
Reproduction of the Maxillary Bones. Atkinson, Wm. H. 577-583. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XII, 1869.**
Removal of the Tongue by Division of the Jaw and the Use of the Ecraseur. Heath, Christopher. 55-57. Selected.
Diseases of the Upper and Lower Jaw Requiring Operation. 228-230. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIII, 1870.**
Hypertrophy of the Left Upper Maxilla. 21. Abstract.
Removal of the Upper Jaw. 188. Selected.
Fractured Tooth. Orphoot, Peter. 369.
The Treatment of Gunshot Wounds of the Face and Maxillae. Coles, Oakley. 391-392. 455-456. 503. 549-550.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIV, 1871.**
Neuralgia of Jaw Following Tooth-Extraction and Treatment. Gross. 137. Abstract.
Case of Excision of Half the Lower Jaw. Thomas, Wm. 374-375. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XV, 1872.**
Diseases of the Teeth Compared with Diseases of Bone. Finzi, L. M. 175-182. Disc. 183-184.
Method of Removing the Superior Maxilla without Causing Facial Paralysis. 466-469. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVII, 1874.**
Case of Excision of the Lower Jaw, and Mechanical Restoration. Dobson, Nelson C. and Parson, T. C. 575-577.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVIII, 1875.**
Sinus of the Lower Jaw. Oliver, J. C. 451-452.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1868-69.**
Diseases of the Jaws. Waterman, Thomas. 276-281. 312-314. Selected.

**Cosmos, II, 1860-61.**
Arrest of Development of the Inferior Maxillary Bone. 507. Abstract.

**Cosmos, IV, 1862-63.**
Excision of the Upper Jaw. (When Such Operation is necessary.) 54. Abstract.
Wounds of the Face. 340-341. Trans.
Tumor of the Antrum, Involving the Floor of the Orbit and Soft Palate. Excision of Superior Maxilla—Recovery. 507-508. Abstract.

**Cosmos, VI, 1864-65.**
Conservative Surgery. Fergusson. 136. Abstract.
Excision of Portion of Lower Jaw. (Points in the Operations.) Symes,Glascott R. 410-411. Abstract.
Removal of Inferior Maxilla. (Report of Three Cases of Gunshot Injuries.) Botwell, Edward. 411-412. Abstract.
Wounds of Face. Becker, A. R. 517-518. Abstract.

**Cosmos, VII, 1865-66.**
Bullet Removed from Ramus of Jaw. 332. Abstract.

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67.**
Exsection of the Superior Maxillary Bone. Cummins, F. I. 394. Abstract.

**Cosmos, X, 1868.**
Injuries of the Face. 105. Abstract.
Reunion of Superior Maxillary. 438-439. Abstract.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
Removal of the Articular Extremity of the Lower Jaw, with Restoration of Motion. 499. Abstract.
Loss of Superior Maxillary Bones. Perkins, J. A. 514-515.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**
Resection of Inferior Maxilla. Garretson, James E. 421-428. Clinic.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
Removal of Both Superior Maxillary Bones. 158. Abstract.
Gunshot Wound of Face. Kingsley, Norman B. 372.
Stab Under the Jaw—Symptoms Following. 455-456.
Resection of the Maxillary Bones without External Incision. 659-670. 12 illus. Abstract.

**Cosmos, XV, 1873.**
Intra Buccal Resection. 99. Abstract.

**Cosmos, XVII, 1875.**
Congenital Malformations, of the Lower Jaw. 36. Abstract.
An Anomalous Case—Mollities Ossium. (Of the Maxillary Bones.) 161-162. Abstract.
A Case of Oral Surgery. (Front Teeth and Portion of Soft Tissues Carried away by a Shell.) McQuillen, J. H. 397-401. 3 illus.

**Dental Circular & Examiner, I, 1865.**
Reproduction of the Alveolus. 9-10. Selected.
Repair and Reproduction in the Maxillary Bones. 10-12. Selected.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, II, 1st Series, 1869.**
Removal of a Portion of the Inferior Maxilla for a Fibro Cartilaginous Tumor. Davies, W. H. Mar., 5. Selected.
Removal of Superior Maxillary and Recovery. Morton, J. C. Oct., 1. Corres.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Dental Office & Laboratory, III, 1st Series, 1870.**
Neuralgia of the Jaw-Bones, form of, Hitherto Undescribed. Gross, S. D. Sept., 4. Selected.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, IV, 1st Series, 1871.**
Excision of a Part of the Inferior Maxillae. May, 1. Corres.

**Forceps, I, 1844.**
Spontaneous Separation of the Anterior Portion of the Inferior Maxillary Bone. Gambini. 10.
Exostosis of the Upper Jaw. Rodrigues, B. A. 143-144. Selected.
Wound from a Pistol Shot Traversing the Central Parts of the Brain Terminating in Recovery. Lieven and De Moor, Ch. 150.
Suppuration of the Lower Jaw Occasioned by a Wisdom Tooth. Hornolle, M. 155.
Tumor of the Malar and Maxillary Bones. 192. Clinic.
Extirpation of the Os Maxillare Superius. 204. Selected.
Excision of the Upper Maxillary Bone. Mussey, R. D. 215-216. Abstract.
Diseases of the Jaw. Removal of Sequestrum. Liston. 239. Selected.

**Forceps, II, 1845.**
Amputating the Lower. Houston. 5.
Disease of the Superior Maxilla. 17. Selected.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., I, 1860.**
Deformity of the Superior Maxillary Bones. 5-7.
Removal of one half of the Inferior Maxillary for Osteo-Sarcoma. Beckwith, S. R. 448-450. Selected.
Re-Uniting Fractured Teeth. Koch, Charles R. E. 525-527.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., II, 1870.**
Form of Neuralgia of the Jaw-Bones Hitherto Undescribed. Gross, S. D. 433-434. Selected.
Fracture of the Teeth. Murie, James. 467-470. Abstract.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., III, 1871.**
Tumefactions of Lateral and Submaxillary Regions. (Oral Surgery Clinic.) 15-24.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., IV, 1872.**
Fracture of Three Bicuspid Teeth Longitudinally, by Contrecoup. Eve, Paul F. 358-359. Selected.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., V, 1873.**
Transverse Fracture of a Central Incisor. Freeman, D. E. 253-254.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, I, 1872-73.**
Encephaloid Disease of the Right Superior Maxilla—Resection of the Bone-Recovery. Gott, W. A. 145-147. Selected.
Excision of the Inferior Maxilla. Lizars, J. L. 215-218. Corres.
Progressive Facial Hemiatrophia. Buzzard. 234-235. Selected.
Excision of the Upper Jaw. Stokes, Wm. 375-377.
Syphilitic Affection of Upper and Lower Jaws. Coles, Oakley. 467-468. 1 illus.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, II, 1873-74.**
Removal of the Tongue and Jaw. Hingston, H. 118-119. Selected.
Myeloid Sarcoma of the Upper Jaw Removed with Nearly All the Alveolus of the Left Side, without Opening the Cavity of the Nose into That of the Mouth. Barwell, Richard. 135-136. Selected.
Removal of Tongue and Lower Jaw. Hingston, H. 166. Selected.
Removal of the Superior Maxilla. Chisholm, J. J. 213-214. Selected.
Removal of Both Superior Maxillary Bones. 214-215. Selected.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, III, 1874-75.**
Diseases of the Bones of the Face. Mason, Francis. 217-222. 313-320.
Discussion on Unusual Injuries of the Teeth. 289-290.
Dilaceration, or Flexion of the Crown of a Left Superior Central Incisor. McQuillen, J. H. 419-421. Selected.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, IV, 1875.**
Diseases of the Lower Jaw. 96.

**New York Dental Jnl., III, 1860.**
Case of Removal of Half of the Lower Jaw. Warren, J. Mason. 27-29. Selected.

**New York Dental Jnl., IV, 1861.**
Removal of Parotid and Sub-Maxillary Glands—Temporo—Maxillary Articulation Destroyed and Reproduced. 252-254. Ed.

**New York Dental Jnl., V, 1862-63-64.**
Reproduction of Bone. (Following Excision.) Cooper. 1862, Sept., 117-119. Selected.
Removal of the Superior Maxillary and Other Bones of the Face. Potter, Hazard A. 1863, Mar., 175-176.

**New York Dental Recorder, II, 1847-48.**
An Essay on the Diseases of the Jaws and Their Treatment. Koecker, Leonard and Mitchell, J. B. 140. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, V, 1850-51.**
A Case of Extensive Injury to the Jaw, Following the Removal of an Incisor Tooth by the Keyed Instrument. Underwood, Thomas. 34-35. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, VIII, 1854.**
Amputation of the Lower Jaw. Merritt, Charles. 11.
Removal of a Large Portion of the Superior Maxillary Bone and Floor of the Antrum. 90-92. Selected.

**New York Odontological Soc. Trans., I., 1875.**
Excision of Alveolus After Extraction of Teeth. Beers, W. George. 6.

**News Letter, IV, 1850-51.**
Amputation of the Two Superior Maxillary Bones. 53.
Anomalous Disease of the Superior Maxilla. 120. Selected.

**News Letter, V, 1851-52.**
Case of Destruction of the Lower Jaw, and a Portion of the Face, under Homeopathic Treatment. Novel Operation, to Restore Lip. Hamilton, F. H. 324-327. Selected.

**News Letter, XI, 1857-58.**
Reproduction of Parts. (Statement of Case in which whole of one Ramus of Lower Jaw had been Completely Regenerated and Teeth were Developed and Occupied Their Normal Situation in It.) 234. Selected.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., II, 1st Series, 1857-60.**
Injury of the Face. Fraser. 47-53.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., III, 2nd Series, 1870-71.**
Some of the Difficulties and Accidents Which Happen in the Practice of Dental Surgery. (re Extraction Hemmorrhage, Fractures of the Teeth and Anaesthetics.) Cattlin, W. A. N. 131-193. 28 illus. 5 plates. Disc. 194-197.

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1874.**
Partial Resection of the Inferior Maxillary Bone. Case Report. Hoffer. 30-32.

**Quarterly, III, 1864.**
A Most Remarkable Case of Reproduction of the Lower Jaw and Teeth. Coffin, S. C. 8-9.

**Quarterly, IV, 1865.**
A Case—Its Treatment—Maxillary Restoration. Driggs, S. 51-53.

**Quarterly, VI, 1867.**
A Remarkable Surgical and Dental Operation. (Exsection of Jaw.) 16. Abstract.
Visible Effects of an Operation on the Upper Jaw. Garretson, James E. 47.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1857-58.**
Removal of Tumors. 89. Selected.
Resection of Parts of the Superior Maxilla. Fergusson. 183-186.
Removal of a Portion of the Lower Jaw. Pettigrew. W. Vesalius. 321-323. Selected.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
Gun-Shot Wounds in the Mouth. Smith, John Cox. 392-397. 6 illus.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Register, II, 1848-49.**
Extirpation of the Os Maxillare Superius. Lisfranc, M. 184-185. Clinic.

**Register, VI, 1852-53.**
Observations on Excision of the Superior Maxillary Bone. Gross, S. D. 30-47.
A Case of Reproduction of a Portion of the Lower Jaw, with the Teeth. Todd, J. M. 153-154. Corres. Correction, Vol. VII, 259.

**Register, VII, 1853-54.**
Reproduction of the Inferior Maxillary Bone. Jones. 64-65. Abstract.

**Register, XII, 1858-59.**
Excision of a Part of the Inferior Maxillary Bone. Compton, S. F. 111-112. 2 illus.

**Register, XIII, 1859-60.**
Removal of the Upper Maxillary Bone. Warren, J. Mason. 40-41. Abstract.
Excision of the Upper Jaw. Warren, J. Mason. 41-43. Abstract.
Case of Removal of Half of the Lower Jaw. Warren, J. Mason. 326-328. Selected.
Removal of Body of Superior Maxillary Bone. Gross. 386-387. Selected.

**Register, XIV, 1860.**
Removal of the Lower Jaw, for Osteo-Sarcoma of Immense Size. Blackman, George C. 341-350. 2 plates, opp. 312.

**Register, XVI, 1862.**
Removal of a Tumor Involving the Parotid and Submaxillary Articulation; Reproduction of Joint, and Cure of Patient. Cooper, E. S. 282-285. Selected.
Complete Reproduction of the Temporo-Maxillary Articulation. Cooper. 513. Selected.

**Register, XIX, 1865.**
Removal of the Inferior Maxilla. 28-29. Selected.
A Case—Its Treatment. (Maxillary Restoration.) Driggs, S. 197-199.
Wounds of the Face. Becker. 391-392. Selected.

**Register, XX, 1866.**
Removal of Upper Maxillary Bone for Myeloid Disease. Palliative Operation Two Years Before. Warren, J. Mason. 366-369. Selected.

**Register, XXII, 1868.**
Case of Reproduction of Tooth After Gun-Shot Wound of Maxillary Bone. Blain, James S. 249-250. Selected.

**Register, XXIII, 1869.**
Depression and Replacement of the Superior Maxilla. (Langenbeck's Operation.) 89-90. Selected.
Diseases of the Jaws. Waterman, Thomas. 168-174. Selected.

**Register, XXV, 1871.**
Neuralgia of the Jaw Bones. Gross. 41-42. Selected.

**Register, XXIX, 1875.**
Injury of the Face. Thurman, J. S. 139-140. Selected.

**Review, I, 1st Series, 1859.**
Report on Tumours of the Jaws and Their Operative Treatment. (Resection. ) 599-613. 3 tables. Selected.

**Review, II, 1st Series, 1860.**
Diseases of the Jaw. 45-50. Abstract.

**Review, III, 1st Series, 1861.**
Sub-Periosteal Removal of the Right Half of the Lower Jaw, Followed by the Reproduction of the Part Lost. 324-325. Selected.
Excision of the Superior Maxilla. 325-327. Selected.

**Review, IV, 1st Series, 1862.**
Excision of Both Superior Maxillary Bones, both Palate Bones, Both Inferior Turbinated Bones, Vomer, and Part of the Ethmoid Bones, Involved in a Tumour; Recovery. Lane. 181-183. Selected.
*Excision of the Left Superior Maxillary Bone, for a Soft Fibro-Nucleated Tumour Occupying the Antrum and Nostril; Recovery. Lane. 183-184. Selected.
Peculiar Form of Disease of the Jaw in an Aged Patient. Fergusson. 471. Selected.

**Review, V, 1st Series, 1863.**
A Case of Epithelioma, and Removal of a Portion of the Lower Jaw. Smyly, P. C. 330-331. Selected.
Injury to the Superior Maxillary Bone—Operation—Bad Result. Lawrence. 565. Selected.

**Review, II, 2nd Series, 1865.**
Case of Excision of the Lower Jaw. 155-156. Selected.
Removal of the Inferior Maxilla. Batwell, Edward. 158-159. Selected.

**Review, III, 2nd Series, 1866-67.**
Four Cases of Submaxillary Abscess Connected with Disease of the Lower Jaw. 82-84. Selected.
Exostosis of the Alveolar Portion Both of the Upper and Lower Jaws. 85-86.
Appearance after an Operation on the Upper Jaw. 347. Selected.
Case of Reproduction of Tooth after Gun-shot Wound of Maxillary Bone. Blain, James S. 350-351. Selected.

**St. Louis Dental Jnl., I, 1868.**
Healing of a Fractured Tooth. Hertz, H. Mar., 31. Trans.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, II, 1845-46.**
Disease of the Superior Maxilla. 23. Selected.

**Times, I, 1863-64.**
Maxillary Periostitis. Harvey, E. 74-75.

**Times, IX, 1871-72.**
Gunshot Would of the Face, Involving the Right Superior and Right Ramus of the Inferior Maxillary Bones, with Formation of a False Articulation, and Division of the Right Facial Nerve. Mears, J. Ewing. 12-17. Clinic.

**Times, X, 1872-73.**
Extraction of Teeth in Certain Affections of the Jaws. Mears, J. Ewing. 160-164. Clinic.

# D711 Necrosis of Maxillae and Mandible.

See also D71.

See D65, Alveolar abscess; D661, Systemic diseases manifested in Mouth; D712, Chronic Osteomyelitis.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1864.**
The Reproduction of the Maxillary Bones. (Following Necrosis.) Pease, Wm. A. 65-76. 3 illus.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1866.**
Reproduction of the Alveolar Processes. (Following Necrosis.) Atkinson, W. H. 311-317.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1875.**
Necrosis. Atkinson, W. H. 175-178. Disc. 178-179.

**American Dental Review, I, 1858.**
Necrosis in the Lower Maxilla. Forbes, Isaiah. 3-4.

**American Dental Review, II, 1859.**
Necrosis of the Right Superior Maxillary Bone. History of the Case, Treatment, Operation and Cure. Peebles, H. E. 49-51.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 1st Series, 1843-44.**
Regeneration of the Teeth after Caries of the Upper Jaw Bone. (Necrosis.) 64. Selected.
Ulcerations of the Gums and Exfoliation of the Alveolar Processes of Children—Resulting from General Debility or Defective Nutrition. Harris, C. A. 93-99.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, V, 1st Series, 1844-45.**
Spontaneous Separation of the Anterior Portion of the Inferior Maxillary Bone. Gambini. 62-63. Selected.
Reproduction of Bone in Necrosis. 317-318. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1st Series, 1845-46.**
Case of Necrosis. Bennett, E. S. 60-61.
Necrosis of the Lower Jaw. 324. Selected.
Necrosis, etc., from the Pressure of the Dens Sapientiae. 326-327. Selected.
Necrosis of the Jaw Bones. 327. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1st Series, 1847-48.**
Diseases of the Dental Tissues, Etc. Tomes, John. 229-239.
Abnormal Conditions of the Alveoli. Tomes, John. 320-337.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, X, 1st Series, 1849-50.**
Necrosis—Report of a Case of Inflammation and Ulceration of the Gums and Exfoliation of the Alveolar Processes. Blandy, Alfred A. 290-292.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, I, 2nd Series, 1850-51.**
A Case of Reproduction of the Inferior Maxilla After Necrosis from Phosphorus Vapor. 311-312. Trans.
A Lecture on the Diseases of the Inferior Maxilla. (Necrosis.) Simon, John. 332-348. Selected.
Necrosis of the Inferior Maxillary. Stanley. 494-496 Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 2nd Series, 1851-52.**
Case of Destruction of the Lower Jaw and of a Portion of the Face, under Homeopathic Treatment. Hamilton, Frank H. 306-309. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 2nd Series, 1852-53.**
Necrosis of the Superior and Inferior Maxilla. 166-167. Ed.
A Case of Reproduction of the Inferior Maxillary Bone. (Following Necrosis.) Jones, Wm. 592-596.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 2nd Series, 1853-54.**
Reproduction in the Maxillary Bones. Necrosis. 171-172. Ed.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, V, 2nd Series, 1855.**
Necrosis of the Lower Jaw. Smull, W. G. 400-404. Corres.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VI, 2nd Series, 1856.**
Necrosis of Inferior Maxilla from the Vapor of Phosphorus. Removal of the Entire Lower Jaw—Recovery—Remarks Upon Phosphorus Disease. Wood, James R. 437-453. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VII, 2nd Series, 1857.**
Gangrenous Degeneration of the Cheek and Gums, with Necrosis and Exfoliation of the Alveolar Processes and Maxillary Bone. Richardson, J. 133-142. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, IX, 2nd Series, 1859.**
Case of Necrosis of the Upper and Lower Jaw and Operation. Grant, G. 227-230. 4 illus. Remarks, 230-231. Corres.
Retention of Teeth After Necrosis of Jaw. 290. Ed.
Chronic Abscess and Attendant Necrosis of the Superior Maxilla. House, J. Carroll. 491-501.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, X, 2nd Series, 1860.**
Necrosis of the Lower Jaw from Fumes of Phosphorus. 64-67. Selected.
Phosphor-Necrosis. 67-68. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, I, 3rd Series, 1867-68.**
Necrosis of the Lower Jaw in Makers of Lucifer Matches. 96-97. Abstract.
"Schmidt's" Disease of the Lower Jaw. 189-190.
New Treatment of Necrosis. 205-206. Abstract.
Necrosis of the Upper Jaw from Secondary Syphilis. French, S. D. 391-392.
A Lecture on Caries and Necrosis of Bone. Noel, H. R. 425-431. 482-487.
Surgical Notes. (Necrosis.) 624-627. Abstract.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, II, 3rd Series, 1868-69.**
Staphyloraphy. Necrosis of Inferior Maxillary. Turner, Wm. Mason. 486-487. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 3rd Series, 1869-70.**
Restoration of the Jaw. (Following Necrosis.) Patterson, J. D. 66-67.
Necrosis of Nearly the Whole of the Lower Jaw—Removal of the Dead Bone, Including one Condyle—Recovery with Perfect Movement of the Jaw. 476-478. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 3rd Series, 1870-71.**
Necrosis of the Lower Jaw from Undeveloped Teeth. Posley, J. H. Jr. 312-314. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, V, 3rd Series, 1871-72.**
Caries and Necrosis. 16-24. Selected.
Case of Necrosis of Portions of Maxillary Bones, Caused by Excessive Salivation. Cutler, S. P. 105-112.
Case of Necrosis of Lower Jaw from Mercurial Salivation. McGraw, T. A. 132-133. Selected.
Alveolar Abscess with Necrosis of the Maxilla. Sage, H. L. 279-282. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 3rd Series, 1872-73.**
Phosphor-Necrosis. 73-79. Selected.

**Archives of Dentistry, I, 1864-65.**
Mechanical and Chemical Injuries to the Mouth. Richardson, Benjamin W. 237-242.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1856-57.**
Curious Case. (Necrosis of the Superior and Inferior Maxilla.) Watt, M. J. 304-305. Case Report.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
Necrosis of the Inter-Maxillary Bones. 361-362. Case Report. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1859-60.**
Necrosis of the Lower Jaw from the Fumes of Phosphorus; Complete Removal of the Bone, Followed by Recovery. 17. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IV, 1861.**
Necrosis of the Ascending Ramus of the Lower Jaw in a Boy; Successful Removal. 94. Selected.
Necrosis of the Upper Jaw in a Lucifer-Match Maker. 213. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, V, 1862.**
Exfoliation of the Intermaxillary Bones and Their Contained Teeth, after Small-pox. 74. 4 illus.
Phosphorus Necrosis. 155-158. Selected.

**British Jnl. Den. Sci., V, 1862—Continued.**
Necrosis of the Upper Jaw from the Fumes of Phosphorus; Removal of the Whole of the Bone; Recovery. 214. Selected.
Necrosis of the Lower Jaw from the Fumes of Phosphorus; Removal of the Disease on Several Occasions. 259-260. Case Report. Selected.
Extraction of the Coronoid Process and a Portion of the Horizontal Ramus of the Lower Jaw, for Necrosis 261. Case Report. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VI, 1863.**
Ununited Fracture and Necrosis of the Lower Jaw, and Fistula, from Old Gunshot Injury—Operation—Satisfactory Result. 11-14. Case Report. Selected.
Clinical Lecture on a Case of Necrosis of the Lower Jaw, from Exposure to the Fumes of Phosphorus in Which the Entire Bone was Removed. Adams, John. 149-154.
Necrosis of the Hard Palate—Exfoliation of a Large Sequestrum Through the Posterior Nares. 347. Case Report. Selected.
Necrosis. Atkinson. 461-462. Disc. 462-464.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VII, 1864.**
Necrosis and Epulis—Report of Two Cases. Smith, J. 252-254.
Necrosis of the Inferior Maxilla. Richardson, J. 342-345. Selected.
Necrosis of the Lower Jaw. 401-402. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VIII, 1865.**
Caries and Necrosis of the Alveoli and Maxillary Bones. White, J. D. 367-369. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, X, 1867.**
Notes on Some Cases in Dental Surgery. (Necrosis, Alveolar Haemorrhage, Epilepsy and the Teeth.) Smith, J. 1-8.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XI, 1868.**
The History of a Case of Scrofulous Necrosis of the Entire Right Half of the Lower Jaw, with Removal, Subsequent Regeneration and Formation of Teeth in the New Bone, with Other Cases of a Similar Nature. Chalk, W. Oliver. 80-82. Abstract. Disc. 82-89.
Necrosis of Lower Jaw. 401. Selected.
Cases in Dental Surgery—Neuralgia Necrosis. Sewill, Henry. 547-554. 595-597.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XII, 1869.**
Necrosis. Lewis, Theodore G. 161-168. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIII, 1870.**
Necrosis of Nearly the Whole of the Lower Jaw—Removal of the Dead Bone, Including One Condyle—Recovery, with Perfect Movement of the Jaw. 9-10. Selected.
Exfoliation of Part of the Left Lower Maxilla. 81.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIV, 1871.**
Malpractice re Necrosis. 418-419.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XV, 1872.**
Necrosis of Superior Maxilla Following Cancrum Oris. 469-470. Selected.
Necrosis of the Jaws. Gibbings, Ashley. 555-557.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVII, 1874.**
Necrosis of Lower Jaw. 199. Selected.
Phosphorus-Necrosis of the Lower Jaw. 200. Selected.
Case of Necrosis of Lower Jaw in a Child. 536-537.
The Absorption of Dead Bone. Coats, Joseph. 540-548.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVIII, 1875.**
Cases of Necrosis. Woodruff, W. H. 146. Disc. 146-147.
A Case of Necrosis. Harding, G. H. 203.
Report of a Case of Necrosis of the Superior Maxillary. Hargreaves, J. J. 311-312.

**California S. Dental Assn. Trans., 1874.**
Discussion on Exfoliation of Bone. 35-42.
Bone Exfoliation Due to Alveolar Abscess. Knowles, S. E. 110-112. Disc. 112-116.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1868-69.**
Necrosis of the Lower Jaw. 60-61. Selected.
Necrosis of the Jaw Caused by the Wisdom Tooth. Rymer, Samuel Lee. 65-69.
Necrosis of a Part of the Inferior Maxillary Bone. Lennox, Charles P. 227.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1869-70.**
Necrosis of Nearly the Whole of the Lower Jaw. 277-279. Selected.
Necrosis of a Part of the Superior Maxillary Bone. Lennox, Chas. P. 290-291.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1870-71-72.**
Discussion on Necrosis. 20.
Case of Necrosis of Lower Jaw from Mercurial Salivation. McGraw, T. A. 341-342. Selected.

**Connecticut Valley Dental Soc. Trans., 1875.**
Result of a Case of Necrosis. Bartholomew. 109-111.

**Cosmos, I, 1859-60.**
Spontaneous Necrosis of the Alveolar Process. McCalla, J. 13.
Martyrs of the Age. (re lucifer Match factories and Jaw Necrosis). 107.
Necrosis from Phosphorous. 273. Abstract.
Phosphor-Necrosis of Jaw. 326. Abstract.

**Cosmos, II, 1860-61.**
Dental Necrosis. 329.
Reproduction of the Left Half of the Lower Maxilla. Cooper, E. S. 463-464. Abstract.
Necrosis of the Ascending Ramus of the Lower Jaw in a Boy, Successful Removal. Ericksen. 631-632. Abstract.
Removal of Nearly one Half of the Maxilla Inferior for Necrosis. Complete Bony Restitution and Restoration of the Functions of the Jaw. 688-689. Abstract.

**Cosmos, III, 1861-62.**
Phosphor-Necrosis. 223-224. Abstract.
Removal with Reproduction of the Inferior Maxillary and Preservation of the Teeth. Andrews, E. 561-563. Abstract.
Necrosis of Upper Jaw, and Death of a Child Six Weeks old from the Emanations of Lucifer Matches. 573. Abstract.
Phosphor-Necrosis of Jaws. (Cont. from Vol. I.) 674-677. Abstract.

**Cosmos, IV, 1862-63.**
Disease of Lower Jaw Consequent Upon Scarlatina and Previous Local Injury. 167-168. Abstract.
Necrosis of Lower Jaw. 279. Abstract.
Necrosis. Wormold, Thomas. 280. Abstract.
Necrosed Bone. 339. Abstract.
Resection of the Maxillae, with Report of Case of Necrosis. 389-390.
Removal of the Left Half of the Inferior Maxilla. Barrett, S. 396-397. Abstract.
Exfoliation of One of the Premaxillary Bones after Measles. 397-398. Abstract.

**Cosmos, V, 1863-64.**
Necrosis. Atkinson, Wm. H. 84. Disc. 85-87.
Removal of Necrosed Lower Maxilla, with Preservation of the Periosteum and the Reproduction of New Bone. 182. Abstract.
Reproduction of Lower Jaw. 292. Abstract.
Necrosis of Lower Jaw. 345-346. Abstract.
Physiological Relation of Phosphorus. Morton, Henry. 364-371. Disc. 371-375.
Caries and Its Relation to Necrosis. Savory, Wm. S. 458-461. 524-529. Abstract.
Necrosis of the Inferior Maxilla. Richardson, J. 688-690. Abstract.

**Cosmos, VI, 1864-65.**
Reosteogenesis. Pease, Wm. A. 74-75. Disc. 75-76. 79.
Exfoliation of the Intermaxillary Bones of an Adult. 135. Abstract.
Caries and Necrosis of the Alveoli and Maxillary Bones. White, J. D. 417-419. 473-474. 529-530. 585-586.
Necrosis of a Portion of the Superior Maxillary Bone. 633. Abstract.

**Cosmos, VII 1865-66.,**
Necrosis of the Jaw from Decayed Teeth. 328. Abstract.
Restoration of Lower Jaw after its Entire Removal. Smith, Thomas. 498. Abstract.
Necrosis of Jaw Bone. 662. Abstract.

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67.**
Necrosis of Lower Jaw from Application of Tobacco Oil to a Hollow Tooth; Removal of Dead Bone. 47-48. Abstract.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67—Continued.**
Necrosis of Alveolar Processes and Treatment. Atkinson, Wm. H. 178-181.
Syphilitic Necrosis. Garretson, James E. 220-222. Abstract.
Necrosis of the Alveolar Process and Treatment. Fitch, C. P. 227-230.
Treatment of Necrosis. 621. Abstract.
A Case of Necrosis of the Inferior Maxilla. Griggs. 654-655.

**Cosmos, X, 1868.**
Redevelopment of Teeth After Necrosis of Jaw. 220-221. Abstract.
Regeneration of Maxilla Inferior and Teeth after Necrosis. Chalk, Wm. Oliver. 273. Abstract.
Necrosis of Lower Jaw. 381. Abstract.
Reproduction of the Maxillary Bones. Atkinson, Wm. H. 561-565. Abstract.
Extensive Removal of Bones of the Face—Necrosis. 563. Abstract.
Exfoliation of Alveolar Plate of Lower Jaw in Chorea. 615-616. Abstract.

**Cosmos, XI, 1869.**
Necrosis. Lewis, Theodore G. 119-125.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
Necrosis of nearly the Whole of the Lower Jaw; Removal of the Dead Bone, including one Condyle; Recovery with Perfect Movement of Jaw. 102-103. Abstract.
Local Application of Sulphuric Acid in the Treatment of Carious and Necrosed Bone. Pollock, George. 379-383. Abstract.
Diseases of the Upper and Lower Jaws, Cases with Remarks. (Necrosis, Cystic and Solid Tumors of Jaws.) Bryant, Thomas. 443-444. Abstract.
Necrosis of the Lower Jaw from Undeveloped Teeth. 609-611. Abstract.
Inseparable Maxillaries. (Following Necrosis). Operation. Warren, Edward. 611-612. Abstract.
Necrosis and Removal of a Portion of the Body and Ramus of the Inferior Maxilla. McQuillen, J. H. 623-625.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**
Necrosis and Removal of a Portion of the Alveolar and Nasal Processes of the Superior Maxilla. McQuillen, J. H. 26-28. Clinic.
Case of Necrosis. Garretson, James E. 28-30. 31. Clinic.
Necrosis of Upper Jaw, etc.; a Novel case and Treatment. Cobb, S. J. 50-51. Abstract.
Sulphuric Acid is the Remedy for Necrosis or Caries of Bone. 133-134. Selected.
Necrosis and Caries. Garretson, James E. 143-149. Clinic.
Necrosis of Lower Jaw; Removal of the Whole of the Ascending and Part of the Horizontal Ramus; Recovery, with Good Movement. 218-219. Abstract.
Necrosis of Inferior Maxillary. 271-272. Abstract.
Impaction of Molar Tooth in Left Bronchus, Etc. (In Connection with Operation for Necrosis.) 331-332. Abstract.
Necrosis of the Lower Jaw. 609. Abstract.
Necrosis of Inferior Maxillary Bone; Suberiosteal Resection of the Whole of the Ascending and a Good Portion of the Horizontal Ramus; Recovery with a Reproduction of Bone and Good Motion. Scales, Z. Sidney. 609-610. Abstract.
Local Application of Sulphuric Acid in the Treatment of Carious and Necrosed Bone as a Means of Hastening Exfoliation. 610-611. Abstract.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
Ulceration of the Inferior Maxillary Bone. 108-109. Abstract.
Syphilitic Disease of Inferior Maxilla; Removal. 157-158. Abstract.
Necrosis of Jaw. 222-223.
Phosphor-Necrosis. Garretson, James E. 306-311. Clinic.
Necrosis and Exfoliation of the Alveoli and a Part of the Lower Jaw Bone, from the Effects of Poisoning by the Fumes of Brass. Robertson, Abr. 415-416.
Necrosis, with Spontaneous Resection of Lower Maxilla. Van de Warker, Ely. 451-452. Abstract.
Partial Excision of the Lower Jaw. 512. Abstract.
Phosphor-Necrosis. Atkinson, W. H. 533.
Necrosis of Superior Maxilla Following Cancrum Oris. 574. Abstract.
Necrosis of the External Antral Wall. Barker, George T. 642-643.

**Cosmos, XV, 1873.**
Resection of the Superior Maxillary. Necrosis. Elliott, W. St. George. 670.

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**
Necrosis of the Lower Jaw. 100-101. 206. 614-615. Abstract.
Phosphorus Necrosis of the Lower Jaw. 161. Abstract.
A Case of Syphilitic Necrosis and Ulceration. 207-208. Abstract.
Necrosis of Bone. 389-391. Abstract.
Necrosis from Phosphorus. Savory, W. S. 435-436. Abstract.

**Cosmos, XVII, 1875.**
Necrosis and Loss of Alveoli from Use of Arsenious Acid. 51-52.
Phosphorus—Necrosis of Upper Maxilla. 218-219. Abstract.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, IV, 1st Series, 1871.**
Necrosis and the Removal of the Maxilla. Jan., 1. Corres.
Tumifaction of the Lateral and Submaxillary Parts. (Necrosis). Garretson. Feb., 3-4. Clinic.
Necrosis and Caries. Garretson. Apr., 4, Clinic.

**Forceps, I, 1844.**
Necrosis of the Lower Maxilla After Scarlatina. Brown. 85. Selected.
Case of Necrosis of the Lower Jaw, Recovered from, Without Deformity. Sharp, W. 107-108.
Dental Caries from Chemical Action. Necrosis, etc. 154-155. Abstract.
Necrosis of the Lower Jaw. Sharp, W. 263-264. Selected.
Necrosis of the Inferior Maxilla. Robinson, H. C. 265, 1 illus.

**Forceps, II, 1845.**
Reproduction of Bone in Necrosis. Syme. 29.

**Johnstons' Dental Miscellany, II, 1875.**
Case of Necrosis. Bartholomew. 478-480.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., II, 1870.**
Necrosis. 165-166. Ed.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., III, 1871.**
Tumefactions of Lateral and Submaxillary Regions. 15-24. Clinic.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VI, 1874.**
The Absorption of Dead Bone. Coats, Joseph. 466-475. Selected.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, I, 1872-73.**
Periostitis and Necrosis of the Upper Jaw. Wood. 16-20. 2 illus.
A Case of Phosphorous Necrosis of Superior and Inferior Maxillae. Thwaites, Wm. 44-46.
Necrosis and Exfoliation of the Alveoli and a Part of the Lower Jaw-Bone, from the Effects of Poisoning by the Fumes of Brass. Roberston, Abr. 170-172. Selected.
Case of Phosphorous Necrosis of Inferior Maxilla. 285-286.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, II, 1873-74.**
Necrosis of Lower Jaw. Post. 121. Selected.
Necrosis of the Jaw. Tomes, Chas. 328-343.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, III, 1874-75.**
Contribution to the Study of Necrosis from Phosphorous. Jagu. 373-374. Abstract.
Caries and Necrosis. Mason, Francis. 556-564. (Cont. in Vol. IV.)

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, IV, 1875.**
Diseases of the Bones of the Face. (Cont. from Vol. III). Mason, Francis. 20-25. 118-128. 217-222. Correction, 283.
Superficial Partial Necrosis of the Hard Palate, Produced by Pressure from a Rubber Plate. Kleimann, Fr. 136-137. Selected. Trans.

**New York Dental Jnl., III, 1860.**
Necrosis of the Maxillary Bones, and the Different Means Employed to Repair the Loss of Substances, Particularly Amber as the Best Substance for the Purpose, as Made by Dr. G. Dieffenbach. Radzinsky, L. D. 90-99. 8 illus.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**New York Dental Recorder, II, 1847-48.**
Exfoliation from Too Hard Pressure of Plate. 10.
Exfoliation of Bone and Treatment. Baker, E. 135-136. 211. Case Report.

**New York Dental Recorder, IX, 1855.**
Necrosis and Excision of Part of the Lower Jaw. Butcher, R. G. H. 38-42. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, X, 1856.**
Phosphorus-Necrosis in the Upper Maxillae. Santesson, Herr. 113-116. Selected.
Necrosis of Inferior Maxilla from the Vapor of Phosphorus. Wood, James R. 169-173. 254-260.

**New York Odontological Soc. Trans., I, 1875.**
Necrosis and Caries—Formation of Pus—Inflammation Defined. Atkinson, Wm. H. 55-60.

**News Letter, V, 1851-52.**
Dental Periostitis and Necrosis, Caused by a Crowded Condition of the Teeth, Cushman, C. T. 241-244.

**News Letter, VI, 1852-53.**
Case of Necrosis of the Teeth from Mercury. Grant, R. E. 143-144.
A Case of Reproduction of a Portion of the Lower Jaw with the Teeth. (Necrosis). Todd, J. M. 250-251. Selected.

**News Letter, VIII, 1854-55.**
Case of Diseased Alveola. Cameron, Francis. 128.

**News Letter, IX, 1855-56.**
Necrosis of Lower Jaw. 130-131. Selected.
Necrosis of the Superior Maxilla. 140-142. Selected.

**News Letter, X, 1856-57.**
Caries and Necrosis of Bone. White, J. D. 106-111. 272-274.

**News Letter, XII, 1858-59.**
Effects of Phosphorus on Matchmakers. Necrosis of Jaws. 159-160. Selected.
Case of Necrosis of the Lower Jaw. Fiske, C. K. 173-174.
Necrosis of the Jaw. Operation. 236 Selected.
Teeth Retained after Removal of Part of the Jaw. Necrosis. 239. Selected.

**Odontographic Soc. of Penn. Trans., I, 1864.**
Physiological Relations of Phosphorous. (Necrosis). Morton, Henry. 88-97. Disc. 97-100.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., II, 1st Series, 1857-60.**
Destruction of Bone Following Ulcerative Stomatitis. Sercombe, Edwin. 299-300.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., VI, 1st Series, 1867-68.**
The History of a Case of Scrofulous Necrosis of the Entire Right Half of the Lower Jaw, with Removal, Subsequent Regeneration, and Formation of Teeth in the New Bone, with other Cases of a Similar Nature. Chalk, William Oliver. 75-95. 3 plates.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Series, 1874-75.**
Case of Necrosis After Extraction. Henry, Frank. 195-197.

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1874.**
Necrosis of the Alveolar Process. Case Report. Hill. 251-252. Disc. 252-253.

**Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1870.**
A Case of Necrosis of the Inferior Maxillary Bone. 80. Clinic.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1857-58.**
Necrosis of the Lower Jaw from the Fumes of Phosphorus. Curran, W. 326-329. Selected.

**Register, IX, 1855-56.**
Cases of Necrosis. Cabot. 186-188. Abstract.

**Register, X, 1856-57.**
Gangrenous Degeneration of the Cheek and Gums, with Necrosis and Exfoliation of the Alveolar Processes and Maxillary Bone. Richardson, J. 16-26.

**Register, XII, 1858-59.**
Necrosis of a Portion of the Superior and Inferior Maxillary Bones from Mercurial Pytalism. Smith, H. R. 384-385. 2 illus.
Case of Supposed Poisoning with Arsenious Acid. (Necrosis). Smith, H. R. 385-387. 1 illus.

**Register, XIII, 1859-60.**
The Lucifer Match Disease, or Rotting of the Jaw Bone. 74-77. Selected.

**Register, XV, 1861.**
Phosphornecrosis. 245. Selected.

**Register, XVI, 1862.**
Necrosis of Inferior Maxilla Involving the Whole Bone. 260-261. Selected.
Phosphorous Necrosis. Paget. 468-470. Selected.

**Register, XVII, 1863.**
Necrosis of Lower Jaw. 495-496. Selected.

**Register, XVIII, 1864.**
Necrosis of the Right Inferior Maxillary Bone. Richardson, J. 198-201.

**Register, XIX, 1865.**
Influence of Periosteum on the Reproduction of Bone. (re Necrosis). 32-34. Selected.
Phosphor-Necrosis. 436-437. Selected.
Tumor Caused by Necrosed Alveolar Process. 531-532. Ed.

**Register, XX, 1866.**
Necrosis. Bates, J. W. P. 42-44. Selected.
Necrosis of the Jaw from Decayed Tooth. 46-47. Selected.

**Register, XXIV, 1870.**
Case of Necrosis of the Jaw. Thomas. 138.
Alveolar Abscess, with Caries or Necrosis—Their Phenomena, Treatment, Etc. Sage, H. L. 241-258.
Reproduction of Bone. (Following Necrosis). Whitehead, Wm. R. 399-400. Selected.

**Register, XXV, 1871.**
Necrosis of the Lower Jaws. Clancey, D. W. 335-341.
Alveolar Abscess with Necrosis of the Maxilla. Sage, H. L. 391-393.

**Register, XXVI, 1872.**
Causes of Necrosis. 493. Corres.

**Register, XXVIII, 1874.**
Necrosis—A Strange Case. Morrison, E. M. 456-458.

**Review, I, 1st Series, 1859.**
Necrosis of Portion of the Inferior Maxilla. Waite, G. 8-9.
The Lucifer Match Disease, or Rotting of the Jaw-Bone. 339-341. Selected.
Diseases of the Teeth and Maxillary Bones Arising from the Effects of Mercury, Phosphorus, Lead and Other Poisons. Richardson, Benjamin W. 498-514.
The Pathological and General History of Necrosis, Exostosis and Bones. Richardson, B. W. 748-760.

**Review, III, 1st Series, 1861.**
Necrosis of the Lower Jaw, Occuring in a Lucifer-match Maker. 184-185. Selected.
Reproduction of the Left Half of the Lower Maxilla Following Necrosis. 185-186.
Removal of Necrosed Bone and Teeth. 284.
Necrosis of the Ascending Ramus of the Lower Jaw in a Boy; Successful Removal. 324. Selected.
Phosphorus Necrosis. 327-329. Selected.
Case of Necrosis of the Upper Jaw in a Lucifer-Match Maker. 467-468. Selected.
Case of Sub-Periosteal Extirpation of Both Superior Maxillary Bones on Account of Phosphorous Necrosis. 468-469. Selected.

**Review, IV, 1st Series, 1862.**
Necrosis of Maxillary Bone. Thompson. 43. Selected.
Necrosis of the Lower Jaw from the Poison of Phosphorus, and in the Manufacture of Lucifer Matches; Partial Removal of the Dead Bone. Paget. 43-45. Selected.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Review, IV, 1st Series, 1862—Continued.**
Necrosis of the Lower Jaw from the Fumes of Phosphorus; Removal of the Disease on Several Occasions. Paget. 184-185. Selected.
Necrosis of the Upper Jaw from the Fumes of Phosphorus; Removal of the Whole of the Bone; Recovery. Wormald. 185-186 Selected.
Extraction of the Coronoid Process and a Portion of the Horizontal Ramus of the Lower-Jaw for Necrosis. Bryant, Thos., 186. Selected.
Necrosis of the Lower Jaw, from Exposure to the Fumes of Phosphorus, in which the Entire Bone was Removed. Adams, John. 549-553. Selected.

**Review, V, 1st Series, 1863.**
Exfoliation of One of the Premaxillary Bones after Measles. Jackson, Hughlings. 41-42. Selected.
Ununited Fracture and Necrosis of the Lower Jaw, and Fistula, from Old Gun-Shot Injury. Heath, Christopher. 234-236. Selected.

**Review, II, 2nd Series, 1865.**
Necrosis of the Lower Jaw. 39-40. Selected.
Effects of Working in Phosphorus. 157. Selected.
Caries and Necrosis of the Alveoli and Maxillary Bones. White, J. D. 234-240. Selected.

**Review, III, 2nd Series, 1866-67.**
Necrosis of the Lower Jaw from Application of Tobacco Oil to a Hollow Tooth; Removal of Dead Bone. 164-165. Selected.
The Wisdom Tooth as a Cause of Necrosis of the Jaw. Rymer, Samuel Lee. 189-195.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, II, 1845-46.**
Necrosis of the Lower Jaw. Sharp, W. 31-32.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, III, 1846-47.**
Necrosis of the Jaw-Bone from the Fumes of Phosphorus. Balfour. 116-117. Selected.

**Times, IX. 1871-72.**
Necrosis of the Inferior Maxilla—Removal of the Angle and a Portion of the Ramus and Body of the Jaw. Mears, J. Ewing. 100-112. Clinic.

## D712 Chronic Osteomyelitis.

See also D71.

See D711, Necrosis.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VII, 1st Series, 1846-47.**
Caries of Superior Maxillare and Death. 185-189. Selected.
Caries of Left Temporal Bone. 389. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, I, 2nd Series, 1850-51.**
Periostitis of the Upper Jaw, in Connection with the Habit of Biting Coin. Stanley. 369-372. Selected.
Diseased Temporal Bone. (Caries). 499-501. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, IV, 2nd Series, 1853-54.**
Cases of Caries and Exfoliation of the Jaw. Shelby, W. A. 567-571. Abstract.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, I, 3rd Series, 1867-68.**
A Lecture on Caries and Necrosis of Bone. Noel, H. R. 425-431. 482-487.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70.**
Irregular Dentition and Caries of the Lower Jaw. 489-490. Abstract.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, V, 3rd Series, 1871-72.**
Caries and Necrosis. 16-24. Selected.
Case of Caries and Subsequent Removal of the Whole Inferior Maxilla. Preston, R. H. 273-275. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VIII, 1865.**
Caries and Necrosis of the Alveoli and Maxillary Bones. White, J. D. 367-369. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, X, 1867.**
Singular Cause of Death. (Caries of Jaw Bone). 434. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XV, 1872.**
Caries. (Of the Jaw). Dudgeon, John. 282. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVII, 1874.**
Case of Abscess from Lateral Incisor Tooth, Complicated with Caries of Superior Maxillae. Gibbings, Ashley. 310-311.

**Cosmos, VI, 1864-65.**
Caries and Necrosis of the Alveoli and Maxillary Bones. White, J. D. 417-419; 473-474; 529-530; 585-586.

**Cosmos VIII, 1866-67.**
Styptic Colloid. Zeigler, Geo. 600-615.

**Cosmos, XI, 1869.**
Bone Solvents. In Caries. 54.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
Irregular Dentition and Caries of Lower Jaw. 103. Abstract.
Caries of Hard Palate from Syphilis and Mercury. 438-439. Abstract.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**
Necrosis and Caries. Garretson, James E. 143-149. Clinic.
Caries and Subsequent Removal of the Whole Inferior Maxilla. 491-492.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
Caries of Inferior Maxilla. Garretson, James E. 201-205. Clinic.
Case of Caries of Jaw. Atkinson, W. H. 301-303. Clinic.
Case of Ozoena, with Caries of Maxillary Bone. 450. Abstract.
Caries of Maxillary Bone, Result of Alveolar Abscess. Pettit, Elihu R. 504-505. Abstract.

**Cosmos, XV, 1873.**
Abscess Due to Caries of the Hard Palate. 331-332. Abstract.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, IV, 1st Series, 1871.**
Necrosis and Caries. Garretson. Apr., 4. Clinic.

**Forceps, I, 1844.**
Exfoliation of the Entire Alveolar Process of the Lower Jaw of a Child. Robinson, J. 202. Corres.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., III, 1871.**
Alveolar Abscess and Caries. 182-185. Ed.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, I, 1872-73.**
Case of Caries of the Left Superior Maxilla, with Sloughing of the Gum Following Injury. Mackenzie, Lewis. 43-44.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, III, 1874-75.**
Caries and Necrosis. Mason, Francis. 556-564.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, IV, 1875.**
Diseases of the Bones of the Face. Mason, Francis. 20-25. 118-128. 217-222. Correction, 283.

**New York Dental Recorder, II, 1847-48.**
A Case of Molar and Maxillary Absorption. (Caries). Pease. Wm. A. 93-95.

**New York Odontological Soc. Trans., I, 1875.**
Necrosis and Caries—Formation of Pus Inflammation Defined. Atkinson, Wm. H. 55-60.

**Register, VIII, 1854-55.**
Caries and Exfoliation of the Jaw. Shelby, W A. 61-62. Abstract.

**Register, XXV, 1871.**
Alveolar Abscess with Caries of the Superior Maxilla. Sage, H. L. 427-437.

**Review, II, 2nd Series, 1865.**
Caries and Necrosis of the Alveoli and Maxillary Bones. White, J. D. 234-240. Selected.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, III, 1846-47.**
Extensive Caries of the Lower Jaw. Szokalski, M. 150-151.

**Times, X, 1872-73.**
Extensive Caries of Superior Maxillary Bone, the Result of Alveolar Abscess. Pettit, Elihu R. 7-8.

# D713 Fractures of Maxillae and Mandible.

See also D71, where war injuries of jaws are classified.

**American Dental Review, I, 1858.**
Fracture of the Inferior Maxilla. Knower, Charles. 66-68.
Fractures of the Lower Jaw. Allport, A. W. 167-169.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1st Series, 1847-48.**
Fracture of the Nasal Bone. 383-392.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, I, 2nd Series, 1850-51.**
The Use of Gutta Percha, in Fractures of the Jaw. Wadsworth, H. N. 171-173.
Reishardt's Adjuster for Fractures of the Lower Jaw. 226. Ed.
Wounds of the Mouth and Face. (Fractures—Dislocations). Bond, Thos. E. 209-220. Supplement.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, II, 2nd Series, 1851-52.**
Dislocation and Fracture of the Lower Jaw. Moore, W. J. 489-492. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, IV, 2nd Series, 1853-54.**
Case of Compound Fracture of Lower Jaw. Brown, Charles. 34-35. 1 illus.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VI, 2nd Series, 1856.**
Fracture of the Hyoid and Inferior Maxillary Bones, with Fracture and Dislocation of the Thyroid Cartilages, and Other Injuries; Tracheotomy, etc.; Recovery. Sawyer, Albert F. 250-271. 3 illus. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VII, 2nd Series, 1857.**
A Case of Fracture. Allport. 527.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VIII, 2nd Series, 1858.**
Fracture of the Inferior Maxilla. Knower, Charles. 409-411. 411. Ed. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, X, 2nd Series, 1860.**
Fractures of the Inferior Maxilla. Corne. 504-510. Trans.
A Case of Fracture of the Superior Maxilla and Its Treatment. Salter, James. 577-580. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den Science, I, 3rd Series, 1867-68.**
Compound Comminuted Fracture of Maxillary Bones. Snyder, J. M. 89-92. Selected.
New Mode of Treating Complicated Fracture of the Lower Jaw—Simple and Compound Fracture of Lower Jaw. 509-512. I illus. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 3rd Series, 1868-69.**
Treatment of Fracture of the Lower Jaw by Interdental Splints. Gunning, Thomas Brian. 53-65. 3 illus. 106-120. 1 illus. 172-179. 214-220.
Fracture of Upper and Lower Jaw. Oliver, T. O. 68-69.
Compound Fracture of the Lower Jaw. 254-255. Abstract.
Fracture of the Nasal Bones and Right Superior Maxilla. 496. Abstract.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, III, 3rd Series, 1869-70.**
Comminuted Fracture of Nasal Bones and Right Superior Maxilla; Sinking of Eyeball into Maxillary Sinus. 43-44. Abstract.
Treatment of Fracture of the Inferior Maxillary Bone by an Improved Apparatus. Bullock, Wm. G. 376-381. 1 illus. Selected.
Interdental Splints for Fractures of Inferior Maxilla. Fitch, George L. 583-585. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, V, 3rd Series, 1871-72.**
Case of Triple Fracture of the Lower Jaw. Smith, T. Curtis. 15-16. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VI, 3rd Series, 1872-73.**
Conservative Surgery of the Face. (Fractures). 327-328. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Science, VII, 3rd Series, 1873-74.**
The Treatment of Fracture of the Inferior Maxilla. Silver, D. R. 81-83. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Science, VIII, 3rd Series, 1874-75.**
Injury of the Face (Fracture of Upper Jaw). Thurman, J. S. 564-565. Selected.
Tenotomy in the Treatment of Fracture of the Lower Jaw. 575. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, IX, 3rd Series, 1875.**
A New Splint for Fractured Jaw. Atkins, Francis H. 228-230. Selected.

**Archives of Dentistry, I, 1864-65.**
How to Make Gutta-Percha Splints. Truman, Edwin. 65-67.

**Baltimore Dental Times & Advertiser, I, 1851-52.**
Fracture of the Lower Jaw. 122-126. 1 illus. Corres.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
Fracture of the Lower Jaw, Produced by the Use of the Key in a Case of Dental Extraction. Desirabode, M. Alph. 10-11. Selected.
Fracture of the Lower Jaw. 452.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1859-60.**
Case of Fracture of the Superior Maxilla and Its Treatment. Salter, James. 353-354. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IV, 1861.**
Extensive Ecchymosis Following Wound of the Cheek (Fracture of the Jaw). 240. Case Report. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, V, 1862.**
Severe Injury to the Face, with Fractures of Both Upper and Lower Maxillae, Followed by Great Haemmorrhage; Recovery. Lawson, George. 335-336. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VI, 1863.**
Ununited Fracture and Necrosis of the Lower Jaw, and Fistula, from Old Gunshot Injury—Operation—Satisfactory Result. 11-14. Case Report. Selected.
Report of a Case of Extensive Fracture and Dislocation of the Bones of the Face. Hensley, F. J. and Fyffe. 332-336. Selected.
Fracture of the Inferior Maxilla. Richardson, J. 341-344. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VII, 1864.**
Case of Fracture of the Lower Jaw Treated with a Gutta-Percha Splint. 3-5. Correction, 144. Case Reports.
A New Operation for Obtaining Union of an Ununited Fracture, with Remarks on Its Application in Certain Cases of Recent Fracture. Bickersteth, E. R. 218-220. Remarks, 220-221. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IX, 1866.**
The Interdental Splint. Covey, E. N. 145-153. Selected.
Treatment of Fracture of the Lower Jaw by Interdental Splints. Gunning, Thomas Brian. 481-489. 3 illus. 529-549. 1 illus. (Cont. in Vol. X).

**British Jnl. Dental Science, X, 1867.**
Treatment of Fractures of the Lower Jaw. Thomas, H. O. 23-25. Selected.
Treatment of Fracture of the Lower Jaw by Interdental Splints. (Cont. from Vol. IX). Gunning, Thomas Brian. 51-53.
Transverse Compound Fracture Through Both Upper Maxillae. 92-93. Selected.
The Modern Treatment of Fractures of the Lower Jaw. Hill, Berkeley. 99-103. 396-401. 3 illus. Selected.
New Mode of Treating Complicated Fracture of the Lower Jaw—Simple and Compound Fracture of Lower Jaw; Compound Comminuted Fracture of Right Forearm; Amputation; Recovery. 453-455. 1 illus. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XI, 1868.**
Case of Fracture of the Lower Jaw, with Other Injuries. 108. Selected.
Notes of a Case of Fracture of Upper and Lower Maxillaries. Fothergill, Alex. 259-262.
The Treatment of Fracture of the Lower Jaw. Coles, James Oakley. 307-308.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XII, 1869.**
Cases in Surgery Illustrative of a New Method in Applying the Wire Ligature in Compound Fractures of the Lower Jaw. Thomas, Hugh Owen. 113-117. 2 plates.
Compound Comminuted Fracture of all The Bones of The Face. Benton, John. 87. Abstract.
Death from Fracture of the Jaw. 576. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XV, 1872.**
Discussion on Fracture of the Lower Jaw. 73-75.
Mechanical Treatment of Fractures of the Lower Jaw. Henry, George. 97-102. 8 illus. Abstract.

**British Jnl. Den. Sci., XV, 1872—Continued.**
The Treatment of Fractures of the Jaws. Hogue, Thomas W. 153.
Compound Fracture of the Upper Jaw. Lyons, Isidor J. 257-258.
Fracture of the Lower Jaw. Freeman, St. George. 454-455.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVII, 1874.**
Mechanical Appliances for the Treatment of Fractures of the Jaws. Moon, Henry. 303-310. 6 illus.
Notes of Cases of Fracture of the Inferior Maxillary Bone. Barnett, Richard. 432-434. Selected.
A Case of Fracture of the Jaw. Fox, Charles James. 591. Disc. 591-593.
Fractures of the Jaws. Hammond. 595-598. Disc. 598-599.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1869-70.**
Interdental Splints for Fractures of Inferior Maxilla. Fitch, George L. 272-274. Selected.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1870-71-72.**
Fracture of the Lower Jaw Restored. Neelands, J. 231-232.

**Cincinnati Dental Lamp, I, 1858-59-60.**
Uses of Metallic Threads in Olden Surgery. 47-48. Selected.

**Connecticut Valley Dental Soc. Trans., 1872.**
Fracture of the Inferior Maxilla Between the Right Cuspid and First Bicuspid. Bishop. 73.

**Cosmos, I, 1859-60.**
A Case of Fracture of the Upper Jaw Bones. Fenner, C. S. 383-384. Abstract.

**Cosmos, II, 1860-61.**
A Case of Fracture of the Superior Maxilla and Its Treatment. Salter, James. 47-49. Abstract.
Fracture of the Lower Jaw. Hayward, H. Howard. 183-184. Abstract.
Injury to the Face from the Kick of a Horse. Conkey, J. S. 238-239. Abstract.
A Case of Separation of the Entire Alveolar Process of the Upper Jaw. Guenther, C. 296-297. Abstract.

**Cosmos, III, 1861-62.**
Muscles Concerned in the Depression of the Lower Jaw. 150-151. 315-319. Abstract.
Case of Fracture of Inferior Maxilla and Its Result. Rhodes, L. A. 366.
Fracture of the Inferior Maxilla and Its Results. Martin, S. P. 592-593.

**Cosmos, IV, 1862-63.**
Fracture of Right Superior Maxilla and Its Results. Thompson, M. R. 143-144.
A New Dressing for Fractures of the Inferior Maxilla—the Most Rapid and Fixed that can be Employed. 159-160. Abstract.
Ununited Fracture and Necrosis of the Lower Jaw, and Fistula, from Old Gunshot Injury. Operation—Satisfactory Result. 510-512.
Fracture of Inferior Maxilla. Hoffner, R. J. 535-537.
Fracture of Inferior Maxilla. Richardson, J. 581-584.

**Cosmos, V, 1863-64.**
Fracture of Lower Jaw, Treated by Intradental Splints. 124-127.

**Cosmos, VI, 1864-65.**
Fractures of the Lower Jaw. White, H. Meredith. 197-199. 2 illus.
Accidental Amputation of the Tongue—(By the End of a Fractured Jaw). 413. Abstract.

**Cosmos, VII, 1865-66.**
Double Fracture of Inferior Maxillae. Wylie, J. L. 330-331. Abstract.
Interdental Splint. (Bean Splint). Covey, E. N. 436-442.
The Mechanism of Surgery—Case of Fractured Jaw. 498-499. Abstract.
A Simple Interdental Splint. Bolton, James. 556-557. Abstract.
The Putrid Infection Complicating Certain Simple Fractures of the Jaw. Chatto, John. 612-613. Abstract.
Fracture of Jaw by a Blow From a Ball. Bancroft, A. B. 664. Abstract.

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67.**
Fracture of Inferior Maxilla. 162-63. Abstract.
Treatment of Fracture of the Lower Jaw by Interdental Splints. Gunning. 412-420. 3 illus. 482-491. 1 illus. 529-534.
Fractures of the Superior Maxilla. 507-508. Abstract.
Transverse Compound Fracture through Both Upper Maxillae. 559-560. Abstract.

**Cosmos, IX, 1867.**
Fracture of the Inferior Maxillae—two cases. Angell, J. G. 198-199.
Fractured Jaw; Profuse Hemorrhage Stopped by Digital Compression. 277. Abstract.

**Cosmos, X, 1868.**
Fracture of Jaw. 104-105. Abstract.
Fracture of the Lower Jaw. 165. Abstract.
Fracture of the Jaw, through the Neck of the Right Condyle from a Blow on the Opposite Side of the Face. 274. Abstract.
Compound Comminuted Fracture of the Inferior Maxilla. 563-564. Abstract.
Fracture of the Nasal Bones and Right Superior Maxilla with Displacement of the Ball of the Eye. 615. Abstract.

**Cosmos, XI, 1869.**
Comminuted Fracture of Nasal Bones and Right Superior Maxilla; Sinking of Eyeball into Maxillary Sinus. 161. Abstract.
Compound Comminuted Fracture of all the Bones of the Face. 329. Abstract.
Fracture of the Inferior Maxilla Successfully Treated. Smith, C. Stoddard. 404-407.
Interdental Splint for Treating Fractures of the Inferior Maxilla. Clark, E. A. 611-612. Abstract.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
Fracture of the Superior Maxillary Bone. McKay, R. H. 48-49. Abstract.
Wiring of the Lower Jaw for Fracture. 165. Abstract.
Fracture of Lower Jaw. 273-274. Abstract.
Interdental Splints for Fractures of Inferior Maxilla. Fitch, George L. 274-275. Abstract.
Fracture of Inferior Maxillary. 331-332. Abstract.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**
Compound Fracture of the Inferior Maxilla from Extraction. Bonwill, Wm. G. A. 7-8.
Fracture of Jaw. Garretson, James E. 31-32. Clinic.
Triple Fracture of the Lower Jaw. 220-221. Abstract.
Fracture of the Superior Maxillae. Latta, Samuel W. 272. Abstract.
Double and Complete Fracture of the Lower Jaw. 490-491. Abstract.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
Fracture of the Zygoma. 223. Abstract.
Interdental Splint, with Case in Practice. Eight Fractures of the Bones of the Face. McLain, D. B. 294-295.
Fracture of the Bones of the Face. Dubrieul, M. 456. Abstract.
Case of Fracture of the Lower Jaw. Allen, Harrison. 509-511. 2 illus. Abstract.
Conservative Surgery of the Face. Case. Many Fractures of Bones of Face. Meldon. 511-512. Abstract.
Alleged Malpractice in Dentistry—Jaw Broken in Extraction. 515. Abstract.
Median Fracture of the Inferior Maxillary Bone Cured by Osseous Suture. 573-574. Abstract.
Fracture of the Lower Jaw. Freeman, George. 679. Abstract.
Fracture of Three Bicuspid Teeth Longitudinally. Eve, Paul F. 679-680. Abstract.

**Cosmos, XV, 1873.**
Fractures of the Inferior Maxilla. Garretson, James E. 36-40. 2 illus. Clinic.
Fractures of the Jaw. Garretson, James E. 75-78. Clinic.
Treatment of Fracture of Inferior Maxillary Bone. 163.
A Case of Fracture. Gilmer, T. L. 270. Abstract.

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**
Fracture of the Palatine Bone by Extraction of a Tooth. Gilman, L. 166.

**Cosmos, XVII, 1875.**
Fracture of the Upper Jaw—Emphysema of Face and Neck. 501. Abstract

**Dental Office & Laboratory, I, 1st Series, 1868-69.**
Compound Comminuted Fracture of the Inferior Maxilla. Parr, J. N. Nov., 5. Selected.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Dental Office & Laboratory, II, 1st Series, 1869.**
Fracture of the Nasal Bones and Right Superior Maxilla, with Displacement of the Ball of the Eye. Mar., 5. Selected.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, III, 1st Series, 1870.**
Fracture of the Lower Jaw. Lowery, W. B. Mar., 1. 1 illus. Corres.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, V, 1st Series, 1872.**
Theology, Fractures and Rubber. Sept., 1.
Fracture of the Inferior and Entire Loss of the Superior Maxillae. Sept., 1.

**Forceps, I, 1844.**
Fracture of the Lower Jaw. 68. Selected.
Fractured Superior Maxilla by the Key. Bate, Spence. 143. 1 illus.

**Forceps, II, 1845.**
Fracture of the Maxillary Bones. Wells. 32. Selected.

**Johnstons' Dental Miscellany, I, 1874.**
Fractures of the Inferior Maxilla. Kingsley, Norman W. 7-11. 4 illus.
Treatment of Fractures. Kingsley, Norman W. 46-50. 3 illus.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., IV, 1872.**
A New Method of Treating a Fracture of the Jaw. Griswold, W. F. 270-273. 8 illus.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., V, 1873.**
A Case of Fracture. Gilmore, T. L. 21-22.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, I, 1872-73.**
Mechanical Treatment of Pistol-Shot Injury of Upper and Lower Jaws and Soft Palate. Witzel, A. 126-128. 2 illus. Selected.
Compound Fracture of Inferior Maxilla without any Loosening or Displacement of the Teeth. Mackenzie, Lewis. 195.
Case of Fracture of Inferior Maxilla in Two Places—Firm Union in Five Weeks. 484-485.
Compound Fracture of Inferior Maxilla; Inutility of Ether as an Anaesthetic in Such a Case. 532-533.
New Treatment of Fractured Maxilla. Hammond, Gurnell E. 547-550. 3 illus.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, III, 1874-75.**
Mechanical Appliances for the Treatment of Fractures of the Jaws. Moon, Henry. 40-43. 65-69. Selected.
Discussion on Fractures of the Jaw. 284-288.
Notes of Case of Fracture of the Inferior Maxillary Bone. Barnett, Richard. 391-393. Selected.
Causes and Symptoms of Fractures of the Upper Jaw. Leberibel. 521-522.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, IV, 1875.**
A Case of Oral Surgery. McQuillen, J. H. 222-225. 3 illus.

**New York Dental Recorder, IX, 1855.**
Death from Fracture of the Inferior Maxillary Bone. Cleveland, Charles D. 55-57. Selected.
Fracture of the Os Hyoides. Wood, T. 181-182. Selected.
Case of Fracture of the Superior Maxilla, Caused by a Fall of About Ten Feet from a Scaffolding. 182-183. Selected.

**News Letter, VI, 1852-53.**
Case of Extraction, with Fracture and Removal of Base of Antrum. Barrett, S. T. 140-141.

**News Letter, VII, 1853-54.**
Removal of a Large Portion of the Superior Maxillary Bone and Floor of the Antrum. (Fractured in Attempted Extraction). Miller, R. Allison. 158-159.

**News Letter, IX, 1855-56.**
Case of Fracture of the Lower Jaw, with other Injuries. 224. Selected.
Fracture of Inferior Maxillary. Shaw, Alex. B. 256.

**News Letter, XII, 1858-59.**
A Case of Fracture of the Lower Jaw at Its Neck. Heydock, M. O. 78-80. 3 illus.
Treatment of Fractures of the Lower Jaw. Allport, W. W. 137-138. Selected.
Uses of Metallic Threads in Olden Surgery, in Fractures. 138. Selected.
Maclise on Dislocations and Fractures of the Lower Jaw. 141. Selected.

**Odontographic Soc. of Penn. Trans., III, 1867.**
Treatment of Fracture of the Lower Jaw by Interdental Splints. Gunning. 24-26. 4 illus.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Series, 1874-75.**
Case of Fracture. Fox. 3-5. Disc. 6-11.

**Quarterly, VI, 1867.**
New Surgical Bandage for Fractures. 59. Selected.

**Register, XI, 1857-58.**
Case of Fracture. Allport. 83-84.

**Register, XII, 1858-59.**
A Case of Fracture of the Lower Jaw, at Its Neck. Heydock, M. O. 104-108. 3 illus. Selected.
Treatment of Fractures of the Lower Jaw. Allport, W. W. 230-232. Selected.

**Register, XIII, 1859-60.**
Fracture of the Lower Jaw. 83. Selected.

**Register, XIV, 1860.**
A Rare Form of Fracture of the Lower Jaw Treated by a Novel Method. Fountain, E. J. 285-287. Selected.

**Register, XV, 1861.**
Fracture of the Lower Jaw. Hayward, H. Howard. 52-53. Selected.

**Register, XVI, 1862.**
A New Splint for Fractures of the Jaw. Locke, J. F. 458-459. Selected.

**Register, XVII, 1863.**
Case of Fracture of Inferior Maxilla, Treated by a Wire Gripe. Hyde, A. J. 362-363. Selected.

**Register, XX, 1866.**
Double Fracture of the Inferior Maxilla. Wylie, J. L. 38-39. Selected.

**Register, XXIII, 1869.**
Fracture of the Superior Maxillary Bone. McKay, R. H. 479-481. Selected.

**Register, XXVI, 1872.**
Interdental Splint; With Case in Practice. McLain, D. B. 198-200.

**Reporter, I, 1858-59.**
The Use of Plates, in Combination with Gutta-Percha, in Treatment of Fractures of the Lower Jaw. Allport, W. W. 193-194. Selected.

**Review, II, 1st Series, 1860.**
Professor Erichsen's Lectures on the Surgery of the Mouth and Jaws. (Fractures—Dislocations). 42-45. Abstract.
A Rare Form of Fracture of the Lower Jaw, Involving Both Neck and Body, Treated by a Novel Method. Fountain, E. J. 266-270. Selected.
A Case of Fracture of the Superior Maxilla and Its Treatment. Salter, James. 318-320. Selected.
Case of Separation of the Entire Alveolar Process of the Upper Jaw. Guenther, C. 518. Selected.

**Review, IV, 1st Series, 1862.**
A Case of Gun-Shot Wound. Truman. 131.
Case of Ununited Fracture of the Lower Jaw Successfully Treated by Silver Ligatures. Cooper, E. S. 474-475. Selected.

**Review, V, 1st Series, 1863.**
Ununited Fracture of the Lower Jaw of Five Weeks' Date, with Partial Necrosis—Perfect Union Under Treatment. Wormald. 234. Selected.
Ununited Fracture and Necrosis of the Lower Jaw, and Fistula, from Old Gun-Shot Injury. Heath, Christopher. 234-236. Selected.
Fracture of Lower Jaw Treated by Intra-Dental Splints. Sands, Austin L. 403-405. Disc. 405-406. Selected.
Gutta Dental Splints. Turner, James S. 475-476. Corres.

**St. Louis Dental Jnl., I, 1868.**
Fracture of Jaw. Mar., 32-33.

**Times, I, 1863-64.**
Fractures of Lower Jaw. Whiting, L. C. 58.

**Times, V, 1867-68.**
Fracture of the Inferior Maxillary. Greenlee, D. R. 116-120.

**Times, IX, 1871-72.**
Fracture of the Right Superior Maxilla, Followed by Paralysis of the Muscles Supplied by the Superior Maxillary Nerve. Mears, J. Ewing. 58-64. Clinic.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

# D714 Dislocations of Mandible.

See also D71.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, I, 2nd Series, 1850-51.**
New Mode of Reducing a Dislocation of the Lower Jaw. 60. Selected.
Dislocation of the Lower Jaw. Nelaton, M. 554-556. Selected.
Wounds of the Mouth and Face. (Fractures—Dislocations). Bond, Thos. E. 209-220. Supplement.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, II, 2nd Series, 1851-52.**
Dislocation and Fracture of the Lower Jaw. Moore, W. J. 489-492. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VIII, 2nd Series, 1858.**
Complete Luxation of the Lower Jaw Reduced on the Eighty-Seventh Day. 46-49. Trans.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VI, 1863.**
Report of a Case of Extensive Fracture and Dislocation of the Bones of the Face. Hensley, F. J. and Fyffe. 332-336. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, X, 1867.**
Dislocation of the Jaw. 85-86. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XII, 1869.**
Complete Disarticulation of the Upper Maxillary Bones. Salter, J. H. 276-277. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIII, 1870.**
Dislocation of the Jaw. 478-479.
Dislocation of the Lower Jaw. Rederick, A. J. 546. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XV, 1872.**
Case of Dislocation of the Lower Jaw. Baylis, G. W. 1-2.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1868-69.**
Case of Dislocation. 223.

**Cosmos, I, 1859-60.**
Discussion on The Consideration of Occasional Accidents Incident upon Dental Operations. 467-469.

**Cosmos, II, 1860-61.**
Mistake in Diagnosis of Dislocation of Jaw. White, J. D. 194-195.

**Cosmos, IV, 1862-63.**
Warm Baths Assist in Reduction of Dislocation of Lower Jaw. 271-272. Abstract.
Dislocation of Lower Jaw. 338. Abstract.
Dislocation of Jaw. 623. Abstract.

**Cosmos, V, 1863-64.**
Mechanism of Dislocation of the Lower Jaw. 48-49. Abstract.
Osteoplasty—Displacement and Replacement of Upper Jaw. 291-292. Abstract.

**Cosmos, VII, 1865-66.**
Dislocation of Jaw. 663. Abstract.

**Cosmos, X, 1868.**
Dislocation of the Lower Jaw. Kelly, D. 165. Abstract.
Luxation of Lower Jaw. 560-561. Abstract.

**Cosmos, XI, 1869.**
Luxation of Lower Jaw. 220. Abstract.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
Dislocation of the Lower Jaw. Rederick, A. J. 516.
Dislocation of the Jaw. 612. Abstract.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
Dislocation of Inferior Maxillary. Burritt, H. S. W. 406. Abstract.

**Cosmos, XV, 1873.**
Spontaneous Dislocation of the Jaw from Tongue-Sucking. 46-47. 99. 99-100. Selected.

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**
A Rare Case of Dislocation of the Inferior Maxillary Bone. Tefft, J. E. 203-205. Abstract.
Dislocation of the Inferior Maxillary. Bowne, Edward H. 278.
Dislocation of the Maxillary. Murphy, E. A. 439. Abstract.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, III, 1st Series, 1870.**
Case in Practice. (Dislocation). Sept., 1. Selected.
Dislocation of the Jaw. Nov., 1-2. Corres.

**Forceps, I, 1844.**
Disarticulation of the Ramus of the Lower Jaw. Syme. 40. Selected.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, II, 1873-74.**
Reductions of Dislocations of the Lower Jaw. Von Linhart. 213. Selected.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, III, 1874-75.**
Dislocation of the Jaw. 565.

**News Letter, III, 1849-50.**
Observations Upon the Luxation of the Jaw, and a New Method of Reducing it. Nelaton, M. 38-39.

**News Letter, IX, 1855-56.**
Reduction of Dislocated Maxilla. 280. Selected.

**News Letter, X, 1856-57.**
Luxation of Lower Jaw. 166. Selected.
Partial Dislocation of the Lower Jaw. 331. Selected.

**News Letter, XII, 1858-59.**
Maclise on Dislocations and Fractures of the Lower Jaw. 141. Selected.

**Register, IX, 1855-56.**
Complete Dislocation of the Lower Jaw Reduced by a New Method. Colles, W. 201-203. Abstract.

**Register, XXIII, 1869.**
Disarticulation of the Upper Maxillary Bones. Slater, J. H. 432-434. Selected.

**Review, II, 1st Series, 1868.**
Professor Erichsen's Lectures on the Surgery of the Mouth and Jaws. (Fractures—Dislocations). 42-45. Abstract.

**Review, III, 2nd Series, 1866-67.**
Repeated Dislocations of the Lower Jaw. 164. Selected.
Dislocation of the Jaw During Laryngoscopic Inspection. 268. Selected.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, I, 1843-44-45.**
Disarticulation of the Ramus of the Lower Jaw. Syme. 1844, June, 4. Selected.

**Times, VIII, 1870-71.**
A Case of Interest. (Continuous Disarticulation). Rederich, A. J. 36.

# D715 Fixations of Temporo-Maxillary Articulation.

Trismus, Ankylosis, Arthritis, etc.

See also D71.

See D74, Fixations on account of impacted third molars.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, II, 1st Series, 1841-42.**
Ankylosis of the Lower Maxilla with the Temporal Bones. 260-261. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VI, 1st Series, 1845-46.**
A Case of Tetanus Successfully Treated. 324-326. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1st Series, 1846-47.**
Contraction of the Lower Jaw. Tamplin, A. 87-88. Selected.
Case of Trismus. 393-395. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, II, 2nd Series, 1851-52.**
Anchylosis of the Lower Jaw. Wernher. 406-407. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 2nd Series, 1852-53.**
Cases of Immobility of the Inferior Maxillary Bone, Produced by the Abuse of Mercury. Toland, H. H. 465-474. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, X, 2nd Series, 1860.**
Wourara in Tetanus. 146-147. Ed.
Anchylosis of the Jaws from a Semi-Cartilaginous Band Connecting the Upper and Lower Jaws. Levison, J. L. 226-234. 1 illus.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, I, 3rd Series, 1867-68.**
Remarkable Malformation. (Immovable Jaws). Carter, W. S. 563-564.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 3rd Series, 1869-70.**
Fatal Case of Tetanus Resulting from the Removal of Ten Teeth from the Upper Jaw while under the Influence of Nitrous Oxide Gas. Steele, H. K. 281-283. Selected.
Tetanus. 386-387. Abstract.
To Prevent Tetanus. 542. Abstract.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 3rd Series, 1870-71.**
Immobility of the Jaws. 420-422. Selected.
Hydrate of Chloral and Morphia in Tetanus. 476. Abstract.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VI, 3rd Series, 1872-73.**
A Peculiar Case of Closure of Jaws. Brooks, J. E. 279-280. Selected.
Anchylosis of the Inferior Maxilla Cured by the Formation of a False Joint on Each Side. 333. 522. Abstract.
Anchylosis of the Lower Jaw; Recovery Through the Formation of a False Joint on Both Sides. 521. Abstract.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 3rd Series, 1874-75.**
Lock-Jaw and Quinia. 528. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
Trismus. Sercombe. 145. Disc. 145-146. Case Report.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1859-60.**
Anchylosis of the Jaws from a Semi-Cartilaginous Band Connecting the Upper to the Lower Jaw. Levison. 213-217. Disc. 217-222. Correction, 233. Corres. 288-289.
Constriction of the Jaw, Arising from Stomatitis. Cattlin. 268-269. Case Report. Disc. 269-271.
Treatment for Tetanus. Cattlin. 331-332. Disc. 332-333. Correction, 358.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IV, 1861.**
Cases of Closure of the Mouth. 100. Selected.
Atresia Oris. 109. Selected.
Closure of the Jaws. Tomes. 125-126. Case Report.
Closure of the Jaws. Coleman. 126. Case Report.
Closure of the Jaws. Mummery. 126-127. Case Report.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VI, 1863.**
Closure of the Jaws by Rigid Cicatrices and by a Bridge of Bone; Internal Division and Subsequent Treatment by Silver Caps and Shields Affixed to the Teeth. 101-104. 2 illus. Selected.
The Causes and Treatment of Closure and Immobility of the Jaws. Heath, Christopher. 241-255. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VII, 1864.**
A Case of Tetanus, Said to have Resulted from Some Operations on the Teeth. Finnie, John. 5-6. Case Report.
Case of Tetanus. 6-8. Case Report.
Closure of the Jaws from Cicatrices. Cartwright. 261-263.
Closure of the Jaws by Cicatrices. Azam. 387-391. Trans.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IX, 1866.**
New Method of Treating Anchylosis. Barker, George T. 462-463.

**British Jnl. Dental Sci., X, 1867.**
Partial Anchylosis of the Jaws, the Result of an Injury; Treatment by Forcible Dilation. 405-406. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVI, 1873.**
Tetanus. Kealing. 226. Case Report.
Esmarch's Operation for Closure of the Jaw. Buchanan, George. 502-503.

**Cosmos, II, 1860-61.**
Atresia Oris. 352. Abstract.
Anchylosis of the Inferior Maxilla Cured by the Method of Prof. Rizzoli. 399-400. Abstract.
Cases of Closure of the Mouth. 461. Abstract.
Atrasia Oris. 505-506. Abstract.

**Cosmos, IV, 1862-63.**
Immobility of the Inferior Maxilla, Resulting from Dental Periostitis. Kingsbury, C. A. 248-252. Disc. 252-257.
Lock Jaw and Death from Dental Irritation. 505. Abstract.
Closure of the Jaws by Rigid Cicatrices and by a Bridge of Bone: Internal Divisions and Subsequent Treatment by Silver Caps and Shields Affixed to the Teeth. 563-656. Abstract.

**Cosmos, VI, 1864-65.**
Closure of the Jaws from Cicatrices. 170-171. 227-229. Abstract.
Spasmodic Closure of Jaw from Dental Irritation. 408. Abstract.

**Cosmos, VII, 1865-66.**
False Anchylosis of the Lower Jaw, of some Twenty-four Years Standing, Relieved by Free Internal Incision and Subsequent Continued Motion, Active and Passive. Canniffe, Wm. 154-156. Abstract.
Anchylosis of Lower Jaw. 663-664. Abstract.

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67.**
New Method of Treating Anchylosis of Lower Jaw. Barker, George T. 81.
Immobility of the Jaws. 394-395. Abstract.
Closure of Mouth from Gunshot Wound. 508. Abstract.

**Cosmos, IX, 1867.**
Congenital Union of Gums. Carter, W. S. 156-158. Abstract.
Partial Anchylosis of the Jaws, the Result of an Injury—Treatment by Forcible Dilatation. 158-159. Abstract.

**Cosmos, X, 1868.**
Closure of Jaws from Cancrum Oris. 329. Abstract.
Cicatricial Contraction of the Jaws. Operative Treatment. Jasche, G. 509-510. Abstract.

**Cosmos, XI, 1869.**
Permanent Union of the Maxillary Bones. Successful Operation. 218-219. Abstract.
Trismus Caused by Carious Tooth. 271-272. Abstract.
Tetanus. A Fatal Case of, Resulting from the Removal of Ten Teeth from the Upper Jaw while under the Influence of the Nitrous Oxide Gas. Steele, H. K. 442-443. Abstract.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
Anchylosis of the Lower Jaw. 48. Abstract.
Operation to Release the Lower Jaw from Cicatrices of nearly Sixteen Years Standing. 444. Abstract.
Inseparable Maxillaries; Operation. Warren, Edward. 611-612. Abstract.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**
Immobility of the Jaws. 101-102. Abstract.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
Tetanus. 110. Abstract.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872 Cont.**
A Peculiar Case of Closure of the Jaws. Brooks, J. E. 277-278. Abstract.
Trismus. (From Alveolar Abscess). Barker, George T. 526-527.

**Cosmos, XV, 1873.**
Opening an Ankylosed Jaw.108-109.
Anchylosis of the Lower Jaw. 162. Abstract.
Trismus from a Compound Filling. Clum, F. D. 375-376. Abstract.

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**
Anchylosis of Jaw—Operation. 439. Abstract.

**Cosmos, XVII, 1875.**
Trismus Caused by an Impacted Lower Dens Sapientiae. 437. Abstract.

**Forceps, I, 1844.**
Aggravated Case of Traumatic Tetanus, Cured by Sulphate of Quinine. Malone, W. 112.
Immobility of the Lower Jaw Successfully Treated. Brainard. 118-119. 1 illus. Selected.
Tetanus from Carious Teeth. 192-193. Selected.
Traumatic Tetanus. Larrey, M. 221. Selected.

**Forceps, II, 1845.**
Anchylosis of the Lower Maxilla with the Temporal Bones. Payan. 4. Selected.
Cannabis in the Treatment of Tetanus. Millier. 8-9.

**Johnstons Dental Miscellany, II, 1875.**
Ankylosis of the Temporo-Maxillary Articulation of Long Standing. Goodwillie, D. H. 241-249. 4 illus.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., IV, 1872.**
Dental Anomalies. (Trismus. Abscess from Tartar). Barker, George T. 373-376. Selected.

**Monthly Reveiew of Den. Surgery, I, 1872-73.**
Bilateral Ankylosis of Lower Jaw. Maas. 232. Selected.
Traumatic Tetanus Successfully Treated by the Bromide of Potassium. Bard, Cephas L. 241-242.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, III, 1874-75.**
Studies Upon the Attachment of the Teeth. (Anchylosis). Tomes, Charles S. 331-337. Abstract.
Case of Trismus. 565.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, IV, 1875.**
Anchylosis of Temporo-Maxillary Articulation of Long Standing; Fracture of Right Condyle; Atrophy of the Depressors and Contraction of the Elevator Muscle of the Inferior Maxillary. Goodwillie, D. H. 226-231. 3 illus.

**New York Dental Jnl., II, 1858-59.**
Contraction in Consequence of a Scrofulous Affection. Tremain, S. F. 219-220. 1 illus.

**New York Dental Jnl., IV, 1861.**
Lock-Jaw. 177. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, VIII, 1854.**
Traumatic Tetanus Successfully Treated by Ice. 59. Ed.

**News Letter, II, 1848-49**
Anchylosis of the Jaw of thirty-four years duration. Castle, A. C. 21-24.

**News Letter, IX, 1855-56.**
Various Kinds of Deformities. Fixations of Jaw. 124-125. Selected.

**News Letter, XI, 1857-58.**
Death from Lockjaw Following a Dental Operation. (Baron Neimans). 315. Selected.

**News Letter, XII, 1858-59.**
An Interesting Case. Fixation of Jaw from Scar. Pilate, E. 62.
Chloroform in Lockjaw. 146. Selected.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., II, 1st Series, 1857-60.**
Trismus. Sercombe. 53-54.
Anchylosis of the Jaw. Levison. 260-267. Abstract.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., IV, 1st Series, 1863-64-65.**
Closure of the Jaws from Cicatrices. Cartwright. 144-147.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., VI, 1st Series, 1867-68.**
A Case of Osseous Union of the Upper and Lower Maxillae, with Loss of the Angle of the Mouth, and Remarkable Displacement of the Teeth and Alveoli; and the Treatment Resorted to for its Improvement. Harrison. 129-133, 3 illus. Disc. 155-170.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., II, 2nd Series, 1869-70.**
Notes of a Case of Spasm of the Sterno Cleido Mastoideus Muscles. Ormerod. 3-4. Disc. 4-5.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Series, 1872-73.**
Rigidity of the Lower Jaw. Keeling. 141-142.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Series, 1874-75.**
Studies upon the Attachment of Teeth. Tomes, Charles S. 41-58. 1 plate. Disc. 59-65.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1857-58.**
Luxation of the Lower Jaw. 88. Selected.
Endemic Tetanus. 89. Selected.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
Cellular Tissue Causing Fixation of the Jaws. Sass, F. A. 22-23. Corres. Comment, 180.

**Register, II, 1848-49.**
Anchylosis of the Jaw of Thirty-Four Years Duration. Castle, A. C. 89-94. Corres. Selected.

**Register, XII, 1858-59.**
Severe Forms of Disease Arising from Retention of Decayed Teeth. Clendon. 425-429. Abstract.

**Register, XV, 1861.**
Another "Lock-Jaw" Case. 371-372. Selected.

**Register, XVIII, 1864.**
Case of Traumatic Tetanus; Treated by Dr. L. Bartlett, Apparent Relief from Strychnine. Bowditch, Henry I. 232-235. Selected.

**Register, XXIII, 1869.**
Fatal Case of Tetanus Resulting from the Removal of Ten Teeth from the Upper Jaw While Under the Influence of Nitrous Oxide Gas. Steele, H. K. 350-351. Selected.
Case of Tetanus Treated by Bromide of Potassium. Brown, Robert, Esq. 379-382. Selected.

**Register, XXV, 1871.**
Immobility of the Jaws. 45-47. Selected.

**Review, I, 1st Series, 1859.**
Curious Case of Anchylosis. Waite, George. 83.
Alveo-Dental Anchylosis. Smith, John Cox. 654-658.
Lock-Jaw. 661. Selected.

**Review, II, 1st Series, 1860.**
Anchylosis. 277.
Anchylosis of the Inferior Maxilla Cured by the Method of Professor Rizzoli. 516-517. Selected.

**Review, III, 1st Series, 1861.**
Atrasia Oris. 42. Selected.
Case of Trismus. 283.

**Review, V, 1st Series, 1863.**
Immobility on the Inferior Maxilla, Resulting from Dental Periostitis. Kingsbury. 33-35. Disc. 35-37.
Complete Closure of the Jaws by Cicatrices; Esmarch's; Operation—Satisfactory Result. Heath, Christopher. 37-39. Selected.

**Review, I, 2nd Series, 1864.**
Closure of the Jaws from Cicatrices. Coleman. 286-287.

**Review, II, 2nd Series, 1865.**
Spasmodic Closure of the Jaw. Coleman. 54-55.
Neuralgic Pain, Accompanied with Rigid Closure of the Jaw. Saunders, Edwin. 65-66.
False Anchylosis of the Lower Jaw. Canniffe, William. 358-361. Selected.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, III, 1846-47.**
Tetanus. Pinel, M. 189-190.

**Times, X, 1872-73.**
Report of a Case of Trismus, Following a Compound Filling of Tin and Gold. Clum, F. D. 159-160.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

# D72 Extraction of Teeth.

See D721, Hemorrhage following extraction; D74, Unerupted and malposed teeth; D424, Extraction as a cause of irregularities; D43, Extraction in orthodontia treatment; 615.84, Electricity in Extraction; 615.781, Anesthetics.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1860.**
Extraction of Teeth. Fitch, C. P. 29-38.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1863.**
Extraction of Teeth. Ellis, George W. 78-90.

**American Dental Review, II, 1859.**
Merry's Revolving Gum Lancet. 41-42, 1 illus.
Discussion on "Extracting Teeth". 155-159.

**American Dental Review, III, 1860.**
Discussion on "Method of Extracting the Several Classes of Teeth and Roots". 135-137.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, I, 1st Series, 1839-41.**
On the Use of the Turn-Key. Shepherd, S. M. 59-60. 65. Ed.
On the Turn-Key vs. Forceps. Thackston, W. W. H. 185-189.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 1st Series, 1843-44.**
Contributions to Operative and Mechanical Dentistry. On Extracting the Teeth. Elliot, W. H. 45-51.
Extraction of Teeth. Attachment of Roots. 142-143. Ed.
Extraction Forceps and Key. Thackston, W. W. H. 166-168.
Key for Extracting Teeth. 219. Ed.
Compound Root Forceps. Hullihen, S. P. 254-255, 3 illus.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., V, 1st Series, 1844-45.**
Drawing Teeth in Africa. 158. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1st Series, 1846-47.**
Accidents in the Extraction of Teeth. 109-110.
A Beautiful Case of Instruments (Forceps). 196-197. Selected.
Forceps for Extracting Upper Molar Roots When Not Separated. 288-289, 1 illus. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1st Series, 1847-48.**
Extraction of Teeth. Lee, J. 23-28.
Physical Diagnosis in Determining the Amount of Muscular Effort Demanded in the Operation for the Extracton of Teeth. Cone, C. O. 162-170.
Operations on the Teeth. Tomes, John. 337-350.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1st Series, 1848-49.**
Dr. Charles H. Dubs' Patent Compound Union Screw Forceps. Cr. S. P. Hullihen's Root Forceps. 335-337.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1st Series, 1849-50.**
A Slight Alteration in Dr. Hullihen's Combination of the Screw and Forceps. Elliot, W. H. 78-79. Corres.
Dental Ethics, and the Compound Screw Forceps. Cone, C. O. 79-99, 2 illus.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 2nd Series, 1850-51.**
Fulcrum (Extraction of Teeth). Gilbert, H. 84-86. Corres. 86-87. Ed. Selected.
Improved Forceps. Parmly, Levi S. 227.
Extensive Injury to the Jaw, Following the Removal of an Incisor Tooth by the Key Instrument Remarks on the Extraction of Deciduous Teeth. Underwood, Thomas. 492-494. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 2nd Series, 1851-52.**
Adjusting Forcep. Colburn, G. F. J. 113-115, 3 illus.
Mr. Gilbert and His Perpendicular Extraction. Brown, George. 264-266. Corres.
On a Case of Extensive Injury to the Jaw, Following the Removal of an Incisor Tooth by the Keyed Instrument. Remarks on the Extraction of Deciduous Teeth. Underwood, Thomas. 309-311. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 2nd Series, 1852-53.**
Extraction of Teeth with the Key. 491-492. Abstract.
Extraction of Teeth. Taylor, J. 645-649. (Cont. in Vol. IV, 1853-54). Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 2nd Series, 1853-54.**
Extraction of Teeth. (Cont. from Vol. III, 1852-53). Taylor, J. 127-129. Abstract.
Tooth-Drawing. 311-312. Abstract.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, V, 2nd Series, 1855.**
Hints Upon the Extraction of Teeth. Blandy, Alfred A. 242-245.
Difficult Cases of Extraction. 490. Abstract.
The Extraction of a Superior Right Lateral Incisor Through the Nostril. Harvey, S. H. 589.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VII, 2nd Series, 1857.**
Improved Forceps, &c. Maclean, Samuel. 106-108. Selected.
The Adapted Forceps. Robinson, James. 439-442, 5 illus.
Death from the Extraction of a Tooth. 452. Ed.
Amylene (In Tooth Extraction). Kadlburger. 452. Selected.
Extracting Teeth. Simonds. 533-534.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VIII, 2nd Series, 1858.**
The Adapted Forceps. Robinson, J. 67-78, 28 illus. Selected.
The Adapted Forceps (For Molars). Robinson, J. 271-279, 12 illus. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, IX, 2nd Series, 1859.**
The Philosophy of Extracting Teeth by Electricity, without Pain. The Human Body a Galvanic Battery and Magnetic Telegraph. Smith, Samuel B. 212-214.
Electricity in the Extraction of Teeth. Gregg, Decatur P. 236-238. Corres.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 3rd Series, 1867-68.**
Is It Necessary to Lance the Gums for the Extraction of Temporary Teeth? 138.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 3rd Series, 1868-69.**
Extraction of Difficult Teeth. 414-418.
Methods for Determining the Size of the Roots of Teeth Previous to Extraction. Salomon, O. 574-575, 4 illus.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., V, 3rd Series, 1871-72.**
Impaction of Molar Tooth in Left Bronchus. 81-83. Selected.
Extracting Teeth During Pregnancy. Robinson, H. E. 166.
Painless Extraction of Teeth. 333. Ed. 569. Abstract.
The Extraction of Roots—When is it Indicated? Sage, H. L. 499-506. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 3rd Series, 1872-73.**
The Extraction of Teeth. McCalla, John. 293-304.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 3rd Series, 1874-75.**
A New Method of Extracting Temporary Teeth. 183-184. Selected.
Extraction of Teeth. Eaton. 390-394.

**Baltimore Dental Times & Advertiser, I, 1851-52.**
Tooth-pulling Illustrated (Humor). 38. Selected. 38-39. Ed.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1856-57.**
New Elevator. 24, 1 illus.
Improved Forceps. Henry, G. P. 88-89, 2 illus.
Fulcrum in Extraction. Campbell, Walter. 254. Corres.
Causes of Difficulty in Extracting Teeth. Rae. 518-519.
Extraction of Teeth. Rae. 519-520.
Expedients that May be Adopted Under Certain Exigencies that May Occur in Practice (Elevator for Extracting Deep-seated Stumps). Thomson, R. 543-544, 2 illus.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
A Course of Lectures on Dental Surgery (Extraction). Cartwright, Samuel. 3-10.
New Forceps for Removing the Stumps of Upper Molars. Coleman. 149-150.

**British Jnl. Den. Sci., 1858-59—Continued.**
The "Glasgow Barbarian" (The "Scalpel."). 173-174. Corres.
The Francis Method of Extracting Teeth. 271-272. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, V, 1862.**
Impropriety of Permitting Students to Extract Teeth. Harris, Hasler. 32-34. Corres.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VII, 1864.**
Discussion on "Improved Extracting Forceps." 110-112.
The Extraction of Teeth and Roots as a Preparation for the Introduction of Artificial Substitutes. Kyan, Howard. 177-179. Disc. 179-185.
A Case Where the Palatine Fang of a First Upper Molar was Driven into the Antrum by an Effort at Extraction, and Retained There for Two Weeks, When It Was Removed. 350-351
Discussion on Extraction of Teeth. 364-365.
The Preparation of the Mouth for the Reception of Artificial Teeth. Fox, Charles James. 506-518. Disc. 518-524. Comment, 494-496. Corres.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VIII, 1865.**
The Preparation of the Mouth for Artificial Teeth (Extraction of Stumps). Bate, James. 101-103.
Removal of the Teeth. Waite, W. H. 264-273. Remarks, 321-323. Comments, 456-460.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IX, 1866.**
The Preparation of the Mouth for Artificial Teeth (Removal of Stumps). Bate, John. 100-101.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XII, 1869.**
Discussion upon the Indiscriminate Extraction of Teeth. 230-231. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIII, 1870.**
Electro-Magnetism in the Extraction of Teeth. Rymer, Samuel Lee. 147-148.
New American Forceps and Artificial Teeth. 199.
A Case of Extraction (Report). Williamson. 263.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIV, 1871.**
Forceps for Three-Fanged Stumps. Baly, Charles. 55-57, 4 illus.
The Casualties Which may Arise in the Operations of Tooth Extraction. Salter, S. James A. 105-107, 157-161, 215-220, 1 illus., 263-270, 311-316.
New Lower Double-Root Forceps for the Extraction of Lower Molars. 146.
Forceps for the Extraction of Lower Molars. Hutchinson, Samuel J. 177-180.
Forceps for the Extraction of Three-Fanged stumps. Stevens, Mordaunt. 180-182, 2 illus.
Case of Injury Resulting from Careless Extracting. Margetson, William. 184.
A Few Words on the Extraction of Teeth. Fox, Charles James. 196-206.
The Extraction of Teeth. Rodway, Charles. 230-231.
Paralysis from Extraction of a Tooth. Rodway, Charles. 321.
Hutchinson's Improved Forceps for Lower Molars. 321-322, 1 illus.
Pulling a Lion's Tooth. Adams, James. 342-345. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVI, 1873.**
Improved Splitting Forceps. Lyddon, George. 208.
Chinese Tooth Drawing. 478-479. Selected.
Curious Case of Sympathetic Spasms of Both Thumbs During the Attempt to Extract a Tooth. 502.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVII, 1874.**
Loss of Sensation after Extraction. Holden. 334. Disc. 334-336.
Pulling versus Taking Out Teeth. Hutchinson, Berks, T. 371-372.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVIII, 1875.**
Mr. Charles Baly's Tooth-Stump Forceps. Salter, S. James A. 356-357.

**California S. Dental Assn. Trans., 1874.**
Extraction of Teeth. Eaton. 121-125.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1868-69.**
A Few Hints on Extracting. Beers, W. G. 161-162, 321-323.
Japanese Dentistry (re Extraction). 248. Ed.
When to Extract Teeth. Williams, I. 256. Selected.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1869-70.**
Method for Determining the Size of the Roots of Teeth Previous to Extraction. Salomon, O. 30-31. Selected.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1870-71-72.**
Blackened Forceps, Etc. De Lessert, A. A. 25. Selected.
Extracting Teeth. Relyea, G. V. N. 130-132.
Apron for Use When Extracting Teeth. 234. Ed.
Extracting Teeth During Pregnancy. Robinson, H. E. 306. Selected.

**Cincinnati Dental Lamp, I, 1858-59-60.**
Francis' Electro-Magnetic Process for Extracting Teeth. 17-18. Ed.
The Philosophy of Extracting Teeth by Electricity, Without Pain! Smith, Samuel B. 42-44.
Death from the Extraction of a Tooth. 71. Selected.
Painless Extraction (Humor). 71. Selected.

**Cosmos, I, 1859-60.**
On Cases Connected with the Teeth-Case 1. Pain from Overcrowding of Teeth in Jaw. Cured by Extraction. Hancock, Henry. 49. Abstract.
A Singular Case—Patient Swallowed a Tooth During Extraction. 303-304.
Lancing Gums in Extracting Teeth. 362-363. Ed.
Ligamentum Dentis—.(Lancing Gums in Extracting). Caldwell, J. F. 516-517.
Extracting Teeth. White, J. D. 561-562, 629-631.
Extracting Teeth. Robertson, Abr. 626-629.

**Cosmos, II, 1860-61.**
Extraction of Teeth. Fitch, C. P. 62-68.
Lancing Gums (Before Extracting). Dieneit, Julius. 266-267.
Premature Extraction of Defective Teeth. 382-384. Ed.
Report by Dental Officers of the Birmingham & Midland Counties Dispensary (Eng.) with tables Showing Relative Decay of Different Teeth and Number of each Extracted. 385-389, 4 tables. Abstract.

**Cosmos, III, 1861-62.**
Extracting Teeth. White, J. D. 1-4, 121-122, 3 illus. 411-412. (Cont. in Vol. IV, 1862-63).
Lancing Gums (Before Extracting). Robertson, Abr. 22-25, 123-125. Abstract.

**Cosmos, IV, 1862-63.**
Extraction of Teeth. Burras, T. H. 63-65.
Extracting Teeth. Atkinson, Wm. H. 103-105. Abstract.
Extracting Teeth (Cont. from Vol. III, 1861-62). White, J. D. 401-403, 1 illus.

**Cosmos, V, 1863-64.**
"The New Patent Forceps" Principles of Inclined Plans. 38-40, 2 illus. Abstract.
Migration of the Stump of a Tooth. 534-535. Abstract.
Suggestions in Practice—Dip Forceps in Hot Water. 684-685. Abstract.

**Cosmos, VI, 1864-65.**
Taking Cold After Extraction of Teeth. Flagg, J. Foster. 10-12.
Discussion on "Extraction of Teeth." 35. Abstract. 99-101.

**Cosmos, VII, 1865-66.**
Extraction of Nineteen Teeth, Under Chloroform. Aaronson, A. 165-166. Abstract.
The Injurious Results of a Early Extraction of the Permanent Teeth. Hawes, A. C. 518-522, 3 illus. 544. Ed.

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67.**
Lancing Gums Previous to Extraction. Gregg, D. P. 591.

**Cosmos, X, 1868.**
Discussion on "Extracting Teeth." 255-256.
Death from Extracting Teeth. Lawrence, Sam. 533-534.

**Cosmos, XI, 1869.**
Discussion on "The Indiscriminate Extraction of Teeth." 182-192.
Indiscriminate Extraction of Teeth. Lony, M. Lukens. 293-294.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Cosmos XI, 1869—Continued.**
Improper Extraction of Teeth. Burras, Thomas H. 409-410.
Hints on Extracting. Beers, W. G. 431-432. Selected.
Combined Root, Incisiong, Separating, and Elevating Forceps. Stellwagen, Thos. C. 461-462, 1 illus.
Death from Shock Following Extraction of Teeth. 496.
Discussion on "Dental Instruments" (For extractions). 575-582.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
Extracting Forceps Made in 1840. 303-304.
The Extraction of Teeth. McCalla, J. 411. Disc.
Discussion on "Extracting Teeth." 419-420.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**
Compound Fracture of the Inferior Maxilla from Extraction. Bonwill, Wm. G. A. 7-8.
A Means of Avoiding the Administration of Anaesthetics for the Extraction of Teeth. Stellwagen, Thos. C. 238-240.
Root Extraction. Head, W. C. 244-245.
Tooth in Bronchus. 272-273. Abstract.
Impaction of Molar Tooth in Left Bronchus, etc. 331-332. Abstract.
Casualties Which May Arise in the Operation of Tooth Extraction. 454-459. Selected.
Firm Alveolar Attachment. McKellar, John D. 519-520.
Forcing a Tooth Fang into the Antrum. Salter, James A. 524. Selected.
Accidents Caused by Extracting Teeth. 666-667. Abstract.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
Discussion on "When is Extraction Indicated?" 265-266.
Extracting the Wrong Tooth. Codman, J. T. 358-365.
Removing Inferior Molars. 445-446. Abstract.
Discussion on "Extraction of Teeth." 486.
Alleged Malpractice in Dentistry—Jaw Broken in Extraction. 515. Abstract.
Splitting Teeth, in Extracting. 517.
Screw to Extract Roots. Douglas, E. G. 651.
Tracheotomy (Tooth Slipped from Forceps and Drawn into Trachea). 681.

**Cosmos, XV, 1873.**
Death After Extraction of Teeth. 99. Abstract.
Wooden Pins in Root Extraction. Mease, J. H. 336.
A Portion of a Tooth Drawn into the Bronchial Tube, —Patient Under the Influence of Nitrous Oxide Gas. Hertz, William H. 478-479.
Broken Piece of Forcep Left in Jaw After Extraction. 672.

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**
Case of Purulent Infection After Extraction of a Tooth. 97. Abstract.
For Relief of Pain After Extraction. 106.
Fracture of the Palatine Bone by Extraction of a Tooth. Gilman, L. 166.
Novel Manner of Extracting Deciduous Teeth—Rubber Rings. 209-210. Selected.

**Cosmos, XVII, 1875.**
An Unusual Occurrence. Paralysis Following Extraction of a Lower Incisor Tooth. 222-224.
Extraction—2 cases. 440.

**Dental Mirror & Brooklyn Annual Visitor, 1845.**
Extracting Teeth. 13-14.
Novel Mode of Extracting Teeth. 17.

**Dental Office and Laboratory, II, 1st Series, 1869.**
Critiscism of Tooth Extraction. Keely, George W. Mar., 5-6. Selected.
Discussion on the Indiscriminate Extraction of Teeth. May, 2.
"Parmly" Forcep. Dec., 2. Corres.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, III, 1st Series, 1870.**
When it is Improper to Extract Teeth. Jan., 4.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, IV, 1st Series, 1871.**
Singular Case in Practice (Root in the Alveolus After Extraction). Barker, W. H. Mar., 1-2. Corres.
Extraction of Teeth. Whaley, R. S. Dec., 4. Selected.

**Forceps, I, 1844.**
Extraction of Teeth. Parmly, E. 107.
On the Excision of Teeth. Smethurst. 120. Selected.
The Key versus The Forceps. 203. Corres.
Removal of a Portion of the Maxilla in Tooth Extraction. Tuck, William. 265, 1 illus.

**Forceps, II, 1845.**
On the Construction of Forceps. Bridgman, W. Kenelly. 27-28, 2 illus. Corres.

**Johnstons' Dental Miscellany, I, 1874.**
A Novel Method of Extracting Deciduous Teeth. 152-153. Selected.

**Journal of the Times, I, 1858-59.**
Extracting Teeth Indiscriminately. June, 2.

**Messenger, 1850.**
Extraction of Teeth. 5-6.

**Messenger, 1851.**
Extraction of Teeth. 9-10.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., I, 1869.**
Cicatrices of the Gums (Following Extraction and Recession). Black, G. V. 518-523.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., II, 1870.**
Discussion on "May Teeth be Extracted During Pregnancy?" 305-308.

**Missouri Dental Jnl. IV, 1872.**
Removing Inferior Molars. Smith. 139.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., V, 1873.**
Taking My Own Prescription (Extraction). 24.
The Objective End of the Forceps—A Plea for the Patient. Thompson, A. H. 220-224.
New Instrument (To Remove the Roots of Teeth). 470-471.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VI, 1874.**
Extracting Teeth—The Mode of Operating and the Indications for it. Noyes, Edmund. 10-15. Disc. 15-18.
A Novel Method of Extracting Deciduous Teeth. 75-76. Ed.
An Old Idea in a New Form (Instrument to Remove the Roots of Teeth). 170-171, 1 illus.
Extraction of Teeth. Eaton. 405-408.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VIII, 1875.**
Dental Hygiene (Extraction of the Bicuspids). 29-30. Ed.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, I, 1872-73.**
Forceps. 103.
Case of Fracture of Alveolar Process, and Laceration of Inferior Dental Artery During Extraction of Tooth. Mackenzie, Lewis. 285.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, II, 1873-74.**
Tracheotomy for the Removal of a Tooth. Laudi, P. 112. Selected.
Case of Purulent Infection After Extraction of a Tooth. 300.
Maw's New Pattern Forceps. 373, 2 illus.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, III, 1874-75.**
Loss of Sensation Following Extraction. Holden. 82.
Loss of Sensation Following Extraction. Braine. 83.
Loss of Sensation Following Extraction. Coleman. 83.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, IV, 1875.**
Extraction of Badly Broken Down Molars and Wisdoms. 31.
Syncope After Extraction. 95.
Are We Justified in Leaving Dead Teeth in the Mouths of Children (A Plea for Their Removal). Stevens, Mordaunt. 108-111.
Extraction of a Lower Wisdom. 274.
A Clinical Lecture on the Premature Extraction of the Temporary Teeth. Gaddes, Thomas. 297-302.

**New York Dental Jnl., III, 1860.**
Extraction of Teeth. Fitch, C. P. 156-159. Abstract.

**New York Dental Jnl., IV, 1861.**
Discussion on "The Extraction of Teeth." 9-33, 2 illus.
Extracting Teeth, and the Instruments Used in the Operation. Robertson, Abr., 33-43.
Lancing Gums (Before Extracting Teeth). Robertson, Abr., 142-145.
Improved Forceps. 170-171. Corres. 171-172. Ed.
To Draw Teeth Without Pain. 190. Selected.
Discussion on "Surgical Preparation of the Mouth for Artificial Dentures; Should the Roots of Broken and Decayed Teeth Always be Removed?" 226-230.

**New York Dental Recorder, I, 1846-47.**
Set of Extracting Forceps. 96.

**New York Dental Recorder, II, 1847-48.**
Physical Diagnosis in Determining the Amount of Muscular Effort Demanded in the Operation for the Extraction of Teeth. Cone, C. O. 164-170. Selected. 163-164. Ed.

**New York Dental Recorder, III, 1848-49.**
Hullihen's Screw Forceps. 239.
Dubs' Patent Screw Forceps. 280. Selected.
Hullihen's Compound Root Forceps. 281-282. Ed.

**New York Dental Recorder, IV, 1849-50.**
A Voice for the Turnkey. Hobbs, S. M. 82-85. Comment. 168. Corres. 168-171. Ed.
Dr. C. S. Dickinson's Screw, for the Removal of Fangs of Teeth. 119-120, 1 illus. Ed.
New Excising Forceps. 145, 1 illus. Ed.
Physick's Forceps. Berry, A. 212-213, 213-214. Ed.
The Dubbs and Chevalier Controversy (Screw Forceps). 252-255.

**New York Dental Recorder, VI, 1851-52.**
Use of a Key. 20-21. Corres. 21. Ed.
Dentistry in the Far West (Extraction Episode). 78.
Extraction of Teeth. Practical Thoughts on Tooth-Drawing. Cushman, C. T. 110-116. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, VII, 1852-53.**
Extraction of Teeth. Taylor, J. 145-150, 210-213, 272-280. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, VIII, 1854.**
Tooth-Drawing. Cushman, C. T. 46-47. Selected.
Practical Thoughts on Tooth-Drawing. Cushman, C. T. 157-162. Selected (Cont. in Vol. IX, 66, 1855).

**New York Dental Recorder, IX, 1855.**
Difficult Cases of Extraction. Taylor, James. 32-38. Selected.
Practical Thoughts on Tooth Drawing (Cont. from Vol. VIII. 1854). Cushman, C. T. 66-68, 85-88. Selected. Correction, 96.

**New York Dental Recorder, X, 1856.**
Housinger's Rotary Gum Lance. 112-113, 2 illus.

**New York Dental Visitor, II, 1860.**
The Extraction of Teeth. Sept., 4.

**News Letter, II, 1848-49.**
Easy Extraction. 13.

**News Letter, III, 1849-50.**
Dubs' Patent Compound Union Screw Forceps. Dubs, Charles H. 10-12.
On the Use of the Key. Ward, Thos. J. 53-55.

**News Letter, IV, 1850-51.**
Forceps for Extracting Lower Molar Teeth. Holmes, R. G. 24, 1 illus.
A Case of Malpractice. Extraction. 27.
"The Medical Student's Guide in Extracting Teeth", with Numerous Cases on the Surgical Branch of Dentistry. Horner, S. S. 56. Abstract.
The Use of Forceps. Clark, E. N. 84-87.
A New Improvement in Forceps. Depuy, M. 89-90.

**News Letter, V, 1851-52.**
New Method of Removing Roots with a Screw. Wadsworth, H. N. 350-351, 1 illus.
Remarks on Extraction. Hooker, A. M. 351-354.

**News Letter, VI, 1852-53.**
Extraction. Lintott, William. 65-67.
Dubs' Patent Screw Forceps. Kern, Horatio G. 124, 1 illus.
Extraction of Teeth. Hooker, A. M. 136-139.
Case of Extraction, with Fracture and Removal of the Base of the Antrum. Barrett, S. T. 140-141.

**News Letter, VII, 1853-54.**
An Elderly Tooth Key, Said to Have Been Used on "The Mayflower" in 1620. 252.

**News Letter, VIII, 1854-55.**
The Wrong Tooth. A Poem. 229.

**News Letter, X, 1856-57.**
Dental Forceps-Patent Claim. 167. Selected.
The Heroine of Tooth Pulling. Hackworth, N. 269.
Patent Claim. Dental Forceps. 336. Selected.

**News Letter, XI, 1857-58.**
Extracting Teeth. Simonds, S. 57. 73-76. Ed.
Dr. J. G. Coates' Patent Forceps. White, J. D. 177-178, 1 illus.

**Obturator, I, 1855-56.**
The Use of the Gum Lancet in Extracting. 41-42.
Extracting Deciduous Teeth. 47.
Forceps for Physicians and Country Practitioners. 97.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., II, 1st Series, 1857-60.**
Extraction of an Upper Molar. Cattlin. 15-18.
A Statistical Account of 1,500 Permanent Teeth Removed, from Various Causes, at the Middlesex Hospital, Between Oct. 1856, and Dec. 1857. Manton, J. N. 23-30.
New Forceps for Removing the Stumps of Upper Molars. Coleman. 62-64.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., IV, 1st Series, 1863-64-65.**
On the Extraction of Teeth and Roots as a Preparation to the Introduction of Artificial Substitutes. Ryan, H. 102-111.
On the Preparation of the Mouth for the Reception of Artificial Teeth (Extraction of Roots). Fox, Charles James. 170-193.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., III, 2nd Series, 1870-71.**
Saw-edged Forceps. Cattlin. 73.
A Few Words on the Extraction of Teeth. Fox, Charles James. 103-122. Disc. 202-209. Reply, 235.
On Some of the Difficulties and Accidents Which Happen in the Practice of Dental Surgery (re Extraction Hemorrhage, Fractures of the Teeth and Anesthetics). Cattlin, W. A. N. 131-193, 28 illus., 5 plates. Disc. 194-197.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Series, 1872-73.**
Death During Extraction. Henry, F. 118-119.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Series, 1873-74.**
Accident Following Extraction. Holden. 224-226. Disc. 226-229.

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1875.**
Extraction of Teeth. Eaton, E. A. 23-26. Selected.

**Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1870.**
The Extraction of Teeth. McCalla, John. 42-52. Disc. 52-53.

**People's Dental Jnl., II, 1864.**
Slaughter of the Innocents. 67-68.

**Quarterly, II, 1863.**
Tooth Pulling in the Seventeenth Century (Poem). 102-103, 4 illus. Selected.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1857-58.**
The Adapted Forceps. Robinson, James. 22-24, 5 illus., 153-158, 17 illus., 275-280, 11 illus., 404-411, 12 illus.
Painless Tooth Drawing, in Former Times. 158. Selected.
Observations on the Extraction of Teeth. 421-423.

**Quarterly Jnl. Den. Science, II, 1858-59.**
Elevator Forceps. Bate, James. 20-21.

**Register, I, 1847-48.**
Structure of the Teeth and Extraction Thereof. Locke, Eri. 199-204.

**Register, II, 1848-49.**
The Use of the Key. Tatt, J. 35-40.
Modified Tooth Key. 47-48. Ed.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Register, III, 1849-50.**
Extraction of Teeth. Taft, J. 15-21. Correction, 104.

**Register, V, 1851-52.**
Extraction of Teeth. Cushman, C. T. 26-34, 62. Ed.

**Register, VI, 1852-53.**
Extraction of Teeth. Taylor, J. 84-91, 155-159, 199-209. (Cont. in Vol. VII, 1853-54).
On Physicians Extracting Teeth. Culver, C. P. 129-133.

**Register, VII, 1853-54.**
Practical Thoughts on Tooth-Drawing. Cushman, C. T. 39-45, 216-221. (Cont. in Vol. VIII, 1854-55).
Extraction of Teeth. (Cont. from Vol. VI, 1852-53). Taylor, J. 102-110.
Forceps for Extraction of Teeth. 155-156. Ed.
Riveting Forceps. Baxter, T. W. 208, 2 illus.

**Register, VIII, 1854-55.**
Difficult Cases of Extraction. Taylor, James. 94-101.
Practical Thoughts on Tooth-Drawing. Cushman, C. T. 101-107. (Cont. from Vol. VII, 1853-54).

**Register, IX, 1855-56.**
The Extraction of a Superior Right Lateral Incisor Through the Nostril. Harvey, S. H. 190-191. Selected.

**Register, X, 1856-57.**
Extracting the Inferior Molars. Sheerar, H. M. 401-402. Corres.

**Register, XI, 1857-58.**
Extracting Teeth. 217-220. Selected.
A Separating Forcep Valuable for Extracting Dens Sapientiae. Pease, Wm. A. 253-256, 1 illus.

**Register, XII, 1858-59.**
Splitting of the Alveolar Process of the Lower Jaw. Fisher, G. J. 187-189.
How to Fix Your Forceps Before Extracting Teeth. Sheerer, H. M. 189. Corres.
The Cant Hook. 241. Ed.

**Register, XIV, 1860.**
Practical Hints (re Extraction). White, J. D. 52-54. Selected.

**Register, XV, 1861.**
The Extraction of Teeth. 243-245. Abstract.
Forceps Invented by Dr. M'Clelland. 259, 1 illus. Ed.
Discussion on "Extracting Teeth." 356-360.
Concerning Tooth Extracting. M'Clelland, J. A. 457-463.
Extraction. 532. Ed.

**Register, XVI, 1862.**
The Use of the Battery. 49. Ed.
Extracting Teeth. Atkinson, W. H. 341-343.

**Register, XVIII, 1864.**
Discussion on "Extraction of Teeth." 326-328, 463-467.

**Register, XIX, 1865.**
Extracting Teeth. Coulson. 48-51. Disc. 59-60.
Lancing the Gums in Extraction. Chase, Henry S. 355-357. Disc. 380-384.
Extraction of Teeth Without the Lancet. Poore, R. J. 441-445.
Extracting Teeth. 511-513.

**Register, XX, 1866.**
Splitting Forceps. Jackson, Gam'l. 124-125.
Extracting Teeth. Talbert, A. S. 210-217.
Discussion on "Extraction of Teeth". 262-264.
Discussion on "Extracting Teeth." 461-464.
Extracting Teeth. Branch, P. C. 528-532.
Discussion on "Indications for the Extraction of Teeth." 548-551.

**Register, XXI, 1867.**
"Teeth Extracted Without Pain." 269-271. Ed.
Extracting Teeth. Jackson, M. S. 341-344.

**Register, XXII, 1868.**
Discussion on "What are the Indications for the Extraction of Teeth." 507-521.

**Register, XXIII, 1869.**
What are the Indications for Extraction? Stanley, C. W. 284-287.
A Peculiar Case (re Extraction). Bracy, S. L. 522-523.

**Register, XXIV, 1870.**
A Novel Case and Treatment. Three Roots of Teeth or a Tooth Blown Out at the Nose. Cobb, S. J. 171-172.
Extraction of a Tooth. Cutler, S. P. 304-306.
A Case in Practice (Extraction). Scott, H. 486-487.

**Register, XXV, 1871.**
Two Very Perplexing Cases (Difficult Extraction). Scott, H. 158-159.
"Watt's Elevator"—A Misnomer. 184-185. Ed.
Indications for Extraction of the Teeth. Johnston, J. F. 325-333.

**Register, XXVI, 1872.**
The Extraction of Roots—When Is It Indicated? Sage, H. L. 9-19.
Extracting Teeth Under the Influence of Anaesthetics in the Lying-Down Posture. Morrison, E. M. 373-376.
Method of Extracting the Root of a Tooth When Broken Deep Into the Jaw. Douglas. 475.

**Register, XXVII, 1873.**
Extracting Teeth, and the Indications Therefor. Aguspath, Louis. 113-118.

**Register, XXIX, 1875.**
The Extraction of Teeth. Cutler, S. P. 620-625. Disc. 532-534.

**Reporter, I, 1858-59.**
Extraction of Teeth. Howe, A. J. 50-56, 4 illus. Selected.
Extracting Teeth by Galvanism. 65-69, 4 illus. Criticism of the Method, 113-115.
Galvanism in Tooth Extraction. Bonwill, John G. A. 151-152. Corres.

**Review, I, 1st Series, 1859.**
On the Extraction of Teeth. Rymer, Samuel Lee. 14-16.
Observations on the Use of the Key Instrument, with a Description of the Same in an Improved Form. Harley, James. 205-207, 2 illus.
A Screw Forcep for the Extraction of Fangs. 616.

**Review, II, 1st Series, 1860.**
Tooth Drawing. 148-151. Corres.
Case of Tic-Douloureux (Surgical Treatment). Thomson, Robert. 415-417.
Improvements in Dental Instruments (Improved Elevators). Thomson, Robert. 459-461, 2 illus.

**Review, III, 1st Series, 1861.**
Discusion on Surgical Preparation of the Mouth for Artificial Dentures; Should the Roots of Broken and Decayed Teeth Always be Removed? 428-431.

**Review, V, 1st Series, 1863.**
The New Patent Forceps. D'Estanque. 252-256, 2 illus.
Of Drawing the Teeth. Hunter, John. 479-485.

**Review, I, 2nd Series, 1864.**
On the Extraction of Teeth and Roots. Kyan, Howard. 183-184. Abstract.

**Review, II, 2nd Series, 1865.**
A Case Where the Palatine Fang of a First Upper Molar was Driven Into the Antrum by an Effort at Extraction, and Retained There for Two Weeks, When It was Removed. 44-45. Selected.

**St. Louis Dental Mirror, I, 1872.**
Slaughter of the Innocents. Aug., 3-5.

**Southern Dental Examiner, I, 1860-61.**
Hints on Extracting Teeth. 75-76. Ed.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, I, 1843-44-45.**
Of the Extraction of Teeth. Parmly, E. 1844, Mar., 1.
Extraction of Teeth. Caldwell, J. F. 1845, May, 1-2. June, 1, 4. Selected.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, II, 1845-46.**
Circumstances Calling for the Removal of the Temporary Teeth. 35-36. Clinic.
Tooth Extractor. Smillie, E. R. 75-76. Selected.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, III, 1846-47.**
Accidents in the Extraction of Teeth. 23-24. Selected.
Beautiful Extracting Forceps. 69-70.
On the Excision of Teeth. 152-153. Selected.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, IV, 1848.**
Physical Diagnosis in Determining the Amount of Muscular Effort Demanded in the Operation for the Extraction of Teeth. Cone, C. O. 121-129. Selected.

**Times, I, 1863-64.**
Extracting Teeth. Peirce, C. N. 97-100.
A Case of Death from Extraction of a Tooth. Snow, George B. 110.

**Times, II, 1864-65.**
Extracting Teeth. Buckingham, T. L. 61-64.

**Times, III, 1865-66.**
A Strange Case (Peculiar Extraction). Scott, H. 28.

**Times, VII, 1869-70.**
"Subject" (Tooth Extraction). 112-114.

**Times, VIII, 1870-71.**
On the Extraction of Teeth. M'Calla, John. 1-9. Disc. 39-40.

**Times, IX, 1871-72.**
Extraction of Teeth. Whaley, R. S. 56-58.
Drawing a Lion's Tooth. 86-87. Selected.

**Vulcanite, II, 1861-62.**
Discussion on Surgical Preparation of the Mouth for Artificial Dentures; Should the Roots of Broken and Decayed Teeth Always be Removed? 78-80.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

# D721 Hemorrhage following Extraction of Teeth.

Hemorrhage from Soft Tissues of Mouth.
See D72, Extraction of Teeth.

**American Dental. Assn. Trans., 1865.**
Circulation of the Blood with Special Reference to the Teeth. (Hemorrhage). McQuillen. 209-210. Disc. 210.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, II, 1st Series, 1841-42.**
Hemorrhage from the Extraction of a Tooth. 304.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, IV, 1st Series, 1843-44.**
Supression of Hemorrhage at the Gum. 65-66. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VI, 1st Series, 1845-46.**
Hemorrhagic Diathesis. Ten Days of Hemorrhage after the Extraction of a Molar Tooth. 320-324. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, IX, 1st Series 1848-49.**
Observations on Hemorrhage. Brown, B. B. 108-124.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, I, 2nd Series, 1850-51.**
Hemorrhage from the Tongue Successfully Treated with Tincture of Matico. Welch. 501-502. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 2nd Series, 1851-52.**
Excessive Hemorrhage from the Extraction of Teeth, with Cases. Levision, J. L. 367-380.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 2nd Series, 1852-53.**
Hemorrhage from Extraction of a Tooth. Saltonstall, S. A. 90-91. Corres.
Alveolar Hemorrhage Compress. Reid, R. 117-121, 5 illus.. Selected.
Treatment of Hemorrhage. Crane, F. L. 428-430.
Hemorrhage from the Gums. 496. Abstract.
Hemorrhage from the Extraction of Teeth. 496. Abstract.
An Extraordinary Case of Hemorrhage. Harris, T. C. 599-600.
Singular Development of an Artery of the Gums. 664. Ed.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, V, 2nd Series, 1855.**
Hemorrhagic Diathesis. 487-488. Abstract.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VIII, 2nd Series, 1858.**
Hemorrhage from the Superior Maxilla. Forbes, Isaiah. 405-407. Selected.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, X, 2nd Series, 1860.**
Arresting Excessive Hemorrhage. Harvey, C. H. 57-58. Corres.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, I, 3rd Series, 1867-68.**
Elixir of Vitriol and Tannin as a Haemostatic. 581-582. Ed.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, II, 3rd Series, 1868-69.**
Haemorrhage of a Tooth. Preterre, A. 132-133. Trans.
Fatal Hemorrhage after Extraction of a Tooth. 155-156. Abstract.
Haemorrhage after Extraction of Teeth. 408-409. Ed.
Death from Haemorrhage Following the Extraction of a Tooth. Neimeyer. 521-525. Trans.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, III, 3rd Series 1869-70.**
Alarming Dental Hemorrhage. Eidson, A. J. 180-181. Selected.
Haemorrhage Following the Extraction of a Tooth. Patterson, J. D. 362.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, V, 3rd Series, 1871-72.**
Hemorrhage Following Extraction of a Tooth. Cutler, S. P. 357-359.
Cobweb in Hemorrhage from Extracting Teeth. 480. Ed.
Death from Alveolar Hemorrhage. 576. Abstract.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VI, 3rd Series, 1872-73.**
Arresting Hemorrhage after Extraction of Teeth. 192. Ed.

**American Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 3rd Series, 1874-75.**
To Arrest Hemorrhage of the Mouth and Gums. 383. Selected.
To Suppress Hemorrhage in The Mouth During Operations. 334-382.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, IX, 3rd Series, 1875.**
Hemorrhagic Diathesis. Chase, S. B. 131-134. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
Case of Haemorrhage Following the Extraction of Some Stumps. Roberts, W. A. 316-318. Corres.
Cases of Haemorrhage Following the Extraction of Stumps and Teeth. Saunders, W. D. 359-360. Case Reports.
Treatment of Haemorrhage. 360. Corres.
Haemorrhage after the Extraction of Three Molar Teeth. Harding, Thomas H. 495-496. Selected. Case Report.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1859-60.**
Case of Irrepressible Haemorrhage from the Incision of a Gum-Lancet. Nicol. 43-44. Selected.
Persulphate of Iron as a Haemostatic. 53. Selected.
Monsel's Persulphate of Iron. Hutchinson, Jos. C. 54. Selected.
Use of Solid Perchloride of Iron. Lawrence, J. Zachariah. 65-66. Corres. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, V, 1862.**
Haemorrhage, Particularly in Reference to Dental Surgery. 101-104. 149-152.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VI, 1863.**
Matico. (Styptic). 473-474.
New Haemostatic. 474-475. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VII, 1864.**
Case of Purpura Haemorrhagica, with Extensive Haemorrhage from the Gums and Tongue; Fatal Result. 101-102. Case Report. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VIII, 1865.**
Case of Haemorrhagic Diathesis. Roberts. 159-161.
Haemorrhagic Diathesis. Ayton, J. 274-275. Case Report.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IX, 1866.**
Suppress Haemorrhage. Bayntun, A. F. 3-4.
Suppression of Haemorrhage. Evans, John. 99-100. Corres.
Haemorrhage. De Lessert. Charles G. 260-261. Corres.
Haemorrhage. Helder. 419-420. Abstract.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, X, 1867.**
Notes on Some Cases in Dental Surgery. (Necrosis, Alveolar Haemorrhage, Epilepsy and the Teeth). Smith, J. 1-8.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, X, 1867 Cont.**
Styptic Colloid—A New Styptic and Adhesive Fluid. Richardson, Benjamin W. 387-396. Selected.
Means of Diminishing the Amount of Haemorrhage which takes Place during Operations on the Face, Tongue, Jaws, Nasal Fossae, Etc. 481-482. Selected.
Fractured Jaw; Profuse Haemorrhage Stopped by Digital Compression. 501. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XI, 1868.**
Case of Haemorrhage of the Dental Pulp. Barkley, Wm. 308-309.
Ether as a Styptic. Porteous, J. Lindsay. 313. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIV, 1871.**
Hemorrhage Following Extraction. Roberts. 247-249.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XV, 1872.**
Arresting Haemorrhage after Extraction. Shields, F. M. 44-45. Selected.
A Few Remarks on Alveolar Haemorrhage. Roberts. 163-173. Disc. 365-369.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVI, 1873.**
Haemorrhage from the Gums. Salter, S. J. A. 351-352. 2 illus.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVII, 1874.**
Excessive Haemorrhage Occurring Eight Hours after the Extraction of a Bicuspid Root. Wallis, Charles James. 212-213.

**British Jnl. Den. Sci., XVII, 1874—Continued.**
The Value of Matico in Cases of Excessive Haemorrhages after Extraction. Cox, Edwin. 262-263.
Haemorrhage Occurring after Dental Operations. Coleman, Alfred. 367-371. Abstract.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVIII, 1875.**
Haemorrhage Following Tooth Extraction. 595-597. Selected.

**California S. Dental Assn. Trans., 1874.**
Case of Hemorrhage, Before and After Extraction. Younger. 17-18. Disc. 18-20.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1869-70.**
Arrest of Hemorrhage of the Nose. (Following Tooth Extraction). Neelands, J. 35-36. Selected.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1870-71-72.**
A Case of Haemorrhage. Webster, J. H. 165.
Haemorrhage. Case in Practice. Waite, W. H. 228-229.
Lycoperdon. Brewster, C. 258-259.
Two Cases of Vicarious Hemorrhage. Roberts. 268-270.

**Connecticut Valley Dental Soc. Trans., 1868.**
Discussion on Hemorrhage after Extraction of Teeth. 42-44.

**Cosmos, I, 1859-60.**
Alveolar Haemorrhage. 95-97. Abstract. 376.
Alveolar Haemorrhage. Robertson, Abr. 297-300.
Solution of the Perchloride of iron. 664.

**Cosmos, II, 1860-61.**
Haemorrhage of the Gums and Remedy. VanVleck, V. 377.
Haemorrhage from Extraction of a Tooth. Peck, Ed. Orton. 663.

**Cosmos, III, 1861-62.**
Discussion on Haemorrhage after Extracting Teeth and Its Treatment. 87-88.

**Cosmos, IV, 1862-63.**
The Perchloride of Iron. (In Hemorrhage Following Extraction). 210-211. Ed.

**Cosmos, VI, 1864-65.**
Digital Compression of the Common Carotid Artery in a Case of Haemorrhage from a Tooth when the Local and Internal use of the Perchloride of Iron had Failed.—Cure. 512. Abstract.

**Cosmos, VII, 1865-66.**
Oil of Ergot in Odontalgia and Hemorrhage. 666.

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67.**
The Use of Spiders Web as a Styptic. (After Tooth Extraction). Robertson, Abr. 183-184.

**Cosmos, IX, 1867.**
Fatal Heomrrhage from the Gums after Scarification. 218-219. Abstract.

**Cosmos, X, 1868.**
Tissue Paper as a Styptic. (In Slight Injuries to the Gums while Filling). 208. Ed.
Fatal Haemorrhage after the Extraction of a Tooth. 275. Abstract.
Ether Spray as a Styptic. (Case of Hemorrhage after Tooth Extraction). 389. Abstract.
Hemorrhage after Extraction of Teeth. 675. Abstract.

**Cosmos, XI, 1869.**
An Obstinate Case of Hemorrhage after the Extraction of a Tooth. McKissick, R. 138-139.
Profuse Hemorrhage. (After Extraction). Disney, L. E. 139.
Dental Hemorrhage. 167. Abstract.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
Case of Severe Hemorrhage Following the Extraction of a Tooth. 90. Selected.
Tincture of Erigeron in Alveolar Hemorrhage. Perkins, H. M. 399-400.
Hemorrhage. (Dental). Wingate, John D. 574-575.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**
Hemorrhage after Extraction. Hutchinson, L. N. 14.
Secondary Hemorrhage Consequent upon Extraction of Teeth. Rodrigues, B. A. 396-398.
Iron-Alum as a Haemostatic. (For Hemorrhages from Gums, Etc.) 445. Abstract.
A Case of Hemorrhage. (From Around a Tooth Stopped after Extraction of Tooth). 459. Selected.
Arresting Hemorrhage After Extraction. Shields, F. M. 518.
Lycoperdon. (Mushroom). (For Hemorrhage after Extraction). 522. Selected.
Monsel's Solution in Dental Hemorrhage. Drake, E. L. 554. Abstract.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
Arterial Hemorrhage Following Puncture of the Gum. Scott, H. 36. Abstract.
Alveolar Hemorrhage. 85-87. Ed.
Tincture of Capsicum as a Styptic. (After Extraction). Branson, John. 101. Abstract.
Hemorrhage Following Extraction. Spyer, Joseph. 166-167.
Arterial Hemorrhage. (After Extraction). 519.
Alveolar Hemorrhage. 618-619. Abstract.
Hemorrhage Following Extraction. Crisholm, E. S. 627.
Hamamelis Virginica in Dental Hemorrhage. Douglas, E. G. 650. Disc. 650.
Haemorrhage Following Extraction of a Tooth. 680-681. Abstract.

**Cosmos, XV, 1873.**
Case of Fracture of Alevolar Process and Hemorrhage. Mackenzie, Lewis. 101. Abstract.
A Curious Case—Blood Tumor after Extraction. Binns, Edward. 271. Abstract.
Permanganate of Potassa as a Local Styptic. 280.
Hemorrhage During Dental Operations. 481-482.
Hemorrhage from the Gums. Salter, S. J. A. 651-652. Abstract.

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**
Treatment of Hemorrhage from Extraction of Teeth. 151. Abstract.
Alveolar Hemorrhage. Campbell, Luther. 277.
Ice in Alveolar Hemorrhage. Norman, J. W. 277-278.

**Cosmos, XVII, 1875.**
Excessive Hemorrhage Occurring Eight Hours after the Extraction of a Bicuspid Root. Wallis, Charles James. 39-40. Abstract.
The Value of Matico in Cases of Excessive Hemorrhage after Extraction. Cox, Edwin. 40. Abstract.
To Arrest Hemorrhage of the Mouth and Gums. Smith, Q. C. 40-41. Abstract.
On Persistent Hemorrhage. (After Extraction). Jessup, A. 164. Abstract.
Hemorrhage after Extraction. 336.
Hemorrhagic Diathesis. (Cases; after Extraction, after Scarification of Gums). 382-383. Abstract.
Cases Treated at London Dental Hospital Hemorrhage after Extraction. 437.
Hemorrhage after the Extraction of Teeth. Royal, H J. 446.
Sandarac Varnish in Hemorrhage after Extraction. Eddy, F. G. 614.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, I, 1st Series, 1868-69.**
Man who Bled to Death from the Extracting of a Tooth. Aug., 1. Selected.
Monsell's Salt and Monsell's Solution. Dec., 4.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, II, 1st Series, 1869.**
Singular Case of Hemorrhage. Nov., 4. Trans.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, III, 1st Series, 1870.**
An Alarming Case of Hemorrhage. North, G. Jan., 1. Corres.

**Forceps, I, 1844.**
Haemorrhage after the Extraction of Teeth. 23-24. Abstract.
Case of Dental Hemorrhage. 83-84. Selected.
Dental Haemorrhage. Purland, S. S. 98-99.
Obstinate Haemorrhage from the Extraction of an Incisor Tooth. Hartman, J. 204. Selected.
Practical Observation on Hemorrhage from the Extraction of Teeth, and Dental Fistulae. 214.

**Forceps, II, 1845.**
Matico as a Styptic in Haemorrhage after the Removal of a Tooth. Bate, Spence. 53. Corres.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., I, 1869.**
A New Styptic, Penghawar Djambi. 108-109. Ed.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Missouri Dental Jnl., III, 1871.**
Secondary Hemorrhage. Rodrigues, B. A. 355. Abstract.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., IV, 1872.**
Arterial Hemorrhage Following Puncture of the Gum. Scott, H. 65-66. Selected.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VI, 1874.**
A Case of Hemorrhage. Hutchens, M. J. 387-389. Corres.
To Arrest Hemorrhage of the Mouth and Gums. Smith, Q. C. 398. Selected.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, I, 1872-73.**
Surgery of the Mouth. (Hemorrhage, Inflammation of the Mucous Membrane, Tumors). Mason, Francis. 22-29, 1 plate. 86-89. 123-126. 165-168. 212-214. 266-269. 309-310. 362-366. 2 illus. 409-412. (Cont. in Vol. II).
Germany. (Two Cases of Death after Extraction). Lanzi, Joh. 99-100.
Hemorrhage Following Extraction of a Tooth in a Bleeder. Mackenzie, Lewis. 239-240.
Dental Hemorrhage. Waite, W. H. 305-306.
Cases of Persistent Hemorrhage. Sewill, Henry. 355-356.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, III, 1874-75.**
Haemorrhage. 564.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, IV, 1875.**
Hemorrhage after Extraction. 274-275.

**New York Dental Jnl., II, 1858-59.**
Discussion on Hemorrhage of the Gums. 32-33.

**New York Dental Jnl., V, 1862-63-64.**
Nitrate of Silver in Stopping Hemorrhage after Extraction of Teeth. Ray, Charles. 1863, Mar., 186-187. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, II, 1847-48.**
Spontaneous Haemorrhage from the Gums. 74-75.
Excessive Haemorrhage from Extracting a Tooth. 113. Case Report.

**New York Dental Recorder, III, 1848-49.**
Observations on Haemorrhage. Brown, B. B. 103-113. Abstract. Disc. 62-63.
Treatment of Haemorrhage after the Extraction of Teeth. 236. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, IV, 1849-50.**
Treatment of Haemorrhage after the Extraction of Teeth. 214. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, VI, 1851-52.**
Oil of Turpentine for Severe Hemorrhage of the Gums. 249-250. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, VII, 1852-53.**
An Extraordinary Case of Hemorrhage. Harris, T. C. 292-293.

**New York Dental Recorder, VIII, 1854.**
Excessive Hemorrhage after Extraction. Mallett, S. 12.
To Stop Excessive Hemorrhage after Extraction. Castle, A. C. 128-130. Selected.
Hemorrhage of the Gums After Extraction. Bennett, William C. 189-191.
Alveolar Hemorrhage. Swift, G. E. 239-242.

**New York Dental Recorder, IX, 1855.**
A New Cure for Obstinate Bleeding Following the Extraction of a Tooth. Cartwright, Samuel A. 77-81. Selected.
Dental Hemorrhage. Blandy, A. A. 149-153. Selected.

**New York State Den. Soc. Trans., 1871.**
Case of Secondary Hemorrhage. Carr, William. 56.

**News Letter, II, 1848-49.**
Waxed Cloth Cones for Alveolar Haemorrhage. 16.
A Case of Spontaneous Haemorrhage from the Mucous Membrane of the Mouth. Cone, C. O. 75-76.
Haemorrhage from the Dental Periosteum. Tomes, John. 89-90.

**News Letter, V, 1851-52.**
Case of Obstinate Haemorrhage, which was Fatal. Chapin, A. 327-328. Selected.
Haemorrhage from the Extraction of Teeth. Barry, A. 354-355.

**News Letter, VI, 1852-53.**
Haemorrhage from the Extraction of Teeth. Webster, Wm. R. 86.
Severe Hemorrhage from the Gums of a Little Girl. 122-123. Selected.
Death from Extracting Teeth. (Haemorrhage from Gums). 252. Selected.

**News Letter, VII, 1853-54.**
Hemorrhage, from Lancing Gums. Leaming, J. F. 201-205.

**News Letter, VIII, 1854-55.**
A Few Remarks on the Haemorrhagic Diathesis. Augustine, Robey. 18-21.
Alarming Case of Hemorrhage from the Extraction of a Tooth. Kilbourne, I. D. 143-144.

**News Letter, IX, 1855-1856.**
New Cure for Obstinate Bleeding Following the Extraction of a Tooth. 329. Selected.
Hemorrhage from Extracting Tooth—Man Suffering from Splecnic Disease. 290-291. Selected.

**News Letter, X, 1856-57.**
Alarming Case of Hemorrhage. (After Tooth Extraction). Marshall, S. 112-113.
Hemorrhagic Diathesis. 155-159. Selected.

**News Letter, XI, 1857-58.**
Fungus and Hemorrhage from the Extraction of a Tooth. Scarbrough, James E. 95-96. 96. Ed.
Perchloride of Iron. (After Extraction). 216. Selected.
The Hemorrhagic Diathesis. Suesserott, J. L. 260-266. Disc. 266-270.
A Case of Hemorrhage from the Superior Maxilla. 297-298. Selected.

**News Letter, XII, 1858-59.**
Hemorrhage of the Gums and Treatment. Chandler, F. J. 32. Disc. 32-33.

**Obturator, II, 1856.**
Hemorrhagic Diathesis. 170-171.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., III, 2nd Series, 1870-71.**
Some of the Difficulties and Accidents Which Happen in the Practice of Dental Surgery. (re Extraction Hemorrhage, Fractures of the Teeth and Anesthetics). Cattlin, W. A. N. 131-193. 28 illus. 5 plates. Disc. 194-197.

**Odontological Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Series, 1873-74.**
Hemorrhage after Extraction. Sewell. 152-153.
Styptic Colloid in Cases of Hemorrhage. White, Charters. 153-154.

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1875.**
Hemorrhage after Extraction of Teeth. Royal, H. J. 395-396. Selected.

**Quarterly, II, 1863.**
Hemorrhage Stopped by Using Nitrate of Silver. Ray. 44. Selected.

**Quarterly, III, 1864.**
To Stop Bleeding after Extraction. 14.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1857-58.**
Excessive Hemorrhage After Extraction. 88 Selected.
The Alveolar Hemorrhage Compress. Reid, R. 365-367.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
Dental Hemorrhage and Chloroform. Vernon, W. F. 27-29. Corres.
The Hemmoragic Diathesis in its Bearings on Dental Practice. Richardson. 446-447. Abstract.

**Register, I, 1847-48.**
Excessive Hemorrhage from Extracting a Tooth. 158-160. Case Report. Selected.
Waxed Cloth Cones. 225-226. Ed.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Register, II, 1848-49.**
Observations on Hemorrhage. Brown, B. B. 1-18. 3 illus. Disc. 28-29.
A Case of Hemorrhage After the Removal of a Canine Root. Weaver, J. A. 66-67. Corres.
Practical Observations on Hemorrhage from the Extraction of Teeth, and Dental Fistulae. Felix le Gros, M. 187-190.

**Register, VII, 1853-54.**
An Extraordinary Case of Hemorrhage. Harris, T. C. 65-67. Abstract.

**Register, XI, 1857-58.**
Vicarious Menstruation Following the Extraction of a Tooth. Richardson, J. 377-378.

**Register, XII, 1858-59.**
Remarks on Hemorrhage of the Gums. Chandler. 101.

**Register, XIII, 1859-60.**
Alveolar Hemorrhage. Watt, George. 57-60.
Hemorrhage After the Extraction of Three Molar Teeth. Harding, Thos. H. 86-87. Selected.
An Alarming Case of Hemorrhage, from the Extraction of Two Molar Teeth. Shadoan, W. H. 219-220.
Hemorrhage Following Extraction. Lindsey, J. S. 447-448. Corres.
Discussion on Hemorrhage Following the Extraction of Teeth and the Best Treatment. 501-502.
Discussion on Hemorrhage after the Extraction of Teeth. Its Conditions, Causes and Remedy. 603-605.

**Register, XV, 1861.**
Hemorrhage. 580. Ed.

**Register, XVI, 1862.**
Nitrate of Silver. (Styptic.) 47-49. Ed.

**Register, XVII, 1863.**
Case of Hemorrhage from a Branch of the Anterior Palatine Artery. Kempton, H. T. 141-142. Selected.
Hemorrhage of the Gums. 274-275. Case Report.

**Register, XVIII, 1864.**
Hemorrhage from the Gums. Limousin, M. 144-145. Selected.

**Register, XXIII, 1869.**
Alarming Hemorrhage. Scott, H. 429.

**Register, XXIV, 1870.**
Hemorrhage After Extracting. Hutchinson, L. N. 516.

**Register, XXV, 1871.**
Hemorrhage—An Abnormal Case. Scott, H. 350-351.

**Register, XXVI, 1872.**
Case of Hemorrhage, Resulting from the Extraction of a Tooth. Boswell, H. B. 148-149. Corres.
Discussion on Dental Hemorrhage. 473-474.

**Register, XXVII, 1873.**
Hemorrhage Arrested. Lewis, N. D. 420.

**Review, I, 1st Series, 1859.**
A Case of Excessive Haemorrhage after the Extraction of Three Molar Teeth. Harding, T. H. 11-12.
The Haemorrhagic Diathesis, in Its Bearings on Dental Practice. Richardson, Benjamin W. 51-70.
Haemorrhage. Cunningham, W. G. 135-136. Corres.

**Review, IV, 1st Series, 1862.**
Case of Haemorrhage from a Branch of the Anterior Palatine Artery. Kempton, H. T. 500-501.

**Review, V, 1st Series, 1863.**
New Haemostatic. Philipson, T. L. 381. Selected.

**Review, I, 2nd Series, 1864.**
Chloride of Iron and Chloride of Sodium as a Haemostatic. 99. Selected.
Hemorrhage from the Gums. Limousin, M. 100. Selected.

**Review, II, 2nd Series, 1865.**
Digital Compression of the Common Carotid Artery in a Case of Haemorrhage from a Tooth When the Local and Internal Use of the Perchloride of Iron had Failed. 46. Selected.
Case of Haemorrhagic Diathesis. Roberts. 262-263. Selected.
Haemorrhagic Diathesis. Ayton, J. 363-364. Selected.

**Review, III, 2nd Series, 1866-67.**
Haemorrhage Following Tooth Extraction. Heider. 113-114. Abstract.

**Southern Dental Examiner, I, 1860-61.**
To Arrest Hemorrhage Following Tooth Extraction. 36.
Treatment of Hemorrhage. 115-120. Selected.

**Southern Dental Examiner, II, 1861-62.**
Plaster of Paris in Dental Surgery. 61.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, II, 1845-46.**
Matico as a Styptic in Haemorrhage after the Removal of a Tooth. Bate, Spencer. 59-60. Selected.
Apparatus for Arresting Hemorrhage after the Extraction of Teeth. Roberts. 178-180. Selected.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, III, 1846-47.**
Fatal Hemorrhage from the Gums. Sterry. 210-211. Selected.
Medical Properties of Matico. Ruschenberger. 214-215. Selected.

**Times, VII, 1869-70.**
Hemorrhage after Extraction of Teeth. 38. Selected.
Fatal Hemorrhage after the Extraction of a Tooth. 40. Selected.
Penghawar Djambi. (In Hemorrhage.) 42. Selected.

**Vulcanite, II, 1861-62.**
Discussion on Hemorrhage after Extracting Teeth. Treatment. 75-76.

# D73 Replantation, Transplantation, Implantation.

**Advertiser, III, 1871-72.**
The Replanting of Teeth. Barker, George T. 3-9. Selected.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1875.**
Operative Dentistry. (Replantation of Teeth.) Morrison, W. N. 162-166.

**American Dental Convention Trans., 1872.**
Case of Replantation. Cogswell. 85-87. Disc. 87.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1st Series, 1849-50.**
Observations on the Transplantation of Teeth, which Tend to Show the Impossibility of the Success of that Operation, Supported by a New Theory. Gardette, James. 61-74.
Notice of Mr. James Gardette's "Observations on the Transplantation of Teeth." Gardette, E. B. 257-265.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 2nd Series, 1852-53.**
The Replacement of the Teeth, with a Plan for Their Retention. Cushman, C. T. 224-231; 597-598.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 2nd Series, 1858.**
Luxation of the Bicuspid Teeth. Fehrlin, M. J. 117-120. Trans.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 3rd Series, 1867-68.**
A Dislodged Tooth Replaced. Keech, H. H. 452-453.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 3rd Series, 1868-69.**
Replacement of a Tooth. 157. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 3rd Series, 1869-70.**
Replantation, Transplantation and Implantation. Salomon, O. 113-116. 1 illus. Trans.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., V, 3rd Series, 1871-72.**
Replanting Teeth. Barker, George T. 217-224. Selected.
Transplanting Teeth. 333-334. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 3rd Series, 1872-73.**
An Experiment and its Result. (Replantation.) Gerhart, H. 369-371. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 3rd Series, 1873-74.**
Replantation of Teeth. 286-287. Selected.
Transplantation of Teeth. 522-523. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 3rd Series, 1874-75.**
Replantation of Teeth. 41-42. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 3rd Series, 1875.**
Replantation of Teeth. Morrison. 373-374. Selected.

**Archives of Dentistry, I, 1864-65.**
The Replantation and Transplantation of Teeth. Mitscherlich, A. 169-184. 257-279. 3 illus. Trans.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1856-57.**
Transplanting of Teeth. Rae. 520.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
The Reunion of Teeth with the Alveolus. Woodhouse. 150-151. Abstract.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1859-60.**
Replacement of an Extracted Tooth. Harding, Thomas H. 44-45. Corres. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IV, 1861.**
The Supposed Influence of the Cementum in Sustaining the Vitality of Transplanted Teeth. Vasey, Charles. 149-150. 5 illus. Selected.
Vitality in a Replanted Tooth. Bayntun, A. F. 178. Corres. Case Report.
Conservative Surgery. (Replantation.) 272. Case Reports.
Teeth Knocked Out and Reintroduced. 288. Case Report. Selected.
John Hunter's Plan of Transplanting Teeth; How Applied in a Case of Ingrafting New Crowns. Levison, J. L. 309-310.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VI, 1863.**
Cases of Replantation. 57-60.
Cases of Replantation of Teeth. Roberts. 99-101.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VIII, 1865.**
Replacement of Teeth. 26.
Removal and Replacement of a Natural Tooth. Peck, Ed. Orton. 253-254. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IX, 1866.**
Reunion and Replacement of Lost Teeth. Davis, J. M. 385-386. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XI, 1868.**
Replacing Drawn Teeth. 399-400. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XII, 1869.**
The Treatment of Chronic Periodonitis, by Replantation. Coleman, Alfred. 291. Abstract.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIII, 1870.**
The Treatment of Chronic Peridontitis by Replantation. Coleman, Alfred. 180-183. Disc. 183-184. 221-227.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIV, 1871.**
Resetting Teeth. Parr, H. A. 392-393. Abstract.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVI, 1873.**
Replantation of Teeth. Lyons, Isidor I. 469-470. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVII, 1874.**
The Transplanting and Replacing of Teeth. Bate, Spence. 227-228. Disc. 228-229.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1869-70.**
Replantation of Teeth in Chronic Periodontitis. 349. Selected.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1870-71-72.**
Replantation of Teeth in Chronic Periodontitis. Beers, W. G. 103-104.
The Replanting of Teeth. Barker, George T. 281-285. Selected.

**Cincinnati Dental Lamp, I, 1858-59-60.**
Re-insertion of an Extracted Tooth. 50. Selected.
A Singular Case. (Replantation.) 68. Selected.
Another Case of Transplanting. 72. Selected.

**Cosmos, I, 1859-60.**
An Interesting Case—Replanation. Garretson, James E. 124-126.

**Cosmos, III, 1861-62.**
On the Supposed Influence of the Cementum in Sustaining the Vitality of Transplanted Teeth. Vasey, Charles. 46-49. 5 illus. Abstract.

**Cosmos, IV, 1862-63.**
A Tooth Driven into the Jaw and Successfully Replaced. 282. Abstract.
Transplantation. 283-284. Abstract.

**Cosmos, VI, 1864-65.**
Removal and Replacement of Natural Teeth. 466.
Removal and Replacement of a Natural Tooth. Peck, Ed. Orton. 485.

**Cosmos, VII, 1865-66.**
Replacement and Reunion of a Lost Tooth. Bigelow, Alex. I. 583-584.

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67.**
Reunion and Replacement of Lost Teeth. Davis, J. M. 31-32.
Secondary Syphillis from Transplantation of a Tooth. 47. Selected.

**Cosmos, IX, 1867.**
A Successful Case of Restoration of a Dislodged Tooth. Gilmour, H. L. 199-200.

**Cosmos, X, 1868.**
Replacing Drawn Teeth. 383-384. 384.
Replacement and Reunion of Lost Teeth. Fogg, H. T. 408-409.
Replacing Drawn Teeth. Corbin, G. E. 531.
Replacement of Teeth. DaCamara, J. B. 587-588.

**Cosmos, XI, 1869.**
A Partially Necrosed Tooth Removed and Replaced. Moore, Thomas T. 507-508.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
Extraction and Replacement of Teeth. 135. Selected.
Treatment of Chronic Periodontitis by Replantation. 298-299. Selected.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**
Resetting Teeth. Parr, H. A. 71-72.
Replacement and Reunion of Superior Central Incisor. McLain, D. B. 75.
Replanting Teeth. 520-521. Walter, L. D. Selected.
An Experiment. Replantation for Cure of Abscess. Barker, W. H. 600. Selected.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
Replanting Teeth. Relyea, G. V. N. 132-134.
Replantation. 286-287.
Replanting Teeth. Brown, W. E. 300-301.
An Experiment and Its Result. (Case of Replantation.) Gerhart. 485. Disc. 485.
Operative Dentistry—Replantation. 548.
Accidental Extraction—Replacement. Willson, O. 678-679. Abstract.

**Cosmos, XV, 1873.**
A Case of Replantation of a Tooth. 46. Abstract.
Replantation of Teeth. Smith, J. O. 166.
Replantation of Teeth. Berhard, Henry. 278.
Replantation of Teeth. Teague, B. H. 392.
The Replanting of Teeth. Comegys, John M. 667-668.
Replantation—A Case in Practice. Garnsey, Charles A. P. 668.
A Case of Replantation. Pinkham, W. E. 668-669.

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**
Case of Replantation. Cutler, S. P. 22.
Palate and Teeth in Idiots. 46-47. Abstract.
Replantation of the Teeth. Lyons, Isidore I. 93-94. Abstract.
Replanting Teeth. Gilman, L. 164.
Transplanting and Replacing Teeth. Bate, G. Spence. 437-438. Abstract.
Holding Replanted Teeth. Hilles, Samuel. 672.

**Cosmos, XVII, 1875.**
Torsion and Replantation. 18-19. Ed.
Remarkable Case of Replantation. Patterson, M. B. 168.
Case of Replantation. Allen. 264-265.
A New Use for Mack's Retaining Screws, in Apical Foramen Previous to Replanting. Best, A. H. 446.
Replantation of Teeth. Morrison. 588-589.
Replantation. Marshall, W. H. 671.

**Dental Office & Lab., I, 1st Series, 1868-69.**
Replanted Teeth. Aug., 2. Corres.
Why Does the Nerve of a Tooth Which has Been Divided by Being Removed from the Jaw, Re-unite when the Tooth has been Replanted? Sept., 2.

**Dental Office & Lab., III, 1st Series, 1870.**
Re-inserting Teeth Which Have Been Improperly Extracted by Accident or Mistake. Wood, C. J. Mar., 2. Corres.
Replanting Teeth. July, 3.
Replanting Teeth, A Case in Practice. Brinton, W. C. Aug., 2. Corres.

**Dental Office & Lab., V, 1st Series, 1872.**
Replacing Teeth. June, 3. Ed. Comment, July, 1. Corres.

**Johnstons' Dental Miscellany, II, 1875.**
Transplantation. 161-165. 1 illus. frontispiece.
Replantation of Teeth. Morrison. 420. Abstract.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., I, 1869.**
Extraction and Replacement of Teeth. 512-516. Ed.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., II, 1870.**
Replacement of Luxated Teeth. 181-184.
Replacement of Luxated Teeth. Garnsey, Charles A. P. 216-219.
Replacing Luxated Teeth. Spencer, M. A. 226-227.
Replacement of Luxated Teeth. Brown, Seneca A. 227-228.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., III, 1871.**
Luxated Teeth and Replantation. 181-182.
An Experiment. (Replacement of Luxated Teeth.) Barker, W. H. 336-337.
Replanting Natural Teeth. Walker, L. D. 348-349. Abstract.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., IV, 1872.**
Implanting Natural Teeth in the Alveolus. Winsborough, R. H. 100-103.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., V, 1873.**
Replacement of a Tooth. Davenport, J. L. 20-21.
Replantation of Teeth. Lyons, Isidor I. 429-431. Selected.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VI, 1874.**
Replacement of Teeth. 73.
Transplanting and Replacing Teeth. Bate, C. Spence. 214-216. Disc. 216-220.
A Successful Case of Transplanting. Hinson, S. 221.
Replantation of Teeth. Morrison, W. N. 475-477.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VII, 1875.**
Replacement of a Tooth—A Case. Porre, R. J. 63-65. Corres.
Replantation. 95-96.
Ulcerated Tooth Cured by Replantation. Spencer, W. B. 96-97.
Second Replantation of a Luxated Tooth. (Case Report.) Hayes, W. R. 189. Corres.
A Case of Replantation. Mowbray. 301.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, II, 1873-74.**
Replantation of Teeth. Lyons, Isodore. 220-221. 243-246.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, IV, 1875.**
A Case in Practice. (Implantation.) Peacock, C. J. 111-112.

**New York Dental Recorder, IV, 1849-50.**
Observations on the Transplantation of Teeth, Which Tend to Show the Impossibility of the Success of that Operation; Supported by a New Theory. Gardette, James. 230-237. Selected.
Observations on the Transplantation of Teeth. Gardette, E. B. 279-284. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, VII, 1852-53.**
The Replacement of Teeth. Cushman, C. F. 291-292.

**New York Dental Recorder, VIII, 1854.**
Successful Replacement of Luxated Teeth. Stone, A. C. 30. 31-32. Ed.

**New York Odontological Soc. Trans., I, 1875.**
Replantation of Teeth Affected with Chronic Periodontitis. Beers, W. George. 5-6.

**News Letter, IV, 1850-51.**
Replacement of Natural Teeth. Parsons, J. H. 39-40.
Replacement of a Natural Tooth. Lipman, B. J. 117-119.

**News Letter, V, 1851-52.**
Replacement of Natural Teeth. Adams, H. M. 232-233.

**News Letter, XI, 1857-58.**
Case of a Man Cursing his Plate and Desiring his Teeth Replanted. 300. Selected.

**News Letter, XII, 1858-59.**
Case of Replantation. Reed, P. M. 59.
Re-insertion of Extracted Teeth. 156. Selected.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II, 1st Ser., 1857-60.**
The Re-Union of Teeth with the Alveolus. Woodhouse. 64-71.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., I, 2nd Ser., 1868-69.**
The Treatment of Chronic Peri-odontitis by Replantation. Coleman, Alfred. 283-285.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II, 2nd Ser., 1869-70.**
The Treatment of Chronic Periodontitis by Replantation. Coleman, Alfred. 151-181. Disc. 183-185. Correction. 186. 195-196, 1 illus. Disc. 196-209.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., IV, 2nd Ser., 1871-72.**
Reimplantation. Steele. 74.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74.**
Transplanting and Replacing Teeth. Bate, C. Spence. 167-170. Disc. 171-175.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75.**
Transplantation. 101-108. 1 illus., opp. 101.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1857-58.**
Reattachment of Fang after Extraction. Barrow, C. 148.
Luxation of the Bicuspid Teeth. Fehrlin, M. J. 288-290. Trans.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
Case of Complete Luxation of a Central Incisor. Bate, James. 276-278.

**Register, VII, 1853-54.**
Replacement of the Teeth. Cushman. 65. Abstract.

**Register, XV, 1861.**
Just to Please His Mother. Willett, F. A. 13-14.

**Register, XXI, 1867.**
A Replanted Tooth. Herriott, W. M. 453-454.
Replanted Teeth. 493. Ed.

**Register, XXVI, 1872.**
An Extreme and Successful Case. (Extraction to Remove a Broach with Replantation.) Billings, G. D. 261-262. Selected.

**Register, XXIX, 1875.**
Torsion and Replantation. 140-142. Selected.

**Review, I, 1st Series, 1859.**
Replacement of an Extracted Tooth. Harding, Thomas H. 490.
Replacement of Extracted Teeth. Gregory, Edward. 583. Corres.

**Review, IV, 1st Series, 1862.**
Discussion on Transplantation of Teeth. 511-512. Selected.

**Review, V, 1st Series, 1863.**
Case of Replantation. Cartwright, Samuel. 128.
Replantation. Hunter, John. 485-496.

**Review, I, 2nd Series, 1864.**
The Transplantation and the Reimplantation of Teeth. Mitscherlich, A. 338-362. Selected. Trans.

**Review, II, 2nd Series, 1865.**
Two Cases of Re-implantation of Teeth. Magitot, E. 240-245. Trans.

**Review, III, 2nd Series, 1866-67.**
Cases of Reimplanting Teeth. 331.

**St. Louis Dental Jnl., I, 1868.**
Replanted Teeth. 31-32. Selected.

**Times, II, 1864-65.**
Replacement of a Tooth. Peirce, C. N. 10.

**Times, IX, 1871-72.**
Replanting Teeth. Walter, L. D. 3.
The Replanting of Teeth. Barker, George T. 4-9.

**Times, X, 1872-73.**
An Experiment and Its Result. (Replantation.) Gerhart, H. 4-5.
Re-Implanting Teeth—A Case in Practice. Hampton, R. I. 182-184.

# D74 Unerupted and Malposed Teeth. Third Molars.

See D72, Extraction of Teeth. D43, Treatment in Orthodontia.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 1st Series, 1843-44.**
A Remedy for the Painful Affection Produced from Cutting the Lower Dens Sapientia or Wisdom Tooth, Etc. Gunnell, J. S. 43-44.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., V, 1st Series, 1844-45.**
Case of Death from Impacted Third Molar. 156. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53.**
Indurated Parotid Gland Caused by a Dens Sapientiae. Levison, J. L. 42.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54.**
Irregular Teeth. (Third Molars.) Bate, C. Spence. 93-104. Selected.
Extraordinary Case of Periosteal Irritation During the Eruption of the Dentes Sapientiae. White, J. D. 493-494. Abstract.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Science, VII, 2nd Ser., 1857.**
Affections Determined by the Wisdom Teeth. Van Holsbick, Henry. 339-343. Trans.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Science, VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858.**
Disease of the Cavities of Molar Teeth in Horses. 143. Ed.
Elevator Forceps. (For Wisdom Teeth.) Bate, James. 431. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71.**
Undeveloped Eye Tooth. 572. Abstract.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74.**
A Case of Facial Neuralgia. (Third Molar Tooth.) Scales, Joseph H. 88.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75.**
Dentes Sapientiae. 471-472. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1856-57.**
Case of Late Dentition. Deutsch. 328. Selected.
Delayed Dentition. Sercombe, Edwin. 528-529. Corres.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IV, 1861.**
Difficulty in the Eruption of the Dentes Sapientiae. Ibbetson. 127-128. Case Report.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VIII, 1865.**
Early Eruption of the Wisdom Teeth. Disc. 86-88.
Irregularity of an Upper Wisdom Tooth. Balkwill, F. H. 506-507. Case Report.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IX, 1866.**
Eruption of Wisdom Teeth. Thomson. 416-417. Abstract.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVII, 1874.**
Malposition of the Wisdom Teeth. Parker, Adams. 583. 2 illus.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1869-70.**
Case of Dead Misplaced Wisdom Tooth of Lower Jaw. 153-155. Selected.

**Cosmos, I, 1859-60.**
Wisdom Teeth. 311-312. Abstract.
Some of the Accidents Produced by the Development of the Wisdom Teeth. Robert, M. 323-325. Abstract.
Contributions to Dental Pathology—Impaction of Teeth. 382.

**Cosmos, IV, 1862-63.**
Absence of Second Molar Tooth Tumor of Lower Jaw in this Position: Operation. 398-399.

**Cosmos, V, 1863-64.**
Pain Attending the Eruption of a Dens Sapientiae Referred to an Adjoining Tooth. 219-220. Abstract.
Observations on the Lesions Occasioned by the Coming of the Wisdom Teeth. Robertson, A. 243-248; 299-302.

**Cosmos, VI, 1864-65.**
Surgical Diseases Connected with the Teeth—Impacted Wisdom Teeth. 465-466.

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67.**
Unsuccessful Cases. (Wisdom Tooth Causing Pulp Complications.) McQuillen, J. H. 401-402.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
Preservation of Wisdom Teeth. 208. Ed.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**
Impacted Third Molar. Garretson, James E. 30-31. Clinic.
Undeveloped Eye Tooth. "Impacted." 219-220. Abstract.
Wisdom Teeth. 313-314. 437.
Tooth Imbedded in the Lower Jaw. 550.
Tumor of Superior Maxilla, Caused by the Growth of the Canine Tooth within the Antrum; Operation. McCoy, R. W. 550-551. Abstract.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
The Dentes Sapientiae. Wilson, J. P. 501-502. Abstract.
Fistula from an Abscess, arising from a Rudimentary Dens Sapientiae. Barker, Geo. T. 641-642.

**Cosmos, XV, 1873.**
Devitalized Pulp in a Sound Incoming Dens Sapientiae. Freeman, D. B. 270-271. Abstract.
Odontocele. (Impacted Bicuspid) Garretson, J. E. 331. Clinic.

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**
Absorption of the Second Molar by the Advance of the Wisdom, or Rather During Its Advance. Hutchinson, S. J. 98. Abstract.
The Malposition of the Wisdom Teeth. Truman, James. 405-414. 1 illus.

**Cosmos, XVII, 1875.**
Trismus Caused by an Impacted Lower Dens Sapientiae. 437.
Impacted Third Molar. 442.

**Dental Office & Lab., II, 1st Series, 1869.**
Case of an Impacted Tooth. Marshall, Samuel. Dec., 1. Corres

**Dental Office & Lab., III, 1st Series, 1870.**
Case of an Impacted Tooth. Cummings, E. P. Feb., 1. Corres.
Case in Practice. (Malposed Tooth.) Apr., 2.
Toothache Caused by a Wisdom Tooth. June, 2. Corres.
Case of Mal-Position. Dec., 2. Corres.

**Forceps, I, 1844.**
Remedy for the Painful Affection Produced by the Cutting of the Lower Dens Sapienta or Wisdom Tooth, etc. Gunnel, J. S. 26.
Extensive Sloughing of the Internal Mouth, Caused by the Production of the Dens Sapientia. Bate, Spence. 190-191.
Non-Appearance of the Central Incisor Tooth at Nineteen Years of Age. Roberts, W. A. 264.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., III, 1871.**
Tumefactions of Lateral and Submaxillary Regions. 15-24. Clinic.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., IV, 1872.**
The Dentes Sapientiae. Wilson, J. P. 213-215.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., V, 1873.**
My Dental Cabinet. (re Third Molars and Anomalies.) Mowbray, R. C. 13-15.
Devitalized Pulp in a Sound Incoming Den Sapientiae. Freeman, D. B. 25.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VII, 1875.**
Wisdom Teeth. Honsigner, E. 140-141. 141. Ed.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, I, 1872-73.**
Clonic Spasm of the Left Masseter Muscle, Arising from a Carious Wisdom Tooth. Lyons, Isidor. 338-339. Comment. 353-354.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surg., III, 1874-75.**
The Extraction of the Second Molar Tooth as a Preventative and Curative Means Against Accidents Occasioned by the Wisdom Tooth. Bourdin, C. E. 524-526. Selected.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, IV, 1875.**
Interrupted Development of a Tooth Germ. Warschaw, A. S. 136. Trans.

**New York Dental Jnl., V. 1862-63-64.**
Root of a Canine Tooth Lodges in the Thickness of the Lower Lip, Simulating a Cancerous Tumor. Landyck, M. Sept., 127-128. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, II, 1847-48.**
Unnatural Position of a Tooth. (Wisdom Tooth.) Ware, J. S. 10-11.
Second Dentition. (re Impacted Teeth.) 137.

**New York Dental Recorder, X, 1856.**
The Abnormal Development of the Inferior Wisdom Tooth. 124-129. 150-158. Correction, 192.

**News Letter, VII, 1853-54.**
Notes from my Case Book—Impacted Wisdom Teeth White, J. D. 97-99.
Freak of Nature. Cuspid in Roof of Mouth. 143-144.

**News Letter, IX, 1855-56.**
Discussion on Four Cases of Impacted Teeth. 15.
Case of Impacted Tooth, with Abscess. Walton, S. 71.

**News Letter, XII, 1858-59.**
Extracting Wisdom Teeth. Cummings, E. G. 169.
A Singular Case. (Impacted Central Incisor.) Goodwillie, D. H. 187-188. 2 illus.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II, 1st Series, 1857-60.**
Description of an Inverted Tooth, and the Consequences which Its Inversion Entailed, Considered in Relation to Certain Forms of Tumours of the Jaw. Tomes. 54-60.
Wisdom Tooth in the Lower Jaw Causing Absorption. Tomes. 61-62.

**Odon. Soc. Trans., III, 1st Ser., 1861-62-63.**
Retarded Development of the Permanent Teeth. Vasey. 271-280. 6 illus.
Retarded Eruption of the Permanent Teeth. Ibbertson. 362.

**Odon. Soc. Trans., V, 1st Series., 1865-66-67.**
Malposed Teeth. Harrison. 296.

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1874.**
Impacted Tooth. McCalla. 32.

**Quarterly, III, 1864.**
Pathology in Its Relation to Dental Irritation. (re Wisdom Teeth.) Newland, Wm. A. 55-56.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1857-58.**
Difficult Eruption of the Dentes Sapientiae. 295-297. Corres.
The Early and Late Development of the Dentes Sapientiae. Robinson, J. 425-426. Corres.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
Sport of Nature. (Wisdom Teeth at 70.) Kempton, Henry T. 274-276. 1 illus.

**Register, II, 1848-49.**
From my Note Book—No. 1. Unerupted Teeth. Whitney, B. T. 68-70.

**Register, IX, 1855-56.**
Dental Deformities. Levison. 192-194. Abstract.

**Register, XI, 1857-58.**
Malposition of Third Molar. (Case Report.) Richardson, J. 19-20. 1 illus.

**Register, XIII, 1859-60.**
Remarks on Wisdom Teeth. Robertson, Abr. 13-18.

**Register, XVI, 1862.**
Strange Phenomena in the Human Teeth, Etc. Shadoan, W. H. 392-394.

**Register, XXVII, 1873.**
Abscess of the Cheek Produced by the Eruption of an Inferior Dens Sapientiae. Sage, H. L. 99-102.
Encystment of a Superior Cuspidatus. Sage, H. L. 103.
Case of Retarded Dentition. Sage, H. L. 104.

**Review, I, 1st Series, 1859.**
Late Development of Teeth. Perkins, William. 260-261. Corres.

**Review, IV, 1st Series, 1862.**
Symptoms Induced by the Evolution of the Wisdom Teeth. Nelaton. 186-187. Selected.

**Review, II, 2nd Series, 1865.**
Irregular Eruption of a Wisdom Tooth, Producing True Hypertrophy of the Face. Walker, Joseph. 109.

**Review, III, 2nd Series, 1866-67.**
Two Cases of Irregular Development of the Wisdom Teeth. Hulme, Robert T. 281-289.

**Southern Dental Examiner, II, 1861-62.**
Affections Determined by the Wisdom Teeth. Van Holsbick, Henry. 81-85. Selected.

**Times, III, 1865-66.**
Impacted Molar. (Case Report.) 72-74.

**Times, I, 1863-64.**
Immobility of the Jaw. Peirce, C. N. 73.

**Times, V, 1867-68.**
Anomalous Cases. (re Wisdom Teeth.) 163-164.

**Times, X, 1872-73.**
The Dentes Sapientiae. Wilson, J. P. 46. Selected.
Abnormal Dentition and Results. Truman, James. 109-115.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

# D75 Plastic Operations on Mouth and Face. Bone Transplants.

Alveolectomy.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Science, I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51.**
Rhinoplastic Operation. Fergusson. 541-544. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Science, II, 2nd Ser., 1851-52.**
The Result of a Novel Operation Made for the Restoration of the Lower Lip, with Some Remarks on the Formation of New Skin. Hamilton, Frank H. 306-309. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Science, VI, 2nd Ser., 1856.**
Cheiloplasty. 159. Selected.
Medico-Legal Importance of Cicatrices. Schneider. 322-323. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Science, VII, 2nd Ser., 1857.**
Plastic Operations for the Restoration of the Lower Lip and for the Relief of Several Deformities of the Face and Neck. Teale. Thomas P. 442-448. 3 illus. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Science, X, 2nd Ser., 1860.**
Extirpation of the Entire Lower Lip; of the Glanduloe Submaxillares and Sublinguallis; Resection of the Rami Horizontales of the Lower Maxilla, for Cancer-Cheiloplasty. Walter, A. G. 133-137. Selected.
A Novel Needle for Sutures. 594. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Science, I, 3rd Ser., 1867-68.**
Animal Grafts. 362-363. Abstract.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Science, III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70.**
Esmarck's Operation by Plastic Surgery. Buck, Gurdon. 322-329. 3 illus. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Science, IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71.**
Deformity of the Mouth—Dieffenbach's Operation. 324-327. Selected.
Paralysis of Side of Face—Treatment by Operation. Garretson, J. E. 470-472. Selected.
Skin-Grafting Superseded. 524. Abstract.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Science, V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72.**
Transplantation of Mucous Membrane. 424. Abstract.
Cell or Skin Grafting. 572. Abstract.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Science, VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73.**
Transplantation of Mucous Membrane. 282. Abstract.
Rhinoplastic Operation. Toland, H. H. 362-364. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74.**
Honor to Whom Honor is Due. (Dr. Hullihen's Plastic Operation.) Fundenberg, W. F. 271-272.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75.**
Bone and Skin Grafting. 191. Selected.
Cicatricial Contractions from Burns, Involving the Face. Buck, Gurdon. 369-375. Selected.
Extensive Destruction of the Soft Parts near the Angle of the Mouth, from Sluoghing after Fever. Plastic Operation; Recovery. Godfrey, Robert T. 468-470. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1859-60.**
London Hospital—Congenital Fissure of the Right Cheek—Operation—Recovery. 14-15. Selected.
Laceration and Detachment of the Soft Palate—Re-adjustment by Sutures—Perfect Union. 16-17. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IV, 1861.**
Osteo-Plastic Resection of the Upper Jaw. 230-232. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, V, 1862.**
Affections of the Pharynx and Palate. Bryant, Thomas. 152-154.
Complete Closure of the Jaws by Cicatrices; Esmarch's Operation; Satisfactory Results. 527-530. 2 illus Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VI, 1863.**
Case of Deformity of the Mouth after Sloughing of the Cheek from Fever—Operation and Recovery. Bryant, Thomas. 104-105. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VII, 1864.**
Reparative Surgery and Particularly on the Mechanical Restoration of the Maxillae. Debout, Em. 145-159, 3 illus. 193-205, 13 illus. 241-248.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VIII, 1865.**
Esmarch's Operation for Closure of the Jaws by Cicatrices. Heath, Christopher. 257-263. 2 illus. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IX, 1866.**
Cheiloplastic Operation for Deformity from Cancrum Oris. Buchanan, George. 18-20. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XI, 1868.**
Case of Osseous Union of the Upper and Lower Maxillae, with Loss of the Angle of the Mouth, and Remarkable Displacement of the Teeth and Alveoli, and the Treatment Resorted to for its Improvement. Illustrated by Models and Diagrams. Harrison, 281-290. 3 illus. Disc. 290-302.
Cicatricial Contraction of the Jaws. Operative Treatment. Jasche, G. 592. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XII, 1869.**
Indirect Osteoplasty. 188. Selected.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1870-71-72.**
Wonderful Work of Surgery. (Manufacture of a Human Face.) 255-256. Selected.

**Cosmos, I, 1859-60.**
Experimental Researches on the Artificial Production of Bone by Transplanting the Periosteum. Ollier, M. 46-48.
Coloring the Lips by Tattooing after Cheiloplasty. 156-157. Abstract.
A Case of Severing the Orbicularis Oris Muscle, in Dental Surgery. Kullum, W. C. 610. Abstract.

**Cosmos, II, 1860-61.**
Reproduction of Blood Vessels and Nerves. (Skin Graft on Face.) 237-238. Abstract.

**Cosmos, III, 1861-62.**
Nose Bitten off and Sewn on Again. Teeth Knocked Out and Reintroduced, Adjustment of a Piece of Detached Scalp. 283-284.
Reunion of Dissevered Animal Structure—Nose Cut in Two. 399.

**Cosmos, IV, 1862-63.**
Adhesion of the Soft Palate to the Posterior Wall of the Pharynx, Following Syphilitic Ulceration—Operation. 336-338.

**Cosmos, V, 1863-64.**
Plastic Operations on the Face. 468. Abstract.

**Cosmos, VI, 1864-65.**
Excision of the Tongue. Syme, James. 518-520. Abstract. (Cont. in Vol. VII.)

**Cosmos, VII, 1865-66.**
An Entire Tongue Successfully Removed During Life. 328.
Autoplastic Operations. 383-384. Abstract.
Excision of the Tongue. (Cont. from Vol. VI.) Syme, James. 499-500. Abstract.
Removal of Entire Tongue without Loss of Speech. 611-612.
Deformity of the Lower Lip and Chin from the Cicatrix of a Chancres, which had been treated with Caustics for its Removal; Rynd's Operation. 662. Abstract.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67.**
Plastic Surgery. Buck, Gurdon. 388-391.
Cheiloplasty. 508. Abstract.

**Cosmos, X, 1868.**
Operation to Restore the Outline of the Mouth. 49-50. Abstract.
Operation on the Lower Lip. 274. Abstract.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
Excision of Tongue. Nunneley, Thomas. 50-51. Abstract.
Contracted Mouth: Case Operated upon Successfully. 51-52. Abstract.
Elongated Uvula. Garretson, James. 424. Clinic.
Deformity of the Mouth. Dieffenbach's Operation. Garretson, James E. 595-597. Clinic.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**
Injury of Lips. 158. Abstract.
Cheiloplasty. Garretson, James E. 250-255. Clinic.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
Plastic Surgery of the Lips. Garretson, James E. 492-494. 2 illus. Clinic.

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**
Treatment of a Case of Deformity. (Lip Adherent to Lower Jaw.) Scott, E. T. 279-280.
Facial Deformity and Treatment. Kingsley, Norman W. 292-295. 3 illus.
Deformity of Mouth—Lower Lip and Tongue Fast to Lower Jaw—Operation. 441. Abstract.

**Dental Office & Lab., I, 1st Series, 1868-69.**
Hereditary Tongue-Tie. Feb., 5. Selected.
Plastic Surgery. Dec., 5. Selected.

**Dental Office & Lab., II, 1st Series, 1869.**
Fracture of the Nasal Bones and Right Superior Maxilla, with Displacement of the Ball of the Eye. (Plastic Surgery.) Mar., 5. Selected.

**Forceps, II, 1845.**
Gangrene of the Cheek. (re Plastic Surgery.) 4.
Auto-plasty. 8.
Autoplasty of the Face. Corsini, Milan M. 15.
Extensive Loss of Substance, in Consequence of Gangrene of the Left Cheek, and Operation for Restoration. 56-57.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., III, 1871.**
Skin Grafting. Fiddes, David. 66-67. Corres. Selected.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, I, 1872-73.**
Removal of Naso-Pharyngeal Tumors. Von Bruns. 232-23. Selected.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, IV, 1875.**
A Case of Oral Surgery. McQuillen. 222-225. 3 illus.

**New York Dental Recorder, IX, 1855.**
Anaplasty. Hamilton, F. H. 15-16. Selected.

**News Letter, IX, 1855-56.**
A Plastic Operation for the Restoration of the Lower Lip. 125.

**Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1875.**
A Case of Oral Surgery. (Plastic Restoration.) McQuillen, J. H. 118-122. 3 illus.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1857-58.**
Plastic Surgery of the Lip. 60-61.
Congenital Deformity of the Lip in an Infant. 325-326.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
Complete Section of the Lower Lip. 44-46. Trans.
Aluminium Sutures. A Cheap Substitute for the Silver. Frodsham, J. M. 305-306. Abstract.

**Register, XIII, 1859-60.**
Artificial Production of Bone. Ollier, M. 80-81. Selected.

**Register, XXV, 1871.**
Skin Grafting. Mason. 44-45. Selected.

**Register, XXVI, 1872.**
Discussion on Alveolar Absorption. (Trimming of Process Following Extraction.) 475-476.

**Register, XXVII, 1873.**
Cases and Method of Skin Grafting. Bell, J. 430. Selected.

**Review, IV, 1st Series, 1862.**
Plastic Operation on the Antrum. Coleman. 37.

**Review, V, 1st Series, 1863.**
Plastic Operation for a Fistulous Opening. Coleman. 265-266.

**Review, II, 2nd Series, 1865.**
Ligature of the Common Carotid Artery for a Wound Behind the Ramus of the Jaw—Death from Oedema Glottidis — Autopsy. 156-157. Selected.

**Review, III, 2nd Series, 1866-67.**
The Cicatrization of the Alveoili after the Extraction of the Teeth. Wedl, C. and Heider, M. 15-24. Trans. Selected.
The Adhesion of the Velum of the Palate to the Posterior Wall of the Pharynx after Ulceration and of its Consequences. (Plastic Surgery.) Paul, Hermann-Jules. 31-48. Selected.
Reparation of Bone. Gaillard, E. S. 92-93. Selected.
Engrafting Animal Tissues. 97. Selected.
Cheiloplastic Operation for Deformity from Cancrum Oris. Buchanan, G. 162-164. Selected.
Amputation of the Uvula. 344-345. Selected.

**Southern Dental Examiner, I, 1860-61.**
Transplantation of the Periosteum. 52. Selected.

**Vulcanite, I, 1860-61.**
Reproduction of Blood-Vessels and Nerves. (Following Plastic Surgery.) 122. Selected.

# D751 Cleft Palate and Hare-lip.

See D34, Obturators, Artificial vela; 616.87, Impediments of speech.

**American Dental Review, II, 1859.**
Hair-Lip and Cleft Palate. Burch, J. C. 112-114. Corres.

**American Dental Review, III, 1860.**
Cleft Palate. 151-153.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Science, IV, 1st Ser., 1843-44.**
Staphyloraphy. 60-61. Selected.
Hare-Lip and Its Treatment. Hullihen, S. P. 244-254. 1 illus.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Science, V, 1st Ser., 1844-45.**
Case of Congenital Complicated Hare-Lip and Cleft Palate. Cook, Jesse W. 49-51.
Double Congenital Hare-Lip — Absence of the Superior Incisors, and Their Portion of Alveolar Process. Sims, J. Marion. 51-56, 3 illus.
Cleft Palate and Its Treatment. Hullihen, S. P. 166-174. 5 illus.
Is the Negro Subject to Hare-Lip? 314. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Science, VI, 1st Ser., 1845-46.**
Is the Negro Subject to Hare-Lip? Harris, John. 58-59.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1st Ser., 1847-48.**
On Cleft Palate, and on Staphyloraphy. Fergusson, Wm. 184-192, 279-294.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Science, I, 2nd Ser., 1950-51.**
Observations on Hare-Lip. Blandy, Alfred A. 155-161.
Hare-Lip. Boud, Thos. E. 231-239. Supplement.
Diseases of the Palate. Bond, Thos. E. 295-307. Supplement.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Science, II, 2nd Ser., 1851-52.**
Illustrations of the Successful Treatment of Cleft Palate by the Division of the Levator-Palati, Palato Pharyngeus, and Sometimes the Palato-Glossus-Muscles. Avery, John. 658-669. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53.**
Fissure of the Soft and Hard Palate; Operation. Avery. 129-131. Selected.
On the Operation for Cleft Palate. Gay, John. 475-479. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Science, IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54.**
Case of Hare-Lip. Yates, George. 286-289. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Science, V ,2nd Series, 1855.**
Alimentary Canal. On the Operation for Cleft Palate. Syme, James. 155-158. Selected.
New Mode of Operating in Hare-Lip. Erichsen. 455-457. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Science, VI, 2nd Series, 1856.**
On Fissure of the Hard Palate. Field, A. G. 602-606. 4 illus. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Science, VII, 2nd Series, 1857.**
Hare-Lip, Associated with Double Cleft Hard Palate. Salter, S. James A. 26-28, 2 plates.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Science, IX, 2nd Series, 1859.**
Nursing After the Operation for Hare Lip. 278. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Science, I, 3rd Ser., 1867-68.**
A Case of Anaplasty of the Palate. Coates, E. Franklin. 305-307. Selected.
Successful Operation on Harelip. Stout, Arthur B. 401-403. Selected.
The Operation for the Cure of Double Hare Lip; by a New and Improved Method. Hammer, A. 453-457. Selected.
Spontaneous Cure of Congenital Division of the Palatine Arch. 608-611. Trans.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Science, II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69.**
Staphylorrhapy in a Case of Congenital Fissure of the Hard and Soft Palate. Howard, R. P. 32-35. Selected.
Hereditary Nature of Hare-Lip. 257. Abstract.
Staphyloraphy. Necrosis of Inferior Maxillary. Turner, Wm. Mason. 486-487. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Science, III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70.**
Surgical Treatment of Cleft of the Hard Palate, with an Illustrative Case. Whitehead, Wm. R. 117-131, 9 illus. 1 plate. Selected.
Staphyloraphy. 432-434. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Science, IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71.**
Case of Cleft Palate. Novel Procedure for Improving the Voice After the Operation of Staphyloraphy. 116-119, 1 illus. Selected.
Double Hare-Lip. Garretson. 465-470. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Science, V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72.**
Rare Form of Hare-Lip. 285-286. Abstract.
Operation for Hare-Lip, with Removal of the Intermaxillary Bone. 432. Ed.
Cleft Palate.' 556-557. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74.**
Collis' Method of Operating for Hare-Lip. McGraw, Theodore A. 233-234. Selected.
Modification of the Operation for Harelip. 431. Selected.
A New Operation for Cleft Palate. 574-575. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75.**
New Operation for Cleft in the Hard Palate. 135-136, 527, 571-572. Selected.

**British Jgl. Dental Science, I, 1856-57.**
On Fissure of the Palate. Field, A. G. 67-69, 4 illus.
Operation for Harelip. 137-138. Selected.
Cleft Palate. Sercombe. 366-367 Disc. 367-369.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
Operation for Hare-Lip on an Infant Aged Ten Days. 495. Case Report. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1859-60.**
Fissure of the Soft and Hard Palate. 71-72. Selected.
Case of Extensive Adhesion of the Inferior Margin of the Soft Palate to the Posterior Wall of the Fauces, with a Description of the Parts Seen on Discussion. Turner, William. 100-101. Selected.
Harelip. 415. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IV, 1861.**
Operations Upon the Mouth and Throat (Cleft Palate). 120. Selected.
The Closure of Clefts in the Hard Palate by Operation. Hulke, J. W. 227-228. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, V, 1862.**
Harelip. Bryant, Thomas. 109-112. Clinic.
Autoplasty of the Palate; Silver Sutures. 333-334. Selected.
Plastic Operation on the Palate. Gaine, Charles. 407-409. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VI, 1863.**
Almost Complete Union of the Free Border of the Velum Palate Mollis with the Back of the Pharynx. 347. Case Report. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VII, 1864.**
Deformity of the Cheek, Asociated with Hare-lip. 8.
Cleft Palate; Operation; Cure. 254-255. Selected.
Hare-Lip and Split Palate. Furgusson, William. 289-307. 20 illus.
Fissures of the Lip. 394.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VIII, 1865.**
Cleft Palates. Collis, Maurice H. 97-101, 145-151, 8 illus. Selected.
The Closure of Congenital Fissures in the Hard and Soft Palates. Annandale, Thomas. 152-156. 2 illus.
The Treatment of Congenital Cleft Palate with a View to Attain Normal Articulation. Rottenstein, J. B. 353-355, 401-405, 1 illus. 453-456, 549-552. 2 illus. Trans.
Instances of Congenital and Non-Congenital Absence of the Uvuola. 463.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, X, 1867.**
Certain Points in the Morphology of Cleft Palate. Smith, John. 116-119.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XI, 1868.**
Double Hare-Lip. 94. Selected.
A Case of Congenital Cleft Palate. 280.
A Case of Successful Operation for Fissure of the Palate in an Infant Six Months Old. Buszard, Frank. 311-313. Case Report, Selected.
Hereditary Nature of Hare-Lip. 353. Selected.
Closure of Hard Palate; Remarks. 457. Case Report. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XII, 1869.**
Cleft Palate in a Child Aged Five Years; Operation Without Chloroform. Successful Result. 8. Case Report. Selected.
Cleft of the Hard Palate. Whitehead, William R. 264-270. Selected.
A Case of Cleft Palate in a Little Girl Five Years of Age; Operation Successful. 282. Selected.
Case of Cleft Palate; Novel Procedure for Improving the Voice after the Operation of Staphyloraphy. 364-366, 1 illus. Selected.
The Use of Chloroform in the Cure of Cleft Palate. Cases, with Remarks. Smith, Thomas. 370-375. Selected.
New Method of Using Needles in the Operation for Hare-Lip. 475. Abstract.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIII, 1870.**
The Treatment of Defects of the Palate Produced by Syphillis. Coles, Oakley. 138-140. Disc. 140-144.
Staphyloraphy. Gunn, Moses. 189-190. Selected.
The Treatment of Intermaxillary Cleft. Tait, Lawson. 393-397. 457-463.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XV, 1872.**
Three Cases of Cleft Palate: One in a Child Two Months Old. 115-116. Selected.
Case of Cleft Palate. 116-117. Selected.
Cleft Palate. Mason, Francis. 224-226. 1 illus.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVI, 1873.**
A Peculiar Kind of Hare-Lip, and Its Treatment. King, Kelburne. 222-225, 4 illus. Selected.
Intrauterine Cicatrization of Hare-Lip. 517-518. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVII, 1874.**
New Operation for Cleft Palate. 326. Abstract.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1869-70.**
Cleft Palate. Staphyloraphy; Uranoplasty. Carstens, J. Henry. 340-343, 378-381. Selected.

**Cosmos, I, 1859-60.**
Complicated Double Hare-Lip. Freeman, Clarkson. 157. Abstract.
Hare Lip. 384-385.
Personal Appearance Improved by Operation—Hare Lip. 385.

**Cosmos, II, 1860-61.**
Hare-Lip. 49-50.
Extreme Congenital Deformity. Separation of the Superior Maxillary Bones; Want of a Proper Development of the Palatine Processes of the Same Bone and Also of the Palate Bones, Connected with Hare Lip. 179-180.
Discussion on The Treatment of Palatine Fissures. 205-220, 9 illus.
Contributions to Teratology: Undescribed Malformation of the Lower Lip Occurring in Four Members of One Family. 292-296.
Hare Lip and Congenital Fissure of the Superior Maxilla and Palate Bones. Fundenberg, George B. 429-431.

**Cosmos, III, 1861-62.**
Staphyloraphy. 53.
Pressure in the Treatment of Cleft Palate. 282.
Intermaxillary Bone and Its Relations to Hare Lip and Cleft Palate. 454-455.

**Cosmos, IV, 1862-63.**
Case of Fissure of the Whole of the Hard and Soft Palates. Williams, Geo. 107-108. Abstract.
Autoplasty of the Palate, Silver Sutures. 226-227.
Plastic Operation on the Palate. Gaine, Charles. 230-231. Abstract.
Median Fissure of the Lip. 616. Abstract.
Treatment of Hare-Lip. 622. Selected.

**Cosmos, V, 1863-64.**
Discussion on Cleft Palate. 103-106.
Almost Complete Union of the Free Border of the Velum Palati Mollis with the Back of the Pharynx. 183. Abstract.
Discussion on Palatine Defects. 260-266. Correction. 381.
Staphyloplasty. 292.
Hare Lip and Cleft Palate. 292-293.
Deformity of the Cheek, Associated with Hare Lip. 345.

**Cosmos, VI, 1864-65.**
Hare Lip. Lecture by Prof. Fergusson of England. 41-46.
Cleft Palate. Lecture by Prof. Fergusson of England. 46-51.
Staphylorraphy. 186. Abstract.
Cleft Palate. 220-222. Abstract.
Congenital Cleft Palate. Discussion. 449-454, 498-503 . Abstract.
Congenital Cleft Palate—Closure of the Fissure by Operation. 520.

**Cosmos, VII, 1865-66.**
Double Complicated Hare Lip. Buck, Gurdon. 384.
Congenital Cleft Palate, Operation of Staphyloraphy. 556.

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67.**
Fissured Palate and Upper Lip. 49-50.
Hare Lip. 391-392
Malformation of the Mouth, Nose, and Palate of an Infant at Birth. Ritter, Jacob. 392.
Staphylorraphy. 393.
Intra-Uterine Union of Hare-Lip. 508-509.
Improvement of Speech After Operation for Cleft Palate. 509.

**Cosmos, IX, 1867.**
Double Hare Lip. 108.

**Cosmos, X, 1868.**
On the Cure of Cleft Palate by Operation in Children, with a Description of an Instrument for Facilitating the Operation. Smith, Thos. 159-162.
Treatment of Hare Lip. 162.
Staphyloraphy. 274.
Staphyloraphy—A Case. 380-381. Abstract.
Hereditary Transmission of Hare-Lip. 383.
Operation for Hare-Lip. Prentiss, J. L. 439. Abstract.
Interosseus Suture in Operation for Double Hare-Lip. 562.
Closure of Hard Palate. 615.

**Cosmos, XI, 1869.**
Laceration of Soft Palate. 53.
Cleft Palate. Bigelow, Henry J. 201-205. Selected.
Cleft of the Hard Palate. Whitehead, William R. 265-270.

**Cosmos XI, 1869—Continued.**
Cleft Palate Completely Closed by Operation. 387-388.
Cleft Palate in a Little Girl Five Years of Age; Operation Successful. 440. Abstract.
Cleft-Palate. 611. 666.
Staphyloraphy. 665-666.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
Harelip: On a New Method of Using Needles in the Operation Therefor. 214.
Staphyloraphy: Operation for Improving the Voice After. 328.
Imperfect Intonation and Its Cause. 329.
Cleft Palate Operations. 383.
Harelip. Garretson, James E. 425-429. Clinic.
Fissured Palate: the Proper Age for Operation. 549-550.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**
Double Harelip. Garretson, James E. 91-95. Clinic.
Extensive Cleft of Hard and Soft Palate, Closed at a Single Operation. 438-440.
Cleft Palate. Staphyloraphy. Garretson, James. E. 536-544.
Cleft Palate Closed by Operation. Cleft of the Soft Palate: Staphyloraphy, Under Chloroform, with Smith's Gag. 667.
Hare-lip. 667.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
Bifid Uvula. 106. Abstract.
Case of Congenital Deformity of the Face (Cleft Palate, Etc.) Allen, Harrison. 183-186, 3 illus.
The Soft Palate. 454-455.

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**
A New Operation for Cleft Palate. 96.
Hereditary Transmissions of Structural Peculiarities—Cleft Palate. 96-97.
Restraint of Hemorrhage During Operation on the Mouth. 436

**Cosmos, XVII, 1875.**
New Operation for Certain Cases of Cleft Palate. 163. Abstract.

**Dental Office & Lab., I, 1st Series 1868-69.**
Laceration of Soft Palate. Feb., 6. Selected.
Closure of Hard Palate. Dec., 5. Selected.

**Dental Office & Lab., III, 1st Series, 1870.**
Hare-Lip. Garretson. Sept., 2-3. Clinic.

**Enterprise, III, 1860.**
Extreme Congenital Deformity; Separation of the Superior Maxillary Bones; Want of Proper Development of the Palatine Processes of the Same Bone, and also of the Palate Bones, Connected with Hare-Lip. Field, C. C. Nov., 2. Selected.

**Forceps, I, 1844.**
Deficiency of the Palate. Liston. 189.
Cleft Palate. Fergusson. 264.

**Forceps, II, 1845.**
Double Congenital Hare-Lip; Absence of the Superior Incisors, and Their Portion of Alveolar Process. Sims, J. Marion. 28-29. Abstract.
On Hare Lip. Demarguay, M. 39. Selected.

**Johnstons' Dental Miscellany, I, 1874.**
Cleft Palate the Effect of Insufficient Nutrition before Birth. 59. Selected.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., II, 1870.**
Operations for the Cure of Cleft Palate. 1-8.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., III, 1871.**
Double Hare-Lip. 58-63. Clinic.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., IV, 1872.**
Naevus (Cleft Palate). Sheffield, Henry. 459-460.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, I, 1872-73.**
Cleft Palate Gag. 103-104, 1 illus.
Notes of a Case of Cleft Palate. Sewill, Henry. 119-121, 2 illus.
Soft Palate in Health and Disease. Allen, Harrison. 246-247.
On Cleft Palate. Woodhouse, R. H. 279-280. Abstract.
Hare-Lip. Stokes, Wm. 373-375.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, II, 1873-74.**
On the Treatment of Hare-Lip. Bingham, C. B. 120-121. Selected.
Hereditary Transmission of Structural Peculiarities (Cleft Palate). Ogle, John. 173-174. Selected.
The Transmission of Hereditary Peculiarities. Coles, Oakley. 198.
A New Operation for Cleft Palate. Fergusson, Wm. 311.
Staphyloraphy. Fergusson, Wm. 481.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surg., III, 1874-75**
Modification of the Operation for Hare-Lip. 43-44. Selected.
Perforated Palate. 216. Selected.
Clinical Remarks on Cleft Palate. Mason, Francis. 321-327, 3 illus.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, IV, 1875.**
Operative Interference in Cases of Cleft Palate. Fergusson, William. 318-319.

**New York Dental Jnl., V, 1862-63-64.**
Discussion on The Treatment of Cleft Palate. 1863, Sept., 94-97.

**New York Dental Recorder, III, 1848-49.**
Case of Congenital Fissure of the Palate. Morton, W. T. G. 91. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, V, 1850-51.**
Hare-Lip; Fissured Hard Palate; Isolation of the Pre-or Inter-Maxillary Bone. Gay. 35-38. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, VIII, 1854.**
Staphylorraphy. Eve, P. F. 174. Abstract.

**New York Dental Recorder, IX, 1855.**
New Operation for Cleft Palate. Cloquet, M. Jules. 209. Selected.

**News Letter, III, 1849-50.**
Cleft Palate and Its Treatment. Kelsey, C. M. 50-52.

**News Letter, IV, 1850-51.**
Staphyloraphy. 95.
Treatment of Certain Cases of Hare-Lip. Lloyd, E. A. 123-129.

**News Letter, V, 1851-52.**
Closure of the Fissures in the Bony Palate. 337-338. Selected.

**News Letter, VI, 1852-53.**
On the Operation for Cleft Palate. Gay, John. 243-246. Selected.

**News Letter, IX, 1855-56.**
Fissure of the Palate Cured by Caustic. 127. Selected.
Reparative Surgery. Hare Lip, Cleft Palate, etc. with Reports of Cases. 217-223. Selected.

**News Letter, X, 1856-57.**
Fissure of Soft Palate Cured by Ligature. 166. Selected.
Treatment of Hare-Lip. 174-175. Selected.

**News Letter, XI, 1857-58.**
Staphyloraphy. 225. 225-226. Selected.
Early Operations for Hare-Lip. 230-231. Selected.
Intermaxillary Bone from a Child with Double Hare-Lip. 240. Selected.

**News Letter, XII, 1858-59.**
Staphyloraphy. 158-159. Selected.

**Odon. Soc. Trans., I, 1st Series, 1856-57.**
Cleft Palate: Its Surgical and Mechanical Treatment. Sercombe, Edwin. 75-100, 1 illus., 5 plates.

**Odon. Soc. Trans., II, 1st Series, 1857-60.**
On the Method of Taking Impressions of Cases of Cleft Palate. Sercombe. Edwin. 5-12.

**Odon. Soc. Trans., IV, 1st Series, 1863-64-65.**
Three Models Exhibiting Cases of Cleft Palate. Williams. 273-274.

**Odon. Soc. Trans., II, 2nd Series, 1869-70.**
Case of Double Hare-Lip. Hutchinson, Jonathan. 1-2.

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1874.**
New Operation for Cleft in the Hard Palate. Fergusson, Wm. 349-350.

**People's Dental Jnl., II, 1864.**
Cleft Palate. Bogue, E. A. 80-82. Corres.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1857-58.**
Case of Extensive Cleft Palate Closed by Operation. 176-179. 2 illus.
Operation for Cleft Palate. Walton, Haynes. 323-324. Selected.

**Register, IX, 1855-56.**
New Operation for Cleft Palate. Cloquet, M. Jules. 198. Abstract.

**Register, XIV, 1860.**
Extreme Congenital Deformity-Separation of the Superior Maxillary Bones—Want of Proper Development of the Palatine Processes of the Same Bone and also of the Palate Bones, Connected with Hare Lip. Field, C. C. 287-289. Selected.
Bloodless Operation for Cleft Palate. 296-297. Selected.

**Register, XVI, 1862.**
On the Intermaxillary Bone and Its Relations to Hare-Lip and Cleft Palate. Weber, C. O. 137-139. Abstract.
A New Method of Regular and Constant Coarctation of Parts in Operations for Harelip. Cooper. 511-512. Selected.

**Register, XVII, 1863.**
Remarks on the Treatment of Hare-Lip. Smith, David P. 230-231. Selected.
Discussion on Cleft Palate. 349-353.
Hair-Lip and Cleft Palate. Sedillot. 502-503. Selected.

**Register, XX, 1866.**
Operation for Hare-Lip, Etc. Daniels, E. 272-273. Corres.

**Register, XXIII, 1869.**
Cleft Palate. Smith T. 389. Selected.
Hare Lip. Walton H. 390. Selected.
New Operation for Hare Lip. Collis, M. H. 390. Selected.

**Register, XXIV, 1870.**
A New Method of Effectually Remedying the Defect of Hare-Lip. Stokes, Wm., Jr. 543-544. Selected.

**Register, XXVIII, 1874.**
Defects in the Palatine Organs. Bissell, M. 384-389.

**Review, I, 1st Series, 1859.**
Fissure of the Soft and Hard Palate, Fergusson. 544-545. Selected.
On the Surgery of the Mouth and Jaws (re Cleft Palate and Hare-Lip). Erichsen. 707-710, 761-764.

**Review, II, 1st Series, 1860.**
Congenital Fissure of the Soft Palate Cured by Successive Cauterisation. 432.

**Review, III, 1st Series, 1861.**
Staphyloraphy. 43-44. Selected.
Defective Palates. Williams, George. 207-211, 230, 294-300, 3 illus.
Case of Successful Treatment of Congenital Total Cleft Palate by Operation. 465-466. Selected.
Case of Total Congenital Cleft of the Hard and Soft Palates. 466-467. Selected.

**Review, IV, 1st Series, 1862.**
The Surgery of the Mouth and Pharynx. On Hare-Lip. Bryant, Thomas. 150-152. Selected.
Cyanosis with Hare-Lip. Lawson, George. 329-330. Selected.
Plastic Operation on the Palate. Gaine, Charles. 469-470. Selected.
Mr. Clemeaux's Operation for Hare-Lip; Metallic Sutures; Chloroform. Nelaton. 475-476. Selected.

**Review, V, 1st Series, 1863.**
Discussion on Cleft Palate. 465-466.

**Review, I, 2nd Series, 1864.**
On the Treatment of Double Hare-lip, Accompanied by Defective Formation of the Maxillary Bones. Williams, George J. 222-229.
On Hare-Lip and Split Palate. Fergusson, William. 230-248. 26 illus. Selected.

**Review, II, 2nd Series, 1865.**
On the Closure of Congenital Fissures in the Hard and Soft Palates. Annandale, Thomas. 27-33. Selected.
Congenital Cleft Palate. 45-46. Selected.

**Southern Dental Examiner, II, 1861-62.**
Hare-Lip. 68.

**Stockton's Den. Intelligencer, I, 1843-44-45.**
A Case of Complicated Double Congenital Hare Lip. Martin, John. 1843. Sept., 3.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, II, 1845-46.**
Conformation of the Face (Cleft of Nose). 24-25.
On Hare Lip. Roux. 199-200. Selected.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, III, 1846-47.**
Important and Successful Operation (On the Palate). Cone, C. O. 130-131. Selected.

**Times, VI, 1868-69.**
Staphyloraphy. 38 Selected.

# D76 Sinuses of Face: Diseases and Treatment.

See also D78.

**Advertiser, III, 1871-72.**
The Antrum of Highmore and Its Diseases. Harvey, Leon F. 73-79.

**American Dental Review, II, 1859.**
Mucous Polypi of the Maxillary Sinus. 43-44. Trans.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 1st Ser., 1841-42.**
Letter (Case of Antrum Disease). Greenwood, Isaac I. 177-179.
Observations on Abscess of the Antrum Maxillary. Hullihen, S. P. 179-184.
Case of Ozaena, Accompanied by Frequent Paroxysms of Neuralgia Faciei, Cured by the Extraction of a Tooth. Harris, Chapin A. 184-188. 1 illus.
Observations on Muco-Purulent Secretion of the Antrum Maxillare. Hullihen, S. P. 253-255.
A Dissertation on the Diseases of the Maxillary Sinuses. Thackston, W. W. H. 279-291.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Science, III, 1st Ser., 1842-43.**
Dissertation on the Diseases of the Maxillary Sinus. Harris, Chapin A. 20-64, 98-132, 153-180.
The Following Comments were Elicited by the Perusal of an Essay, Read in Part, by Dr. C. A. Harris, of Baltimore, Before the American Society of Dental Surgeons, at their Annual Meeting held in Boston, July 20th, 1842. Hayden, H. H. 203-226, 246-276. Correction, 292. 286-290. Ed. Correction in Vol. IV, 1843-44: 144.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1st Ser., 1846-47.**
Abscess of the Antrum Maxillare. Dillingham, J. R. 192. Selected.
A Case of Club Foot and one of Diseases of the Antrum. 281-282. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1st Ser., 1848-49.**
Perforation of the Antrum Maxillare at the Base of the Malar Process. Dwinelle, W. H. 103-106.
A Case of Abscess of the Antrum Highmorianum, and Caries of the Outer Wall. Weatherby, J. 106-107.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Science, I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51.**
Disease of the Antrum. 79-83. Selected.
Successful Operation on, and Treatment of a Disease of Antrum Highmorianum of the Right Side. Dubs, Charles H. 161-165.
Operations on the Antrum. Addington, R. D. 169-171.
Two Cases of Successful Removal of the Upper Jaw, on Account of Malignant Disease of the Antrum. Macdonnell, Robert L. 362-369. Selected.
Disease of the Antrum of Highmore. Couch, R. D. 497-498. Selected.
Spontaneous Collapse of the Walls of the Antrum. Cooper, White. 547-548. Abstract.
Diseases of the Antrum or Maxillary Sinus. Bond, Thos. E. 267-295. Supplement.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Science, II, 2nd Ser., 1851-52.**
Spontaneous Collapse of the Walls of the Antrum. Cooper, White. 495-496. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53.**
Disease of the Antrum Produced by a Fall. Levison. 635-637. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Science, VI, 2nd Ser., 1856.**
Diseases of the Maxillary Sinus. Giraldes, J. A. Translated by Christopher Johnston. 402-417, 481-497.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Science, IX, 2nd Ser., 1859.**
Mucous Polypi of the Maxillary Sinus. 32-33. Trans.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Science, III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70.**
Disease of the Antrum. 67-69.
Per-Manganate of Potassa. 350. Ed.
A Novel Case and Treatment (Necrosis of the Antrum). Cobb, S. J. 566-567.
Disease of the Antrum. 573-574.
A Tooth Driven into the Antrum. 592. Abstract.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Science, IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71.**
Inflammation of the Antrum. Chase. 454-462. Selected.
Disease of the Antrum. Anderson, Edward W. 550-553.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Science, V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72.**
Disease of the Antrum. Boyd, H. D. 216-217.
The Antrum of Highmore and Its Diseases. Harvey, Leon F. 506-513. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Science, VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73.**
Diseases of the Antrum. Kilbourne, E. H. 147-158.
Diseased Antrum. 439-441.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Science, VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74.**
Diseases of the Antrum. Best, A. Vans. 352-357. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1856-57.**
Abscess in the Antrum Maxillare. Rae. 517-518.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
Removal of Stumps Lodged in the Antrum. Catlin. 50-51. Case Report.
Peculiarities of the Antrum and the Collection of Fluids Within Its Cavity. Cattlin. 84-85. Disc. 85-86. Abstract.
Disease of Maxillary Sinus. Longhurst, Sidney. 269.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1859-60.**
On a Case of Dropsy of the Antrum. Greene, John. 13-14. Case Report. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VI, 1863.**
A Case in Practice of Diseased Antrum. McQuillen, J. H. 392-394. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IX, 1866.**
Disease of the Maxillary Antrum, Involving the Brain. Mair, R. S. 254-260. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, X, 1867.**
Case of Disease of the Antrum. 90-91. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIII, 1870.**
Expansion of the Antrum of Highmore. Moore, C. H. 178-179. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVI, 1873.**
Cystic Disease of the Left Antrum. 407-408.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1868-69.**
Diseases of the Maxillary Sinus. O'Donnell, J. 6-8, 34-37.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1869-70.**
Exfoliation of the Antrum. Cobb, S. J. 274-275. Selected.
Disease of the Antrum. 283-284. Selected.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1870-71-72.**
Disease of the Antrum. Chittenden, C. S. 227-228.

**Cosmos, I, 1859-60.**
On a Case of Dropsy of the Antrum. 161-162.
Disease of the Alveolus and Antrum. 554-555.

**Cosmos, II, 1860-61.**
Dropsy of the Antrum. Beamer, H. A. 426-427.

**Cosmos, III, 1861-62.**
The Antrum of Highmore and Its Diseases. Garretson, James E. 277-279, 332-335. Abstract.

**Cosmos, IV, 1862-63.**
A Case in Practice of Diseased Antrum—Abscess. McQuillen, J. H. 600-603. Abstract.

**Cosmos, V, 1863-64.**
Discussion on Diseases of Antrum, and Treatment. 106.
Dropsy of Antrum from Malposition of a Tooth. 180-181.
Interesting Case of Ulceration of the Lining Membrane of the Maxillary Sinus. Quinby, Henry C. 362-363.

**Cosmos, VI, 1864-65.**
Diseased Antrum. Atkinson Wm. H. 307-311.
Abscess of the Antrum. 465.

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67.**
Discussion on Diseases of the Antrum. 92.

**Cosmos, IX, 1867.**
Case of Disease of Antrum. 159.

**Cosmos, X, 1868.**
Treatment of Dropsy of the Antrum, or Maxillary Sinus. 164.
Diseases of the Antrum. Chase. Henry S. 201-204. Disc. 204-205.
Dropsy of the Antrum. 561-562.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
Diseases of the Maxillary Sinus. Latimer. C. E. 5-9.
Tooth Driven into the Antrum by a Fall. 52-53.
Base in Practice. Roots of Upper Tooth Pushed into Antrum and Blown Through Nose. Mitchell, T. Elihu. 243.
Antrum of Highmore, Expansion thereof. 275-276.
Gylcerin and Carbolic Acid in Disease of Antrum. 551-552.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**
Inflammation of the Antrum. 75-79. Selected.
Case in Practice (Suppuration of Antrum). 136-137. Selected.
Diseases of the Antrum. Kilbourne. E. H. 416.
Disease of the Antrum. 521-522. Selected.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
Disease of the Maxillary Antrum. 156-157.
The Antrum of Highmore and Its Diseases. Harvey, Leon F. 214-215. Abstract.
Necrosis or Softening of the Bones of the Antrum, and Maxilla (Antrum Case). Mayes, N. J. 325.
Distention of the Antrum. 396-397.
Antral Abscess. Garretson, James E. 439-442. Clinic.

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**
Case of a Diseased Antrum. Covell. 591. Disc. 591-592.
Dropsy of the Antrum. Fay, Frank. 637-640.

**Cosmos, XVII, 1875.**
Discussion on Diseases of the Antrum and Maxillary Bones. 261-264.
Cases of Abscess of the Antrum. 437-438.

**Dental Office & Lab., IV, 1st Series, 1871.**
Disease of the Antrum. Feb., 3
Fistulas Opening into the Antrum, etc. Cressinger, J. R. May, 2. Correction, June, 2-3. Corres.
Disease of the Maxillary Sinus. Oct., 1. Corres.

**Forceps, I, 1844.**
Case of Suppuration in the Maxillary Sinus, Cured by Forcing Out the Matter by Means of Atmospheric Air. Buchanan, Andrew. 9. Selected.
Disease of the Maxillary Antrum. Greenwood, J. 168. Selected.
On Diseases of the Antrum and Carious Teeth. Liston. 178-179. 1 illus. Abstract.

**Forceps, II, 1845.**
Exostosis of the Maxillary Sinus. 4. Selected.
Observations on Muco-Purulent Secretion of the Antrum Maxillare. Hullihen. S. P. 5.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1871.**
Diseases of the Antrum. Kilbourne. E. H. 126-137.

**Johnstons' Dental Miscellany, II, 1875.**
Mucous Engorgement of the Maxillary Sinus. Starbuck. W. C 143-147.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., II, 1870.**
Inflammation of the Antrum. 459-467. Ed.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., III, 1871.**
Enlarged Maxillary Sinus. Branch, P. C. 13-15.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VI, 1874.**
Suppuration in the Antrum. Mason, Francis. 281-289. Selected.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VII, 1875.**
A Case of Diseased Antrum. Reed. T. W. 372-373. Corres.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, I, 1872-73.**
On the Diseases of the Antrum. Best. A. Vans. 370-373.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, II, 1873-74.**
Abstract of a Clinical Lecture on Abscess of the Antrum. Tomes. Chas. S. 98-102.
Cystic Growth of the Antrum. Gant. 429-430. Comment. 430.
Diseases of the Antrum. Mason. Francis. 495-498. 542-546.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surg., III, 1874-75**
Diseases of the Antrum. (Cont. from Vol. II, 1873-74). Mason. Francis. 29-37. 105-112, 170-174.
Disease of the Antrum. Merson. W. 411.
Abscess of the Antrum 565-566

**New York Dental Recorder II, 1847-48.**
Diseased Antrum. Ware. J. S. 157-158. Case Report. Correction. 180.
Abscess of the Antrum Maxillare. Dillingham, J. R. 196. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, III, 1848-49.**
Successful Operation and Treatment of the Antrum Maxillaria of the Right Side. Dubs, Charles H. 275-278.

**New York Dental Recorder, V, 1850-51.**
Disease of Antrum. Operation. Bigelow. H. J. 89. 90. Selected.

**News Letter, II, 1848-49.**
Successful Operation and Treatment of the Antrum Maxillaria of the Right Side. Dubs, Charles H. 42-45.
An Instance of Disease of the Antrum. Produced by a Fall. Levison, J. L. 93-94.

**News Letter, IV, 1850-51.**
Diseased Antrum. 95.

**News Letter, V, 1851-52.**
Spontaneous Collapse of the Walls of the Antrum. 342.

**News Letter, VII, 1853-54.**
Case of Engorgement of the Maxillary Sinus. Starbuck. W. C., Jr. 138.

**News Letter, XI 1857-58.**
Case of Diseased Antrum. Difficult Diagnosis. White, J. D. 110-111.
Abscess of the Antrum. 157-159. Selected.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II, 1st Ser., 1857-60.**
A Paper on the Form and Size of the Adult Antrum, and on the Diagnosis and Treatment of Inflammation of the Lining Membrane. Cattlin, W. A. N. 31-45. 15 illus.

**Ohio State Den. Soc. Trans., 1875.**
Discussion on Diseases of the Maxillary Sinus, Causes and Treatment. 22-23.

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1875.**
Dropsy of the Antrum. Fay, Frank M. 27-31. Selected.

**Quarterly, V, 1866.**
Treatment of the Antrum. White, J. D. 11-14. Selected.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1857-58.**
Disease of the Maxillary Antrum. Jacob, H. L. 20-22.

**Register, II, 1848-49.**
Maxillary Abscess. Griffith, Samuel. 137-138.

**Register, XI, 1857-58.**
Abscess of Maxillary Sinus. Ingersoll, W. B. 454-456.

**Register, XII, 1858-59.**
Blindness Caused by Engorgement of the Maxillary Sinus. Murray, J. 32-34. Disc. 99-100.

**Register, XV, 1861.**
Diseased Antrum. 62-63. 579. Ed.
Disease of the Antrum. Taft. 231-232.
Disease of the Antrum. Pease. 232.

**Register, XVII, 1863.**
Discussion on Diseases of the Antrum and Treatment. 353-354.

**Register, XVIII, 1864.**
Toothache: Inflammation of the Antrum. Chase, Henry S. 257.
Diseases of the Maxillary Sinus. Horne, William C. 287-293.

**Register, XX, 1866.**
Catarrhal Inflamation of the Antrum. Douglass, Isaac. 114-117.

**Register, XXI, 1867.**
Root of Tooth in the Antrum of Highmore. Jackson, Gam'l. 248-249.

**Register, XXV, 1871.**
Discussion on Diseases of the Antrum. 28-33. Selected.
Roots of Teeth, and the Maxillary Sinus. Sage, H. L. 457-461.
Disease of the Antrum. Chittenden, C. S. 540-541. Selected.

**Reporter, I, 1858-59.**
Interesting Case of Diseased Antrum. 39-40.

**Review, I, 1st Series, 1859.**
Case of Dropsy of the Antrum. Green, John. 344. Selected.

**Review, V, 1st Series, 1863.**
A Case of Necrosis of the Anterior Wall of the Antrum. Zur Nedden, Ad. 4-6. Trans.
Abscess of the Antrum Maxillare. Hunter, John. 383-385.
Discussion on Diseases of the Antrum, and Treatment. 466-467.

**Southern Dental Examiner, I, 1860-61.**
Accidents to the Antrum. 185-186. Ed.

**Southern Dental Examiner, II, 1861-62.**
Dropsy of the Antrum. Beamer, H. A. 36.
Abscess of the Antrum Caused by a Tooth. 65-67.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, I, 1843-44-45.**
Antra Highmorianum: the Causes of Their Disease, and the Remedial Treatment. Caldwell, J. F. 1843, Oct., 1. Nov., 4.
Case of Suppuration in the Maxillary Sinus, Cured by Forcing Out the Matter by Means of Atmospheric Air. Buchanan, Andrew. 1844, June, 4. Selected.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, II, 1845-46.**
Exostosis of the Maxillary Sinus. 23-24. Selected.

**Stockton's Den. Intelligencer, III, 1846-47.**
Diseased Antrum. Michel, M. 109-110. Selected.

**Times, II, 1864-65.**
Diseases of the Maxillary Sinus. Barker, George T. 119-121, 145-147.

**Times, III, 1865-66.**
Diseases of the Maxillary Sinus. Barker, George T. 12-14, 70-72.
Treatment of the Antrum. White, J. D. 108-112.
Removal of a Piece of Beef Bone from the Mouth of a Child (Antral Disease). Jordon, C. A. 119-120.

# D77 Surgical Treatment of Dental and Facial Neuralgia.

See D67, Pathology and medical treatment.

**American Dental Review, II, 1859.**
Discussion on Facial Neuralgia. 151-155.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 2nd Series, 1852-53.**
Tic Douloureux, Seated in the Mental Branch of the Inferior Dental Nerve; Division of that Branch; Recovery. Fergusson. 443-446. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 2nd Series, 1859.**
Exsection of the Trunk of the Second Branch of the Fifth Pair of Nerves. Beyond the Ganglion of Meckel, for Severe Neuralgia of the Face, with Three Cases. Carnochan, J. M. 253-269. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 2nd Series, 1860.**
On Tic Douloureux. The Painful Affection of the Face. Dolor Faciei Crucians, of Fothergill, with a New Operation for Its Cure. Carnochan, J. M. 254-278. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 3rd Series, 1868-69.**
Neuralgia. Trousseau. 189-190. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 3rd Series, 1869-70.**
Excision of Inferior Dental Nerve for Neuralgia. 195-196. Abstract.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., V, 3rd Series, 1871-72.**
Excision of Inferior Maxillary Nerve. 31-38. Selected.
A Case of Facial Neuralgia Treated by Extirpation of the Superior Maxillary Nerve. Watson, B. A. 414-417. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 3rd Series, 1872-73.**
Neuralgia Cured by Shock. 424. Abstract.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 3rd Series, 1873-74.**
Deep Injection of Chloroform to Tic Douloureux. 380. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 3rd Series, 1874-75.**
Intra-buccal Resection of the Inferior Dental Nerve After Paravicini's Method; Recovery. 428-429. Selected.
Neuralgia of the Lower Jaw and Tongue Treated by Excision of the Nerve. 474-475. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 3rd Series, 1875.**
An Easy Method of Removing a Part of the Inferior Dental Nerve Within the Lower Jaws. Hogden, John T. 181-182. Selected.
Neuralgia Treated by Nerve-Stretching. 384. Selected.

**Archives of Dentistry, I, 1864-65.**
On Some Points in the Diagnosis and Treatment of the Severer Forms of Neuralgia of the Face. Cayley, W. 27-47

**British Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1856-57.**
Treatment of Tic Douloureux by Division of the Nerve. 494. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VI, 1863.**
Neuralgia Consequent on Old Fracture of the Lower Jaw; Extirpation of a Portion of the Inferior Dental Nerve. Followed by Speedy and Complete Recovery. 208-209. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VII, 1864.**
Acupuncture in Facial Neuralgia. Craig, William. 420-423. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VIII, 1865.**
Facial Neuralgia. McQuillen, J. H. 373-374. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, X, 1867.**
A Case of Dental Neuralgia. Bensow, S. C. 358-359.
Softening of Inferior Dental Nerve; Exostosis of Infra-Orbital Canal; Trephining; Cure. 406-407. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XI, 1868.**
Cases in Dental Surgery: Neuralgia, Necrosis. Sewill, Henry. 547-554, 594-597.
Neuralgia of the Tongue, Cured by Excision of a Portion of the Lingual Nerve. Vanzetti. 591-592. Selected.
The Division of the Inferior Dental Nerve for Tic Doloureux. 606. Abstract.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XII, 1869.**
Facial Neuralgia. Thomson, F. H. 512-520.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIII, 1870.**
Removal of the Superior Maxillary Nerve, with the Ganglion of Meckel, and the Inferior Maxillary Nerve, for Persistent Facial Neuralgia. 188. Selected.
Tic Douloureux Treated by Division of the Inferior Dental Nerve. 506-507.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVIII, 1875.**
Intense and Chronic Neuralgia in the Tract of the Right Dental and Auriculo-Temporal Nerves; Operation; Recovery. 457-458. Selected.
Case of Severe Neuralgia in the Tract of the Right Dental Nerve; Operation; Recovery. 597-598. Selected.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1869-70.**
Notes of a Case of Excision of the Entire Inferior Dental Nerve for Neuralgia. Gross. 62. Selected.

**Cosmos, I, 1859-60.**
Operations for Neuralgic Affections. 378-380.
Neuralgia Faciei, with a New Operation for Its Cure. 438-439.
Return of Sensibility After Section of Nerves. 674.

**Cosmos, II, 1860-61.**
Neuralgia of the Face of Thirteen Years Standing, Cure by Removing a Portion of the Nerve. 128-129.
Neuralgia. 577.

**Cosmos, III, 1861-62.**
Exsection of Nerve for Relief of Neuralgia. 571-572.

**Cosmos, IV, 1862-63.**
Excision of Nerve in Neuralgia. 113.
Neuralgia Consequent on Old Fracture of Lower Jaw; Extirpation of a Portion of the Inferior Dental Nerve, followed by Speedy and Complete Recovery. 617.

**Cosmos, VI, 1864-65.**
Acupuncture in Facial Neuralgia. Craig, Wm. 294-296.
Acupuncture in Facial Neuralgia. Erskine, Robert B. 296-297.
Exsection of Nerves for the Relief of Neuralgia. 355.

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67.**
Softening of Inferior Dental Nerve; Exostosis of Infra-Orbital Canal; Cure by Operation. 620-621.

**Cosmos, X, 1868.**
Excision of Inferior Dental Nerve for Neuralgia. 48.
Excision of the Inferior Dental Nerve, on Account of Intractable Neuralgia. 508-509.
Neuralgia of the Tongue, Cured by Excision of a Portion of the Lingual Nerve. 509.

**Cosmos, XI, 1869.**
Section of Inferior Dental Nerve for Tic Douloureux. 107.

**Cosmos XI, 1869—Continued.**
Section of Superior Maxillary Nerve for Neuralgia. Garretson, James E. 327-328.
Removal of the Superior Maxillary Nerve, with the Ganglion of Meckel, and the Inferior Maxillary Nerve, for Persistent Facial Neuralgia. 664.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**
Excision of Inferior Maxillary Nerve. Garretson, James E. 198-203. Clinic.
Neuralgia of Jaw: Operation. 270-271.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
Neurotomy. Man, Aged Forty. 102-104.

**Cosmos, XVII, 1875.**
On Resection of the Inferior Dental Nerve. 378-380.

**Dental Office & Lab., IV, 1st Series, 1871.**
A Case of Neuralgia. Garretson. Jan., 3. Clinic.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VII, 1875.**
An Easy Method of Removing a Part of the Inferior Dental Nerve Within the Lower Jaw. Hogden, John T. 52-53. Selected.
Neuralgia Caused by Dying Pulps Cured by Extraction of the Teeth. Spencer, W. B. 94-95.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surg., I, 1872-73.**
A Case of Edentulous Neuralgia. 222-223.
Tic Douloureux and Neuralgia. 223.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, II, 1873-74.**
A Case of Trigeminal Neuralgia Treated with the Constant Current. Craddock. 166-167. Selected.
Cases of Neuralgia Cured by the Use of Constant Galvanic Current. 195.
Section of the Buccal Nerve by the Mouth. Panas, J. 516-517.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surg., III, 1874-75.**
Stetter on Resection of the Inferior Dental Nerve. 522-523. Selected.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, IV, 1875.**
An Easy Method of Removing a Part of the Inferior Dental Nerve within the Lower Jaw. Hogden, John T. 34-35.

**New York Dental Recorder, II, 1847-48.**
Neuralgia. Lee, J. 230. Case Report. Remarks. Vol. III. 19-20. Ed.

**New York Dental Recorder, III, 1848-49.**
Case of Tic Douloureux. Hullihen, S. P. 225-233. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, IV, 1849-50.**
Accupuncturation in Facial Neuralgia. 214. Selected.
Case of Neuralgia. Fuller, A. 277-279. Corres.

**New York Dental Recorder, VIII, 1854.**
Operation for Excision of the Dental Branch of the Inferior Maxillary Nerve in Obstinate Tic Douleureux. Sedillot, M. 49. Selected.

**News Letter, XI, 1857-58.**
Facial Neuralgia Cured by Division of the Little Nerve Passing from the Superior Alveolar Nerve to the Mucous Membrane of the Mouth. 227. Selected.
On Excision of the Trunk of the Second Branch of the Fifth Pair in Facial Neuralgia. 307-309. Selected.

**News Letter, XII, 1858-59.**
Neuralgia. Operation. 150. Selected.
Three Cases in Which the Superior Maxillary Nerve was Divided Behind the Ganglion of Meckel, Without Injury to the Nutrition of the Face. 231. Selected.

**Quarterly, VI, 1867.**
Discussion on Treatment of Dental Neuralgia. 57.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1857-58.**
Resection of the Nerve of the Upper Jaw for Neuralgia. Desirabode, M. 304-305. Abstracts.

**Register, II, 1848-49.**
Cases of Tic Douloureux. Hullihen, S. P. 122-132. Selected.

**Register, III, 1849-50.**
A Case of Neuralgia. Dwyer, A. S. 179-181.

**Register, IX, 1855-56.**
Neuralgia Facial, or Tic Douloureux. Thompson, T. D. 189-190. Selected.

**Register, XIII, 1859-60.**
Neuralgia Facial. Parker, Samuel A. 81-83. Selected.

**Register, XIV, 1860.**
The Anatomy, Physiology, Pathology, and Remedial Treatment of the Fifth Pair of Nerves. M'Quillen, J. H. 189-204, 8 illus., 259-267, 330-341. Abstract. 367. Ed.
Return of Sensibility After Section of Nerves. Lotzbeck. 240-241. Selected.

**Register, XVI, 1862.**
Facial Neuralgia. Latimer, J. S. 116-124. Selected.

**Register, XX, 1866.**
Re-Amputation for Intense Neuralgia in a Stump. Anaesthesia Induced by Nitrous-Oxide Gas. 79-80. Selected.

**Register, XXIII, 1869.**
The Treatment of Neuralgia by Electrization. Rockwell, A. D. and Beard, G. M. 127-130. Selected.

**Register, XXIV, 1870.**
Neuralgia. Burns, C. C. 358-359.

**Register, XXV, 1871.**
Tic Douloureux Cured by Galvanism. Wilks. 40-41. Selected.

**Register, XXVI, 1872.**
Neuralgia. Wallace, N. E. 118-119. Comment. 211. Corres.

**Review, III, 1st Series, 1861.**
Neuralgia with Deafness, Cured Instantaneously by the Extraction of a Tooth. 45.

**Review, V, 1st Series, 1863.**
Neuralgia Consequent on Old Fracture of the Lower Jaw: Extirpation of the Inferior Dental Nerve, Followed by Speedy and Complete Recovery. Wormald. 333. Selected.

**Review, II, 2nd Series, 1865.**
Neuralgia. Walker, Joseph. 109-110.

**Times, X, 1872-73.**
Trifacial Neuralgia: Operations for Alveolar Neuralgia. Mears, J. Ewing. 116-119. Clinic.

# D78 Tumors of Mouth and Face.

See also D71.

See D781, Malignant; D782, Benign, Epulis; D783, Cysts, Odontomes; D784, Aneurisms, Naevi; D785, Ranula; 616.31, Calculi in salivary ducts.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 1st Series, 1842-43.**
Dissertation of Diseases of the Maxillary Sinus. Of Tumors of Its Lining Membrane and Periosteum. Harris, Chapin A. 153-184.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII 1st Series, 1847-48.**
Operations on the Jaws, with the Results of Thirteen Cases. Tumors. Eve, Paul F. 367-374.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 2nd Series, 1850-51.**
Case of Disarticulation of the Left Condyle of the Lower Jaw, with Excision of Nearly the Left Half of the Bone, on Account of a Very Large Cartilaginous Tumor, Growing from, and Occupying the Site of all this Part of the Bone, Save the Condyle and Neck. Beaumont, W. R. 83-84. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 2nd Series, 1857.**
Essay on Tumors in the Palatine Region. Parmentier. 324-339, 456-465. Trans.
Tumors of the Parotid Region. Warren, J. M. 587-595. 1 illus. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 2nd Series, 1858.**
Tumors of the Palate from Hypertrophy of the Salivary Glands. Royer, M. Jules. Translated by N. H. Byford. 120-124. Selected.
On Pseudoplasmata. Cartier, Alonzo L. 297-324. 444. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 2nd Series, 1859.**
A Lecture on the Principles and Practice of Dental Surgery (Tumors). (Cont. from Vol. VIII, 1858). Carpenter, Alfred. 109-115. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 2nd Series, 1860.**
Report on Tumors of the Jaws and Their Operative Treatment. 105-123. 3 tables. Abstract.
Notes Relating to the Extirpation of the Parotid Gland. Brainard, Daniel. 539-551. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 3rd Series, 1868-69.**
Tumors of the Maxilla, and Amputation of this Organ by the Subcutaneous Method. Menecier, Charles. 458-465. Trans.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 3rd Series, 1869-70.**
A Novel Tumor (Deception by Patient). 292-293. Abstract.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., V, 3rd Series, 1871-72.**
The Use of the Microscope in the Differential Diagnosis of Morbid Growths (with a New Method for Determining the Diagnosis, Prognosis and Treatment of Tumors and Cancers). Speir, S. Fleet. 116-125. 1 table. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 3rd Series, 1874-75.**
Richardson's Tooth-Edge Cutting Scissors (for Removal of Tumors). 475-476. Selected.
Actual Cautery (For Tumorous Growths). Camden, J. S. 574. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 3rd Series, 1875.**
Structure of Tumors as Related to Their Character. 191. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science. III. 1859-60.**
Report of Tumours of the Jaws and Their Operative Treatment. 66-71, 2 tables., 96-100, 1 table. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science. VIII. 1865.**
Operations on the Jaws, Associated with the Pathology and Treatment of Tumors of the Jaws. Fergusson, William. 305-320. 28 illus.
The Tumours of the Mouth. Garretson, James E. 426-428. Abstract.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science. I. 1868-69.**
Diseases of the Jaws. Waterman, Thomas. 276-281, 312-314. Selected.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1870-71-72.**
Diagnosing Tumours of the Antrum. Mondelet, Charles A. 329-330.

**Cosmos, I, 1859-60.**
Adventitious Odontogeny (Ovarian Tumor Containing Teeth and Bone.) 606-607.

**Cosmos, II, 1860-61.**
Ovarian Tumor Containing Hair, Teeth, etc. 400. Abstract.

**Cosmos, III, 1861-62.**
Ovarian Cyst Containing Hair, Teeth, etc. 517.

**Cosmos, IV, 1862-63.**
Complete Reproduction of the Temporo-Maxillary Articulation—After Removal in Operation for Tumor. 174.

**Cosmos VI 1864-65.**
Bone, Teeth, Hair, etc. Extracted from the Bladder. 133-135.

**Cosmos, VII, 1865-66.**
Tumors of the Mouth. Garretson, James E. 7-9, 183-185, 229-236, 4 illus., 288-293, 343-346, 399-404, 455-460, 510-513, 568-572, 623-628. (Cont. in Vol. VIII, 1866-67).
Operations on the Jaws—(Removal of Tumors). Fergusson, Wm. 44-53.
Adventitious Odontogeny—Dermoid Cyst with Teeth—Passed per Rectum. 163.

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67.**
Tumors of the Mouth. (Cont. from Vol. VII, 1865-66). Garretson, James E. 18-21, 118-121.

**Cosmos, IX, 1867.**
Teeth in Ovarian Tumor. 158.

**Cosmos, XI, 1869.**
Rudimentary Jaw and Teeth in Ovarian Tumor. 388.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
Diseases of the Upper and Lower Jaws, Cases with Remarks (Necrosis, Cystic and Solid Tumors of Jaws). 443-444.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
Discussion on Dental Tumors. 487.

**Forceps, I, 1844.**
Tumours of the Face. Liston. 214. Selected.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, I, 1872-73.**
Surgery of the Mouth (Hemorrhage, Inflammation of the Mucous Membrane, Tumors). Mason, Francis. 22-29, 1 plate, 86-89, 123-126, 165-168, 212-214, 266-269, 309-310, 362-366, 2 illus., 409-412. (Cont. in Vol. II, 1873-74).

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, II, 1873-74.**
Tumors of the Gums and Jaws. Mason, Francis. 12-15, 112-113, 157-160, 308-311, 355-357.

**New York Dental Recorder, V, 1850-51.**
Treatment of Tumors and Abscesses. Ziegler, Geo. J. 248-250. Selected. 250-251. Ed.

**News Letter, IV, 1850-51.**
Treatment of Tumors and Abscesses. Zeigler, Geo. J. 121-123.

**News Letter, IX, 1855-56.**
Diagnosing Tumors of the Antrum. 248.

**News Letter, X, 1856-57.**
Removal of Tumors. 169. Selected.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VI, 1st Ser., 1867-68.**
On Tumours of the Jaws. Heath, Christopher. 191-252.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74.**
Case of Congenital Bony Tumor. Dennant. 63-64.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, II. 1858-59.**
Observations on Tumours Connected with Bones. Hulke. J. W. 251-253.

**Register, II. 1848-49.**
Tumors of the Face. 190-191. Selected.

**Register, XIII, 1859-60.**
Cases of Extirpation of the Parotid Gland and Other Glandular Tumors. Brainard. Daniel. 335-339. Selected.

**Register, XV. 1861.**
Anomalous Tumors. Garretson. Jas. E. 412-418. Selected.

**Register, XXIII, 1869.**
A Feigned Tumor of the Jaw. Cameron. Macleod. 431-432. Selected.

**Register, XXV, 1871.**
Selections from a Clinical Lecture on Tumors. Briggs. W. T. 34-36. Selected.

**Review, I. 1st Series, 1859.**
Report on Tumours of the Jaws and Their Operative Treatment (resection). 509-613. 3 tables. Selected.

**Review, II. 1st Series, 1860.**
Professor Erichsen's Lectures on the Surgery of the Mouth and Jaws (Tumors). 96-100. Abstract.
Memoir on Tumours of the Dental Periosteum. Magitot. E. 215-218. 271-277. 8 illus. Correction. 277. 332-343. 1 table. 380-385. 420-432. 464-474. 506-514. 1 plate. Odd. 600. Trans.

**Review, III. 1st Series, 1861.**
Diseases of the Dental Periosteum: Inflammation Tumours. Hulme. R. T. 201-206. 253-263. 287-294. 396-402. 537-542.
Operations for Tumours of the Upper Jaw. 329-330. Selected.

**Review, IV. 1st Series, 1862.**
Removal of the Upper-Jaw, for a Tumour Extending to the Base of the Cranium. Fergusson. 470-471. Selected.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, III. 1846-47.**
Tumors of the Upper and Lower Jaw. Liston. 101-109. Selected.

# D781 Malignant Tumors of Mouth and Face.

See also D78.

**American Dental Review. I. 1858.**
Fatal Operation for Cancer in the Tongue. 143-144.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 1st Series, 1841-42.**
Removal of the Superior Maxillary Bone (Carcinoma). Warren. J. C. 251. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 1st Series, 1842-43.**
Osteo-Sarcoma of Lower Jaw—Amputation—Cure. Gibson. Charles Bell. 138-142. 2 illus. Correction. 228.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., V, 1st Series, 1844-45.**
Malignant Tumor of the Inferior Maxilla. 318-319. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1st Series, 1845-46.**
Case of Fungous Excrescence of Jaws. Evans, Goodwin. 132-133.
Case of Fungus of the Inferior Maxillary. Successfully Treated. Harrington. D. 291-298.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1st Series, 1847-48.**
Case of Spontaneous Destruction of the Alveoli of the Second Bicuspis and First Molaris. Sheppard. S. M. 350-352.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1st Series, 1849-50.**
Resection of the Left Superior Maxillary Bone (Osteo-Sarcoma). Thompson. R. 172-179. 4 illus.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 2nd Series, 1850-51.**
Cancerous Tumor Within the Antrum. Removal of the Superior Maxillary Bone under the Influence of Chloroform. Viguerie. M. 312-315. Selected.
Two Cases of Successful Removal of the Upper Jaw, on Account of Malignant Disease of the Antrum. Macdonnell. Robert L. 362-369. Selected.
Cancer of the Tongue: Division of the Gustatory Nerve. Hilton. 545-547. Selected.
Tumors Requiring Amputation of a Part or the Whole of the Upper Jaw. Bond. Thos. E. 256-266. Supplement.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci. III. 2nd Ser. 1852-53.**
Carcinomatous Tumor Attached to the Uvula and Posterior Pillar of the Fauces: Removal; Recovery. 124-127. Selected.
Removal of one-half of the Lower Maxilla for Secondary Cancerous Manifestation. 127-129. Selected.
Recurrence of an Osteo-Cartilaginous Tumor, Connected with the Nasal Process of the Superior Maxilla: Second Removal: Recovery. 152-154. Selected.
Case of Carcinoma of the Evelid—Blepharoplastic Operation After Dieffenbach's Method. Meier. C. Theodor. 290-293. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 2nd Series, 1853-54.**
On a New Caustic in Malignant Ulcerations of the Face. 289. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 2nd Series, 1857.**
Case of Malignant Disease of the Right Upper Jaw. Excision—Recovery. 81-83.
Removal of the Entire Lower Jaw for Osteosarcoma. Blackman. George C. 249-254. 1 illus. Selected.
Case of Disarticulation and Removal of Nearly the Lateral Half of the Lower Jaw (Case of Cancer). Isaacs. C. E. 432-437. 3 illus. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 2nd Series, 1858.**
Malignant Tumor of the Jaw in a Child:Death; Autopsy. Fifield. 124-125. Abstract.
Excision of the Tongue. 432. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 2nd Series, 1859.**
Resection of the Inferior Maxillary in a Case of Cancer of the Bone. 36-37. Trans.
Cancerous Tumor in the Right Parotid Region. 38-39. Trans.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 2nd Series, 1860.**
Extirpation of the Entire Lower Lip; of the Glanduloe Submaxillares and Sublinguallis; Resection of the Rami Horizontales of the Lower Maxilla, for Cancer-Cheiloplasty. Walter, A. G. 133-137. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 3rd Series, 1867-68.**
Remedy for Cancer. 583-584. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 3rd Series, 1868-69.**
Tumors of the Tongue and Pharynx. 41-42. Abstract.
A Monster Tumor (Osteo-Sarcoma). Heath, Christopher. 95. Selected.
Tumors of the Tongue and Pharynx. 252-253. Abstract.
Extirpation of the Right Parotid Gland (For Malignant Tumor). Crooks. Wm. C. 348-353. Selected.
Medullary Cancer of the Jaw in a Child. Heath, Christopher. 393-398. Selected.
Cancer of the Antrum: Extirpation of Upper Jaw. 450-451. Abstract.
Removal of the Entire Tongue. Gangee. Sampson. 539-547. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 3rd Series, 1869-70.**
Encephaloid Tumour of Antrum: Removal of Superior Maxillary: Recovery. Maclean, Donald. 177-179. Selected.
Removal of One-Half of the Inferior Maxillary for Osteo-Sarcoma. Beckwith. S. R. 283-285. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., V, 3rd Series, 1871-72.**
The Use of the Microscope in the Differential Diagnosis of Morbid Growths (with a New Method for Determining the Diagnosis, Prognosis and Treatment of Tumors and Cancers). Speir, S. Fleet. 116-125. 1 table. Selected.
Malignant Diseases of the Jaws. 139-142. Ed.
Michel's Process for External Tumors. 181-183. Selected.
The Course of Epithelioma. 185-186. Selected.
Cases of Cancer Treated with Cundurango. Bliss, D. W. 276-279. Selected.
Innocent and Morbid Growths. 283. Abstract.
Epithelioma Removed by Bromine. 284. Abstract.
Excision of the Superior Maxilla for Epithelioma of the Cheek and Hard Palate. 432. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 3rd Series, 1872-73.**
Epithelioma Cured by Creasote. 185. Abstract.
Tumor of Inferior Maxillary (Osteo-Sarcoma). 188-189. Ed.
Removal of Inferior Maxilla for Malignant Epulis. Curtis, L. 273-275. Selected.
Encephaloid Tumor of the Antrum; Excision of Upper Jaw; Recovery. McGuire, Hunter. 277-279. Selected.
Cancer from a Blow. 281. Abstract.
Ligature of the Common Carotid for Hemorrhage, Consequent on the Removal of a Maxillary Tumor. 360-362. Selected.
Electricity in the Treatment of Malignant Tumors. Greene, J. S. C. 460-463. Selected.
Recurring Cancer Following Operation for Epithelioma. 471-472. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 3rd Series, 1873-74.**
Amputation of Part of the Tongue for Carcinomatous Disease. 74-77. Selected.
The Surgical Use of Gastric Juice in the Treatment of Cancerous Tumors. 432. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 3rd Series, 1874-75.**
Chlorate of Potash in Cancer. 287. Selected.
Epithelial Cancer of the Tongue. Hubbard. 337-344.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Science, IX, 3rd Series, 1875.**
Local Treatment of Cancer of the Mouth. 33-35. Selected.
Partial Exsection of both Upper Jaws for Enchondroma. 126-129. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1856-57.**
Epithelial Tumour of the Palate in a Jewess, Aged Sixteen Years; Excision of a Portion of the Superior Maxilla: Examination of the Tumour by Dr. Andrew Clark; Recovery. 58-60.
Case of Malignant Disease of the Right Upper Jaw. Excision—Recovery. 80-82.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
Scirrhus. Jones, C. Marchmont. 235-236.
Case of Malignant Disease. Evans, John. 237-238. Corres.
On Excision of the Tongue for Cancer. Syme, James. 266-267. Case Report. Selected.
Operations in Cancer of the Tongue. Cooke, T. Weeden. 267-268. Case Report. Corres. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1859-60.**
Epithelial Cancer of the Tongue and Throat. 14. Selected.
Extensive Malignant Disease of the Upper Lip; Excision. 354-355. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IV, 1861.**
Malignant Disease of the Upper Jaw, Involving the Antrum, Nose and Orbit; Partial Removal. 12. Selected.
Epithelial Cancer of the Lower Jaw, for Which one half of that Bone was Excised; Good Recovery. 12-14. Selected.
Cancer of the Tongue and of the Submaxillary Lymphatic Glands. 15. Selected.
Cancer of the Tongue; Removal by Ligature; Return of the Disease—Death. 15. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VI, 1863.**
Removal of a Great Portion of a Cancerous Tongue by the Ecraseur; Haemorrhage; Deligation of the External Carotid Artery. 14-15. Case Report. Selected.
Extirpation of the Whole of the Tongue for Cancer; Section of Lower Jaw; Recovery. 309-310. Case Report. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VII, 1864.**
Malignant Tumour of Left Antrum, Involving Left Side of Hard and the Whole of Soft Palate. 55-57. Case Report. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VIII, 1865.**
Hypertrophy (Epithelioma). Atkinson, Wm. H. 378-381. Selected.
A Myeloid Tumour Which has Recurred Six Times After Removal. 508. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IX, 1866.**
Relief in Cancer. 58.
Excision of the Tongue. Syme, James. 158-160. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, X, 1867.**
Case of Excision of one Lateral Half of the Tongue for Epithelial Cancer. Buchanan, George. 119. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XI, 1868.**
Enormous Osteo-Sarcoma of the Lower Jaw; Removal; Death. 10-14. Selected.
Report of a Case of Encephaloid Disease of Inferior Maxilla Successfully Treated by Excision of the Jawbone from Left Angle to Right (Second) Bicuspid Tooth. Hill, John D. 65-67. Selected.
Tumours of the Jaw. Heath, Christopher. 336-342.
A Case of Medullary Cancer of the Jaw in a Child. Two Successful Operations; Return of the Disease; Death. Heath, Christopher. 367-371. Case Report. Selected.
Large Recurrent Sarcomata Tumour of the Lower Jaw—Removal—Rapid Recovery. 563-564. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XII, 1869.**
Myeloid Tumour of the Upper Jaw; Excision; Recovery. 218-222, 1 illus. Selected.
Excision of the Upper Jaw for Malignant Tumour of the Antrum. 222-223. Selected.
A Case of Total Extirpation of the Tongue. 566-568. Selected.
Case of Epithelioma of the Tongue; Complete Extirpation of the Organ; Return of the Disease. Fenwick, George E. 568-570. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIII, 1870.**
Removal of the Whole Tongue by Regnoll's or the Submental Operation; Pleuro-Pneumonia; Death. 55-58.
Encephaloid Cancer of the Upper Jaw, Diagnosed by the Extraction of a Tooth. Sewill, Henry. 99-100.
Notes of a Case of Rapid Development of Cancer in the Tongue. Blandy, Henry. 456-457.
Case of Malignant Disease of Left Superior Maxilla; Successive Operations, with Improvement; Death Eventually Resulting from Erysipelas. 475-476. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XV, 1872.**
Myeloid-Disease of Lower Jaw: Removal of Half the Bone. 8-9. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVI, 1873.**
A Few Words on the Importance of the Early Detection of Malignant Disease of the Tongue, Mouth, Etc., by Members of the Dental Profession. Marsden, Alexander. 1-3.
Cases of Epithelioma of the Tongue; Removal of Galvano-Ecraseur. 361-363. Selected.
Myeloid Sarcoma of the Upper Jaw Removed, with nearly all the Alveolus of the Left Side, Without Opening the Cavity of the Nose into that of the Mouth. 363-364.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVII, 1874.**
Epithelioma of the Tongue. White, Charters. 223-226. Abstract.
Cysto-Sarcoma in the Upper Jaw. Babcock, J. Frederick. 330-333. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVIII, 1875.**
Osteo-Sarcoma of the Superior Maxilla. 685. Selected.

**California State Dental Assn. Trans., 1874.**
Epithelial Cancer of the Tongue. Hubbard. 81-88.

**Cosmos, I, 1859-60.**
Malignant Diseases Involving the Organs of Mastication. 145-151. Richardson, Benjamin W. Abstract.
On Buccal Cancer Among Smokers. 217-218.

**Cosmos, II, 1860-61.**
Cancer of Face or Lip, Cancer of Tongue, Danger of Bad Teeth. 34-35. Abstract.

**Cosmos, IV, 1862-63.**
Tumor of the Antrum, Involving the Floor of the Orbit and Soft Palate. Excision of Superior Maxilla—Recovery. 507-508.
Carcinoma of Tongue and Submaxillary Glands —Rapid Progress. 508-509.

**Cosmos, V, 1863-64.**
Case of Epithelioma of the Mucous Membrane of the Mouth. 229-230.

**Cosmos, VI, 1864-65.**
Carcinoma of Lip. 51-52.

**Cosmos, VII, 1865-66.**
Epithelioma—A Case (Lower Lip). 163-164.
Soft Sarcomatous Tumor of the Antrum of Highmore. 276-277.
Epithelioma—on Lip. 278.

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67.**
Epithelioma of Lower Lip of a Female. 163.

**Cosmos, X, 1868.**
Osteosarcoma of Lower Jaw. 206.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Cosmos, XI, 1869.**
Epithelial Cancer of the Lip. 667-668.
Epithelial Cancer of the Tongue. 668.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
Malignant Tumors Removed by Electrolysis. 108-109.
Cancer of the Tongue Treated by Ligation of the Lingual Artery. 164-165.
Tumor of Upper Jaw (Myxoma?). 383.
Epithelioma of Lip. Garretson, James E. 422-424. Clinic.
Malignant Disease of Left Superior Maxilla; Death Eventually from Erysipelas. 552-553.
Medullary Carcinoma of Antrum. 608.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**
Tumor of the Lower Jaw (Spindle Celled Sarcoma). 100-101.
Epithelioma of Cheek; Removal of Growth; Recovery. 158-159.
Cystic Sarcoma of the Lower Jaw. 219.
Epithelioma of Brow. Garretson, James E. 320. Clinic
Epithelioma Removed by Bromine (Lower Lip). 329.
Epitheliomata of the Lip. 667-668.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
Removal of Tumor from Lower Jaw (Orginally Fibro-Cellular; Degenerated). 105-106.
Recurrent Round Celled Sarcoma of the Lower Jaw. 157.
Epithelioma of Tongue. Removal with the Scissors. 283.
Excision of Right Half of Inferior Maxillary Bone for Cancerous Disease. 403-406.
Extirpation of Tumor from the Antrum of Highmore. 462. Abstract.
Epithelioma. Two Cases (One Upper, One Lower Lip). Garretson, James E. 494-498, 1 illus.
Epithelioma Round the Mouth. 574-575.
Dental Anomalies. Encephaloid of the Antrum (Cancer). Barker, Geo. T. 585-588.
On Cancer of the Sublingual Glands. 616-617.
Cancer from a Blow (Upper Jaw). 670-671.
Epithelial Cancer of the Tongue. 672-673.

**Cosmos, XV, 1873.**
Epitheliomatous Tumor of the Upper Maxilla. 100.
On Cancer of the Sublingual Gland. 333.
Malignant Ulceration of the Lower Jaw. 385-388.

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**
Cancer of the Upper Jaw. 207.
Cysto-Sarcoma in the Upper Jaw. Babcock, J. Frederick. 235-238.
Report of a Case of Cysto-Sarcoma in the Practice of Dr. J. E. Garretson (Lower Jaw). Gilmour, H. L. 418-420, 2 illus.
Sublingual Tumor (Lympho-Sarcoma). 440.
Tumor of Jaw. 614.

**Cosmos, XVII, 1875.**
Local Treatment of Cancer (Roof of Mouth). 383-384.
Sublingual Cancroid Ulcer. 432.
Tumor of the Lower Jaw (Giant Celled Sarcoma). 500.

**Dental Office & Lab., III, 1st Series, 1870.**
Cancer Cured by Extracting Two Teeth (Case Report). Carver, A. J. Aug., 1. Corres.
Epithelioma. Garretson. Sept., 2. Clinic.

**Dental Office and Lab., IV, 1st Series. 1871.**
Information Wanted (Malignant Tumor). Nov., 1-2. Answer. 2.

**Forceps, I, 1844.**
Case of Cancerous Induration of the Parotid Artery in Which the Carotid Artery was Tied. 9.
Extirpation of the Tongue on Account of Carcinoma. Von Graefe. 19.
Carcinoma of the Lungs. Burrows, Geo. 38.
Removal of Cancer by the Knife. 101.
Cancerous Ulcer of the Face. 179-180.
Removal of Part of the Base of the Tongue (Cancer). Sedillot, M. 205.
Removal of Cancerous Ulcerations of the Face. 209.

**Forceps, II, 1845.**
True Cancer. Liston. 8.
Tumour of the Velum Palati. 41.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., I, 1869.**
Oral Surgery; Cancer. 359-362. Ed.
Encephaloid Tumour of Antrum; Removal of Superior Maxillary; Recovery. MacLean, Donald. 375-377.
Removal of one half of the Inferior Maxillary for Osteo-Sarcoma. Beckwith, S. R. 448-450. Selected.
Osteo-Sarcoma. 535-550.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., II, 1870.**
Medullary Carcinoma of Antrum. 437-438. Selected.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., III, 1871.**
Epithelial Carcinoma. Wigglesworth, Edward. 41-55. Selected.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VI, 1874.**
Epithelioma of the Tongue. White, T. Charters. 244-249. Selected.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, I, 1872-73.**
Transformation of a Simple Tumor of the Face into a Malignant Growth after an Existence of Sixty Years. Fano. 231-232. Selected.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, II, 1873-74.**
External Application of Chlorate of Potash in Ulcerated Carcinoma. 123. Selected.
Excision of the Tongue, Leaving the Floor of the Mouth Entire (for Cancer). Gant. 315.
Epithelioma of the Tongue. White, Charters. 525-526. Disc. 526.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surg, III, 1874-75.**
Osteoma of the Superior Maxilla. Butlin. 327-328. Selected.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, IV, 1875.**
Repetition of Epulis; Myxo-sarcoma of the Upper Maxilla; Resection of the Upper Maxilla; Cure. 260-261. Selected.
Excision of Half the Tongue for Epithelioma. Spence. 264-265. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, V, 1850-51.**
Extirpation of a Cancer from the Upper Jaw. 86-87. Corres.
Epithelial Disease of Lip. Bigelow, H. J. 87-88. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, VIII, 1854.**
Amputation of the Tongue—Speech Preserved Maisonneuve, M. 45-46. Selected.

**New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1873.**
Tumors of the Mouth (Benign and Malignant). Atkinson, W. H. 22-28. Disc. 29

**News Letter, III, 1849-50.**
Cancerous Ulceration of the Lower Lip. 21-23. Selected.

**News Letter, V, 1851-52.**
Tumor of the Maxillary Sinus, Ligation of the Primitive Carotid Artery, right side, by Dr. Pancoast, Assisted by Dr. Mutter, at the Clinic of Jefferson Medical College. McQuillen, J. H. 256-257.
Extirpation of the Right Superior Maxillary (In Above Case). McQuillen, J. H. 288-291.

**News Letter, VII, 1853-54.**
Upon the Entire Resection of Both Superior Maxillary Bones (Two Cases of Cancer). Heyfelder, M. 123-125. Selected.
Case of Carcinoma of the Right Side of the Upper Jaw; Removal; Recovery. Duke, Allen. 126-127. Selected.

**News Letter, IX, 1855-56.**
Removal of a Malignant Tumor from Right Antrum. 298. Selected.

**News Letter, X, 1856-57.**
Cancer of the Lower Lip. 165. Selected.
Cancer. Operation. 165. Selected.

**News Letter, XI, 1857-58.**
Sulphate of Copper in Glossal Cancer. 159-160. Selected.
Excision of the Tongue (Cancer). 233-234. Selected.

**News Letter, XI, 1857-58—Continued.**
Excision of Cancer of the Lip, and Recurrance on the Opposite Side. 234 Selected.
Cancer of Cheek. 315. Selected.

**News Letter, XII, 1858-59.**
Cancer of the Mouth. Silver Sutures. 153. Selected.
Chlorate of Potash Lotion in Cancerous Ulcers (Case of Cancer of Lip). 153. Selected.
Case of Carcinoma Medullare (Base of Tongue). 154. Selected.
Scirrhus of the Sublingual Glands. 235. Selected.
Cancer of the Lip. 237. Selected.
Treatment of Epithelial Cancer of the Tongue. 315. Selected.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., III, 2nd Ser., 1870-71.**
Case of Malignant Disease. Sewill. 49-50.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74.**
Epithelioma of the Tongue. White, T. Charters. 156-162. Disc. 162-165.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1857-58.**
Cancer of the Lower Lip. Kneeland, S. 85. Abstract.
Villous Growth on the Dura-Mater. Sibley, S. W. 175.
Cancer of the Lip in a Woman. MacKenzie, Donald. 417-418.
Cancerous Ulcer of the Cheek. 420.
Presumed Osseous Growth in the Inferior Maxilla (Osteo-Sarcoma). Hill, Alfred. 427-429. Corres.
Two Cases of Cancer of the Lip. 443. Selected.
Recurrent Epithelioma of the Lip. 444. Selected.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
Medullary Cancer of a Girl's Jaw. 47-48. Selected.

**Register, X, 1856-57.**
Hypertrophy of the Gums (Osteo-Sarcomatous Tumor). Bonsall, Charles. 33-34. Corres.

**Register, XII, 1858-59.**
Osseous Tumor Upon the Right Side of the Inferior Maxilla. Wise, J. 112-114.

**Register, XIII, 1859-60.**
Malignant Disease of the Upper Maxillary Bone. Warren, J. Mason. 36-40. Abstract.

**Register, XIV, 1860.**
Enlargement of Submaxillary Glands After Removal of Cancer of the Lip. Erichsen. 112-113. Selected.
Removal of the Lower Jaw, for Osteo-Sarcoma of Immense Size. Blackman, Geo. C. 341-350, 2 plates, Opp. 312.

**Register, XV, 1861.**
Extensive Medullary Cancer of the Antrum—Removal of the Tumor, with the Superior Maxillary Bone and Adjacent Bony and Soft Parts. 187-189. Selected.
Epithelial Cancer of the Lip. Hutchinson, Jonathan. 306-307. Selected.

**Register, XVI, 1862.**
On the Use of Log-wood in Cancer. Desmartis, M. 564. Selected.

**Register, XVIII, 1864.**
Encephaloid Cancer of the Left Superior Sinus; Excision of the Upper Jaw. Maxwell, J. Gordon. 30-31. Selected.

**Register, XIX, 1865.**
Soft Carcomatous Tumor of the Antrum of Highmore. Krakowitzer. 518-520. Selected.

**Review, I, 1st Series, 1859.**
The History of Malignant Diseases Involving the Organs of Mastication. Richardson, Benjamin W. 420-437.

**Review, II, 1st Series, 1860.**
Cancer of the Face or Lip; Cancer of Tongue; Danger of Bad Teeth. 212-213. Abstract.
Enormous Cancroid Ulcer of the Face and Jaws. 417-419. Selected.
A Clinical Report on Epithelial Cancer. 514-515. 571-573.

**Review, III, 1st Series, 1861.**
Malignant Disease of the Upper Jaw, Involving the Antrum, Nose and Orbit. Partial Removal. 179. Selected.
Epithelial Cancer of the Lower Jaw, for Which One Half of That Bone was Excised. Good Recovery. 179-181. Selected.
Successful Excision of the Entire Upper Jaw and Malar Bone, for an Enormous Tumour Involving both, and Filling the Parotid Region. 182-184. Selected.
Operations for Removal of Epithelial Cancer of the Lips and Tongue. 330. Selected.
Case of Tumour Beneath the Lower Jaw; Successful Removal. 471. Selected.

**Review, IV, 1st Series, 1862.**
Cancer of the Lower Lip at the Central Part of Its Inner Surface; Excision. Smith, Wm. 41-42. Selected.
On Cancer of the Lip. Bryant, Thomas. 152-156.
Growth from the Inner Surface of the Lower Lip; Removal. Hawkins. 177-178. Selected.
Extensive Epithelial Cancer of the Lower Lip; Excision. Erichsen. 178-179. Selected.
Supposed Cancerous Tumour of the Lower Lip. Kidd, Charles. 280-281. Corres.
Cancerous-Tumour of the Upper Jaw. Ferguson. 330-331. Selected.

**Review, V, 1st Series, 1863.**
Cancer of the Tonsil Removed by the Ecraseur. 39-40. Selected.
Extensive Destruction of the Lower Lip (Ulcerative Epitheloma). Hamilton, Edward. 42-44. Selected.
Recurrent Labial and Mental Carcinoma; Resection. Smith, Henry. 233-234. Selected.
Removal of a Great Portion of a Cancerous Tongue by the Ecraseur; Hemorrhage, Deligation of the External Carotid Artery. 236-237. Selected.
A Case of Epithelioma, and Removal of a Portion of the Lower Jaw. Smyly, D. C. 330-331. Selected.
Extirpation of the Whole of the Tongue for Cancer; Section of Lower Jaw; Recovery. Nottingham. 333-334. Selected.

**Review, II, 2nd Series, 1865.**
Epithelial Cancer of the Upper Lip. 38. Selected.
Large Recurrent Tumour of the Superior Maxilla; Removal; Recovery. 40-41. Selected.
Excision of the Tongue. Syme, James. 153-155. Selected.
Operations on the Jaws (for Malignant Tumours). Fergusson, William. 201-216, 18 illus. Selected.
Epithelioma. 362.

**Review, III, 2nd Series, 1866-67.**
Excision of the Tongue. Syme, James. 77-78. Selected.
Removal of the Whole Tongue by Means of the Ecraseur for Epithelial Disease. 79-82. Selected.
The Use of Citric Acid in Cancer. 96.
Epithelioma. Garretson, James E. 248-253. Selected.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, II, 1845-46.**
Tumors of the Face (Malignant). 11.
Growth of Cancer. 159-160.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, III, 1846-47.**
The Origin of Cancer. Walsh. 19-20.
Cancer of the Lip. Richet. 119. Case Report.
Orbital Tumor of Cancerous Appearance. Lallemand, M. 138-139. Selected.
Supposed Case of Osteo-Sarcoma of the Lower Jaw, Successfully Treated by Iodine. Stryker. 140. Selected.

**Times, IX, 1871-72.**
On the Distinction Between Epulis and Myeloid Tumors of the Jaw. Tyson, James. 95-99, 1 illus.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

# D782 Benign Tumors of Mouth and Face. Epulis.

See also D78.

See 616.31, Calculi in salivary ducts.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 1st Series, 1839-41.**
Case of Exostosis of the Upper Jaw. Rodrigues, B. A. 88-89.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 1st Series, 1842-43.**
Excision of Upper Maxillary Bone (Fibrous Tumor). Mussey, R. D. 142-143. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 1st Series, 1843-44.**
Alveolar Exostosis (Epulis). Shepherd, S. M. 53-54.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., V, 1st Series, 1844-45.**
Fibrous Tumor of the Inferior Maxilla. 319. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1st Series, 1845-46.**
Case of Fungous Tumor Occupying the Left Maxillary Sinus, Successfully Treated by the Extraction of the First and Second Superior Molares on the Affected Side. Harris, Chapin A. 318-320.
Fungoid Tumor of the Lower Jaw. 330-331. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1st Series, 1846-47.**
Cases of Fibrous Tumor of the Upper Jaw-Epulis. 77-84. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 2nd Series, 1850-51.**
Reported Case of Epulis. McLimont, R. 173-174.
Epulis. 561-562. Ed.
Diseases of the Gums (Epulis). Bond, Thos, E. 220-231. Supplement.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 2nd Series, 1851-52.**
Orbital Exostosis. 146-147. Selected.
Removal of a Tumor Imbedded in the Parotoid Gland. Cauton. 312.
Epulis. Sanford, E. 493-495. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 2nd Series, 1852-53.**
Bony Tumor of the Upper Jaw—Amputation. Hancock. 457-460. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., V, 2nd Series, 1855.**
On Extirpation of the Entire Upper Jaw, Illustrated by a Case in Which It was Removed, Together with the Whole of the Palate Bone, on Account of a Large Fibro-vascular Tumor Springing from the Antrum. Butcher, Richard G. H. 309-332. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 2nd Series, 1857.**
Removal of Fibrous Tumor from the Hyoid Bone. Dunlap, A. 132-133. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 2nd Series, 1858.**
Memoirs Upon the Tumors of the Gums, Known Under the Name of Epulis. Saurel, L. 33-43, 212-231, 445-461. Trans.
Case of Congenital Hypertrophy of the Tongue, and Amputation. Morrogh, C. 413-415. Selected.
Fibrous Tumor of the Parotid Gland. Complete Extirpation of the Mass; Including the Entire Gland (with Microscopic Appearances). Hamilton, Frank H. and Flint, Austin, Jr. 416-424. 3 illus. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 2nd Series, 1860.**
Exsection of the Right Superior Maxilla, and a Portion of the Left, for Disease of Long Standing (Fibrous Tumor). Gott, Wm. H. 371-378. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 3rd Series, 1868-69.**
Epulis. 378-379.
Removal of a Portion of the Inferior Maxilla for a Fibro Cartilaginous Tumor. 498-499. Abstract.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 3rd Series, 1869-70.**
Osseous Growths in the Gums. Wolfe, Thruston. 63-66.
Naso-Pharyngeal Polypus. Extirpation Preceded by Temporary Displacement of the Superior Maxilla. Waterman, Thomas. 86-88. Selected.
Pharyngeal Tumor. Extirpation Preceded by Resection of Superior Maxilla. Waterman, Thomas. 88-89. Selected
Fungous Tumor of the Fangs of a Molar Tooth, Diagnosed and Treated as a Case of Menoplania. Bryant, George Syng. 141-143. Selected.
Extirpation of an Osseous Tumor of the Upper Jaw. Whitehead, W. R. 460-470.
Case of Fibroid Tumour of the Upper Jaw. 483-486. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 3rd Series, 1870-71.**
A Singular Tumor (Polypoid). Storey, John C. 335-336. Corres.
Case of Fibrous Tumour Originating in the Soft Palate, and Protruding into the Isthmus of the Fauces. Removed by Operation. King, Kelburne. 559-565. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., V, 3rd Series, 1871-72.**
Removal of a Fibrous Tumour from the Roof of the Mouth. 431-432. Ed.
Epulis. 472-473. Abstract.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 3rd Series, 1872-73.**
Hypertrophy of the Maxilla. 45. Ed.
Epulis. 89-90. Selected.
Epulis and Myeloid Tumors of the Jaw. 112. Ed.
Tumour of the Upper Jaw (Fibrous). Bramble, D. D. 172-176. Selected.
Hypertrophy of the Tongue. 333. Abstract.
Extirpation of the Parotid Gland (Fibroid Tumor). 475. Abstract.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 3rd Series, 1873-74.**
Hypertrophy of the Tongue. 333-334. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 3rd Series, 1874-75.**
Treatment of Mucous Polypus of the Velum Palati. 562-563. Selected.
Lymphatic Tumors of the Face. 574. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 3rd Series, 1875.**
Hydatid Cyst. Lipoma. 327-330. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1856-57.**
Compact Osseous Tumour of the Upper Jaw, of Three Years' Growth, in a Girl Aged Thirteen Years; Removal; A Tooth Found Imbedded in Its Centre; Cure. 56-58.
Tumour of the Roof of the Mouth—Removal. 138. 1 illus.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
Memoirs Upon the Tumors of the Gums, Under the Name of Epulis. Saurel, L. 59-62, 93-94, 346-348, 372-373, 401-403, 427-430. Trans.
Large Epulis Growing from the Angle and Ascending Ramus of the Lower Jaw—Removal—Recovery. 361. Case Report. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1859-60.**
Epulis. Saunders. 155-156. Case Report.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IV, 1861.**
Fibrous Tumour of the Left Superior Maxilla, Involving the Antrum, of Fifteen Years' Growth: Successful Removal. 9-10. Selected.
Fibrous Tumour of the Left Superior Maxilla, Involving the Antrum; Removal, Fatal Result. 10. Selected.
Fibroid Growth Inbedded in the Alveolus of the Lower Jaw; Successful Extirpation. 10-11. Selected.
Fibrous Tumour of the Superior Maxilla in a Girl: Successful Removal. 14-15. Selected.

**British Jnl. Den. Sci. IV, 1861—Continued.**
Fibrous Tumour of the Antrum, with Pulsation; Excision; Recovery. 94-95. Selected.
Tumour Beneath the Lower Jaw; Successful Removal. 240-241. Case Report. Selected.
Fibrous Tumour of the Antrum Extending Through the Hard Palate into the Mouth; Successful Removal. 242-243. Case Report. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, V, 1862.**
Absence of the Second Molar Tooth; Tumour of the Lower Jaw in this Position; Operation. 543. Case Report. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VI, 1863.**
Extensive Benign Tumour of the Antrum, Involving the Floor of the Orbit and the Soft Palate—Excision of Superior Maxilla—Recovery. 160-162. Selected.
Case of Fibrous Tumour of the Upper Jaw; Successful Removal Without Deformity. Jackson, Thos. Carr. 204-207.
A Case of Epulis. Balkwell. 222-223.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VII, 1864.**
Case of Fibrous Tumour of the Antrum, in Which the Jaw was Excised. Fearn, S. W. 9-12, 1 illus.
Necrosis and Epulis; Report of Two Cases. Smith, J. 252-254.
Enchondromatous Tumour Under the Lower Jaw. 316-317. Case Report.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VIII, 1865.**
Case of Epulis. Platt, Leon J. 161-162.
Hypertrophy (Epulis). Atkinson, Wm. H. 378-381. Selected.
Fibrous Tumour of the Lower Jaw Developed in the Dental Canal-Removal — Recovery. 413-415. Case Report. Selected.
Myxoma in Cheek. 415. Selected.
Fibrous Growth Necessitating Removal of the Left Lower Maxilla. 507-508. Case Report. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IX, 1866.**
Exostosis of the Alveolar Portion Both of the Upper and Lower Jaw. Tomes. 35-37.
Epulis. 193-195, 1 illus. Selected.
Fibro-Cystic Tumour of Lower Jaw—Removal of Right Half of Lower Maxilla—Recovery. 306-308. Case Report.
The Tumours of the Mouth (Exostosis and Inflammatory Tumours). Garretson, James E. 317-319. Selected.
Enchondroma, in Which Bony Deposit had Taken Place, Removed from the Cheek. 445-446. Selected.
Large Epulis Originating in the Tooth Socket. 446-447. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, X, 1867.**
Papillary Tumours of the Gum. Salter, S. James A. 9-14, 4 illus.
Fibrous Tumour of the Upper Jaw—Removal—Scarlatina During Convalescence. Bird, William. 62-63. Selected.
Tumour of the Antrum. 154-155. Selected.
Case of Encysted Tumour of the Antrum. Chase, Henry S. 208-209. Selected.
Excision of a Large Portion of the Upper Jaw for Epuloid Disease; Recovery. Porter, George H. 247-251.
Excision of a Large-sized Epulis, Springing from the Lower Jaw; Recovery. Porter, George H. 291-293.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XI, 1868.**
Myeloid Disease of the Under Jaw; Removal. 67-69. Selected.
Tumours of the Jaw. Heath, Christopher. 336-342.
Symmetrical Tumours of the Angles of the Lower Jaw; Removal; Recovery. 561-562, 2 illus. Selected.
Strangulation of an Alveolar Tumour. Palmer, E. 616. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XII, 1869.**
Tumour of the Face; Removal. 223. Selected.
Case of Tumour Originating in the Pterygoid Fossa, and Developing Towards the Buccal Cavity, Successfully Removed. Watson, Patrick Heron. 278-281. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIII, 1870.**
Notes from a Case Book.—Epulis. Cartwright, S. Hamilton. 293-300.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIV, 1871.**
Epulis. Coleman. 19-20.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XV, 1872.**
Lipoma Simulating Ranula. 265-266. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVI, 1873.**
Tumours of the Gum. Salter, S. James A. 197-200, 3 illus.
Removal of Growth from the Jaw. 261. Selected.
An Operation by the Celebrated Robert Liston (Fibrous Tumor). Clarke, J. S. 370-371. Abstract.
Removal of a Naso-Pharyngeal Tumour by the Galvano-Caustic Wire and Knife. 410. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVII, 1874.**
Tumour of Lateral Portions of the Lower Jaw Removed Without External Wound. Maunder, C. F. 393-397, 2 illus. 435-442, 2 illus. Selected.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1870-71-72.**
Osseous Tumor United to a Molar. Beers, W. G. 208, 1 illus.

**Cincinnati Dental Lamp, I, 1858-59-60.**
Epulis of the Gums. 49-50. Selected.

**Cosmos, I, 1859-60.**
Tumor of Lower Jaw (Epithelia-Fibroid). 325-326.
A Mixed Polypus of the Nose and Antrum. 328-329.

**Cosmos, II, 1860-61.**
Epulis—Case from Dental Practice. Flagg, J. Foster. 14-16.
Fibro-Gelatinous Tumor of the Upper Jaw; Disease Often Met by Dentists. 35. Abstract.
Case of Supposed Cancer Speedily Cured—(On Lower Lip). Suesserrott, J. L. 311-312.

**Cosmos, III, 1861-62.**
Innodular Calcification on Osseous Tumors of Mouth. 117-118.

**Cosmos, IV, 1862-63.**
Hypertrophy of the Mucous Membrane of the Lip. 114.

**Cosmos, V, 1863-64.**
Tumor from Roof of Mouth. 346.
Polypus of the Antrum Removed by Facial Section. 470-471.
Enchondromatous Tumor Under the Lower Jaw. 650-651.
Hypertrophy and Prolapsus of the Tongue in a Child Producing Deformity in the Lower Jaw; Removal with the Ecraseur. 651.

**Cosmos, VI, 1864-65.**
Tumor of the Lower Lip (Erectile). 520-521.
Excision of the Lower Jaw (Fibro-cystic Tumor). 632-633.

**Cosmos, VII, 1865-66.**
Fibrous Tumor of the Arch of the Palate. 164.
Colloid Enchondroma in the Parotid Region. 164-165.
Myxoma in Cheek. 165.
Fibrous Growth Necessitating Removal of Left Lower Maxilla. 329-330.
Fibrous Tumor of the Hard Palate. Operation—Removal. 497.
Superior Maxillary Bone Removed.—for Removal of Nasal Polypoid Growth. 497.

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67.**
Large Epulis Originating in the Tooth Socket. 103.
Epulis—on Lower Jaw. 161-162.
Removal of Superior Maxilla-Tumor Composed Largely of Osseous Particles. 162.
Polypus of the Antrum. Fouke, Geo. S. 409.
Discussion on Epulis. 428-429.
Papillary Tumors of the Gum. Salter, Jas. A. 447.
Epulis. Napheys. 448-449.
Tumor of Lower Jaw (Gelatinous). 671-672.

**Cosmos, IX, 1867.**
Tumor of Antrum, etc. (Myeloid). 160.
Congenital Hypertrophy of Tongue. 219-220.

**Cosmos, X, 1868.**
Ivory Tumor of Upper Jaw. 106.
Strangulaton of an Alveolar Tumor. Palmer, E. 532-533.
Epulis—Two Cases. 561.

**Cosmos, XI, 1869.**
Removal of Superior Maxillary (To Remove Large Fibrous Polypus). 219-220.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
Horny Tumor of the Lower Lip. 108.
Tumor of Lip Removed by Galvano-Cautery. 108.
Tumor of the Submaxillary Gland. 214.
Removal of Superior Maxilla (Myeloid Tumor). 216.
Interesting Case in Practice. Tumor in Antrum. Ladd, H. W. 241.
Lower Jaw Removed Through the Mouth (Myeloid Tumor). 273.
Epulis. Garretson, James E. 588-591. Clinic.
Sarcomatous Fibroma of Upper Jaw (Epulis). 608-609.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**
Tumor of the Left Upper Jaw; Operation; Recovery. (Fibrous). 49-50.
Tumor of Superior Maxilla, Caused by the Growth of a Canine Tooth Within the Antrum; Operation. 550-551.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
Lipoma Simulating Ranula. 104-105.
Fatty Tumor in the Situation of Ranula. 221-222. Abstract.
Fibro-Cystic Tumor of Lower Jaw. 222. Abstract.
Fibro-Cystic Tumor of Inferior Maxilla. 281-283. Abstract.
Removal of Both Superior Maxillae (Myeloid and Fibrous Tumors). 283-284. Abstract.
Encephaloid Disease of the Right Superior Maxilla—Resection of the Bone—Recovery. Gott, W. A. 284-285.
Epulis. 448-449.
Congenital Hypertrophy of Tongue. 457-458.
Removal of Tumor of the Lower Jaw (Osseous). 572-573.
Parotid Tumor; Operation for Removal. 615-616.
Osseous Tumor of the Right Superior Maxillary. 661-665, 3 illus.

**Cosmos, XV, 1873.**
Tumor of Jaw. 45.
Recurrent Osseous Tumor of Lower Jaw. 98.
Excision of Inferior Maxilla, on Account of Enlargement. 163.
Two Cases in Practice—Tumors (One Upper; One Lower Jaw). Hutchinson, L. N. 166.
Exostosis of Alveolar Ridge. 270.
Tumor of the Superior Maxilla (Fibrous). 661-662.

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**
Large Granular Tumor of the Parotid. 97.
Tumor of the Upper Jaw (Epithelial). 206-207.
Interesting Specimen of Epulis. 436-437.
Tumor of Both Upper Jaws. 439-440.
Tumors Near the Salivary Ducts. 440-441.
Submaxillary Tumor (Cartilaginous). 615.
Epulis 615.

**Cosmos, XVII, 1875.**
Fibrous Tumor (Upper Jaw). Percival, B. 48.
A New Operation for the Radical Cure of Epulis. Crooks, John C. K. 200-203.
Osteoma of the Superior Maxilla. 219.
Buccal Lipoma. 501.
Partial Exsection of both Upper Jaws for Enchondroma. 501-502.
Fibro-Fatty Tumor; (Zygomatic Fossa). 558. Abstract.

**Dental Office & Lab., I, 1st Series, 1868-69.**
Enlargement of the Lymphatics. Sept., 2.
Epulis. Nov., 4-5. Selected.

**Dental Office & Lab., IV, 1st Series, 1871.**
Report of a Case of Epulis, or Fibrous Tumor of the Lower Jaw. Smith, J. S. Dec., 4. Selected.

**Forceps, I, 1844.**
Extirpation of a Tumour of the Parotid Gland. Hosack, 120. Abstract.
Tumour Connected with the Lower Jaw; Its Removal by Counter-Irritation and Iodine. Johnson, H. J. 216.
Fibrous Tumour of the Parotidaea. Vanzetti. 216. Selected.

**Forceps, II, 1845.**
Tumour of the Tongue. 15. Selected.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1873.**
Unusual Cases in Practice (Two Cases of Tumor of Lower Maxlla). Waide, A. J. 193-195.

**Messenger, 1850.**
Non-Malignant Tumor (Of the Right Upper Jaw). 13.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., I, 1869.**
Epulis. Kulp, W. O. 481-482.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., II, 1870.**
Epulis. 428-432. Selected.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., IV, 1872.**
Epulis. Chase, E. C. 63-64.
From My Case Book. Fibroma. Barker, W. H. 189-191.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, I, 1872-73.**
Fibro-Cystc Tumor of Inferior Maxilla. 143-145. Selected.
Unilateral Hypertrophy of the Tongue: General Asymmetry. Maas. 233. Selected.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, II, 1873-74.**
Tumors of the Gums and Jaws. Mason, Francis I. S. 12-15, 112-113, 157-160, 308-311, 355-357.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, IV, 1875.**
Removal of Three Fibroid Tumors of the Gums. 139-140.
Repetition of Epulis; Myxo-sarcoma of the Upper Maxilla; Resection of the Upper Maxilla; Cure. 260-261. Selected.

**New York Dental Jnl., IV, 1861.**
Removal of Parotid Tumor. Mead, R. L. 163-166.

**New York Dental Recorder, V, 1850-51.**
Fatty Tumor Inside of Cheek. Operation. Bigelow, H. J. 88-89.

**New York Dental Recorder, VI, 1851-52.**
Epulis. Sanford, E. 169-171. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, IX, 1855.**
Removal of a Fibrous Tumor from the Tongue. Waterhouse, A. 58-60. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, X, 1856.**
New Use of Gutta Percha for Removing Certain Tumors by Strangulation. 86-87. Selected.

**New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1873.**
Tumors of the Mouth (Benign and Malignant). Atkinson, W. H. 22-28. Disc. 29.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**News Letter, II, 1848-49.**
Trephining the Antrum Highmorianum—Death within Fifty Hours (Bony Tumor). 18-19. Selected.
Non-Malignant Tumor of the Right Upper Jaw. 69-70. Selected.

**News Letter, III, 1849-50.**
Removal of a Tumor (Caused by Piece of Root). 45
Tumors (Caused by Piece of Root). Berry, A. 49.

**News Letter, IV, 1850-51.**
Epulis. McCalla, J. 14-16.
Case of Disarticulation of the Left Condyle of the Lower Jaw, with Excision of Nearly the Left Half of the Bone, on Account of a Very Large Cartilaginous Tumor Growing from and Occupying the Site of all this Part of the Bone, Save the Condyle and the Neck. Beaumont, W. R. 32. Selected.
Fatty Tumor Inside of Cheek. Operation. 101.

**News Letter, V, 1851-52.**
Epulis. Sanford, E. 335-337.

**News Letter, VI, 1852-53.**
Amputation of a Healthy Upper Jaw, as a Preliminary Step to the Removal of a Fibro-Plastic Tumor of the Pharynx. 60.
Fibrous Tumor of the Lower Jaw; Removal of the Portion of the Bone Involved in the Disease; Recovery. 246-249. Selected.

**News Letter, IX, 1855-56.**
Extirpation of the Submaxillary Gland. Tumor. 132-133. Selected.
Fungoid Tumor, Of Lower Jaw. 297. Selected.

**News Letter, X, 1856-57.**
Dental Surgery; Dental Prosthesis; Entire Removal of the Lower Maxillary on Account of an Enormous Fibrous Tumor Developed Within the Bone; Apparatus Replacing Lower Jaw. 225-227, 1 illus.
Clinical Lecture on Some of the Effects Produced by Carious Teeth (Tumors Caused by Irritation of Roots). 325-329. Selected.
Fibrous Tumor of the Fauces Successfully Removed. 331-332. Selected.

**News Letter, XI, 1857-58.**
Polypoid Tumor (In the Antrum). 305. Selected.
Tumor of the Tonsil (Fibrous). 305. Selected.
Glossal Papillary Tumor. 305-306. Selected.

**News Letter, XII, 1858-59.**
Epulis Involving the Alveolus. 154-155. Selected.
Epulis of the Gums. 155-156. Selected.
Fungus Granulations Simulating Epulis. 235. Selected.
Tumor of the Antrum. 236. Selected.
Removal of a Fibrous Tumor of the Upper Jaw. 236. Selected.

**Odontolog Soc. Trans., III, 1st Ser., 1861-62-63.**
Epulis. Balkwell. 359-361.
Epulis. Cattlin. 361-362.

**Odontolog Soc. Trans., V, 1st Ser., 1865-66-67.**
Exostosis of the Alveolar Portions of the Bones. Tomes. 42, 1 plate.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., III, 2nd Ser., 1870-71.**
Myeloid Tumors. Coleman. 44-49.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Ser., 1872-73.**
Polypus of the Tooth-Pulp. Henry. 140.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74.**
Fibrous Tumour. Tomes, Charles S. 106-107.

**Pennsylvania State Dental Soc. Trans., 1870.**
Cartilaginous Tumor of the Inferior Maxilla. 80. Clinic.

**Quarterly, VI, 1867.**
Epulis. 30. Abstract.
Epulo-Erectile Tumor. Garretson, James E. 46-47. Clinic.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1857-58.**
Total Ablation of the Inferior Maxillary Bone for an Enormous Fibrous Tumour, Developed in the Interior of this Bone. 14-18, 6 illus. Trans.
Submaxillary Fibrous Tumour. 89. Selected.
Benign Tumor. Keene, J. T. 450.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
Encephaloid Tumour of Antrum; Its Removal by a New Procede. Davies, Redfern. 30-37. Abstract.

**Register, II, 1848-49.**
Fungous Growth of the Gums.—Epulis. 191-195. Selected.

**Register, IX, 1855-56.**
Case of Hypertrophy of the Gums. Goddard, William H. 276-282, 2 illus.
Removal of a Tumor from the Hyoid Bone, by Dr. A. Dunlap. Woodward, C. N. 391-392. Corres.

**Register, XV, 1861.**
Fibro-Melanoid Tumor of the Antrum, Requiring the Extirpation of the Entire Super-Maxillary Bone—Operation; Recovery. Hinkle, F. 99-103. Selected.
Osseous Tumors. Garretson, James E. 516-525. Selected.

**Register, XVII, 1863.**
Extirpation Gland (Tumor). McCoy, E. Halley. 271-272. Selected.
Epulis. Harvey, Leon F. 417-425.

**Register, XXVI, 1872.**
A Case of Epulis. Gross, S. D. 260-261. Clinic.

**Register, XXVII, 1873.**
Osteophytes. 210.

**Review, I, 1st Series, 1859.**
Removal of the Upper Jaw for Fibro-Plastic Disease. Hewett, Prescott. 342-343. Selected.
The Pathological and General History of Necrosis, Exostosis, and Bones. Richardson, B. W. 748-760.

**Review, II, 1st Series, 1860.**
Fibro-Gelatinous Tumour of the Upper Jaw-Disease Often Met by Dentists. 213-214.
Case from Dental Practice (Benign Fibrous Tumor). Flagg, J. Foster. 413-415. Selected.

**Review, III, 1st Series, 1861.**
Fibrous Tumours of the Left Superior Maxilla, Involving the Antrum, of Fifteen Years' Growth; Successful Removal. 175-177.
Fibroid Growth Imbedded in the Alveolus of the Lower Jaw. Successful Extirpation. Bowman. 177-178. Selected.
Fibrous Tumour of the Superior Maxilla in a Girl. Successful Removal. 181-182. Selected.
A Tumour and Portion of the Lower Jaw Removed in Excision. 185. Selected.
Removal of a Fibrous Tumour. 229.
Fibrous Tumour of the Antrum Successfully Removed. 323-324. Selected.
Case of Fibrous Tumour of the Antrum, Extending Through the Hard Palate to the Mouth; Successful Removal. 469-471. Selected.

**Review, IV, 1st Series, 1862.**
Fibrous Tumour of the Parotid; Removal; Recovery. Ferguson. 42-43. Selected.
Medullary Tumour of Cheek in an Infant Aged Three Months. Fergusson. 43. Selected.
Excision of the Right Superior Maxilla, on Account of Fibroid Tumour in the Antrum. Keyworth. 188. 331-332. Selected.

**Review, V, 1st Series, 1863.**
Fibrous Tumour of Upper Jaw; Removal; Death from Erysipelas. Hilton. 42. Selected.
On a Case of Fibrous Tumour of the Upper Jaw. Successful Removal Without Deformity. Jackson, Thomas Carr. 77-80. Selected.
A Case of Epulis. Balkwell. 263-264.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Review, II, 2nd Series, 1865.**
Enchondromatous Tumour Under the Lower Jaw. 38-39. Selected.
Removal of a Portion of the Superior Maxilla for a Fibrous Tumour of the Antrum—Recovery — Clinical Remarks. 260-261. Selected.
Fibrous Tumour of the Arch of the Palate. 362.
Case of Epulis. Platt, Leon J. 364-365. Selected.
Colloid Enchondroma in the Parotid Region. 367. Selected.
Myxoma in Cheek. 367.

**Review, III, 2nd Series, 1866-67.**
Tumours of the Mouth (Epulis). Garretson, J. 165-167. Selected.
Papillary Tumours of the Gum. Salter, S. James A. 212-219, 3 illus. Selected.
Fibro-Cystic Tumour of Lower Jaw; Removal of Right Half of Lower Maxilla. 265-266. Selected.
Enchondroma, in Which Bony Deposit Had Taken Place, Removed from the Cheek. 266-267. Selected.
Epulo-Erectile Tumour of Upper Maxilla. 345-346. Selected.
A Large Epulis Originating in the Tooth Socket. 347-348. Selected.

**Southern Dental Examiner, II, 1861-62.**
Epulis of the Gums. 87-88. Selected.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, II, 1845-46.**
Fungous Growth of the Gums—Epulis. Liston. 8-11. Selected.
Case of Fungous Tumor Occupying the Left Maxillary Sinus, Successfully Treated by the Extraction of the First and Second Superior Molares of the Affected Side. Harris, Chapin A. 188-189.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, III, 1846-47.**
Venous Erectile Tumor of the Cheek. Post. 137-138. Abstract.
Tumors of the Face (Benign). Crompton. 199-200.
Diagnosis of Adipose Tumors. Brodie, B. 210. Selected.

**Times, VI, 1868-69.**
A Case in Practice (Epulis of the Gums). Smith J. S. 83-85.

**Times, VII, 1869-70.**
Fungous Growth. Babcock, J. Fred. 106-108.

**Times, IX, 1871-72.**
Report of a Case of Epulis, or Fibrous Tumor of the Lower Jaw. Smith, J. S. 55-56.
On the Distinction Between Epulis and Myeloid Tumors of the Jaw. Tyson, James. 95-99, 1 illus.

# D783 Cysts of Oral Region. Odontomes.

See also D78.

See 616.31, Calculi in salivary ducts.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1875.**
Dentigerous Cyst. 57-59.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 1st Ser., 1843-44.**
Cyst in the Orbital Cavity. 296-297. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 2nd Series, 1850-51.**
A Piece of Bone and Teeth, Which were Dissected from Between Two Layers of Membrane Forming the Walls of an Ovarian Cyst, Taken from a Girl after Death. 218-220. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 2nd Series, 1852-53.**
Scirrhus of the Sub-Maxillary Gland. Chilos. 315-316. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 2nd Series, 1853-54.**
Diseases of the Surrounding Tissues Originating in Carious Teeth. Spence, C. Bate. 278-282. Selected.
Destructon of the Hard Palate, Originating in a Carious Tooth. Spence, C. Bate. 282-286. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., V, 2nd Series, 1855.**
Tumor Caused by Carious Tooth. Harvey, S. H. 589-590.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 2nd Series, 1856.**
Hypertrophy of the Gums. (Cyst.) Gross. 626-630. Abstract.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 2nd Series, 1858.**
Cystic Tumors of the Lower Jaw. Resection. Nelatin. 325-331. Trans.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 3rd Series, 1867-68.**
Cyst in the Lower Jaw. 260. Abstract.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 3rd Series, 1868-69.**
Tumor of the Jaw. Preterre, A. 133-134. Trans.
Odontomes. 205. Abstract.
Dental Tumors. Forget, Am. 223-230. 367-375. Trans.
Cystic Tumor of the Lower Jaw. 250-251. Abstract.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 3rd Series, 1869-70.**
Tumor of the Lower Jaw from a Misplaced Wisdom Tooth. Operation for Its Removal. Waterman, Thomas. 91-93. Selected.
Large Multilocular Cystic Tumor of the Lower Jaw Removed by Excision. Beatson, W. B. 276-278. 1 illus. Selected.
Haemorrhage of the Alveola, with Remarks upon Odontome, Osteome and Osteo-Odontome. Salomon, O. 363-366.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 3rd Series, 1870-71.**
Cystic Tumor of the Lower Jaw. 137. Abstract.
Cystic Tumor of the Lower Jaw with Giant-Celled Elements. 376-377. Selected.
Fibro-Serous Cyst of Jaw. 569-570. Abstract.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., V, 3rd Series, 1871-72.**
Fibro-Cystic Tumor of Inferior Maxilla—Excision of Right Lateral Half of that Bone. 417-420. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 3rd Series, 1872-73.**
Removal of Large Fibro-Cystic Tumor of Lower Jaw; Recovery. Heath, Christopher. 33-38. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 3rd Series, 1873-74.**
Removal of Cystic Tumors from the Eyelids. 88-89. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Science, IX, 3rd Series, 1875.**
Hydatid. Cyst. Lipoma. 327-330. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1856-57.**
Destruction of the Hard Palate, Originating in a Carious Tooth. Spence, Bate. 208-210. Selected. Case Report.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
Description of an Inverted Tooth, and the Consequences which its Inversion entailed, Considered in Relation to Certain Forms of Tumors of the Jaw. Tomes, John. 146-148. Case Report.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1859-60.**
Cystic Disease of the Lower Jaw. 414. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IV, 1861.**
Cystic Disease of the Lower Jaw of Twelve Years' Duration; Extirpation of the Right Half; Recovery. 11-12. Selected.
Cyst in the Antrum; Puncture on Two Occasions; Cure. 240. Case Report. Selected.
Congenital Cystic Tumour in the Lower Jaw of an Infant; Removal. 241-242. Case Report. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, V, 1862.**
Root of a Canine Tooth Lodged in the Thickness of the Lower Lip, Simulating a Cancerous Tumour. 410-411. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VI, 1863.**
Cystic Tumours. Coleman. 500-504. Abstract. Disc. 504-508.
Cystic Tumor. Tellander, Carl Em. 539-540.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VIII, 1865.**
Bony Dentigerous Cyst of the Lower Jaw; Excision and Disarticulation. Fearn, S. W. 54-59.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IX, 1866.**
Report of a Case of Cystic Disease of the Lower Jaw. 55-56.
Cystic Tumours of the Jaw. Warren, J. Mason. 438-444. Selected.
Cystic Tumor. Cattlin, W. A. N. 502-503. Disc. 503-507.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, X, 1867.**
Tumour in the Lower Jaw. (Cyst.) 155. Selected.
Dermoid Cysts with Teeth. 242. Selected.
Cystic Tumours of the Jaw. 434. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XII, 1869.**
Is Cystic Development in Direct Connection with Inflammation of the Peridental Membrane, or is it the Result of a Stoppage in the Ducts of Mucous Follicles? 38.
The Late Lord Brougham and His Dentist. 76-91. 131. Ed.
Case of Cystic Tumour of the Maxilla. 130. Selected.
The Structure of Two Forms of Tooth Tumour Salter, S. J. A. 305-314. 10 illus. 2 plates.
Large Multilocular Cystic Tumour of the Lower Jaw Removed by Excision. Beatson, W. B. 375-377. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIII, 1870.**
Dentigerous Cyst. 465-466.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XV, 1872.**
Removal of Large Fibro-Cystic Tumour of Lower Jaw; Recovery. 204-209. 2 illus.
Osseous Cyst of the Lower Jaw. 384-385. Selected.
Odontomes. Tomes, Charles S. 522-524. Abstract.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVI, 1873.**
Description of an Odontome. Tomes. 31-33.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVII, 1874.**
Dentigerous Cysts or Tumours of the Jaw. Bryant. 286-291. Disc. 291-293.
Case of Dentigerous Cyst. 418-419. 1 illus.

**Cosmos, I, 1859-60.**
Odontocele. (Dentine and Enamel.) 548-550.

**Cosmos, III, 1861-62.**
Cyst in the Antrum. Puncture on Two Occasions. Cure. 172-173.

**Cosmos, IV, 1862-63.**
Supernumerary Teeth, Etc. Twenty-eight Small Teeth in a Cyst. 398.
Large Sebaceous Cyst Beneath the Tongue. 455-456.
Steatomatous Cyst Under the Tongue. 456.

**Cosmos, V, 1863-64.**
Tumor Dependent Upon the Presence of Supernumerary Teeth. 453. Abstract.

**Cosmos, VI, 1864-65.**
Cyst in the Antrum. 135-136.
Bony Dentigerous Cyst of the Lower Jaw. 236-239.

**Cosmos, VII, 1865-66.**
Cystic Tumor of the Antrum of Highmore. 163.

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67.**
Cystic Tumors of the Jaw. Warren, J. Mason. 103-107.
Encysted Tumor of the Antrum. Chase, Henry S. 460-461. 1 illus.
Cystic Tumors of the Jaw. 621.

**Cosmos, IX, 1867.**
Cyst in the Antrum, Obstructing Nostril; Operation, Recovery. 159-160.

**Cosmos, X, 1868.**
Odontomes—Tumors of Dental Tissues. 221.

**Cosmos, XI, 1869.**
Cystic Tumor of the Maxilla. 271.
Odontomes—On the Structure of Two Forms of Tooth-Tumor. 441-442.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
Cystic Tumor of Lower Jaw. 202.
Cysto-Succulent Tumor of Jaw. Garretson, James E. 536-538. Clinic.
Tumor in the Incisive Region of the Upper Jaw. (Cyst Enclosing, Erupting Tooth.) 629. Selected.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**
Dentigerous Cyst. 159.
Fibro-Serous Cyst of Jaw. 219.
Dentigerous Cysts—Clinical History. 661-666.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
Cystic Tumor of the Jaws. 458. Abstract.
Osseous Cyst of the Lower Jaw. 573.
Bony Tumor—An Odontome. 573.
Osteo-Dental Tumor of the Inferior Maxillary. Goodwillie, D. H. 665-670. 2 illus. Abstract.

**Cosmos, XV, 1873.**
Alveolar Cyst. Machwuerth, Joseph. 231-238.

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**
Tumors of the Jaw. (Cysts.) 201-203.
Cystic Antral Tumor. 205-206.
Sublingual Tumor. (Encysted.) 440.

**Cosmos, XVII, 1875.**
Sublingual Mucous Cyst. 384.
Dentigerous Cyst Containing Sixteen Small Teeth. 531.
Dentigerous Cyst in the Upper Jaw. Stocks, F. W. 557-558. Abstract.

**Forceps, I, 1844.**
Cystic Tumour of the Palate. Blandin, M. 143.

**Forceps, II, 1845.**
Cysts in the Vicinity of Articulations. Gherini, M . 21.

**Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1873.**
Tumor Caused by a Wisdom Tooth. Waide, A. J. 193-194.
Epulo-Encysted Tumor. Waide, A. J. 195.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., I, 1869.**
Tumor Upon the Antrum. (In Connection with a Tooth.) 66-67.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., II, 1870.**
Poly-Cystic Tumor of the Antrum. 50-52. Ed.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., III, 1871.**
Dentigerous Cysts. Bolles, W. P. 441-454. Appendix.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VI, 1874.**
An Odontome. Baume, Robert. 367-374. Correction. 400. Selected.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, I, 1872-73.**
Cystic Tumor of the Lower Jaw. Hamilton, E. 95-97.
American Surgery. (Cystic Tumors of Neck.) Toland, H. H. 168-170. Selected.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, II, 1873-74.**
Odontomes. Broca, Paul. 18-21. 50-54. 5 illus. 106-109. 2 illus. 148-153. 2 illus. 199-203. 1 illus. 247-250. 312-313. 400-402. 445-452. 546-548. Selected.
Memoir Upon Cysts of the Jaw. Magitot, E. 31-37. 58-64. 1 table.
Odontocele. Garretson, J. E. 124. Selected.
Serous Cysts in the Cheek. Juterbock, Paul. 262-263. Selected.
Discussion on Dentigerous Cysts. 570.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surg., III, 1874-75.**
Odontomes. (Cont. from Vol. II.) Broca, Paul. 26-28; 112-116; 165-169; 228-231; 258-262, 1 illus.; 310-313; 376-384, 2 illus.; 465-471, 3 illus. Selected. (Cont. in Vol. IV.)
Cysts of the Lower Jaw. Reynaud, Ch. 520-521. Trans.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, IV, 1875.**
Odontomes. (Cont. from Vol. III.) Broca, Paul. 25-29. 76-83. 128-133.
Dentigerous Cyst in the Upper Jaw. Stocks, A. W. 93-94. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, VIII, 1854.**
Freak of Nature. (Cyst.) 93-94. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, IX, 1855.**
Cysts in the Upper Jaw. 54-55. Selected.

**News Letter, IV, 1850-51.**
Removal of the Lower Jaw on the Right Side for Cystic Disease. Recovery. 129-135.

**News Letter, IX, 1855-56.**
Cyst in the Antrum. 297. Selected.

**News Letter, XI, 1857-58.**
Movable Tumor of the Cheek. Cyst. 305. Selected.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II, 1st Series, 1857-60.**
Description of an Inverted Tooth, and the Consequences Which Its Inversion Entailed, Considered in Relation to Certain Forms of Tumours of the Jaw. Tomes. 54-60.

**Odontog. Soc. Trans., IV, 1st Series, 1863-64-65.**
Cystic Tumours. Coleman. 1-28. 1 illus. 2 plates.

**Odontog. Soc. Trans., III, 2nd Series, 1870-71.**
Lower Jaw of a Lamb, Containing a Dentigerous Cyst. Longhurst, Bell. 237-238. Disc. 238.

**Odontog. Soc. Trans., IV, 2nd Series, 1871-72.**
Description of an Odontome. Tomes, Charles S. 81-88, 3 illus. Disc. 89. 103-109, 1 illus.

**Odontog. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Series, 1873-74.**
On Dentigerous Tumours of the Jaws, with Preparations and Drawings. Bryant, Thomas. 187-211, 4 plates. Disc. 212-221.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1857-58.**
Bony Cysts of the Lower Jaw. Adams, R. 179-183.
Cystic Disease of the Lower Jaw. 444-445.

**Register, IX, 1855-56.**
Cartilaginous Tumor. (Caused by Diseased Teeth.) Harvey, S. H. 191. Selected.

**Register, XIII, 1859-60.**
A Case of Ossious Tumor with a Tooth Imbedded in the Part. Andrews, M. H. 358-359.

**Register, XXIII, 1869.**
Odontomes. Broca, M. 44. Selected.
The Structure of Two Forms of Tooth Tumor. Salter, S. J. A. 372-379. 2 illus.

**Register, XXIV, 1870.**
Cystic Tumor. Lyster, H. F. 140-141. Case Report.

**Register, XXV, 1871.**
Dentigerous Cysts. Bowles, W. P. 532-540. Selected.

**Review, II, 1st Series, 1860.**
Cystic Growth of the Lower Jaw. Hutton, Edward. 321-323. Selected.
Case of Ovarian Tumour Containing Hair, Teeth, Etc. Salter, S. J. A. 517-518. Selected.

**Review, III, 1st Series, 1861.**
Cystic Disease of the Lower Jaw, of Twelve Years' Duration. Extirpation of the Right Half. 178-179. Selected.
Case of Cyst in the Antrum, Punctured on two Occasions; Cure. 471. Selected.
Case of Congenital Cystic Tumour in the Lower Jaw of an Infant; Removal. 471-472. Selected.

**Review, V, 1st Series, 1863.**
Absence of the Second Molar Tooth; Tumour of Lower Jaw in this Position; Operation. Maunder. 39. Selected.
Large Sebaceous Cyst Beneath the Tongue. Hulke. 40-41. Selected.
Cystic Tumours. Coleman. 555-559. Disc. 559-561.

**Review, I, 2nd Series, 1864.**
Tumour Dependent Upon the Presence of Supernumerary Teeth. Tomes. 75-76.

**Review, II, 2nd Series, 1865.**
Dentigerous Cysts. Salter, S. J. A. 226-233. Selected.
Cystic Tumour of the Antrum of Highmore. Gross. 361-362. Clinic.

**Review, III, 2nd Series, 1866-67.**
Cysts of the Jaw. 112-113. Selected.
Anatomical Account of a Cyst in the Upper Jaw, together with Clinical Remarks upon Cysts. Wedl, C. and Heider, M. 222-227. Trans. Selected.
Encysted Tumour of the Antrum. Chase, H. S. 341-343. Selected.
Cystic Tumours of the Jaws. 348-350. Selected.

**Times, X, 1872-73.**
Cystic Tumors of the Mouth—Operation for the Removal of Ranula. Mears, J. Ewing. 8-12. Clinic

# D784 Aneurisms. Naevi.

See also D78.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 1st Series, 1843-44.**
Case of Aneurism by Anastomosis of the Superior Maxillare. Hullihen, S. P. 160-162. 1 illus.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1st Series, 1845-46.**
Aneurism of the Coronary Artery of the Lower Lip. 331. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 3rd Series, 1867-68.**
Naevus Maternus. 526-527. Ed.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VIII, 1865.**
Traumatic Aneurism of the Facial Artery, Cured by Ligature of the Vessel. 362. Case Report. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, X, 1867.**
Naevus. 425-427. Selected.

**Cosmos, III, 1861-62.**
Naevus Situated on the Inner Surface of the Left Cheek. Excision. 686.

**Cosmos, VI, 1864-65.**
A Vascular Tumor—Between Roots of Upper Lateral and Cuspid. White, J. Merideth. 254-256.
Treatment of Naevi Materni by the Subcutaneous Injection of Solution of Perchloride of Iron. (Naevus of Cheek.) 288. Abstract.

**Cosmos, IX, 1867.**
Vascular Tumor of Gum. Smith, J. S. 120.

**Cosmos, X, 1868.**
Collodion in Treatment of Naevus. (Naevus of Cheek.) 445.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
Naevus. (Four on Face and Head.) 383-384.
Naevus. (Face.) 384.
Naevus of Lip. Garretson, James E. 424-425.
Angioncma. (One of Cheek, one at Angle of Jaw.) Garretson, James E. 591-595.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**
Naevus. (Cheek and Forehead.) Garretson, James E. 32-33. Clinic.
Naevi, Treatment of, by the Introduction of Red Hot Needles. (Face and Head.) 220.
Melanoid Naevus. (Cheek.) Garretson, James E. 317-320. Clinic.
Erectile Tumor, Involving the Lower Lip, Removed by Injections of Persulphate of Iron. 330.
Erectile Tumor of Tongue. Garretson, James E. 646-648. Clinic.

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**
Excision of One-half of the Hard Palate for the Removal of an Angeioma. 274-275.

**Dental Office & Lab., III, 1st Series, 1870.**
Naevus of Lip. Garretson. Sept., 2. Clinic.

**Dental Office & Lab., IV, 1st Series, 1871.**
Naevus. Garretson. Feb., 4. Clinic.

**Forceps, II, 1845.**
Injection of Tannin for the Cure of Aneurisms. Varicas. 51.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., III, 1871.**
Tumefactions of Lateral and Submaxillary Regions. 15-24. Clinic.

**New York Dental Recorder, V, 1850-51.**
Vascular Tumor in the Mouth. (Aneurism.) Arms, S. E. 112-114.

**News Letter, III, 1849-50.**
A Novel Case of Aneurism. Castle, A. C. 91-92.

**News Letter, IX, 1855-56.**
Aneurism of the Superior Palatine Artery. 126. Selected.

**News Letter, XII, 1858-59.**
Case of Naevus in the Left Cheek Cured by the Injection of Tannic Acid. 228. Selected.

**Review, II, 2nd Series, 1865.**
Traumatic Aneurism of the Facial Artery, Cured by Ligature of the Vessel. 265. Selected.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, III, 1846-47.**
Aneurism of the Carotid Artery. White. 208-209. Selected.

# D785 Ranula.

See also D78.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 2nd Series, 1850-51.**
Ranula. Bond, Thos. E. 240-256. Supplement.

**Amer. Jnl. Den Sci., IV, 3rd Series, 1870-71.**
Encysted Tumors. (Ranula.) Hamilton, Frank H. 227-235. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., V, 3rd Series, 1871-72.**
Concealed Vascular Tumor of the Face. 188. Abstract.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1859-60.**
Two Cases of Ranula. Geoghegan, T. G. 412-414. Selected.

**British Jnl. Deutal Science, VI, 1863.**
Congenital Ranula. 428-429. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, X, 1867.**
Ranula. 147-148. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIII, 1870.**
Acute Ranula. 24. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XV, 1872.**
Lipoma Simulating Ranula. 265-266. Selected.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1869-70.**
Acute Ranula. Bouchard, M. 284-285. Selected.

**Cosmos, I, 1859-60.**
Enormous Ranula. 219.

**Cosmos, II, 1860-61.**
Ranula—Description and Treatment. 298-299.
Case of Successful Treatment of Ranula by Electricity. 630-631.

**Cosmos, IV, 1862-63.**
Treatment of Ranula. 393-394.

**Cosmos, V, 1863-64.**
Congenital Ranula. 183.
Ranula. Skey, F. C. 462-463. Abstract.

**Cosmos, VII, 1865-66.**
Large Ranula, Injection of Compound Tincture of Iodine; Cure. 496-497.

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67.**
Ranula. 336-337.

**Cosmos, X, 1868.**
Ranula—Operation. 162-163. 219.

**Cosmos, XI, 1869.**
Ranula. 441.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
Ranula, from the Left Sublingual Gland, in the Tissues of the Neck. Garretson, James E. 10-12. 1 illus.
Ranula. 106-107. 550-551.
Ranula, or Encysted Tumors of the Ducts of Either the Submaxillary or Sublingual Glands. 321-326.
Ranula, Treatment by Iodine. 326.
Ranula—Its Treatment. 439-440.
Ranula. Garretson, James E. 535-536.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**
Ranula with Fatty Contents. 272.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
Ranula. 319-320. 320-321.
A Case of Hydatid Ranula. 617.

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**
Treatment of Ranula. 436.
Ranula. 615.

**Cosmos, XVII, 1875.**
Acute Ranula. 37-38.
Ranula. 380-382.

**Forceps, I, 1844.**
Case of Ranula. 180. Selected.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., I, 1869.**
Ranula. Kulp, W. O. 482-483. Disc. 483-484.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., II, 1870.**
Encysted Tumors. (Ranula.) Hamilton, Frank H. 374-382. Selected.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surg., III, 1874-75.**
Forget on Ranula. 265-267. Selected.

**New York Dental Jnl., III, 1860.**
Ranula. Lovejoy, Wm. H. 26.

**News Letter, X, 1856-57.**
The Treatment of Ranula. 169. Selected.

**News Letter, XI, 1857-58.**
Ranula, Removal by Dissection, after the Failure of Incision and the Seton. 306. Selected.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1857-58.**
The Treatment of Ranula. Gosselin, M. 348-349. Selected.

**Register, II, 1848-49.**
A Case of Acute Inflammation of the Sublingual Glands. Boykin, Edward M. 97-100. Selected.

**Review, III, 1st Series, 1861.**
Case of Successful Treatment of Ranula by Electricity. 323. Selected.

**Review, III, 2nd Series, 1866-67.**
Lecture on Ranula, Delivered at the Maternity Hospital, Paris. Giraldes, M. 24-30. Selected.
Large Ranula: Injection of Compound Tincture of Iodine; Cure. 84. Selected.
Ranula. 351-352. Selected.

**Times, X, 1872-73.**
Cystic Tumors of the Mouth; Operation for the Removal of Ranula. Mears, J. Ewing. 8-12. Clinic.

# D8 Dental Jurisprudence, Ethics, Economics.

Ethics of Patents. Advertising. Quackery. Personality in Practice Building. Consultations.

See D81, Dental Laws; D82, Examining boards; D83, Litigations; D84, Army and Navy dentists; D841, Dentists in War Service; D85, Dental Protective Associations; D86, Dental Relief, Health Insurance; D89, Dental Economics.

**Advertiser, II, 1870-71.**
Recent American and Foreign Dental Patents. 12-14. 42-44. 72-73. 107-108. (Cont. in Vol. III.)

**Advertiser, III, 1871-72.**
Recent American and Foreign Dental Patents. (Cont. from Vol. II.) 43-45. 87-88. 118. (Cont. in Vol. IV.)

**Advertiser, IV, 1872-73.**
Recent American and Foreign Dental Patents. (Cont. from Vol. III.) 9-11. 49-51. 84-86. 116-118. 159. (Cont. in Vol. V.)

**Advertiser, V, 1874.**
Dental Patents. (Cont. from Vol. IV.) 8-10. 48-50. 96-98. 142-146.
Professional Advertising. 96. Selected.

**Advertiser, VI, 1875.**
Dental Patents. (Cont. from Vol. V.) 7-9. 61-65. 119-122. 172-175.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1865.**
A Code of Dental Ethics. Allen, J. 122-126

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1866.**
Code of Dental Ethics. 403-405.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1872.**
Resolutions of Thanks to Dr. S. S. White, re Evidence Against the Validity of the Cumming's Patent. 28.

**American Dental Convention Trans., 1871.**
Dental Ethics. Latimer, C. E. 62-67.

**American Dental Convention Trans., 1874.**
Words and Deeds. (Advertising.) Ambler, J. G. 261-266.

**American Dental Convention Trans., 1875.**
Cases of Malpractice. White, J. D. 272-273. Disc. 273.

**American Dental Review, III, 1860.**
Professional Artifice. 46-47. Ed.
Discussion on Etiquette, Embracing Fraternal Intercourse. (Beginning with, Who is My Brother?) Treatment of Neighboring Practitioners, Demeanor to Patrons, Courtesy to Physicians, Courtesy to Clergymen, Etc. 137-138.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 1st Series, 1839-41.**
Remarks on Professional Morality. Brown, Solyman. 1-9.
Thoughts on the Abuse of Dental Practice. McCabe, John C. 133-135.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 1st Series, 1841-42.**
Dissertation on the Pursuit of Professional Eminence. Brown, Solyman. 120-130.
Supression of Quackery in Canada. 194. Selected.
Wonderful Discovery. (Quackery.) 259-260. Ed.
Too Wise to Learn from Books. 260. Ed.
Clerical Encouragement of Quackery. 262. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 1st Series, 1842-43.**
Dissertation on the Methods of Degrading the Profession. 78.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 1st Series, 1843-44.**
An English General Practitioner. (Advertisement.) 67. Selected.
The Last Importation of Transatlantic Quackery, Reshipped for England, with the Usual Allowance of "Draw-Back." 71.
Letter re Dental Quacks. McCabe, J. C. 88-93. Selected.
Cheap Dentist. 215-218. Selected.
Professional Trick to get Business. 220. Ed. Vol. V. 160-161. Ed.
Quackery. 289-293. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., V, 1st Series, 1844-45.**
Rejection of Quack Advertisements. 234. Selected.
Itinerant Dentist. 249. Selected.
Quackery in High Places. Dwinelle, William H. 273-279.
Multiplication of Dentists. 319-320. Selected.
Quack Advertisements. 323-325.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1st Series, 1845-46.**
Dissertation on the State of the Dental Profession and Dental Empiricism. Taylor, James. 38-58.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1st Series, 1846-47.**
New Method of Treating a Professional Rival. 389-390. Selected.
Offer of a Bribe for a Good Review by a Dentist. 390. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1st Series, 1847-48.**
Dental Quackery. Colburn, G. F. J. 160-162. Corres.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 2nd Series, 1850-51.**
The Touting System Amongst Dentists. 16-22.
Cheap Advertising Dentists—Extraordinary Verdict. 224-225. Ed.
Medical Ethics. (With Special Reference to Dental Ethics.) 453-458.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 2nd Series, 1851-52.**
An Essay on Professional Empiricism. Hawes, A. C. 38-42.
Quacks Universally Advertise. 166-167. Ed.
A Historical Sketch of American Dental Patents: With Remarks. Kendall, George W. 397-421.
Fees for Dental Operations Reduced. (An Advertisement.) 504. Ed.
Dental Inventions and Pretensions. 567-571.
Patents in Any of the Different Branches of Medicine. Handy, W. R. 594-600.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 2nd Series, 1852-53.**
Resolution by Mississippi Valley Association on Patents. 81-87.
Patents and Patentees. Keyes, J. W. 259-262.
Dental Patents. Hill, A. 400-414.
American Dental Patents. Kendall, George W. 414-421.
Dental Patents. Arthur, Robert. 530-550.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 2nd Series, 1853-54.**
Patents and Patentees. Keyes, J. W. 14-20.
Professional Etiquette. 51-55. Corres. Answer, 172-173. Ed.
Dental Patents. 302-304. Abstract.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Science, V, 2nd Series, 1855.**
American Dental Patents. (Cont. from Vol. III.) Kendall, George W. 36-45.
Warrented. 498-499. Ed.
Code of Ethics. 626-630. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Science, VI, 2nd Series, 1856.**
Lectures on the Duties and Proprieties of the Dental Practitioner, Townsend, E. 56-72. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 2nd Series, 1857.**
Discussion on Report of Committee on Patents. 377-379.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Science, IX, 2nd Series, 1859.**
Dental Antiquities. (Advertisements.) 294-296. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Science, X, 2nd Series, 1860.**
What is Quackery? And Who Art Quacks? Levison, J. L. 20-26. Corres.
Hints and Suggestions to the Dental Profession. Thompson, T. D. 181-183.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 3rd Series, 1867-68.**
The Code of Dental Ethics 317-318. Selected

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., V, 3rd Series, 1871-72.**
Charlatans and Empirics, or Dentistry as a Learned Profession. Stevens, A. P. 145-158.
Patents. 342-343. Corres.

**Amer. Jnl. Den Sci. ,VI, 3rd Series, 1872-73.**
Dental Quacks. Howard, G. O. 341-348.
Bogus Diplomas. 480. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 3rd Series, 1874-75.**
Thoroughness and Honesty in Dental Operations. Townsend, H. H. 433-440.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Science, IX, 3rd Series, 1875.**
The Right to Use Celluloid. 42. Selected.
A Dentist in the Newspapers. 68-72.

**Baltimore Dental Times & Adver. I, 1851-52.**
Quackery. Levison, J. L. 75-79.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1856-57.**
Suggestions for a Dental Code of Ethics. Horne, James. 423-424. Corres.
Hints for a Code of Ethics for the Dental Profession. 443-444.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
Quackery and Country Practice. Fortiter, Suaviter. 49-50. Corres.
Quack Dentists. 125-126.
Advertising Dentists. 136-137. Ed.
Mr. Harrington on the Question of Patent Rights and the Odontological Society. Harrington, G. F. 175-176. Corres.
Our Patents. 300-301. Ed.
Dental Puffing. 319-321.
A Few Words Upon Dental Patent Rights. Mackenzie, Donaldson. 456-457. Corres.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1859-60.**
Professional Advertising. 461-462. Comment, 490-491. Corres.

**British Jnl. Dental Scence, IV, 1861.**
Advertising. 95-97. Ed.
Dental Patents. Owen, George. 206-209, 1 table. 235-239; 267-271. Correction, 267. 283-287. 311-313.
Dental Quackery. Wilson, E. T. 221-222. Abstract.
Professional Ethics. Fitch, C. P. 277-278. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, V, 1862.**
Dental Patents. (Cont. from Vol. IV.) Owen, George. 19-24; 113-115; 159-162; 204-208, 1 illus.; 249-257; 294-300; 349-353; 397-401; 461-465; 493-496; 539-540.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VI, 1863.**
Advertising. 287. Corres. Reply, 398; 443; 447. Corres.
Dental Patents. (Cont. from Vol. V.) Owen, George. 433-436; 481-483. (Cont. in Vol. VII.)
Professional Advertising. 490-492. Ed. 494-495. Corres.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VII, 1864.**
Professional Advertising. 103-105. Ed. 169. Corres.
Dental Patents. (Cont. from Vol. VI.) Owen, George. 529-531.
Professional Advertising. 542-543. Corres. Reply, Vol. VIII, 18.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VIII, 1865.**
Dental Patents. (Cont. from Vol. VII.) Owen, George. 14.
Advertising and the Dental Diploma. 20-22. Corres.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IX, 1866.**
Code of Dental Ethics. 457-458. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, X, 1867.**
Professional Advertising. 18-21. Ed.
The Pall Mall Gazette Upon Professional Advertisements. 87. Selected.
Quackery. 366-368. 412-413. Corres.
The Medical Act and Quackery. 408-411. Ed.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XI, 1868.**
Quackery vs. Legislation. Crooks. 25-28. Selected.
Dental Patents. (Cont. from Vol. VIII.) Owen, George. 51-52. 453-457. (Cont. in Vol. XII.)

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XII, 1869.**
Dental Patents. (Cont. from Vol. XI.) Owen, George. 358-363. 404-410. 449-453. 7 illus. 563-565.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIII, 1870.**
Advertising. 511-512. Corres.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIV, 1871.**
Dental Puffing. 252-254.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XV, 1872.**
Dental Patents. (Cont. from Vol. XII.) Owen, George. 302-306. 347-350.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVI, 1873.**
The Professional Swindler. 238. Corres.
The Odontological Society and Patent Holders. 563-564. Ed.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVII, 1874.**
Bogus Degrees. 38.

**California S. Dental Assn. Trans., 1873.**
Requisites of the Dentist. Prather, W. J. 187-190.
Dental Ethics. Bunnell, F. E. 204-208.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1868-69.**
The Dignity of the Profession. Beers, W. G. 201-203. 259-261.
Code of Ethics. 316-319. Ed.
Two Obstacles in the Way. (Dental Quack.) 347-348. Ed.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1869-70.**
Quackery Rampant. 58-59. Ed.
The Best Method of Obtaining a Good Reputation as a Dentist. Robinson. 61-62. Selected.
Maintaining Professional Character. 189-191. Ed.
Ethics. Whitney, B. T. 226-234.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1870-71-72.**
Dental Misers. Freeman, C. A. 102-103.
Patent Rights. McDougall, S. J. 124-126. Selected.
Soliciting Patients. 286-287. Ed.
A Cheap Quack Dentist. 298.
Dental Advertising. 312-316. Ed.
Dentistry vs. Money. Wells, R. S. 332-338. Selected.
The Country Dentist. (re Ethics.) 344-347. Ed.
You Mean Me. (re Ethics.) 347-348. Ed.
Unprofessional Signs. A Legal Opinion. Keller, Frank J. 349. Corres.

**Cincinnati Dental Luminary, 1863.**
Selecting a Dentist. 10.

**Connecticut State Dental Assn. Trans., 1865.**
Patience in Dentistry. Mallet, Samuel. 46-54.

**Connecticut Valley Dental Soc. Trans., 1869.**
Code of Ethics. 9-11.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Cosmos, I, 1859-60.**
Dental Quackery. 151-152. Abstract.
Dentistry in France. (Charlatanism.) 205-206. Abstract.
Picking Our Plugs—Criticism of other Dentists' Work. 306-308. Ed.
Professional Honorarian in France. 385.

**Cosmos, II, 1860-61.**
Empiricism. (Against the Habit of Patenting Every New Thing.) Talbot, D. L. 18-20.
Protest Against Dental Exhibitions. Brewster, C. 262-264.
Tidiness of the Dentist. White, J. D. 585-587. 641-642.
Inquisitive Patients. 608-609. Ed.
Professional Success. 621-622. Abstract.

**Cosmos, III, 1861-62.**
Professional Jealousy. 18-21. Ed. 21-22. Abstract.
Professional Ethics. Fitch, C. P. 60-62.
Discussion on Dental Etiquette. 66-69. 71-72.
Review of Practical Hints. Robertson, Abr. 149-150. Ed.
Empiricism. 284-285.

**Cosmos, IV, 1862-63.**
Beginners in the Profession. Wingate, John D. 145-146.
Professional Responsibility. Buckingham, T. L. 488-491.
Cheap Material for Dental Operations. 494-495. Ed.
Discussion on Duties of Dentists to Patients. 524-525.

**Cosmos, V, 1863-64.**
False Impressions—On Treatment of Patients, Etc. 278-280. Abstract.

**Cosmos, VI, 1864-65.**
Resolution Regarding Dental Patents. 214.
Elements of Character Necessary to be the True Ideal of a Dentist. Mills, G. A. 265-266.
Dental Patents and Protective Unions. 278-279. Abstract.
The Dentists Duty to Himself. Marvin, C. A. 311-316.
Dental Patents. 495-496. Ed.
Dictation of Patients. 563-564. Abstract.
Trials of a Dentist. 621-624. Abstract.

**Cosmos, VII, 1865-66.**
Consultation. McQuillen, J. H. 1-3.
Dental Ethics. Allen, John. 136.

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67.**
Code of Dental Ethics. 88-90.

**Cosmos, IX, 1867.**
Quackery vs. Legislation. Crooks, John C. K. 63-66.

**Cosmos, XI, 1869.**
Resolution Regarding Patent Medicines. 300.
The Best Method of Obtaining a Good Reputation as a Dentist. Robinson, J. A. 415.
Report of Committee on Ethics. 470-472.
A Word of Advice. 572-574.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
Resolved to Abolish the Show-Cases. 86. Selected.
Resolution Regarding Patentees. 306-307.
Legislation for the Protection of the Public Against Dental Imposition. 372.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**
Patent-Rights. McDougall, S. J. 10-12.
Report of Committee on Dental Legislation. 363-364.
Dental Ethics. Dean, M. S. 412-413. Disc. 413-414.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
Dental Quacks. Howard, G. O. 422-423. Disc. 423.
Re a Dentist Making Professional Calls. 626.

**Cosmos, XV, 1873.**
Legislation Relating to the Profession. Overholser, D. L. 503-504.

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**
A Query and Answer Answered. Advertising. 89-90. Ed. Reply. 110.
Case of Emotional Insanity. (Story of a Dentist Who Kissed a Patient.) 217. 336.
Professional Dignity. 280.

**Cosmos, XVII, 1875.**
What May Patients Reasonably Expect Shall be Accomplished by Operations on the Teeth? Cushing, George H. 84-88. Disc. 404-406.
What Have Our Patients a Right to Expect of Us? 407-415.
Vernon Calbray or the Empiric. The History of a Quack Dentist. 615-616.

**Dental Circular & Examiner, I, 1865.**
The Disposition to be Made of Inventions in the Dental Profession. 22-26.
Advertising in Dental Journals. 27-28.
Improved Fusible Metal for Filling Teeth. 47-49. Ed.
Letters Patent for Plugging Instruments. 83-85.
Dental Patents: A Change of Tone. 86-95.
Dental Patents. Recent Views of the Late Opposition. 99-107.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, I, 1868-69.**
Fallibilities of Scientific Evidence in Medical Jurisprudence. Castle, A. C. Mar., 2-4. May, 1.

**Dental Office & Lab., II, 1st Series, 1869.**
The Rubber Patent Business. Apr., 1. Corres. Sept., 1. Corres. Sept., 3. Ed.
Dentists and Rubber Companies. Apr., 2-3. Dec., 2. Corres.
How to Conduct a Dental Practice. Sept., 4.
Venders of Dental Patents. Oct., 3.

**Dental Office & Lab., III, 1st Series, 1870.**
What is Quackery? Feb., 3.
Why Dentists Should not Publish Boasting Advertisements. Apr., 4.
Ethics. May, 3.
Quackery. June, 3-4.
Free Speech. Marshall, Samuel. Nov., 1. Corres.
Who Art Thou Who Judgeth Another? Nov., 2.

**Dental Office & Lab., IV, 1st Series, 1871.**
Dental Croakers. Jan., 2.
Dental Patents. Shattuck, G. S. Apr., 2. Corres.
What of the Cummings Patent? Gish, S. H. June, 2. Corres. Dec., 1.
Wholesome Rules. Smith, A. W. Sept., 2. Comment. Oct., 2.
Advertising. Oct., 4.
Backbiting. Oct., 4.
Dental Quackery. Nov., 2. Corres.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, V, 1872.**
About Cummings' Patent. Cospening, T. J. Jan., 1. Corres. Feb., 3. Ed. Mar., 2. Corres. Mar., 3. Ed. Apr., 2. Corres.
Contesting the Validity of the So-Called Cumming's Patent. Feb., 3.
Things to Think About. (Honesty.) Mar., 2.
Letter from Mr. Bacon. (re Cummings' Patent.) Bacon, Josiah. Mar., 3. Corres. Ed.
Old Josiah Vanquished: Another Patent in the Field. Jackson, M. L. May, 1. Corres.
Imposters. (re Rubber Patents.) May, 3.
Dental Ethics vs. Gentlemanly Ethics. June, 1. Corres.

**Family Dental Jnl., I, 1853-54.**
Professional Jealousy. 23.
Professional Success. 59-60.
A Dashing Dentist. 102-103.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Forceps, I, 1844.**
Importation Under the New Tariff. (Quackery.) 6.
An Impressive Idea: or Pull Baker, Pull Devil. 18.
The Hydrophathic Quackery. 46.
The Abuse of Professional Privilege. 57-58.
The Quacks of Dental Surgery. 74-75. 99. 148-149. Corres.
Dental Surgery and Its Followers. 75. Corres.
Quackery. 120-121. Selected. 186; 205; 208.
Future Punishment of Quacks. 131-132. Selected.
Dental Quackery North of the Tweed. 136. Corres.
Identity of Quacks and Quackery, Ancient and Modern. 153-154. 177.
Advertising Quacks. 165-167.
On the "Fashionables." Purland, T. 219-220.

**Forceps, II, 1845.**
The Degraded State of the Various Branches of the Medical Profession. 18-19.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1871.**
Dental Ethics. Dean, M. S. 79-87. Disc. 87-90.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1872.**
Dental Quacks. Howard, G. O. 34-42. Disc. 42.
The Just Demands of the Public Upon Professional Men. Cushing, G. H. 85-90. Disc. 90-94.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1874.**
Thoroughness and Honesty in Dental Operations. Townsend, H. H. 40-46. Disc. 46-51.

**Johnstons' Dental Miscellany, I, 1874.**
A Two Dollar Recipe, Free. 111-113. Corres.
Dental Ethics. Elliott, W. S. 261-265.

**Johnstons' Dental Miscellany, II, 1875.**
Fallibilities of Scientific Evidence in Medical Jurisprudence. Castle, A. C. 26-32, 52-64, 86-94. Cont. in Vol. VII. 209.
A Two Dollar Recipe Free. Morrison, George. 34-36.

**Journal of the Times, I, 1858-59.**
Dental Ethics. Mar., 5.
I Never Read an Advertisement. Dec., 3.

**Messenger, 1849.**
What a Dentist Should Be. Harris. 9-10.

**Messenger, II, 1851.**
The Most Effectual Means by Which a Dental Practitioner May Degrade both Himself and His Profession. Brown, Solyman. 11. Abstract.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., I, 1869.**
Status of the Rubber Question. (Patent.) 27-28. 25-27. Ed. 245-247. Ed.
Office Management, and the Deportment and Habits of the Dentist. Trotter, R. 227-228. Selected.
Ethics. Peebles, H. E. 354-359.
Cheap Diplomas. 558-560.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., II, 1870.**
Bogus Diplomas. 65-66. Ed.
Discussion on Code of Ethics. 110-119.
Patent Humbugs. Chaffee, Wm. H. 148-151.
Mendacious Quacks and Respectable Indorsers. 197-198. Selected.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., III, 1871.**
Professional Shortcomings. Foster, J. H. 195-196. Selected.
Soliciting Patients. 394-395. Selected.
The Country Dentist. (re Advertsing and Fees.) 418-422. Selected.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., IV, 1872.**
An Element of Success. Barker, W. H. 67-68.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., V, 1873.**
Newspaper Puffs. 75. Selected.
Another First Class Cheap Dentist in the Field. Price, James A. 347-348. Corres.
Reform. (re Bogus Diplomas.) 366-369.
Dental Advertising. 370-372.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VI, 1874.**
Dental Etiquette. Thompson, A. H. 58-64.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VII, 1875.**
Professional Hypocrisy. 67-69.
The Duty of Practitioners to Each Other. Crouse, J. N. 85-89. Selected.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, I, 1872-73.**
Recent American and Foreign Patents. 182. 242-243.
Dental Quacks. Howard, G. O. 193-194.
Medical Legislation. (re Quackery.) 251-252.
Newspaper Puffs. 297-298.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surg., II, 1873-74.**
Recent American and Foreign Dental Patents. 236-238. Selected.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surg., III, 1874-75.**
Dental Patents. 44. 138. 278-279. 573-574. Selected. (Cont in Vol. IV.)

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, IV, 1875.**
Dental Patents. (Cont. from Vol. III.) 37-39. (Cont. in Vol. V.)
Advertising. .239-243. 287-290. 335-338. 389-393. Ed.

**New York Dental Jnl., III, 1860.**
Dental Patents. Franklin, B. W. 59-61. Corres. Reply, 109-113.

**New York Dental Jnl., IV, 1861.**
Professional Jealousy. Allen, John. 87-89.
Discussion on Fraternal Relations and Courtesies Among Dentists and with Physicians. 199-203. 206-207.

**New York Dental Recorder, I, 1846-47.**
Manners. Allen, Charles C. 89-93.

**New York Dental Recorder, III, 1848-49.**
Our Profession. 102-103.
Patent Rights in Dentistry. Hill, A. 241-246. Corres. 246-250. Ed.
Quack Dentists. 278-280. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, IV, 1849-50.**
Dubs' Compound Union Screw Forceps. (Ethics of the Patent.) 30-33. Corres. 33-34. Ed. Comment, 61-63. Corres. Reply, 130-133. Criticism, 186-189. 2 illus.
Random Shots. (Personality of the Dentist.) Hobbs, S. M. 221-224.

**New York Dental Recorder, VI, 1851-52.**
Drs. Taylor and Leslie re Patents. 204-205. Ed.
A Historical Sketch of American Dental Patents. With Remarks. Kendall, George W. 223-225. 293-297. Selected.
Hill's Stopping and Patent Rights. Kendall, George W. 267-271. Corres.

**New York Dental Recorder, VII, 1852-53.**
Dental Patents. Hill, A. 178-189. Selected.
A Historical Sketch of American Dental Patents; With Remarks. Kendall, George W. 193-210. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, VIII, 1854.**
Dental Patents. 14-15. Ed.
A Maxim for the Dentist. Harris, John. 26-28. Selected.
Dental Etiquette. 35-36. Ed.
A Choice Specimen. (Tooth-Doctor.) 42. Selected.
Professional Success. 43. Selected.
Medical and Mechanical Dentistry. Castle, A. C. 192-194.

**New York Dental Recorder, IX, 1855.**
The Duties of Dentists to Their Patients, and of the Obligations of Patients to Their Dentist. 89-93. 94 Ed.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**New York Dental Recorder, X, 1856.**
Professional Weaknesses. 119-124. 158-162.
Warner Agt. Griffin. 225. 245-248. 262. Ed. 270-275.

**New York State Den. Soc. Trans., 1870.**
Code of Dental Ethics. 168-170.

**New York State Den. Soc. Trans., 1871.**
Rights of Dental Patients. Palmer, S. B. 22-26.

**New York State Den. Soc., Trans., 1872.**
Dental Practice and Dental Etiquette. Barrett, W. C. 96-110.

**News Letter, II, 1848-49.**
Office Rules. 63.
Professional Association. Dunn, T. W. 64.

**News Letter, V, 1851-52.**
Professional Expiricism. Hawes, A. C. 170-173.
Double Atmospheric Plates and Puffing. A Poem Regarding an Advertiser. Branch, I. B. 245-246.

**News Letter, VI, 1852-53.**
A Dashing Dentist. Whipple, D. B. 205-208.
Curiosities in Advertising. 218.

**News Letter, VII, 1853-54.**
Dental Patents. Townsend, Elisha. 1-13.
Audi Alterem Partem. A Review of the Dental Exhibition at the World's Fair in New York, and the Recent State Fair in Ohio, with Remarks on the Propriety of Dentists Exhibiting at Fairs, and the Influence such Exhibitions Exert on the Community and the Profession. Pease, Wm. A. 81-88.
Professional Success. 95-96.
Dental Patents. Magil, W. E. 177-182.
Review of "Audi Alterem Partem." Talbert, A. S. 206-210.

**News Letter, VIII, 1854-55.**
An Answer to the Review of Audi Alterem Partem by A. S. Talbert. Pease, Wm. A. 12-18.
Professional Boasting. 45-46. Ed.
Regarding Patent on Block Teeth. Skinner, Salmon. 76-77.
Patents and Their Influences. 136-137.
Code of Ethics. 146-149.
Dental Patents. Thompson, T. D. 215-216.

**News Letter, IX, 1855-56.**
The Duties and Proprieties of the Dental Practitioner. 111-115. Selected.
The Importance of Repeated Examinations of the Teeth. 174-175.
Popular Complaints. My Patients Won't Pay for the Best Operations. 211-212. Selected.
Unfortunate Precedents. In Regard to Careful and Thorough Operations. 213. Selected.

**News Letter, X, 1856-57.**
Legal Responsibility of Physicians. 169-170. Selected.
New Years' Address. Advertising Poem. 240. Selected.
Report of Committee on Dental Patents. 281. Disc. 292-294.
Report of Committee on Fees and Professional Etiquette. 282.

**News Letter, XI, 1857-58.**
Resolutions re Advertising. 140-141. Selected.
Truth Leads to Success. 229. Selected.
Professional Character. 296-297. Selected.

**News Letter, XII, 1858-59.**
A Lamentable Case. (An Ignorant Practitioner.) 75. Ed.
Dental Ethics. Taft, J. 128-130. Selected.
How Long Should Dentists Warrant Their Work? 266. 266-267. Ed.
Professional Ethics. 304-305. Selected.
Warranting Work. Allport, W. W. 305-306. Selected.

**Obturator, I, 1855-56.**
Speculative Dentistry. 10-11.
Code of Ethics. (Philadelphia Society of Dental Surgery.) 20-23
"Humbugiana": By One Who Has Been Sold. 119-121. Selected.

**Obturator, II, 1856.**
Obturator Chips, No. 5. 143-149.
"Well! What Does It All Amount To?" (re Higher Appreciation of our Ethical Relation to Each Other.) 152-153.

**Ohio State Den. Soc. Trans., 1875.**
Code of Ethics. 66-67.

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1874.**
Code of Ethics Adopted by the Southern Dental Association. 131-133.
Sheep Shears. (re Patents.) Francis, C. E. 317-319.

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1875.**
Quackery. 111-116. Ed.
Professional Conscientiousness. Kremer, E. P. 165-169.
Ethics in Dental Education. 469-472. Ed.

**Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1872.**
Dental Ethics. Gillespie, M. E. 161-166. Disc. 166-167.

**Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1874.**
Code of Dental Ethics. 281-283.

**People's Dental Jnl., I, 1863.**
Dental Quackery. 43-45. Corres.
Dental Quacks and Quackery. 97-98. Corres.

**People's Dental Jnl., II, 1864.**
What Constitutes a Dentist? 64-67.
Dental Quacks. (Address.) Wilson, E. T. 105-109. Abstract.

**Quarterly, I, 1862.**
Dentist vs. Gentleman. Tees, A. 17-18.

**Quarterly, III, 1864.**
Medals vs. Patents. 73-75.

**Quarterly, V, 1866.**
The Duties of Dentists to Each Other. Willard, N. L. 147-149.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1857-58.**
Sketches from Dental History. (re Advertising.) Purland, T. 63-65. 201-204. 342-346. 460-463.
Dental Patents. 194-195.
Professional Reminiscences. 204-209.
Dental Dispensaries and Medical Charities. 463-466. Abstract 456-458. Ed. (Cont. in Vol. II.)

**Quarterly, II, 1858-59.**
Dental Memoranda. Purland, T. 121-123. 242-243. 353-355. 490-493.

**Register, I, 1847-48.**
Advertising. 50-51. Ed.
Professional Jealousy. Allen, J. 164-166.
Quack Advertisements. 216-218. Selected.

**Register, II, 1848-49.**
Dental Advertisements. 46-47. Ed.
Quackery. Whitney, B. T. 75-77. Corres.
Quack Dentists. 161-164.

**Register, III, 1849-50.**
Quack Extortions; Toothache. 99-100. Selected.

**Register, VI, 1852-53.**
American Dental Patents. Kendall, George W. 245-247.

**Register, VII, 1853-54.**
Principles Involved in Patent Right and Copy Right. Townsend, E. 142-145. Abstract.

**Register, VIII, 1854-55.**
Dental Patents. 49-53. 53-54. Selected.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Register, IX, 1855-56.**
Lectures on the Duties and Proprieties of the Dental Practitioner. Townsend, E. 1-18.
Generalities of Professional Conduct—Order of the Office, Etc. Townsend, E. 18-34.
Humbugiana. 122-125. 125-129. Ed.
Quackery. Salisbury, J S. 319-322. Selected.
Professional Weaknesses. 422-425. Selected.

**Register, X, 1856-57.**
Discussion on Report of Committee on Patents, Etc. 436-438.

**Register, XI, 1857-58.**
Professional Personalities. 247-251.
Address: The Ethics of the Dental Profession. Aydelott, B. P. 265-281.
Professional Character. Slosson, F. S. 378-384.

**Register, XII, 1858-59.**
Dental Quacks. 18-24. 179-185. 343-347.
Dental Ethics. Taft, J. 173-179.
Dental Advertisements. Richardson, J. 378-381.
Professional Ethics. Taft, J. 422-425.
Quack. 455-456. Ed.

**Register, XIII, 1859-60.**
Dental Advertising vs. Dental Ethics. Dills, C. C. 20-23.
Dental Puffing. Berry, A. 111-112.
Professional Intercourse. Taylor, James. 153-160.
Dental Quackery. Wilson, E. T. 160-172.
Professional Advertising. Dills, C. C. 308-315. Correction, 388-389. Ed. Answer, 600-602. Corres.
Successful Dental Operations. 644-648.
Dental Patents. Toland, John T. 661-665. Corres.

**Register, XIV, 1860.**
Dental Teachings. Atkinson, W. H. 185-189.
Patent Instruments. Murphy, J. A. 350-353. Remarks, 353-357. Ed.

**Register, XV, 1861.**
Discussion on Professional Ethics. 228-230.
Dental Patents. 255-256. Ed.
Professional Jealousy. 324. Ed.
Professional Advancement. Clippenger, S. 369-371.
Dental Empiricism, Past and Present. Weiss, Felix. 407-412. Selected.
Labor. (Professional Ethics.) Atkinson, W. H. 533-539.
Discussion on Etiquette. 543-546. 547-548.

**Register, XVI, 1862.**
Success in the Dental Profession. Dills, C. C. 218-220. 249-250. 354-357. 487-491. (Cont. in Vol. XVII.)
Our Duty to Our Patients, the People at Large, and to Our Profession. Atkinson, W. H. 293-298.
Professional Signs and Advertisements. 385-387. Ed.
Intergrity. Atkinson, W. H. 437-439.

**Register, XVII, 1863.**
Success in the Dental Profession. (Cont. from Vol. XVI.) Dills, C. C. 16-23. 63-70.
Professional Etiquette. Atkinson, W. H. 31-36.
Frankness—Honesty—Truth. Anderson, J. D. 83-85. Corres.
Dental Fees and Etiquette. Benedict, H. 114-121.
The Patent Rubber. (Validity of the Patent.) 144-146. Ed.
Dental Matters in Iowa. (Professional Jealousy.) Kulp, Wm. O. 435-437. Corres.

**Register, XVIII, 1864.**
The Disposition Made of Communications with Reference to Improvements Made by the Authors. Wood, B. 108-115.
Professional Etiquette. Lawrence, A. 241-250.
Success. 377-378. Ed.
The Dentist's Duty to His Profession. Marvin, C. A. 383-390.
Report of Committee on Dental Etiquette. 450-451.
Professional Egotism. Lawrence, A. 473-478.

**Register, XIX, 1865.**
Morality and Religion. Feeman, J. 94-100.
Professional Etiquette. Ingersoll, L. C. 349-353. Disc. 373-380.

**Register, XX, 1866.**
The Duty of the Dentist to His Profession, His Patients and to Himself. Chesebrough, Julius. 105-114.
Dental Ethics. Dear, M S. 197-205.
Great Things. Atkinson, 294-296. Corres.
Professional Character. Slosson, F. S. 333-340.
Code of Dental Ethics. 343-345.
Professional Longings. Watt, George. 471-476.

**Register, XXI, 1867.**
The Code of Ethics. 271-273. Ed.
The Code of Ethics. (American Dental Assn.) 410-412. Ed.

**Register, XXII, 1868.**
Address. (Professional Character.) Morrill, W. F. 311-319.

**Register, XXIII, 1869.**
Another Rubber Patent. Haering, Robert. 268-269. 269-270. Ed.
Ethics. Johnson, J. F. 317-324.
Dental Ethics. Sage, H. L. 405-413.

**Register, XXIV, 1870.**
A Forger of Diplomas Caught. 99-100. Selected.
The Individuality and Self-Reliance of Dentists. Palmer, S. B. 312-316.

**Register, XXV, 1871.**
Professional Responsibility. 93-94. Ed.
Professional Fidelity. Parmele, L. 290-295.
Phrenoligy and Dentistry. Ambler, H. L. 295-301.
Dental Ethics. Morrison, E. M. 341-346.
Dentistry vs. Money. Wells, R. S. 379-387.
Goodyear Patent. 464-465. Corres.
Professional Ethics. Holmes, George P. 491-492.

**Register, XXVI, 1872.**
What is Our Duty to Those who Enter Our Offices as Students, Relative to Our Profession. Mills, George A. 250-254.
Thoughts on Success in Dental Practice. Driscoll, W. E. 329-333.

**Register XXVII, 1873.**
Professional Ethics. Holmes, G. P. 317-320. Comment, 499-502.

**Register, XXVIII, 1874.**
Professional Pride. Badger, F. A. 69-70.
The Morrison Engine Infringement. 138-139. 271. Ed.
Dental Ethics. Waye, E. J. 331-336.
The Relation of Dentist and Patient. Sage, F. W. 373-377.

**Register, XXIX, 1875.**
Celluloid. (Ethics of the Patent.) 315-318. Corres.
Professional Courtesy. Sheppard, W. C. 471-474.

**Reporter, I, 1858-59.**
Dental Patents. 111-112.
The Francis' Patent Sustained by Law. 137.
Electrical Anaesthesia. (Patent Right) Oliver, W. G. 154-155. Corres.
The Scientific Artizan. (re Patents.) 195-196.

**Review, III, 1st Series, 1861.**
Dental Empiricism, Past and Present. Weiss, Felix. 15-19. Comment, 133-135.
The Advertsing Question. 115-117. Ed. 409-412. 438-440.
Discussion on Etiquette. 415-417. 418-419.
Professional Advertisements. 472-474. Corres.
Advertising. 475-478. Corres. 478-480.

**Review IV, 1st Series, 1862.**
Professional Jealousy. McQuillen, J. H. 77-80. Selected.

**Review, I, 2nd Series, 1864.**
Dental Patents. 157-158.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**St. Louis Dental Jnl., I, 1868.**
Dental Etiquette. Mar., 6-9.
Dental Quackery and Dental Legislation. May, 16-32. Ed.

**South Carolina State Den. Assn. Trans., 1870.**
Code of Dental Ethics. 7-9.

**Southern Dental Assn. Trans., 1874.**
Code of Ethics. 12-14.

**Southern Dental Examiner, I, 1860-61.**
Dental Patents. 148-151. Selected.

**Southern Dental Examiner, II, 1861-62.**
Professional Jealousy. Allen, John. 14-16. Selected.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, I, 1843-44-45.**
Exposure of Quacks and Quackery. Levison, J. L. 1843, Oct., 1-2. Selected.
Quackery. Fosbroke. 1843, Oct., 2. Abstract.
Quackery. 1843, Nov., 2-3.
The Abuse of Professional Privilege. 1843, Dec., 4.
The Way Some Persons Become Dentists. 1843, Dec., 4. Selected.
Rejection of Quack Advertisements. 1845, June, 4.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, II, 1845-46.**
Advertisements. 19-20.
Clerical and Medical Encouragement of Quackery. 116-117.
Professional Jealousy. 191-193. 203-206.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, III, 1846-47.**
Quackery and Quacks; Its Patrons and Their Victims. 21-23.
Dental Advertisements. 114-115.
Advertising Quacks. 181-185. Selected.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, IV, 1848.**
Professional Etiquette. 138-140. Ed.

**Times, I, 1863-64.**
Quack Advertisements. Vandevort, John W. 70-72.
Do Your Insure York Work? Wingate, John D. 120-121.

**Times, II, 1864-65.**
Quack Dentists in the West. Scott, H. 114-117.

**Times, IV, 1866-67.**
Code of Dental Ethics. 69-70.
Compensation. Lawrence, A. 102-104.

**Times, VII, 1869-70.**
Quackery. Buckingham, T. L. 13-15.
Professional Ingratitude. Welchens, Samuel. 57-60.
Professional Quackery. Welchens, Samuel. 99-103.

**Times, X, 1872-73.**
Dental Ethics. Gillespie. 31-32. Abstract. Disc. 32.

**Vulcanite, I, 1860-61.**
Dental Ethics. Howells, J. G. 147-152.

**Vulcanite, II, 1861-62.**
Discussion on Professional Etiquette. 48-54.
Professional Sanding. Atkinson, W. H. 131-132.
Patents Granted. 183. Ed.

# D81 Dental Laws.

State Laws. Laws of Foreign Countries. Reciprocity. Prosecutions for Violation. Unregistered Practitioners.

See 615.96, Narcotic laws; D82, Examining Boards.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci. III. 1st Ser. 1842-43.**
Dental Law of Alabama. Clark, C. J. 277-278. 291-292. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci. V. 1st Ser. 1844-45.**
Qualification of Dentists in Prussia. 247. Selected.
Law Regulating the Practice of Dental Surgery in Alabama. 248.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci. VI, 1st. Ser. 1845-46.**
Surgeon Dentists in Paris. 338.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci. II. 3rd Ser. 1868-69.**
State Laws to Regulate the Practice of Dentistry. 157-159. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci. VI, 3rd Ser. 1872-73.**
An Act to Regulate the Practice of Dentistry. Georgia. 283-284. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci. VIII, 3rd Ser. 1874-75.**
Practice of Dentistry in the State of South Carolina. 567-570.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, I. 1856-57.**
Unqualified Practitioners. 141-142. 253-254. Corres.
Circular Issued by the College of Dentists of England. (re Dental Bill.) Hills, Alfred. 396. Corres. 386-387. Ed.

**British Jnl. Dental Science II. 1858-59.**
Bye-Laws and Regulations of the Odontological Society of London. 53-57.
Proposed Qualifications and Titles of Dental Practitioners. Stewart, A. 176-177. Corres.
House of Commons and the Dental Profession. 202-203. Ed.
The Medical Practitioners Bill and the Dentists. 238-240. Ed.
The New Medical Bill. (Dental Clause.) 252-253. Corres. 274-275. 321-322.

**British Jnl. Dental Science. III. 1859-60.**
Prosecution of a Dentist for Assuming the Title of Surgeon. 49-50. 50-52. Selected.
Dental Charter. 72-73. 104-105. Ed.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, V. 1862.**
The Dental Profession and the Medical Act. 28-31. Ed.
Dental Charter. 501-502. Ed.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VII, 1864.**
The Title of Surgeon. (Litigation.) 409-413.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XI, 1868.**
Legal Enactments to Regulate the Practice of Dentistry. 399.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIII, 1870.**
Unregistered Practitioners. 159-162. Corres.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIV, 1871.**
Law Wanted. 14. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVI, 1873.**
Bill to Regulate the Practice of Dentistry in Pennsylvania. 137-138. Selected.

**Brown's Dental Expositor, 1854.**
Articles of Association of the New York Teeth Manufacturing Co. Feb., 5-8.

**California S. Dental Assn. Trans., 1873.**
A Law to Regulate the Practice of Dentistry in the State of California. 202-204.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, I. 1868-69.**
Dental Legislation in Ontario. 20-22.
An Act Respecting Dentistry. 23-26.
Legislation in Ohio. 63.
The Act Respecting Dentistry. 246-248. Ed.
Laws to Regulate the Practice of Dentistry. 254-255. Selected.
Practicing Without License. 282-283. Ed.
The Quebec Act of Incorporation. 284-288.
Union Dental Association—Draft of Constitution. 350-351.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, II. 1869-70.**
"Subjects of Her Majesty." (re Law for Conferring Degrees.) 56-58. Ed.
The Quebec License. 156-158. Ed.
The Efficiency of the Ontario Dental Law. 158-160. Ed.
Dental Incorporation in Novia Scotia. 316-317. Ed.
The Value of Dental Legislation. 317-319. Ed.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1870-71-72.**
A Dominion Fee Bill. 93-94. Ed.
Proposed Amendments to Ontario Act. 302-304.
Matriculation Examination. 343-344. Ed.

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67.**
Regulating the Practice of Dentistry—Indiana. 436-437. Selected.
Legislative Action Relative to the Practice of Dentistry. Kentucky. 603-605. 660-661. Ed.

**Cosmos, X. 1868.**
Dental Law for New York. 259.
Legislation on Dentistry—New York. Whitney, B. T. 295-298.
Delaware Legislation on Dentistry. 547-548. Selected.

**Cosmos, XI, 1869.**
A Law to Regulate the Practice of Dentistry in the State of Pennsylvania. 30-31.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
The New York Law "To Improve and Regulate the Practice of Dentistry." 319-320.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**
The Law to Regulate the Practice of Dentistry. 35-36. Ed.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
Regulations Relating to the Diploma in Dental Surgery in the Royal College of Surgeons of England. 625-626.
Georgia Dental Law. 627-628.
Questions of the Examining Board of the Royal College of England, for Dental Diploma 628-632.

**Cosmos, XV, 1873.**
Legislation in New Jersey Regulating the Practice of Dentistry. 255. Ed.
The Diploma in Dental Surgery of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. 664-665.

**Cosmos, XVII, 1875.**
The Dental Diploma of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. 34-35. 35-36.
Card to the Profession in Pennsylvania re Dental Bill. 92.
The Recent Dental Examination. (Of the Royal College of Surgeons of England.) 491-492.
Pennsylvania Dental Bill. 539-540.
Pennsylvania to Regulate the Practice of Dentistry. 670.

**Dental Office & Lab. I, 1st Ser. 1868-69.**
A Law to Regulate the Practice of Dentistry in the State of Pennsylvania. Feb., 2.

**Dental Office & Lab., II, 1st Series, 1869.**
A Law to Regulate the Practice of Dentistry in the State of Pennsylvania. Mar., 2-3. Comment, May. 1., Aug., 4. Ed.
Bill to Compel Dentists to Procure a License from a Board of Censors. July, 1.

**Dental Office & Lab., III, 1st Series, 1870.**
Laws Regulating Dentistry. Feb., 2. Corres.
Dentists in Iowa. (Legislation.) Apr., 4.

**Dental Office & Lab., IV, 1st Series, 1871.**
New Law Affecting Pennsylvania Dentists. Feb., 3.
Illinois Dentistry. Smith, C. Stoddard. Nov., 1. Corres.
An Act to Prohibit the Sale of Academic Degrees. Dec., 3.

**Dental Office & Lab., V, 1st Series, 1872.**
Bill to Regulate Practice of Dentistry in Pennsylvania. Apr., 4.

**Forceps, I, 1844.**
Qualification of Dentists in Prussia. 110.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1870.**
Propriety of Legislation for the Protection of the People Against Dental Imposition, and for the Encouragement of Scientific Attainments by the Dental Profession. Cushing, G. H. 77-82. Disc. 87-89. 102-106.
Dental Legislation and Plate Work. Black, G. V. 82-87. Disc. 87-89. 102-106.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1871.**
Report of the Committee on Dental Legislation. Cushing, G. H. 7-10.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1874.**
Report of Committee on Legislation. 6-7.
Dental Legislation—Its Aim—How Accomplished. Miles, G. S. 93-101.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., I, 1869.**
To Regulate the Practice of Dentistry. Windsbrough, R. H. 553-554. Corres.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., II, 1870.**
A Bill for the Suppression of Dental Quackery and the Encouragement of Scientific Attainments in the Profession of Dentistry. 68-71. Ed.
The Quebec License. 71-73. Selected.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., V, 1873.**
Discussion on Dental Legislation. 153-154.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VI, 1874.**
Discussion on "Will Legislative Enactments Prevent Those Who Lack the Necessary Qualification from Entering the Dental Profession?" 224-226.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VII, 1875.**
Practice of Dentistry in the State of South Carolina. 137-140. Ed.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, III, 1874-75.**
Dental Reform in France. Cautero, M. 280. Trans.
Dental Reform in Germany. 281-283. Trans.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, IV, 1875.**
Dental Reform. 145-161.
Compulsory Registration of Dentists. 276-279. Corres.

**New York Dental Jnl., II, 1858-59.**
Case of Malpractice. 180-181.

**New York Dental Recorder, I, 1846-47.**
France Denies Right to Dentists to Collect Fees by Law. 6.

**New York State Den. Soc. Trans., 1869.**
New York State Dental Law. 5-9.

**News Letter, VII, 1853-54.**
Dentistry in Prussia. (Regulations.) Cohen, B. 44.

**News Letter, XII, 1858-59.**
New Medical Act of England. Dental Clause. 128. Selected.

**Ohio State Den. Soc. Trans., 1875.**
The Law Regulating the Practice of Dentistry in Ohio. 68.

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1874.**
An Act to Improve and Regulate the Practice of Dentistry in the State of Pennsylvania. 156-158. Selected.

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1875.**
Dental Law. 74-75. Ed.
Report of Legislative Committee. 290-292.

**Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1868.**
A Law to Regulate the Practice of Dentistry in the State of Pennsylvania. 13-14.

**Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1871.**
An Act to Improve and Regulate the Practice of Dentists in the State of Pennsylvania. 85-87.

**Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1872.**
Report of the Committee on Legislative Action. 153-154. Disc. 154-155.

**Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1875.**
An Act to Regulate the Practice of Dentistry in the State of Pennsylvania. 7-9.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1857-58.**
The Dental Profession and the New Medical Bills. Underwood, T. 196-198.
The College of Dentists of England. The Laws and Constitution and By-Laws of this Institution. 355-364.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
Medical Reform. (re Dental Legislation.) 138-139.
The New Medical Act. (re Dental Legislation.) 259-262. 290. Corres. 364-382. 1 table. Ed.

**Register, XIX, 1865.**
A Bill to Regulate Colleges of Dental Surgery. 253.

**Register, XX, 1866.**
A Bill to Regulate the Practice of Dentistry in the State of Ohio. 324-326. 327-328. Ed.
A Bill to Regulate Colleges of Dental Surgery. 399-400.

**Register, XXI, 1867.**
A Bill to Regulate the Practice of Dentistry in the State of Kentucky. 81-83.
Legal Recognition and Protection. (re Unqualiled Practitioner.) 489-491. Ed.

**Register, XXII, 1868.**
Practical Dentistry—An Important Movement. (New York State Law.) 88-90. Selected.
Passage of the Dental Bill. (Ohio.) 176-177. 91. 219-220. Ed.
A Law to Incorporate Dental Societies for the Purpose of Improving and Regulating the Practice of Dentistry in the State of New York. 262-265. Ed.
The Law Regulating Dental Practice. 350-352. Ed.
Dental Laws. (Explanation of N. Y. Law.) Whitney, B. T. 472-475. Corres.
Laws to Regulate the Practice of Dentistry. 530. Ed.

**Register, XXIV, 1870.**
A Bill for the Suppression of Dental Quackery and the Encouragement of Scientific Attainments in the Profession of Dentistry. 107-108. Ed.
The Law: Explanatory. (re Illegal Practitioners.) 326. Ed.

**Register, XXV, 1871.**
An Act to Regulate the Practice of Dentistry in the State of Ohio. 279-280. 279. Ed.
An Act to Improve and Regulate the Practice of Dentistry in the State of Pennsylvania. 478-479.

**Register, XXVI, 1872.**
State Legislation. Smith, H. A. 233-242.

**Register, XXVII, 1873.**
Discussion on Dental Legislation: Is It Practicable? 213-214.
The Dental Law. (Ohio.) 442-443. Ed.

**Register, XXVIII, 1874.**
Discussion on "Will Legislative Enactments Prevent Those who Lack the Necessary Qualifications from Entering the Dental Profession?" 262-264.
A Law to Regulate the Practice of Dentistry in the State of New Jersey. 485-487. Ed.

**Register, XXIX, 1875.**
Dental Legislation. Barrett, W. C. 509-515. 597-606. Abstract.
The Dental Law in Ohio. 627-628. Ed.

**Review, I, 1st Series, 1859.**
Revision of Laws. 319-323.
A Charter for Dentists. 393-395. 465-468. Ed.
The Medical Act Amended (?). 521-523. Ed.
The Medical Registration Association and The College of Dentists. 632-638.
Address. (re Medical Act.) Tomes. 638-643.

**Review, II, 1st Series, 1860.**
The Title of Surgeon-Dentist. 57.

**Review, II, 2nd Series, 1865.**
Proposed Registration of Chemists and Druggists. 197.

**St. Louis Dental Jnl., I, 1868.**
Dental Quackery and Dental Legislation. May, 16-32. Ed.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, I, 1843-44-45.**
Qualification of Dentists in Prussia. 1844. Mar., 2. Selected.

**Times, VI, 1868-69.**
Dental Legislation. 89. 185.

**Times, X, 1872-73.**
Report of the Committee on Legislative Action. 25-26. Disc. 26-27.

## D82 Examining Boards. Examinations for Licensure.

See D07, General Medical Council of England. D81, Dental laws.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1856-57.**
Board of Examiners. Perkins, Wm. 445-446. Corres.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
The College of Dentists, and the Examination of Old Dental Practitioners. 100-101. Corres.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VII, 1864.**
Board of Examiners. 211-213. Ed.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIII, 1870.**
The Proposed Conjoint Examining Board. 172-174. Abstract.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIV ,1871.**
Questions Asked at the Examination for the License in Dental Surgery. 257-258.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
Bill for Dental Examiners in Maine. 312.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, II, 1873-74.**
Rules for the Examination of Dentists in Germany. 337. 358-361. Ed.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surg., III, 1874-75.**
Dental Examinations. Coles, Oakley. 143-144. Corres.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
The Examination Question. 288-289.

**Review, I, 2nd Series, 1864.**
The Dental Board of the Royal College of Surgeons. 92-93. Ed.

# D83 Litigations.

See D82 Ethics of process patents.

**Advertiser, V, 1874.**
The Morrison Engine Infringement. 45. Selected.
The Rubber Litigation. 94.

**American Dental Review, II, 1859.**
The Case of Goodyear vs. E. A. L. Roberts & Co. 193-194.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., V, 2nd Ser. 1855.**
Dr. Beale's Case. 76-112.
A Professional Specimen. Sayles vs. Rumble. 469-470. Selected.
Drs. Allen and Hunter. (Infringement Suit.) 492-495. Ed. Card. Supplement, 1. Circular. Supplement, 2-3.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 2nd Ser. 1856.**
Justice at Last to Dr. Beale. 160-162. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 3rd Series 1867-68.**
Legal Contest with the Dentists. 525-526. Ed.
Simpson Rubber vs. Goodyear Rubber. 636. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 3rd Ser. 1868-69.**
The Rubber Question. 105. Ed.
Goodyear Rubber Cases. (Decision.) 160. 422-434.
Porter Co. vs. Drs. Smith. Hamess and Matson. Bacon. Josiah. 235-236. Corres.
Another Rubber Suit. Goodyear vs. Newbrough. 359. Ed.
The Rubber Patents. 409. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., V, 3rd Ser. 1871-72.**
The Cumming's Patent. 478-480. 524-527. 574. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 3rd Ser. 1872-73.**
The Benoni E. Gardner Appeal Case. 113-144.
Cumming's Patent vs. Dr. T. B. Gunning. 377-381. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 3rd Ser. 1873-74.**
Decision of the Supreme Court of the United States in the Rubber Case. 36-43. Ed.
The Rubber Question. 161-191.
Vulcanite Litigation. 307-310.
A Dentist Fined for Giving Chloroform. 381. Selected.
Death from Ether in a Dental Office. (Litigation.) 402-415. 552-556. Selected.
Vulcanite Litigation. 420-424. 471-472. Selected.
The Dental Rubber Cases. 426-427. Selected.
The Legal Value of Teeth. 480. Selected.
The Recent Death in a Dentist's Chair. 552-556. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 3rd Ser. 1874-75.**
The Recent Decision in the Vulcanite Suit. 136-139. 280-282. 528. Selected.
Large Fees. (Litigation.) 234.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 3rd Ser., 1875.**
Prosecution for Fees. Scarborough, A. 52-62.
Celluloid Manufacturing Company vs. Goodyear Dental Vulcanite Co. 138-140. 404-407. Corres. 425-427. 461-464.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1856-57.**
Horne and Another vs. Blundell. 28.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1859-60.**
An Action Against a Dentist. 24-25. Selected.
Putnam vs. Childs and Ash. 52. 74-75. 2 illus. 210. Corres.
Morrison vs. Churchill. 380-381. Ed. 382-392. 446-448. Corres. 461-462. Ed.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IV, 1861.**
Lee vs. Griffin. 137-138. Selected.
Important Hull Dentist Case. 222-223. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, V, 1862.**
Harrington vs. Ash and Another. (Infringement Suit.) 324-330. 378-380. Ed.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VI, 1863.**
Defamation of Character. (Andres Lows vs. Robert Elliott.) 360-379. 349-351. Ed. 514.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IX, 1866.**
Case of Absolon vs. Statham. 499-501. Ed. 509-526. 568-583.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, X, 1867.**
Case of Swanson vs. Hunter. 212-214. Ed. 229-239. 278. Corres.
Serious Charge Against a Medical Man. 330-335.
Termination of the Case of Absolon Statham. 542-543. Ed. 544. Corres. 565-573.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XI, 1868.**
A Chester Dentist and His Late Assistant. 380-382.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XII, 1869.**
Walker vs. Barclay—A Dentist's Claim. 241-242. Selected.
Lee vs. Mawson. 425-426. Abstract.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIII, 1870.**
Case of Rubury versus Forsyth. 349-350. 355-356. 372-373.
Granger versus Choice. 376.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIV, 1871.**
A Sheffield Dentist and His False Teeth. 23-24. Selected.
White vs. Bennett. 588.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XV, 1872.**
The Charge of Criminal Assault by a Dentist in Jersey. 558-565. 504-505. 548-549. Ed.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVI, 1873.**
Jolliffe vs. Bradshaw. 260. Abstract.
Harnett vs. The Tyne Steam Shipping Company. 378-382. Selected.
Action Arising out of a Death from Chloroform. 382-386.
Flowerdew vs. Moseley and Others. 415-423.
Action by a Dentist. Watson versus Thompson. 579-580. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVII, 1874.**
Singular Action. 34-35.
Staples vs. Midgley. 86.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVIII, 1875.**
A Dentist's Claim. (Gibbons vs. Keene.) 223. Selected.
Important Action by a Dentist, at Scarborough. 265-272.
Peacock vs. Harrison. 382-383. Selected.

**Brown's Dental Expositor, 1859.**
New York Gutta Percha Comb Co. vs. Goodyear Rubber Co. July, 11-13.

**Cincinnati Dental Lamp, I, 1858-59-60.**
The Question Settled. (The Case of Goodyear vs. E. A. L. Roberts & Co.) No. 4. Appendix.

**Cosmos, II, 1860-61.**
Liabilities to Dentists—Case of Death of Dependent Before Plates were Delivered. 693.

**Cosmos, III, 1861-62.**
Liabilities to Dentists. 203-205. Ed.
The Hull Dentist Case. Breaking of an Agreement by Dentist not to Practice in a Certain Territory Sustained. 211-213. Abstract.

**Cosmos, IV, 1862-63.**
Important India Rubber Case. 262-267. Abstract.
U. S. Revenue Tax on Dentists. 472-473.

**Cosmos, V, 1863-64.**
Hard Rubber Patents. 400. 455-456. Abstract.

**Cosmos, VII, 1865-66.**
The Wrong Tooth—Extracted. Case in Court. 112.

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67.**
Proposition of the Dental Vulcanite Co. to the American Dental Assn. 151.
The Goodyear Dental Vulcanite Co. 256-258. Ed.
Opinions, Arguments and Proceedings in Reference to the Claims of the Dental Vulcanite Company. 261-272.
Extraction of Teeth without Leave Unlawful. Legal Proceedings Against a Dentist. 505-506.
Goodyear Dental Vulcanite. 664. Selected.

**Cosmos, IX, 1867.**
Goodyear Dental Vulcanite Co. 261.

**Cosmos, X, 1868.**
Goodyear Dental Vulcanite Co. 31-33. 35-36. 39-40. Corres. 311-320. Selected. 376. Corres.
Goodyear Dental Vulcanite Co. Horne, W. C. 127-128. 148. 260-261. Ed.
The Rubber Suits in Philadelphia. 489-491. Corres.
Goodyear vs. Newbrough. 496.
The Simpson Rubber. "Exposure." Crosby, F. K. 636-639.
Dentists and the Hard Rubber Controversy. 661-664. Selected.

**Cosmos, XI, 1869.**
Goodyear Dental Vulcanite Co. 40. Selected.
Lord Brougnam's Dentist. A Suit for Fee. 263-264. Selected.
Law Case—New York College of Dentistry. 374-375. Selected.
Boston Dental College—Interesting Injunction Case. 376. Selected.
Injunctions Against Dental Colleges. 421-422. Ed.
Hard Rubber Patents. 424-430. Corres.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
Dental Trial. 498-499.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**
The Cummings Patent. Bishop, H. F. 634-636.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
Goodyear Patent. 53-56. 112-116.
The Rubber Question. 168-172. 227-232.
The Bogus Diploma Traffic. 272. Ed.
The Benoni E. Gardner Appeal Case. 326-352.
Alleged Malpractice in Dentistry—Jaw Broken in Extraction. 515.
Resolutions re Action of S. S. White re Cummings Patent. 601.
Re Goodyear Patents. 626.
Case of a Dentist Charged with Rape During Anaesthesia of Patient. 82.

**Cosmos, XV, 1873.**
The Gardner Suit. 168. 169-224.
Traffic in Diplomas. 43. Ed.
Re Rubber Patents. 54-55.
Case of a Dentist Charged with Rape During Anaesthesia of Patient. 82.
The Party of the Other Part. Diploma Selling.) 259-260.
The Rubber Question. 417-448.
Vulcanite Litigation. 614-616.

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**
Vulcanite. Litigation. 53-56. 111-112. 196. 315-325. 559-560.
Malpractice. 141-142. Ed.
The Morrison Engine Infringement. 218.
Discussion on The Rubber Suits. 585-586.

**Cosmos, XVII, 1875.**
Vulcanite Litigation. 24-27.
Successful Lawsuit of an American Dentist—Fee for Filling. 390-391.

**Dental Office & Lab., I, 1st Ser., 1868-69.**
Goodyear Rubber Co.'s Suits. Feb., 3.
The Rubber Question. Apr., 2. June, 4. July, 4-5.
The Canandaigua Rubber Law Suit. Aug., 4.
Rubber Suits in Philadelphia. Buchingham, T. L. Aug., 4. Selected.
Rubber Co.'s Suits. Oct., 1-2. 4. Dec., 3.

**Dental Office & Lab., II, 1st Series, 1869.**
California Rubber Suit. Aug., 4.

**Dental Office & Laboratory, V, 1st Series, 1872.**
Let Him be Pardoned. (Dr. Paul Schoeppe.) May, 3. Oct., 2.
Decision in the Cummings' Case—Change of Front. June, 2.
Secret Vote of the Supreme Court. (Rubber Litigation.) Sept., 2.

**Enterprise, II, 1859.**
The Case of Goodyear vs. E. A. L. Roberts. Dec., 3.

**Enterprise, III, 1860.**
Goodyear vs. E. A. L. Roberts. Jan., 3.

**Forceps, New York, I, 1855-56.**
Allen vs. Hunter. 14-15.
New Trial for Dr. Beale. 31.

**Forceps, I, 1844.**
The Case of the Late Dr. Wolcot. 190.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1867.**
Goodyear Dental Vulcanite Co. Cushing, G. H. 32.

**Johnstons' Dental Miscellany, I, 1874.**
Suit Against Mr. S. S. White. 36-37.

**Johnstons' Dental Miscellany, II, 1875.**
The Tale of a Tooth. 228-236.
Goodyear Dental Vulcanite Co. vs. Dr. Eben M. Flagg. 483-484.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., IV, 1872.**
The Cummings' Patent. 79-80. 157-158. Corres.
The Rubber Question. 198-199.
The Cummings' Original Patent. Cummings, John A. 347-354. 346-347. Ed.
The Rubber Suit in the Gardner Case. 399-400. Ed.
Cumming's Patent vs. Dr. T. B. Gunning. 477-480. Selected.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., V, 1873.**
The Rubber Question. 40. 159. 274-280.
The Gardner Suit. 112. 160.
Appeal to the Dental Profession, by the Committee to Resist the Cummings Patent, Appointed by the American Dental Assn. 146-147.
Report of the Committee on the Rubber Question. 356-357.
Vulcanite Litigation. 380-383. 480.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VI, 1874.**
The Rubber Suit. 157-158.
Vulcanite Litigation. 193-198.
The Cummings Patent Again. 271-276.
The Michigan Rubber Case. 431-434.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VII, 1875.**
Celluloid. Burt, C. C. 422-424. Corres.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, I, 1872-73.**
Charge of Indecent Assault. 287-293. 252-253. Ed.
Conviction of an Unqualified Dentist. 539-541.
Jolliffe vs. Bradshaw. 574.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, II, 1873-74.**
Mosely vs. Williams. 288.
Law Intelligence. (Mitchell vs. Johnson.) 479-480.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surg. III, 1874-75.**
Peacock vs. Harrison. 495. (Cont. in Vol. IV.)

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, IV, 1875.**
Making a Set of Teeth Without an Order. 372. Selected.

**New York Dental Jnl., I, 1858.**
Cheap Advertising Dentists. (Extraordinary Verdict.) 137-138. Selected.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**New York Dental Jnl., III, 1860.**
Goodyear Rubber Co. vs. E. A. L. Roberts. 63-64. Ed.
American Hard Rubber Company vs. John T. Toland. Roberts. W. B. 203-204.

**New York Dental Jnl., IV, 1861.**
Vulcanite and Its Victims. 51-57. 117-122. 242-243. (Cont. in Vol. V.)

**New York Dental Jnl., V, 1862-63-64.**
Vulcanite and Its Victims. (Cont. from Vol. IV.) 1862, Mar., 37-51. Sept., 116-117. 1863, Mar., 179-181. Ed.
The New York Teeth Manufacturing Co. vs. Henry B. Goodyear, to Dentists. 1862, Sept., 66-67.
Trial of Dr. Addington. 1863, Mar., 173-174.
Infringement Suit—Apparatus for Vulcanizing Rubber. 1864, May, 299-318.

**New York Dental Recorder, I, 1846-47.**
Killed by Bad Dentistry. (Facts vs. Parmly. The Case of the Late Mr. Ames.) 116-120. 129. Comment. 138-140.

**New York Dental Recorder, IV, 1849-50.**
The Testimony of N. C. Keep, and Dr. Lester Noble. 180-185. 2 illus.

**New York Dental Recorder, VIII, 1854.**
Re Infringement Suit. Allen, J. 125. Corres.
Truman vs. Bellis. 196-197.
Allen vs. Hunter. 252. 270-272.

**New York Dental Recorder, IX, 1855.**
Case of Dr. Beale. 18-21.
Allen vs. Hunter. 47-48. Corres. 121-122 142-166. Ed. 277. Corres.
Prosecutions for Malpractice. Hamilton, Frank. 183-185. Selected.
Case of Dr. Stephen T. Beale. 280-282. Ed.

**News Letter, VIII, 1854-55.**
Case of Dr. B. and the Psychological Effects of Ether. Remarks on the Case of a Dentist Convicted of Violating a Patient while under the Influence of Ether Inhalation. Hartshorn, E. 83-106. 177-180. Ed.

**News Letter, IX, 1855-56.**
Pardon of Dr. Beale. 106. Ed.

**News Letter, X, 1856-57.**
Artificial Teeth Dutiable. 224.

**News Letter, XII, 1858-59.**
A Rich Joke. Doctor Presents a Dutch Advertisement as His diploma and wins a Suit. 135-136. Selected.
Suit Against Dr. Davis for Using Sulphuric Ether. For Infringement of Patent. 149-150. Selected.
A Curious Case. Suit for Pulling Wrong Tooth. 306. Selected.

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1874.**
The Rubber Litigation. 163-166. 262-263. 306-311. 350-354. 431-432. 433. Ed. 474. Ed.
Cummings' Patent. Cummings, John A. 210-215. 3 illus. Selected. 215-216. Ed.
Dental Litigation. 502-505. Selected. 506-510. Ed.

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1875.**
Celluloid. (Litigation.) 313-315.

**Quarterly, II, 1863.**
A Charge of Mal-Practice. 20-23. Selected.

**Quarterly, V, 1866.**
Claim of the Dental Vulcanite Company. 169.

**Quarterly, VI, 1867.**
Decision of the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia. Preliminary Injunction Granted. 10-11. Abstract.
Decision on the Rubber Patent. 121-122. Selected.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1857-58.**
Perkins vs. Pulling. 90-91.

**Register, VI, 1852-53.**
Dr. Morton vs. Dr. Jackson. Sulphuric Ether. 94-107.

**Register, VIII, 1854-55.**
Case of Dr. B. and the Psychological Effects of Ether. (Remarks.) Hartshorne, E. 119-145. 148-150. Ed. Selected.
Trial of Allen vs. Hunter. Taylor, James. 265-266.
Great Dental Patent Case. (Of Dr. John Allen vs. Wm. M. Hunter.) 267-353. 355-356. Ed.

**Register, IX, 1855-56.**
Executive Clemency—Pardon of Dr. Beale. 171-173. Selected.

**Register, X, 1856-57.**
Warner Against Griffin. 454-461. Selected.

**Register, XII, 1858-59.**
Criminal Assault by a Dentist. 212-229. Selected.

**Register, XIII, 1859-60.**
Decision of the "Hard Rubber" Contest. 295. Ed.

**Register, XIV, 1860.**
Goodyear vs. Toland. 368-379.

**Register, XV, 1861.**
Vulcanite Controversy. 126-128. Corres.

**Register, XVI, 1862.**
The Vulcanite Patent Case. 97-99. Ed.

**Register, XVII, 1863.**
Important India-Rubber Case. 43-49. Selected.
The Use of Chloroform.—John P. Bogle vs. Henry G. Winslow. 95-97. Selected.

**Register, XVIII, 1864.**
The Rubber Patent Question Again. 512-515. Ed.

**Register, XX, 1866.**
The Rubber Company and the American Dental Association. 501-502.
The Rubber Question. 513-515. Ed.

**Register, XXI, 1867.**
Legal Contest with the Dentists. 539. Ed.

**Register, XXII, 1868.**
The Rubber Suits. Fisher, S. S. 110-121. Abstracts.
The Goodyear Rubber Cases. 476-484. Selected.

**Register, XXIII, 1869.**
The Present Status of the Rubber Question. 91-92. Ed.
The Boston Dental College. (Litigation.) 271-272. Selected.

**Register, XXIV, 1870.**
Dental Jurisprudence. (Dental Phase of Murder Trial.) 457-460. Ed.

**Register, XXVI, 1872.**
Discussion upon the Rubber Question. 85-87.
"Monsieur Tonsin Come Again."—Rubber Subject. 92-94. Ed.
The Rubber Patent Case. 230.
Suggestions in Reference to the Cumming's Patent. Cobb, S. J. 271-272. Corres.
The Cummings Patent. 318-320. Ed.
What Shall Be Done with Josiah? 361-362. Ed.

**Register, XXVII, 1873.**
The Vulcanite Question. 180-185. Ed.
Bowker vs. Beers. 384-386. Selected.
A Dentist Fined for Giving Chloroform. 394. Selected.

**Register, XXVIII, 1874.**
The Dental Rubber Cases—A Novel Law Suit. 51. 90-92. 270-271. 303-305. 445-447. 526-528. Ed.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Register, XXIX, 1875.**
Vulcanite Litigation. 96-99. 186-187. Ed.
Circuit Court of the Eastern District of Michigan; Case of Goodyear Dental Vulcanite Co., et al. vs. George Willis. Rehwinkel. 130-132. Disc. 132-134.

**Review, I, 1st Series, 1859.**
A Short History of a Wonderful Man. Who Lived for Many Months on a Decayed Tooth. (Litigation.) 258-259.
Derrick vs. Croucher. Breaking a Man's Jaw in Extracting a Tooth. 416-418.
The Title of Surgeon-Dentist. (Litigation.) 495-497. 588-590. Ed.
Dental Patents. (Litigations.) Putnam vs. Childs and Ash. 551. 643-646. 2 illus. Corres.
Prosecution Under the New Medical Act at Kingston-Upon-Thames. 666-672.
Science and Politics. 713-716. Ed.

**Review, II, 1st Series, 1860.**
Ladd and Gould. 104-105.
Lows vs. Kekwick. 152-153. Corres.
Actions for Libel. (Morrison vs. The British Journal of Dental Science.) 399-405.

**Review, III, 1st Series, 1861.**
Lows vs. Kekwick—Injunction. 140.
Liabilities to Dentists.—Lee vs. Griffin. 382.
Moseley vs. Abel. 568.

**Review, IV, 1st Series, 1862.**
Harrington vs. Ash and Another. 376-381.

**Review, I, 2nd Series, 1864.**
The Title of Surgeon—Prosecutions under the New Medical Act. 382-387. 412-413. Ed.

**St. Louis Dental Jnl., I, 1868.**
A Dentist in Trouble. Mar., 23-26.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, I, 1843-44-45.**
Case of Dr. J. Stoughton Wolcott. Brown, Solyman. 1844, Apr., 1-2. May, 4.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, III, 1846-47.**
Trial for Malpractice. Francis Bugard vs George Gross. 218-220. Selected.

**Times, IV, 1866-67.**
The Dental Profession vs. Rubber Patents. 117-126. Criticism. 170-171. Corres.

**Times, V, 1867-68.**
The Dental Vulcanite Co. vs. The Dental Profession. 129. Ed.

**Times, VI, 1868-69.**
The Rubber Suits in Philadelphia. Buckingham, T. L. 10-11. 23-24. Corres. 64-72.
Dr. Truman vs. Josiah Bacon. 23-25.

**Times, IX, 1871-72.**
The Cummings Patent. 153-155. Ed.
State Convention to Consider the Rubber Question. 157. Ed.

**Times, X, 1872-73.**
The "Gardner Appeal Case" and S. S. White. 13-17. Reply. 90-91. Corres.
To The American Dental Association. (Vulcanite Litigation.) 91-93. Corres.

**Vulcanite, I, 1860-61.**
The Validity of the Goodyear Patents. 60-64. Corres.
John Toland vs. American Hard Rubber Co. 105-115. 168-172.

**Vulcanite, II, 1861-62.**
To the Dental Profession. (Decision in the Case of Goodyear vs. Toland.) 117-123. 147-149. Ed.

## D84 Army and Navy Dentists.

See D841, Dentists in war service.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci. IX, 2nd Series, 1859.**
Importance of Army and Navy Dentists. 444-445. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 3rd Series, 1875.**
Necessity of Dentists in the Army and Navy. Merrill, A. P. 391-392. Disc. 392-393.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IV, 1861.**
Dental Appointments at Military Hospitals. 182-184. 216-217.

**Cosmos, III, 1861-62.**
Remarks on Dentistry in the Army. Roberts, Wm. 51-53.
Dentists in the Army and Navy of the United States. 268-269. Ed.
Dentists in Military Hospitals. 498-499. Ed.

**Cosmos, IV, 1862-63.**
Instruments Furnished for the Extraction of the Teeth to Army and Navy Surgeons. 148-151. Ed.

**Cosmos, VI, 1864-65.**
Dentists in the Army and Navy of the United States. 69-72. Ed.

**Cosmos, XV, 1873.**
Conservative Dental Surgery in the Army. 334.

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**
Dentists in the Army and Navy. 645.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VII, 1875.**
Dental Surgery in the Army and Navy. Merrill, A. P. 435-440.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, I, 1872-73.**
Dentistry in the Army. Storks, H. 489-491.

**New York Dental Jnl., I, 1858.**
The Dental State of the British Army and Navy. 98-100. Corres.

**News Letter, X, 1856-57.**
Dentistry in the British Army. 323-324. Selected.

**News Letter, XII, 1858-59.**
Resolution re Dentists in the Army. 37-38.
The Employment of Dentists in the Army. 206-207. Ed.

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1875.**
Necessity of Dentists in the Army and Navy. Merrill, A. P. 401-405.

**Register, XII, 1858-59.**
The Employment of Dentists in the Army. 450-452. Selected.

**Register, XV, 1861.**
Dentists in the Army. 430-431. Ed.
Remarks on Dentistry in the Army. Roberts, Wm. B. 525-528. Selected.

**Register, XXIII, 1869.**
Dentists in the Army. Stout, S. H. 162-164. Corres.

**Register, XXIV, 1870.**
The Employment of Dentists in the Army and Navy. Clark, F. Y. 341-348.

**Southern Dental Assn. Trans., 1870.**
The Employment of Dentists in the Army and Navy. Clark, F. Y. 69-75.

**Southern Dental Examiner, II, 1861-62.**
Dental Surgery in the Army. 127.

# D841 Dentists in War Service.

Conditions of Soldiers' Teeth.

See also D84, Army and Navy dentists.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1865.**
Exemptions from Military Service on Account of Loss of Teeth. Lewis, John R. 164-169. 4 tables.

**Amer. Jnl. Dental Sci., I, 3rd Series, 1867-68.**
Dental Surgery as Applied in the Armies of the Late Confederate States. Burton, W. Leigh. 180-189.
Dental Notes on the late Civil War. Burton, W. Leigh. 440-448.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1856-57.**
Dental Surgery in the Army. 369-370.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1859-60.**
Dental Surgery in the Army. 45-46. Ed.
Dental Reform in the Indian Army. 50. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XI, 1868.**
Soldiers' Teeth. 590-591.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVI, 1873.**
Dentistry in the Army. 219-220. Selected.
Treatment of Diseases of the Teeth Among Our Soldiers and Sailors. Napier. 320-321. Corres. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVII, 1874.**
Dental Art in the Royal Navy. Fletcher. Thomas. 141. Corres.

**Cosmos, IV, 1862-63.**
Enthusiastic War Meeting. 98-101.
Causes of Rejection of Recruits in Britsh Army —Decayed Teeth. 389.

**Cosmos, VII, 1865-66.**
Exemptions from the Military Service on Account of Loss of Teeth. Lewis, John R. 240-242.

**Dental Office & Lab., I, 1st Series, 1868-69.**
Ambulance of Sanitary Material. Mar. ,5.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., II, 1870.**
The Anglo-American Ambulance in the European War. 472-474. Selected.

**New York Dental Jnl., IV, 1861.**
Dentistry in the Army. 181-186. Ed.

**New York Dental Jnl., V., 1862-63-64.**
Twenty-Five Days in the Sanitary Commission. (re Army Dentistry.) 1863, Mar., 130-147. Ed.
Dental Information for Drafted Men. 1863, Mar., 187-188. Selected.

**Quarterly, VI, 1867.**
Dental Surgery as Applied in the Armies of the Late Confederate States. 84-90. Selected.

**Register, XV, 1861.**
The Influence of Camp Life Upon Soldiers' Teeth. 431-432. Ed.
The Teeth of Army Recruits. 435-436. Ed.

**Review, III, 2nd Series, 1866-67.**
Exemptions from Military Service on Account of Loss of Teeth. Lewis, John R. 145-148. 4 tables. Selected.

## D85 Dental Protective Associations. Liability Insurance.

See D86, Dental Relief.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, X, 1867.**
Statham Defence Fund. 573-575.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XI, 1868.**
Statham Fund. 18-19. Ed.

**Cosmos, IV, 1862-63.**
New York Dental Protection Union. 212-215. Abstract.

**Cosmos, VI, 1864-65.**
U. S. Dental Protective Union. 212-213.

**Dental Circular & Examiner, I, 1865.**
Protection Against Inventions. 20-23.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., V, 1873.**
The Dental League of Western Missouri. Cravens, J. E. 99-100. Corres. 119-120. Ed. 440.

**New York Dental Jnl., V, 1862-63-64.**
Organization and Minutes of the "New York Dental Protective Union." 1862, Sept., 65-66. Ed.

Preamble and Constitution New York Dental Protective Union. 1862, Sept., 69-77.
Preamble and Resolution of the New York Dental Protective Union. 1863, Mar., 181-182.

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1874.**
Report of the Association for the Protection of the Rights of Dentists. Essig, Charles J. 158-159.

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1875.**
Report of the Executive Committee of the Association for the Protection of the Rights of Dentists, of the Eastern District of Pennsylvania. 31-34.

**Quarterly, I, 1862.**
New York Dental Protection Union. 83-87. Selected.

**Quarterly, V, 1866.**
The Pennsylvania Dental Protective Association. 170.

## D86 Dental Relief. Relief Funds.

See D85, Dental Protective Associations, Liability insurance.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIV, 1871.**
The Casé of Mrs. Horace Wells. 555-558. Corres. 591-593.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVI, 1873.**
Dental Benevolent Society. 562-563. Ed.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
A Dental Mutual Assurance Society. Thayer, W. Irving. 573-574.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**
The Chicago Fire. (Aid to the Chicago Dentists.) 590. 650.

**Forceps, I, 1844.**
Protective Association for Mechanical Dentists. 122. 111.

**Forceps, II, 1845.**
A Society for the Relief of Mechanical Dentists. Lemale, T. 7. Corres.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, II, 1873-74.**
Dental Benevolent Fund. 1-2.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
Our Poorer Brethren. 8-9. Ed.
Dentists' Assistants' Provident Association. 125.

**Review, I, 2nd Series, 1864.**
Death and Poverty. (re Dental Relief.) 192-193. Ed.

# D89 Dental Economics. Investments.

See D891, Dental Notation, Bookkeeping. D892, Offices and equipment.

**Advertiser, V, 1874.**
Dental Emoluments. French, F. 1-8.

**American Dental Review, III, 1860.**
Is the Old and Experienced Practitioner of Medicine, Surgery or Dentistry, Entitled to Larger Fees for His Services Than is the Young or Inexperienced? 4-6.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 1st Ser. 1839-41.**
Stockton's Establishment for Teeth, Dental Instruments, Etc. 248. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 1st Series, 1841-42.**
Statistics of the Dental Art in Paris in 1828. Maury, F. 192-193. Trans.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., V, 1st Series, 1844-45.**
Low Fees and Cheap Stock. Brewster, G. G. 126-127.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1st Series, 1846-47.**
Ibrahim Pacha and His Doctor's Bill. 88. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 2nd Series, 1850-51.**
The Percentage System Amongst Dentists. 151-155.
Cheap Artificial Teeth, and Cheap Dental Operations in England. 240-244. 441-445. (Cont. in Vol. II.)

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 2nd Series, 1851-52.**
Cheap Artificial Teeth, and Cheap Dental Operations in England. (Cont. from Vol. I.) 101-107.
Gratuitous Services Injurious When Given Without Due Discrimination. Levison, J. L. 590-594.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 2nd Series, 1852-53.**
Essay on Professional Fees. Townsend, Elisha. 18-27.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 2nd Series, 1858.**
Anglo-American Dental Depot. Ravenscroft, J. 144-145.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 3rd Series, 1873-74.**
Dentistry by the Hour. 569-570. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 3rd Series, 1874-75.**
How New York Physicians and Dentists Get a Competence. 89-90. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1856-57.**
Lectures on the Duties and Proprieties of the Dental Practitioner. Townsend, E. 16-18. Abstract.
The Fees Question. Taylor, 176. Abstract.
Anglo-American, or Universal Dental Depot Company. Ravenscroft, J. 550. Corres.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VI, 1863.**
Dental Fees. 440-443. Ed. 493-494. Corres.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VIII, 1865.**
Fees. 509-511. Ed.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IX, 1866.**
The Fee Question. 61-62. Corres. Correction, 123-124. Corres.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, X, 1867.**
The Dental Depots. 432-433. 1 illus.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XII, 1869.**
Feeing Servants at Consulting Rooms. 11-12. Selected.
The Fee Question. 225-226. 284-285. 368-369. Corres.
Amount of a Professional Fee. Latimer. 433-434. Abstract.
Fees. 468-471. Corres.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIII, 1870.**
A Visit to Mr. Ravel, Agent to S. S. White, Phila. 496-498.
Our Dental Depots. 540-541.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVI, 1873.**
Dental Manufacturing Company. 347.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1868-69.**
Cash vs. Congratulations. 145.
Dental Economics. Stone, A. C. 168-171.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1869-70.**
Dental Fees in Canada. 221-223. Ed.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1870-71-72.**
Success in Business. 13-15.
Discussion on "Professional Fees." 43-45.
Dental Fees. Wedgewood, Josiah. 309.
Dental Fees in Canada. 316-319. Ed.
Reasons for Doing Cheap Work. 370.

**Cincinnatti Dental Lamp, I, 1858-59-60.**
Dental Fees. 80-81. Corres.

**Cosmos, I, 1859-60.**
Fees for Professional Services. 251-253. Ed.
Dental Fees. 260-262. Abstract.
Advantages of a Full Supply of Dental Material. Wingate, John D. 462-464.

**Cosmos, II, 1860-61.**
Jones & White, Phila. Dissolution of Partnership. 664.

**Cosmos, III, 1861-62.**
Dental Fees. Fitch, C. P. 523-526.

**Cosmos, IV, 1862-63.**
Dental Fees. Atkinson, Wm. H. 240-242.
Dental Fees and Etiquette. Benedict, H. 519-524.

**Cosmos, V, 1863-64.**
Filigree Work—A Comparison of Fees and Operators. 575-576. Ed.

**Cosmos, VI, 1864-65.**
Credit. 28-29. Ed.
Dental Fees. Latimer, J. S. 147-151.

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67.**
Professional Fees. Harris, E. N. 171-174. 238-243.
Filling Teeth—Question of Warranting Work. Scott, H. 407-408.

**Cosmos, X, 1868.**
The New Dental Depot. (S. S. White.) 602-604. Ed.

**Cosmos, XI, 1869.**
Compensation. Latimer, J. S. 407-409.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
Where Shall I Locate? Latimer, J. S. 25-27.
Dental Fees in Canada. 196-197. Selected.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**
Charges for Dental Operations. 432. Selected.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
Prices. Fouke, George S. 134-135.
Prices. Sim, M. C. 288.

**Den. Office & Lab., I, 1st Series, 1868-69.**
Dental Economy. Jan., 3.
Annual Review of the Philadelphia Market for Drugs, Chemicals, Dyestuffs, etc., for 1868. Feb., 4-5.

**Dental Office & Lab., III, 1st Series, 1870.**
Cheap Dentistry. July, 2.

**Dental Office & Lab., IV, 1st Series, 1871.**
How to Save Time in Dental Operations. Mar., 1. Corres.
The Dental Profession in the U. S. (Economics) July, 2.
Establishment of a Practice. Oct., 2-3.

**Dental Office & Lab., V, 1st Series, 1872.**
Dentists as Nomads. Sept., 2.
"I do not own $1 of Stock in the Vulcanite Company." S. S. White. Oct., 2. Ed.

**Dental Science & Quarterly Art Jnl., I, 1875.**
Dental Shopping. Feb., 27-29.
Cheap Dentistry. Feb., 29-31.
My Search for a Dentist. Feb., 31-34.

**Enterprise, II, 1859.**
United States Dental Machinery. July, 2.

**Forceps, New York, I, 1855-56.**
Report of the Committee on the Fees Question. 159.

**Forceps, I, 1844.**
Remuneration of "Don" Dentists, and Its Consequences. 1-2.
Gratuitous Advice and Dear Physic. 11.
Cheap Operations. 141.

**Illinois State Den. Soc. Trans., 1872.**
Dental Fees. Hurtt, J. M. 98-107.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., III, 1871.**
The Country Dentist. (re Advertising and Fees.) 418-422. Selected.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., IV, 1872.**
Fees. (Humor.) Newington, Jane H. 103-104.
Warranted Operations. 419-421. Corres.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., V, 1873.**
Dental Fees. Bowman, J. H. 361-364. Selected.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VI, 1874.**
Dental Finance. Greene, Jacob W. 73-74. Corres.
Dentists by the Hour. 74-75. Selected.
Time vs. Per Cavity. Bowman, G. A. 177-181.
Examination, Appreciation and Fees. Meredith, L. P. 201-214.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, II, 1873-74.**
Mechanical Power, Its Application in Operative Dentistry. (Economic Point of View.) Smith, H. A. 70-74.

**New York Dental Jnl., I, 1858.**
A Universal Fee Bill. 89-90. Ed.

**New York Dental Jnl., II, 1858-59.**
Cheap Dentistry and Its Tendencies. Allen, John. 156-158.
Our Dental Depots. 181-182. Ed.

**New York Dental Jnl., V, 1862-63-64.**
Dental Depots and Their Uses. 1863, Mar., 183-184. Ed.

**New York Dental Recorder, II, 1847-48.**
Dental Depots. 19-20. Ed.

**New York Dental Recorder, III, 1848-49.**
Dentists' Fees. 70-72. Ed.

**New York Dental Recorder, VI, 1851-52.**
Essay on Professional Fees. Townsend, E. 279-287.

**New York Dental Recorder, X, 1856.**
Consultation Fees. 162-164.

**News Letter, V, 1851-52.**
Dentists' Charges. Hooker, A. M. 347-348.

**News Letter, VI, 1852-53.**
Professional Fees. Townsend, Elisha. 1-9.

**News Letter, IX, 1855-56.**
Great Improvement in Dentistry. An Advertising Pamphlet. 215. Selected.

**News Letter, X, 1856-57.**
Professional Fees. Townsend, Elisha. 97-106. Comment, 66-67.

**News Letter, XI, 1857-58.**
A Dentist's Fee. 315. Selected.

**Obturator, I, 1855-56.**
Popular Complaints: "My Patients Won't Pay for the Best Operations." 102-104.

**Obturator, II, 1856.**
Professional Fees. Townsend, Elisha. 128-138.
Change of Locality. 149-151.

**People's Dental Jnl., I, 1863.**
Dental Shopping. 18-19.
Cheap Dentistry. 19-20.

**People's Dental Jnl., II, 1864.**
Dental Fees. 56-57.
Professional Fees. Ingersoll, L. C. 109-114.

**Quarterly, IV, 1865.**
Dental Fees. Wood, B. 53-56. Selected.
Fees for Dental Pupilage. Wright, C. M. 56-58.
Opening of a New Dental Depot in New York City. 78-81.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1857-58.**
Professional Reminiscences. 204-209.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
Surgical Instruments. (re Cost.) 135-137. Ed.

**Register, VI, 1852-53.**
Dentists Fees. Culver, C. P. 91-94.

**Register, X, 1856-57.**
Report of the Committee on the Fees Question. 122-124.
Essay Upon Professional Fees. Townsend, Elisha. 169-179.

**Register, XI, 1857-58.**
The Poverty of Dentists. 257-260.

**Register, XII, 1858-59.**
Fee Bill. 287.

**Register, XIII, 1859-60.**
Cheap Dentistry and Its Tendencies. Allen, John R. 65-66. Selected.
Dental Fees. Wood, B. 183-189.
Thoughts for Dentists. (re Economics.) Pease, Wm. A. 277-282. Reply, 318-320. Corres.
Fees for Professional Services. 333-335. Selected.
Warranting Dental Operations. 340-341. Ed.

**Register, XIV, 1860.**
Extortion. 256-259.

**Register, XV, 1861.**
Dental Fees. Cahoon, W. 151-153.
Dissolution of the Union of Messrs. Jones, White & McCurdy. 483-484. Ed.

**Register, XVI, 1862.**
Warranting Dental Operations. Taft, J. 168-171.
Dental Fees. Taft, J. 245-248.

**Register, XVII, 1863.**
Fee Bill. 98-99. Ed.
Dental Fees and Etiquette. Benedict, H. 114-121.

**Register, XVIII, 1864.**
Influence of the Times Upon the Dental Profession. 192. Ed.
Discussion on Dental Charges. 395-400.
Professional Fees. Ingersoll, L. C. 434-441.

**Register, XIX, 1865.**
Dental Fees. Wood, B. 187-191.
Fees for Dental Pupilage. Wright, C. M. 191-193.

**Register, XXIII, 1869.**
How to Conduct a Dental Practice. Morrill, W. F. 331-340.

**Register, XXIV, 1870.**
The Proper Basis of Dental Charges. Marvin, C. A. 197-203.
Fees. Jennings, D. R. 530-532. Disc. Vol. XXV, 64-70.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Register, XXV, 1871.**
Ability vs. Compensation. Sage, H. L. 108-111.

**Register, XXVII, 1873.**
Dental Fees. 375-377.
Advice to Young Dentists. 415-417.

**Review, I, 2nd Series, 1864.**
Messrs. Ash & Sons' New Manufactory. 274-277.

**St. Louis Dental Mirror, I, 1872.**
Justice. (re Fees.) Feb., 8-9.
Time is Money. Apr., 5-6.
Dental Shopping. Aug., 1-3.

**Southern Dental Examiner, II, 1861-62.**
Professional Advice. 23-24.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, I, 1843-44-45.**
The Biter Bitten or, A New Way to Collect a Bill. 1843, Dec., 3.

**Times, I, 1863-64.**
Remuneration for Dental Services. Wood, B. 100-103.

**Times, III, 1865-66.**
The Uniformity of Dental Fees. 74.

**Vulcanite, II, 1861-62.**
The Vulcanite Dental Agency and Dental Depot. 43-44. 115-116. 151-152. Ed.

## D891 Dental Notation. Records. Bookkeeping.

See D89, Dental Economics.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1st Ser. 1849-50.**
A System for Recording Dental Operations by Indications. Carne, F. L. 74-77.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., V., 3rd Series, 1871-72.**
The Case Book. Burkholder, N. M. 493-496. 1 table.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
Dental Case Book. 394-395. 2 illus.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVII, 1874.**
A Practical Method for Rapidly Noting Dental Observations and Operations. Zsigmondy, Adolph. 580-582.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1868-69.**
The Laboratory Record. Beers, W. G. 73.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1870-71-72.**
Dickinsons Dental Plate Registrar. 92-93.

**Cosmos, II, 1860-61.**
The Dentists' Memorandum for 1861. 451-452. Abstract.

**Cosmos, XI, 1869.**
Identification of Human Remains by the Teeth. McGrath, John M. 77-78.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
Dental Notation. Palmer, Corydon. 522-523.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
The Case Book. 276.
Short Method of Retainng a Knowledge of Operations in Filling. Keller, J. O. 518-519.

**New York Dental Recorder, I, 1846-47.**
Ambler's Journal for Dental Operations—1847. 72. Ed.

**News Letter, II, 1848-49.**
Ambler's Journal of Dental Operations. 40.

**News Letter, III, 1849-50.**
A System of Recording Dental Operations by Indications. Carne, F. L. 34-36.
The Identification of Dr. Parkman, (Murdered by Dr. Keep,) by Artificial Teeth. 70. Ed.

**News Letter, VIII, 1854-55.**
The Complete Dental Register, 182.

**Register, I, 1847-48.**
Ambler's Journal of Dental Operations, for 1848. 170. Ed.

**Register, V, 1851-52.**
The Physician's Visiting List, Diary and Book of Engagements. 240-243. Selected.

**Register, X, 1856-57.**
Dental Record Books. 368-369. Ed.

**Register, XVI, 1862.**
The Value of Statistical Information to the Dentist. Crooks, John C. K. 135-137. Selected.

**Register, XXIV, 1870.**
Improved Paintings and Models of the Natural Teeth. (For Records.) Palmer, Corydon. 316-318.

**Review, III, 2nd Series, 1866-67.**
Statistical Tables from the Dental Case-Books of St. George's Hospital. Vasey, Charles. 219-221. 5 tables. Selected.

# D892 Dental Offices and Equipment.

See D89, Dental Economics.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 2nd Ser. 1852-53.**
Movable Seat Dentist's Chair. 335. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 2nd Series, 1856.**
Generalities of Professional Conduct—Order of the Office, Personal Hygiene, Etc. Townsend, E. 72-86. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 3rd Series, 1869-70.**
Prang's Chromos. (re Office Furnishings.) 496. Ed.

**British Jnl. Den. Science, VII, 1864.**
A New Operating Chair. Vanderpant, Lawrence. 286. Criticism. 408-409. Corres. Reply, 544.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVII, 1874.**
Concerning Door-Plates. Fletcher, Thomas. 401-402.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVIII, 1875.**
Improved Reflector. 684. 1 illus.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1868-69.**
Office Management, and the Deportment and Habits of the Dentists. Trotter, R. 266-267.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
The Physicians Office. 209.

**Dental Office & Lab., IV, 1st Series, 1871.**
No More Broken Backs While Operating. Ansert, G. W. Jan., 1. Corres.

**Enterprise, III, 1860.**
Dental Furniture. Sept., 2. Oct., 3. Nov., 3. Dec., 3.

**Instructor, I, 1860.**
Robert's Adjustable Spittoon. Apr., 14. 1 illus.

**Johnstons' Dental Miscellany, II, 1875.**
The Dentist's Arm-Chair. (Poem.) Parmele, L. 80.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., III, 1871.**
The Dental Office. White, P. E. 185-186.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., V, 1873.**
Dental Architecture. Morrison, W. N. 241-243. 4 illus.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, I, 1872-73.**
Illuminating Power. 236-237. 1 illus.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, II, 1873-74.**
Carter's Dental Table. 94. 1 illus.
Dr. Lyons' Adjustable Stool. 329-330. 1 illus.
A New Dental Operating Chair. 330.
Morrison Dental Bracket. 372. 1 illus.
A New Instrument Stand. Hele, Warwick. 455-456. 1 illus.

**New York Dental Recorder, I, 1846-47.**
Hints to Dentists. Neatness. (Offices.) Allen, Charles C. 37-39.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser. 1874-75.**
Dental Bag. Coleman. 197.

**Register, IX, 1855-56.**
Generalities of Professional Conduct—Order of the Office, Etc. Townsend, E. 18-34.

**Register, XIII, 1859-60.**
Dental Case. 315-317. 1 illus. Ed.

# Subjects Classified under General Medicine.

The following subjects, comprising the remainder of the Classified Index, are not included in the special classification for Dentistry. With the exception of the first few items, the numbers are those of the medical classification of the Dewey Decimal Index and include all of the articles published in the dental literature which could not be properly classified in the special groupings for dentistry. These are regularly indexed on the pink sheets.

**530. Physics.**
**540. Chemistry.**
**570. Biology.**
**590. Zoology.**
**610. Medicine.**
**611. Anatomy and Histology.**
**612. Physiology.**
**613. Hygiene, Gymnastics, Training.**
**614. Public Health.**
**615. Materia Medica. Therapeutics.**
**616. Pathology, Diseases, Treatment.**
**617. Surgery.**

## 530 Physics.

**Cosmos, V, 1863-64.**
Polarized Light. Morton, Henry. 559-562. 3 illus.

**Johnstons' Dental Miscellany, II, 1875.**
Physics and Physiology. Elliott, W. S. 403-407.

**Odontographic Soc. of Penn. Trans., I, 1864.**
Polarized Light. Morton, Henry. 128-132. 3 illus.

**Register, XXV, 1871.**
The Chemistry of Light—New Experiments and Conclusions. Tyndall. 306-308.

## 540 Chemistry.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 2nd Series, 1858.**
Oxygen. Wright, R. N. 339-352. 4 illus.
Hydrogen. Wright, R. N. 462-477. 9 illus.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 2nd Series, 1859.**
Nitrogen, or Azote. Wright, N. R. 3-16.
Address on Science. Clark, John S. 178-188.

**Johnstons' Dental Miscellany, I, 1874.**
The Theory of Molecules. Maxwell, Clerk. 68-75. 92-101. 2 tables.

**Register, XIV, 1860.**
Lord Oxygen. Watt, George. 321-330.

**Register, XX, 1866.**
Lady Hydrogen. Watt, George. 519-527.

**Register, XXVII, 1873.**
Chemical Affinity. Vaughan, D. 417-420.

## 575 Evolution. Heredity. Environment.

**American Dental Convention Trans., 1873.**
Nature and Her Voices vs. Darwin. Wetherbee, I. J. 140-145.

**Cosmos, VII, 1865-66.**
Development and Reproduction of Animal Tissue. Buckingham, T. L. 93-95.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
Differentiation. Atkinson, Wm. H. 415-416.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, II, 1873-74.**
The Laws of Transmission of Resemblance from Parents to Their Children. Hough, J. S. 323-328. 367-371. 412-416. 517-523. 558-563.

**Times, IX, 1871-72.**
Hereditary Transmission. Lawrence, A. 164-168.

## 576 Origin and Beginnings of Life.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1865.**
Development and Reproduction of Animal Tissue. (Cell Life.) Buckingham, T. L. 55-65. Disc. 196-197.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 2nd Series, 1853-54.**
Cell Growth. 314-315. Abstract.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 3rd Series, 1867-68.**
Spontaneous Generation. 192-196. 526. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den Sci., II, 3rd Series, 1868-69.**
The Cellular Theory. Stein, A. W. 239-245. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl., Den. Science, IV, 3rd Series, 1870-71.**
Germinal Matter. Noel, H. R. 385-394.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75.**
Protoplasm: Its Relation to Vitality. Noel, H. R. 49-58. 97-105.

**Cosmos, I, 1859-60.**
Cell Life. 208-210.

**Cosmos, V, 1863-64.**
Primary Organic Form. 234.
Organic Cells. 234-235.
The Molecular Theory of Organization. 338. Ed.

**Cosmos, VI, 1864-65.**
Cell Life and Reproduction. 77-79. 79-80.
Virchow and the Cellular Pathology. 576.

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67.**
Cell Formation, a Chemical Theory of. 503.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Cosmos, IX, 1867.**
Cellular Physiology. Chase, Henry S. 66-69.
Cell and Other Germinal Forms—Physiological and Pathological Histology. Browne, Rufus King. 181-189.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**
Cells. Perry, S. G. 505-513.
Spontaneous Generation. 550.

**Dental Office & Lab., I, 1st Series, 1868-69.**
Germination, Nutrition and Development. Darby. Mar., 1.

**Kansas Dental Annual, 1875.**
The Living Cell and Its Work. Thompson, A. H. July, 15-20.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., II, 1870.**
The Origin of Life. Huxley. 401-417. Abstract.
What is a Cell? Judd. H. 456-459.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., III, 1871.**
So-Called "Spontaneous Generation." Lowne, Benjamin T. 90-96. Abstract.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., IV, 1872.**
Action of Heat on Protoplasmic Life. Grace-Calvert, F. 84-89.

**Southern Dental Assn. Trans., 1873.**
Report on Physiology. (Cell Life.) Cutler, S. P. 45-54. Disc. 55-56.
Histology and Microscopy. (Cell Life.) Atkinson, W. H. 56-71. Disc. 71-74.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, II, 1845-46.**
The Development of the Embryo in Animals. 24.

**Times, IX, 1871-72.**
Action of Heat on Protoplasmic Life. Grace-Calvert, F. 175-178. Selected.

**Vulcanite, II, 1861-62.**
"Life." Does Being Imply the Right to Live? Atkinson, Wm. H. 85-90.

## 577 Properties of Living Matter

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1873.**
Histology and Microscopy. (Properties of Living Matter.) Atkinson, W. H. 141-158. 1 table.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 2nd Series, 1860.**
Remarkable Case of Adipocere. 142-144. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 3rd Series, 1870-71.**
Vitality and the Vital Forces. Noel, H. R. 337-345.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., V, 3rd Series, 1871-72.**
No Life Without Phosphorus. 236. Abstract.

**Connecticut State Dental Assn. Trans., 1865.**
Death and Life, and the Removal of Life. Atkinson, W. H. 74-82.

**Cosmos, V, 1863-64.**
Essential Features of Life. 712-713. Abstract.

**Cosmos, VI, 1864-65.**
Vitality. Higgins, H. H. 345-346. Abstract.
Vital Chemistry. McAdam. 681-686. Abstract.
Transitions of Matter. 686-690. Abstract.

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67.**
Animal Electricity. 166. Abstract.

**Cosmos, IX, 1867.**
Heat in Its Vital Relations. Zeigler, George J. 209-214.

**Cosmos, X, 1868.**
Observations and Experiments on Living Organisms in Heated Water. Wyman, Jeffries. 546. Abstract.
Effects of Extreme Cold on Organic Function. Richardson, Benj. W. 610-611. Abstract.
Chemistry of Life. 669. Abstract.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
Correlation of the Physical and Vital Forces. Bleloch, Archibald. 657-659. Abstract.
Matter, Form, Function. McElroy, Z. C. 659. Abstract.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., I, 1869.**
Identity of Physical with So-Called Vital Forces. Letheby. 3-5. Abstract.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., III, 1871.**
The Physical Nature of Vital Energy. Beale, Lionel S. 4-6.

**Register, XVIII, 1864.**
What is an Organism? 272-276. Selected.

**Register, XXI, 1867.**
The Relationship of Matter. Sanborn, J. F. 327-336.

**Register, XXV, 1871.**
Vital Phenomena. Sanborn, J. F. 214-224.

**Register, XXVII, 1873.**
Vital Force. Watt, George. 28-33.

**Register, XXIX, 1875.**
Alternation a Law of Vital Action. Ingersoll, L. C. 277-290.

**Times, I, 1863-64.**
Matter and Its Properties. Buckingham, T. L. 1-6. 68-70.

# 578 Microscopy

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 2nd Series, 1852-53.**
Microscopes of Large Angle of Aperture. Dwinelle, W. H. 236-242.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., V, 2nd Series, 1855.**
Essay on the Microscope. Dwinelle, W. H. 126-139.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 2nd Series, 1857.**
A Micrometer Object-Finder. Farrants, R. J. 84-92. Selected.
Report of the Committee Appointed by the Microscopical Society for the Purpose of Ascertaining the Most Convenient Form of Finder for Indicating the Position of Objects Under the Microscope. 92-98. 1 illus.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 3rd Series, 1873-74.**
Report of the Committee on Microscopy. Cutler, S. P. 349-350.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIII, 1870.**
List of Microscopical Works. 448-450.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIV, 1871.**
The Quekett Microscopical Club. White, Thomas Charters. 6-7. 57-58. 116-118. 209. 278-279. 427.
The Microscope in Dentistry. Dennant, J. 98-99. Corres.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XV, 1872.**
The Quekett Microscopical Club. 370-372.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVI, 1873.**
A New Microscopic Stand. Browning, John. 475-476. 1 illus. Selected.

**Cosmos, V, 1863-64.**
The Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Morton, Henry. 562-563.

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67.**
A Simple Inexpensive Microscope. Holmes, O. W. 175-178. Abstract.
Microscopical Photography. Leeds, Albert R. 248-251.
Photomicrography, with the Highest Powers as Practised in the Army Medical Museum. Woodward, J. J. 493-496. Selected.
Uses of the Microscope. Latimer, J. S. 630-632.

**Cosmos, IX, 1867.**
The Microscope. Its History. Latimer, J. S. 248-250.

**Cosmos, X, 1868.**
Photomicrographs. 36-37. Ed.
Micro-Photography. McQuillen, J. H. 475-476.

**Cosmos, XI, 1869.**
Microscopical Specimens of Plants and Insects. 32-34.
Preparing Thin Sections of Hard Substances for Microscopical Examination. Sellers, Coleman. 141-142.
Illinois State Microscopical Society. 364-369.
Photo-Micrography Applied to Class Demonstrations. Woodward, J. J. 397-401.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
Illinois State Microscopical Society. 310-311.
Biological and Microscopical Department of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Phila. 313-314. 431-432. Ed.

**Johnstons' Dental Miscellany, II, 1875.**
A Home-Made Microscope. Michels, John. 448-456. 13 illus. Selected.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., I, 1869.**
Microscopic Observations. 81-84. Ed.
The Use of the Chloride of Gold in Microscopy. Dwight, T. 464-465. Selected.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VI, 1874.**
Microscopic Wonders. Cutler, S. P. 184-189.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VII, 1875.**
Remarks on the Microscope. Callaban, George. 404-406.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, I, 1872-73.**
Preparing and Mounting Sections of Non-Osseous Tumors for Microscopic Examination. Norton, Arthur T. 417-418.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surg., III, 1874-75.**
The Use of the Camera Lucida to Medical and Other Microscopists. Barkas, W. J. 268-275.

**Odontographic Soc. of Penn. Trans., I, 1864.**
The Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Morton, Henry. 132-133.

**Odontographic Soc. of Penn. Trans., III, 1866.**
Microscopical Photography. Leeds, Albert R. 10-13.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1857-58.**
Histology; Its Importance, Etc. (re Microscopy.) Hogg. 66-74. 3 illus. 119-137. 12 illus.

**Register, X, 1856-57.**
Dentistry and the Microscope. 372-373. Ed.

**Register, XV, 1861.**
Microscope. 432-433. Ed.
Microscopic. 484. Ed.

**Register, XXIII, 1869.**
Address. (Microscopy.) Allport, W. W. 341-344.

**Register, XXVII, 1873.**
The Microscope in Medicine and Dentistry. Hawxhurst, D. C. 68-73.
Microscope. 357-358. Ed.

**Register, XXVIII, 1874.**
The Microscope. Harriman, George B. 112-113.
Revelations of the Microscope. 193-197.

**Times, VII, 1869-70.**
Class Microscopes. Tyson, James. 143-149. 4 illus.

## 590 Zoology

**Cosmos, I, 1859-60.**
The Classification and Geographical Distribution of the Mammalia. Owen, Richard. 100-101. Abstract.

**Cosmos, II, 1860-61.**
The Scope, Tendency and Educational Value of the Natural History Sciences. Cobbald, T. Spencer. 614-617. Abstract.

**Cosmos, III, 1861-62.**
The Gorilla Compared with Man. 29-40. Selected. 15 illus.
Habits of the Beaver. 385-387. Ed.

**Cosmos, IV, 1862-63.**
Classification of Animals. Huxley. 501-504. 557-563.

**Cosmos, V, 1863-64.**
A Strange Case—A Ruminating Man. Davis, Charles E. 425-426.
Salivary Glands. (Comparative Anatomy of.) Agnew, D. Hayes. 649. Abstract.

**Cosmos, VII, 1865-66.**
Cuvierian Classification of Animated Nature. McQuillen, J. H. 642-646. (Cont. in Vol. VIII.)

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67.**
Cuvierian Classification of Animated Nature. (Cont. from Vol. VII.) McQuillen, J. H. 1-13.

**Cosmos, XI, 1869.**
The Respiratory System of Insects. Walmsley, Wm. H. 304-306.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**
Mounted Specimen of an Armadillo. McQuillen, J. H. 137-138.

## 610 Medicine

**American Dental Assn. Trans. 1865.**
Specialties and Specialists in Medicine. Brainard, Daniel. 66-78.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., V, 3rd Series, 1871-72.**
Statistics of the Dental and Medical Professions in the United States. 237. Ed.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IV, 1861.**
Essay on Medicine. 275-277.

**Forceps, I, 1844.**
The Slow Progress of Medicinal Discoveries. Melvill, H. 56.
State and Prospects of Medical Science. 95.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., II, 1870.**
Science and Medicine. Hitchcock. 89-92. Abstract.

**Register, XVI, 1862.**
Medical Specialties. 525-527. Ed.

**Register, XXIII, 1869.**
A Plea for Specialties. Rives, Edward. 14-18.

**Review, IV, 1st Series, 1862.**
The Study of Medicine: Its Dignity and Rewards. An Inaugural Address. Webb, Francis C. 221-222. Abstract.

**Review, II, 2nd Series, 1865.**
The Hunterian Museum. 96-98.

## 611 Anatomy. Histology.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 1st Series, 1843-44.**
The Science of the Human Body. Handy, W. R. 77-88.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 2nd Series, 1852-53.**
The Structure and Development of Bone. Tomes, John. 447-453. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 2nd Series, 1853-54.**
Practical Anatomy for the Dentist. Handy, W. R. 244-253.
Histolysis. Lyons, R. B. 315-316. Abstract.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 2nd Series, 1859.**
Preserving and Preparing Anatomical Material. Smull, W. G. 29-31.

**Amer. Jnl. Den Sci., X, 2nd Series, 1860.**
The Anatomy of the Fifth Pair of Nerves and the Microscopical Anatomy of the Teeth. 586-587. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Dental Sci., I, 3rd Series, 1867-68.**
The Anatomy of the Cranium and Face. Baxley, Claude. 529-537.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 3rd Series, 1868-69.**
Structure and Functions of the Lymphatics. 120-126.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 3rd Series, 1869-70.**
Review of a Lecture Upon Clastic Anatomical Models. Lemercier, F. G. 1-10. 51-61.
The Fifth Pair of Nerves. Carruthers, William S. 316-320.
Lecture on Anatomy. Howard, E. Lloyd. 402-412.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., V, 3rd Series, 1871-72.**
Bone Fibres. Harriman, George B. 49-51. 1 illus.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, X, 1867.**
Anatomy of the Face, and the Philosophy of Expression. McQuillen, J. H. 180-181. Abstract.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVI, 1873.**
Analysis of Bones of the Human Face. 534. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVIII, 1875.**
A Wonderful Mouth. 683.

**California S. Dental Assn. Trans., 1873.**
The Mouth: Its Structure and Function. Cutlar. 210-216.

**Cosmos, III, 1861-62.**
Theory of Vertebrate Skull. 342. Abstract.

**Cosmos, VI, 1864-65.**
The Vertebral Theory of the Skull. Humphrey, G. M. 457-461. Abstract.
A Concise and Practical Description of the Anatomy of the Fifth Pair of Nerves. Garretson, James E. 475-485.

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67.**
Notes of Observation to Ascertain the Ultimate Distribution of the Nerves of Gustation. The Ultimate Distribution not Terminal. Browne, Rufus King. 577-587. 4 illus.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Cosmos, X, 1868.**
The Microscopy of the Living Tissues. Browne, Rufus King. 341-345. 395-397.

**Cosmos, XV, 1873.**
The Facial Region. (Anatomy and Physiology.) Allen, Harrison. 343-350. 1 illus. 398-401. 353-361. 4 illus. 505-509. 565-572. 1 illus. 621-625. (Cont. in Vol. XVI.)

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**
The Facial Region. (Anatomy and Physiology.) (Cont. from Vol. XV.) Allen, Harrison. 7-14. 2 illus. 57-67. 5 illus. 113-120. 6 illus. 173-179. 5 illus. 225-235. 6 illus. 286-292. 2 illus. 342-348. 393-400. 2 illus. 449-455. 510-518. 1 illus. 566-570. 617-623. 21 illus.

**Cosmos, XVII, 1875.**
Allen on the Anatomy of the Facial Region. 273-274. Abstract.
A New Description of the Inferior Dental Nerve. Sapolini. 293-296. Trans.
The Trophic Root of the Fifth Nerve. 334. Abstract.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., I, 1869.**
Histology. 121-126. 495-507.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., III, 1871.**
Bone Fibres. Harriman, George B. 351-352. Abstract.

**News Letter, XI, 1857-58.**
Anatomy of Expression. 156-157. Selected.

**New York State Den. Soc. Trans., 1873.**
The Anatomical and Physiological Relations of the Spinal, Sympathetic and Fifth Granial Nerve. Elliott, W. S. 40-45. 1 illus.

**Odontographic. Soc. of Penn. Trans., III, 1867.**
Some Papier-Mache Representations of the Organs of Digestion of Different Animals. McQuillen. 22-23.

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1874.**
Histology and Microscopy. Atkinson, W. H. 174-175. 182-197. Disc. 223-227.

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1875.**
Discussion on Histology and Microscopy. 379-383.

**Register, XXI, 1867.**
Histology. 45-57.

**Register, XXIV, 1870.**
Report Upon Histology and Microscopy. Judd, Homer. 434-439.

**Register, XXV, 1871.**
Preservation of Anatomical Specimens. Dwight, Thos., Jr. 88-89. Selected.

**Register, XXVII, 1873.**
Comment on Dr. Stricker's Manual of Histology. Hawxhurst, D. C. 286-290.

**Register, XXVIII, 1874.**
Study of Anatomy. (Introductory Address.) Clendenin, Wm. 493-499.

**Register, XXIX, 1875.**
Anatomy. Holmes, E. S. 246-247.
Early History of Practical Anatomy. Clendenin, Wm. 606-619.

**Review, III, 2nd Series, 1866-67.**
Anatomy of the Fifth Pair of Nerves. Anstie, F. E. 180-182. Selected.

**Stocktons' Dental Intelligencer, IV, 1848.**
A Text Book of Anatomy and Guide in Dissections, for the Student and Practitioners for Dental Surgery. 109-110. Ed.

**Times, X, 1872-73.**
Practical Histology in Vienna. Tyson, James. 137-145. Selected.

## 612 Physiology.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1865.**
Report of the Committee on Pathology and Surgery. (Function.) Atkinson, W. H. 79-88.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1871.**
Report on Physiology. Judd, Homer. 28-33. Disc. 34-48.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 1st Series, 1843-44.**
The Science of the Human Body. Handy, W. R. 77-88.

**Cosmos, X, 1868.**
Physiological Anatomy and Physiology of Man. 37. Ed.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
Career of the Elements of the Tissues. Atkinson, Wm. H. 65-70. 324. Corres.

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**
The Distinctive Characters of Animals and Vegetables. (Part of an Introductory Lecture to the Study of Physiology.) Tyson, James. 1-7. 1 illus. 68-71.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VII, 1875.**
Facts in Physiology. 178-184. Selected.

**Quarterly, V, 1866.**
Physiology Among Dentists. Watt, George. 7-11. Selected.

**Register, XXI, 1867.**
Function. Atkinson, W. H. 189-198.

**Times, X, 1872-73.**
Prof. Burdon-Sanderson on the Study of Physiology. 75-77. Ed.
Classification of Objects of Nature and Their Distinctive Characters. Tyson, James. 153-158.

# 612.1 Blood and Circulation. Blood Pressure.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci, VII, 2nd Series, 1857.**
A Lecture Upon the Discovery of the Circulation of the Blood, and the Theories of Generation. Johnston, Christopher. 157-183.
Fluorine in the Blood. 599-600. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 3rd Series, 1867-68.**
Blood Corpuscles. 44.
Notes of Observations on the Character of the Red Blood Corpuscle. Browne, Rufus King. 59-62.
The Blood: Its Progress and Function. Browne, Rufus King. 240-247.
Our True and False "Knowledge" of the Physiological Character and Action of the Red-Blood Corpuscles. Browne, Rufus King. 431-440. 488-499.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 3rd Series, 1869-70.**
The Blood. Keesee, George Fisk. 107-112.
The Circulation. Burkholder, N. M. 209-217. 262-266.
Fibrin, and Its Relation to the Blood and the Tissues. 417-419.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 3rd Series, 1873-74.**
The Brunonian or Molecular Movement. Tyson, James. 7-11.

**Cosmos, II, 1860-61.**
An Essay on the Circulation. Stellwagen, Thos. C. 651-658.

**Cosmos, V, 1863-64.**
Capillary Attraction and Circulation. Buckingham, T. L. 154-159. Disc. 159-163.

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67.**
Physiology of the Blood. Atkinson, Wm. H. 574-577.
Notes of Observations on the Character of the Red Blood Corpuscle. Browne, Rufus King. 662-664. Selected.

**Cosmos, IX, 1867.**
The Characteristics of the Blood. Browne, Rufus King. 12-17. 58-63.
The Part Played in the Circulatory Movement by the Red Blood Corpuscles. Browne, Rufus King. 232-238. (Cont. in Vol. X.)

**Cosmos, X, 1868.**
The Part Played in the Circulatory Movement by the Red Blood Corpuscles. (Cont. from Vol. IX.) Browne, Rufus King. 5-14.
Discussion on Fibrin. 26-31.
The Fallacy of Supposing Two Changes of Color in the Blood: and Our Want of Apprehension of the Facts. Browne, Rufus King. 113-124.
The Capillary System. McQuillen, J. H. 169-172.
The Relations of Oxygen and Carbonic Acid to the Color of the Blood. Browne, Rufus King. 177-193.

**Cosmos, XI, 1869.**
Structure of the Blood Corpuscles. 145-146.
The Identity of the White Corpuscles of the Blood with the Salivary, Pus and Mucous Corpuscles. Richardson, Joseph G. 205-208. Selected.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
The Detection of Red and White Blood Corpuscles in Blood Stains. Richardson, Joseph G. 260-264. Selected.

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**
Lecture on the True Nature and Origin of the Salivary Globules, and Their Identity with the White Corpuscles of the Blood. Richardson, Joseph G. 14-21. 72-80.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., I, 1869.**
Leucocytes. 126-132.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., II, 1870.**
Nature and Origin of Blood-Globules. 201-204. Selected.
The Origin of the White Corpuscles. 204-205. Selected.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., III, 1871.**
The Force of the Human Heart. Buchanan, Andrew. 128-134.
Structure of the Red Blood Corpuscles. 331-332. Selected.
Neumann's Theory of the Development of Blood Corpuscles. Eales, Charles W. 382-387. 406-410. Abstract.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., IV, 1872.**
Origin of Fibrin. 131-132. Selected.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, I, 1872-73.**
An Improved Mode of Observing Capillary Circulation. Smith, H. L. 139-140.

**New York Dental Recorder, VIII, 1854.**
Circulation of the Blood. Willard, Emma Mrs. 72.

**News Letter, X, 1856-57.**
Organic Harmonies. 241-243. Selected.

**Register, XXI, 1867.**
Red Blood-Globules. Decamp, G. W. 281-285.

**Register, XXII, 1868.**
Movements of the Soft Solids and Liquid of the Blood. Browne, Rufus King. 9-16.
Showing the Non-Existence of Two Changes of Color of the Blood. Browne, R. King. 223-245.

**Review, V, 1st Series, 1863.**
Capillary Attraction and Circulation. Buckingham, T. L. 516-520. Disc. 520-523. Selected.

## 612.2 Respiration

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 2nd. Ser., 1852-53.**
The Physiology of Absorption and of Respiration. Bernard, M. C. 602-628. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54.**
The Movements of the Glottis in Respiration. Dalton, John C., Jr. 662-663. Abstract.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., V, 2nd Series, 1855.**
Fatigue of the Voice in its Relations to the Mode of Respiration. Mandl, L. 451-454. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 3rd Series, 1867-68.**
Physiology of Respiration. 153-154. Abstract.
What Constitutes the Respiratory Changes? Browne, Rufus King. 330-337.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 3rd Series, 1869-70.**
Substances Eliminated in the Breath. 489. Abstract.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XII, 1869.**
Dr. Bain's Method of Producing Artificial Respiration. 253.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIII, 1870.**
Artificial Respiration. Richardson, Benjamin W. 46-49. 1 illus. 114-122. 1 illus. Selected.
Report of the Committee to Investigate Bain's and Pacini's Method of Restoring Suspended Animation. 479-481.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., IV, 1872.**
Position for the Patient, in Cases of Suspended Animation. Brown, J. D. 39-40. Selected.

**New York Dental Jnl., V, 1862-63-64.**
The Breath of Life. (Respiration.) In Relation to the Teeth. 1863, Sept., 110-117.

**News Letter, VIII, 1854-55.**
The Physiology of Absorption and Respiration. Bernard, M. Cl. 50-60. 120-127.

**Register, XVI, 1862.**
Suspended Animation. 503-511. Selected.

**Register, XXIII, 1869.**
Difference of Excretion of Carbonic Acid and Absorption of Oxygen Under Various Circumstances. Pettenkofer and Voit. 165-168.

**Register, XXV, 1871.**
Thoughts on Respiration. Watt, George. 9-18. Disc. 25-27.
Oxygen in Its Relationship to the Vital Phenomena. Sanborn, J. F. 369-378.
Inspiration through the Mouth. Cole. 492-493. Disc. 493-494.

**Review, III, 2nd Series, 1866-67.**
The Physical and Chemical Phenomena of Respiration. Boussingault, M. 300-308. 1 table. Selected.

**Times, X, 1872-73.**
Further Experiments on the Effect of Diet and Exercise on the Elimination of Nitrogen. Parkes, E. A. 79. Abstract.

## 612.3 Digestion. Absorption. Nutrition.

Mastication. Fletcherism. Influence of Mastication on the teeth. Relation of digestion, etc., to dentition.

See also D61, Dental Caries.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 2nd Series, 1852-53.**
Digestion and Its Relation to the Teeth. Handy, W. R. 57-67.
The Physiology of Absorption and of Respiration. Bernard, M. C. 602-628. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 2nd Series, 1853-54.**
Influence of the Pneumo-Gastric Nerves in Digestion. Bidder and Schmidt. 319-320. Abstract.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., V, 2nd Series, 1855.**
Gastric Juice. 501-503. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI. 2nd Series, 1856.**
Micro-Chemical Researches on the Digestion of Starch and Amylaceous Foods. Ayres, Philip Burnard. 276-284. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 2nd Series, 1859.**
Synopsis of Contributions to the Physiology of Digestion. Busch, W. Collaborated by Louis Bauer. 399-425. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 3rd Series, 1867-68.**
Osmotic Action. Noel, H. R. 12-21. 66-72. Correction. 156.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 3rd Series, 1868-69.**
The Use of the Muscles of the Uvula in Deglutition. Gunning, Thomas Brian. 211-214.
Digestion. Holt, John W. 410-414. 465-469.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 3rd Series, 1870-71.**
Recent Views on Digestion. Bromwell, J. R. 14-22. 49-57.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XI, 1868.**
Cases in Dental Surgery. (The Teeth in Relation to Digestion.) Sewill, Henry. 597-601.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIII, 1870.**
The Uses of the Uvula. Garrett, C. B. 67-68. Selected.

**Cosmos, I, 1859-60.**
Diet and Modes of Life in Their Influence on the Organs of Mastication. Richardson. 255-260. Abstract.

**Cosmos, VII, 1865-66.**
Nutrition. McQuillen, J. H. 169-171. 337-338. 393-395. 617-620.

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67.**
Digestion in Man and in the Animal Kingdom. McQuillen, J. H. 410-412.

**Cosmos, IX, 1867.**
The Permeation of Organic and Other Fluids. Browne, Rufus King. 113-119.

**Forceps, II, 1845.**
The Gastric Fluid: Its Nature and Properties. Blondlot, M. 31.

**Johnstons' Dental Miscellany, II, 1875.**
Nutrition. Thayer, W. Irving. 283-289.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., IV, 1872.**
Is the Exercise of the Teeth Conductive to Healthy Nutrition? Swain, E. D. 296-300.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VIII, 1875.**
The First Process in Digestion. Wilde, John. 356-362. Selected.

**New York State Den. Soc. Trans., 1872.**
Nutrition. Harvey, Leon F. 85-93. Disc. 127-132.

**News Letter, VIII, 1854-55.**
The Physiology of Absorption and of Respiration. Bernard, M. Cl. 50-60. 120-127.

**People's Dental Jnl., I, 1863.**
Hygienic and Therapeutic Relations of Good Teeth. (Nutrition.) 5-7.

**Register, XV, 1861.**
Impartation. Atkinson, W. H. 261-275.

**Register, XVII, 1863.**
Hygienic and Therapeutic Relations of Good Teeth. 142-143. Selected.

**Register, XX, 1866.**
Digestion. Holmes, J. P. 121-124.

**Register, XXIX, 1875.**
Nutrition. Turner, A. J. 562-570.

**Times, II, 1864-65.**
Importance of the Teeth. (re Digestion.) Allen, J. H. 113-114.

## 612.31 The Saliva. Physiological Chemistry of the Saliva.

Oral Secretions. Saliva in relation to dental caries. Sulfocyanates in saliva. Plaques on the teeth.

See also D61, Dental Caries.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1860.**
The Buccal Secretions. (Saliva, Physiology and Pathology.) Taft, J. 42-50.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1868.**
The Saliva. Chase, Henry S. 78-89. Disc. 89-91.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 1st Series, 1839-41.**
Observations on the Use and Functions of the Salivary, Lachrymal and Other Glands in the Human System. Hayden, H. H. 262-278. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1st Series, 1846-47.**
The Presence of Sulphocyanogen in Human Saliva. 84-87. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 2nd Series, 1852-53.**
Saliva. Its Chemical Constitution and Physiological Function. Piggot, A. Snowden. 337-360.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 2nd Series, 1853-54.**
Physiological Chemistry. Saliva. 137-145. Abstract.
Caries of the Teeth. (Saliva.) 308-310. Abstract.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 2nd Series, 1856.**
Saliva. 307. Abstract.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 2nd Series, 1860.**
The Salivary Glands. De Marini, George C. 212-225. 3 plates.
Study of the Parotid Gland. Bernard, M. Claude. 414-419. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 3rd Series, 1867-68.**
Saliva. Cutler, Andrew S. 537-552.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 3rd Series, 1868-69.**
The Cause of Caries in Teeth. (Saliva.) 154. Abstract.
Character and Uses of Saliva. Wetherbee. 293. Abstract.
Character and Uses of Saliva.—Correction. Chase, Henry S. 324-335. Corres.
Nervous Influence on Salivary Secretion. 385-388. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 3rd Series, 1873-74.**
Digestive Power of Saliva and Pancreatic Juice During Infancy. 322-323. Selected.
Chemistry of the Oral Secretions and Their Action on the Teeth. Chase, Edward C. 337-343.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, VIII, 1874-75.**
Diseased Conditions—Their Effects Upon the Teeth. (Acid Saliva.) Black, G. V. 1-16.
Record of Tests of Saliva. Cushing, George H. 216-222.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1856-57.**
The Saliva. 46. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1859-60.**
Operative Physiology. (On the Salivary Glands.) Bernard, M. Claude. 367-373. Selected.
Operative Physiology. (Study of the Parotid Gland.) Bernard, M. Claude. 403-407. Selected.
Operative Physiology. (On the Submaxillary and Sublingual Glands.) Bernard, M. Claude. 429-430. 454-456. 479-481. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VI, 1863.**
The Properties of the Saliva of the Parotid and Submaxillary Glands in Man. Beale, L. S. 426-427. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VII, 1864.**
Some Observations on the Lingual Glands. Deville, T. 221-224. 1 illus.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVI, 1873.**
The Saccharifying Influence of Infant's Saliva. 517. Selected.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1870-71-72.**
Discussion on Alkalies and Alkaline Saliva. 80-82.

**Cosmos, I, 1859-60.**
The Salivary Glands—Experimental Pathology and Operative Physiology. Bernard, M. Claude. 492-496.

**Cosmos, II, 1860-61.**
Discussion on Saliva. 25-32.
The Buccal Secretions. Taft, J. 71-77.

**Cosmos, VI, 1864-65.**
Saliva. Hoffman, R. J. 321-328. Disc. 328-332.

**Cosmos, X, 1868.**
Character and Uses of Saliva. Chase, Henry S. 471. Disc. 471. 547. Corres.
Salivary Glands and their Secretions. Zeigler, Geo. S. 497-499.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
Sulphocyanides in the Saliva. 53. Abstract.
Sulphocyanides in the Blood and Urine. (Examination of Saliva.) 98-99. Abstract.
The Use and Abuse of Saliva. Suesserott, J. L. 129-132.
Alkalies and Alkaline Saliva—Their Effects Upon the Teeth. Neall, E. H. 622-623. Disc. 635.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**
Abnormal Secretion. Willson, O. 410-411. Disc. 411.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
Discussion on Oral Secretions and Their Effect Upon the Teeth. 262-265.

**Cosmos, XV, 1873.**
The Chemistry of the Oral Secretions, Their Action on the Teeth. Chase, E. C. 541-542.

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**
A Lecture on the True Nature and Origin of the Salivary Globules, and Their Identity with the White Corpuscles of the Blood. Richardson, Joseph G. 14-21. 72-80.
Discussion on Record of Tests of Saliva. 470-472.

**Cosmos, XVII, 1875.**
Acid Secretions. (Injurious Effects of Acid Secretions upon the Teeth.) Wedgewood, J. J. 671-672.

**Forceps, I, 1844.**
Physiology and Pathology of the Saliva. 34-35.
Importance of the Saliva to Digestion. 42.
The Physiology and Pathology of the Saliva. Wright. 70. Selected.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1871.**
Abnormal Secretion. Willson, O 72-78. Disc. 79.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1873.**
Chemistry of the Oral Secretions and Their Action on the Teeth. Chase, Edward C. 56-62.
Diseased Conditions; Their Effects upon the Teeth. (Saliva.) Black, G. V. 129-143. Disc. 143-144.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1874.**
Record of Tests of Saliva. Cushing, George H. 51-56. Disc. 56-58.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1875.**
Record of Tests of Saliva. Cushing, George H. 125-127.

**Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1873.**
Chemistry of the Oral Secretions and Their Action on the Teeth. Chase, Edward C. 56-62. Disc. 62-64.
Diseased Conditions—Their Effects Upon the Teeth. (re Decay.) Black, G. V. 129-143. Disc. 143-144.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., I, 1869.**
Saliva. Kulp, Wm. O. 48-51.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., III, 1871.**
Are the Mineral Acids Formed in the Mouth? Chase, Edward C. 134-136.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., IV, 1872.**
The Employment of Saliva in Olden Times. Saint-Oliver, M. Paul. 414-417. Selected.

**New York Dental Jnl., III, 1860.**
Secretions of the Mouth. Taft, J. 160-162. Abstract.

**New York Dental Recorder, VI, 1851-52.**
The Glands of the Mouth, and Their Functions. Evans, Thomas W. 192-195. Selected.

**New York State Den. Soc., Trans., 1873.**
The Saliva. Barrett, W. C. 30-39.

**News Letter, IX, 1855-56.**
The Use of Saliva. 297. Selected.

**News Letter, X, 1856-57.**
The Salivary Glands. Anatomy and Physiology. 332-334. Selected.

**News Letter, XII, 1858-59.**
Human Saliva. 152. Selected.
The Salivary Glands. 231-233. Selected.

**Obturator, II, 1856.**
Analysis of Saliva. 171.

**Odontographic Soc. of Penn. Trans., II, 1865.**
Saliva. Hoffner, R. J. 52-58. Disc. 58-63.

**Quarterly, IV, 1865.**
Saliva. Hoffner, R. J. 14-20. Comment. 20-21.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1857-58.**
The Destruction of Teeth from the Chemical Action of the Mucous Fluids of the Mouth. Mackenzie, Donaldson. 18-20.
Dental Chemistry of the Mouth. (re the Tissues.) Watt, George. 77-81. Selected.

**Register, II, 1848-49.**
The Acidity and Alkalinity of Certain of the Human Fluids in the State of Health and Disease. Andral, M. 173-176. Selected.

**Register, XIII, 1859-60.**
The Physiology and Pathology of the Mouth. 300-304. 345-352. 457-462. 569-575. 637-640.

**Register, XV, 1861.**
Retentions of the Saliva.—Catheterism of the Duct of Steno Upon a Patient Affected with Mumps. 121-122. Trans.

**Review, III, 1st Series, 1861.**
The Salivary Glands and Saliva. Richardson, B. W. 282-283. 319-320. 342-351. 402-408. 1 table.

**Review, V, 1st Series, 1863.**
Saliva of the Parotid and Submaxillary Glands. Beale, L. S. 476-477. Selected.

**Review, III, 2nd Series, 1866-67.**
The Secretion of the Saliva. Velpeau, M. 227-248.

**Southern Dental Examiner, I, 1860-61.**
The Buccal Secretions. Taft, J. 96-102. Selected.

**Spirit of the Dental Jnl., I, 1860.**
The Buccal Secretions. Taft, J. Nov., 2. Abstract.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, I, 1843-44-45.**
The Physiology and Pathology of the Saliva. Wright, 1844, June, 1. Selected.

## 612.4 Secretion. Excretion.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 2nd Series, 1853-54.**
Elective Elimination by the Salivary and Other Secretions. Bernard, M. Cl. 290-291. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 3rd Series, 1868-69.**
Mucus. Cutler, Andrew S. 181-183.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IV, 1861.**
The Buccal Secretions. Taft, J. 171-174. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, V, 1862.**
Secretion. Atkinson, William H. 7-9. Selected.

**Cosmos, III, 1861-62.**
Secretion. Atkinson, Wm. H. 242-243.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., V, 1873.**
Chemistry of the Oral Secretions and Their Action on the Teeth. Chase, Edward C. 329-334. Selected.
Secretions. Horine, Sol. 396.

**Register, XIV, 1860.**
The Buccal Secretions. Taft, J. 121-129.

**Register, XXIV, 1870.**
Are the Mineral Acids Formed in the Mouth? Cutler, S. P. 417-425. Reply, Vol. XXV, 111-114. Answer, 413-427.

**Register, XXV, 1871.**
Physiology of the Pancreatic Secretion. Bernstein, M. 36. Selected.

## 612.6 Reproduction. Development.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 2nd Series, 1857.**
A Lecture Upon the Discovery of the Circulation of the Blood, and the Theories of Generation. Johnston, Christopher. 157-183.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 2nd Series, 1860.**
Longevity. 146. Ed.

**Baltimore Den. Times & Adver., I, 1851-52**
How to Lengthen Life. 101-102. Ed.

## 612.7 Motor and Vocal Apparatus. Skin.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., V, 1st Series, 1844-45.**
The Influence of the Epiglottis in the Formation of the Voice. 64. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1st Series, 1847-48.**
The Teeth, with Respect to the Voice. Hill, A. 10-23.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 2nd Series, 1850-51.**
Growth of Hair, Nails and Secretions of the Body. 225-226. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 3rd Series, 1867-68.**
Animal Electricity. 217-222. 519. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 3rd Series, 1873-74.**
The Larynx the Source of the Vowel Sounds. Gunning, Thomas Brian. 385-401. 433-445.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
Voice and Speech. McQuillen, J. H. 416-417.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surg., II, 1873-74.**
The Tongue Not Essential to Speech. 335.

**News Letter, IV, 1850-51.**
Considerations on the Human Voice in Relation to Dental Surgery. White, J. D. 48-53. 105-108.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., IV, 2nd Ser., 1871-72.**
The Production of Articulate Sound. (Speech.) Coles, J. Oakley. 110-115. 26 plates. Disc. 117-123.

**People's Dental Jnl., II, 1864.**
Familiar Conversations on the Teeth. (Relation of the Teeth to the Vocal Organs.) Hill, A. 39-44.

**Quarterly, III, 1864.**
Anatomy and Physiology of Expression. McQuillen, J. H. 34-42.

**Register, XXV, 1871.**
Remarkable Recovery of the Voice. Stanley, W. C. 258-259.

## 612.75 Bones, Joints, Connective Tissues.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 2nd Series, 1852-53.**
The Structure and Development of Bone. Tomes, John. 447-453. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 3rd Series, 1873-74.**
The Growth and Reproduction of Bone. Lindsley, Van S. 280-283. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1856-57.**
The Structure and Development of Bone. Tomes, John and De Morgan, Campbell. 479-485. 511-516. 538-543. 570-573. Selected.

**Cosmos, V, 1863-64.**
Primal Principles. (Reproduction of Tissues-bone.) Fitch, C. P. 310-312.
Result of Experiments on the Growth of the Jaw. Humphrey, G. M. 413-414. Abstract.

**Cosmos, VII, 1865-66.**
The Relations of the Periosteum to Osteogenesis. Gaillard, E. S. 657-662.

**Register, XXVIII, 1874.**
Progressive and Retrograde Metamorphosis of Bones and Teeth. Cutler, S P. 405-411.

## 612.8 Nervous System.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XI, 1868.**
Certain Points in the Physiology and Pathology of the Fifth Pair of Cerebral Nerves. Althaus, Julius. 606-609. Abstract.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVII, 1874.**
Taste. Lewes. 565-567. Abstract. Disc. 567-568.

**Cosmos, I, 1859-60.**
Relative Effects of Experiments on Different Animals. Cutting Inferior Maxillary Branch of Fifth Nerve in Man and Rabbit. 330.

**Cosmos, V, 1863-64.**
General View of the Function of Innervation. Bennett, John Hughes. 41-47.
Function of the Cerebellum. McQuillen, J. H. 624-626.

**Cosmos, VI, 1864-65.**
Functions of Cerebrum and Cerebellum—Demonstration and Discussion. McQuillen, J. H. 80.
Influence of the Pneumogastric Nerves on the Sub-Maxillary Glands. Oehl, M. 354-355. Abstract.

**Cosmos, VII, 1854-55.**
Pain—Its Beneficent Uses and Means of Alleviation. McQuillen, J. H. 631-635. Abstract.

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67.**
Notes on Experimental Observations on the Diminution of Sense of Taste. Browne, Rufus King. 347-349.

**New York State Den. Soc. Trans., 1870.**
Physiology of the Nervous System. Snow, R. G. 81-112. 10 illus.

**New York State Den. Soc. Trans., 1873.**
The Anatomical and Physiological Relations of the Spinal, Sympathetic and Fifth Cranial Nerve. Elliott, W. E. 40-45. 1 illus.

**News Letter, VIII, 1854-55.**
The Language of Distress. Hill, A. 48-50.

**Odontographic Soc. of Penn. Trans., II, 1865.**
Function of the Cerebellum, Illustrated by a Vivisection on a Pigeon. McQuillen. 9-10.

**Register, X, 1856-57.**
Functions of the Nervous System—The Cerebrum. Chapman, C. B. 277-289.
Functions of the Nervous System—the Spinal Cord. Chapman, C. B. 377-382.

**Register, XI, 1857-58.**
Functions of the Nervous System. 169-171.
The Medulla Oblongata. Chapman, C. B. 368-370.

**Register, XXV, 1871.**
Nervous System. Patton, G. F. 53-57.
The Physiology of Thought. 319-320. Ed.

**Southern Dental Examiner, II, 1861-62.**
Regeneration of Nerves. 16-20.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

# 613 Personal Hygiene, Relaxation, Vacations.

The Health of the dentist. Rest. Exercise. Posture. Care of the Eyes. Personal cleanliness. Care of the hands. Offensive Breath.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1875.**
Exhaustive Effects of Dental Practice. Allen, John. 27-31. Disc. 31-49.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 1st Series, 1841-42.**
The Guardian of Health. 157. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 2nd Series, 1856.**
Generalities of Professional Conduct—Order of the Office, Personal Hygiene, Etc. Townsend, E. 72-86. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 2nd Series, 1860.**
Bad Breath. 596. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 3rd Series, 1870-71.**
Rules of Hygiene. 188-192. Ed.
How to Walk and Stand. 431-432. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 3rd Series, 1875.**
Occupation and Health of the Dentist. Allen, John. 262-263. Disc. 311-319.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1856-57.**
Lectures on the Duties and Proprieties of the Dental Practitioner. Townsend. E. 16-18. Abstract.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1868-69.**
Office Management, and the Deportment and Habits of the Dentist. Trotter, R. 266-267.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1870-71-72.**
Clean Hands. Chittenden, C. S. 164-165.

**Cosmos, IX, 1867.**
Ephiphora. (Dentist's Eyes.) McQuillan, J. H. 57-58.

**Cosmos, XVII, 1875.**
Discussion on Causes Affecting the Health of Dentists. 422-423.
Physiology as Applied to the Occupation and Health of the Dentist. Allen, John. 482-483. Disc. 524-529. Correction, 654.
Hygienic Laws. (For the Dentist.) Klump, G. W. 549. Disc. 549-550.

**Dental Office & Lab., I, 1st Series, 1868-69.**
Must We Mind the M. D.'s? (re Health.) Nov., 3.

**Johnstons' Dental Miscellany, II, 1875.**
Physiology of Dental Practice, with Special Reference to the Employments of the Dentist, and Their Influence upon Health. Allen, John. 324-325. Disc. 325-329. 373-377.

**Journal of the Times, II, 1859-60.**
Health. Sept., 6.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., II, 1870.**
One of My Failures (re Infection of Eyes.) Brewer, F. A. 195-196.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, IV, 1875.**
Overwork. 101-102. Ed.

**New York Dental Recorder, V, 1850-51.**
Shoulder Braces for Dentists. 267-268. Ed.

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1875.**
Hygienic Laws. Klump, G. W. 451-458.

**Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1875.**
Hygienic Laws. Klump, G. W. 91-97. Disc. 98-99.

**People's Dental Jnl., II, 1864.**
The New System of Light Gymnastics. 16-18.
The People's Journal of Health. Hayes, Justin and Blackall, C. R. 58.
Gymnastics and Physical Education. Andrews, E. 76-79.

**Register, XIII, 1859-60.**
Professional Health. 253-256.

**Register, XV, 1861.**
Practical Hints. Tidiness. White, J. D. 403-405. Selected.

**Register, XVI, 1862.**
Smells, and Their Management. Watt, George. 149-158.

**Register, XXI, 1867.**
How to Promote the Health of the Dentist. Spaulding. 166-167. Remarks. 223-226.

**Register, XXIII, 1869.**
The Health of the Dentist: Means of Preserving. McCullum, H. 108-120. 147-156. 181-182. Ed. 235-237.
The Hands. Evans, C. H. 242-243. Comment, 364-365.

**Register, XXVI, 1872.**
Offensive Breath. Taggey, H. U. 256-257. Selected.

**Register, XXVII, 1873.**
The Best Means of Preserving the Eye-Sight of Dental Practitioners. Williams, I. 33-37. Disc. 118-136.
The Best Means of Preserving the Eye-Sight of Dental Practitioners. Porter, J. M. 37-40. Disc. 118-136.
Offensive Breath. Hawxhurst, S. C. 104-110. Disc. 169-177.
Health of the Dentist. 528-530. Ed.

**Register, XXVIII, 1874.**
The Health of the Dentist. 180-182. Ed.

**Register, XXIX, 1875.**
Discussion on Dental Hygiene. (The Health of the Dentist.) 135-136.

**Southern Dental Examiner, I, 1860-61.**
Never do Too Much at a Time. 48-49. Ed.

# 613.2 Food. Dietetics.

**Relation of Foods to the Teeth. Relation of Foods to Dental Caries. Candy. Sugars.**

**See also D61, Dental Caries.**

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1866.**
Dental Hygiene. (Development of the Teeth.) Chase, Henry S. 257-279.
Dental Physiology. Allen, John. 280-286.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 2nd Series, 1850-51.**
The Food and the Teeth: Observations on the Inorganic Constituents of the Food of Children, as Connected with the Decay of the Teeth, and the Physical Constitution of Women in America. Paul, James. 192-218. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 2nd Series, 1852-53.**
Live and Learn. (re Foods.) 167. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 2nd Series, 1853-54.**
The Physical Condition of the Teeth. The Causes Which Determine It, and as a Consequence, the Differences in the Liability of these Organs to Decay. (Diet in re Teeth.) Blandy, A. A. 38-47.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 2nd Series, 1857.**
Discussion on Food and the Teeth. 534-540.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 2nd Series, 1860.**
Comparative Dietetic Value of Fermented and Aerated Bread. Daughlish, J. 428-434. Selected.
The Manna of the Hebrews. O'Rorke, M. 563-569. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., V, 3rd Series, 1871-72.**
The Diet Treatment of Decay of the Teeth. 166-168. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 3rd Series, 1873-74.**
Predisposing Causes of Dental Caries. (Defective Nutrition.) Ten Eyck, Jerome B. 12-15.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 3rd Series, 1875.**
Teeth and Oatmeal. 47. Selected.
Food for Infants During Dentition. Dawson, B. F. 174-176. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1856-57.**
The Influence of Climate Upon the Human Teeth. (In re Errors of Diet.) 37-38.
Action of Sugar on the Teeth. 306. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IV, 1861.**
The Nature of Dental Caries. (re Food.) Coleman. 101-105. Disc. 105-108.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VII, 1864.**
An Experimental Inquiry into the Action of Sugar and of Certain Acids Upon the Teeth. Mantegazza, Paolo. 49-54. 2 tables. Trans.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, X, 1867.**
Suggestions for Consideration by the Dental Profession Regarding the Predisposing Causes of Caries of the Teeth. (Food.) Mackenzie, Donaldson. 437-440.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XI, 1868.**
The Influence of Food on the Teeth. Bate, James. 4-10. 54-59. 102-107.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XII, 1869.**
Food in Relation to Defective Dentine. Kyan, John Howard. 561-562.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVIII, 1875.**
Dietary Influence on the Development and Sustenance of Dental Tissue. Owen, Richard. 114-116.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1870-71-72.**
Discussion on Dental Chemistry. (Food.) 21-22.
Teeth Parasites, Sugar and the Teeth. Young, F. Graham. 340-341. Selected.

**Connecticut State Dental Assn. Trans., 1865.**
What Causes the Teeth to Decay? (Food.) Woolworth, Isaac 65-69.

**Cosmos, II, 1860-61.**
Nutrition of the Teeth. 503-504. Abstract.

**Cosmos, V, 1863-64.**
Fruits: What They Contain and What They are for. 119-121. Selected.
Are Sugar and Tobacco Injurious to the Teeth? 454-455. Abstract.
Effects of Sugar on Teeth. 596-597. Abstract.

**Cosmos, VII, 1865-66.**
The Food and the Teeth. Paul, James. 209-217. 265-272. Selected.

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67.**
Dental Caries. (re Food.) Smilie, Elton R. 191-192.
Discussion on Effects of Foods on the Teeth. 196-198.
Phosphate of Lime in Its Dental Relations—Foods. Chase, Henry S. 244-245.
Sugar as an Article of Diet. Zeigler, Geo. 385-386.

**Cosmos, X, 1868.**
The Physiological Relations of Food to the Dental Organs. Horne, Wm. C. 76-80.
The Physiological Relations of Food to the Dental Organs. Bogue, E. A. 80-84.
Discussion on Bread. 88.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
Chloride of Sodium as a Condiment—Is it Conductive to Health? Pike, Charles E. 120-125. Disc. 142-146.
Food in Relation to Defective Dentine. Kyan, John Howard. 138-139. Selected.
Dental Caries and Prophylactic Measures for Same. (Flour in Relation to Tooth Structure.) Bancroft, R. S. 202. Disc. 203.
Dental Caries; Relation to Food and Social Condition. 377-379. Selected.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
Effects of Diet on the Teeth. Watt. 315-316. Abstract.
Physiological Observations on the Natural Food of Man. Ulrich, H. 529-530.

**Cosmos, XV, 1873.**
What Will Make Good Teeth? Harriman, George B. 44. Abstract.

**Cosmos, XVII, 1875.**
Does the Use of Flour Promote Decay of Teeth. Cutter, Ephraim. 104-106. Abstract.
Teeth and Oatmeal. Coles. 390. Abstract.
Influence of Variations of Temperature and Moisture on the Teeth. (Foods.) McQuillen, J. H. 475-478. Disc. 540-541.
The Evolution of Food as Inducing the Subversion of Mastication. Thompson, A. H. 62-625.

**Dental Office & Lab., II, 1st Series, 1869.**
Health of the Teeth. July, 4.

**Dental Office & Lab., V, 1st Series, 1872.**
Teeth Parasite; Sugar and Teeth. Young, F. Graham. Mar., 4. Selected.

**Enterprise, III, 1860.**
Diet and Modes of Life in Their Influences on the Organs of Mastication. Richardson. Nov., 2-3. Selected.

**Forceps, I, 1844.**
Memoir on the Preservation of the Teeth, and on Some Prejudices Relative to the Dental Art. Talma, A. F. 34. 51. 66-67. 78-79. 88-89. Trans.
Exemplification of the Influence of Diet on the Teeth. Ross, George. 42. Abstract.

**Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1873.**
Care of Children's Teeth. Between the Ages of Six and Fifteen. (Prevention of Irregularities—Diet.) White. P. E. 145-152. Disc. 153.

**Johnstons' Dental Miscellany, II, 1875.**
Does the Use of Flour Promote Decay of Teeth? Cutter, Ephraim. 32-34.
Candy: Its Effect on the Teeth and System. Codman, John T. 105-111.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VI, 1874.**
The Effects of Grapes on the Teeth. Schlenker, M. 241-244. Trans.
Does the Use of Flour Promote Decay of Teeth? Cutter, Ephraim. 457-459. Selected.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VII, 1875.**
The Causes of the Deterioration of Teeth in America. Winder, R. B. 119-120. 149-160. Disc. 193-194. Correction. 190-191.
The Evolution of Food as Inducing the Subversion of Mastication. Thompson, A. H. 484-488.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surg., III, 1874-75.**
Does the Use of Flour Promote Decay of Teeth? Cutter, Ephraim. 442-444. Reply, 523-524. Corres.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, IV, 1875.**
The Teeth of the Next Generation. (re Diet.) Coles, Oakley. 105-108.

**New York Dental Jnl., IV, 1861.**
Discussion on The Best Means of Preserving Teeth. 79-86.
The Best Means of Preserving the Teeth. Franklin. 89-97.

**New York Odontological Soc. Trans., I, 1875.**
Food in Its Relations to the Teeth. Shepard, L. D. 9-16. 2 illus.

**News Letter, IV, 1850-51.**
The Food and the Teeth. Paul, James. 94. Abstract.

**News Letter, IX, 1855-56.**
Soft Food. Its Effect upon the Teeth. 186-187. Ed.
Action of Sugar on the Teeth. 299. Selected.

**News Letter, XI, 1857-58.**
The Effect of Adulterated Food on the Teeth. 199-206. Selected.
Saleratus and the Teeth. (Cause of Decay.) 239. Selected.

**News Letter, XII, 1858-59.**
How the Teeth are Destroyed.—Baneful Effects of Saleratus and Cream of Tartar. Westcott, A. 107-113. Selected.
Saleratus and the Teeth. Dowden, C. 113. Selected.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II, 2nd Ser. 1869-70.**
The Relations Which Dental Caries, as Discovered Amongst the Ancient Inhabitants of Britain, and Amongst Existing Aboriginal Races, may be Supposed to Hold to Their Food and Social Condition. Mummery, John R. 7-24. 27-80. 2 tables. Correction. 80. Disc. 81-90. 95-102.

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1875.**
What Every Dentist Should Know. Harriman, George B. 269-270. Abstract.

**People's Dental Jnl. I, 1863.**
Fruits: What They Contain, and What They are for. 49-53.

**People's Dental Jnl., II, 1864.**
Food. Andrews, E. 50-54.
Sugar: Its Effects Upon the Teeth. 86-87. Selected.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1857-58.**
Action of Sugar on the Teeth. Larez, M. 87. Selected.
The Effect of Adulterated Food Upon the Teeth. Thomson, Robert. 382-390. Disc. 390-393.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
A New Set of Teeth after Eighty Years of Age, with Some Observations Upon the Virtues and Properties of Sugar. Slare, Fred. 25-26. Abstract.
Effect of Adulterated Food on the Teeth. 407-408. Corres.

**Register, IV, 1850-51.**
The Food and the Teeth. Paul, James. 161-187. Selected.

**Register, IX, 1855-56.**
Baneful Effects of Saleratus and Cream of Tartar. Baker, Samuel. 322-326. Selected.

**Register, XI, 1857-58.**
The Effects of Saleratus, Cream of Tartar, and Carbonate of Soda. 147-151.

**Register, XII, 1858-59.**
How the Teeth are Destroyed; Baneful Effects of Saleratus and Cream of Tartar. Westcott, A. 203-211. Selected.

**Register, XIX, 1865.**
The Food and the Teeth. Paul, James. 455-478. Selected.

**Register, XX, 1866.**
Discussion on Use of Bone Phosphate. 266-267.
Food and the Teeth. Ingersoll, L. C. 428-438.

**Register, XXII, 1868.**
Chemical Food. 259-260. Ed.

**Register, XXV, 1871.**
Bone Phosphate. 49-50. Ed.
Phosphate of Lime. Porter, J. M. 250-251.
Discussion on Dental Chemistry. (re Food.) 468-470.

**Register, XXVI, 1872.**
The Supply of Lime Phosphates to the Mother During Periods of Gestation and Lactation. Rawls, A. O. 246-250.
Phosphate of Lime—Suggestions as to Its Use by Dentists. Cravens, J. E. 412-416.
What Will Make Good Teeth? (Food.) Harriman, George B. 451-457.
Discussion on Phosphate of Lime. 471-473.

**Register, XXVII, 1873.**
The Phosphates. 137-138. Ed.
Lime Salts Necessary to Children. Hawxhurst, D. C. 187-188.
Phosphates. Jackson, W. H. 236-237.

**Register, XXVIII, 1874.**
Does the Administration of the Lime Phosphates Aid in the Development of Good Teeth? Porter, J. M. 108-111. Disc. 154-157.

**Register, XXIX, 1875.**
What Every Dentist Should Know. (re Foods.) Harriman, G. B. 296-301.

**Reporter, I, 1858-59.**
Discussion on What Means will be Most Efficient in Securing a Healthy Denture? (re Food.) 22-26.

**Review, I, 1st Series, 1859.**
Diet and Modes of Life in Their Influence on the Organs of Mastication. Richardson, Benjamin W. 567-582.

**Review, I, 2nd Series, 1864.**
Discussion on Are Sugar and Tobacco Detrimental to the Teeth? 84-86.

**St. Louis Dental Jnl., I, 1868.**
Dental Hygiene, or, The Brown Bread Question. May, 34-35.

**St. Louis Dental Mirror, I, 1872.**
Sugar: Its Effect Upon the Teeth. July, 5-8.

**Southern Dental Examiner, I, 1860-61.**
Diet and Modes of Life in Their Influence on the Organs of Mastication. 102-103. Selected.

**Times, I, 1863-64.**
The Phosphates in Dental Hygiene. Parrish, Edward. 6-9.

Mineral and Osseous Phosphates. Peirce, J. L. 73-74.

**Times, IX, 1871-72.**
Teeth Parasites; Sugar and the Teeth. 130. Selected.

**Vulcanite, II, 1861-62.**
The Best Means of Preserving the Teeth. (re Mucous Secretions and the Saliva as Affected by Diet.) Franklin. 14-21.

# 615 Materia Medica and Therapeutics. Prescription Writing.

See 615.778, Antiseptics; 615.781, Anesthetics; 615.84, Electro-Therapeutics; 615.85, Mind and Faith Cures; 615.88, Proprietary remedies; 615.9, Toxicology; 615.96, Narcotic poisons.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1868.**
Report of the Committee on Dental Therapeutics. Butler, C. R. 164-167. Disc. 172.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1871.**
Report on Therapeutics. Bogue, E. A. 71-76. Disc. 82-86.
Report on Dental Therapeutics. Atkinson, W. H. 77-81. Disc. 82-86.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1872.**
Report on Dental Therapeutics. Sage, H. L. 71-89. Disc. 90-94.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1873.**
Report of the Committee on Dental Therapeutics. Sage, H. L. 79-97. Disc. 97-99.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1st Series, 1845-46.**
Correspondence re a Work on Dental Pharmacy by Prof. James Taylor. 252-254.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1st Series, 1846-47.**
Introductory Lecture on Materia Medica, Etc. Hoston, Robert M. 293-294.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 3rd Series, 1867-68.**
Dental Medicine. 320. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 3rd Series, 1872-73.**
Report of Committee on Therapeutics. 266-267. Disc. 267-268.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 3rd Series, 1873-74.**
Report on Therapeutics. Sage, H. L. 252-254. Disc. 254-255.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 3rd Ser.,1874-75.**
The Action of Different Medicines Used in Dental Practice. Murray, John. 261-270. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1859-60.**
Discussion on The Effect of Medicinal Agents (Constitutionally Administered) Upon the Teeth. 484-485. Vol. IV, 1-2; 57-58; 85-89; 113-114.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VII, 1864.**
British Pharmacopoeia. 58-60. Ed.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIV, 1871.**
Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics. Scully, John. 3-5. Correction, 48. 53-55. 113-115. 175-177. 271-275. 407-409. (Cont. in Vol. XV.)

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XV, 1872.**
Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics. (Cont. from Vol. XIV.) Fairbank, John. 252-253; 294-298; 341-346; 450-454; 543-546. (Cont. in Vol. XVI.)

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVI, 1873.**
Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics. (Cont. from Vol. XV.) Fairbank, John. 49-51. 99-102. 148-152. 206-207. 249-252. 298-300. 354-355. 451-453. (Cont. in Vol. XVII.)

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVII, 1874.**
Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics. (Cont. from Vol. XVI.) Fairbank, John. 1-3. 47-49. 95-96. 143-144. 207-210.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1869-70.**
The Application of Homeopathy to Dental Surgery. Nichol, Thomas. 329-330.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1870-71-72.**
The Applications of Homeopathy to Dental Surgery. Nichol, Thomas. 134-135.

**Connecticut Valley Dental Soc. Trans., 1874.**
Discussion on Dental Medicine. 87-88.

**Cosmos, II, 1860-61.**
The Rationale of the Administration of Mercurials. Crooks, James C. K. 315-318.

**Cosmos, V, 1863-64.**
Dental Polychrests . Atkinson, Wm. H. 360-361.

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67.**
Discussion on Dental Medicines. 371-372.
Dental Medicines. Horne, Wm. C. 420-422. Disc. 422-423.

**Cosmos, X, 1868.**
Dental Therapeutics. 478.
Dentistry and the Materia Medica. Weeks, C. S. 518-521.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**
Dental Therapeutics. Bogue, E. A. 527-528. Disc. 529-532.
Dental Therapeutics. Atkinson, Wm. A. 528-529. Disc. 529-532. Abstract.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
Discussion on Dental Therapeutics. 537-539.

**Cosmos, XVII, 1875.**
Discussion on Therapeutics. 642-645.

**Dental Office & Lab., II, 1st Series, 1869.**
Conservative Dentistry. (re Materia Medica.) Mar., 3.

**Forceps, I, 1844.**
Pharmacy as It is Now Practised. 111-112.

**Minnesota State Den. Assn. Trans., 1875.**
New Dental Remedies. Bausman. 11.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., IV, 1872.**
Report of the Committee on Therapeutics. 310-311.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, I, 1872-73.**
Report on Materia Medica and Therapeutics. Smith, Walter G. 324-325. 377-380. 511-515.
Pharmacy in Relation to Dental Practice. Merson, W. 386-391.
Hints on Therapeutics. Barkas, W. J. 407-409. 456-468. 551-552.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surg., III, 1874-75.**
New Remedies. 245-246. Ed.

**New York Dental Recorder, VI, 1851-52.**
Dr. Metcalf's Address. (re Homeopathy.) 253-254. Abstract.

**New York Dental Recorder, VIII, 1854.**
The Specific Treatment of Diseases. (Materia Medica.) Dewey, G. A. 243-247. Selected.

**Ohio State Den. Soc. Trans., 1875.**
Local and Constitutional Treatment of Diseases. (Materia Medica.) Sage. 30-33. Disc. 34-35.

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1874.**
Report on Dental Therapeutics. Wardlaw, W. C. 282-288.
The Action of Different Medicines Used in Dental Practice. Murray, John. 366-374. Disc. 374-376.

**Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1875.**
Dental Therapeutics. (Remedies.) Murray, John. 77-82. Disc. 83.

**Register, XIII, 1859-60.**
Agents Causing Disease of the Teeth. Richardson, B. W. 31-35. Abstract.

**Register, XVI, 1862.**
General Therapeutics. Ware. 124-130. Selected.

**Register, XVII, 1863.**
A Course of Lectures on Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics. Hulme, Robert T. 525-534. Selected.

**Register, XVIII, 1864.**
Dental Polychrests. Atkinson, W. H. 49-51. Selected.

**Register, XIX, 1865.**
Dental Therapeutics. Chase, H. S. 1-10.
Dental Materia Medica. Watt, George. 487-491.

**Register, XX, 1866.**
Dental Materia Medica. Watt, George. 9-14. 55-58. 101-105. 147-153. 193-197. 285-288. 423-428.
Discussion on Dental Materia Medica. 439-445. 447-452.

**Register, XXI, 1867.**
Therapeutics. 366-367. Ed.

**Register, XXII, 1868.**
Discussion on Materia Medica. 39-40.

**Register, XXIV, 1870.**
Hypodermic Medication in Dental Practice. Morrill, W. F. 299-303.

**Register, XXV, 1871.**
Discussion on Dental Therapeutics. 175-178.

**Register, XXVII, 1873.**
Medication Made Easy. 400-401. Ed.

**Review, III, 1st Series, 1861.**
Dental Pharmacy. Parris, Edward. 356-359. Selected.

**Review, IV, 1st Series, 1862.**
Lectures on Dental Materia Medica. 87-88. Abstract.
Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics. Hulme. 130-131. 167. Abstract.
A Course of Lectures on Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics. Hulme, Robert T. 241-253; 289-304, 2 illus.; 348-354; 385-394; 443-452, 1 illus.; 534-543, 1 illus. (Cont. in Vol. V.)

**Review, V, 1st Series, 1863.**
A Course of Lectures on Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics. (Cont. from Vol. IV.) Hulme, Robert T. 49-59. 97-104. 200-205. 241-246. 539-550.

**Review, I, 2nd Series, 1864.**
Materia Medica. Morton, Henry. 187-189.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, III, 1846-47.**
Magendie's Opinion of Homeopathy. 13-16.

**Times, II, 1864-65.**
Therapeutical Agents. Buffet, L. 11-12.

**Times, IX, 1871-72.**
Odds and Ends. Wildman, E. 100-106. 1 table.

## 615.72 Drugs Acting on Respiratory System.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 3rd Series, 1872-73.**
Oxygen as a Remedial Agent. Davenport, J. Henry. 408-415. Selected.

**Johnstons' Dental Miscellany, I, 1874.**
Oxygen Gas as a Remedy in Disease. Smith, Andrew H. 14-20. 60-66. 1 illus. 133-141. 1 table. 177-185. 232-237. 270-276. 312-317. 353-358. 382-388.
Priestley's Discovery of Oxygen Gas. Draper, John William. 344-353. 371-377.

## 615.73 Drugs Acting on Digestive System.

**Missouri Dental Jnl. V, 1873.**
Notes on Pepsin. Chase, Charles D. 62-65. Reply. 174-175.

## 615.74 Drugs Acting on Glandular System.

**Register, XXVIII, 1874.**
The Proper Use of Cholagogues. Smydth, W. C. 134-136. Selected.

## 615.77 External Agencies.

**Advertiser, II, 1870-71.**
Hydrate of Chloral—New Forms for Its Use as a Remedial Agent. 103-104.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 2nd Series, 1860.**
Veratrine and Its Use in Surgical Dentistry. Harvey, Leon F. 312-313.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 3rd Series, 1873-74.**
The Theory of Counter-Irritation. Ross, James. 371-372. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IV, 1861.**
Tannin and Glycerin. McQuillen, J. H. 108. Selected.

**Cosmos, IV, 1862-63.**
Warm Fomentations. Hulme, Robert T. 317-324. Abstract.

**Forceps, I, 1844.**
On Counter-Irritants. Atkinson. 185. Selected.

**News Letter, II, 1848-49.**
Escharotics. Tomes, John. 90-92.

**News Letter, VIII, 1854-55.**
Chloride of Zinc. White, J. D. 22-24.

**Review, I, 2nd Series, 1864.**
Astringents. Barker, George T. 262-268. 363-369. Selected.

**Times, I, 1863-64.**
Astringents. Barker, George T. 21-26. 62-68.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

# 615.778 Antiseptics. Germicides. Disinfectants.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1875.**
Therapeutics. (Salicylic Acid.) Atkinson, W. H. 179-180. Disc. 180-182.

**American Dental Review, III, 1860.**
New Antiseptic and Disinfectant. 41. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 2nd Series, 1856.**
Chlorine. Watt, George. 102-110. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 2nd Series, 1860.**
Creasote. 481-486.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 3rd Series, 1867-68.**
Carbolate of Iodine. Evans, J. D'Oyley. 393-394. Corres.
Carbolic Acid in Surgery. Derby, George. 403-404. Selected.
Contribution to the Study of the Differences Between Kreosote and Carbolic Acid. Bensow, S. C. 613-618.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 3rd Series, 1868-69.**
Colorless Tincture of Iodine. Primm. Hubert. 93-95. Selected.
Thymic Acid. 457. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 3rd Series, 1870-71.**
Carbolic Acid as an Antiseptic and Prophylactic. 168-169. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 3rd Series, 1874-75.**
The Mode of Action of Iodine and its Preparations. 171-175. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 3rd Series, 1875.**
Salicylic Acid. Taft, Wm. 82-84. Selected.
Salicylic Acid. 120-126. Selected. 330-333. Ed. 480. Selected.

**Baltimore Den. Times & Adver., I, 1851-52.**
Iodine in External Poisoning. 37. Ed.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IX, 1866.**
Carbolic Acid and Other Substances Produced During the Destructive Distillation of Coal. Payne, Martin Henry. 351-373. 1 table.
Creosote and Acetic Acid, with other Substances Produced by the Destructive Distillation of Wood. Payne, Martin Henry. 388-399. 1 table.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIV, 1871.**
Antiseptics Used in Dental Surgery. Tomes, Charles S. 7-8. 61-64.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVIII, 1875.**
Benzoic Versus Salicylic Acid. Rother, R. 592-595.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1870-71-72.**
Carbolic Acid. Relyea, G. V. N. 2-3.

**Cosmos, II, 1860-61.**
The Modus Operandi of Death from Creasote. Atkinson, Wm. H. 148-149.

**Cosmos, IV, 1862-63.**
Carbolic Acid as a Therapeutic Agent in Dentistry. Barker, George T. 189-190.
Creosote vs. Carbolic Acid. Flagg, J. Foster. 299-300.
Creosote in Dental Practice. Hulme, Robert T. 603-604. Abstract.

**Cosmos, V, 1863-64.**
Dental Suggestions. (Oil of Cloves.) Wingate, John D. 248-250.

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67.**
Iodine. Francis, C. E. 546-548.

**Cosmos, X, 1868.**
Creasote. Edwards, Arthur Mead. 124-127.

**Cosmos, XI, 1869.**
Uses of Iodine Preparations in Dentistry. Barker, George T. 231-233.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**
Chloride of Aluminium and its Uses in Dentistry. Elliott, W. S. 310.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
Why Do You Use Creasote? Atkinson, W. H. 433-435. Disc. 435-436.

**Cosmos, XV, 1873.**
Discussion on Therapeutics. Carvacrol—Its Action, Composition, Etc. 526-527.

**Dental Office & Lab., I, 1st Series, 1868-69.**
Carbolic Acid and Creasote. Oct., 4.

**Dental Office & Lab., V, 1st Series, 1872.**
Phenol Sodique. Feb., 4.

**Johnstons' Dental Miscellany, I, 1874.**
Carvacrol. Bogue, E. A. 317-318.

**Johnstons' Dental Miscellany, II, 1875.**
Carvacrol. Sage, H. L. 70-75. Correction, 120.
Note on Salicylic Acid. Squibb, Edward R. 267-274.
Benzoic versus Salicylic Acid. Rother, R. 400-402.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., II, 1870.**
Thymol, A New Disinfectant. 196. Ed.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., V, 1873.**
Carvacrol. Coles, Oakley. 308-309. Disc. 309-311.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VII, 1875.**
Salicylic Acid. Atkinson. 333-334.

**News Letter, VI, 1852-53.**
A New Odontalgic Remedy. (Oil of Turpentine.) Whipple, D. B. 236.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser. 1874-75.**
Upon the Use of Absolute Alcohol in Dental Operations. (As an Antiseptic and for Drying Cavities.) Sewill. 18-20. Disc. 22-24.

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1874.**
Camphorated Phenol. 505-506. Selected.

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1875.**
Salicylic Acid. 311-313. Selected.

**Quarterly, VI, 1867.**
The Uses of Iodine in Dentistry. 11-12. Abstract.

**Register, XVI, 1862.**
Iodine. Percy, S. B. 90-94. 131-134. Abstract.
Logwood as an Antiseptic. Cote, W. N. 461. Selected. 481-482. Ed.

**Register, XVIII, 1864.**
The Therapeutic Properties of Carbolic Acid. Calvert, Grace. 25-28. Selected.

**Register, XXIII, 1869.**
Carbolic Acid and Its Therapeutical Use. Davis, Wm. B. 299-308. Selected.

**Register, XXIX, 1875.**
Salicylic Acid. 233-239. 270. 312-314. Ed.
Salicylic Acid. Taft, Wm. 240-241. 270. Ed.
Salicylic Acid. Watt, George. 262-263. Corres.

**Review, I, 2nd Series, 1864.**
Disinfectants and Their Application in Dentistry. Tribe, Alfred. 30-38.

**St. Louis Dental Jnl., I, 1868.**
Carbolic Acid. (As an Antiseptic.) Little, Wm. Mar., 39-40. Selected.

**Times, I, 1863-64.**
Creasote. Barker, George T. 107-110.

**Times, IV, 1866-67.**
Phenol Sodique. Linton, M. P. 15-17. 60-62.

**Times, IX, 1871-72.**
Thymol. 181. Selected.

## 615.78 Drugs Acting on Nervous System

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVI, 1873.**
The Use of Nitrate of Amyl. Hunt, W. A. 152-153.

**Cosmos, I, 1859-60.**
The Narcotic Remedial Series. Their Action and Application. Richardson. 315-318. Abstract.

**Cosmos, XI, 1869.**
Extraordinary Action of Iodide of Potassium. Suesserott, J. L. 128-130.

**Dental Office & Lab., II, 1st Series, 1869.**
Mercurius Vivus. Chittenden, C. S. Nov., 4. Selected.

**Dental Office & Lab., III, 1st Series, 1870.**
Hydrate of Chloral. Nov., 2. Dec., 4.

**Dental Office & Lab., IV, 1st Series, 1871.**
Hydrate of Chloral. May, 4.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., II, 1870.**
Hydrate of Chloral. 340-341.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., III, 1871.**
Poisoning from Chloral Hydrate. 221-224. Selected.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, II, 1873-74.**
The "Pituri;" A New Narcotic. Bennett, G. 169-172. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, II, 1847-48.**
Remarks on the Action of Narcotic Poisons. 189-196. Selected.

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1874.**
Neurotics and Their Importance in Dentistry. Murray, John. 320-323.

**Register, XV, 1861.**
Actions of Different Medicines on the Mental Faculties. Otto. 318-319. Selected.
Indian Hemp. Reynolds, J. Russel. 419-421. Selected.

**Register, XVIII, 1864.**
The Action of the Bromide of Potassium in Inducing Sleep. Behrend, Henry. 416-418. Selected.

**Register, XXVIII, 1874.**
Death from Chloral. (Hypnotic.) 316.

**Review, IV, 1st Series, 1862.**
Nitrate of Amyl. Morrison. 33-34.
Nitrate of Amyl. Richardson. 34-35.

**Times, IV, 1866-67.**
Aconite as a Dental Therapeutic. Barker, George T. 97-102.

**Times, IX, 1871-72.**
Toxical Effects of Hydrate of Chloral When Persistently Used as a Hypnotic and Fatal Results of Large Doses. Smith, N. R. 127-130. Selected.

## 615.781 Anesthetics. General Articles.

See 615.7811, Nitrous Oxide; 615.7812, Chloroform; 615.7813, Ether; 615.7815, Other general anesthetics; 615.7816, Local anesthetics.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1871.**
History of Anaesthesia. Dickerman, D. S. 141-148.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1873.**
Action of Anaesthetic Agents. Webb, M. H. 100-104. Disc. 104-109.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1st Series, 1848-49.**
Anaesthesia, or the Employment of Chloroform and Ether in Surgery, Midwifery, Etc. Simpson, J. Y. 303-304.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 2nd Series, 1852-53.**
Use of Anaesthetic Agents in Ancient China. 462-463. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., V, 2nd Series, 1855.**
Anaesthesia in Dental Surgery; Its History and Introduction into Europe. Robinson, J. 178-191.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 2nd Series, 1857.**
Anaesthetics. 144-145. Abstract.
Constitutional Effects of Anaesthetic Agents. Clark, J. Henry. 254-261. Selected.
Remote Effects of Anaesthesia on the System. Lente, Frederick D. 261-264. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 2nd Series, 1860.**
Remarks on Anaesthesia, and the Agents Employed to Produce It. Hayward, George. 124-133. Selected.
Anaesthesia and Anaesthetics. Squibb, Edward R. 363-371. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69.**
Influence Exerted by Anaesthetics on the Brain and Nervous System. 44-46. Abstract.
Effect of Alcoholic Stimulants upon the Action of Anaesthetic Agents. 156-157. Ed.
Hypodermic Use of Morphia During Anaesthesia. 207-208. Ed.
Anaesthesia and the Mode of Action of Anaesthetics. 406. Abstract.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 3rd Series, 1869-70.**
Some Unusual Phenomena Attending Anaesthesia. Lente, Frederic D. 40-43. Selected.
Anaesthetics and Their Administration. Goodwillie, D. H. 71-86 1 table. 1 illus. Selected.
Anaesthesia in Dental Operations. Edwards, Thomas C. 101-106.
Anaesthetic Inhalation. 597-600. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 3rd Series, 1870-71.**
The Administration of Anaesthetics. Sansom, A. Ernest. 161-168. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., V, 3rd Series., 1871-72.**
Anaesthetics; Their Relative Safety. 377. Abstract.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 3rd Series, 1872-73.**
Ancient Anaesthesia. 525. Abstract.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75.**
The Styloid Muscles and Anaesthetics. Copeland, G. W. 180-182. Selected.
Anaesthesia. Bunnell, E. F. 385-390.
Influence of Anaesthetics upon the Sexual Impressions of Females. 431. Selected.
An Unnatural Position of the Head a Cause of Death from Anaesthetics. 570-571. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 3rd Series, 1875.**
Discussion on Sleep, Dreams and Anaesthesia. 263-268.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1856-57.**
Anaesthetics. 26-28.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
Dental Anaesthetics. Snape, Joseph. 294-296. Corres.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, V, 1862.**
Anaesthesia. Considered Especially in Reference to Operations in Dental Surgery. Coleman. 74-92. 3 illus. Disc. 92-99; 172-184. Comment. 218. Corres. Reply. 265. Corres.
Curtis's Inhaler. 158-159. 2 illus.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VII, 1864.**
The Action of Anaesthetics and on the Administration of Chloroform. Sansom, Arthur Ernest. 337-342. Abstract.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VIII, 1865.**
Administration of Anaesthetics. 72-75. Ed.
Anaesthesia, Insanity and Dentistry. 494-495. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IX, 1866.**
Dental Insulator for Anaesthetic Operations. McClean, Francis. 437-438. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XI, 1868.**
An Operation Before the Days of Anaesthetics. 351-353. Selected.
Ignorance and Want of Skill in the Use of Anaesthetics. 396-398. Selected.
Remarks on the Physiology of Anaesthesia. Johnson, George. 416-419. Selected. Disc. 465-468.
The Use of Anaesthetics. 447. Selected.
Anaesthesia, and the Mode of Action of Anaesthetics. Sansom, Arthur Ernest. 468-476.
Notes on Anaesthetics of the Present Day. Sansom, Arthur Ernest. 476-484. 5 tables.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XII, 1869.**
The Physiology of Coma and Anaesthesia. Johnson, George. 181-187. Selected.
Voltaic Electricity in Relation to Physiology and the Action of Anaesthetics. Bridgman, W. Kencely. 553-561.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIII, 1870.**
Sir James Simpson on the Discovery of Anaesthetics. 127-134. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIV, 1871.**
Dental Anaesthetics. Clover, J. T. 111-113.
Uncertain Action of Vaporous Anaesthetics. Thompson, Lewis. 296-297. Selected.
New Form of Gag. 322-323.
Vaporous Anaesthetics. Clover. 346-347. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVI, 1873.**
Story of the First Operation under an Anaesthetic in England. Squire, William. 120. Selected.
The Induction of Sleep During Surgical Operation. Clover, J. T. 506-507.
Plugging the Trachae in Operations on the Mouth and Throat (for Anaesthesia). 533-534.

**British Jnl. Den. Sci., XVII, 1874.**
Death from an Anaesthetic. 86.
Physiology; The Styloid Muscles and Anaesthetics. 402. Selected.

**California S. Dental Assn. Trans., 1874.**
Anaesthesia. Bunnell. 93-98. Disc. 98-109.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1868-69.**
Anaesthetics. Elliott, J. W. 40-41.
Discussion on Nitrous Oxide Gas and Other Anaesthetics, Tneir Comparative Merits. 295-299.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1869-70.**
Anaesthesia, Its Effects on the Blood. Whitney, B. T. 130-137. Disc. 85-87.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1870-71-72.**
Finger Protector for Use in Anaesthetics. Lauder, J. 34-35. 1 illus.
Discussion on Anaesthesia. 264-265.

**Cincinnati Dental Lamp, II, 1860.**
Discussion on Anaesthetic Agents. Snooks, John. 12-14. Corres.

**Cosmos, I, 1859-60.**
Anaesthetic Agents. 575-584.

**Cosmos, II, 1860-61.**
An Instrument for Keeping the Mouth Open in Operations Under Chloroform. Coleman, Alfred. 580-581. Abstract.

**Cosmos, III, 1861-62.**
Ether and Chloroform. Foster, C. B. 367.
Anaesthesia and Anaesthetics. Latimer, J. S. 584-589.

**Cosmos, IV, 1862-63.**
Anaesthetics. Atkinson, Wm. H. 18-20.
Discussion on Anaesthetics. 86-91.

**Cosmos, V, 1863-64.**
Anaesthesia. Tees, Ambler. 202-205. Disc. 205-210. 250-259.

**Cosmos, VI, 1864-65.**
Discussion on Anaesthetics—Their Proper Use and Relative Value. 97-99.
Anaesthesia. Atkinson, Wm. H. 143-147.

**Cosmos, VII, 1865-66.**
Inhaler for Anaesthetics Goodwillie, D. H. 588-589. 1 illus.

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67.**
Anaesthesia. Horne, Wm. C. 251-252. Disc. 252-255.
Anaesthetics in Dentistry. Latimer, J. S. 431-432. Disc. 432-434.

**Cosmos, IX, 1867.**
Anaesthesia. Hardman, J. 189-194.

**Cosmos, X, 1868.**
Anaesthetics. Wadsworth, H. N. 227-234.
Ignorance and Want of Skill in the Use of Anaesthetics. 349-351.
Anaesthesia. Cushing, George H. 365.

**Cosmos, XI, 1869.**
Action of Anaesthetics on the Blood Corpuscles. McQuillen, J. H. 113-119. 3 illus.
Asphyxia in Etherization from Artificial Teeth in Glottis. 166-167. Abstract.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
Discussion on Anaesthesia, Its Effects upon the Blood. 87-88. Selected.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**
Anaesthetics. Clarke, F. W. 281-289.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
Anesthetics and Their Use. 475.
Resolution re the Use of Anaesthetics in Dental Practice. 601-602.
Case of a Dentist Charged with Rape during Anaesthesia of Patient. 659. Corres. (Cont. in Vol. XV.)

**Cosmos, XV, 1873.**
Case of a Dentist Charged with Rape During Anaesthesia of Patient. (Cont. from Vol. XIV.) 82.
Discussion on Anaesthesia. 591. 608-610. Correction. XVI. 38.

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**
Anesthesia. Cutler, S. P. 22-25.

**Cosmos, XVII, 1875.**
Prof. Schiff on Ether and Chloroform. 436-437. Abstract.
Sleep, Dreams and Anaesthesia. McQuillen, J. H. 483-484. Disc. 484-486.

**Dental Office & Lab. I, 1st Series, 1868-69.**
New Anaesthetic Compounds. May, 4.
Something New Wanted. Who Will Supply It? (New Anaesthetic.) Oct., 4-5.

**Dental Office & Lab., IV 1st Ser., 1871.**
The Possibility of Restoring Suspended Animation in Asphyxia. (Galvanic Battery.) Mar., 2-3.

**Dental Office & Lab., V, 1st Series, 1872.**
Anaesthetics; Their Dangers. May, 2-3.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1867.**
Anaesthesia. Willson, O. 23-24. Abstract. Disc. 24-25.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1868.**
Anaesthesia. Cushing, G. H. 39-40. Abstract.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., I, 1869.**
Anaesthetics in Dentistry. Wilson, O. 331-339.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., III, 1871.**
Anaesthetics. 262. Abstract.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., IV, 1872.**
Danger of Anaesthetics. 104-106. 133-135. Selected.
Anaesthetics. Cabs, Walter. 145.
Anaesthesia. Thayer, W. Irving. 401-407. Criticism, Vol. V, 15.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VI, 1874.**
Experiments with Anaesthetic Agents Designed to Determine Their Relative Toxic Properties. Norris. 33-34. Selected.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VII, 1875.**
Sleep, Dreams and Anaesthesia. McQuillan, J. H. 305-306. Disc. 306-312. Abstract.
Anaesthetics. Ellis, Robert. 390-391. Selected.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, I, 1872-73.**
Deaths from Anaesthetics. 442-449.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, II, 1873-74.**
Two Cases Illustrating the Hidden Dangers of Anaesthesia. Barkas, W. J. 5-7.
Recent Views on Anaesthetics. Murray, John. 22-26. 79-82. 129-135.
Discussion on Dental Chemistry, Physiological Action of Anaesthetics. 229-230.

**New York Dental Jnl., I, 1858.**
Anaesthetics. 44-48. Selected.

**New York Dental Jnl., II, 1858-59.**
Galvanic Anaesthesia. 129-130. Selected.

**New York Dental Jnl., III, 1860.**
Anaesthetic Agency. 238-247. Selected.

**New York Dental Jnl., IV, 1861.**
Anesthesia. 46-50. Corres.
Anaesthesia. (Humor.) 189.

**New York Dental Jnl., V, 1862-63-64.**
Discussion on Anaesthetics, Their Use and Relative Value. 1862, Sept., 97-102.
Historical Sketch of all Anaesthetic Agents, from the Earliest Time to the Present, Including the New Anaesthetic, Nitrous Oxide Gas. 1863, Sept., 65-80. Ed.

**New York Dental Recorder, I, 1846-47.**
American Discovery of Performing Surgical Operations Without Pain. (Anaesthetics.) 95-96. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, III, 1848-49.**
Antiquity of Anaesthetic Agents. 216. Ed.

**New York Dental Recorder, VIII, 1854.**
Use of Anaesthetic Agents, Report of Dental Operations Performed for the Paupers of Vienna. Weiger. 259-261. Trans.

**News Letter, IV, 1850-51.**
Chloroform, Ether, Etc. 23-24.

**News Letter, VIII, 1854-55.**
Report of Committee on Anaesthetic Agents. 150-151.
Ether and Chloroform. 151-153.

**News Letter, IX, 1855-56.**
Anaesthetics in the Austrian Army. 298. Selected.

**News Letter, X, 1856-57.**
The Constitutional Effects of Anaesthetic Agents. 149-155. Selected.
The Remote Effects of Anaesthesia on the System. 244-246. Selected.

**News Letter, XI, 1857-58.**
Anaesthetic Agents — A Safe Substitute for Them. Wingate, J. D. 176.
Chemistry—Anaesthetic Substances. 216. Selected.

**News Letter, XII, 1858-59.**
Order of Anaesthesia. 315-316. Selected.

**Odontographic Soc. of Penn. Trans., I, 1863.**
Anaesthesia. Tees, Ambler. 65-68. Disc. 68-83.

**Odontographic Soc. of Penn. Trans., II, 1865.**
A New Inhaler for all Anaesthetics. Goodwillie, D. H. 104-105. 1 illus.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., III, 1st Ser., 1861-62-63**
On Anaesthesia, Considered Especially in Reference to Operations in Dental Surgery. Coleman. 149-185. 3 illus.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., III, 2nd Ser., 1870-71.**
Some of the Difficulties and Accidents Which Happen in the Practice of Dental Surgery. Cattlin, W. A. N. 131-193. 28 illus. 5 plates. Disc. 194-197.

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1874.**
Anaesthetics. Fillebrown, E. J. 149-150. Abstract.
Anaesthetization During Sleep. 473-474. Ed.

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1875.**
Influence of Anaesthetics Upon the Sexual Impressions of Females. 79. Selected.
Anaesthesia. Bunnell, E. F. 102-106. Selected.
Anaesthetics in France. 351-355. Selected.
Sleep, Dreams and Anaesthesia. McQuillen, J. H. 372-373. Abstract. Disc. 373-375.

**Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1871.**
Anaesthesia. Webb, M. H. 118-127. Disc. 127-129.

**Quarterly, I, 1862.**
Anaesthetics. 3-4.

**Quarterly, II, 1863.**
Anaesthesia. Tees, Ambler. 94-97. Comment, 97-98.

**Quarterly, V, 1866.**
The New Anaesthetic. 51-53.

**Register, II, 1848-49.**
Antiquity of Anesthetic Agents. 180. Selected

**Register, VII, 1853-54.**
Non-fatal Accidents from Anaesthetic Agents, with observations. Mussey, W. H. 130-134. Selected.

**Register, IX, 1855-56.**
Discovery of a New Mode of Producing Anaesthesia. Fleming, Alexander. 106. Selected.

**Register, XI, 1857-58.**
Anesthetic Agents; A Safe Substitute for Them. Wingate, J. D. 439-440. Selected.

**Register, XII, 1858-59.**
Discussion on Anaesthetic Agents, Use of, In the Extraction of Teeth. 333-336.

**Register, XIV, 1860.**
Anesthetics in Hospital Practice. 281-284. Selected.

**Register, XV, 1861.**
Symptoms of Anesthesia and Administration of Anaesthetics. Richardson. 116-121. Selected.
Causes Which Modify the Action of Anaesthetics; Dangers Incident to Anaesthesia. Richardson. 180-184. Selected.
Death from Anaesthesia; Post-Mortem Indications. Richardson. 302-306. Selected.
A New Anaesthetic. 380-381. Selected.
Anaesthetics. 405-407. Selected.
Oxygen as an Antidote to Asphyxia from Chloroform and Ether. Ozanam, M. and Duroy, M. 506-507. Selected.
New Anesthetics; Theory of Their Action. Jackson, Charles T. 572-574. Selected.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Register, XVI, 1862.**
Anesthetics in Military Surgery. Ellsworth, P. W. 265-268. Selected.

**Register, XVII, 1863.**
Anaesthetics. 218-224. Selected.
Anesthetics. White, J. D. 463-473.

**Register, XVIII, 1864.**
Anaesthesia. 86-96. 124-137. 211-219. 509. Selected.
Discussion on Anaesthetics. 164-169.

**Register, XIX, 1865.**
Discussion on Anaesthetics. 100-107. 108-123.
Anaesthetics. Their Properties and Constituents, and Mode of Administration. Chesebrough, Julius. 171-186.

**Register, XX, 1866.**
Anaesthetics. Wilson, Erastus. 363-365. Selected.
A New Inhaler for all Anaesthetics, Invented by Dr. D. H. Goodwillie. 419-420. 1 illus. Ed.

**Register, XXI, 1867.**
Discussion on Anaesthesia. 436-438.

**Register, XXII, 1868.**
Anaesthesia. Hardman, J. 16-23.
Discussion on Anaesthetics. 428-431.

**Register, XXIII, 1869.**
Anaesthetics Adverse to Union by First Intention. Hamilton, Frank H. 253. Selected.

**Register, XXIV, 1870.**
Anaesthesia. Angell, John G. 203-209.

**Register, XXV, 1871.**
Discussion on Anaesthetics in Dentistry, and Modern Surgery. 74-78.
The Production of Asthenia or Anaesthesia in Surgical Operations by Compression of the Vagus Nerve. 181-182.

**Register, XXVI, 1872.**
Re Anaesthesia and Unconsciousness. 340-341. Corres.

**Register, XXVII, 1873.**
Don't Anaesthetize a Female without a Witness. 272. Ed Remarks. 306-307.

**Register, XXIX, 1875.**
Anaesthetics. Harriman, George B. 13-22.

**Reporter, I, 1858-59.**
Anaesthetics. 191-193.

**Review, II, 1st Series, 1860.**
Anaesthesia in Dental Surgery. 359-362. Ed.
Substances Classifiable as Anaesthetics. 392-398. 493-501. 589-600. Comment. Vol. III, 41. 90. Corres.

**Review, III, 2nd Series, 1866-67.**
What Influence has Narcotism had upon the Operation of Tooth-Extraction? Rabatz, L. 73-74. Abstract.

**Southern Dental Assn. Trans., 1870.**
Anaesthesia. Angell, John G. 51-57.

**Spirit of the Dental Juls., I, 1860.**
Anaesthetic Agency. Its Origin, Authorship and Its First Introduction into Medical and Surgical Practice in the United States. Nov., 3-4.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, IV, 1848.**
Hayden's Pneumatophora. 28. Selected.

**Times, V, 1867-68.**
Anaesthesia. Pettit, Elihu R. 145-153.

**Vulcanite, I, 1860-61.**
Luther's Safety Anaesthetic Inhaler. 176-177. 2 illus.

## 615.7811 Nitrous Oxide. Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen.

Analgesia.
See also 615.781.

**American Dental Convention Trans., 1872.**
Discussion on Discovery of $N_2O$. 82-84.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 2nd Ser., 1860.**
"Who Conquered Pain?" (re Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen.) 390-403. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 3rd Ser., 1867-68.**
Properties, Generation and Administration of Nitrous Oxide Gas. 249-251. 301-302. 355-357. 398-400.
Administration of Nitrous Oxide Gas. 318-319.
Nitrous Oxide as an Anaesthetic in Surgery. 631-632. Abstract.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69.**
Nitrous Oxide Gas. Hudson, R. N. 69-70.
The New Anaesthetic (?) Nitrous Oxide. 151-152. Abstract.
Nitrous Oxide. 260. Ed.
Administration of Nitrous Oxide Gas. Massamore, George W. 328-329.
Nitrous Oxide as an Anaesthetic. 333-334. Corres.
Liquefying Laughing Gas. 402-403. Abstract.
The Oxygen Mixture, a New Anaesthetic Combination. Andrews, E. 440-446. Selected.
Protoxide of Nitrogen as an Anaesthetic. 494-496. Selected.
A Novel Invention. Nitrous Oxide as an Anaesthetic. 503-504. Ed. Criticism, Vol. III, 25. Correction. 49-50.
Introduction of Nitrous Oxide into Dental Practice in France and England. Evans, Thomas W. 525-530. Corres.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70.**
Ether, Chloroform and Nitrous Oxide. Bruce, Walter. 307-316. 351-361.
New Mode of Administering Nitrous Oxide Gas. 445-446. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71.**
Iron Retorts for Nitrous Oxide. 152-153.
The Physiological Action of Protoxide of Nitrogen. Colton, John J. 154-159. Selected.
Anaesthesia. ($N_2O$.) Colton, G. Q. 181-183. Selected.
Nitrous Oxide. Hodgkin, James B. 345-350.
Therapeutic Power of Oxygen Gas. Crothers, T. D. 463-465. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72.**
Condensed Form of Nitrous Oxide Gas. 237-238. Ed.
A Naughty Case. (re Nitrous Oxide.) Cobb, S. J. 461-463.
Liquid Nitrous Oxide as an Anaesthetic. Andrews, Edmund. 516-519. Selected.
The Use (not Abuse) of Nitrous Oxide. Ford, Arthur C. 534-537.
Death from Nitrous Oxide Gas. 575. Abstract.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73.**
Nitrous Oxide Gas Experiments. Cutler, S. P. 3-9.
Death from the Inhalation of Nitrous Oxide Gas. Purcell, W. J. 13-17. Selected.
Nitrous Oxide Gas. Newbrough, J. B. 55-63.
Nitrous Oxide. Hodgkin, James B. 145-147.
Nitrous Oxide as an Anaesthetic. Endermann, H. 165-171. Selected.
Liquid Nitrous Oxide. 191-192. Ed.
Report of the Nitrous Oxide Committee. 417-419. Selected.
Death Following the Inhalation of Nitrous Oxide Gas. 571-573. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74.**
Effect of Nitrous Oxide Gas. 71-74. Selected.
Dental Accidents During Anaesthesia. 93. Selected.
Nitrous Oxide Experiments. Cutler, S. P. 150-157.
Action of Nitrous Oxide. 330.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 3rd Ser., 1875.**
Nitrous Oxide Gas. Barnes, H. J. 217-220. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VI, 1863.**
Nitrous Oxide Gas. 543. (Cont. in Vol. VII, 17.)

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VII, 1864.**
Discussion on Anaesthesia. 17-27. Selected.
Discussion on Nitrous Oxide Gas as an Anaesthetic. Hoffner, R. J. 366-373. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IX, 1866.**
Nitrous Oxide and Other Anaesthetics. Carnochan, J. M. 315-316. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XI, 1868.**
Resume of Nitrous Oxide. 188-190. Ed. 233-257. 266-267. Ed. 271-278. Selected.
Utility of Nitrous Oxide Gas as an Anaesthetical Agent. 197-198. 382-386.
Use of Nitrous Oxide Gas as an Anaesthetic. Underwood. 198-201. Case Reports. Disc. 201-215. 327-332.
Protoxide of Nitrogen as an Anaesthetic. 233-253. 1 table.
Experience in the Use of Nitrous Oxide Gas. Colton, Gardiner Q. 253-257. Corres.
Painless Dentistry; Laughing Gas. How Does It Act? Kidd, Charles. 318-320. Corres.
Protoxide of Nitrogen. Evans, Thomas W. 382-386.
Has Protoxide of Nitrogen Anaesthetic Properties, and can it be Safety Administered to Man and the Lower Animals? Cattlin, W. A. N. 386-391. Corres.
Action of Protoxide of Nitrogen. Broadbent, W. H. 392-393. Corres.
The Protoxide of Nitrogen in Surgical Operations. 393-394. Selected.
Barth's Portable Protoxide of Nitrogen. 394-395.
Protoxide of Nitrogen. 441-446. 1 illus. Ed.
The Administration of Nitrous Oxide. Clover, J. T. 485-490. 1 table.
The Manufacture of Nitrous Oxide. Fox, Charles James. 490-497.
Description of a New Instrument for the Administration of Nitrous Oxide. Sewill, Henry. 500-501. 1 illus.
Nitrous Oxide. Fox, Charles James. 519-537. 6 illus. Disc. 537-539.
Nitrous Oxide. Kyan, John Howard. 554-556.
Nitrous Oxide in General Surgery. Fox, Charles James. 601-602.
Report of the Nitrous Oxide Committee. 620-622. Disc. 622-624. 603-604. Ed.
Administration of Nitrous Oxide Gas. Fox, Charles James. 625-627.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XII, 1869.**
Oxygen Mixture, a New Anaesthetic Combination. Andrews, E. 22-26. Selected.
Nitrous Oxide Gas. Sauer. 39-40. Abstract.
Spring Gag for Use with Nitrous Oxide. Clover, J. T. 41-42. 3 illus.
Protoxide of Nitrogen. Dennant, J. 42-44.
Nitrous Oxide in Prolonged Surgical Operations. Fox, Charles James. 45-47. Corres. Selected.
Experimental Investigations on the Antidotal and Revivifying Properties of Nitrous Oxide. Zeigler, George J. 91-97. Abstract.
Nitrous Oxide in Asphyxia. Zeigler, George J. 97-99. Selected.
Oxygen and Nitrous Oxide Mixture. 99. Selected.
Physiological Action of Nitrous Oxide Gas. Evans, Thomas W. 100-107. Selected. 107-108. 337-347. (Cont. in Vol. XIII.)
Instrument for Registering Time During the Administration of Nitrous Oxide. Dennant. 140.
Apparatus for the Exhibition of the Nitrous Oxide Gas. Vislck. 146-147.
Does Nitrous Oxide, When Inhaled, Furnish Oxygen to the Blood? Westcott, A. 200-203. Selected.
Nitrous Oxide Gas as an Anaesthetic. Crosby, F. K. 203-206. Selected.
Crapper's Nitrous Oxide Apparatus. 206-208. 1 illus.
Nitrous Oxide in Pregnancy. Evans, John. 214.
Action of Anaesthetics on the Blood-Corpuscles. McQuillen, J. H. 243-250. 3 illus. Selected.

**Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XII, 1869—Continued.**

Apparatus for the Administration of Nitrous Oxide Gas. 290-291.
Nitrous Oxide Gas. Campbell. 327-328.
The Making and Administration of Nitrous Oxide. Hunt, W. A. 333-337.
Hemiplegia Following the Inhalation of Nitrous Oxide—Subsequent Typhoid Fever. 347-349. Selected.
Administration of Nitrous Oxide to a Horse. 349-350. Corres.
Statistics of Nitrous Oxide Cases. 367. Ed.
A New Pressure Gauge for Nitrous Oxide. Owen, George. 381-384. 1 illus.
Nitrous Oxide in Pregnancy. Dennant, John. 385-386.
Nitrous Oxide in Pregnancy. Braine, F. Woodhouse. 386-387.
Nitrous Oxide as an Anaesthetic. Vasey, Charles. 387-395.
Nitrous Oxide. 440-441. 4 tables.
Coxeter's Vessels for Compressed Gas and Mr. Coleman's Economizing Apparatus. 441-444. 3 illus.
Tetanus, a Fatal Case of, Resulting from the Removal of Ten Teeth from the Upper Jaw While under the Influence of Nitrous Oxide Gas. Steele, H. K. 445-446. Selected.
New Mode of Administering Nitrous Oxide. 489-490. Selected.
Protoxide of Nitrogen as an Anaesthetic. Coleman, Alfred. 528-533. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIII, 1870.**

Dennant's Seconds Indicator: An Instrument for Registering the Time Occupied in the Administration of Nitrous Oxide. Fox, Charles James. 38-40. 1 illus.
Gauging Gasometers. King, R. F. H. 40-42.
A Plan for Registering the Quantity of Nitrous Oxide Inhaled by Patients. George, J. B. 42-44. 1 illus.
Physiological Action of Nitrous Oxide. Evans, Thomas W. 91-95. Selected.
Singular Case Under Nitrous Oxide Gas. Parsons, J. H. 144-145.
To Secure Bungs of Flask, Etc., in making Nitrous Oxide. Brunton, George. 185.
The Use of Nitrous Oxide Gas as an Anaesthetic in Surgery, with Coxeter's Liquid Gas. Fox, Charles James. 229-236. 3 illus. Selected.
Mr. Mawson's Apparatus for Measuring the Quantity of Nitrous Oxide Gas Inhaled by a Patient. 236-237. 1 illus.
The Danger of Liquid Nitrous Oxide. Fox, Charles James. 289.
Adoption of Nitrous Oxide Gas in Edinburgh. 307-308. 348-349. Ed.
Employment of Nitrous Oxide in the Liquid Form. Coleman. 323-324.
Coxeter's Liquid Gas. Fox, Charles James. 329-332.
Liquid Nitrous Oxide. Kyan, J. Howard. 332-335.
Improved Mouth Prop for Use during the Administration of Nitrous Oxide. 336. 1 illus.
Nitrous Oxide at the Medico-Chirurgical Society at Edinburgh. Roberts, W. A. and Orphoot, P. 350-352. Corres.
Use of the Liquid Nitrous Oxide Gas. Campbell. 371-372.
Nitrous Oxide. (Indicator.) 377-378. 1 illus.
The Progress of Nitrous Oxide. Kidd. 378-379.
A New Wash Bottle for Nitrous Oxide. Blandy, Henry. 380-381. 1 illus.
A Good Joint to Connect the Boiling Flask with the First Wash Bottle when Making Nitrous Oxide. 415.
The Wounded and Nitrous Oxide. 416-417. Selected.
Rubber Tubing for Nitrous Oxide. Williamson, William. 492.
Ash's Thermo Regulator. Hutchinson, B. T. 539-540.
Vomiting Said to have been Produced by the Inhalation of Nitrous Oxide Gas. Ritson, J. L. 558-559.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIV, 1871.**

Hysterical Coma. Tomes. 18-19.
Case of Coma after Nitrous Oxide. Cattlin. 21. Disc. 21.
Gasometer. 33-34. 1 illus.
Portable and Convenient Gasometer. Fox. 82-83.
A Good Joint to Connect the Boiling Flask with the First Wash-Bottle when Making Nitrous Oxide. Kyan, J. Howard. 94-95. 1 illus. 304. 1 illus.
Bichloride of Methylene and Nitrous Oxide Gas. Gaine, Charles. 110. Reply. 220-224.
The Value of Nitrous Oxide and Bichloride of Methylene, as Tested by Results. Hunt, W. A. 224-227.
Nitrous Oxide Gas. Crapper, J. S. 279-280.
Gas versus Methylene Question. 293-296. Selected.
Nitrous Oxide. Sewill, Henry. 320.
Results of Imperfect Administration of Nitrous Oxide. 362-363.
Hutchinson's Improved Gag for Use with Nitrous Oxide. 363. 1 illus.
Prolonged Anaesthesia from Nitrous Oxide Gas. Brownlie, J. R. 463-464.
Certain Indications for the Restricted Use of Nitrous Oxide Gas. Owen, Holgate. 513-514.
Barth's Liquid Nitrous Oxide Bag. 589. 1 illus.
A Perfect Air-Tight Joint for First Flask and Retort Tube. Hutchinson, Berks T. 590.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XV, 1872.**

The Extraction of Teeth when Nitrous Oxide is Employed. Hepburn, David. 24-30. Disc. 30-31.
A Self-Regulating Gasometer for Liquid Nitrous Oxide Gas. Stevens, Mordaunt. 32-33.
Nitrous Oxide Inhalers. Rederick, A. J. 34-35.
An Automatic Thermo-Regulator, for Use in the Preparation of Nitrous Oxide and Other Gases. Clowes, Frank. 84-86. 1 illus.
J. S. Crapper's Patent Portable Nitrous Oxide Apparatus. 86-88. 1 illus.
Superiority of Condensed Nitrous Oxide Gas in Cases of Depressed Vitality. Owen, Richard. 106-107.
Death from Nitrous Oxide at New York. 270-271. Selected.
An Aid to the Administration of Nitrous Oxide. White, Thomas Charters. 280.
A New Adjustable Mouth-Prop. (re Nitrous-Oxide.) Brunton, George. 547. 1 illus.
Report of the Nitrous Oxide Committee. 552-553. Disc. Vol. XVI.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVI, 1873.**

Nitrous Oxide Gas. Atkinson, J. Ottley. 55.
The Reported Death from Nitrous Oxide. 65-68. Ed. 84-92. 115-120. Selected. 126-127. 171.
Personal Experiences under Nitrous Oxide. Richardson, James. 102-106.
Nitrous Oxide Gas. Atkinson, Ottley. 106.
A Few Words on Anaesthetics. (Nitrous Oxide.) Lyddon, George. 107.
Mouth-Prop for Use with Nitrous Oxide. Davidson, G. 108. 1 illus.
An Automatic Apparatus for the Administration of Nitrous Oxide Gas. Hele, Warwick. 127. Abstract. Disc. 127-129.
Liquid Nitrous Oxide. 138-139.
Nitrous Oxide Cases. Davidson, George. 153-154.
Nitrous Oxide Gas. Blandy, Henry. 455-456.
Action of Nitrous Oxide. 470-471. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVII, 1874.**

Dr. Colton, Upon the Death Said to have Resulted from Nitrous Oxide at Exeter. 9-13. Selected.
The "Lancet" and the "Gas." Kidd, Charles. 45. Corres.
Nitrous Oxide Gas Making. Blandy, Henry. 79-80.
Nitrous Oxide Gas and Dentists. 202-203. Corres.
Mr. Braine's New Stand for Gas Bottle. 245. 1 illus.
Nitrous Oxide. Atkinson, J. Ottley. 263.
Inhaling Tube for Nitrous Oxide. Fletcher, Thomas. 263-264.
Nitrous Oxide in Prolonged Surgical Operations. Goodwille, D. H. 279-284. Selected.
Administration of Nitrous Oxide Gas. Pedley, George. 427-428.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVIII, 1875.**
Medical Advisors and Nitrous Oxide. Davidson, George. 347-348. Corres.
Apparatus for Administering Nitrous Oxide with Ether. Coleman, Alfred. 354-355. 1 illus.
Nitrous Oxide Apparatus. 439-440. 1 illus.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1868-69.**
Nitrous Oxide, or Protoxide of Nitrogen, as an Anaesthetic. Day, B. W. 1.
The New Anaesthetic. (Laughing Gas.) 61-62. Selected.
The New Anaesthetic? Nitrous Oxide. 88-89. Selected.
Nitrous Oxide in England. McQuillen, J. H. 125-128. Selected.
Nitrous Oxide Gas. McQuillen. 143-144. 185-186.
Nitrous Oxide. 159-160. Selected.
Protoxide of Nitrogen as an Anaesthetic. Harrison, W. A. 250-251. Abstract.
Does Nitrous Oxide, When Inhaled, Furnish Oxygen to the Blood? Westcott, A. 300-303. Selected.
Nitrous Oxide as an Anaesthetic. Watt. 361-365. Abstract.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1870-71-72.**
Nitrous Oxide. 83-85. Selected.
Coma, from Nitrous Oxide. Thomas. 85-87. Selected.
Vomiting Said to Have Been Produced by the Inhalation of Nitrous Oxide Gas. Ritson, J. L. 123-124. Selected.
Liquid Nitrous Oxide. 350-351. Ed.

**Cosmos, I, 1859-60.**
The Discoverer of Anaesthesia—Dr. Horace Wells. 594-599. Abstract.

**Cosmos, V, 1863-64.**
Nitrous Oxide in Dentistry. Latimer, J. S. 16-17.
Discussion on Nitrous Oxide Gas. 106-109.
Nitrous Oxide. Latimer, J. S. 303-306.
Primal Principles. (Nitrous Oxide.) Fitch, C. P. 310-312.
Discussion on Nitrous Oxide. 318-319.
Fatal Effects of Laughing Gas. 393-395. Abstract.
Death from Laughing Gas. 456. Abstract.
Nitrous Oxide Gas as an Anaesthetic. Colton, G. Q. 490-493. (Cont. in Vol. VI.)
Laughing Gas. 513-518. Abstract.
Discussion on Death from Nitrous Oxide. 568-570.
Nitrous Oxide Not an Anaesthetic. Foster, C. W. 614-616.
Nitrous Oxide—A Fortunate Escape. 659.
Nitrous Oxide Gas as an Anaesthetic in Dental Operations. 693-695. Hopgood, Richard Cooper. Abstract.

**Cosmos, VI, 1864-65.**
Nitrous Oxide Gas as an Anaesthetic. (Cont. from Vol. V.) Colton, G. Q. 8-10.
Nitrous Oxide Gas as an Anaesthetic. Hoffner, R. J. 19-23. Disc. 23-25.
Discovery of Nitrous Oxide Gas Credited to Horace Wells. 85-86.

**Cosmos, VII, 1865-66.**
Preparation of Nitrous Oxide. Leeds, Albert R. 561-563.

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67.**
Gas and Inhalers. Jarvis, O. A. 30-31.
Nitrous Oxide Gas. Scott, J. S. 245-246.
Nitrous Oxide as an Anaesthetic. 380-384. Selected.
Death in a Dentists Office from Cork Used to Prevent Contraction of Jaws While Administering Nitrous Oxide. 384.

**Cosmos, IX, 1867.**
Nitrous Oxide Gas. Relyea, G. V. N. 147-148. Disc. 148.

**Cosmos, X, 1868.**
Nitrous Oxide. Waite, W. H. 90-91. Selected.
Nitrous Oxide in England. McQuillen, J. H. 393-395.
Nitrous Oxide. McQuillen, J. H. 534-537.
Nitrous Oxide in Prolonged Surgical Operations. 604-605. Ed.

**Cosmos, XI, 1869.**
Physiological Action of Nitrous Oxide Gas. Evans, Thomas W. 6-12. 281-290. 449-458. (Cont. in Vol. XII.)
Experimental Investigations on the Antidotal and Revivifying Properties of Nitrous Oxide. Zeigler, George J. 41-46. Abstract.
Does Nitrous Oxide, When Inhaled, Furnish Oxygen to the Blood? Westcott, A. 125-128.
Nitrous Oxide as an Anaesthetic. Crosby, F. K. 132-134.
Nitrous Oxide Water. 256. Ed.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
Physiological Action of Nitrous Oxide Gas. (Cont. from Vol. XI.) Evans, Thomas W. 181-187. 227-235.
Monument to the Memory of Horace Wells, the Discoverer of Anaesthesia. 255-256. 483-484. Ed.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**
Resuscitation from Asphyxia Following the Use of Nitrous Oxide. 8-10.
Nitrous Oxide—How Long It Retains Its Anaesthetic Properties? Bowne, E. H. 12.
Vomiting Following the Inhalation of Nitrous Oxide Gas. 19-20. Selected.
Notes in Daily Practice—Nitrous Oxide. Gransey, C. A. P. 129-130.
Mistaken Impressions on Nitrous Oxide. Watt, George. 191-193. Selected.
Injustice to Horace Wells, the Discoverer of Anaesthesia. 374-376. Ed.
Anaesthesia. Nitrous Oxide. Dickerman. 532-533.
Nitrous Oxide Inhalers. Rederick, A. J. 561-562.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
Nitrous Oxide—A Case in Practice. Waite, W. H. 135-136.
Death Alleged to have Resulted from the Inhalation of Nitrous Oxide Gas. 311-315. Ed.
Horace Wells Testimonial Fund. 498-500. Ed.
Discussion on Nitrous Oxide. 534-536.
Resolutions re Discovery of Nitrous Oxide by Horace Wells. 541-542.

**Cosmos, XV, 1873.**
Nitrous Oxide. 82-83. Corres.
The Fatal Case at Exeter. (Nitrous Oxide.) Watt, George. 631-636.

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**
Testimonial to Horace Wells. 107.
The Critic Criticised. (Nitrous Oxide.) Williams, J. Lee. 126-128.

**Dental Office & Lab., I, 1st Series, 1868-69.**
Laughing Gas for Sale by the Quart. July, 4.
A Few Words About Laughing Gas. Nov., 1. Corres.
Nitrous Oxide Gas and Its Effects. Dec., 1. Corres.

**Dental Office & Lab., II, 1st Series, 1870.**
Answer to "Student"—Vitalized Air. Bising, C. B. Feb., 1. Corres.
Nitrous Oxide Gas. Barker, W. H. Aug., 2. Corres.

**Dental Office & Lab., IV, 1st Series, 1871.**
The Case of Asphyxia at the Philadelphia Dental College. (In Administering Nitrous Oxide.) Feb., 2.
Answers Wanted. (No Anaesthesia under $N^2$ Gas.) May, 2. Corres.

**Dental Office & Lab. V, 1st Series, 1872.**
Nitrous Oxide as an Anaesthetic. Endermann, H. Oct., 2-3. Selected.

**Dental Science & Quarterly Art Jnl., I, 1875.**
Teeth Extracted without Pain. (re Nitrous Oxide Gas.) Feb., 25-27.

**Forceps, I, 1844.**
Dangerous Effects from Laughing Gas. 241. Selected.

**Johnstons' Dental Miscellany, I, 1874.**
Nitrous Oxide in Prolonged Surgical Operations. Goodwillie, D. H. 85-91.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., III, 1871.**
Nitrous Oxide Inhalers. Rederick, A. J. 464-465. Selected.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., IV, 1872.**
Gag for Keeping the Jaws Apart While Employing Nitrous Oxide. 26-28.
Liquid Nitrous Oxide as an Anaesthetic. Andrews, Edmund. 95-98. Selected.
Death from Nitrous Oxide. Willson, O. 192-193. Corres.
Liquid Gas. 199-200. Ed.
Nitrous Oxide. Chase, E. C. 454-457.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., V, 1873.**
Protoxide of Nitrogen as an Anaesthetic. 1-10. 1 illus. 41-47.
Death after the Inhalation of Nitrous Oxide. 113-115. Selected.
Anaesthesia ($N_2O$) Wasson, L. C. 421-426.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VI, 1874.**
The Critic Criticised. (S. P. Cutler's Criticism of Prof. Barker's Work on $N_2O$.) Williams, J. Lee. 103-105. Selected.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VII, 1875.**
Discussion on Nitrous Oxide. 196-200.
The Mechanical Production of Oxygen Gas. 411-412. Selected.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, I, 1872-73.**
Apnaea after Administration of Nitrous Oxide. Hele, Warwick. 93-94.
Report of the Committee on the Value and Advantages of Protoxide of Nitrogen as an Anaesthetic in Surgical Operations. 273-274.
Discussion on Report of the Nitrous Oxide Committee. 326-338.
The Recent Accident at Exeter. (Death from Nitrous Oxide.) 393-394. Ed. 425-428. 430-435. 438-439. Corres. 576. Corres.
The Treatment of Suspended Animation, Especially When Due to the Poisonous Effect of Nitrous Oxide. Thornton, Pugin. 412-416. 3 illus.
On an Automatic. Hele, Warwick. 428-429. Disc. 429-430.
Solidification of Nitrous Oxide. Wills, Thomas. 498-501.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, II, 1873-74.**
Nitrous Oxide. Colton, G. Q. 26-30.
Jolyet and Blanche on the Action of Protoxide of Nitrogen. 116-117. Selected.
Accident under Nitrous Oxide. 195. Selected.
Solidification of Nitrous Oxide. Will, M. T. 215.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surg., III, 1874-75.**
Threatened Death from Nitrous Oxide. Cartwright, S. Hamilton. 142-143. Corres.
Remarks on the Nitrous Oxide and the Deaths Attributed to it. Schneider. 508-509. Abstract.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, IV, 1875.**
Administration of Nitrous Oxide and Sulphuric Ether. 32.
Failure of Nitrous Oxide. 274.

**New York Dental Jnl., V, 1862-63-64.**
Historical Sketch of All Anaesthetic Agents, from the Earliest Time to the Present. Including the New Anaesthetic, Nitrous Oxide Gas. 1863, Sept., 65-80. Ed.
Discussion on Nitrous Oxide Gas. 1863, Sept., 97-99.
Nitrous Oxide. 1863, Sept., 127. Ed.
Laughing Gas. Westcott, A. 1864, May, 275-284. Selected. Comment, 284-288. Corres.
Nitrous Oxide Gas. 1864, May, 288-290. 2 illus.

**New York Dental Recorder, II, 1847-48.**
Removal of a Large Scirrhous Testicle under Nitrous Oxide Gas. Marcy, E. E. 7-9. Selected.
Nitrous Oxide as a Preventative of Pain. 15-17. Correction, 60. Ed.

**News Letter, VI, 1852-53.**
Toxicological Applications of Nitrous Oxide. Zeigler, George J. 108-110.

**Odontographic Soc. of Penn. Trans., I, 1863.**
Discussion on Nitrous Oxide. 86-87.

**Odontographic Soc. of Penn. Trans., II, 1865.**
Nitrous Oxide Gas an Anaesthetic. Hoffner, R. J. 16-20. Disc. 20-22.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., I, 2nd Ser., 1868-69.**
Instrument for Administering Nitrous Oxide Gas. Norton. 4. Remarks, 4-5.
Value and Advantages of the Protoxide of Nitrogen as an Anaesthetic in Surgical Operations. (Report.) 31-52. 2 tables. Disc. 52-66.
Description of Diagram of Mr. Porter's Apparatus for Making Nitrous Oxide Gas. 67-68. 1 illus. 1 diagram.
Compressed Nitrous Oxide. Fox, Charles James. 69-70.
Discussion on Action of Nitrous Oxide. 159-162.
Instrument for Registering Time During the Administration of Nitrous Oxide. Dennant. 191-192.
Apparatus for the Administration of Nitrous Oxide Gas. Coxeter. 280-281.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II, 2nd Ser., 1869-70.**
Apparatus for the Manufacture of Nitrous Oxide. Fox, Charles James. 26.
Liquid Nitrous Oxide. Coleman. 216. Disc. 216-217.
Nitrous-Oxide Liquid. Coleman. 244-245.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., III, 2nd Ser., 1870-71.**
Coma After the Administration of Nitrous Oxide Gas. Cattlin. 50-51.
Apparatuses for the Administration of Nitrous Oxide. Coleman 236-237.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., IV, 2nd Ser., 1871-72.**
Gag for Keeping the Mouth Open During the Process of the Inhalation of Nitrous Oxide. Coleman. 42-43.
Difficulty When Extracting Teeth Under the Influence of Nitrous Oxide. Coleman. 74.
The Chemistry of Nitrous Oxide Gas. Braine, F. Woodhouse. 177-184. Disc. 185.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Ser., 1872-73.**
An Atmosphere of Nitrous Oxide. Palmer, T. W. Gascoigne. 5-10.
Report of the Joint Committee on "Value and Advantages of the Protoxide of Nitrogen as an Anaesthetic in Surgical Operations." 11-32. 1 illus. 2 tables. Disc. 33-34. 47-54.
Alleged Death from the Effects of Nitrous Oxide Gas. Browne-Mason, Drake and Pattinson. 83-90.
The Automatic Apparatus for the Administration of Nitrous Oxide Gas. Hele, Warwick. 95-116. 6 illus. 1 table. Disc. 91-94.
Nitrous Oxide. Sewill. 119-120.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75.**
Apparatus Used for Administering Nitrous Oxide. Coleman. 197-198.

**People's Dental Jnl., II, 1864.**
Teeth Extracted Without Pain. (Nitrous Oxide.) 23-25.

**Quarterly, III, 1864.**
Nitrous Oxide. 3-6.
Discussion on Nitrous Oxide. 15-16.

**Quarterly, V, 1866.**
Instructions in the Preparation, Administration and Properties of Nitrous Oxide. Barker, George T. 105-106.

**Register, XII, 1858-59.**
A Gas Explosion. 359-360. Ed.

**Register, XVII, 1863.**
Treatment of Disease by Oxygen Gas. Holmes, Edwin. 91-94. Selected.
Nitrous Oxide as an Anesthetic. 510. Ed.

**Register, XVIII, 1864.**
The New (or Old) Anaesthetic. Colton, G. Q. 36-39. Selected.
Laughing Gas. Westcott, A. 40-48. Selected.
Alleged Death from Inhalation of Nitrous Oxyd Gas. 48-49. Selected.
Nitrous Oxyd Gas. (Causes of Death.) 139-143. Selected.
Nitrous Oxide as an Anaesthetic. 146-147. Ed.
Nitrous Oxide as an Anaesthetic. Zeigler, George J. 224-227. Selected.
Nitrous Oxide Gas an Anaesthetic. Colton, G. Q. 351-354.
Physiological Influences and Hygienic Uses of Protoxide of Nitrogen. Zeigler, George J. 365-368. Selected.
Nitrous Oxide Gas. Welding, G. R. 402-405. Corres.
Discussion on Anaesthetics; Their Proper Use and Relative Value. 461-463.

**Register, XIX, 1865.**
Nitrous Oxide; Is It Safe for Inhaling. 433-435. Selected.
Researches on the Medical Properties and Applications of Nitrous Oxide, Protoxide of Nitrogen or Laughing Gas. Zeigler, George J. 440. Abstract.

**Register, XX, 1866.**
Anaesthetics. (Nitrous Oxide.) 40-41. Selected.
Nitrous Oxide as an Anaesthetic. Levis. 44-45. Selected.
Nitrous Oxide Gas in Surgical Operations. Ellsworth, P. W. 85. Selected.
Nitrous Oxide Gas in Capital Operations. Carnochan, J. M. 86-88. Selected.
Nitrous Oxide. Shears, Charles H. 88-89. Selected.
Nitrous Oxide for Dental Anaesthesia. Sprague, A. W. 249-251.
Discussion on Anaesthetics, Their Proper Use and Relative Value. (Nitrous Oxide.) 261-272.
A Description of Professor Vander Weyde's Apparatus, for the Generation and Administration of Nitrous-Oxide and other Anaesthetic Cases. Francis, Samuel W. 358-362. 3 illus. Selected.
Nitrous Oxide as an Anaesthetic. 467-468. Ed.
Nitrous Oxyd as an Anaesthetic. 556-561. Ed.

**Register, XXI, 1867.**
How Do You Get Along with Nitrous Oxyd? 367-368. Ed.
A Random Thought on Nitrous Oxyde. Watt, George. 371-378.
Nitrous Oxide. Liverpool Royal Institution. Waite. 527. Abstract.

**Register, XXII, 1868.**
Nitrous Oxide. Waite. 124-125. Selected.
A "Scientific" Estimate of Asphyxiation by Nitrous Oxide. Richardson. 347-349.
Richardson on Nitrous Oxyd. 391-394. Ed.

**Register, XXIII, 1869.**
Chloro-Nitrous Oxyd. Parker, J. C. 60-62. Comment. 194.
Nitrous Oxide as an Anaesthetic. Watt. 202-207. Abstract.
Thoughts and Experiences on Chloro-Nitrous Oxide for One Week. Lawrance, R. N. 273-276. Reply, 516-519.
Nitrous Oxyd. 312-314. Ed.

**Register, XXIV, 1870.**
Anaesthesia in Surgery. Who Discovered It? 166-170. Correction. 264-266.
Nitrous Oxide Gas. 219-221.
Report of Nitrous Oxyd Cases. 237-238. Ed.
Anaesthesia in Dental Practice. 545-547. Ed.

**Register, XXV, 1871.**
A Nitrous Oxyd Case. 94-95. Ed.
Gas vs. Chloroform. Hutchinson, L. N. 106-107. Corres.
Mistaken Impressions on Nitrous Oxyd. 140-142. Ed.
Alleged Cause of Death from Nitrous Oxyd. 224-225.
Nitrous Oxyd Rumors. 232-233. Ed.

**Register, XXVI, 1872.**
A Word for Nitrous Oxide. 146-148.
Nitrous Oxide. (Death.) 208-209.
Nitrous Oxide as an Anaesthetic. Endemann, H. 262-268. Selected.

**Register, XXVII, 1873.**
Nitrous Oxide. Colton, G. Q. 143-149.

**Review, I, 2nd Series, 1864.**
Remarks Upon the Use of Nitrous Oxide in Dental Operations. Rymer, Samuel Lee. 1-9. 1 illus.
The Nitrous Oxide Gas as an Anaesthetic in Dental Operations. Hopgood, Richard Cooper. 117-120.
The Use of Nitrous Oxide Gas. Colton and Westcott. 147-151. Abstract.

**St. Louis Dental Jnl., I, 1868.**
Nitrous Oxide, a Substitute for Chloroform. Waite, W. H. Mar., 10-11. Abstract.
Properties, Generation and Administration of Nitrous Oxide Gas. Query 3rd.—Administration of Nitrous Oxide Gas? Answer. Mar., 27-30.
Nitrous Oxide, Protoxide of Nitrogen; or Laughing Gas as an Anaesthetic. Silver, George H. May, 4-5.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, III, 1846-47.**
Insensibility During Surgical Operations Produced by Inhalation. Bigelow, Henry Jacob. 31-39. Comment, 41-44. Reply, 44-48. Selected.
Inhalation of Gases in Surgical Operations. (Nitrous Oxide.) 125-126. Selected.
Nitrous Oxide Gas in Asphyxia. Mellen, G. W. F. 213-214. Selected.

**Times, I, 1863-64.**
Nitrous Oxide. Buckingham, T. L. 103-106. (Cont. in Vol. II.)
Fatal Result from the Inhalation of Nitrous Oxide. Brunet, Jose R. 157-158.
The Administration of Nitrous Oxide. Barker, Charles C. 162-163.

**Times, II, 1864-65.**
Nitrous Oxide. Buckingham, T. L. 6-10. Cont. from Vol. I.

**Times, III, 1865-66.**
Nitrous Oxide as an Anaesthetic. Rockwell, H. C. 26-27.

**Times, VI, 1868-69.**
Protoxide of Nitrogen as an Anaesthetic. Barker, George T. 4-10.
Administration of Nitrous Oxide Gas for Anaesthesia. Thomas, Franklin R. 157-162.

**Times, VIII, 1870-71.**
Nitrous Oxide. 82. Corres. 82-85. Ed.
The Inhalation of the Nitrous Oxide Gas When the Lungs are Diseased. Holden, E. 89-98. Selected.

# 615.7812 Chloroform.

See also 615.781.

**Advertiser, II, 1870-71.**
Nearly Fatal Chloroform Case. 101-103.

**Advertiser, V, 1874.**
Death from Chloroform. 47. Selected.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1874.**
Asphyxia from Chloroform. Douglass, J. 195-198.

**American Dental Review, III, 1869.**
A Death by Chloroform. 183. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1st Ser., 1847-48.**
Chloroform. Account of a New Anaesthetic Agent, as a Substitute for Sulphuric Ether in Surgery and Midwifery. Simpson, J. Y. 147-158.
Case in Brief of Four Cases in Surgery and one Case in Obstetrics in Which Chloroform was Beneficialy Used. Kreider, M. Z. 352-353.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51.**
Fatal Results from the Inhalation of Chloroform. Glover. 315-319. Selected.
Results of the Use of Chloroform in Nine Thousand Cases at St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Skey. 529-532. Selected.
New Method of Remedying the Accidents Caused by Chloroform. Ricord, M. 539-541. Selected.
The Administration of Chloroform. Snow, John. 551-554. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53.**
Impending Death by Chloroform; Resuscitation by Raising the Epiglottis, and Direct Insufflation. 474-475. Selected.
Poisonous Chloroform. Jackson, C. T. 498-499. Selected.
Effects of Chloroform on the Blood. Chaumont, D. 637-640. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54.**
Chloroform Inhalations. 178-179. Ed.
Death from the Administration of Chloroform; Autopsy. 272-275. Selected.
Death from Chloroform. Roberton, John. 275-278. Selected.
Chloroform. Harrison, James. 565. Corres.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., V, 2nd Series, 1855.**
Ether and Chloroform. Conner, George J. 381-392.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 2nd Series, 1856.**
Some Remarks on the Employment of Chloroform by Dentists. 27-35.
Means of Counteracting the Effects of Chloroform. 117-118. Selected.
Death from Inhalation of Chloroform, in Edinburgh. 119-120. Selected. 154-155. Ed.
Chloroform and Its Management. 229-231.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 2nd Series, 1857.**
Case of Poisoning by Chloroform Taken Internally. Spence, James. 264-269. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 2nd Series, 1859.**
How Chloroform Kills. 298-299. Ed.
Obeservations and Reminiscences on the Use of Chloroform and Ether. Pineo, P. 396-399. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 2nd Series, 1860.**
Treatment of the Asphyxia Caused by Chloroform. Smith, Cyrus B. 69-70. Selected.
Discussion on Chloroform. 279-292. Selected.
Faradisation in Asphyxia from Chloroform. Friedberg. 435-436. Selected.
The Nature of Death from Chloroform. Kidd, Charles. 551-555. Selected.
Death from Chloroform. 555-557. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 3rd Series, 1867-68.**
A New Method of Resuscitation from Hyperanaesthesia by Chloroform. 367. Abstract.
Ratio of Deaths from Chloroform. 370-372. Ed.
Prevention of Sickness from Chloroform. 471-472. Abstract.
Restoration of Patients Under the Influence of Chloroform. 517. Abstract.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 3rd Series, 1868-69.**
Death from Chloroform. 155. Abstract.
Death from the Administration of Chloroform. Clark, E. A. 446-448. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 3rd Series, 1869-70.**
To Prevent Death by Chloroform. 197. Abstract.
Ether, Chloroform and Nitrous Oxide. Bruce, Walter. 307-316. 351-361.
Deaths from Chloroform. 595. Abstract.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 3rd Series, 1870-71.**
Death from Chloroform. Fatal Tooth Pulling. 139. 379-380. 423-424. Abstract.
Notes on Chloroform. DeRosset, M. J. 97-102.
Chloroform: Pro and Con. Smith, N. R. 119-124. Selected.
Loss of Speech after Chloroform. 380. Abstract.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., V, 3rd Series, 1871-72.**
Death from Chloroform. 43. 426. Abstract.
One of the Causes of Death from Chloroform. Smith, Andrew H. 168-173. Selected.
Death in a Dental Office. (Chloroform.) 286-287. Ed.
Toxical Effects of Hydrate of Chloral when Persistently Used as a Hypnotic, and Fatal Results of Large Doses. Smith, N. R. 408-414. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 3rd Series, 1872-73.**
How to Administer Chloroform. 381-383. Ed.
Death from Chloroform. 91. 96. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74.**
Danger of Morphine Injections, with Chloroform Inhalations. 47. Selected.
Mixtures of Ether and Chloroform—The Vienna Mixture. 67-71. Selected.
The Restoration of Chloroform Injured by Age. 381. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 3rd Series, 1874-75.**
Can a Person be Anaesthetized During Sleep. 42-44. 285-286. Selected.
Treatment of Chloroform Asphyxiation. 45. Selected.
Death from Chloroform. 91-96. Selected
A Safe and Simple Method for Self-Administration of Chloroform. Lane, Wm. Walter. 278-279. Selected.
Case of Resuscitation from Apparent Death from Chloroform. Eubank, A. 505-506.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 3rd Series, 1875.**
Death from Chloroform. 45. 525.
Neluton's Method of Resuscitation from Chloroform Narcosis. 94. Selected.
An Antidote to Chloroform. 94. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1856-57.**
Another Death from Chloroform. 23-24. Selected.
Note on the Fatal Case from Chloroform. Hall, Marshall. 325-327. Case Report. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
Death from Chloroform. 259-262; 303; 305; 311; 423; 440.
Dentists and Chloroform. Longhurst, Sidney. 301-302.
Administration of Chloroform. Hooper, William. 304. Corres. Selected.
The Administration of Chloroform. Bate, Spence. 379-380.
Resuscitation after Apparent Death from Chloroform. 413. Selected.
Chloroform, and Its Safe Administration. 413-414. Selected.
Methylated Chloroform. 424. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1859-60.**
Death from Chloroform. 16. 42-43. Selected.
Improved Chloroform Inhaler. Salt, T. P. 22-23. Selected.
Recovery from the Asphyxia of Chloroform. Langenback, M. 25. Selected.
Purity of Chloroform. 25-26. Selected.
Administration of Chloroform. 26. Selected.
Remarks Upon the Administration of Chloroform, with a Description of a New Inhaler. Todd, Armstrong. 35-37. 1 illus. Selected.
The Administration of Chloroform. 41-42. Corres. Selected. 48-49.
The Nature of Death from Chloroform. Kidd, Charles. 350-352. 2 tables. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IV, 1861.**
An Instrument for Keeping the Mouth Open in Operations under Chloroform. Coleman, Alfred. 55. 2 illus. Selected.
Chloroform. Kidd, Charles. 56. Corres. Selected.
Death from Chloroform. 119. 211-212. 271-272. Selected. 306-307.
Administration of Chloroform by the Nostril in Operations on the Mouth, Etc. 214. Selected.
The Modes of Death from Chloroform. Sansom, A. Ernest. 228-230. Selected.
Rules for Guidance in Chloroform Accidents. Kidd, Charles. 258-259. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, V, 1862.**
The Treatment of Suspended Animation Produced by the Influence of Chloroform. Marcet, William. 9-14. Selected.
Death from Chloroform. 26-27. 289. 377. 387. 481. Selected.
Chloroform in Dentistry. Kidd, Charles. 105-108. 202-203. Selected.
Principles of Chloroform Administration. Sansom, Ernest. 391-397. 2 illus. 437-441. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VI, 1863.**
The Committee on Chloroform. 41-42.
Electricity in Chloroform Accidents. Lobb, Harry. 155. Corres. Selected.
Chloroform Accidents. Dennant, J. 307. Corres.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VII, 1864.**
Report of the Committee on Chloroform. 313-315. Selected.
Preservation of Chloroform. 315. Selected.
The Action of Anaesthetics and on the Administration of Chloroform. Sansom, Arthur Ernest. 337-342. Abstract.
Chloroform Misadventures. 373-375. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VIII, 1865.**
The Employment of Chloroform in Dental Surgery. Smith, J. 5-13. Selected.
Deaths from Chloroform. 336. Selected.
Remarkable Cures of Disease by Extraction of Teeth Under Chloroform. Kidd, Charles. 516-517. Corres.
Chloroform Inhaler. Vidler. 529.
Administration of Chloroform. Coleman. 530-531.
Mr. Vidler's Nasal Inhaler. Keene, James J. 554-555.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IX, 1866.**
Influence of Chloroform on Respiration and Circulation. 101-102. Selected.
The Administration of Chloroform. 176-177. Corres.
Notes on Some Points in the Administration of Chloroform. Smith, John. 241-248.
A Case of Death from the Inhalation of Chloroform and Ether. Ludlow, E. 435-437. Selected.
Death from Chloroform. 472-473.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, X, 1867.**
Chloroform Hallucinations and Dentistry. Kidd, Charles. 21-22.
Death from Chloroform. 88. Selected.
Chloroform and Ether in Mixtures. Ellis, Robert. 151-154. Selected.
Chloroform. Payne, Martin Henry. 265-268. 306-316. 345-352.
The Administration of Chloroform. 317-318. Ed.
Prevention of Sickness from Chloroform. Cheshire, Edwin. 480. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XI, 1868.**
How to Prevent Chloroform Accidents. Kidd, Charles. 119-120. Corres.
The Administration of Chloroform in Dental Operations. Clover. 123-129. Abstract. Disc. 129-141.
Chloroform Inhaler of Dr. John Murray. 347-348. 1 illus.
Observations on Some of the Dangers of Chloroform in Surgical Practice, and a Successful Mode of Treatment. Hill, John D. 355-358.
The Pain of Parturition and Anaesthesia in Obstetric Practice. Sansom, A. E. 425-428. Selected.
Continuous Electrical Currents in the Treatment of Suspension of Vital Actions Caused by Chloroform. 448-449. Selected.
How Chloroform Acts. Kidd, Charles. 513-515. Corres.
Position in Impending Death from Chloroform. 589. Selected.
The Physiological Effects of Chloroform. Whitehead, Walter. 609-610. Selected.
A New and Simple Method of Inducing Artificial Respiration in Cases of Asphyxia from Chloroform. Bain, W. P. 610-613. Disc. 613-614. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XII, 1869.**
Chloroform Poisoning. 108-109. Selected.
Singular Result of Chloroform. 377. Selected.
Death from Chloroform. Ross, James Alexander. 476-478. Selected.
Chloroform and the Public. 575-576. Selected.
Ice in Chloroform Accidents. 582. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIII, 1870.**
Death from Chloroform. 23; 66-67; 71-72; 135; 164-170; 177; 212-213; 317-318; 356; 358-366; 403-410; 417; 481-492; 513-523. 1 illus.
Chloroform Accidents. 25-31. Selected.
Recovery from Asphyxia by Means of Ice. (Chloroform Accidents.) Dennant, John. 44-45.
The Administration of Chloroform. 122-127. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIV, 1871.**
Death from Chloroform. 347-352. Selected.
Chloroform Accidents. Clover. 388-391. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XV, 1872.**
Clinical Lecture on Death from Chloroform. Erichsen. 310-313. Abstract.
Deaths from Chloroform. 464. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVI, 1873.**
Clinical Remarks on Chloroform and Its Administration. Poore, G. Vivian. 19-23. 122-124. 262-264.
Combining the Subcutaneous Injection of Morphia with the Administration of Chloroform. 139. Selected.
Dr. Himes' Chloroform Bottle. 229. 1 illus.
Death from Chloroform. 230. 371. 410-411. 413-415. 568-569. Selected.
The Administration of Chloroform. Marshall, Henry. 267-271. Selected.
Chloroform. 301-307.
Administration of Chloroform. Page. 374-375. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVII, 1874.**
Death from Chloroform. 67. 73-74. 293-294. 430-431. 481-482.
Recovery from Chloroform. 276-277. Selected.
Case of Fatal Syncope During the Administration of Chloroform. 327-329. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVIII, 1875.**
Death from Chloroform. 598-599. Selected.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1868-69.**
Prevention of Sickness from Chloroform. 31. Selected.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1869-70.**
The Cause of Death During Inhalations of Chloroform. Jeannell. 349. Selected.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1870-71-72.**
Chloroform in Dental and Medical Surgery. Webster, J. H. 366-369.

**Cincinnati Dental Lamp, I, 1858-59-60.**
Chloroform in Dentistry. 48-49. Selected.

**Cincinnati Dental Lamp, II, 1860.**
Death from the Inhalation of Chloroform. 21. Selected.

**Cosmos, I, 1859-60.**
Death from Chloroform. 201-202. Abstract.

**Cosmos, III, 1861-62.**
Chloroform in Dentistry. 325-326. Abstract. 560. 622-623. (Cont. in Vol. IV.)

**Cosmos, IV, 1862-63.**
Chloroform in Dentistry. 37-40. 108. 611.
The Use of Chloroform—A Suit for Malpractice. 373-376. Abstract.
The Administration of Chloroform. How Far is a Physician Liable for Injuries Resulting from Its Application? 440-442. Abstract.

**Cosmos, VI, 1864-65.**
Death by Chloroform. 217-220. 400. Abstract.

**Cosmos, XI, 1869.**
How Chloroform Acts. Kidd, Charles. 319-320. Selected.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
Death from Chloroform. Rice, W. W. 192-193.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**
What I Know about Chloroform. Driscoll, W. E. 237-238.

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**
Two Cases of Apparent Death from Chloroform. Douglass, I. 657.

**Dental Office & Lab., II, 1st Series, 1869.**
One More Unfortunate. (Use of Chloroform.) Jenkins, C. H. June, 4. Corres.

**Dental Office & Lab., III, 1st Series, 1870.**
And Yet Another Victim. (Chloroform.) July, 3. Nov., 3.
Suppression of the Menses, Following the Administration of Chloroform. Root, A. E. Aug., 2. Corres.
Chloroform. Dec., 1. Corres.

**Dental Office & Lab., IV, 1st Series, 1871.**
Deaths from Chloroform. Apr., 3.
The Perils of Dentistry; A Brooklyn Lady Dies from the Effects of Chloroform. Nov., 3. Selected.

**Dental Office & Lab., V, 1st Series, 1872.**
Deaths from Chloroform. June, 1. Corres.

**Forceep, New York, I, 1855-56.**
Discussion on Effects of Ether and Chloroform on the Human System. 16-21.

**Johnstons' Miscellany, I, 1874.**
Discussion on Is the Administration of Chloroform in Dental Operations Justifiable? 21-23.
Notes on Chloroform. Hayes, P. H. 142.

**Johnstons' Dental Miscellany, II, 1875.**
Two Cases of Anaesthetization During Sleep. Clunes, R. W. 78-79. Selected.
Chloroform Condemned. Hardman, J. 154-155. Selected.

**Journal of the Times, I, 1858-59.**
Chloroform in Dentistry. Mar., 1. Selected.

**Messenger, 1849.**
Chloroform. 6-7.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., III, 1871.**
Chloroform as an Anaesthetic in Filling Teeth. Horine, Sol. 229-230.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., V, 1873.**
Death from Chloroform and Ether. Haraman, J. 22-23.
Death from Chloroform. 456-463.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VII, 1875.**
Effects of Chloroform. Haward, W. W. 454. Selected.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, I, 1872-73.**
Ether versus Chloroform. 299.
Dangers of Chloroform and Safety of Ether as a Means of Producing Insensibility to Pain. Morgan, J. 317-324. 2 illus.
Left Side Hemiplegia Occuring During Administration of Chloroform; Death twelve hours subsequently. Newman, Wm. 380-382. Notes. 382-383.
Deaths from Chloroform in France. 494.
Simple Method of Quantative Estimation of the Quantity of Alcohol Present in Commercial Chloroform. 568. Selected.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surg., II, 1873-74.**
Ice in the Rectum for Chloroform Intoxication. Baillee. 123.
Deaths from Chloroform. 146.
Death of Lady from Chloroform. 175-180. Selected.
Death from Chloroform. 263. Selected. 300. 395.
Remarks on the Production of Sleep During Surgical Operations. (re Chloroform.) Clover, Joseph. 498-504. 552-558.
Melancholy Death of Lady in Carlisle. (Chloroform.) 550-552. Selected.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surg., III, 1874-75.**
Death from Chloroform. 46. 291-292. Selected.
Resuscitation from Chloroform Narcosis. Sims, Marion. 276-277. Selected.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, IV, 1875.**
Remarks on One of the Causes of Death During the Extraction of Teeth Under Chloroform. Brunton, T. Lauder. 304-314.

**New York Dental Jnl., II, 1858-59.**
Death from Chloroform. 64-66. Selected.

**New York Dental Jnl., III, 1860.**
Anaesthesia; or, Ether and Chloroform as They Ought to be Used by the Dental Profession. Radzinsky, L. D. 137-140. (Cont. in Vol. IV.)

**New York Dental Jnl., IV, 1861.**
Anaesthesia; or, Ether and Chloroform as They Ought to be Used by the Dental Profession. (Cont. from Vol. III.) Radzinsky, L. D. 2-8.

**New York Dental Jnl., V, 1862-63-64.**
New Method of Administering Chloroform. Simpson. 1862, Mar., 62-63. Selected.
The Treatment of Suspended Animation Under the Influence of Chloroform. Marcet, William. 1862, Sept., 122-127. Selected.
Deaths from Chloroform. 1863, Mar., 190-192. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, II, 1847-48.**
Chloroform. Burdell, Harvey. 86-87.
Chloroform. 96-97. Ed.
Etherization and Chloroform. 130-134. 138-139. Ed. 151-154. Selected.
Chloroform Inhaler. 140. Ed.
Chloroform in Surgical Operations. Mussey, R. D. 150-151. Selected.
Death from Inhalation of Chloroform. 185-188. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, III, 1848-49.**
Death from Inhalation of Chloroform. 16-18. Ed. 133-134.
The Inhalation of Chloroform. Etc. Robinson, J. 78. 79. Ed.
Dangerous Effects of Chloroform. Allen, W. H. 97-98. Corres.

**New York Dental Recorder, IV, 1849-50.**
Death from Chloroform. 118. Selected.
The Use of Chloroform. Radford, Caleb. 142. Selected.
Ether and Chloroform. Hobbs, S. M. 270-271.

**New York Dental Recorder, V, 1850-51.**
Curious Effect of Chloroform. Dodge, N. 40. Corres.
A New Property of Chloroform. 91-92. Selected.
Death from Chloroform. 92. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, VI, 1851-52.**
Death from the Use of Chloroform. 175-177. Selected. 247-248. Corres. 248-249. Selected.
Administering Chloroform. 200-201. Abstract.

**New York Dental Recorder, VII, 1852-53.**
Poisonous Chloroform. Jackson, C. T. 16-19. Corres.
Practical Application of Chloroform. 20-21. Selected.
The Use of Chloroform. Bennett, J. C. 158-163. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, VIII, 1854.**
Deaths from the Inhalation of Chloroform. 19-21. Abstract.
Chloroform. Harrison, James. 191-192. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, IX, 1855.**
Practical Observations on the Use of Ether and Chloroform. 239-244. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, X, 1856.**
Deaths from Chloroform. Snow. 92-93. 142.
Administration of Chloroform. Snow, John. 223-225. Corres. Selected.

**News Letter, I, 1847-48.**
First Capital Operation in Philadelphia under Chloroform. 20. Ed.
Chloroform. 20-22. 33-35. Ed.
Report of Fatal Case of Chloroform Inhalation. 31.
Anaesthetic Agents. Chloroform. 41-44. Selected.

**News Letter, II, 1848-49.**
Chloroform in Convulsions of Infants. Sabin, H. L. 14.
Chloroform and Ether. 15-16. Ed.
Chloroform. DuBouchet, Charles A. 34. Corres.
Chloroform. 41. Ed.
New Application of Chloroform—In Extracting Teeth. Bate, C. Spencer. 82. Corres.

**News Letter, IV, 1850-51.**
Evil Effects Following from the Incautious Administration of Chloroform. 99-100. Selected.

**News Letter, V, 1851-52.**
Suicide with Chloroform. 265.
Chloroform. Snow, John. 399. Selected.

**News Letter, VI, 1852-53.**
A Preventative of Death from the Administration of Chloroform. (Plagiarism from Dr. Zeigler. Ed.) Ham, F. 164-165.

**News Letter, VII, 1853-54.**
Deaths from the Inhalation of Chloroform. 118-120. Selected.

**News Letter, IX, 1855-56.**
Peculiar Effect of Chloroform. 63.
Death from Chloroform. 123. 144. 289-290. Selected.

**News Letter, X, 1856-57.**
Chloroform, In Minor Operations. 246. Selected.

**News Letter, XI, 1857-58.**
Administration of Chloroform. 147. Selected.
Death from Chloroform. 148. Selected.
Another Death from Chloroform. 233. Selected.

**News Letter, XII, 1858-59.**
The Administration of Chloroform. Reed, P. M. 61-62.
Action of Chloroform. 142. Selected.
Death from Chloroform. 143-144. Selected. 144.
Chloroform in Dentistry. 144-145. Selected.
Another Chloroform Case. 145. Selected.
Psychological Knowledge Gained Through Chloroform. 307. Selected.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VI, 1st Ser., 1867-68.**
The Administration of Chloroform in Dental Operations. Clover. 99-122.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II, 2nd Ser., 1869-70.**
Statistics. (Chloroform.) Coleman. 93-94.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Ser., 1872-73.**
Apparatus to be Employed in the Administration of Ether or Chloroform. in Cases Where, from Idiosyncrasy, the Patient Objected to Anything Touching the Nose and Mouth. Clover. 3-4.

**Quarterly, V, 1866.**
Be Cautious with Chloroform. 107-108. Selected.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1857-58.**
Chloroform. 90.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
Death from Chloroform. 48. 306. 355. Selected.
Chloroform in Operations. Arnot, James. 187-189. Abstract.
Chloroformic Drunkenness. Meric, Victor De. 189-190. Abstract.

**Register, I, 1847-48.**
Account of a New Anaesthetic Agent, as a Substitute for Sulphuric Ether in Surgery and Midwifery. (Chloroform.) Simpson, J. Y. 85-93. 107-108. Ed. Selected.
Death from Inhalation of Chloroform. 148-152.
Ether and Chloroform. 169. Ed.

**Register, II, 1848-49.**
Injurious Effects from Chloroform. 196-197.
Proposed Test for the Detection of Impure Chloroform. Cattell, T. 197-198.

**Register, III, 1849-50.**
Death from Chloroform. Solly, Samuel. 100-101. Selected.

**Register, V, 1851-52.**
Chloroform. Martin, J. O. 245-246. Corres. 246. Ed.

**Register, VII, 1853-54.**
Effects of Chloroform on the Blood. Chaumont, D. 67-68. Abstract.

**Register, IX, 1855-56.**
Means of Counteracting the Effects of Chloroform. Ferrier, M. 198-200. Abstract.
Death from Chloroform. Emery. 425-426. Selected.

**Register, XI, 1857-58.**
Gelatinized Chloroform. 211-213. Trans.

**Register, XII, 1858-59.**
How Does Chloroform Cause Death? Maddin, T. L. 192-201. Selected.
Chloroform. 230. Selected.
Treatment in Case of an Over-Dose of Chloroform. Erichson. 429-430. Selected.
Modus Operandi of Chloroform. Plossek, F. 437-438. Selected.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Register, XIII, 1859-60.**
Death from Chloroform. 72-74. Selected.
Poisoning by Chloroform. Bain, W. P. 82-85. Selected.
Discovery of the Anesthetic Effects of Chloroform. Simpson. 293-294. Selected.
Discussion on Anaesthetics. 440-446. Selected.
Tests for the Purity of Chloroform. Berthe, M. 446-447. Selected.

**Register, XIV, 1860.**
Periscope: Fatality from Chloroform. Kidd. 47. Selected.
Ether and Chloroform. Hayward, G. 289-292. Selected.
Death from the Inhalation of Chloroform. 297. 303-304. Selected.

**Register, XV, 1861.**
Death from Chloroform. 51. 57-59. Selected.
Still Another Death from Chloroform—Shall Its Use Continue? 103-105. Selected.
Another Death from Chloroform. Fano. 122-123. Selected.
The Annoyances of the Administration of Chloroform. 307-308. Selected.
Chloroform and the Narcotic Remedial Series, Their Action and Application. Richardson. 308-317. Selected.
Chloroform—A Suggestion as to the Cause of Fatal Results from Its Inhalation. Percy, Samuel R. 418. Selected.

**Register, XVI, 1862.**
Death from Chloroform at the Bellevue Hospital, N. Y. 175-178. Selected.
New Method of Giving Chloroform. 228. Selected.
Anaesthesia, Considered Especially in Reference to Operatives in Dental Surgery. Coleman. 251-253. Disc. 253-260. Abstract.
Discussion on Chloroform. 416-422.

**Register, XVII, 1863.**
Deaths from Chloroform. 268-269. 406. 535-537. Selected.

**Register, XVIII, 1864.**
A Chloroform Case. 98. 238-239. Ed.
Death from Chloroform. 510-511. Selected.
Preservation of Chloroform. Boettger, M. 551. Selected.

**Register, XIX, 1865.**
Death from Chloroform. 22. 35. 36-37. 244. Selected.
The Use of Chloroform and Ether in Dental Operations. Chase, Henry S. 332-337. Disc. 417-429.
Means of Averting Death from Chloroform. Bullar, J. 525-526. Selected.

**Register, XX, 1866.**
The Preparation of Pure Chloroform. 41-42. Selected.
Anaesthesia from the Internal Use of Chloroform. Freeman, J. N. 80. Selected.
Death from Chloroform. 188. 321-322. 413-414. Selected.
Chloroform. 322. Selected.
Chloroform and Its Administration. Cochran. 377-380.

**Register, XXII, 1868.**
Death from Chloroform. 46-49. Selected.
The Effects of Light Upon Chloroform—Important Suggestion to Those Using the Article. Youmans, Wm. Jay. 71-72.

**Register, XXIII, 1869.**
Continuous Electrical Currents in the Treatment of the Suspension of Vital Actions Caused by Chloroform. Onimus, MM and Legros. 43-44. Selected.
The Administration of Chloroform. Rosebrugh, A. M. 252-253. Selected.

**Register, XXIV, 1870.**
To Prevent Death by Chloroform. 42. Selected.
Death from Chloroform. Parks, W. H. 188-190.
Deaths from Chloroform. Andrews. 323. Selected.

**Register, XXV, 1871.**
Loss of Speech After Chloroform. 38. Selected.
Deaths from Chloroform. 91 Selected.

**Register, XXVI, 1872.**
Safe Anesthesia. Petrie, J. 48-49. Selected.
Ether and Chloroform. 470. Selected.
Death from Chloroform. Morgan, W. F. 489-490. Selected.

**Register, XXVII, 1873.**
Death from Inhalation of Chloroform. Mussey, W. H. 421-424. Selected.

**Register, XXVIII, 1874.**
Anaesthetics — Three Deaths from Chloroform. and Ether. Harriman, George B. 500-502.

**Register, XXIX, 1875.**
Chloroform Condemned. Hardman, J. 106-108.
Prohibition of Chloroform in Anaesthesia. Hardman, J. 421-426.
Ether and Chloroform as Anaesthetics. 496-497. Selected.

**Reporter, 1856-57.**
Death from Chloroform. No 2. 28. Selected.

**Reporter, I, 1858-59.**
Case of Chloroform Hallucination in Louisville. 99-100. Selected.
Another Chloroform Case. 177.

**Review, I, 1st Series, 1859.**
Chloroform and the Narcotic Remedial Series, Their Action and Application. Richardson, Benjamin W. 625-632. 739-747.

**Review, II, 1st Series, 1860.**
Nature of Death from Chloroform. Kidd, Charles. 385. Abstract.

**Review, III, 1st Series, 1861.**
Chloroform in Dentistry. 286. Selected.
Chloroform in Dentistry. Kidd. 529-530.

**Review, IV, 1st Series, 1862.**
Chloroform. Harris, Hasler. 45. Case Report. Comment. 93-94. 188-189. Corres.
Anaesthesia. (Chloroform.) Coleman. 131-136. Disc. 136-138. 229-232.

**Review, V, 1st Series, 1863.**
Anaesthetics, Creosote, Chloroform. Kidd, Charles. 45. Corres.
Chloroform in Dentistry. Kidd, Charles. 142-143. Corres.

**Review, I, 2nd Series, 1864.**
Chloroform in Dentistry. Kidd. 202-203.

**Review, II, 2nd Series, 1865.**
Chloroform in Dental Operations. Kidd, Charles. 139-140. Selected.
Purification of Chloroform for Anaesthesia. Adrian, M. 199. Selected.
Death Under Chloroform. 269-270. Selected.

**Southern Dental Examiner, I, 1860-61.**
The Administration of Chloroform. 199. Selected.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, IV, 1848.**
Discovery of a New Anaesthetic Agent More Efficient than Sulphuric Ether. (Chloroform.) Simpson, J. Y. 16-22. Selected.
Chloroform, A New Anaesthetic Agent. 22-25. Selected.

# 615.7813 Ether.

See also 615.781.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1st Ser., 1846-47.**
Inhalation of Etherial Vapor for the Purpose of Inducing Insensibility to the Pain of Surgical Operations. 194-195.
Inhalation of Etherial Vapor for the Purpose of Inducing Insensibility to the Pain of Surgical Operations. Hill, A. 224-229.
Insensibility Produced by Etherial Inhalation. 230-234. Selected.
Etherial Vapor. 396.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1st Ser., 1847-48.**
Discovery of Ether. Morton, Wm. T. G. 56-77.
Inhalation of the Vapor of Sulphuric Ether for the Relief of Pain in Surgical Operations—Dr. Morton's Claims to its Discovery. 77-86. Correction, 192-193. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1st Ser., 1848-49.**
The Progress of Etherization. Yandell, Lunsford P. 191-222.
The Casket and the Ribbon, or the Honors of Ether. Dwinelle, William H. 309-334.
The Inhalation of the Vapor of Ether in Surgical Operations, Containing a Description of the Various Stages of Etherization and Its Results, Etc. Snow. 370.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., V, 2nd Series, 1855.**
The Psychical Effects of Ether Inhalation. Stille, Moreton. 113-123.
On Ether and Chloroform. Conner, George J. 381-392.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX. 2nd Series, 1859.**
Trials of a Public Benefactor, as Illustrated in the Discovery of Etherization. Rice, Nathan P. 292-293.
Observations and Reminiscences on the Use of Chloroform and Ether. Pineo, P. 396-399. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 3rd Series, 1867-68.**
Ether vs. Chloroform. Serguin, E. 199-200. Corres.
Death from Inhalation of Ether. 303-305. Selected.
Anaesthesia. Petrequin, J. E. 463-467. Trans.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 3rd Series, 1868-69.**
A New Anaesthetic. (Methylic Ether.) 154-155. Abstract.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 3rd Series, 1869-70.**
Ether, Chloroform and Nitrous Oxide. Bruce, Walter. 307-316. 351-361.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 3rd Series, 1870-71.**
Methylic Ether as an Anaesthetic. 88-89. Abstract.
Death from the Inhalation of Ether. 523-524. Abstract.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., V, 3rd Series, 1871-72.**
Death from Inhalation of Ether. 44. Abstract.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 3rd Series, 1872-73.**
Deaths by Inhalation of Ether. 332-333. Abstract.
Death from Ether. Dunning, W. B. 463-464. Selected.
Death from Ether. 566. Abstract.
Ether vs. Chloroform. 568-569. Abstract.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74.**
Mixtures of Ether and Chloroform—The Vienna Mixture. 67-71. Selected.
Death During Etherization. 144. Selected.
Death from Methylene Ether. 238. Selected.
Alleged Death from Ether. Bigelow, Henry J. 451-458. Note, 458-462. Selected.
Methylene Ether as an Anaesthetic. 524. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 3rd Series, 1874-75.**
Administration of Ether. 46-47. Selected.
Precautions During Anaesthesia. 513-516. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 3rd Series, 1875.**
Death from Ether Inhalation. 235. 381. 573. Selected.
Ether vs. Chloroform. 288. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1856-57.**
The Vapour of Amylene. Snow, John. 243-246. 274-277. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
Use of Ether. 236. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IV, 1861.**
Ether vs. Chloroform. 93. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, X, 1867.**
Chloroform and Ether in Mixture. Ellis, Robert. 151-154. Selected.
Death After Etherization. 381-383. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XI, 1868.**
Deaths from Ethereal Anaesthesia. 91-92. Selected.
Methylic Ether. 395-396. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIII, 1870.**
Methylic Ether as an Anaesthetic. 186-187. 213-216. 237-239. Selected.
Twenty-six Extractions Performed Under the Influence of Dr. Richardson's New Anaesthetic, Methyl-Ethylic Ether. 200-202.
Methylic Ether. 220-221.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIV, 1871.**
Methyl-Ethylic Ether. Edwards, Hiram. 277-278.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVI, 1873.**
Description of a New Double-Current Inhaler for Administering Ether. Clover, J. T. 220-222. 1 illus.
Anaesthetics. (Ether.) 265-267. Selected.
The Administration of Ether as an Anaesthetic. 271-272. Selected.
Methylene Ether as an Anaesthetic. Brookhouse, J. O. 272-273. Selected.
The Administration of Ether in America. Tomes, C. S. 273-275. Selected.
Clinical Lecture on a Case of Death in Coma after the Use of Ether; With Remarks on the Choice of Anaesthetics. Hutchinson, Jonathan. 275-279.
Ether Inhaler for the Inhalation of Ether as an Anaesthetic, with a Few Observations upon a Mixture of Chloroform and Spirit of Wine for Producing Anaesthesia. Richardson, B. Wills. 321-324. 1 illus. Selected.
Death Under the Administration of Methylene Ether. Tait. 372-373. Selected.
Death from the Inhalation of Ether. 505-506. Selected.
Ether as an Anaesthetic. Morgan, John. 507-509.
A New Ether Inhaler. Norton, G. Everitt. 509-516. 1 illus.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVIII, 1875.**
Notes of a Case of Death from Escape of Blood into the Trachea During the Inhalation of Ether. Bailey, G. H. 351-353. Note, 353-354.
Death from Ether Inhalation. 387. Selected.
A New Ether Inhaler. Bird Golding. 570. 1 illus.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1869-70.**
Sulphuric Ether as an Anaesthetic. 93-94. Selected.

**Cincinnati Dental Lamp, II, 1860.**
Sulphuric Ether as a Substitute for Chloroform. 21. Selected.

**Circular, 1847.**
Ethereal Vapor. Mar., 9-10. Corres.
Letheon in New York. Mar., 10-12. Selected.

**Cosmos, VI, 1864-65.**
Sulphuric Ether, Its Relative Value with Other Anaesthetics. Barker, George T. 138-143.

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**
Administration of Ether. 215. Abstract.

**Dental Office & Lab., II, 1st Series, 1869.**
Sulphuric Ether as an Anaesthetic. July, 3.

**Forceep, New York, I, 1855-56.**
Discussion on Effects of Ether and Chloroform on the Human System. 16-21.

**Johnstons' Dental Miscellany, I, 1874.**
Death in a Dentist's Office. 26-36.
Death from the Use of Sulphuric Ether. 66-67. Selected.

**Missouri Dental Jnl. I, 1869.**
Anaesthesia—Sulphuric Ether. 173-177. Ed.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., V, 1873.**
Death from Chloroform and Ether. Haraman, J. 22-23.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, I, 1872-73.**
Ether versus Chloroform. 299.
Dangers of Chloroform and Safety of Ether as a Means of Producing Insensibility. Morgan, J. 317-324. 2 illus.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, II, 1873-74.**
Ether as an Anaesthetic. 167-168. Selected.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, IV, 1875.**
Administration of Nitrous Oxide and Sulphuric Ether. 32-33. Case Report.

**New York Dental Jnl., III, 1860.**
Anaesthesia; or, Ether and Chloroform as They Ought to be Used by the Dental Profession. Radzinsky, L. D. 137-140. (Cont. in Vol. IV.)

**New York Dental Jnl., IV, 1861.**
Anaesthesia; or Ether and Chloroform as They Ought to be Used by the Dental Profession. (Cont. from Vol. III.) Radzinsky, L. D. 2-8.

**New York Dental Jnl. V, 1862-63-64.**
The Ether Patent. 1862, Mar., 26-29.
Interesting to Surgeons. (re Ether Patent.) 1862, Mar., 30-32. Selected.
Importance of the Position of Animals Under the Effects of Ether. Jackson, C. T. 1862, Mar., 62. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, I, 1846-47.**
The Discoverer of the Effects of Sulphuric Ether. Ellsworth, P. W. 49-50. Selected.
Inhalation of Ethereal Vapor for the Prevention of Pain in Surgical Operations. Warren, John C. 54-56. Selected.
Ethereal Vapor. 79-80. Selected.
Experiment of Administering the Ethereal Vapor by Morton's Apparatus. Hosack, Alex E. 80-82. Selected.
Inhalation of Ether. Warren, J. Mason. 103-106. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, II, 1847-48.**
Administration of Ether. 30-31. Selected.
A New Anaesthetic Agent. (Ether.) 210. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, III, 1848-49.**
Congressional Report on Etherization. 161-166. Ed.
Cases in Which Ether was Employed. 237-238. Ed.

**New York Dental Recorder, IV, 1849-50.**
Ether vs. Chloroform. Warren, J. C. 148. Selected.
Prizes Awarded by the Institute of France. (re Discovery of Ether.) 189.
Report of the Committee of the Institute of France on Etherization. Evans, Thomas W. 197-200. Trans.
Ether and Chloroform. Hobbs, S. M. 270-271.

**New York Dental Recorder, V, 1850-51.**
The Physiological Effects of Sulphuric Ether, and Its Superiority to Chloroform. Morton, William T. G. 196.

**New York Dental Recorder, VI, 1851-52.**
Etherization of Animals. 227. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, VIII, 1854.**
Quinic Ether. 247-248. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, IX, 1855.**
Death from Ether in a Dentist's Chair. 95. Selected.
Practical Observations on the Use of Ether and Chloroform. 239-244. Selected.

**News Letter, I, 1847-48.**
Administration of Sulphuric Ether. Flagg, J. F. B. 1-2. 13-15.
Letheon. (Sulphuric Ether.) 10.
Ether Discovery. 32. Ed.
Presentation for Connection with the Discovery of Ether. Morton, W. T. G. 46. Ed.

**News Letter, II, 1848-49.**
The Discovery of Etherization. 85. Ed.
Cases in Which Ether was Employed. 94-95.

**News Letter, IV, 1850-51.**
A New Anaesthetic (Local)—Chlorated Chlorohydric Ether. Zeigler, George J. 87-88.

**News Letter, V, 1851-52.**
The Letheron Again. On the Discovery of Ether. 331. Ed.

**News Letter, VI, 1852-53.**
The Letheron Again. On the Discovery of Ether. 177.

**News Letter, VIII, 1854-55.**
Case of Dr. B. and the Psychological Effects of Ether. Remarks on the Case of a Dentist Convicted of Violating a Patient While under the Influence of Ether Inhalation. Hartshorn, E. 83-106. 177-180. Ed.
The Psychical Effects of Ether Inhalation. Stille, Moreton. 106-114.
The Ether Question. Garretson, James E. 159-163. 219-225. (Cont. in Vol. IX.)
Death from Chloric Ether. 182.

**News Letter, IX, 1855-56.**
The Ether Question. (Cont. from Vol. VIII.) Garretson, James E. 41-47. 1 illus. 162-165.
Extraction under the Influence of Ether in a Case of Disease of the Heart. Hutchinson, D. S. 57.
Ether. Lyman, B. S. 74-75.
Pardon of Dr. Beale. 106. Ed.
Complete Paralysis of the Right Side, Excepting the Nerves of the Face, Tongue and Throat, Supervening after Anaesthesia. Ether. 128. Selected.

**News Letter, XI, 1857-58.**
Upon the Decomposition of Ether and the Formation of Carbonic Acid Gas During Anaesthesia. 231-232. Selected.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II 2nd Ser., 1869-70.**
Methylic Ether. Fox, Charles James. 187-188. Disc. 188-190.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., III, 2nd Ser., 1870-71.**
Ethyliden Dichlorid. Braine. 35-42. Disc. 42-44.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Ser., 1872-73.**
Apparatus to be Employed in the Administration of Ether or Chloroform, in Cases Where, from Idiosyncrasy, the Patient Objected to Anything Touching the Nose and Mouth. Clover. 3-4.

**Quarterly, V, 1866.**
Ether Spray. Waite, Wm. H. 67-68.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
Ether versus Chloroform. Barrier, M. 50. Selected.

**Register, I, 1847-48.**
The Use of Letheon. Taylor, Joseph. 41-43. Corres. 43-44.
Rules for Exhibition. (Ether.) 44-45. Abstract.
Ether and Chloroform. 169. Ed.

**Register, V, 1851-52.**
External Application to the Skin. Aran, M. 118. Selected.

**Register, VIII, 1854-55.**
Case of Dr. B. and the Psychological Effects of Ether. (Remarks.) Hartshorne, E. 119-145. 148-150. Ed. Selected.

**Register, XII, 1858-59.**
Ether Question. 240-241. Ed.

**Register, XIII, 1859-60.**
Discussion on Anaesthetics. 440-446. Selected.

**Register, XIV, 1860.**
Ether and Chloroform. Hayward, G. 289-292. Selected.
Sulphuric Ether as a Substitute for Chloroform. 297. Selected.

**Register, XVI, 1862.**
Ether. Bouisson, M. 563. Corres.

**Register, XVII, 1863.**
Some Further Evidence of the Efficiency of Sulphuric Ether as an Anaesthetic. Lente, F. D. 359-362. 1 table. Selected.

**Register, XIX, 1865.**
Anaesthesia by Chemically Pure Ether. 245. Selected.
The Use of Chloroform and Ether in Dental Operations. Chase, Henry S. 332-337. Disc. 417-429.

**Register, XX, 1866.**
Ether vs. Chloroform. 412-413. 414-415. Selected.

**Register, XXI, 1867.**
Ether Spray Producer. Hall. 205.

**Register, XXIV, 1870.**
Ether vs. Chloroform. 277-278. Selected.

**Register, XXVI, 1872.**
Ether and Chloroform. 470. Selected.

**Register, XXVII, 1873.**
Remarks on Methylene. Richardson. 457. Selected.

**Register, XXVIII, 1874.**
Anaesthetics—Three Deaths from Chloroform and Ether. Harriman, George B. 500-502.

**Register, XXIX, 1875.**
Ether and Chloroform as Anaesthetics. 496-497. Selected.

**Review, II, 2nd Series, 1865.**
Anaesthetic Effects of Pure Sulphuric Ether. 293-294. Selected.

**Review, III, 2nd Series, 1866-67.**
Pulverisation of Ether. 274. Selected.
A Caution in the Use of Ether. 276. Selected.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, III, 1846-47.**
Insensibility During Surgical Operations Produced by Inhalation. Bigelow, Henry Jacob. 31-39. Comment, 41-44. Reply, 44-48. Selected.
The Patent "Letheon." 78-79. Selected.
Insensibility During Surgical Operations by Inhalation. Lee, Charles A. 79-80. Selected.
Inhalation of Sulphuric Ether. 131-132.
Ethereal Intoxication. 133. Selected.
Inhalation of Sulphuric Ether to Prevent Pain During Surgical Operations. 133-137. Selected.
The Physiological Effects of Sulphuric Ether, Administered by Friction on the Mouth and Fauces. Ducros, M. 139-140.
Remarks on the Effects of Ether. Henderson, Alexander and Cherry, W. A. 146-149.
Ether Inhalation. Silvers, George H. 197-199. Selected.

# 615.7815 General Anesthetics, other than Nitrous Oxid, Chloroform and Ether.

Chloral-hydrate, Bichloride of Methylene.

See also 615.781.

**Advertiser, II, 1870-71.**
Chloral-Hydrate. Bakes, William C. 39-40. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53.**
Fusel Oil. Perkins, N. C. 499. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 2nd Series, 1858.**
Amylene. Its Preparation, History and Use. 17-21.
Carbonic Acid Gas. 584. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 3rd Series, 1867-68.**
Mixed Chloroform and Ether. 315-316. Abstract.
Bromide of Potassium as a Revulsive and Anaesthetic Agent. Evans, J. D'Oyley. 395-397. Corres.
New Anaesthetics. 421-422. Abstract.
Trial of Tetrachloride of Carbon as an Anaesthetic. Dangerous Effects. Andrews, E. 462-463. Selected.
Bichloride of Methylene. 499-503. Abstract.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 3rd Series, 1869-70.**
Physiological Action of the Hydrate of Chloral. 338-344. Selected.
Chloral. 387. Abstract.
Death from Bichloride of Methylene. 388. Abstract.
Hydrate of Chloral as an Anaesthetic. 443-445. Ed.
Death from Inhalation of Bichloride of Methylene. 486. Abstract.
Three New Anaesthetics, Iodal, Bromal and Bromiform. 487. Abstract.
Amputation under Chloral. 537. Abstract.
Solutions of Protoxide of Nitrogen. 538-540. Abstract.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71.**
Bichloride of Methylene. 44. Abstract.
Chloral Hydrate. 186-187. Abstract.
New Anaesthetics. Bromoform, Bromal and Iodal. 236. Selected.
Chloral-Hydrate. Bakes, William C. 412-413. Selected.
Bad Effects of Chloral. 422. Abstract.
Dr. Richardson on Chloral Hydrate. 506-509. Selected.
Death from Chloral Hydrate. 522. Abstract.
Poisoning from Chloral Hydrate. 556-558. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., V, 3rd Series, 1871-72.**
The Preparation of Chloral. Squibb, E. R. 24-30. Selected.
Hydrate of Chloral. 43. 90-92. 225-230. 234-235. Abstract.
A New Anaesthetic. (Aethyliden Chloride.) 85. Abstract.
The Local and Superficial Anaesthetic Effects of the Phenols. 137-138. Abstract.
Advantages of Methylene as an Anaesthetic. 331-332. Abstract.
Death from Methylene. 477. Abstract.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 3rd Series, 1872-73.**
Mixed Vapors for Anaesthesia. 424. Abstract.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 3rd Series, 1874-75.**
The Use and Comparative Merits of the Bichloride of Methylene as an Anaesthetic. Dawson, Benjamin F. 157-165. Selected.
Anaesthesia by Injection of Chloral into the Veins. 479-480. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 3rd Series, 1875.**
Death from Methylene. 46-47. Selected.
Death after Intra-venous Injection of Chloral. 96. Selected.
Intravenous Injection of Chloral for Producing Anaesthesia. 96. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
Carbonic Acid Gas. 368. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VIII, 1865.**
New Form of Anaesthetics. Nunneley, Thomas. 412. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, X, 1867.**
A New Anaesthetic. Tetrachloride of Carbon. 239. Selected.
The Tetrachloride of Carbon as an Anaesthetic. Smith, Protheroe. 254-262. 1 table. 296-302. Selected.
Researches on the Tetrachloride of Carbon as an Anaesthetic. Nunneley, Thomas. 262-265. 303-306. Selected.
Bichloride of Methylene as a General Anaesthetic. Richardson, Benjamin W. 483-491. 531-541. 9 illus. 3 diagrams. Selected.
Bichloride of Methylene. 528. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XI, 1868.**
Bichloride of Methylene. 348-350. Selected.
Bichloride of Methylene as a General Anaesthetic. 350-351. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XII, 1869.**
Chloraetherine as an Anaesthetic in Dental Surgery. Turner, James S. 141-143. Abstract. Disc. 143-144. 178. Ed.
Hydrate of Chloral and Its Use in Practice. Wells, T. Spencer. 418-421. 456-458. Selected.
Bichloride of Methylene. 422.
The Physiological Action of the Methyl and Allied Series. 428-430. Selected.
Experiments with Chloral. 459-463. Selected.
Chloral. 463-464. Selected.
Bichloride of Methylene. Rendle. 479. 482-489. Selected.
Chloral. Richardson. 480-481. Selected.
Death from Bichloride of Methylene. 533-535. Selected.
Hydrate of Chloral as an Anaesthetic. 574. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIII, 1870.**
Bichloride of Methylene. Richardson, Benjamin W. 4-9. Selected.
Bichloride of Methylene. Miall, P. 69-71. Abstract.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIV, 1871.**
Aethyliden Dichloride. Braine. 16-18.
Bichloride of Methylene as an Anaesthetic. Salter, S. James A. 49-52.
Bichloride of Methylene. Bate, C. Spence. 52-53. 165-169.
Bichloride of Methylene as an Anaesthetic. Coleman, Alfred. 107-108. 229-230.
Bichloride of Methylene versus Nitrous Oxide. Jacob, Henry Long. 108-109.
Bichloride of Methylene and Nitrous Oxide Gas. Gaine, Charles. 110. Reply, 220-224.
Bichloride of Methylene. Braine, F. Woodhouse. 162-165.
Bichloride of Methylene versus Nitrous Oxide Gas. Atkinson, J. Ottley. 169-171. 171-174. Corres.
The Value of Nitrous Oxide and Bichloride of Methylene, as Tested by Results. Hunt, W. A. 224-227.
Bichloride of Methylene versus Nitrous Oxide Gas. Jacob, H. L. 228-229.
Death from Bichloride of Mytheline. 256-257. Selected.
Gas versus Methylene Question. 293-296. Selected.
Bichloride of Methylene. Searle. 341. Abstract.
Inhaler for Bichloride of Methylene. Thompson, Lewis. 341-342. Abstract.
Hydramyl-Chlor. Richardson. 501-503.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XV, 1872.**
Death Under Bichloride of Methylene. 401-403.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVI, 1873.**
A New Anaesthetic Derived from Chloride of Carbon. Hardy and Dumontpallier. 121. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVII, 1874.**
Anaesthesia by the Injection of Chloral. 278-279. Selected.
Petroleum as an Anaesthetic. 405. Selected.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1869-70.**
The Inhalation of Carbonic Acid. 121. Selected.
Hydrate of Chloral. Hammond, W. A. 309-312. Selected.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1870-71-72.**
Bichloride of Methylene as an Anaesthetic. Salter, S. James. 149-152. Selected.
Bichloride of Methylene. Bate, C. Spence. 152-153. Selected.
Hydrate of Chloral. Armor, S. G. 273-275. Selected.

**Cincinnati Dental Lamp, I, 1858-59-60.**
Anaesthesia by Compression. 52. Selected.

**Cosmos, I, 1859-60.**
Anaesthetic Effects of Bisulphide of Carbon. 157. Abstract.
Anaesthesia by Compression of the Carotids. 263-264. Abstract.
Electrical Anaesthesia in Surgical Operations. Oliver, W. G. 300-302. 350-351.
Death from the Administration of Whiskey. 491. Abstract.

**Cosmos, III, 1861-62.**
Nitrite of Amyl. 558-560. Abstract.

**Cosmos, V, 1863-64.**
Observations on the Anaesthetic Called "Muhrite of Oxygen." Mayer, Alfred M. 358-360.

**Cosmos, X, 1868.**
Liquid Protoxide of Nitrogen. Evans, Thomas W. 454-458.

**Cosmos, XI, 1869.**
Protoxide of Nitrogen. Menefee, J. J. 632.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
Hydrate of Chloral. Wingate, John D. 242-243.
Discussion on Hydrate of Chloral. 303.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**
Chloral. Hause, E. 127-128.

**Dental Office & Laboratory III, 1st Ser., 1870.**
Chloral, the New Anaesthetic. Jan., 3-4.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., I, 1869.**
Chloral — A New Anaesthetic. Engelmann, George J. 391-393. Selected.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., II, 1870.**
Clinical Experience with Chloral. Amory, Robert. (Translator.) 60-63. Selected.
Hydrate of Chloral. 85-89. 133-135. Selected.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., III, 1871.**
Office Jottings, No. 2. Hydrate of Chloral. 11-13.
Bad Effects of Chloral. 39. Selected.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., IV, 1872.**
Hydrate of Chloral. 62-63. Ed.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surg., III, 1874-75.**
Death from the Administration of Bichloride of Methylene. 396. Selected.

**New York Dental Jnl., II, 1858-59.**
New Anaesthetic Agent—Acetone. 61. Trans.
Anaesthesia by Compression. 61. Selected.

**New York Dental Jnl., IV, 1861.**
Oil of Turpentine as an Anaesthetic. Wilmshurst, John. 189-190. Selected.
The New Anaesthetic—Kerosolene. 254-255.

**New York Dental Recorder, III, 1848-49.**
New Anaesthetic Agents. 192. Ed.

**New York Dental Recorder, IX, 1855.**
New Mode of Producing Anaesthesia. Fleming, Alexander. 176. Selected.
Notes on the Induction of Sleep and Anaesthesia by Compression of the Carotids. Fleming, Alexander. 249-251. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, X, 1856.**
Amylene as an Anaesthetic Agent. 283-284. Selected.

**News Letter, IX, 1855-56.**
Induction of Sleep and Anaesthesia by Compression of the Carotids. Fleming, Alexander. 131-132. Selected.

**News Letter, X, 1856-57.**
Remedical and Anaesthetic Uses of Intense Cold. 143-149. Selected.
New Anaesthetic. Amylene. 255-256. Selected.
Amylene. 330. Selected. 330-331.

**News Letter, XI, 1857-58.**
Death from Amylene. 159. Selected.
The Anaesthetic Action of Carbonic Oxide. 238-239. Selected.

**Obturator, I, 1855-56.**
Discovery of a New Mode of Producing Anaesthesia. Fleming, Alexander. 64.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., I, 2nd Series, 1868-69.**
Chloraetherine as an Anaesthetic in Dental Surgery. Turner, James S. 195-215. Disc. 217-224.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1857-58.**
Amylene; The New Anaesthetic Agent. 33-35. Abstract.

**Register, XV, 1861.**
A New Anaesthetic—Kerosolene. Bigelow, H. J. 570-572. 621. Selected.
The New Anaesthetic; Kerosolene. 621. Selected.

**Register, XVI, 1862.**
Kerosolene as an Anaesthetic. Horr, Asa. 460-461. Selected.

**Register, XXI, 1867.**
A New Anaesthetic. (Tetrachloride of Carbon.) Yandell, L. P., Jr. 534. Selected.

**Register, XXII, 1868.**
Bichloride of Methylene as a General Anaesthetic. Richardson, B. W. 210-214. Selected.

**Register, XXIII, 1869.**
Chloral; A New Anaesthetic. Engelmann, George J. 438-439. Selected.

**Reporter, I, 1858-59.**
Electrical Anaesthesia. Oliver, W. G. 154-155. Corres.

**Review, II, 1st Series, 1860.**
Anaesthetic Properties of Bromide of Potassium. 443. Selected.

**Review, IV, 1st Series, 1862.**
Carbonic Acid as an Anaesthetic. 382. Selected.

**Review, I, 2nd Series, 1864.**
Anaesthesia Protracted by Sub-Cutaneous Injections. 203-204. Selected.

**Review, II, 2nd Series, 1865.**
Two New Anaesthetics. 372-373. Selected.

**Times, VIII, 1870-71.**
Chloral-Hydrate. (As an Anaesthetic.) Bakes, William C. 76-77.

# 615.7816 Local Anesthetics.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 2nd Series, 1853-54.**
Ice as a Local Anaesthetic. 180. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., V, 2nd Series, 1855.**
Local Anaesthesia by Congelation in Dental Surgery. Quinton, J. Richard. 505-524.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI 2nd Series, 1856.**
Local Anaesthesia. Burpee, H. L. 294-295. Corres. Selected.
Local Anaesthesia by Congelation. Burpee, H. L. 465-466. Abstract.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 2nd Series, 1857.**
Application of Cold Air, to Secure Local Anaesthesia. Austin. 530.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 2nd Series, 1858.**
Local Anaesthesia by the Application of an Electric Current. 433-440. Ed.
Merits and Demerits of Congelation in Dental Operations. Longhurst, Sidney. 509-521. Disc. 521-522.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 2nd Series, 1859.**
A New Method of Inducing Local Anaesthesia Preparatory to Operations on the Teeth. 290. Ed.
Anaesthesia by Compression. (re Extraction.) 299. Ed.
Voltaic Narcotism. Waller. 445-446. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 3rd Series, 1867-68.**
Local Anaesthesia by Cold. 262-263. Abstract.
Sloughing Produced by Local Anaesthesia. 263. 632. Abstract.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 3rd Series, 1868-69.**
New Method of Local Anaesthesia, Applicable to the Extraction of Teeth and Other Operations in the Cavity of the Mouth. 47-48. Abstract.
Local Anaesthesia in the Treatment of Traumatic Tetanus. 153-154. Abstract.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 3rd Series, 1869-70.**
Local Anaesthesia for Incipient Alveolar Abscess. 99. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 3rd Series, 1870-71.**
The Application of Carbolic Acid as a Local Anaesthetic in Surgical Operations. Bill, J. H. 373-375. Selected.
Oil of Peppermint as a Local Anaesthetic. 476. Abstract.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., V, 3rd Series, 1871-72.**
The Oil of Peppermint as an Anaesthetic. 41. Selected.
Local Anaesthesia. 426. Abstract.
Carbon Bisulphide, Rhigolene, and Oleum Menthoe Piperitoe as Local Anaesthetics. 523. Abstract.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Science, VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73.**
Morphine as a Local Anaesthetic. 332. Abstract.
Carbolic Acid as a Local Anaesthetic. Bill, J. H. 522-523. Abstract.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci. VII, 3rd Series, 1873-74.**
Carbolic Acid as Local Anaesthetic in Boils, Whitlows, Etc. 47. Abstract.
A New Method of Producing Local Anaesthesia. 230-232. Selected.
Carbolic Acid as an Anaesthetic. Smith, Andrew H. 370-371. Selected.
The New Local Anaesthetic. 523. Selected.
Saponin as a Local Anaesthetic. 564-566. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 3rd Series, 1875.**
Aconite as a Local Anaesthetic. Allen, Paul W. 29-31. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
Congelation. Robinson, Sidney R. 297-298. Corres. 1 table.
Congelation. Brindley, Walter F. 356-357. Corres.
Voltaic Narcotism for the Production of Local Anaesthesia for Surgical Operations. Richardson, Benjamin W. 407-410. Selected.
Another Agent for the Production of Local Anaesthesia. 423. Selected.
Experiments on Dr. Richardson's Mode of Performing Painless Operations by Voltaic Narcotism. Waller, A. 491-495. Selected.
Another Anaesthetic Agent. (Essence of Cloves.) Wingate. 536. Selected.
Anaesthesia by Compression. Jaconski, M. 537. Selected.
A New Method of Inducing Anaesthesia Preparatory to Operation on the Teeth. Claissee, M. 537. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1859-60.**
Additional Observations on Voltaic Narcotism. Waller, A. 7-9. 38-41. Selected.
Voltaic Narcotism. Richardson, Benjamin W. 9-13. Selected.
Local Application of Chloroform. 26. Selected.
Dental Anaesthetic. 27. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IX, 1866.**
Anaesthesia by Narcotic Spray; A New Method of Producing Local Anaesthesia, Applicable to Dental Surgery. Richardson . 81-89. 2 illus. Disc. 89-92.
Apparatus for Producing Local Congelation. Owen. 124.
Dr. Richardson's Anaesthetic Spray Producer. 164. Corres. Reply, 195-199. 216. Corres.
The Application of Dr. Richardson's Ether Spray in Dental Surgery with Some of its Results. Gregson. 167-169. Abstract.
Lessening Pain in Dental Operations by Diversion. Weiss, Felix. 169-170. Abstract.
Dr. Richardson's New Mode of Producing Local Anaesthesia. Sedgwick, Leonard W. 171-175. Selected.
Dr. Richardson's Spray Producer. Lyddon, George. 253-254.
Instrument for the Purpose of Producing Local Anaesthesia by Means of Ether Spray. Richardson. 274-278. Comment. 278.
The Anaesthetic Spray Producer. Keene, James I. 313-314. Corres.
Anaesthetic Spray Producer. Thomson. 415-416. Abstract.
Anaesthetic Spray Producer. Welch, James E. 451-452. 1 illus. Corres.
Local Anaesthesia. 477-478. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, X, 1867.**
Ether-Spray Apparatus for Dental Purposes. Richardson. 165-169.
The Invention of Local Anaesthesia by Refrigeration. Arnott, James. 183-186. Corres. Selected.
Sloughing Produced by Local Anaesthesia. 207-208. Case Report. Selected.
Ether for Producing Local Anaesthesia. 240. Selected.
Local Anaesthesia. 241. 242. Selected.
Hypodermic Use of Morphia as an Anaesthetic in an Operation on the Lower Jaw. Carlin, Robert F. 355-357. Case Report. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XII, 1869.**
An Ohio Report on Local Anaesthesia. 583. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVI, 1873.**
Carbolic Acid as a Local Anaesthetic. 44-45.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVII, 1874.**
Local Anaesthesia by Sulphide of Carbon. 402-403. Selected.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1868-69.**
Local Anaesthesia. White, J. W. 89-91. Selected.

**Cosmos, II, 1860-61.**
New Method of Producing Local Anaesthesia, by Immersing Parts in Chloroform. 129. Abstract.

**Cosmos, III, 1861-62.**
Local Anesthesia. 403-404. Selected.

**Cosmos, IV, 1862-63.**
Value of Local Anaesthetics for Dental Operations. 283. 444-445. Abstract.

**Cosmos, VII, 1865-66.**
A New and Ready Made Mode of Producing Local Anaesthesia. (Ether Vapor.) Richardson, Benj. W. 489-494. 494-496. Selected. 545-549. 605-607. 607. 665-666. (Cont. in Vol. VIII.)
Anaesthetic Spray Producer. Waite, W. H. 597-602. Corres.
Chimogene—An Improved Substitute for Rhigolene, Ether and other Anaesthetics. Vanderweyde, P. H. 642.

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67.**
A New and Ready Made Mode of Producing Local Anaesthesia. (Ether Vapor.) (Cont. from Vol. VII.) Richardson, Benj. W. 46. 100-101. 160. 161. 283.
The Anaesthetic Spray Producer. Waite, W. H. 184-185.
Anaesthesia by Narcotic Spray. Shannon, W. T. 301-302.
Anaesthetic Spray Producer. Welch, James E. 304-305. 1 illus.
Rhigolene for Producing Local Anaesthesia. Klock, W. H. 310-311.
Discussion on Local Anaesthesia by Spray. 314-317.
Local Anaesthesia—Removal of Tumors. Garretson, James E. 551-552. Selected.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
Fire and Loss of Life Caused by Rhigolene. 88. Ed.

**Dental Office & Lab., I, 1st Series, 1868-69.**
Local Anaesthesia. Dec., 5. Selected.

**Family Dental Jnl., I, 1853-54.**
Application of Chloroform. (Locally.) 75.

**Forceps, New York, I, 1855-56.**
Anaesthesia by Cold in Surgical Operations. Wakely, Thomas. 32. Corres. Selected.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, I, 1872-73.**
Safe Anaesthetic During Extraction of Teeth. 571.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, II, 1873-74.**
Adolphus on Hydrate of Chloral as a Local Anaesthetic. Adolphus, Joseph. 69-70.
Local Anaesthesia. Horvath. 122. Selected.
Local Anaesthesia from Saponin. Kohler. 417-418.

**New York Dental Jnl., V, 1862-63-64.**
Local Anaesthesia. Fournier. 1862. Mar., 63. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, II, 1847-48.**
Utility of "Letheon" in Cases of Extreme Sensibility. Coleburn, G. F. J. 73-74.

**New York Dental Recorder, III, 1848-49.**
Local Anaesthesia. Simpson and Nunneney, T. 55-60. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, IX, 1855.**
Instructions for Using Benumbing Cold in Operations. Arnott, James. 100-105. Selected.
Local Anaesthesia by Congelation in Dental Surgery. Quinton, J. Richard. 265-271.

**New York Dental Recorder, X, 1856.**
Local Anaesthesia. (Congelation.) Burpee, H. L. 46-47. Corres. 60. Ed. 81-83.
The Employment of Congelation in Operations on the Mouth. Quinton, J. R. 221-223. Corres. Selected.

**News Letter, VII, 1853-54.**
Ice as a Local Anaesthetic. 128. Selected.

**News Letter, IX, 1855-56.**
Local Anaesthesia—In Dental Operations. 103-104. Ed.
Local Anaesthesia by Congelation. 108-110. Selected.
On Local Anaesthesia. 123-124 Selected.
Painless Tooth Extraction without Chloroform. Local Anaesthesia by Congelation. 144. Selected.
Local Anaesthesia. Branch, I. B. 254-255.

**News Letter, X, 1856-57.**
Carbonic Acid Gas as a Local Anaesthetic. 155. Selected.

**News Letter, XII, 1858-59.**
Discussion on Local Anaesthesia. 28-29.
Discussion on Local Anaesthesia as Used by I. B. Branch. 37.
Anaesthesia by Compression. In Extraction. 148-149. Selected.
Local Application of Chloroform. 234. Selected.
Dental Anaesthetic. Local. 234. Selected.

**Odontographic Soc. of Penn. Trans., III, 1866.**
Report on Merits of Dr. Richardson's Instrument for Inducing Local Anaesthesia. 14. Disc. 14. 16. 1 table.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., V, 1st Ser. 1865-66-67.**
A New Method of Producing Local Anaesthesia Applicable to Dental Surgery. Richardson. 45-68. 1 illus.
Ether-Spray Apparatus. Richardson. 255-259.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1857-58.**
Instructions for Producing Local Anaesthesia. 30-31. 1 illus. Selected.
Carbonic Acid Gas as a Local Anaesthetic. 87. Abstract.
Congelation as an Anaesthetic. 213.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
The Merits and Demerits of Congelation in Dental Operations. Longhurst, Sidney. 200-209. Disc. 209-210. Correction. 290. Remarks, 291-294. Reply, 415

**Register, V, 1851-52.**
A New Local Anaesthetic. Ziegler, George J. 117-118. Selected.

**Register, IX, 1855-56.**
Local Anaesthesia by Congelation in Dental Surgery. Quinton, J. Richard. 133-150. Selected.
Local Anaesthesia. Burpee, H. L. 299-300. Selected.
Local Anaesthesia by Congelation. Burpee, H. L. 408-410. Selected.

**Register, XI, 1857-58.**
Local Anaesthesia. Piedoguel, Mons. 459-460. Trans.

**Register, XII, 1858-59.**
Discussion on Local Anaesthesia. 96-97.

**Register, XV, 1861.**
New Method of Producing Local Anaesthesia. Richardson. 53-54. Selected.

**Register, XVII, 1863.**
An Improved Mode of Using Refrigeration as an Anaesthetic and as a Remedy. Arnott, James. 451-454. Selected.

**Register, XX, 1866.**
Local Anaesthesia. 362. Selected.
Rhigolene—A Petroleum Naphtha for Producing Anaesthesia by Freezing. Bigelow, Henry J. 408-410. Selected.

**Register, XXVI, 1872.**
Anaesthetics. (Local.) Naisley, S. R. 49-50. Selected.

**Review, I, 1st Series, 1859.**
Local Anaesthesia by Congelation in Dental Surgery. Williams, Edwin. 5-8. 79-81. 142-148. Correction. 264.
Discussion on Local Anaesthesia. 28-30.
Local Anaesthesia. 89. Selected.
Intense Cold, or Congelation, as a Means of Producing Insensibility in Surgical Operations. Arnott, James. 107-114.
Value of Congelation in the Extraction of Teeth. Williams. 114-115.
Voltaic Narcotism. Richardson, B. W. 153-154.
Report of Committee on Electricity as an Anaesthetic in Dental Operations. Matthews, Peter. 438-458. Disc. 458-462.

**Review, II, 1st Series, 1860.**
New Method of Producing Local Anaesthesia. 373.

**Review, IV, 1st Series, 1862.**
A New Local Anaesthetic. Fournie, M. 143. Selected.
Discussion on Local Anaesthetics for Dental Operations. 510. Selected.
Discussion on The Value of Local Anaesthetics for Dental Operations. 563-564. Trans.

**Review, I, 2nd Series, 1864.**
Ice as an Anaesthetic. Kidd, Charles. 96-97. Corres. Reply, 197-201.

**Review, III, 2nd Series, 1866-67.**
The Application of Dr. Richardson's Ether Spray in Dental Surgery, with Some of Its Results. Gregson, George. 5-7.
Cases of Tooth Extraction, after the Application of Dr. Richardson's Ether Spray to the Gums. Kempton, H. T. K. 8-11.
Lessening Pain in Dental Operations by Diversion. Weiss, Felix. 11-14.
Ether Absorber for Dr. Richardson's Anaesthetic Spray. 90-91. 2 illus.
Anaesthesia. (Local.) Thomson, Francis H. 101-103.
The Use of Dr. Richardson's Anaesthetic Spray Producer. Moore, W. V. 109.
Remarks Upon Local Anaesthesia Produced by Dr. Richardson's Ether Spray in Tooth Extraction. Magitot. 115-120. Selected.
Local Anaesthesia in Extirpation of the Dental Pulp. McQuillen, J. H. 290-293. Selected.

**St. Louis Dental Jnl., I, 1868.**
Local Anaesthesia in the Treatment of Traumatic Tetanus. Whitehill, J. C. Mar., 15-19. Selected.

**Southern Dental Examiner, I, 1860-61.**
Anaesthetic to Prevent the Pain in Extracting Teeth. 177.

# 615.84 Electricity. Electro-Therapeutics.

## Electricity in Extracting Teeth.

**American Dental Review, I, 1858.**
Galvanic Process of Extracting Teeth. 129-132. Ed.

**American Dental Review, II, 1859.**
Surgical Application of Galvanism. Sequard, Brown. 44-47. Trans.
Report on Extracting Teeth by Galvanism. 47-48.
Report of Committee on the Use of Electro-Galvanism in the Extraction of Teeth. 89-90.
Electrical Anaesthesia in Dental Operations. Oliver, W. G. 188-189. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., V, 1st Series, 1844-45.**
Electro Magnetism. 323. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 2nd Series, 1851-52.**
Experiments on the Electro-Galvanic Process for Depositing Plates for Artificial Teeth. Hill, A. 34-38.
An Instrument for Applying Electric Heat in Dental Operations. Waite, George. 126-128. 1 plate. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 2nd Series, 1858.**
The Electric Cautery, and Its Application to Dental Surgery. Harding, T. 96-112.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 2nd Series. 1859.**
Surgical Application of Galvanism. Sequard, Brown. 40. Trans.
Electricity in the Extraction of Teeth. Gregg, Decatur P. 236-238. Corres.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 2nd Series. 1860.**
Electricity as an Anaesthetic. 594. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 3rd Series, 1869-70.**
Neuralgia and Its Treatment by Electrization. 593. Abstract.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci. IX, 3rd Series, 1873.**
An Advance in Dental Surgery. (Galvano-Cautery.) 240. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1856-57.**
Electric Cautery. (Pulp Treatment.) 61. 2 illus.
The Electric Cautery and Its Application to Dental Surgery. Harding, Thomas H. 583-588. Selected. (Cont. in Vol. II.)

**British Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
The Electric Cautery and Its Application to Dental Surgery. (Cont. from Vol. I.) Harding, Thomas H. 43-45.
Electricity as an Anaesthetic Agent. (In Extraction.) 263-264. Corres. Selected.
Electro-Dentistry. Bate, C. Spence. 289-290. 291-292. Corres.
Hints on Extracting Teeth by Galvanism. Horne, James. 292-294.
Discovery of Electro-Anaesthesia. Morrison, James D. 296-297. Corres.
A Few Practical Hints on the Employment of Electricity in Dental Operations, with a Description of the Improved Apparatus for the purpose. Hearder, J. N. 326-329. Disc. 329-333.
Electro-Dentistry. Bate, C. Spence. 351-354. 2 tables.
Electro-Galvanism. Penny, George S. 355. Corres.
Has Electricity the Power of "Deadening Pain." Snape, Joseph. 355-356. Corres.
Electricity as an Anaesthetic Agent in the Extraction of Teeth. Mylius, Fred. 358. Corres.
Electro-Dentistry. (Electro Magnetic Machines.) 375-378. Comment, 378. Ed. Reply, 433-434. Corres. Criticism, 453-454. Reply, 502. Corres. Answer, 521-522.
Electricity for Toothache. Hearder, J. N. 378-379. Corres.
Employment of Electricity in Dental Operations. Hearder, Jonathan N. 405-407. Corres.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1859-60.**
Practical Hints on Electricity in Relation to Electro-Physiological Apparatus. Hearder, J. N. 6-7; 34-35; 62-64; 95-96; 147-148; 182-183; 199-201; 259-261; 282-283; 322-323; 349-350; 379-380; 410-411; 442-443; 487-488. (Cont. in Vol. IV.)

**British Jnl. Dental Science, IV, 1861.**
Practical Hints on Electricity in Relation to Electro-Physiological Apparatus. (Cont. from Vol. III.) Hearder, J. N. 6-8. 2 tables. 59-60. 92-93. 116-119. 177-178. 210-211.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XII, 1869.**
Electricity as an Anaesthetic in Dental Extraction. Snape. 291-293. Abstract.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVII, 1874.**
Continuous Electric Currents in Odontalgia. 37.

**Cosmos, I, 1859-60.**
Galvanism. (In Extraction.) 28. Abstract.
Electricity as an Anaesthetic in Dental Operations. 142-145. Abstract.
Electrical Anaesthesia in Dental Operations. Oliver, W. G. 177-179.
Painless Extraction of Teeth. (By Electric Battery That Did Not Work.) White, W. W. 514-515.

**Johnstons' Dental Miscellany, II, 1875.**
Galvano-Cautery Battery. Perine, George D. H. 388. Abstract.

**Journal of the Times, I, 1858-59.**
The Application of Galvanism in the Extraction of Teeth. Mar., 1-2.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, III, 1874-75.**
How the Actual Cautery Should Be Used. Camden, J. S. 275-276. Selected.

**New Jersey State Den. Soc. Trans., 1875.**
Use of the Galvano-Cautery Battery for Oral Surgery. Perine, George D. H. 7-8. Abstract.

**New York Dental Recorder, III, 1848-49.**
Electro-Magnetism in Adontalgia Nervosa (Neuralgia of the Teeth.) Chambers, R. A. 69. Selected.

**News Letter, XI, 1857-58.**
The Galvanic Process. (In Extracting Teeth.) White, J. D. 255-256.
The Application of Galvanism in the Extraction of Teeth. 282-285. Ed.

**News Letter, XII, 1858-59.**
Galvanism in Extracting Teeth. Hawke, G. W. 67-68.
Extracting Teeth by Galvanism. 73-74. Selected.
Electricity as an Anaesthetic in Extraction. 75-77. Ed.
Report of Committee on Galvanism in Extraction. 90-91.
Insulating the Forceps in the Use of Galvanism. Benson, S. E. 98.
New Method of Applying Electricity in the Extraction of Teeth. 114-115.
Painless Dental Surgery. (Particularly in Tooth Extraction.) 115-117. Selected.
Extracting Teeth. Electro Magnetism. 130-132. Selected.
Galvanism for Counteracting the Pain in the Extraction of Teeth. 146-148. **Selected.**
Anaesthesia from Galvanism. 148. Selected.
Electric Anaesthesia. (In Extracting.) Simmerman, J. S. 195-197.
Electricity in Dental Surgery, in Tooth Extraction. 208. 1 illus.
Electrical Anaesthesia for Extraction. 215-218. Selected.
Electrical Anaesthesia in Extraction. 218-219. Selected.

**News Letter, XII, 1858-59—Continued.**
Electricity in Extraction. 221-223. Selected.
Method of Applying Electricity During Extraction of Teeth. 240. Selected.
Voltaic Narcotism in Extraction. 309. Selected.
Electro-Galvanic Anaesthesia. (Extraction.) 314-315. Selected.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II, 1st Ser., 1857-60.**
A Few Practical Hints on the Employment of Electricity in Dental Operations, with a Description of an Improved Apparatus for the Purpose. Hearder, J. N. 80-91.

**Odontolog. Soc. Trans., I, 2nd Ser., 1868-69.**
Electricity as an Anaesthetic in Dental Extractions. Snape, Joseph. 287-307. Disc. 309-312.

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1875.**
Galvano-Cautery for Oral Surgery. 391-392. Selected.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1857-58.**
The Electric Cautery, and Its Application to Dental Surgery. Harding, T. 241-255. Disc. 255-256.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
The Electric Cautery. Harding, Thomas H. 180. Corres.
Galvanism and the Extraction of Teeth. Berry, James W. 254. Reply, 287-288. 302-303.
Electro-Magnetism as Applied to Dentistry. 347-351.
Electricity in Dentistry. Hearder, Jonathan Nash. 402-404.
Discussion on Electricity in Dental Operations. 459-471.

**Register, XII, 1858-59.**
Galvanism in Extracting Teeth. 119-120. Ed.
Extracting Teeth—Electro-Magnetism. 235-237. Ed.
The Philosophy of Extracting Teeth by Electricity! Without Pain. Smith, Samuel B. 350-352.
Is Electricity Beneficial in Extracting Teeth? True, O. W. 374-376.

**Review, I, 1st Series, 1859.**
Electricity in Dental Surgery. Lobb, Harry W. 10-11. 1 illus.
Electricity in Dentistry. 134-135. Corres. Criticism, 199.
Electricity in Operations. Purland, T. 135. Corres.
Report of Committee on Electricity as an Anaesthetic in Dental Operations. Matthews, Peter. 438-458. Disc. 458-462.

**Review, II, 1st Series, 1860.**
Treatment of Neuralgia by Electricity. 317.

**Review, II, 2nd Series, 1865.**
Anaesthesia by Electricity. Remak, M. 292. Selected.

**Review, III, 2nd Series, 1866-67.**
Galvano-Cautery in Dentistry. 184-186. Selected.

## 615.85 Mind Cures. Faith Cures. Influence of Mind on Body.

Hypnotism. Mesmerism. Suggestive Therapeutics.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 1st Series, 1841-42.**
Animal Magnetism. Dr. Collyer and his Boy Frederick. 212. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1859-60.**
Hypnotism; Its Application to Production of Anaesthesia. 345-348. 373-376. 407-409. 430-431. Selected

**Cosmos, I, 1859-60.**
Hypnotism. 368. Abstract.

**Cosmos, III, 1861-62.**
Mesmerism—For Extraction of Teeth. 550-552. Abstract.

**Cosmos, VI, 1864-65.**
Mesmerism. 423-427.

**Cosmos, X, 1868.**
Moral Effects of Remedial Agents. Stellwagen, Thomas C. 646-650. Disc. 650-651.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
Magnetism. Wadsworth, H. Nicholas. 130-132.

**Forceps, I, 1844.**
Mesmerism. 8. 39. 72-73 82. 88. 147-148. 168-169. 177. 243-244.
Mesmerism by Mr. Vernon—Our Visit. 88. Comment, 109. 134-135. Reply, 148. 159. Ed.
Mr. Brook's Lecture on Mesmerism. 96.

**Forceps, II, 1845.**
Mesmer's Mode of Operating on Patients. 44-45. Selected.

**New York Dental Jnl., III, 1860.**
Hypnotic and Anaesthesia. 113-114.

**News Letter, IV, 1850-51.**
Establishing the Science. Mesmerism. 101-103.

**News Letter, XII, 1858-59.**
Dental and Other Operations in the Mesmeric Trance. 294-295. Selected.
Mesmeric Anaesthesia. 315. Selected.

**Odontographic Soc. of Penn. Trans., II, 1865.**
Discussion on Mesmerism. 66-70.

**Quarterly, I, 1862.**
Mesmerism. McQuillen, J. H. 24-26. Selected.

**Quarterly, IV, 1865.**
Discussion on Mesmerism. 34-35.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1857-58.**
Extraction Under the Influence of Mesmerism. Roberts. 151-153. Comment. 290-292.

**Register, II, 1848-49.**
Mesmerism and Dental Surgery. 181-184. Selected.

**Register, XV, 1861.**
Water: Its History, Characteristics, Hygienic and Therapeutic Uses. Francis, Samuel W. 421-427. 507-516.

**Register, XVI, 1862.**
Water: Its History, Characteristics, Hygienic and Therapeutic Uses. Francis, Samuel W. 37-42. Selected.

**Review, I, 1st Series, 1859.**
Dental and Other Operations in the Mesmeric Trance. Purland. 234-244.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, I, 1843-44-45.**
Mesmerism and Dental Surgery. 1844, June, 4.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, II, 1845-46.**
Mesmerism and the Cheltenham Dentists. 77-80. Selected.

## 615.88 Proprietary Remedies.

**Forceps, I, 1844.**
A Lecture on Quack Medicines. Wright, T. G. 7-8.

**News Letter, IX, 1855-56.**
Humbugiana, by one who has been sold. (Nostrums.) 210-211. Selected.

**Register, II, 1848-49.**
White's Tooth-Ache Drops. (Patent Medicine.) White, T. 49. Ed.
Remarks on Du Bouchet's Nostrum. Berry, A. 96-97.

**Register, XVII, 1863.**
Dangerous Forms of Quackery. (Patent Medicines.) 446-447. Selected.

## 615.9 Toxicology. Poisons.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70.**
Notes on the Detection of Hydrocyanic Acid, in Medico-Legal Cases. DeRosset, M. J. 412-417.
Poisoning by Tincture of Aconite. 544-546. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75.**
The Use of Alcohol in Medical Practice. Morris, John. 58-64. 113-119.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIV, 1871.**
Poisoning by Nitrate of Silver. Hart, E. 355.

**Cosmos VIII, 1866-67.**
Physiological Effects of Alcohol. Pyle, T. H. 564. Abstract.

**Cosmos, X, 1868.**
Aconite Poisoning. Palmer, Edgar. 586-587.
Antidote for Aconite. 606. Ed.

**Cosmos, XV, 1873.**
Discussion on Effect of Alcohol on System. 531.

**Dental Office & Lab., I 1st Series, 1868-69.**
The Effects of Lead upon the System. Jan., 4.

**Dental Office & Lab., III, 1st Series, 1870.**
Lead-Poisoning. May, 4.
Report of the Committee on the Relations of Alcohol to Medicine. Oct., 2.
Antidotes to Poisons. Oct., 4.

**Forceps, I, 1844.**
Tests for Arsenic. 19.
The Collection and Adulteration of Opium. Texier, M. 31.
Poisoning by Prussic Acid. Meger, H. 53.
The Diagnostic Symptoms Produced by Different Poisonous Plants. Cooks. 60-61.
Poisoning by Lead, with a Few Considerations on the Absorptions and Localization of Poisons. Danger and Flandin. 101.
The Detection of Poisons Generally. Fresenius, R. 137-138.
Atropa Belladonna. Ley. 149-150.
Good Effects of Flogging, in a Case of Poisoning by Opium. Barrett. 161.
Curious Case of Poisoning by Acetate of Lead Unattended by Fatal Symptoms. Hviding, M. 174.
Household Remedies for Poisons. 193. 205.
Belladonna, Hemlock, Henbane. 205.
To Prevent Poisoning by Arsenic. Grimaud, M. 221.

**Forceps, II, 1845.**
An Improved Method for Detecting Arsenic in Cases of Poisoning. Berzelius, M. 46.

**Johnstons' Dental Miscellany, II, 1875.**
Opium from North Carolina. 193-195.
Notes on the Verdict of a Corner's Jury—Hemlock a Poison. Castle, A. C. 289-294.

**New York Dental Recorder, III, 1848-49.**
Accidental Poisoning. 113.

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1874.**
Neurotics and Their Importance in Dentistry. Murray, John. 320-323.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1857-58.**
A New Poison. DeLuca, M. 172.

**Register, XXIX, 1875.**
Inverting the Body in Chloroform Poisoning. 73-76.

**Times, VI, 1868-69.**
Carbolic Acid as a Poison. Pinkham, Joseph G. 141-150.

# 616 Pathology. Diseases. Bacteriology.

See D6, Dental Pathology; See D601, Systemic Conditions and the Teeth; Oral Sepsis.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1864.**
Pathology and Surgery. Atkinson, W. H. 24-34. Disc. 96-107.
Pathology. Flagg, J. F. 34-43.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1866.**
Report of Committee on Pathology and Surgery. Atkinson, W. H. 287-300. Disc. 428-450.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1867.**
Report on Pathology and Surgery. Atkinson, W. H. 60-63. Disc. 109-115.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1868.**
Report of Committee on Dental Pathology and Surgery. Atkinson, W. H. 28-37.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1870.**
Report on Dental Pathology and Surgery. Atkinson, W. H. 34-44. 1 chart. 44-47. Disc. 49-70.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1871.**
Report on Pathology and Surgery. Atkinson, W. H. 49-61. Disc. 62-63.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1872.**
Report on Pathology and Surgery. Judd, Homer. 35-47. Disc. 48-56.

**American Dental Convention Trans., 1873.**
Pathology and Therapeutics. Atkinson. 146-149. Disc. 109-110.

**Amer. Jnl. Dental Sci., V, 2nd Series, 1855.**
An Investigation into the Facts and Theories of Fermentation and Putrefaction. Pemberton, Henry. 409-449, 2 illus. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73.**
Abstract of a Lecture upon Pathology. Noel, H. R. 401-406; 433-439.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1869-70.**
Inoculation. Latimer, J. S. 118-120. Selected.

**Circular, 1847.**
The Matter of Contagion. Mar., 14.

**Cosmos, VII, 1865-66.**
Disease—Definition. McQuillen, J. H. 113-115.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
Diagnosis. Francis, C. E. 479.

**Cosmos, XV, 1873.**
Discussion on Pathology and Surgery. The Parasitic Origin of Disease. 521-526.

**Cosmos, XVII, 1875.**
Change from Physiological to Pathological Action. Atkinson, Wm. H. 641.

**Johnstons' Dental Miscellany, II, 1875.**
The Germ Theory and Its Relations to Hygiene. Barnard, F. A. P. 262-267.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., I, 1869.**
Modern Methods of Investigation. Allen, Harrison. 427-436. Selected.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., II, 1870.**
Report on Vegetable Parasites. Davis, N. S. 41-46.
The Philosophy of Disease and Medicine in the Human System. Smith, P. T. 310. Abstract.
The Real Nature of Disease Germs. Beale, Lionel S. 441-456. Selected.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., III, 1871.**
Disease Fungi. Mathews, Rudolph; Hallier, E. and Zurn, F. A. (Translators.) 0-10.

Fermentation. Williamson, A. W. 96-104; 121-128; 168-174; 201-208; 241-246; 281-287; 321-331; 361-369; 401-405. Selected.
Atmospheric Germs and Their Relations to Disease. Davis, Frank H. 208-214. Selected.
The Origin of Infectious Diseases. Fitz, R. H. (Translator.) 214-219. Selected.
The Theory of Fermentation. 230-233. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, I, 1846-47.**
The Matter of Contagion. Berres. 47-48.

**New York Dental Recorder, VIII, 1854.**
Professional Pebbles, Picked Up On the Seashore of Medical Science. Sanborn, J. E. 69-72.

**Register, XVII, 1863.**
Diathesis. Anderson. 454-458. Selected.
Fermentation as a Cause of Various Diseases. Polli, M. 496-499. Abstract.

**Register, XVIII, 1864.**
Observation on "Disease." 543-547. Selected.

**Register, XXIV, 1870.**
Pathology. Atkinson, W. H. 285-298.

**Register, XXVI, 1872.**
Lecture on Idiosyncrasies. Bernard, M. Claude. 439-445. Trans
Remarks on the Nature and Origin of Pathological Action. Hawxhurst. 473.

**Register, XXVII, 1873.**
General Causes of Disease. Clandenin, Wm. 237-247.

**Review, III, 1st Series, 1861.**
Pathological Research. Richardson. 523-525.

## 616.1 Diseases of Circulatory System.

Haemophelia.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 3rd Ser., 1867-68.**
Death from Cardiac Neuralgia. Warren, Edward. 21-30.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69.**
Intermittent Pulse and Palpitation. 258-259. Ed.
Death from Cold. (Cogulation.) 391-393. Selected.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
Chronic Anaemia. Flagg, J. Foster. 7-9.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., I, 1869.**
Leucocythaemia. 201-208. Selected.

## 616.2 Diseases of Respiratory System.

Nose. Throat. Pharynx. Tonsils. Adenoids.

See D423, Nasal conditions in orthodontia.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 1st Ser., 1839-41.**
Asphyxia, or the Appearances of the Teeth of Those who have Died from Strangulation. Hayden, H. H. 212-214.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70.**
Artificial Respiration. Rhoades, Sumner. 434-438. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XV, 1872.**
Case of Nasal Calculus. Sims, Charles. 62-63.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
Enlarged Tonsils and Uvula. Garretson, James E. 645-647. Clinic.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**
Ozaena. Garretson, James E. 256-264. Selected.

**Dental Office & Lab., IV, 1st Series, 1871.**
Affliction of the Throat. Garretson. Jan., 3 Clinic.

## 616.3 Diseases of Digestive Tract.

**Amer. Jnl. Dental Sci., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53**
Retro-Pharyngeal Abscess—Its Medical History and Treatment. Allin, Chas. M. 297-308. 432-441. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VII, 1864.**
Case of Progressive Atrophy of the Tongue and Muscles of Speech. Barker, Edgar. 345-346. Disc. 346-348.

**Register, XIV, 1860.**
Case of Abscess of Parotid Gland. Lykins, J. 44-46. Selected.

**Register, XXIX, 1875.**
Loss of the Tongue. Jennings, D. R. 184-185.

## 616.31 Diseases of Salivary Glands.

Calculi in salivary ducts.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1860.**
The Buccal Secretions. (Saliva Physiology and Pathology.) Taft, J. 42-50.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 1st Ser., 1839-41.**
Remarkable Case of Salivary Calculi. Hill, A. 289-290.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51.**
Diseases of the Glands and Gland-Ducts. Bond, Thomas E. 240-256. Supplement.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 2nd Ser., 1851-52.**
Salivary Fistula. Lynch. 492-493. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53.**
The Morbid Changes of Saliva. Piggot, A. Snowden. 565-592.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., V, 2nd Series, 1855.**
A Case of Salivary Fistula. Badger, F. H. 651-653. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII 2nd Series, 1857.**
Observations on Salivary Calculus Found in the Duct of Wharton on the Right Side. Demorey, E. 344-347. Trans.

**Amer. Jnl. Den, Sci., II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69.**
Large Salivary Calculus Removed from Wharton's Duct of Right Submaxillary Gland. Firestone, John L. 498. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70.**
Salivary Calculus from Wharton's Duct. 198. Abstract.

**American Jnl. Den. Science, IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71.**
Spontaneous Ptyalism. Knight, C. W. 133-135. Selected.
Mercurial Salivation. Woodley, Joseph R. 293-299.
Salivary Fistula. 513-516. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72.**
Salivary Calculi. 382-384. Ed.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73.**
Severe Ptyalism from a Dental Operation without Amalgam. Berry, A. 40-41. Selected.
Abnormal Secretion. Willson, O. 394-401. Correction. 432.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75.**
Salivary Fistula. 474. Selected.

**American Jnl. Assn. Science, IX, 3rd Ser., 1875.**
A Calculus of Steno's Duct, Having for its Origin a Grain of Wheat. 239. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1858-59.**
Mercurial Ulcers of the Mouth in Salivation. 536. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIII, 1870.**
Case of Salivary Fistula. 22-23. Selected.
Obstruction of the Duct of Steno. Cartwright, S. Hamilton. 243-247.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XIV, 1871.**
Salivary Calculus, Obstructing Wharton's Duct and Causing Swelling of the Submaxillary Gland and Tongue. 328-330.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XV, 1872.**
Blennorrhoea Parotitis. Lessing, F. 92-93. Selected.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1869-70.**
Salivary Calculi. 32. Selected.

**Cosmos, I, 1859-60.**
Salivary Calculus. (Of Sub-Maxillary Gland, 1⅛ inches long.) 162. Abstract.
Salivary Fistula. 383.

**Cosmos, II, 1860-61.**
Parotidean Ephidrosis. Rouyer. 44-45. Abstract.
Salivary Calculus. (From Sublingual Gland of Child three weeks old.) 126-127. Abstract.
Salivary Calculi. Specimen. (From Sublingual Gland.) 669-670 Abstract.

**Cosmos, III, 1861-62.**
Salivary Fistula. Butcher, R. G. H. 118. Abstract.

**Cosmos, V, 1863-64.**
Tonsilitis from Impaction of a Bristle. 467.

**Cosmos, VI, 1864-65.**
Salivary Calculus. (Removed from Soft Palate.) 136. Abstract.

**Cosmos, VII, 1865-66.**
Calculus Removed from Submaxillary Gland. 53-54. Abstract.
Salivary Calculi. (Removed from Beneath Ramus of Jaw.) 278. Abstract.
Salivary Calculus. (Removed from Wharton's Duct.) 332-333. Abstract.
Salivary Fistula of Steno's Duct. 497.

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67.**
Salivary Calculus of Unusual Size. (¾x¼ inches.) 50. Abstract.
Discussion on Salivary Calculus. (Removal from Wharton's Duct. Almond Size.) 509-510. Abstract.
Chemical Constitution of the Salivary Calculus presented to the Surgical Soc. of Ireland by Dr. Leech. 618-620. Abstract.

**Cosmos, X, 1868.**
Swelling of Submaxillary Gland from Inflammatory Obstruction of its Duct. 163. Abstract.
Obstruction of Both Submaxillary Ducts—Causing Tumors. 163-164. Abstract.

**Cosmos, XI, 1869.**
Suppression of Saliva. 53. Abstract.
Salivary Calculi. (Removed from Wharton's Duct.) 387. Abstract.
Salivary Calculus; Cases, with Remarks. Bell, Joseph. 494-495. Abstract.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
Submaxillary Calculus. 54.
Salivary Fistula. 105-106. Abstract.
Salivary Fistula; Recovery after the Introduction of a Probe. 215-216. Abstract.
Calculus of Sublingual Duct, etc. 216. Abstract.
Case of Obstruction of the Duct of Steno. 407-409. Selected.

**Cosmos, XIII, 1871.**
Salivary Calculus, Obstructing Wharton's Duct and Causing Swelling of the Submaxillary Gland and Tongue. 442-444. Abstract.
Salivary Fistula Behind Parotid Gland. 608. Abstract.

**Cosmos, XIV, 1872.**
Blennorrhoea Parotis. Lessing, F. 52. Abstract.
Case of Salivary or Parotid Fistula. Smith, T. Curtis. 107-108. Abstract.
A Case of Salivary Calculi. 216-217. Abstract.
Salivary Calculus. (From Under the Tongue.) 319. Abstract.
Dilatation of the Duct of Steno in a Glass-blower. 456. Abstract.

**Cosmos, XV, 1873.**
Salivary Calculus. (Removed from Below the Angle of the Jaw.) 93. Abstract.

**Cosmos, XVI, 1874.**
Large Salivary Calculus. (Removed from Near Submaxillary Gland.) 208. Abstract.
Parotiditis as a Sequence of Acute Disease. 612-614. Abstract.

**Cosmos, XVII, 1875.**
Cure of Salivary Fistula. 39. Trans.
Removal of a Large Calculus from Submaxillary Gland. 275. Abstract.
A Calculus of Steno's Duct. 558-559. Abstract.
Salivary Calculus the Cause of an Inflammation of the Velum Palati and the Base of the Tongue. 559. Abstract.
Salivary Calculus in the Parotid Duct. 559. Abstract.

**Dental Office & Lab., III, 1st Series, 1870.**
Salivation from Using Mercury. Dec., 3-4.

**Dental Office & Lab., IV, 1st Series, 1871.**
Salivary Fistula. Garretson. Feb., 4. Clinic.

**Forceps, I, 1844.**
Mercurial Salivation Cured by Nitro-Muriatic Acid. 31.
Physiology and Pathology of the Saliva. 34-35.
Method of Detecting Mercury in the Saliva and Urine. Audouard, M. 52. Selected.
The Physiology and Pathology of the Saliva. Wright. 70. Selected.
Salivary Concretions. Bibra, M. 97. Selected.
Salivation Produced by the Mineral Succedaneum. Hewett, W. H. 202. Corres.
Enlargements and Deposits of the Salivary Duct. Liston. 213. Selected.
Clinical Researches on Sialorrhea, or Salivary Flux. Tanquerel, L. 239.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., I, 1869.**
Carbolic Acid and Glycerine as a Remedy for Salivation. Thrift, William H. 415-416.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, I, 1872-73.**
Salivation in the Insane. Starck. 230-231.
Salivary Fistula. Mason, Francis. 362-366. 2 illus.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surg., II, 1873-74.**
Salivary Fistulae of the Parotid and Steno's Duct. Cadot, L. F. 212-213.

**New York Dental Recorder, I, 1846-47.**
Salivation Produced by Gold Plate. 15. 44. Remarks. 71. Selected.

**New York Dental Recorder, II, 1847-48.**
Salivation Caused by Extracting Teeth. Roberts, C. H. 197.

**News Letter, IX, 1855-56.**
The Treatment of Salivary Fistula. 125-126.
A Case of Salivary Fistula. 143. Selected.
Tumefaction of the Salivary Ducts. 246.
Treatment of Salivary Fistula. 298. Selected.

**News Letter, X, 1856-57.**
A Large Salivary Calculus. 162-163. Selected.

**News Letter, XI, 1857-58.**
Hypertrophy of the Salivary Glands of the Palatine Region. 143-144. Selected.

**News Letter, XII, 1858-59.**
Sudden Accumulations of Fluid in the Submaxillary Duct 138-141. Selected.
Cure of a Salivary Fistula. 314. Selected.

**Pennsylvania Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1875.**
A Calculus of Steno's Duct Having for Its Origin a Grain of Wheat. 439-440. Selected.

**Quarterly Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1857-58.**
Tumefaction of the Salivary Ducts. 166-167.

**Register, I, 1847-48.**
The Removal of a Foreign Body from the Duct of Wharton. Campbell, H. F. 218-219. Selected.

**Register, XIV, 1860.**
Salivary Calculus. 237-238. Selected.

**Register, XV, 1861.**
Closure of the Parotid Duct. 434-435. 483. Ed.

**Register, XVII, 1863.**
Salivary Calculus. Hupp, John C. 407. Selected.

**Register, XXVI, 1872.**
Severe Ptyalism from a Dental Operation without Amalgam. Berry, A. 141-142.

**Review, III, 1st Series, 1861.**
Inflammation of the Parotid Salivary Gland. 329. Selected.

**Review, IV, 1st Series, 1862.**
Affections of the Tonsils, Palate, and Pharynx. Bryant, Thomas. 310-317.

**Review, III, 2nd Series, 1866-67.**
Hypertrophy of the Tonsils. 177-179.

**Southern Dental Examiner, I, 1860-61.**
Saliva Calculi. (Of the Salivary Duct.) 88.

**Stockton's Den. Intelligencer, I, 1843-44-45.**
The Physiology and Pathology of the Saliva. Wright. 1844, June, 1. Selected.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, II, 1845-46.**
Enlargements and Deposits of the Salivary Duct. 11-12.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, III, 1846-47.**
Wound of the Parotid Duct in a Cow. Leach. 119. Selected.

**Times, IX, 1871-72.**
Case of Salivary or Parotid Fistula. Smith, T. Curtis. 178-179. Selected.

## 616.8 Diseases of Nervous System.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 1st Series, 1843-44.**
Stammering. 62-63. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 2nd Series, 1860.**
The Distressing Nervous Symptoms in an Habitual Smoker, Which Resulted from His Abstaining from the Use of Tobacco. Levison, J. 307-311.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., IV, 3rd Series, 1870-71.**
Mental Strain as a Disease. 283-284.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74.**
Case of Facial Paralysis. Smith, M. 360-364. Selected.
Facial Paralysis. 432. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1856-57.**
Paralysis of the Facial Nerve. Gregory, E. 48.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, VIII, 1865.**
Facial Hemiplegia and Paralysis of the Facial Nerve. Sanders, Wm. R. 481-486. 517-524. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XI, 1868.**
Certain Points in the Physiology and Pathology of the Fifth Pair of Cerebral Nerves. Althaus, Julius. 606-609. Abstract.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XII, 1869.**
Notes on a Case of Double Facial Palsy. Wright, Frederick Wm. 127-130. 2 illus.

**Cosmos, I, 1859-60.**
Facial Neuralgia, Produced by Indigestion. Suesserott, J. L. 11-12. Corres.
Facial Paralysis. 269. Abstract.

**Cosmos, IV, 1862-63.**
Facial Paralysis. 112-113. Abstract.
Paralysis of Lip, Tongue, Etc. 506-507. Abstract.

**Cosmos, V, 1863-64.**
Neuralgia. Fitch, C. P. 608-612.

**Cosmos, VI, 1864-65.**
Irritation. Atkinson, Wm. H. 367-370.

**Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67.**
Case of Facial Paralysis and Treatment. Gilman, John H. 560-561. Abstract.

**Cosmos, XII, 1870.**
Some Unusual Forms of Affections of Nerves. Allen, Harrison. 17-20.

**Forceps, I, 1844.**
Facial Paralysis. Hall, Marshall. 70-71.

**Forceps, II, 1845.**
Paralysis of the Facial Nerve. 40.

**Johnstons' Dental Miscellany, II, 1875.**
Hyperaesthesia. Elliott, W. S. 1-6.

**Monthly Review of Den. Surgery, IV, 1875.**
Double Facial Palsy, with Loss of Taste in the Fore Part of the Tongue. McDonnell, Robert. 314-315. Selected.

**New York State Den. Soc. Trans., 1874.**
Hyperaesthesia. Elliott, W. S. 160-164.

**News Letter, VIII, 1854-55.**
Notes from My Case Book. Paralysis. White, J. D. 245.

**News Letter, XI, 1857-58.**
Case of Paralysis of the Muscles of the Face. White, J. D. 90.
Paralysis of Facial Nerve. 231. Selected.
Paralysis of the Facial Nerve Several Times Artificially Produced in a Case of Injury to the Tympanum. 309. Selected.

**Register, XII, 1858-59.**
Signs of Lesions of Nerve Centers. Chapman, C. B. 170-173.

**Stockton's Dental Intelligencer, II, 1845-46.**
Paralysis of One Side of the Face. 25-26. Selected.

## 616.951 Syphilis.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 2nd Series, 1858.**
Chancre on the Finger of a Dentist Supposed to be Communicated from the Mouth of a Patient. 582-584. Selected.

**Register, XII, 1858-59.**
Chancre on the Finger of a Dentist, Supposed to be Communicated from the Mouth of a Patient. 118. Selected.

## 616.96 Parasitic Diseases.

**Cosmos, IX, 1867.**
Trichina Spiralis. Varney, R. W. 142-143.

**Cosmos, XI, 1869.**
Trichina Spiralis. McQuillen, J. H. 247-249.
Trichina Spiralis. Allport, W. W. 250-253. 2 illus.

**Register, XXII, 1868.**
The Life of the Trichina. Virchow, Rudolph. 397. Ed. 399-412. 1 illus. 443-461. 3 illus. 487-501.

## 616.9688 Leeches.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74.**
Leeches, and How I Manage Them. 512-516. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75.**
The Preservation of Leeches. 526. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVII, 1874.**
Leeches, and How I Manage Them. 68-70. Selected.

**Cosmos, III, 1861-62.**
Leeches. Richardson, Joseph. 128-133. 184-188.

**Quarterly, I, 1862.**
A Little Experience with Leeches. 53-54. Selected.

**Register, XII, 1858-59.**
Remarks on Leeches. Stearns, Frederick. 201-203. Selected.

**Register, XVI, 1862.**
A Little Experience with Leeches. 339-340. 384-385. Ed.
Curiosities of Leech Culture. 466-467. Selected.

**Register, XVII, 1863.**
Leeches Again. 50. Ed.

**Review, III, 2nd Series, 1866-67.**
Australian Leeches. 354-355.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

## 617.21 Shock. Fright. Syncope.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, XVI, 1873.**
Syncope. Morrison, E. M. 566-568. Selected.

**Register, XV, 1861.**
The Means to be Employed in Syncope from Hemorrhage After Surgical Operations. Debout, M. 50-51. Selected

**Register, XXVII, 1873.**
Syncope. Morrison, E. M. 405-410.

## 617.22 Inflammation.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., II, 3rd Series, 1868-69.**
What is Mucus? What is Pus? Noel, H. R. 314-324.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1856-57.**
The Early Stages of Inflammation. Lister, J. 522-525. Selected.

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, I, 1868-69.**
Inflammation. Barrett, W. C. 323-327. (Cont. in Vol. II.)

**Canada Jnl. Dental Science, II, 1869-70.**
Inflammation. (Cont. from Vol. I.) Barrett, W. C. 7-10.
Pathology of Inflammation. Rowe, Thomas. 36-41.

**Cosmos, I, 1859-60.**
Formation of Pus. 29-31. Abstract.
Inflammation. Suesserott, J. L. 289-294. 337-340.
Transudation of the Liquor Sanguinis. 365-368. 420-423. Abstract.

**Cosmos, V, 1863-64.**
The Formation of Mucus and Pus. Chambers, Thomas K. 225-229. 283-289. 339-342.
Inflammation. Atkinson, Wm. H. 420-423.

**Cosmos, VII, 1865-66.**
Inflammation. Jones, H. Bence. 377-381. Abstract.

**Cosmos, X, 1868.**
Inflammation. Atkinson, Wm. H. 234-239. Disc. 303-304.

**Cosmos, XV, 1873.**
Constitutional Disturbance in Inflammation. Garretson, James E. 357-366.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., II, 1870.**
The Relation of the White Blood Corpuscles to Suppurative Inflammation. Henocque, A. (Translator.) 121-133.

**Missouri Dental Jnl., VII, 1875.**
Billroth on the Present Phase of the Inflammation Theory. 26-28. Selected.

**Register, XV, 1861.**
Inflammation. Atkinson, W. H. 338-341. 437-440.

**Register, XVIII, 1864.**
Inflammation. Atkinson, W. H. 61-63.
The Causes of Exudation in Inflammation. Loring, Edward Greely, Jr. 405-415. Selected.

**Register, XXVI, 1872.**
The Treatment of Inflammation. Murchison, Charles. 221-227. Selected.
Inflammation. 228-229. Ed.

**Reporter, I, 1858-59.**
Inflammation. Dills, C. C. 71-79. 2 illus. Correction, 136.

**Times, II, 1864-65.**
Inflammation. Osmun, T. Embley. 49-51.

## 617.41 Hemorrhage.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., III, 2nd Series, 1852-53.**
New Styptic. 454-455. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 2nd Series, 1860.**
Acupressure for the Arrest of Hemorrhage. 561-563. Selected.

**Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 3rd Series 1867-68.**
"Styptic Colloid." A New Styptic and Adhesive Fluid. Richardson, Benjamin W. 142-149. Selected.

**Quarterly, V, 1866.**
Phenol Sodique. Linton, M. P. 151-154.

39.

on.

to
A.

m-

37-

or-
ed.

on,

or-

48.
ve
49.

# Author Index

TO THE DENTAL PERIODICAL LITERATURE PUBLISHED IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE FOR THE YEARS 1839-1875, INCLUSIVE

---

This author index includes for each individual a memorandum of books, papers, discussions and clinics before dental societies, biographical sketches and other items of value for future reference. The list of names is alphabetically arranged.

It has been necessary that this index be made in accordance with the published record, in which many names are misspelled, or lack initials or first names. Especially in the reports of discussions before societies are there many errors in the names. In the index many are necessarily classified under the last name only, and these are in each case placed last in the group of men of a given name. For example: Brown, James A.; Brown, Marcus B.; Brown, William H., may be followed by a list of papers and discussions grouped under the name of Brown, and these latter may belong to any or several of the Browns named above. It will, therefore, be necessary to look, not only for the list appearing under a given name, but also to look for any likely misspellings of the name, and finally under the last name only, to find the complete record for the person.

Discussions are indexed without giving the titles of papers. For each Discussion, the classification or subject number is given for the paper discussed. The subjects to which these numbers refer, may be found in the pink sheets. For example: D07, Register, XXVI, 1872, 164, refers to a discussion on dental education; D24, Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 466, refers to a discussion on pulp treatment.; D43, N. Y. D. Recorder, VI, 1851-52, 81-82, refers to a discussion on treatment in orthodontia.

The first and last pages are given for each reference, thus indicating the length of the article. The number of illustrations is also given.

Titles of books are printed in heavy type. A complete list of books, published during the period covered by this index, 1839-1875, and a few published earlier, which were reviewed after the journals were established, will be found on page 1. For each book, references are given to the reviews in the several journals.

A Classified Index of all articles will be found preceding the pink sheets.

**AARONSON, A.** Extraction of Nineteen Teeth Under Chloroform. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 165-166. Abstract.

**ABBETT, J. T.** Spongy Gums. Quarterly, III, 1864, 32-33.

**ABBEY, WM. R.** D221, Amer. Jnl. D S., V, 2nd Ser, 1855, 404-408. Corres.
Criticism of Report on Dental Progress. N. Y. D. Recorder, IX, 1855, 205-208. Selected.

**ABBOT, F. P.** American Dentists abroad. News Letter, V, 1851-52, 292-293.
Suggestions on the Premature Extraction of the First Molars. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 577-579.

**ABBOT.** D64. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74, 249. D64, Mo. D. Jnl., V. 1873, 305.
D22. Register, XXVIII, 1874, 475-476.

**ABBOTT, Frank.** Six Year Molars. Register, XVIII, 1864, 251-255.
Treatment of Exposed Pulps—Report on 91 Cases. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 190.
Iodine and Aconite in Periodontitis. Canada Jnl. D. S. I, 1868-69, 158-159. Selected. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 47. Selected. Cosmos, X, 1868, 538. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 262-263. Corres. Register, XXIII, 1869, 254. Selected.
D07, Register, XXIII, 1869, 309-311. Corres.
Light vs. Heavy Gold Foil and Crystal Gold. Amer. D. Assn Trans., 1870, 130-133, 2 tables. Amer. Jnl. D. S. IV, 3rd Series, 1870-71, 361-364. Selected. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 90-92. Selected. Register, XXIV, 1870, 442-445.
Alveolar Abscess. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 57-62.
Necessity of Preserving the Deciduous Teeth. Capping Nerves. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 589-593.
D241, N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 51-52.
D221, N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 68, 69.
D222, N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 79.
Light vs. Heavy Foil. Amer. Jnl. D. S. VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 395-396. Selected.
D66, Johnston's D. Misc., I, 1874, 366-367.
Answer of the N. Y. College of Dentistry to American Correspondents. Mont. Review D. Surg., IV, 1875, 141-144. Corres.
Indigestion, Its Causes and Effects (re Diseased Teeth). N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 39-48. Disc. 48-53.
D221, N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 64-65.
D61, N. Y. Odon. Soc., Trans., I, 1875, 76-77.

**ABBOTT, J. T.** Treating Nerves and Filling Pulp Cavities. Quarterly, I, 1862, 71-73.
Exostosis of the Teeth. Quarterly, II, 1863, 6-8.
Temporary Rubber Plate Made to Fit the Jaw After Its Absorption. Quarterly, II, 1863, 56-57.
Tin Foil in Rubber Work. Quarterly, II, 1863, 86.
Amaurosis Cured by Treatment of Mouth and Teeth. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 346-347.

**ABBOTT, SAMUEL.** Obituary. Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 68. Register, XVIII, 1864, 286. Selected.

**ABBOTT.** D222, Register, XVIII, 1864, 541.
D22, Cosmos, XII, 1870, 480.
D21b, N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 59-60.
D65, N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 61-63.
D2, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1872, 127-129.
D07, Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 508-509.
D222, Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 312.
D07, Times, X, 1872-73, 199.
D64, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 75-76.
D615, D64, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 473.
D21, Amer. D. Assn Trans., 1875, 107-109.
D07, Amer. D. Assn. Trans.,1875, 151.
D21, Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 3rd Series, 1875, 371.
D241, Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 3rd Ser., 1875, 374-375. Selected.
D222, Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 3rd Ser., 1875, 377.
D2, Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 586-587.
D07, Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 639.
D24, Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 418-419, 421-422.

**ABELL, A. B. Jr.** A Correct Method for Articulating Artificial Teeth in the Mouth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 471. Selected. Times, IX, 1871-72, 99.

**ABELL, J. P.** President's Address. Register, XVIII, 1864, 533-535. Abstract.

**ABELL, T. P.** Address of Welcome. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1865, 26-29.

**ACKERY.** Address at the Fete of Messrs Ash & Sons. Review, I, 2nd Ser., 1864, 380-381.

**ADAMS, G. W.** A Case in Practice (Broach in Root Canal). Times., IX, 1871-72, 143-144.
Case of Nausea from Wearing a Plate. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 257. Disc. 257-258.

**ADAMS, H. M.** Replacement of Natural Teeth. News Letter, V, 1851-52, 232-233.

**ADAMS, JAMES.** Pulling a Lion's Tooth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 342-345. Selected.

**ADAMS, JOHN.** Necrosis of the Lower Jaw, from Exposure to the Fumes of Phosphorus, in which the Entire Bone was Removed. Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 549-553. Selected.
Secondary Haemorrhage-Ligature of the Right Common Carotid Artery. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 149-154.

**ADAMS, LEITH.** The Fossil Elephant of Malta. Review, I, 2nd Series, 1864, 417-418. Selected.

**ADAMS, N. R.** Another Dentrifice. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 43. Abstract.

**ADAMS, Q. L.** New Operation in Dental Science (Compound Cap Restoration). Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 279-281. Selected. Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 441-443. Selected. Register, XXIII, 1869, 440-441. Selected.

**ADAMS, R.** On Bony Cysts of the Lower Jaw. Quarterly Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 179-183.

**ADAMS, W. C.** The Pyroxyline Base. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 169.

**ADAMS.** Best Method of Inserting Pivot Teeth. Conn. Valley D. Soc. Trans., 1872, 67. Disc, 67-68.

**ADDINGTON, R. D.** Condition of Dental Surgery in Brazil. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1st Ser., 1845-46, 298-302.
The Present Condition of Dental Surgery in Brazil. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, II, 1845-46, 174-177. Corres.
The Principles and Practice of Dentistry, Simplified and Condensed, for the Use of Those Who Value the Health of Their Mouth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1st Ser., 1849, 303. News Letter, V, 1851-52, 230. Operations on the Antrum. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 169-171.

**ADDINGTON, RICHARD D.** Dental Practice versus Dental Experience. Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 183-189.

**ADOLPHUS, JOSEPH.** On Hydrate of Chloral as a Local Anesthetic. Mont. Review of D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 67-70.

**ADRIAN, M.** Purification of Chloroform for Anaesthesia. Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 199. Selected.

**AGASSIZ.** Zoology. Examination of Teeth of Cestracions. Mont. Review of D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 339. Selected.

**AGNEW, D. HAYES.** Salivary Glands. Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 649. Abstract.

**AGUSPATH, LOUIS.** Extracting Teeth, and the Indications Therefor. Register, XXVII, 1873, 113-118.

**ALBAUGH.** D24, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1866, 9.
D22, Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 369-370.

**ALBERT, A. S. T.** The Dental Obturator. Register, IX, 1855-56, 70-72.

**ALCOTT.** Tobacco and the Teeth. Jnl. of Times. I, 1858-59, June, 1-2.

**ALEXANDER, I. H.** Celluloid. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 280.

**ALFRED.** D325, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 117.
D325, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 454.
(and Foster). Report on Dental Appliances and Improvement. Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 288-289.
D325, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 290.

**ALLAN, GEORGE S.** D61, Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 461-462.
D142, D61, Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 76-77.
Approximal Cavities. Cosmos. XII, 1870, 34-36, 5 illus.
A Cause of Failure of Fillings. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 628-632, 1 illus.
Hindostan Stone (for Grinding in Engine). Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 644-645.
D24, D242, N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., I, 1875, 47-48.

**ALLAN.** D142, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1866, 421-422.

**ALLEN, ALFRED W.** Obituary. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 148. Register, XXIII, 1869, 184.

**ALLEN, CHARLES C.** Letter re Amalgams. Amer. Jnl. D S., VI, 1st Ser., 1845-46, 246-252.
Practical Remarks Upon Filling Large Cavities in Molar Teeth. N. Y. D. Recorder, I, 1846-47, 18-22, 33-34.
Hints to Dentists. Neatness. N. Y. D. Recorder, I, 1846-47, 37-39.
Protest Against the Use of "Any Amalgam Whatever." N. Y. D. Recorder, I, 1846-47, 61-66.
Manners. N. Y. D. Recorder I, 1846-47, 89-93.
Pivot Teeth. N. Y. D. Recorder, I, 1846-47, 97-99.
Treatment of Teeth After the Nerve is Exposed or Dead. N. Y. D. Recorder, I, 1846-47, 121-125, 1 illus.
Address (re Dentistry). N. Y. D. Recorder, III, 1848-49, 25-39.
D32, N. Y. D. Recorder, V, 1850-51, 65-66.

**ALLEN, CHARLES C.—Continued.**
The Treatment to Prevent Irregularity of the Teeth. N. Y. D. Recorder, VI, 1851-52, 89-98.
(and Hawes, Geo E.) **Popular Information on the Subject of Dentistry.** 1851-52.
Valedictory Address. N. Y. D. Recorder, VII, 1852-53, 23-24.
Dental Surgery. N. Y. D. Recorder VII, 1852-53, 27-28. Abstract.
D22, N. Y. D. Recorder, VII, 1852-53, 76-81, 5 Illus.
Resigns as Editor of New York Dental Recorder. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 503-504.
Awards at the World's Fair. Reply to Report of E. Parmly. News Letter, VII, 1853-54, 226-233. News Letter, VIII, 1854-55, 133-136.
D08, News Letter, VII, 1853-54, 226-233.
Resigns as Journal Editor. N. Y. D. Recorder, VIII, 1854, 131. Selected.
D324, N. Y. D. Recorder, VIII, 1854, 175-177. Corres.
Obituary. News Letter, X, 1856-57, 301-302. Quarterly Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 352.
**ALLEN, C. D.** Keeping Cavities Dry. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 620-623. Disc. 649-651.
**ALLEN, HARRISON.** The Jaw of Moulin Quignon. Cosmos, IX, 1867, 169-180, 7 illus. Disc. 201-204.
Modern Methods of Investigations. Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1860, 427-436. Selected.
On Some Unusual Forms of Affections of Nerves. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 17-20.
A Case of Congenital Deformity of the Face (Cleft Palate, etc.). Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 183-186-3 illus.
Case of Fracture of the Lower Jaw. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 509-511, 2 illus. Abstract.
The Requirements of Student Life. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 22-25.
The Facial Region (Anatomy and Physiology). Cosmos, XV, 1873, 343-350, 1 illus., 398-401, 453-461, 4 illus., 505-509, 565-572, 1 illus., 621-625. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 7-14, 2 illus., 57-67, 5 illus., 113-120, 6 illus., 173-179, 5 illus., 225-235, 6 illus., 286-292, 2 illus., 342-348, 393-400, 2 illus., 449-455, 510-518, 1 illus., 566-570, 617-623, 21 illus.
**Outlines of Comparative Anatomy and Medical Zoology.** Phila: J. B. Lippincott & Co. 1874.
**Studies in the Facial Region.** 1875.
**ALLEN, JOHN.** Address. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 1st Ser. 1844-45, 105-112.
Address on the Pursuit of Professional Excellence. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1st Ser., 1845-46, 30-38.
Destroying the Nerves of the Human Teeth. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, III, 1846-47, 239-240. Selected. Register, I, 1847-48, 25-27.
Contour of the Face. Register, I, 1847-48, 24-25, 163-165. Abstract.
Dentists in Cincinnati. Register, I, 1847-48, 211-212.
Professional Jealousy. Register, I, 1847-48, 164-166. N. Y. D. Jnl., IV, 1861, 87-89. Southern D. Exam., II, 1861-62 14-16. Selected.
Refutation and Vindication, Stockton's D. Intelligencer, IV, 1848, 43-47.
Fusible Cement for Porcelain Teeth. Register, IV, 1850-51, 152. Corres.
Artificial Gums. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 2nd Ser., 1851-52, 218-220. Register, V, 1851-52, 182-183. Corres.
Mounting Artificial Teeth Upon Metallic Plates (Continuous Gum). Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 2nd Ser., 1851-52, 285-286. Corres.
Welding Platina Scraps. N. Y. D. Recorder, VI, 1851-52, 125. Corres. 125-126. Ed. News Letter, V, 1851-52, 295.
D32, N. Y. D. Recorder, V, 1851-52, 29-30.
D24, N. Y. D. Recorder, VI, 1851-52, 33.
D324, N. Y. D. Recorder, VI, 1851-52, 117-120. Corres.
D241, Register, V, 1851-52, 115.
D324, Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 2nd Series, 1852-53, 280-289. Abstract.
Review of Dr. Hunter's Third Set of Formulas. N. Y. D. Recorder, VII, 1852-53, 29-36. Reply, 85-89. Comment, 141-144. Reply, 144. (Artificial Teeth). News Letter, VI, 1852-53, 87-94.
Testimonial. N. Y. D. Recorder, VII, 1852-53, 157-158.
Valedictory Address. Register, VII, 1853-54, 162-166. Abstract.
Resignation and Removal. Register, VII, 1853-54, 231. Ed.
Re Infringement Suit. N. Y. D. Recorder, VIII, 1854, 125. Corres.
D83, N. Y. D. Recorder, VIII, 1854, 270-272. Corres.
D83, Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, Supplement, 2-3.
615.7812, 615.7813, Forcep, N. Y., I, 1855-56, 16-17.

**ALLEN, JOHN—Continued.**
D83, N. Y. D. Recorder, IX, 1855, 277. Corres.
Dental Progress. Response to Toast. News Letter, X, 1856-57, 83.
Cheap Dentistry and Its Tendencies. N. Y. D. Jnl., II, 1858-59, 156-158. Register, XIII, 1859-60, 65-66. Selected.
Artificial Dentures. Amer. Jnl. D S., IX, 2nd Ser., 1859, 115-123. Selected. Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 2nd Ser., 1860, 16-20, 239-242. Enterprise, III, 1860, Sept. I. Selected. N. Y. D. Jnl., III, 1860, 194-200. Register, XII, 1858-59, 35-43. Register, XIV, 1860, 40-43. Selected. 134-141. Southern D. Exam., I, 1860-61, 16-18, 34-35, 51-52. N. Y. D. Jnl., V, 1863, Sept., 104-105. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 485-487. Selected. Register, XXIII, 1869, 97-103, 135-138. Ed. Correction, 349. Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1873, 150-156. Portrait Opp. 21. Disc. 112-114. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 532-534. Disc. 539-540.
How Long, After the Extraction of Natural Teeth, Before an Artificial Denture Should be Inserted? Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 176. Abstract D32, Register, XIV, 1860, 154. Vulcanite, I, 1860-61, 86, 88.
Review of "Who are Dentists." Cosmos, III, 1861-62 9-13.
Causes Which Retard Dental Progress. Cosmos, III, 1861-62, 69-71. Vulcanite, II, 1861-62, 94-96.
Atmospheric Pressure Plates. Cosmos, III, 1861-62, 244-246. Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 24-26. Selected.
D07, Register, XV, 1861, 463-469, 585-589.
D32, Vulcanite, II, 1861-62, 81, 83.
The Best Means of Advancing Dental Science. Valedictory Address. N. Y. D. Jnl., V, 1862, Sept., 89-94. Remarks, 94-96. Resolutions, 96. Register, XVI, 1862, 394-400.
615.7811 N. Y. D. Jnl., V, 1863, Sept., 97-98, 98, 99.
Who Are Dentists? Register, XVI, 1862, 22-26.
The Relative Value of Different Materials as a Base for Artificial Teeth. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1864, 79-83.
D65, Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 554.
A Code of Dental Ethics. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1865, 122-126. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 136.
Report of the Committee on Mechanical Dentistry. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1865, 135-140. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1869, 59-63. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1872, 165-166.
The Preservation of Exposed Dental Pulps. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 422-425. Disc. 425-428.
Restoration of the Natural Expression of the Face. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 527-529. Disc. 541.
Dental Physiology. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1866, 280-286.
The Physical History of Various Nations of the Earth, with Special Reference to Their Teeth. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1867, 28-37. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 3rd Ser., 1867-68, 342-347, 385-390. 256-257. Ed. Cosmos, IX, 1867, 121-123. Times, V, 1867-68, 72-73. Abstract.
Dental Science. Quarterly, VI, 1867, 6-8. Abstract.
D6, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1868, 51-53.
Artificial Dentistry. N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1869, 35-37.
Report of the Committee on Dental Chemistry. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1870, 71-73. Disc. 73-85. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 213-214, 215, 399-402. Register, XXIV, 1870, 373-375.
D32, Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 203-204, 205.
616, Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1873, 109.
President's Address. Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1874, 215-217. Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 81-84. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 532. Disc. 532-533. Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 97.
D221, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 110-111.
D07, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 165-166
D61a, Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1874, 197.
D07, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 449.
D07, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 659.
D32, Johnstons' D. Misc., I, 1874, 214-215.
Biography. Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 265-270. Portrait Opp. 265.
Biographical Sketch. Register, XXVIII, 1874, 141-147. Portrait, Opp. 140.
D221, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 396.
D07, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 421-422.
Exhaustive Effects of Dental Practice. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1875, 27-31. Disc. 31-49.
D04, D07, Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1875, 269-270.
D61, Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1875, 275-276.
Occupation and Health of the Dentist. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 3rd Ser., 1875, 262-263. Disc. 311-319.
Physiology as Applied to the Occupation and Health of the Dentist. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 482-483. Disc. 524-529. Correction, 654.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**ALLEN, JOHN—Continued.**
D67, Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 537.
D61, Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 597, 598.
Physiology of Dental Practice with Special Reference to the Employments of the Dentist and Their Influence Upon Health. Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 324-325. Disc. 325-329, 373-377.
D22, Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 20-21.
D61, N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., I, 1875, 101-103.
D331, Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 147-148
**ALLEN, J. CANNING.** Separating Teeth by Mechanical Pressure. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 236-238. Register, XIII, 1859-60, 328-330. Selected.
**ALLEN, J. H.** Importance of the Teeth (re Infection). Times, II, 1864-65, 113-114.
**ALLEN, MORRISON.** Soft Palate in Health and Disease. Mont. Review of D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 246-247.
**ALLEN, PAUL W.** Aconite as a Local Anesthetic. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 3rd Ser., 1875, 29-39. Selected.
To Fill Teeth Without Pain. Cosmos, XXII, 1875, 384-385. Selected.
**ALLEN, W. H.** Dangerous Effects of Chloroform. N. Y. D. Recorder, III, 1848-49, 97-98. Corres.
Cases of Irregular Teeth. N. Y. D. Recorder, IV, 1849-50, 125-129, 4 illus.
Irregularities of the Teeth (and the Means to be Employed in Directing the Process of Dentition, in Order to Insure a Regular and Well-Developed Set). Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1863, 36-54.
A Peculiar Case of Filling (Gold). Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1863, 124-125, 2 illus.
D6, D7, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1863, 139.
Thoroughness in Dental Operations. Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 544-548.
President's Address. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1864, 19-23.
D32, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1864, III.
D61a, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 355.
D89, Register, XVIII, 1864, 396-397, 397.
D22, Register, XVIII, 1864, 487-488.
D32a, Register, XVIII, 1864, 495, 496.
D222, Register, XVIII, 1864, 541.
The Preservation of Exposed Dental Pulps. Cosmos VII, 1865-66, 422-425. Disc. 427-428.
**ALLEN.** New Method of Mounting Mineral Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 2nd Ser., 1851-52, 164-165.
D32, Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 2nd Ser., 1851-52, 210.
D43, N. Y. D. Recorder VI, 1851-52, 79-80.
D6, N. Y. D. Recorder, VI, 1851-52, 104, 106, 109, 109-110.
D61, Register, V, 1851-52, 19, 19-20, 21, 24, 25, 26.
D43, Register, V, 1851-52, 203-204.
D22, Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 360-361.
D61, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 486, 486-487.
D5, Quar Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 438, 438-439.
D32, Register, XI, 1857-58, 47, 310-312.
D32, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 264-266.
D3, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 494.
D32, N. Y. D. Jnl., I, 1858, 57-58.
D22, N. Y. D. Jnl., II, 1858-59, 239.
D1, Register, XII, 1858-59, 80.
D24, Register, XII, 1858-59, 87.
D3, Register, XII, 1858-59, 90.
D22, Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 2nd Ser., 1859, 580.
D324, Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 2nd Ser., 1859, 588.
D32a, N. Y. D. Jnl., III, 1860, 176.
D1, Vulcanite, I, 1860-61, 91.
D72, N. Y. D. Jnl., IV, 1861, 9-12, 20-22, 30-31.
D32a, N. Y. D. Jnl., IV, 1861, 68-70, 74.
D3a, D32, N. Y. D. Jnl., IV, 1861, 78-79.
613.2, D5, N. Y. D. Jnl., IV, 1861, 79-82, 85.
D32, Register, XV, 1861, 507-508, 508.
D8, Review, III, 1st Ser., 1861, 418. Vulcanite, II, 1861-62, 52-53.
D67, N. Y. D. Jnl., V, 1862, Mar., 12
D24, Register, XVI, 1862, 429.
D324, Register, XVI, 1862; 432-433.
D242, Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 465.
Section Showing the Interglobular Spaces. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1868, 133-134. Disc. 134-135, 136-138.
D6, 616, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1870, 55.
D67, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1870, 158.
613.2, Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 21. Register, XXV, 1871, 470.
D32, Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1873, 113-114. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 539.
D61a, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 588, 589-590.
D32, Johnstons' D. Misc., I, 1874, 343-344.
D67, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 480-481.
Case of Replantation. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 264-265.
D325, Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 603.

**ALLEN—Continued.**
D22, Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 24-25.
615.781, Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 310.
D67, Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 186-187.
**ALLEYNE, J. S. B.** Valedictory Address. Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 161-171.
**ALLIN, CHARLES M.** Retro-Pharyngeal Abscess—Its Medical History and Treatment. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, Ser., 1852-53, 297-308, 432-441. Selected.
**ALLINGHAM, HENRY. Popular Observations on Artificial Teeth, and the Diseases Arising from the Retention of Decayed Teeth and Stumps.** London: Hardwicke. 1864.
**ALLINGHAM, J. A.** 615.7815, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 171.
**ALLNATT.** On the Treatment of Neuralgia. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, IV, 1848, 135-137. Selected.
**ALLOWAY, R. A.** Sensitive Dentine. Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 105-106.
D32a, Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 45.
**ALLPORT, W. W.** Manner of Fitting Clasps. N. Y. D. Recorder, VI, 1851-52, 124-125. Corres.
Round Clasps. N. Y. D. Recorder, VIII, 1854, 162-163, 2 illus.
Our Brothers in the Great Northwest, etc. Response to Toast. News Letter, X, 1856-57, 82-83.
Irregularity; Correction. Register, XI, 1857-58, 21-22, 3 illus.
Diseases of the Teeth. Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 132-133. Abstract. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 176-194.
Fractures of the Lower Jaw. Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 167-169. (Treatment of). Register, XII, 1858-59, 230-232. Selected.
**Registering Dental Ledger.** Chicago, C. Scott & Co. Phila., S. S. White. 1858. 1863.
A Paper on Diseases of the Teeth (Decay; Diseases of the Mecous Membrane). Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 210-216, 1 table, 230-231. Selected.
President's Address. News Letter, XII, 1858-59, 35-36. Reporter, I, 1858-59, 89-90. Abstract. Johnstons' D. Misc., I, 1874, 416-425.
The Use of Plates, in Combination with Gutta Percha in Treatment of Fractures of the Lower Jaw. Reporter, I, 1858-59, 193-194. Selected.
Address. Register, XII, 1858-59, 262-277. Register, XXIII, 1869, 341-344.
Dental Hygiene, or How to Save the Teeth from Decay. Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 638-640. Register, XVIII, 1864, 206-210.
Dental Hygiene. People's D. Jnl., II, 1864, 47-50.
Address of Welcome. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1865, 19-25. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 70-74. Quarterly, IV, 1865, 59-63. Register, XIX, 1865, 324-330. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 364-367.
615, Register, XX, 1866, 441, 443, 445, 450.
Trichina Spiralis. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 250-253, 2 illus.
Nourishment of Dentine. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 481-482. Disc. 482-483.
D22, Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 428.
Sensation and Nourishment in Dentin. Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1872, 95. Disc. 96-97.
D2, Register, XXVI, 1872, 304-305.
Annual Address (Dentistry). Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 289-301. Comment, 506-513. (Departments of Dentistry. Separation of Prosthetic and Operative). Register, XXVIII, 1874, 460-471. Comment, Vol. XXIX, 28-34. Review of, 57-69.
Address (Professional Dentistry). Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 377-387.
Fluid Lightning for Sensitive Dentine. Register, XXIX, 1875, 40-42. Corres.
**ALLPORT.** D221, Forcep, N. Y., I, 1855-56, 153-154. N. Y. D. Recorder, X, 1865, 233.
D22, Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 452.
D8, New Letter, X, 1856-57, 293-294.
D221, Obturator, II, 1856, 41-42, 97-98. Register, X, 1856-57, 116-117.
D22, Register, X, 1856-57, 425-426.
D8, Register, X, 1856-57, 426, 428.
A Case of Fracture. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 527. Register, XI, 1857-58, 83-84.
D22, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 367.
D64, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 374.
D22, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 503-505.
613.2, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 537-538.
D22, Register, XI, 1857-58, 62-64.
D17, Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 110-111.
D42, D43, Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 118-119.
D611, Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 120.
D32, Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 156.
D22, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 496-497.
D32, N. Y. D. Jnl., II, 1858-59, 24-25.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**ALLPORT—Continued.**
D324, N. Y. D. Jnl., II, 1858-59, 29, 30.
Set of Continuous Gum Work. Register, XII, 1858-59, 97-98.
D24, Register, XII, 1858-59, 85.
D3, Register, XII, 1858-59, 91-93.
Extracts from an Address (re Dental Profession). Review, I, 1st Series, 1859, 351-354.
616, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1864, 104-105.
Treatment for Facial Neuralgia. Register, XVIII, 1864, 270-272. Corres.
D72, Register, XVIII, 1864, 466.
D22, Register, XVIII, 1864, 487.
D242, Conn. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1865, 26-27.
D142, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1866, 409-410.
D07, Amer D. Assn. Trans., 1866, 488-489.
D61, Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 459.
D142, D61, Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 71-72.
D221, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1866, 8.
D24, Ill., S. D. S. Trans., 1866, 9.
D3, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1866, 11.
D602, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1866, 13.
D22, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1866, 16, 16-17.
D24, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1866, 18-19.
616, Amer D. Assn. Trans., 1867, 112-113.
D242, Register, XXI, 1867, 128-129, 129.
D6 Amer. D. Assn. Trans. 1868, 47-48.
D241, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1868, 68-71.
D64, Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69, 285.
D24, Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69, 289-290.
D241, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 575-576.
D24, Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 117.
D38, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1870, 76-77. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 215.
D142, Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 482.
D2, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1872, 60.
Physiology of the Pulp and Dentine. Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 263-264. Disc. 264-265. Abstract. Register, XXVI, 1872, 310-311. Disc. 311-312.
D221, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 120-123.
D07, Amer, D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 169-170.
D221, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 403, 408.
D24, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 408.
D07, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 451-453. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 661.
D221, Johnstons' D. Misc., 1, 1874, 397. Register, XXVIII, 1874, 398.

**ALSBERG, M.** Vermilion for Dental Purposes. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 375. Selected.

**ALTHAUS, JULIUS.** Certain Points in the Physiology and Pathology of the Fifth Pair of Cerebral Nerves. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 606-609. Abstract.
Anelectrotonus of the Dental Nerves in Toothache. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 94-96. Abstract.

**AMBLER, D. C.** Obituary. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 94-96. Quarterly, V, 1866, 69-71. Register, XX, 1866, 328-330. Times, IV, 1866-67, 26-27.

**AMBLER, H. L.** Dental Hygiene. Register, XXIII, 1869, 229-235. Register, XXV, 1871, 57-61.
Hill's Stopping in Separating the Teeth. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 572-573.
Facial Neuralgia. Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1871, 71-73.
Mercurius Vivus (For Dental Neuralgia and Pericementitis). Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1871, 74-78. Portrait Opp. 27. (in Neuraglia and Pericementitis). Register, XXVII, 1873, 40-43.
Phrenology and Dentistry. Register, XXV, 1871, 295-301.
M. D. and D. D. S. Register, XXVI, 1872, 284-287.
Filling Frail Teeth with Gold. Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1874, 247-248. Disc. 202. Register, XXVIII, 1874, 502-504. Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 333-334.
Filling Teeth with Tin. Ohio S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 43-45. Disc. 45-47.

**AMBLER, J. G. Ambler's Dental Register for 1847.** Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1st Ser., 1847, 95. Ed.
Elevation of the Dental Profession. N. Y. D. Recorder, II, 1847-48, 216-218. Abstract. Penn. S. D. Trans., 1874, 259-261. Abstract.
**Ambler's Journal of Dental Operations, for 1849.** 1848-49.
D08, News Letter, VII, 1853-54, 226-233,
Awards at World's Fair. N. Y. D. Recorder, VIII, 1854, 77. Corres. 83. Ed. Reply, 101-104. Reply to Report of E. Parmly. News Letter, VII, 1853-54, 233.
(and Avery). D08, N. Y. D. Recorder, VIII, 1854, 101-104. Corres.
D324, N. Y. D. Recorder, VIII, 1854, 179-180. Corres.

**AMBLER, J. G.—Continued.**
**The Dental Monitor.** 1854-55.
Contributions to the World's Fair. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 378-387, 9 illus.
Address of Welcome. Amer. D. Assn Trans., 1869, 27-38. Amer. D. Convention Trans., 1873, 124-130. Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1874 204-208. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 533-534.
D324, Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Series, 1869-70, 423.
History of the Manufacture of Artificial Teeth. N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1869, 52-58.
President's Address. Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1871, 44-46, 48-55, 56-61. N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 93-102, 165-169. Penn. Jnl. D S., 1, 1874, 355-366.
Artificial Dentures. N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 34-36. Disc. 37-41. Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1875, 352-354. Disc. 284-285.
D222, N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 77-78.
Presentation of Watch and Chain and Seal. Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1874, 244-246. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 593-594. Advertiser, VI, 1875, 4-5. Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 176-179.
Words and Deeds (Advertising). Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1874, 261-266.
Congratulatory Greeting. Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1875, 288-298.
D64. Register. XI, 1857-58, 304-305.
D32, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 250, 252.
D64, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 258-259.
D32, N. Y. D. Jnl., I, 1858, 56-57.
D41, D43, N. Y. D. Jnl., II, 1858-59, 235.
D22, N. Y. D. Jnl., II, 1858-59, 238, 239.
D22, Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 2nd Ser., 1859, 581, 582-583.
D221, Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1872, 84, 88.
D64, Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1872, 92.
D22, Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1872., 96, N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1872, 125.
D21b, N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1872, 138-139.
D32, Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1873, 112-113.
D64, Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1873, 114-115.
615.781, Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1873, 122.
D32, Cosmos, XV, 1873, 539.
D243, Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1874, 192-193.
D07, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 533.
D8, Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1875, 273.
D325, Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1875, 277-278.
D07, Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1875, 279-280.

**AMER, WM. N.** Mal-position of the Canine Teeth. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 265-266.
D221, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 106-107.

**AMORY, R. Physiological Action of Nitrous Oxide Gas, as Shown by Experiments on Man and the Lower Animals.** Boston: James Campbell. 1871.

**AMORY, ROBERT.** (Translator). Clinical Experience with Chloral. Mo. D. Jnl., II, 1870, 60-63. Selected.

**AMYOT, T. E.** Foot and Mouth Disease in the Human Subject. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 51-52. Selected.

**ANDERSON, E. W.** Amalgan Fillings. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 391-392, 1 illus.

**ANDERSON, EDWARD W.** Disease of the Antrum. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 550-553.

**ANDERSON, J. D.** Dentistry in California. Register, XV, 1861, 662-664. Corres.
Dentistry in the Pacific Slope of the Rocky Mountains. Cosmos V. 1863-64, 493-494.
Frankness-Honesty-Truth. Register, XVII, 1863, 83-85. Corres.
Air-Chambers. Register, XVII, 1863, 337-338.

**ANDERSON, R. S.** Gangrenous Stomatitis. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 425-430. Selected.

**ANDERSON.** D17, Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 113.
D24, Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 121.
D32, Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 156-157.
Diathesis. Register, XVII, 1863, 454-458. Selected.
D001, Conn. Valley D. Soc. Trans., 1871, 61-62.
D67, Register, XXVII, 1873, 80-81.
D61a, Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1874. 198.
D22, Conn. Valley D. S. Trans., 1875, 107-108.
Case of Pyorrhea (Case Report). Johnstons' D. Misc. II, 1875, 476-477.

**ANDRAL, M.** On the Acidity and Alkalinity of Certain of the Human Fluids in the State of Health and Disease. Register, II, 1848-49, 173-176. Selected.

**ANDRE, M.** Method of Promptly Relieving Facial and Dental Neuralgias, Register, XI, 1857-58, 210. Trans.

**ANDREWS, E.** Removal with Reproduction of the Inferior Maxillary and Preservation of the Teeth. Cosmos III, 1861-62 561-563. Abstract.
Fresh Air. People's D. Jnl., II, 1864, 10-13.
Food. People's D. Jnl., II, 1864, 50-54.
Gymnastics and Physical Education. People's D. Jnl., II, 1864, 76-79.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**ANDREWS, E.—Continued.**
Trial of Tetrachloride of Carbon as an Anaesthetic.—Dangerous Effects. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 3rd Series, 1867-68, 462-463. Selected.
The Oxygen Mixture, a New Anaesthetic Combination. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69, 440-446. Selected. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 22-26. Selected.
**ANDREWS, EDMUND.** Liquid Nitrous Oxide as an Anaesthetic. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 516-519. Selected. Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 95-98. Selected.
**ANDREWS, E. H.** Extraordinary Successive Development of Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 16, 1 illus.
**ANDREWS, M. H.** A Case of Ossious Tumor with a Tooth Imbedded in the Part. Register, XIII, 1859-60, 358-359.
**ANDREWS.** Deaths from Chloroform. Register, XXIV, 1870, 323. Selected.
**ANGELL, J. G.** Fracture of the Inferior Maxillae. Cosmos, IX, 1867, 198-199.
D65, D243, Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 230-231.
D243, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1869, 29.
Anaesthesia. Register, XXIV, 1870, 203-209. Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1870, 51-57.
**ANGLE, E. H.** Treatment of Irregularity of the Permanent or Adult Teeth. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 540-544, 3 illus., 599-600, 4 illus. Abstract.
**ANNANDALE, THOMAS.** The Closure of Congenital Fissures in the Hard and Soft Palates. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 152-156, 2 illus. Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 27-33. Selected.
**ANSART, C. B.** President's Address. Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 327-330.
615, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 376.
**ANSART.** 613.2, Register, XXV, 1871, 469.
D602, Register, XXV, 1871, 471, 472.
D221, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 407-408.
**ANSERT G. W.** No More Broken Backs While Operating. D. Office and Lab. IV, 1st Ser., 1871, Jan. 1. Corres.
**ANSTIE, FRANCIS E.** Certain Painful Affections of the Fifth Nerve. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 288-302, 337-345. Selected. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 41-45, 154-158, 214-220. Selected.
Anatomy of the Fifth Pair of Nerves. Review, III, 2nd Ser., 1866-67, 180-182. Selected.
Epileptiform. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 12-13. Selected.
Facial Neuralgia-Spasmodic or "Epileptiform." Register, XXIII, 1869, 389. Selected.
**ANTHON.** D221, N. Y. D. Recorder, X, 1856, 189.
**ABAN, M.** External Application to the Skin. Register, V, 1851-52, 118. Selected.
**ARMOR, S. G.** Hydrate of Chloral. Canada Jnl. D. S. III, 1870-71-72, 273-275. Selected.
**ARMS, S. E.** An Essay on Odontalgia, its Causes and Treatment. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 1st Ser., 1844-45, 204-224.
Vascular Tumor in the Mouth (Aneurism). N. Y. D. Recorder, V, 1850-51, 112-114.
Inter-Relations of Medicine and Dentistry. Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1875, 324-331. Disc. 278-283. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 599-600.
**ARNETT, G. W.** Citrate of Coffein, in Neuralgia. News Letter, X, 1856-57, 161. Selected.
**ARNOLD, G. J.** Hydrostatic Atomizer or Exsufflator, Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67. 395-396. 1 illus. Selected.
**ARNOLD, WILLIAM.** Enlarged Tooth. N. Y. D. Recorder, IX, 1855, 148-149, 1 illus. Corres.
**ARNOTT, JAMES.** Instructions for Using Benumbing Cold in Operations. N. Y. D. Recorder, IX, 1855, 160-165. Selected.
Chloroform in Operations. Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 187-189. Abstract.
Intense Cold, or Congelation, as a Means of Producing Insensibility in Surgical Operations. Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 107-114.
On an Improved Mode of Using Refrigeration as an Anaesthetic and as a Remedy. Register, XVII, 1863, 451-454. Selected.
The Invention of Local Anaesthesia by Refrigeration. Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 183-186. Selected.
**ARRINGTON, B. F.** D26, Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 235-236.
Treatment of Teeth Relative to the Insertion of Artificial Dentures. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 294-296. Corres.
Nitrate of Silver for Sensitive Dentine.—Report of a Case. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 242-244. Disc. 244-246.
**ARRINGTON, R. F.** Sensitive Dentine. Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 338-339. Corres. Disc. 340-342. Selected.
**ARRINGTON, W. F.** 615.7811, Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 197-198.
**ARRINGTON.** D102, Cosmos, IX, 1867, 202-203.
D22, Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 367.
D611, D. Office & Lab., II, 1st Ser., 1869, June 2.
D22, Register, XXIII, 1869, 210-211.
D243, Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 265-266.
**ARTHUR, ROBERT.** An Improved Method of Using Gold Foil. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 583-592. News Letter, IX, 1855-56, 229-237. Register, X, 1856-57, 232-240. Selected. (Translator). Importance of the Teeth in Their Functional Relations. By Blandin. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, I, 1845 May 4.
Translation of **"Anatomy of the Dental System, Human and Comparative,"** by Ph. Fr. Blandin. Amer. Soc. D. Surg. 1845. (Pages 1-16, bound with Vol. V, pages 17-140, bound with Vol. VI, 1st Ser., Amer. Jnl. D. S.).
**A Popular Treatise on the Teeth.** New York: E. Ferrett & Co. 1845-46.
Opening Address. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1st Ser., 1845-46, 195-207.
Treatment of Dental Caries, Complicated with Affections of the Pulp and Peridental Membrane. (Extirpation of the Pulp). Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 229-240, 405-424. Vol. II, 2nd Ser., 1851-52, 3-19, 337-352, 505-531. Vol. III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53, 3-17. Register V, 1851-52, 34-51, 61-62. Ed.
**Report on American Dental Literature.** Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 2nd Ser., 1851-52, 43-59. News Letter, V, 1851-52, 217-231.
**Treatment of Dental Caries, Complicated with Diseases of the Pulp.** Jones, White & McCurdy. 1853.
Dental Patents. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53, 530-550.
Sponge Gold. News Letter, VIII, 1854-55, 1-4.
Valedictory Address. News Letter, VIII, 1854-55, 193-207.
A New Method of Using Gold Foil. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V. 2nd Ser., 1855, 600-605. Selected News Letter, VIII, 1854-55, 129-133. Register, IX, 1855-56, 194-196. Abstract, Mo. D. Jnl., III, 1871, 224-229. Selected.
D242, D61, Forcep, N. Y., I, 1855-56, 123-125.
Valedictory Address. N. Y. D. Recorder, IX, 1855, 106-107. Abstract.
D611, D242, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 516-518, 518.
Filling Teeth. Brit Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 414-415. Selected. News Letter, X, 1856-57, 206-208. Register, X, 1856-57, 450-453. Selected.
A Simple Method of Overcoming a Difficulty. Register. X, 1856-57, 475-476. Selected.
**A Treatise on the Use of Adhesive Gold Foil.** Phila.: Jones White & McCurdy. 1856-57, 1857, 1857-58.
Response to Toast—Dental Colleges, etc. News Letter, X, 1856-57, 80-81.
A Simple Method of Overcoming a Difficulty. Keeping Cavities Dry. News Letter, X, 1856-57, 218.
Resolution Regarding Welding of Gold. News Letter, X, 1856-57, 282-283.
D242, Obturator, II, 1856, 64-66.
D61, D611, Register, X, 1856-57, 83-85.
Bleeding in Cavity Preparation. Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 43-44. Selected.
On Adhesive Foil. Enterprise, II, 1859, Jan., 3. Abstract.
Practical Dentistry. Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 2nd Ser., 1860, 176-181.
Caries. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 3rd Ser., 1867-68, 573-574.
Dental Caries (Debate). Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 16-17.
Dental Caries. Its Nature and Treatment. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67. 550-551.
**Treatment and Prevention of Decay of the Teeth.** Baltimore: John Murphy & Co. Phila.: Lippincott & Co. 1867-68. 1870-71-72. 1871. 1872. 1872-73.
Dental Caries. Cosmos, X, 1868, 652-655.
The Prophylactic Treatment of Caries of the Teeth. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 348-353. Disc. 353-363.
Report of Committee on Operative Dentistry. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73, 198-200. Disc. 200-205.

**ARTHUR, ROBERT—Continued.**
Method of Treating the Teeth in Reference to Dental Caries. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 373-377. Disc. 377-379. D. Office & Lab., V, 1st Ser., 1872, Sept. 1, 2-3.
Reply to the Essay of Dr. O. A. Jarvis on Dr. Arthur's System of Treatment and Prevention of Decay of the Teeth. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 238-246, 3 illus. Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 220-229. Selected.
President's Address. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 477-480, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 379-381. Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 18-38. (Dental Education). Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 57-72.
The Electric Engine and the Electric Mallet. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 539. Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 43-44.
Best Means of Advancing the Dental Profession. Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 305-306. Abstract.
A Letter from Dr. R. Arthur (Criticism of Remarks). Mo. D. Jnl. VI, 1874, 349-353. Corres.
Working Qualities of the Electric Mallet and Burring Engine. Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 355-356.
Dental Education. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 229-236, 285-293, 341-347, 469-474, 565-570.
Disks. Penn. Jnl., D. S., II, 1875, 449-451. Reply, vol. III, 21, 118-119. Ed.

**ARTHUR.** D24, N. Y. D. Recorder, VI, 1851-52, 32, 39, 60-61, 61-62.
D43, N. Y. D. Recorder, VI, 1851-52, 84-85, 85, 86, 87.
D242, Register, V, 1851-52, 198-199, 200.
D221, Register, V, 1851-52, 218, 219, 222.
D221, Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 552-554.
D611, Amer. Jnl. D. S. V., 2nd Ser., 1855, 566-567.
D22, Amer. Jnl. D. S. V., 2nd Ser., 1855, 527-573.
D221, Forcep, N. Y., I, 1855-56, 57.
D611, Forcep, N. Y., I, 1855-56, 67.
D221, Forcep, N. Y., I, 1855-56, 154-155.
D221 Obturator I, 1855-56, 75-76.
D242, Obturator I, 1855-56, 86.
D22, Obturator, I, 1855-56, 90.
D611, Register, IX, 1855-56, 97-98.
D221, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 548-549.
D65, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 598, 599.
D22, N. Y. D. Recorder, X, 1856, 184.
D221, N. Y. D. Recorder, X, 1856, 235.
D221, Obturator, II, 1856, 98-99.
D221, Register, X, 1856-57, 117-118.
D61, Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 77-78.
D22, D. Office & Lab., I, 1st Ser. 1868-69, Jan., 2-3.
D221, Mo. D. Jnl. III, 1871, 255-256, 257, 258, 259.
D22, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74, 203.
D34, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74, 210.
D2, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 98-100
D67, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 120-121.
D45, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 205.
D22, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 450-451.
D32, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 484.
D602, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 489-496.
D43, Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 312.
D2, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 272-274.
D602, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 420-421, 425.
D43, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 449-451.
D3, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 69.
D602, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 78.
D67, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 110.

**ASAY.** D43, N. Y. D. Jnl., II, 1858-59, 232.
D1, Register, XII, 1858-59, 77.
D24, Register, XII, 1858-59, 83.
D43, Amer. Jnl. D. S. IX, 2nd Ser., 1859, 572.

**ASH.** Saliva Apparatus. Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 270, 2 illus.

**ASHBURNER, JOHN. On Dentition and Some Coincident Disorders.** London; 1834. 1841-42.

**ASHBURTON, J.** Some Observations on the Use of Phosphorus in Neuralgia. Monthly Review of D. Surgery, II, 1873-74, 226-227, 269-271, 316-317, 365-367.

**ASSAY, A. MERITT.** D221, Forcep, N. Y., I, 1855-56, 151-152.
D221, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 545.
D221, N. Y. D. Recorder, X, 1856, 232
D221, Obturator, II, 1856, 95-96.
D221, Register, X, 1856-57, 114-115.

**ATKINS, FRANCIS H.** A New Splint for Fractured Jaw. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 3rd Ser., 1875, 228-230. Selected

**ATKINSON, JOHN.** Obituary. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 304. Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 290.

**ATKINSON, J. OTTLEY.** Bichloride of Methylene Versus Nitrous Oxide Gas. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 169-171, 171-174. Corres.
Nitrous Oxide Gas. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 55, 106. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 263.

**ATKINSON, W. H.** Vent Fillings. News Letter, XI, 1857-58, 295-296. Abstract. Register, XI, 1857-58, 371-372.
D61, Register, XI, 1857-58, 178-179, 184.
D24, Register, XI, 1857-58, 190-191.
D221, Register, XI, 1857-58, 195.
D242, Register, XI, 1857-58, 412.
D24, Register, XI, 1857-58, 414-416, 419.
D221, Register, XI, 1857-58, 421.
D22, N. Y. D. Jnl., I, 1858, 113-114.
D1, Register, XII, 1858-59, 72, 75.
To My Mallet.—Apostrophe! Register, XIII, 1859-60, 650-651.
Dental Teachings. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 88-91. Register, XIV, 1860, 185-189. Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 612-614. Register, XVIII, 1864, 368-371. Selected.
On the Modus Operandi of Death from Creasote. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 148-149.
Explosion of Teeth with Audible Report. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 318-319. 3 cases.
Diagnosis. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 622-624. Abstract. Register, XV, 1861, 282-290.
Discoloration of Dentine. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 662.
Alveolar Abscess. Cosmos, III, 1861-62, 13-17, 583-584. Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 631-635. Register, XVI, 1862, 381-382. Selected. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 386-391. Selected. Register, XVII, 1863, 299-304. Selected. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 13-18.
What Lack I Yet. Cosmos, III, 1861-62, 136-140.
Life. Does Being Imply the Right to Live? Cosmos, III, 1861-62, 180-184. Vulcanite, II, 1861-62, 85-90.
Secretion. Cosmos, III, 1861-62, 242-243. Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 7-9. Selected.
Professional Standing. Cosmos, III, 1861-62, 290-291. Vulcanite, II, 1861-62, 131-132.
Filling Deciduous Teeth. Cosmos, III, 1861-62, 414-416.
Arsenical Treatment of Diseased Teeth and Gums. Cosmos, III, 1861-62, 467-469.
Diseases of Teeth, Their Causes and Treatment. Cosmos, III, 1861-62, 641-647.
Plates Over Fangs. Register, XV, 1861, 213-216. Disc. 227-228.
Neuralgia. Register, XV, 1861, 231.
Impartation. Register, 1861, 261-275.
Inflammation. Register, XV, 1861, 338-341, 437-440. Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 420-423. Register, XVIII, 1864, 61-63. Cosmos, X, 1868, 234-239. Disc. 303-304.
Labor. Register, XV, 1861, 533-539.
Facial Neuralgia. Vulcanite, II, 1861-62, 159-164. N. Y. D. Jnl., V, 1862, Mar., 3-9. Register, XVI, 1862, 74-81. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 2-5.
Report of the Committee on Dental Pathology and Surgery. Amer D. Assn. Trans. 1862, 50-62. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1863, 20-30, 134-135, 1 illus., 136-137. Disc. 137-140. Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 84. Disc. 85-87. Amer. D. Assn Trans., 1864, 24-34. Disc. 96-107. (Function). Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1865, 79-88. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1866, 287-300. Disc. 428-450. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1867, 60-63. Disc. 109-115. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1868, 28-37. Amer. D. Assn. Trans. 1869, 43-55. Disc. 95-114. (and Discussion). Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 103-113. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1870, 34-44, 1 chart, 44-47. Disc. 49-70. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 198, 199-200. Register, XXIV, 1870, 517-525. Disc. 526-530. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1871, 49-61. Disc. 62-63. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 313-315. Times, IX, 1871-72, 85. Abstract.
Has Dentistry Attained to the Dignity of a Profession? Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1862-62-69.
Anaesthetics. Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 18-20
Development of Dental Tissues. Cosmos IV, 1862-63, 139-142. Register, XVII, 1863, 237-241, 279-284.
Dental Fees. Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 240-242.
Artificial Dentures. Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 466-470. Register, XVII, 1863, 165-170. Selected.
Filling Teeth. Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 584-586. (Preparation of Cavities). Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 401-402. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 199-201.
Atmospheric Pressure (re Artificial Dentures). Register, XVI, 1862, 158-161.
Our Duty to Our Patients, the People at Large, and to Our Profession. Register, XVI, 1862, 293-298.
Extracting Teeth. Register, XVI, 1862, 341-343.
The Extraction of Children's Teeth. Register, XVI, 1862, 344-347.
The Proper Time to Operate. Register, XVI, 1862, 389-392.
Integrity. Register, XVI, 1862, 437-439.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**ATKINSON, W. H.—Continued.**
Doctrines on Exposed Pulps. Register, XVI, 1862, 445-446, 446. Ed.
Disintegration. Vulcanite, III, 1862, 11-14.
Institutes of Dental Science. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1863, 107-112. Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 334-335. Register, XVII, 1863, 332-337.
Dental Physiology. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1863, 112-120. Disc. 127-134. Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 78-79. Disc. 78-79, 79-83; 73-76. Register, XVII, 1863, 384-392.
Filling with the Mallet. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 402-403. Selected.
Necrosis. Brit. Jnl D. S., VI, 1863, 461-462. Disc. 462-464. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1875. 175-178. Disc. 178-179.
Anomalous Cases—How to Handle Them—A Case of a Split Tooth. Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 66-70. Register, XVII, 1863, 430-435.
Causes Retarding Dental Progress. Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 187-191. Register XVII, 1863, 321-327.
Hopeless Cases. Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 312-315, 2 illus.
Miscellaneous—Dentistry's Position Among Professions. Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 477-480.
Treatment of Sensitive Dentine. Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 538-540.
Professional Etiquette. Register, XVII, 1863, 31-36.
Theory and Practice. Register, XVII, 1863, 125-128.
The Use of the Mallet, Register, XVII, 1863, 199-202.
Absorption of Fangs of the Temporary Teeth. Register, XVII 1863, 473-476.
Creasote in Cavities Preparatory to Filling. Times, I, 1863-64, 106.
Anaesthesia. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 143-147.
Dental Studies. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 250-253.
Origin and Development of the Dental Tissues. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 256-259.
Qualifications of the Dental Student. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 265.
Diseased Antra. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65. 307-311.
Irritation. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 367-370.
Microscopic Structure of the Teeth. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 419-422.
Relations of Medicine and Dentistry. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 533-535.
Bleaching Teeth. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 597-599. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 369-370. Selected Register, XIX, 1865, 289-92. Selected. Amer. Jnl D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 273-275. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 53. Selected.
Hypertrophy. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 643-649. (Epithelioma; Epulis; Exostosis). Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 378-381. Selected.
D32 Odontographic Soc. of Penn. Trans., I, 1864, 126.
Dental Polychrests. Register, XVIII, 1864, 49-51. Selected.
Influence of Example. Register, XVIII, 1864, 293-297.
Information for the People. Register, XVIII, 1864, 301-305.
Treatment of Six Year Molars. Register, XVIII, 1864; 348-351.
Death and Life and the renewal of Life. Conn. S. D. Assn. Trans. 1865, 74-82.
Lecture on the Microscopy of the Dental Tissues. Conn. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1865, 22-25. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 92-93.
D21b, Conn. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1865, 7-8.
Anniversary of the Society of D. Surg. of New York. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 9-14.
Silver Wedding Anniversary. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 38. Ed.
Nutrition of Enamel. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 81-82.
Teaching. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 121-126, 171-178. Register, XIX, 1865, 447-455. Selected.
Absorption of the Alveoli. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 338-343. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 265-270. Selected.
The Preservation of Exposed Dental Pulps. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 425-426. Disc. 427-428.
Hypertrophy of the Cementum. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 428-429. Disc. 429-431.
Reproduction of the Alveolar Processes (Following Necrosis). Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1866, 311-317.
Necrosis of Alveolar Processes and Treatment. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 178-181.
Glasses in Dental Operations. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 230-234. Disc. 93-94.

**ATKINSON, W. H.—Continued.**
Difficult Cavities. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 303-304. Physiology of the Blood. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 574-577.
The Use of the File in Dentistry. Register, XXI, 1867, 26-29.
Function. Register, XXI. 1867, 189-198.
Treatment of the Exposed Pulps. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI. 1868, 432. Abstract. Cosmos, X, 1868, 422-429.
Reproduction of the Maxillary Bones. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 577-583. Selected. Cosmos, X, 1868, 501-505.
The Best Method of Treatment of the Deciduous and Poorly Calcified Permanent Teeth. Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 10-11.
Bleaching by Placing Crystals of Oxalic Acid in the Tooth. Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 18.
Treatment of Dental Pulps. Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 62.
A Canadian Dental Journal.Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 70-72.
Dental Pulps and Their Treatment. Cosmos X, 1868, 145-147.
Dental Pulps. Cosmos, X, 1868, 281-287.
Wasted Alveolar Process. Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70. 366-368. Disc. 368-369. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 308-309. Disc. 309-310.
Wasted Alveolar Processes and Gums. Amer. Jnl. D. S. IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 110-115. Register, XXIV, 1870, 153-158. Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1870, 46-51. Disc. 21-23.
Differentiation. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 415-416.
Why Do Teeth Decay? Cosmos, XII, 1870, 479, N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1870, 75-80.
Pathology. Register, XXIV, 1870, 285-298.
Report on Dental Therapeutics. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1871, 77-81. Disc. 82-86. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 528-529. Disc. 529-532.
Progress. Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1871, 68-70.
Case of Alveolar Abscess. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 22-23.
Career of the Elements of Tissues. Cosmos XIV, 1872, 65-70. Letter re the Above. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 324.
Advisability of Using Acids in the Removal of Salivary Calculus. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 76-77. Disc. 81-83.
Manipulation of Heavy Foil. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 286.
Case of Caries of Jaw. Cosmos, XIV, 1872. 301-303.
Clinic. Dental Histology. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 379-385.
Why do You Use Creasote? Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 433-435. Disc. 435-436.
Phosphor-Necrosis. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 533.
612.3, N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1872, 127-130.
Histology and Microscopy (Properties of Living Matter). Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 141-158, 1 table. (Tissues). Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 33-34. Disc. 32-33. (Cell Life). Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 56-71. Disc. 71-74. Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874. 174-175, 182-197 Disc. 223-227.
Tumors of the Mouth (Benign and Malignant). N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 22-28. Disc. 29.
D64, Conn. Valley D. Soc. Trans., 1874, 93.
D66, Johnstons' D. Misc. I, 1874, 367-368.
D221, N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., 1874, 73-74.
D42, N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., 1874, 102-104.
D22, N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., 1874, 147-149.
D07, N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., 1874, 161-162.
Professional Education, N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 103-117. Disc. 118-119.
D5, N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 141.
D65, N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 170-171.
Education. Register, XXVIII, 1874, 286-289
Therapeutics (Salicylic Acid). Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1875, 179-180. Disc. 180-182.
D07, Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 3rd Ser., 1875, 344-345.
Change from Physiological to Pathological Action. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 641.
D42, Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 304-306.
D07, D8, Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 404-405.
Necrosis and Caries.—Formation of Pus.—Inflammation Defined. N. Y. Odon. Soc., Trans., I, 1875, 55-60.
D07, D61a, Penn Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 263.
**ATKINSON.** On Counter Irritants. Forceps, I, 1844, 185. Selected.
D24, D242, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 488.
D22, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 495.
D24, N. Y. D. Jnl., I, 1858, 124-125.
D32, N. Y. D. Jnl., II, 1858-59, 24.
D22, N. Y. D. Jnl, II, 1858-59, 236, 241-242
D24, Register, XII, 1858-59, 83.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**ATKINSON—Continued.**
D3, Register, XII, 1858-59, 91.
D4, Register, XII, 1858-59, 390, 391, 393.
D24, Register, XII, 1858-59, 398-399, 399-400.
D65, Register, XII, 1858-59, 406.
D243, Register, XII, 1858-59, 409-410, 411, 411-412.
D3, Register, XII, 1858-59, 412-413, 413.
D22, Amer. D. Review, II, 1859, 138, 141.
D221a, Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 2nd Series, 1859, 586.
D22, Register, XIII, 1859-60, 136, 142-143
D601, Register, XIII, 1859-60, 433-434.
D321, Register, XIII, 1859-60, 489-490.
D39, Register, XIII, 1859-60, 493, 494.
D24, Register, XIII, 1859-60, 496-497, 498.
D22, Register, XIII, 1859-60, 499-501.
D43, Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 563, 564.
D324, Amer. D. Review, III, 1860, 52.
D321, Amer. D. Review, III, 1860, 55.
D39, Amer. D. Review, III, 1860, 58.
D24, Amer. D. Review, III, 1860, 61-62.
D22, Amer. D. Review, III, 1860, 63-64.
D32a, N. Y. D. Jnl., III 1860, 175.
D1, N. Y. D. Jnl., III, 1860, 181
D611, N. Y. D. Jnl., III, 1860, 188.
D321, Vulcanite, I, 1860-61, 27-28.
D1, Vulcanite, I, 1860-61, 90.
D8, N. Y. D. Jnl., IV, 1861, 199-200.
D602, N. Y. D. Jnl., IV, 1861, 207-208, 209.
D26, N. Y. D. Jnl., IV, 1861, 211, 212.
D223, N. Y. D. Jnl., IV, 1861, 225-226.
D72, N. Y. D. Jnl., IV, 1861, 227, 229.
D8, Register, XV, 1861, 230.
D1, Register, XV, 1861, 230-231.
D711, Register, XV, 1861, 233.
D67, Register, XV, 1861, 234, 235.
D22, Register, XV, 1861, 237-238.
D8, Register, XV, 1861, 544-545
D602, Register, XV, 1861, 549, 550-553.
D242, Register, XV, 1861, 559-560, 565.
D32, Register, XV, 1861, 566, 568.
D8, Review, III, 1st Ser., 1861, 416.
D65, Review, III, 1st Ser., 1861, 419.
D26, Review, III, 1st Ser., 1861, 420-421.
D72, Review, III, 1st Ser., 1861, 429.
D8, Vulcanite, II, 1861-62, 48.
D602, Vulcanite, II, 1861-62, 54, 57.
D26, Vulcanite, II, 1861-62, 59.
D243, Vulcanite, II, 1861-62, 68-69.
D242, Vulcanite, II, 1861-62, 77-78.
D72, Vulcanite, II, 1861-62, 79.
D32, Vulcanite, II, 1861-62, 82-83.
D67, N. Y. D. Jnl., V, 1862, Mar., 10, 13.
D65, Register, XVI, 1862, 423-424.
D24, Register, XVI, 1862, 429.
D43, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 471.
D4, Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 501.
D61a, Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 673,674.
D22, N. Y. D. Jnl., V, 1863, Sept., 91.
D22, Register, XVII, 1863, 347, 348.
D751, Register, XVII, 1863, 349-350.
D76, Register, XVII, 1863, 353.
D22, Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 463.
D751, Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 465.
D76, Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 466-467.
D711, Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 76.
D64, Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 374-376.
D61a, Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 378-379.
D89, Register, XVIII, 1864, 395, 397, 399-400.
D07, Register, XVIII, 1864, 458-459, 460.
D72, Register, XVIII, 1864, 467.
D661, Register, XVIII, 1864, 467, 485.
D22, Register, XVIII, 1864, 486, 488, 491.
D071, Register, XVIII, 1864, 538.
D222, Register, XVIII, 1864, 540.
D14, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1865, 170-173.
576, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1865, 196-197.
D6, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1865, 203-205.
D07, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1865, 218.
D24, Amer D. Assn. Trans., 1865, 218.
D07, Amer D. Assn. Trans., 1865, 505-508.
D43, Conn. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1865, 19.
D61, Cosmos VII, 1865-66, 480-481
D142, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1866, 411-414.
D61, Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 460-461.
D67, Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 465-467.
D142, D61, Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 72-73, 73-74, 76.
615, Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 423.
Great Things. Register, XX, 1866, 294-296. Corres.
D38, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1867, 103.
D14, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1867, 118.
D22, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1867, 122.
D17, D602, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1867, 130-131.
Cleaning Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 475-476. Abstract.
D602, Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 344.

**ATKINSON—Continued.**
D221, Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 474.
D14, Cosmos, IX, 1867, 127, 128-129.
D11, Cosmos, IX, 1867, 144.
D6, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1868, 43-44.
D241 Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1868, 59-60.
612.31, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1868, 89.
D142, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1868, 134-135
D64, Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69, 284.
D24, Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 3rd Ser. 1868-69, 287-288.
D64, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 573.
Treatment of Exposed Pulps. Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868, 69, 80-81.
D612, Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 113.
D24, Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 115.
612.31, Cosmos, X, 1868, 471.
D241, Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 140, 140-141.
D1, Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 176-177.
D241, Times, VII, 1869-70, 63-64, 65, 68-69.
D2, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1870, 143.
D32, Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 208-209.
D24, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 14.
Saving Nerves. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 53-54. Selected.
Case of Periostitis. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 107-108. Abstract.
D711, Canada Jnl.D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 20.
D22, Canada Jnl. D. S. III, 1870-71-72, 52-53.
D601, Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 109.
Heavy Gold for Filling Cavities in Teeth. Mo. D. Jnl., II, 1870, 177-181.
D6, Register, XXIV, 1870, 526-529, 529-530.
612, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1871, 34-35.
D14, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1871, 65-66.
D07, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1871, 115.
D221, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1871, 138.
D61, Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 196-197, 198-199.
576, Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 268-269, 270-271.
D1, Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 318-319.
D2, Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 349, 350.
D07, Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 402.
D1, Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 464-465, 465-466, 466, 468.
D14, Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 474-475.
615, Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 531-532.
D2, Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 568, 569.
Smooth Points. Register, XXV, 1871, 521-523. Disc. 523-528.
D64, Register, XXV, 1871, 449.
613.2, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1871, 18-19.
D22, D24, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1871, 20-21.
616, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1872, 48-51.
D2, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1872, 133-135
D22, Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 195-196, 198.
D07, Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 596.
D6, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 61-64.
D64, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 74-75
615, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 97.
D611, 615.781, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 104, 104-105.
D14, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 139-140.
D073, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 183.
D06, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 200.
Pathology and Therapeutics. Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1873, 146-149. Disc. 109-110.
D32, Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1873, 113.
D64, Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1873, 114.
D223, D243, Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1873, 117-118.
615.7811, Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1873, 121-122.
615, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74, 254.
D38 Amer. Jnl., D. S., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74, 260, 261.
D6a, Cosmos, XV, 1873, 516-517, 517-518.
D32, Cosmos, XV, 1873, 539.
D223, Cosmos, XV, 1873, 607.
615.778, Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 309
615.781, Mont. Review of D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 229, 230.
D11, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 49-52.
D613, D615, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 59-60.
D221, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 126-128.
D07, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 176-179.
D11, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 310-311.
D61, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 316, 317, 350-351.
D221, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 405.
D07, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 456-457.
D221, Conn. Valley D. Soc. Trans., 1874, 95.
D11, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 525-526, 526-527.
D601, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 529-530, 530-531, 599.
D07, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 664-665.
D32, Johnstons' D. Misc., I, 1874, 217-218, 344.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**ATKINSON—Continued.**
D11, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 445-446, 447, 448.
D07, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 485.
D07, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 425.
613, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1875, 31-34.
D621, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1875, 65-68.
D21, Amer. D. Assn. Trans. 1875, 106-107.
D07, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1875, 151.
615.781, Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 3rd Ser., 1875, 265.
613, Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 3rd Ser., 1875, 318.
578, Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 3rd Ser., 1875, 322-323.
D21, Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 3rd Ser., 1875, 370-371.
D243, Conn. Valley D. Soc. Trans., 1875, 97.
D222, Conn. Valley D. Soc. Trans., 1875, 98-99.
D611, Conn. Valley D. Soc. Trans., 1875, 101.
615.781 Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 484.
D1, Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 532-533.
D2, Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 586, 588.
D22, Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 22-23.
D222, D39, Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 299, 300.
613, Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 325-326, 377.
D24, Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 418-419, 420.
615.778, Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 469-470.
Salicylic Acid. Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 333*334.
615.781, Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 306.
D61a, N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., I, 1875, 21-22.
D67, N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., I, 1875, 31-33, 39.
D24, D242, N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., I, 1875, 48-49.
D61, N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., I, 1875, 70-71, 74-76, 77.
D07, Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 185-186, 191-192.
615.781, Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 373, 377-378.
611, Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 380-382.

**AUDOUARD, M.** Method of Detecting Mercury in The Saliva and Urine. Forceps, I, 1844, 52. Selected.

**AUGSPATH, LOUIS.** Effects and Treatment of Salivary and Mucus Deposits. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 567-573. Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 279-283. Selected.

**AUGSPATH, L. A.** Cleaning and Polishing Teeth. Register, XXVI, 1872, 466-470.

**AUGUSTINE, ROBEY.** Our Profession. News Letter, VI, 1852-53, 113-116.
Dentition—Its Connection with Irregularity. News Letter, VII, 1853-54, 217-220.
A Few Remarks on the Haemorrhagic Diathesis. News Letter, VIII, 1854-55, 18-21.

**AUSTEIN.** Paradoxes in Dentistry. (re Base Plates.) Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 399-402.

**AUSTEN, PHILIP R.** Remarks on the Use of Clasps for the Retention of Artificial Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1st Ser., 1849, 357-363. N. Y. D. Recorder, IV, 1849-50, 65-68. Selected.
Adjustment of Clasps. Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 1st Ser., 1849, 99-106. N. Y. D. Recorder, IV, 1849-50, 201-205. Selected.
Valedictory Address. Amer. Jnl, D. S., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53, 370-387.
Metallic Dies. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 369-381. N. Y. D. Recorder, IX, 1855, 200-203, 227-230, 251-255. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 363-378, 1 table. N. Y. D. Recorder, X, 1856, 193-202, 1 table. 241-245. News Letter, IX, 1855-56, 119-121. Abstract. News Letter, X, 1856-57, 129-130. Selected. Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 82-83. Selected.
Cheoplastic Process. N. Y. D. Recorder, X, 1856, 260-262. News Letter, X, 1856-57, 176. 213-215. Corres.
Tempering Instruments. Enterprise, II, 1859, Feb. 2.
Elected Professor of the "Principles of Dental Science." Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 2nd Ser., 1860, 598.
Dentistry. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 97-105. Mo. D. Jnl., III, 1871, 319-320. Abstract.
Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 145-153. Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 259-266.
(and Gorgas, F. J. S. and Latimer, T. S.) **Harris' Principles and Practice of Dentistry.** Tenth Edition. Phila.: Lindsay & Blakiston. 1871-72.
D32, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser. 1857, 145-147.

**AUSTEN.** D221, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 544-545.
Metals Suitable for Dies and Counter-Dies. Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 161-167. Amer. D. Review, II, 1859, 21-26. Selected.
Partial Impressions in Plaster. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 661-663. Abstract.
Metallurgy. Silver. Enterprise, II, 1859, Jan., 1-2.
Gold. Enterprise, II, 1859, Feb., 1-2. Mar., 1. Apr., 1. May, 1-2, June, 1, 1 table. July, 1-2. Aug., 1. Sept., 1-2. Oct., 1. Southern D. Examiner, I, 1860-61, 36.

**AUSTEN—Continued.**
Formula for Alloying Gold. Enterprise, II, 1859, Aug., 2. 1 table. Selected.
(Complied by.) Platina or Platinum? Enterprise, II, 1859, Nov., 1-2. Dec., 1.
Taking the Impression. Amer. D. Review, III, 1860, 41-45, 78-82, 104-108, 160-169. Selected.
Advice to a Student of Mechanical Dentistry. (re Inserting Artificial Dentures.) Enterprise, III, 1860, Jan., 1-2. Southern D. Examiner, I, 1860-61, 162-166. Selected.
Impression Cups. Enterprise, III, 1860, Feb., 1-2.
Plaster of Paris. Enterprise, III, 1860, Mar., 1-2. May, 1-2, June, 1. July, 1-2. Aug., 1-2. Oct., 1. Nov., 1. Dec., 1-2.
Plaster Impressions. Enterprise, III, 1860, Apr., 1-2.
Facts and Philosophy of Dental Progress. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 3rd Ser., 1867-68, 1-6, 105-111, 337-341.
The Aim, Power and Instruments of Dental Education. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 3rd Ser., 1867-68, 53-59, 283-290.
Progress in Dental Mechanism. (Impressions.) Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 3rd Ser., 1867-68, 477-482, 552-559.
Vulcanite. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 497-502. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 245-246. Selected.

**AUSTIN, J. C.** D222, N. Y. S. D. S., Trans., 1873, 76-77.

**AUSTIN.** D221, Forcep, N. Y., I, 1855-56, 151.
D221, N. Y. D. Recorder, X, 1856, 232.
D221, Obturator, II, 1856, 95.
D221, Register, X, 1856-57, 114.
Application of Cold Air, to Secure Local Anaesthesia. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 530.
Gold. Register, XIII, 1859-60, 43-47. Correction, 66. 66-71. Selected.
D32, N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 40.

**AUTHOR.** D221, Register, IX, 1855-56, 84-86.

**AVERILL, J. C.** Case in Practice. (Ossified Pulps.) D. Office & Lab., III, 1st Ser., 1870, Mar., 1-2. Corres.

**AVERY, JOHN.** Illustrations of the Successful Treatment of Cleft Palate by the Division of the Levator-Palati, Palato Pharyngeus, and Sometimes the Palato-Glossus Muscles. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 2nd Ser., 1851-52, 658-669. Selected.

**AVERY.** Fissures of the Soft and Hard Palate; Operation. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53, 129-131. Selected.
(and Ambler) D68, N. Y. D. Recorder, VIII, 1854, 101-104. Corres.
(and Ambler.) Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 378-387, 9 illus.

**AXTELL, J. H.** Supernumerary Incisor. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 74.

**ADDELOTT, B. P.** Address at Opening of Dental College of Ohio. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1st Ser., 1845-46, 185-195.
The Dental Students Preparatory Education. Register, IX, 1855-56, 221-229.
Professional Studies of the Dental Pupil. Register, X, 1856-57, 310-322.
The Ethics of the Dental Profession. Register, XI, 1857-58, 265-281.
A High Standard of Attainment the Demand of the Age. Register, XII, 1858-59, 253-262.
Commencement Address. Register, XIII, 1859-60, 462-476.
Human Knowledge, Natural and Supernatural—Its Channels and Foundation. An Address. Register, XV, 1861, 197-212.
Elements of Professional Success. Register, XVII, 1863, 101-114.
One of the Founders and the First President of the Ohio College of Dental Surgery. Register, XXIV, 9-12. Portrait, frontis-piece

**AYRES, PHILIP BURNARD.** Micro-Chemical Researches on the Digestion of Starch and Amylaceous Foods. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 276-284. Selected.

**AYRES.** D25, Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 357, 360.

**AYTON, EDWARD.** On Lacing Plates for Artificial Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 167-168.
Our Professional Status.—How Elevated by the Odontological Society. Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 237-238. Corres.

**AYTON, J.** Haemorrhagic Diathesis. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 274-275. Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 363-364. Selected.

**AZAM.** Closure of the Jaws by Cicatrices. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 387-391. Trans.

**BABCOCK, J. F.** Valuable Failures. (Exposed Pulps.) Times, VII, 1869-70, 154-156.
**BABCOCK, J. FRED.** Periodontitis. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 473-476. Selected. Times, VII, 1869-70, 106-108.
**BABCOCK, JAMES F.** Beeswax. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 3rd Ser., 1867-68, 565-568. Selected.
**BABCOCK, JAMES FREDERICK.** Morbid Effects of First Dentition. Times, VIII, 1870-71, 66-71.
Cysto-Sarcoma in the Upper Jaw. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 330-333. Selected. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 235-238.
Steam in Dental Operations. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 50-51.
Rubber Dam Punch. Cosmos, XVI, 278.
**BABCOCK, S.** A Few Remarks on Plugging Teeth. N. Y. D. Recorder, VIII, 1854, 211.
**BABCOCK.** D221, Ill. S. D. Soc. Trans., 1870, 74.
D3, Ill. S. D. Soc. Trans., 1870, 98.
**BACON JOSIAH.** Porter Co. vs. Drs. Smith, Hamess and Matson. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69, 235-236. Corres.
Letter from Mr. Bacon. (re Cummings' Patent.) D. Office & Lab., V. 1st Ser., 1872, Mar., 3. Corres. Ed.
**BADGER, F. A.** Professional Pride. Register, XXVIII, 1874, 69-70.
**BADGER, F. H.** Pulp Treatment. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 331-333.
Ossification of the Pulp of a Tooth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV. 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 673-674. Abstract.
Filling Roots of Teeth. N. Y. D. Recorder, VIII, 1854, 44-45. Selected.
A Case of Salivary Fistula. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd., 1855, 651-653. Selected.
Filling Teeth—A Difficult Case. News Letter, IX, 1855-56, 205-206. Abstract. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 20-24. 163. Ed.
**BAGLEY, CHARLES H.** Amalgam. Times. VII, 1869-70, 158-160. Times, VIII, 1870-71, 19-23.
**BAILEY, EDWARD N.** Sensitive Dentine. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 427-428.
Early Deposit of Osteo-Dentine. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 607-608. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV 1861, 194. Selected.
Metal Dies and the Construction. Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 420-423, 2 illus.
Clasps on Rubber Work. Times, I, 1863-64, 30-31.
Obituary. Cosmos. V, 1863-64, 674-675, 683-684. Times, II, 1864-65, 32-33.
**BAILEY, G. H.** Notes of a Case of Death from Escape of Blood into the Trachea During the Inhalation of Ether. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 351-353. Note, 353-354.
**BAILEY, J. M.** Cause of Dark Line in Celluloid Plates. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 670.
**BAILEY.** D4, Register, XII, 1858-59, 394.
D24, Register, XII, 1858-59, 397, 398.
D65, Register, XII, 1858-59, 405-406.
D3, D31, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 65.
**BAILLARGEON, P.** D5, Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 268.
**BAILLEE.** Ice in the Rectum for Chloroform Intoxication. Monthly Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 123.
**BAILY.** 615.7811, Odon. Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Ser., 1872-73, 51.
**BAIN, W. P.** Poisoning by Chloroform. Register, XIII, 1859-60, 83-85. Selected.
A New and Simple Method of Inducing Artificial Respiration in Cases of Asphyxia from Chloroform. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 610-613. Disc. 613-614. Selected.
**BAIRD, C. P.** Taking a Metallic Cast from the Plaster. Reporter, I, 1858-59, 70-71. Corres.
Address of Welcome. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1870, 32-33.
The Object of Our Profession. Register, XXVI, 1872, 464-465.
**BAKER, BENSON.** Croton-Chloral Hydrate. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 161-162. Abstract.
**BAKER, E.** Account of a Remarkable Tooth, with Drawings. (Union of Cementum after Being Broken? Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 1st Ser., 1839-41, 14-15, 3 illus.
On the Treatment of the Nerves of the Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 1st Ser., 1839-41, 170-171.
Dissertation on the Diseases of the Gums. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1st Ser., 1845-46, 89-100.
Letter re Amalgams. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1st Ser., 1845-46. 302-310.
On the Use of India Rubber Regulating Teeth. N. Y. D. Recorder I, 1846-47, 15-18.
**BAKER, E.—Continued.**
A Review of the "Reflections of M. P. A. Grandhamme, on the Methods at Present Made Use of, in Regulating the Teeth, Followed by a Description of a New Process." N. Y. D. Recorder, I, 1846-47, 66-69, 84.
The Physiology of the Teeth. N. Y. D. Recorder, I, 1846-47, 84-89. Exfoliation of Bone and Treatment. N. Y. D. Recorder, II, 1847-48, 135-136, 211.
D3, D2, N. Y. D. Recorder, III, 1848-49, 123-128.
**BAKER, ELISHA.** On Ulceration of the Fangs of the Teeth, and the Best Method of Cure. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, I, 1843-44-45, 1843, Dec. 4.
Obituary. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73, 48. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 273. Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 118-119. Register, XXVI, 1872, 181-182.
**BAKER, GEORGE F. R.** On Springing of Plates. News Letter, VI, 1852-53, 58. Corres.
**BAKER, HENRY.** Obituary. Cosmos, IX, 1867, 208. Register, XXI, 1867, 456.
**BAKER, SAMUEL.** Decay of the Teeth. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, III, 1846-47, 12-13.
Baneful Effects of Saleratus and Cream of Tartar. Register, IX, 1855-56, 322-326. Selected. Enterprise, III, 1860, Aug., 2-3. Quarterly, IV, 1865, 8-12.
**BAKER, W. H.** On Filling Teeth to Relieve Pain Produced by Pressure in Their Development. News Letter, VII, 1852-53, 210-211. Register, VIII, 1854-55, 67-68. Abstract.
**BAKER.** D61, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 479, 483-484.
D5, Quarterly Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 436.
D32, Register, XI, 1857-58, 45.
D602, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1866, 7.
D221, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1866, 8. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 397
**BAKES, WM. C.** Mouth Washes and Dentifrices. Times, I, 1863-64, 26-29.
Chloral-Hydrate. Advertiser, II, 1870-71, 39-40. Selected. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 412-413. Selected. Times, VIII, 1870-71, 76-77.
**BALCH, T. B.** South West Range. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, I, 1843-44-45, 1844, Jan., 2-3.
**BALDOCK, J. H.** On the Adulteration of Tin Foil. Review, IV, 1st Series, 1862, 95-96. Selected.
**BALDWIN, AARON.** The Effects of Diseased Teeth and Gums on the Constitution. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, II, 1845-46, 61-69.
**BALDWIN.** D602, Register, XV, 1861, 343.
D22, Register, XV, 1861, 353.
**BALFOUR.** Necrosis of the Jaw-Bone from the Fumes of Phosphorus. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, III, 1846-47, 116-117. Selected.
**BALKWELL.** Epulis. Odon. Soc. Trans., III, 1st Ser., 1861-62-63, 359-361. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 222-225.—Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863-263-264.
**BALKWILL, F. H.** Packing Vulcanite. Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 348-349. Corres.
Irregularity of an Upper Wisdom Tooth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 506-507.
Pivoting Front Teeth. Odon. Soc. Trans., III, 2nd Ser., 1870-71, 128-129. Corres. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 518-519. Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 14-16. Corres.
**BALKWILL.** The Best Form and Arrangement of Artificial Teeth for Mastication. Odon. Soc. Trans. V, 1st Ser., 1865-66-67, 133-158, 8 illus. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 278-282. Disc. 282-285.
Some of the Relations Between the Forms of Teeth and the Conditions of Life in Mammalia. Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 523-527. Odon. Soc. Trans., VI, 1st Ser., 1867-68, 3-33, 3 plates.
**BALLARD, CHARLES W.** Dental Education. Amer. Jnl. D S., II, 2nd Ser., 1851-52, 59-71. Correction, 335.
Crystallized and Sponge Gold. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 650-652. Abstract. News Letter, VII, 1853-54, 155-157, 157-158. Ed. Register, VII, 1853-54, 253-255. Abstract.
Treatment of Alveolar Abscess. N. Y. D. Recorder, VIII, 1854, 229-232, 261-264. Register, VIII, 1854-55, 108-115. Selected. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 458-464. Selected.
**BALLARD, THOS.** On the Constitutional Ill-Effects of Fruitless Sucking, and the Diagnostic Value of Deformed Jaws in Relation Thereto. Odon. Soc. Trans., IV, 1st Ser., 1863-64-65, 147-159. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 266-269. Disc. 269-284. Review, I, 2nd Ser., 1864, 287-289 Disc. 289-297.
D42, D43, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 231-236. Review, I, 2nd Ser., 1864, 281-285.
**BALLARD, WILLIAM R.** The Vulcanite Base. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 348-349. Corres.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**BALLARD.** D21b, Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 558.
D611, Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 564-565. Forcep. N. Y., I, 1855-56, 65-66.
D242, D61, Forcep, N. Y., I, 1855-56, 127.
D221, Forcep, N. Y., I, 1855-56, 162-163.
D611, Obturator, I, 1855-56, 84-85. Register, IX, 1855-56, 95.
Cases of Alveolar Abscess. Register, IX, 1855-56, 173-179. Selected.
D611, D242, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 520, 521.
D221, Amer. Jnl. D S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 556.
D242, Obturator, II, 1856, 68.
D221, Obturator, II, 1856, 106-107.
D22, N. Y. D. Recorder, X, 1856, 185.
D221, N. Y. D. Recorder, X, 1856, 238-239.
D61, D611, Register, X, 1856-57, 87.
D221, Register, X, 1856-57, 125-126.
D321, Brit. Jnl. D S., II, 1858-59, 482-483.
**BALLOY, M.** Dental Neuralgia. Register, XV, 1861, 111.
**BALY, CHARLES.** Forceps for Three-Fanged Stumps. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 55-57, 4 illus.
**BANCROFT, A B.** Fracture of Jaw by a Blow from a Ball. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 664. Abstract.
**BANCROFT, N. S.** Difficult Dentition. Register, XIII, 1859-60, 357-358.
**BANCROFT, R S.** Dental Caries and Prophylactic Measures for Same. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 202. Disc. 203. Register, XXIV, 1870, 141-142. Abstract.
**BANCROFT.** D601., Register, XV, 1861, 161.
D65, Register, XXIV, 1870, 137.
D81, Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 225-226. Register, XXVIII, 1874, 264.
**BANNISTER, B.** Repointing and Manufacturing Instruments. Register, XXVII, 1873, 21-28.
A New Method of Pivoting. Register, XXVIII, 1874, 68-69. Criticism, 178-179.
**BARBAUT, M O.** Cement for Decayed Teeth. Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 128. Selected.
**BARD, CEPHAS L.** Traumatic Tetanus Successfully Treated by the Bromide of Potassium. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 241-242.
**BARKAS, W J.** Hints on Therapeutics. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 407-409; 456-458; 551-552.
Spring Napkin Holder. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 38-39, 1 illus.
Two Cases Illustrating the Hidden Dangers of Anesthesia. Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 5-7.
On the Treatment of Exposed Pulp. Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 196-197. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 151-152. Selected.
On the Microscopical Structure of Fossil Teeth from the Northumberland Coal Measures. Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 297-300, 344-349, 5 illus., 386-393, 6 illus., 438-445, 8 illus., 482-488, 4 illus., 533-539, 9 illus. Johnstons' D. Misc., I, 1874, 436-440. Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 4-11, 7 illus., 56-61, 99-105, 4 illus., 151-155, 8 illus., 200-205, 3 illus., 248-256, 6 illus., 358-364, 402-408, 6 illus., 500-503. Mont. Review D. Surg., IV, 1875, 59-62, 5 illus., 197-201, 4 illus., 251-256, 393-398, 6 illus., 433-439, 481-484, 5 illus., 529-534.
On the Use of the Camera Lucida to Medical and Other Microscopists. Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 268-275.
On a Carious Tooth. Structure of the Healthy Tissues. Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 299-300, 1 illus., 1 plate; 349-358, 448-456, 546-555.
The Causes of Caries. Mont. Review D. Surg., IV, 1875, 11-18.
**BARKER, CHARLES C.** On the Administration of Nitrous Oxide. Times, I, 1863-64, 162-163.
**BARKER, EDGAR.** A Case of Progressive Atrophy of the Tongue and Muscles of Speech; Subsequent Loss of Power; Great General Atrophy; Post-Mortem Appearances. Brit. Jnl. D S., VII, 1864, 345-346. Disc. 346-348.
**BARKER, FORDYEE.** Ulcerative Stomatitis. Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 123. Selected.
**BARKER, G. F.** D26, Register, XV, 1861, 553-554.
**BARKER, GEORGE T.** D721, News Letter, XI, 1857-58, 268-269.
The Demands of the Age Upon Dental Science. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1860, 38-42. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 68-71. N. Y. D. Jnl. III, 1860, 159-160. Abstract.
On Taking Impressions. N. Y. D. Jnl., III, 1860, 208-212.
An Anomaly Plagiarism by the "Vulcanite." Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 343-344.
**BARKER, GEORGE T.—Continued.**
The Action of Arsenious Acid on Animal Tissue. Cosmos, III, 1861-62, 537-540. Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 328-329. Selected.
Report of the Committee on Dental Literature. Amer D. Assn. Trans., 1862, 69-75.
The Treatment of Irregularities. Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 540-542. Selected. Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 178-183, 4 illus.
Carbolic Acid as a Therapeutic Agent in Dentistry. Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 189-190.
Alveolar Abscess. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 355-360. Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 587-591. Disc. 591-593. Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 321-324. Disc. 324-325.
D242. Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 328-329.
Astringents. Times, I, 1863-64, 21-26; 62-68. Review, I, 2nd Ser., 262-268, 363-369. Selected.
Dental Therapeutics. (Alveolar Abscess.) Times, I, 1863-64, 33-35.
Creasote. Times, I, 1863-64, 107-110.
Valedictory Address. Times, I, 1863-64, 164-172. Register, XVIII, 1864, 115-118. Abstract. Times, VI, 1868-69, 162-169.
On Sulphuric Ether, Its Relative Value with Other Anaesthetics. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 138-143.
Tooth Powders and Mouth Washes. Times, II, 1864-65, 23-25.
Dental Caries.—Its Effect on the General Health. Times, II, 1864-65, 65-69.
Diseases of the Maxillary Sinus. Times, II, 1864-65, 119-121; 145-147.
D22. Register, XVIII, 1864, 265.
Symmetrical Diseases of the Dental Organs. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1865, 104-108. Disc. 201-209. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 132.
Diseases of the Maxillary Sinus. Times, III, 1865-66, 12-14, 70-72.
Dental Surgery.—Should Females Practice It? Times, III, 1865-66, 152-155.
New Method of Treating Anchylosis. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 462-463. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 81.
Instructions in the Preparation, Administration and Properties of Nitrous Oxide. Quarterly, V, 1866, 105-106.
**Instructions in Nitrous Oxide.** Rubencame & Stockton. 1866.
Aconite as a Dental Therapeutic. Times, IV, 1866-67, 97-102.
D221, Times, V, 1867-68, 77-78.
Protoxide of Nitrogen as an Anaesthetic. Times, VI, 1868-69, 4-10.
The Uses of Iodine Preparations in Dentistry. Brit. Jnl. D S., XII, 1869, 286-287. Abstract. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 231-233.
On Taking Impressions for Obturators. Times, VII, 1869-70, 114-117.
On the Replanting of Teeth. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 281-285. Selected. Advertiser, III, 1871-72, 3-9. Selected. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 217-224. Selected. Times, IX, 1871-72, 4-9.
Irregularities of the Teeth.—The Circumstances Favoring Them, and Some Suggestions on Their Prevention and Treatment. Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 91-99. Times, IX, 1871-72, 31. Abstract.
Dental Anomalies. (Trismus. Abscess from Tartar.) Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 526-528. Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 373-376. Selected.
Encephaloid of the Antrum. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 585-588.
Fistula from an Abscess Arising from a Rudimentary Dens Sapientiae. Necrosis of External Antral Wall. Extensive Ulceration the Result of Burning with Creasote. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 641-644.
Dental Education. Cosmos, XV, 1872, 25-28.
Burring Engine Injector. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 357-358, 1 illus.
**BARKER, T. HERBERT.** Case of Cancrum Oris, with Necrosis of a Large Portion of the Inferior Maxillary Bone, Followed by Recovery. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53, 293-296. Selected.
**BARKER W. H.** Ready Made Dentures. D. Office & Lab., III, 1st Ser., 1870, May, 1-2. Corres.
Nitrous Oxide Gas. D. Office & Lab., III, 1st Ser., 1870, Aug., 2. Corres.
Singular Case in Practice. (Root in the Alveolus.) D. Office & Lab., IV, 1st Ser., 1871, Mar., 1-2. Corres.
An Experiment. Replantation for Cure of Abscess. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 600. Selected.
An Experiment. (Replacement of Luxated Teeth.) Mo. D. Jnl., III, 1871, 336-337.
An Element of Success. Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 67-68.
From My Case Book. Fibroma. Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 189-191.

**BARKER, W. H.—Continued.**
Theories and Theorizing. Mo. D. Jnl. IV, 1872, 417-419.
A Calcified Pulp. Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 425-426.
Deep Air Chambers. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 656-657. Selected.
From my Case Book. (Alveolar Abscess.) Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 215-217.
Why Is It? (Recommending Dental Materials.) Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 23-24.
Honor to Whom Honor is Due. (Inventor of Vulcanizable Gutta-Percha.) Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 64-65.
Fragmentary Clippings. (Criticisms of Current Dental Literature.) Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 88-90.
From My Case Book No. 3. (Root Absorption.) Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 171-173.
Needs of the Times. Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 363-367.
**BARKER.** D61, 615, Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 484-485. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1860-61, 88-89.
D221, Amer. D. Review, III, 1860, 84-85.
D611, Review, II, 1st Ser., 1860, 35-36.
D602, Review, II, 1st Ser., 1860, 218-220, 226.
D11, Review, II, 1st Ser., 1860, 348-349.
D243, Review, II, 1st Ser. 1860, 574.
D223, Brit. Jnl. D. S.,IV, 1861, 257.
Internal Cementum. N. Y. D. Jnl., IV, 1861, 213-214.
D26, N. Y. D. Jnl., IV, 1861, 211, 212.
D243, N. Y. D. Jnl., IV, 1861, 217.
D223, N. Y. D. Jnl., IV, 1861, 222, 222-223, 224.
D602, Register, XV, 1861, 552-553, 553.
D14, Register, XV, 1861, 554-555.
D242, Register, XV, 1861, 558.
D223, Register, XV, 1861, 563, 564.
D17, Review, III, 1st Ser., 1861, 131.
D26, Review, III, 1st Ser., 1861, 420.
D243, Review, III, 1st Ser., 1861, 424.
D223, Review, III, 1st Ser., 1861, 427.
D26, Vulcanite, II, 1861-62, 59, 60.
D243, Vulcanite, II, 1861-62, 65-66.
D223, Vulcanite, II, 1861-62, 72-73.
D26, Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 88-89.
D22, Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 430-431, 434.
D2, Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 186-187, 189-190.
612.1, Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 520-521, 522, 523.
612.1, Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 159-160, 161, 163.
D22, Register, XVIII, 1864, 358-360.
D142, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1866, 421.
616, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1866, 444-445.
D07, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1866, 486-487, 498-499.
D142, D61, Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 76.
D72, Cosmos, XII, 1870, 411, Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1870, 52, 52-53.
D32, Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1870, 58.
D323, Times, VIII, 1870-71, 183-184.
D323, D. Office & Lab., IV, 1st Ser., 1871, June, 4.
D14, Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1871., 116-117.
613.2, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1871, 16.
D602, Times, IX, 1871-72, 163.
D26, Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1872, 205.
D221, Register, XXVI, 1872, 477.
D241, Times, X, 1872-73, 179-180, 181.
D43, Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 231.
The Old and New Methods of Correcting Irregularities. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 239-240. Disc. 240-241.
D26, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 9.
D43, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 57.
D24, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 69, 71.
D43, Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 145, 146.
D331, Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 148.
D07, Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 190-191.
**BARKLEY, WILLIAM.** Case of Haemorrhage of the Dental Pulp. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 308-309.
Pegs v. Screws in Cases of Torsion. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 307-308.
Articulating Paper. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 407.
A New Articulating Paper. Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 160-161.
**BARLING.** Humorous Sketch. Forceps, I, 1844, 36.
**BARLOW.** 615.7812, 615.7813, Forceps, N. Y., I, 1855-56, 17-18.
**BARNA.** D65, Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 566.
**BARNARD, F. A. P.** The Germ Theory and Its Relations to Hygiene. Johnstons' D. Misc, II, 1875, 262-267.
**BARNES, CHARLES.** Pivoting Teeth. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 469-470.
**BARNES, E F.** A Case in Practice. (Decomposed Pulp.) Times, VIII, 1870-71, 75-76.
**BARNES, H. J.** Nitrous Oxide Gas. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 3rd Ser., 1875, 217-220. Selected.
**BARNETT, RICHARD.** Folding Gold Foil. News Letter, VII, 1853-54, 172.
**BARNETT, RICHARD.—Continued.**
Notes of Cases of Fracture of the Inferior Maxillary Bone. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 432-434. Selected. Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 391-393. Selected.
**BARNUM, S. C.** Vulcanite Plates. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 593-594. Abstract.
Testimonial to. (Inventor of the Rubber-Dam.) Cosmos, XII, 1870, 260. Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 194-195. Johnstons' D. Miscellany, I, 1874, 218-219. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 17-18.
Gold Medal Voted to. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 531. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 575.
Resolution of Thanks. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 534.
Presentation of Gold Medal. Cosmos, XIII, 534, 1871. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 113-114. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 596-597. Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 352-353. Mont. ~~Review D.~~ Surg., II, 1873-74, 230-231.
Report of Barnum Testimonial Committee. Cal. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 168-170. Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 312.
**BARR, JOHN B.** The Inferior Maxilla and Its Changes. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 256-262.
**BARRET.** D67, Register, XXVII, 1873, 80, 81.
**BARRETT, ASHLEY.** D24, Mont. Review D. Surg., IV, 1875, 321-322.
D241, D242, Odon. Soc. Trans., VIII, 1875, 2nd Ser., 68-69.
**BARRETT, A. W.** D5, Odon. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 141-142.
Decomposition of the Dental Pulp the Cause of Periodontitis. Mont. Review of D. Surgery, IV, 1875, 303-304. Odon. Soc. Trans., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1875. 46-52.
**BARRETT, HENRY JOHN.** A New Operating Chair. Odon. Soc. Trans., I, 1st Ser., 1856-57, 67-74, 2 illus.
President's Address. Odon. Soc. Trans., I, 2nd Ser., 1868-69, 155-158. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 69. Abstract.
D221, Odon. Soc. Trans., I, 2nd Ser., 1868-69, 249, 252, 254, 259, 277-278.
615.84, Odon. Soc. Trans., I, 2nd Ser., 1868-69, 309, 312.
President's Valedictory Address. Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 113-114. Abstract. Odon. Soc. Trans., II, 2nd Ser., 1869-70, 102-108, 2 tables. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 78-80.
613.2, Odon. Soc. Trans., II, 2nd Ser., 1869-70, 81, 95, 101-102.
**BARRETT, S.** Removal of the Left Half of the Inferior Maxilla. Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 396-397. Abstract.
**BARRETT, S. T.** Case of Extraction, with Fracture and Removal of the Base of the Antrum. News Letter, VI, 1852-53, 140-141.
Impressions.—Models. News Letter, XII, 1858-59, 197-198. Corres. Enterprise, II, 1859, May, 2-3. Selected.
**BARRETT, W. C.** Inflammation. Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 323-327. Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 7-10.
Dental Practice and Dental Etiquette. N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1872, 96-110.
Victories. (Prosthetic and Operative.) Register, XXVII, 1872, 65-68.
The Saliva. N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 30-39.
D241, N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 50-51.
D222, N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 75-76.
The Anatomical and Histological Structure of the Deciduous Teeth. N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 120-130.
D07, N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 118-119.
The Asclepias Base. Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 183-186. 158. Ed.
President's Address. N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 13-16, 21-23. 92-105. Register, XXIX, 1875, 509-515, 597-606. Abstract.
D601, N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 51.
**BARRETT.** Good Effects of Flogging, in a Case of Poisoning by Opium. Forceps, I, 1844, 161.
On the Advantages of being Able Readily to Adjust the Head of the Patient to any Position Required by the Operator, and also on the Means for Effecting this. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 335-336. Disc. 336-337. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 386-388. Selected.
D621, Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 293.
D61a, Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 335.
D224, Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 448.
D61a, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 384-385.
D24, Register, XI, 1857-58, 194-195.
D715, Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 219-220, 269-270.
D321, Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 276.

**BARRETT—Continued.**
D24, Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 471-472.
615. 781, Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 295-296, 296.
D221, Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 331.
D22a, Register, XXII, 1868, 32.
D3, Register, XXII, 1868, 38.
D221, Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 82.
615.781, Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 85, 86.
D73, Odon. Soc. Trans., II, 2nd Ser., 1869-70, 200-202.
D73, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 223-224.
612.3, N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1872, 130.
D43, Odon. Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Ser., 1872-73, 187.
D602, Register, XXVII, 1873, 83; 84.
D66, Register, XXVII, 1873, 85.
D783, Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 570. Odon. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74, 214-215, 219-220. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 292.
D321, Mont. Review, D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 483-484.
D321, Odon. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 187-188.
D041, Odon. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 261.
613, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1875, 41.
D3, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1875, 134.
D321, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 201-202.
D32, Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 634.
615.781, Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 309.
D242, D241, Odon. Soc. Trans., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1875, 61-62.
615.781, Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 376.
**BARRIER, M.** Ether versus Chloroform. Quart. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 50. Selected.
**BARRON, H.** D22, Amer. D. Review, II, 1859, 3-5, 165.
D22, Amer. D. Review, III, 1860, 16-17, 18-19, 68, 140-142.
D72, Register, XVIII, 1864, 326.
**BARRON, HENRY.** Taking Impressions. Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 6-8.
Case of Supernumerary Teeth. Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 136-137, 1 illus. Corres.
Inaugural Address. Amer. D. Review, III, 1860, 124-126.
D22, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 363.
D72, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 364.
D22, Register, XVIII, 1864, 322.
**BARRON.** D22, Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 453.
D8, News Letter, X, 1856-57, 293.
D22, Register, X, 1856-57, 428.
D8, Register, X, 1856-57, 437.
D22, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 370.
D42, D43, Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 116-117.
D321, Register, XVIII, 1864, 325.
**BARROW, C.** Abscess in Alveolus, and Superior Palate from Retained Stump. Quart. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 146-148.
Reattachment of Fang After Extraction. Quart. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 148.
The Use of Arsenic as an Application to Carious Teeth. Quart. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 418-419.
**BARROW, JOHN.** Naphthalin as a Material for Embedding Soft Tissues for the Purpose of Cutting Sections. Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 416.
**BARSTOW.** D321, Cosmos, XI, 1869, 582-583.
**BARTHOLOMEW.** 615, Conn. Valley D. Soc. Trans., 1874, 87.
Result of a Case of Necrosis. Conn. Valley D. Soc. Trans., 1875, 109-111. Johnstons' D. Misc, II, 1875, 478-480.
D325, Conn. Valley D. Soc. Trans., 1875-111.
D325, Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 480.
**BARTLESON, H. C.** Case of Acute Trifacial Neuralgia. Register, XXI, 1867, 308-310.
Taking Plaster Impressions for Partial Cases. Register, XXIII, 1869, 38-39. Corres.
**BARTLETT, A D.** The Hippopotamus with the Tooth Ache. Register, XV, 1861, 67-68. Selected.
(and Murie, James.) The Movement of the Symphysis of the Lower Jaw of the Kangaroos. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 120-122, 323-326.
**BARTLETT, E. B.** The Treatment of Dental Caries. Odon. Soc. Trans., III, 1st Ser., 1861-62-63, 259-267. Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 269-273. Disc. 273-279.
**BARWELL, RICHARD.** Myeloid Sarcoma of the Upper Jaw Removed with Nearly all the Alveolus of the Left Side, without Opening the Cavity of the Nose into That of the Mouth. Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 135-136.
**BATCHELDER, J. H.** Retention of a Set of Teeth in the Throat for Fifteen Months. Cosmos, XIV, 469-470.
**BATCHELDER.** 615.7812, 615,7813, Register, XIII, 1859-60, 445-446.
615.7812, Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 2nd Ser., 1860, 289-290.
**BATE, C. SPENCE.** Injurious Effects Produced by the Application of the Actual Cautery to a Diseased Tooth. (Abscess.) Forceps, I, 1844, 107.
Fractured Superior Maxilla by the Key. Forceps, I, 1844, 143, 1 illus.
Extensive Sloughing of the Internal Mouth, Caused by the Production of the Dens Sapientia. Forceps, I, 1844, 190-191.
Matico as a Styptic in Haemorrhage After the Removal of a Tooth. Forceps, II, 1845, 53. Corres. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, II, 1845-46, 59-60. Selected.
Effects of Camphor on the Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1st Ser., 1848-49, 178-181.
New Application of Chloroform—in Extracting Teeth. News Letter, II, 1848-49, 82. Corres.
On a New Soldering Apparatus. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 2nd Ser., 1851-52, 587-589, 1 illus.
On Irregular Teeth. (Third Molars.) Amer. Jnl. D. S. IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 93-104. Selected.
On Filling Teeth When Complicated with Inflammation of the Pulp. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 20-29. Register, VII, 1853-54, 136-140. Abstract.
On Filing Teeth to Relieve Pain Produced by Pressure in their Development. N. Y. D. Recorder, VIII, 1854, 22-23. Abstract.
Destruction of the Hard Palate, Originating in a Carious Tooth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 148-152. Selected. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 208-210. Selected.
The Peridental Membrane In Its Relation to the Dental Tissues., Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 5-7.
On the Natural History of Ivory. (Comparative Anatomy.) Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 69-73.
Absorption. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 256-257. Abstract. Disc. 257-258. 291-292. Odon. Soc. Trans., I, 1856-57, 1st Series, 21-30, 3 plates.
Sympathetic Pain Caused by Absorption. Brit. Jnl. D. S. I, 1856-57, 331-332. Corres.
Debilitation Due to Abscessed Tooth. Brit. Jnl. D. S, I, 1856-57, 384-385.
Cement for Fixing Mineral Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 385-386.
On the Development of Carcinus Maenas. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 521-522. Selected.
Method for Constructing Lower Plates. Odon. Soc. Trans., II, 1st Ser., 1857-60, 139-140.
D21, Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 552-553.
On the Structure of the Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II. 1858-59, 35-40, 67-70, 195-197, 1 illus., 227-230, 5 illus., 257-258, 1 illus., 285-286, 313-314, 1 illus., 341-344, 5 illus., 367-371, 1 illus., 397-399, 2 illus., 425-427, 4 illus.
Electro-Dentistry. Brit. Jnl. D. S., 11, 1858-59, 289-290, 351-354, 2 tables.
On the Administration of Chloroform. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 379-380.
Gold Plates. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 460. Corres.
D21, D31, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 130-132, 132-133.
An Improved Flask for Vulcanizing. Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 440-441, 2 illus. Corres.
The Treatment of Alveolar Abscess. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 169-170, 225-226.
On the Treatment of Inflamed Dental Pulp. Odon. Soc. Trans., III, 1st Ser., 1861-62-63, 338-357, 5 plates. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 170-181. Disc. 181-186. Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 231-233.
D321, Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 319.
D24, Brit., Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 324.
On the Pathology of Dental Caries. (Physiology of the Tooth Structures.) Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 544-547. Odon. Soc. Trans., IV, 1st Ser., 1863-64-65, 40-100, 7 illus., 14 tables. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 76-78, 112-113. Disc. 113-127. Review, I, 2nd Ser., 1864, 77-81.
D61, Review, I, 2nd Ser., 1864, 175-176, 177, 178-179, 180-181.
On the Dentition in the Mole. (Talpa Europaea.) Odon. Soc. Trans., V, 1st Ser., 1865-66-67, 261-294, 3 illus., 6 plates. Review, III, 2nd Ser., 1866-67, 333-336. Abstract. Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 169-173.
D102, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 121-122.
D43, D102, Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 187-188.
D13, Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 225.
D101, Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 237.
On Bichloride of Methylene. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 152-153. Selected. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 52-53, 165-169.

**BATE, C. SPENCE—Continued.**
On Transplanting and Replacing Teeth. Odon. Soc., Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74, 167-170. Disc. 171-175. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 227-228. Disc. 228-229. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 437-438. Abstract. Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 214-216. Disc. 216-220.
The Antiseptic Treatment of the Dental Pulp and Pulp-Cavity. N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., I, 1875, 41-47. Disc. 47-55.
**BATE, JAMES.** Watt's Crystal Gold. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 54. Corres.
New Soldering Apparatus. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 90-91.
Watts Crystal Sponge Gold., Quart. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 74-77.
Simple Plan for Making A Good Hard Plaster Model. Quart. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 150.
Elevator Forceps. (For Wisdom Teeth.) Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 431. Selected. Quart. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 20-21.
On the Materials Used in Dentistry. (re Artificial Dentures.) Quart. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 24. Corres.
Case of Complete Luxation of a Central Incisor. Quart. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 276-278.
Filling Teeth. Materials Used. Quart. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 481-488. Disc. 488-490.
Dental Anomaly. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 258.
Regulating. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 346. Corres. Correction, 432.
Loss of the Use of the Right Arm Occasioned by a Decayed Lower Molar. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 57
On Filling Teeth With Gold. Archives of Den., I, 1864-65, 185-210, 11 illus., 312-319, 13 illus.
The Preparation of the Mouth for Artificial Teeth. (Extraction of Stumps.) Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 101-103. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 100-101.
Amalgams. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 214-215
Blow-Pipe. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 215. Corres.
Deep-Seated Dental Caries. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 355-359. Remarks, 405-409.
On the Treatment of Decayed Teeth with Carbolic Acid, Etc. Odon. Soc. Trans., V, 1st Ser., 1865-66-67, 217-229.
Preserving the Teeth. (Failures in Destroying the Pulp.) Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 249-252. Comment, 305-306. Reply, 349-350.
Some Remarks on the Greater Prevalence of Caries of the Teeth now than Among the Ancients. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 606-608. Selected. Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 103-116.
The Treatment of Decayed Teeth with Carbolic Acid, Etc. Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 77-79. Abstract. Disc, 79-83.
A Few Remarks on Conservative Dentistry. Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 149-150.
The Influence of Food on the Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 4-10, 54-59, 102-107.
**BATES, D.** The Toothache. (Poem.) News Letter, IV, 1850-51, 43-44.
**BATES, J. W. P.** Necrosis. Register, XX, 1866, 42-44. Selected.
**BATES, X. T.** Odontalgia Insomnia. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 110. Selected.
**BATTLE, M. L.** Method of Mounting Pivot Teeth. Cosmos, X, 1868, 530.
Amalgam, Etc. D. Office & Lab., III, 1st Ser., 1870, May, 1. Corres.
Capping Pulps. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 166.
Treatment of Abscesses. D. Office & Lab.,V, 1st Ser., 1872, Feb., 1, Corres.
**BATWELL, EDWARD.** Removal of the Inferior Maxilla. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 411-412. Abstract. Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 158-159. Selected.
**BAUER, LOUIS. (Collaborator) and Busch, W.)** Synopsis of Contributions to the Physiology of Digestion. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 2nd Ser., 1859, 399-425. Selected.
**BAUME, ROBERT.** Eruption of the Teeth. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 405-408, 552-554. Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 16-18, 55-58, 154-156, 204-207, 251-255.
Dental Malformations. (A Tooth in a Tooth.) Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 396-399, 1 illus. Johnstons' D. Misc., I, 1874, 149-152, 1 illus., 169-171.
Enamelless Malformations. Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 457-459.
An Odontom. Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 367-374. Correction, 400. Selected.
Common Appearances in Dentine. Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 505-508. Abstract.
**BAUMES, M. A Treatise on First Dentition, and the Frequently Serious Disorders Which Depend Upon It.** (1783.) Baltimore: Amer. Soc. Den. Surgeons. 1841. (Republished in full with Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 1st Series, 1841.)
**BAUSMAN, A. S.** Manipulation of Hard Rubber, Wax and Joints. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 460-462.
**BAUSMAN.** New Dental Remedies. Minn. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1875, 11.
**BAXLEY, CLAUDE.** The Anatomy of the Cranium and Face. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 3rd Ser., 1867-68, 529-537.
**BAXTER, EDWIN C.** Dental Periostitis. Times, I, 1863-64, 158-160.
Rubber. Times, II, 1864-65, 25-26.
A Case in Practice. (Alveolar Abscess.) Times, II, 1864-65, 121-122.
Persistent Headache as a Result of Exostosis. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 257-258. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 42-43.
**BAXTER, J. W.** D221n, Register, XXV, 1871, 165.
A Machine for Cutting Arkansas Stone. Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 174-175. Selected.
**BAXTER, T. W.** Combined Bellows, Blow-Pipe, and Forge. Register, VII, 1853-54, 206-207, 1 illus.
Riveting Forceps. Register, VII, 1853-54, 208, 2 illus.
**BAXTER.** D76, Register, XV, 1861, 234, 235.
D602, Register, XV, 1861, 344.
D61, D22, Register, XV, 1861, 348.
D22, Register, XV, 1861, 352.
D72, Register, XV, 1861, 357, 360.
615.781, Register, XIX, 1865, 119.
D6, Register, XIX, 1865, 144, 145-146.
D72, Register, XX, 1866, 549.
**BAYLIS, G. W.** Case of Dislocation of the Lower Jaw. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 1-2.
**BAYLIS, HERBERT S.** The Rubber Dam. Johnstons' D. Misc, I, 1874, 161-166..
**BAYNTUN A. F.** Vitality in a Replanted Tooth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 178. Corres.
Suppress Haemorrhage. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 3-4.
**BAZIN, J. A.** D5, Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 269.
**BEACH, H. E.** D221, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 355.
**BEACH, N. E.** Irregularity of the Teeth and Treatment. Register, XXIX, 1875, 483-488.
**BEACH.** D325, Register, XXIX, 1875, 535.
**BEALE, LIONEL S.** The Properties of the Saliva of the Parotid and Submaxillary Glands in Man. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 426-427. Selected. Review, V, 1st Series, 1863, 476-477. Selected.
New Method of Preparing the Dental Tissues for Microscopical Investigation. Archives of Den., I, 1864-65, 48-57, 4 plates, 369-372.
On the Earliest Changes Occurring in the Development of Teeth, and of the Origin of the Dental Tissues in an Epithelial Structure. Archives of Den., I, 1864-65, 117-126, 5 illus.
Lectures on the Anatomy of the Elementary Tissues of Man. Archives of Den., I, 1864-65, 155-168, 245-256.
Development and Formation of the Palatine Teeth of the Common Newt. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 233-236, 1 illus., 289-293, 8 illus.
The Real Nature of Disease Germs. Mo. D. Jnl., II, 1870, 441-456. Selected.
Lectures on the Study and Investigation of the Structure of Tissues. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 249-251, 298-300, 398-400, 424-426.
The Physical Nature of Vital Energy. Mo. D. Jnl., III 1871 4-6.
**BEALE, S. T.** Caries of the Teeth. News Letter, I, 1847-48, 15-19.
Case of Dr. B. and the Psycological Effects of Ether. Remarks on the Case of a Dentist Convicted of Violating a Patient While Under the Influence of Ether Inhalation. News Letter, VIII, 1854-55, 83-106, 177-180. Ed.
Pardon of Dr. B. News Letter, IX, 1855-56, 106. Ed.
**BEAMER, H. A.** Dropsy of the Antrum. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 426-427. Southern D. Examiner, II, 1861-62, 36.
**BEAN, JAMES B.** Plaster and Its Manipulations. Southern D. Examiner, II, 1861-62, 53-57, 69-76, 89-96, 2 illus. Corrections, 107.
The Aluminium Base. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 470-473. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 3rd Series, 1867-68, 31-35.
Pivot Teeth. Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 365-374. Selected. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 151-161, 5 illus. Correction, 250.
Obituary. Cosmos XII, 1870, 599. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 287-288.
**BEAN.** D61, Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 78-79.

**BEARD, G. M.** (and Rockwell, A. D.) The Treatment of Neuralgia by Electrization. Register, XXIII, 1869 127-130. Selected.
**BEARD, RICHARD.** D31, Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 372, 373-374.
**BEARDSLEE, WM. M.** The Irregularities of the Central Incisors. Times, VI, 1868-69, 130-133.
**BEATSON, JAMES.** New Remedy for Tooth-Ache. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1st Ser., 1848-49, 228. N. Y. D. Recorder, IV, 1849-50, 167. Selected.
**BEATSON, W. B.** Large Multilocular Cystic Tumour of the Lower Jaw Removed by Excision. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 375-377. Selected. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 276-278, 1 illus. Selected.
**BEATTIE.** D221, Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 82.
**BEAUMAN, J. B.** Dental Vulcanite Co. Register, XXIX, 1875, 592-594. Corres.
613, Register, XXVII, 1873, 128-134.
616.2, Register, XXVII, 1873, 170.
D67, Register, XXI, 1867, 209-210, 215.
**BEAUMAN.** D67, Register, XX, 1866, 35.
**BEAUMONT, W. R.** Case of Disarticulation of the left Condyle of the Lower Jaw, with Excision of Nearly the Left Half of the Bone, on Account of a Very Large Cartilaginous Tumour, Growing from and Occupying the Site of all this Part of the Bone, Save the Condyle and Neck. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 83-84. Selected. News Letter, IV, 1850-51, 32. Selected.
**BECK, C. S.** Gold for Filling Teeth. Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 217-219.
Dental Therapeutics. (Filling Teeth—Pulp Capping.) Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 270-274. Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 81-85.
Address of Welcome. Penn., S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 243-244. Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 11-12.
**BECK.** The Human Voice as Connected with Artificial Teeth. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 484. Disc. 485.
D22, Cosmos, XV, 1873, 243.
D16, Penn, Jnl. D. S., J, 1874, 28, 29.
613, Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 549.
D221, D225, Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 21.
D221a, Penn. S. D. S., Trans., 1875, 55.
D61, Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 73.
613, Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 98.
**BECKER, A R.** Wounds of Face. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 517-518. Abstract. Register, XIX, 1865, 391-392.
**BECKWITH, S. R.** Removal of One-Half of the Inferior Maxillary for Osteo-Sarcoma. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 283-285. Selected. Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 448-450. Selected.
**BEDERICH, A. J.** Porte Polishers. D. Office & Lab., III, 1st Ser., 1870. Nov. 1. Corres.
**BEECHER, M. P.** Sore Mouths from Wearing Rubber Plates. Cosmos, XIII 1871, 311.
Pasteboard Air-Chambers. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 517.
**BEERS, W. GEORGE.** Lining and Soldering Teeth. N. Y. D. Jnl., IV, 1861, 137-142.
Polishing Plates. N. Y. D. Jnl., IV, 1861, 231-234. Register, XVI, 1862, 87-90. Selected.
Filling Frail Cavities. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69, 434-437. Selected. Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 134-136.
How to Get a Correct "Bite." Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 72-73.
The Laboratory Record. Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69,73
A Few Hints on Extracting. Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 161-162, 321-323. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 431-432.
Atmospheric Pressure Over the Alveolar Ridge. Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 193-194. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 143-144. Selected.
The Dignity of the Profession. Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 201-203, 259-261.
Rubber Tubing for Instrument Handle Covers. Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 65.
Dyspepsia Originating in the Absence of or Disease of the Teeth. Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 97-99.
External Applications in Incipient Alveolar Abscess. Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 161-163.
The Hand Mallet in Filling Teeth. Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 193-197.
D5, Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 269, 270.
Vulcanite Combinations. Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 257-258. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 75-76. Selected.
Destroying the Vitality of the Pulps of Teeth. Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 321-323.
Explosion of a Vulcanizer. Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 353-354.
**BEERS, W. GEORGE—Continued.**
Amalgam for Filling Carious Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 172-181. Selected. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 169-184, 185-187. Corres.
The Patent Flexible Edge. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 553-556. Selected. Canada Jnl., D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 105-106.
The Early History of Dentistry in Canada. (Address.) Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 36-42.
Prepared Chalk and Lime Water. (For Decay.) Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 137.
Osseous Tumour United to a Molar. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 208, 1 illus.
D89, Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 43, 45.
D32a, Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 46.
Replantation of Teeth Affected with Chronic Periodontitis. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 103-104. N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., I., 1875, 5-6.
Teeth at Birth. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 165-168.
Complete Necrosis of Eight Teeth from a Blow. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 229-231. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 179-181. Selected.
The Abuse of Plastic Fillings. Canada Jnl. D. S., III 1870-71-72, 370-376. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73, 81-89. Selected.
"Gush." (Practice of Dentistry..) Johnstons' D. Misc., I, 1874, 12-13.
A Mercurial Moment. (Amalgam Filling.) Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 249-252.
Excision of Alveolus After Extraction of Teeth. N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., I, 1875, 6.
One of the Quickest Cases of Regulating on Record. N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., I, 1875, 6-8, 3 illus.
**BEERS.** Vulcanite Combination. Cosmos. XII, 1870, 405-406. Selected.
**BEHREND, HENRY.** On the Action of the Bromide of Potassium in Inducing Sleep. Register, XVIII, 1864, 416-418. Selected.
**BEIGEL.** D14, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 527-528.
Preparations. (re Tooth Tissues.) Odon. Soc. Trans., V, 1st Ser., 1865-66-67, 1-2.
**BELISARIO.** Treatment of Diseases of the Dental Pulp. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 323-324. Disc. 324-326. Odon. Soc. Trans., III, 1st Ser., 1861-62-63, 140-145.
D621, Odon. Soc. Trans., IV, 2nd Ser., 1871-72, 173.
**BELL, CHARLES.** Compliment to the Memory of Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1st Ser., 1843-44, 214. Selected.
**BELL, J.** Cases and Method of Skin Grafting. Register, XXVII, 1873, 430. Selected.
**BELL, JACOB.** Obituary. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II. 1858-59, 537. Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 517.
Memorial Fund. Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 53. Selected.
**BELL, JAMES BRADFORD.** On Alleviating Pain in Cases of Pivoting by the Injection of Narcotics. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 149.
D34, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 564. Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 70.
Obituary. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 335.
**BELL, JOSEPH.** Salivary Calculus; Cases, with Remarks. Cosmos XI, 1869 494-495. Abstract.
**BELL, L. SIDNEY.** To Remove Teeth from Celluloid Plate. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 165, 276.
**BELL, ROBERT J.** Prize Essay on Metallurgy. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 244-246.
Prize Essay on Dental Anatomy and Physiology. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 244-246.
**BELL, THOMAS.** Biographical Sketch. Forceps, I, 1844, 62. D67, Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 129-132.
**BELL.** Local Neuralgia. N. Y. D. Recorder, I, 1846-47, 94-95.
D43, Quarterly Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 240.
D22, Quarterly Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 489.
D422, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 277-278.
Cuspidate Protruding Through the Palate. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 369-370.
D24, D243, Cosmos, XV, 1873, 546.
D24, Ill. S. D. S. Trans. 1873, 73-74.
D242, D243, Ia. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 73-74.
**BELLISARIO, JOHN.** Risodontrypy. Odon. Soc. Trans., II, 1st Ser., 1857-60, 364-369. Corres.
**BENEDICT, H.** Dental Fees and Etiquette. Cosmos, IV, 1862-63. 519-524. Register, XVII, 1863, 114-121.
Address (Valedictory) Register, XVIII, 1864, 55-60.
**BENEDICT.** D32, Reporter, I, 1858-59, 188-189.
D17, Register, XIII, 1859-60, 431-432.
D32, Register, XV, 1861, 162.
616, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1864, 98.
D711, Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 75.
D602, Register, XXI, 1867, 346, 347.

**BENNETT, C. H.** How to True a Corundum Wheel. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 25. Selected. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 516. Brit. Jnl. D. S. XIV, 1871, 146. Selected.
**BENNETT, E. S.** Case of Necrosis. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1st Ser., 1845-46, 60-61.
**BENNETT, F. J.** Gold Filling. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 147-151.
D713, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 598.
D61, Brit. Jnl. D. S. XVIII, 1875, 677.
**BENNETT, G.** The "Pituri": A New Narcotic. Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 169-172. Selected.
**BENNETT, H. D.** Partial Sets of Teeth Without Plate, Clasp or Pivot. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 509-510. Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 462-463. Selected.
**BENNETT, J. C.** The Use of Chloroform. N. Y. D. Recorder VII, 1852-53, 158-163. Selected.
**BENNETT, JOHN HUGHES.** General View of the Function of Innervation. Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 41-47.
**BENNETT, RISDON.** Chlorate of Potash in Cancrum Oris. Forceps, I, 1844, 244-245.
**BENNETT, W.** Amorphous Sulphur as a cement for Carious Teeth. Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 429-430. Trans.
**BENNETT, W. C. S.** D65, Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 380.
D65, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 33-34.
**BENNETT, WILLIAM C.** Hemorrhage of the Gums After Extraction. N. Y. D. Recorder, VIII, 1854, 189-191.
**BENNETT, W. G.** Gold Refining and Assaying. News Letter XI, 1857-58, 193-196. Selected. Disc. 196-198. Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 374-378. Disc. 378-381.
615.84, Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 255.
(Translator.) On Luxation of the Biscupid Teeth. By M. J. Febrlin. Am. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 117-120.
D32, D32a, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 401-402.
D32, D331, Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 107-108.
**BENNETT.** Improved Flask for Vulcanizing. Odon. Soc. Trans., II, 1st Ser., 1857-60, 361-363, 1 illus. Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 465-466, 1 illus. Disc. 466.
D39, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII 2nd Ser., 1858, 508.
D39, Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 198-199.
D43, Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 237, 240.
D13, Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 562-563.
White Rubber. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 263-265.
D42, Brit. Jnl. D. S.,VII, 1864, 173.
D321, Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 126-127, 567-568.
D32, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 38-39.
615.84, Odon. Soc. Trans., I, 2nd Ser., 1868-69, 310-311.
D243, D65, Canada Jnl., D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 74-75.
The Treatment of the Dental Pulp and Pulp Cavity. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 130-135. Disc. 135-136.
**BENSON, S. E.** Insulating the Forceps in the Use of Galvanism. News Letter XII, 1858-59, 98.
**BENSOW, S. C.** Contribution to the Study of the Differences Between Kreosote and Carbolic Acid. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 3rd Ser., 1867-68, 613-618. Trans.
A Case of Dental Neuralgia. Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 358-359.
Wound of the Face Due to Abscess. Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 520-521.
**BENTLEY, E.** Lancing the Gums. Register, XXV, 1871, 134-137. Selected.
**BENTLEY T. M.** On Filling Teeth over Exposed Nerves. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 349-350.
Warped Plates. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 272.
**BERDMORE, THOMAS. A Treatise on the Disorders and Deformities of the Teeth and Gums, Explaining the Most Rational Methods of Treating Their Diseases,** Illustrated with Cases and Experiments. Amer. Soc. Den. Surgeons, 1844. (Republished in full with Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1st Ser., 1844.)
**BERG, B.** Humorous Sketch. Forceps, I, 1844, 147-148.
**BERHARD, ALEX.** Vulcanite Rubber Work. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 125. Selected. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 80.
Advantageous Method of Preparing Plaster Models for Casting. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 517-518.
Iron Retorts for Making Protoxide of Nitrogen Gas. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 669-670.
**BERHARD, H.** Removing Teeth from Vulcanite Plates. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 528.
Aluminium Base. Cosmos, X, 1868, 409
Os-Artificial in Vulcanite Work. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 576.
**BERHARD, H.—Continued.**
Replantation of Teeth. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 278.
**BERNARD, ALDIS.** Personal Sketch. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 193-194. Portrait, frontispiece.
Honored. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 384. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 504.
**BERNARD, H.** Removal of Teeth from Vulcanite Plates. Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 345. Selected.
**BERNARD, M. CLAUDE.** On the Physiology of Absorption and of Respiration. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53, 602-608. Selected. News Letter, VIII, 1854-55, 50-60, 120-127.
On Effective Elimination by the Salivary and Other Secretions. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 290-291. Selected.
Operative Physiology. (On the Salivary Glands.) Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 367-373. Selected.
Operative Physiology. (Study of the Parotid Gland.) Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 403-407. Selected.
Operative Physiology. (On the Submaxillary and Sublingual Glands.) Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 429-430, 454-456, 479-481. Selected.
Study of the Parotid Gland. Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 2nd Ser., 1860, 414-419. Selected.
Lecture on Idiosyncrasies. Register, XXVI, 1872, 439-445. Trans.
**BERNAYS, A. J.** Introductory Lecture to the Course on Chemistry and Metallurgy. (Chemistry of the Teeth.) Review, II, 1st Series, 1860, 129-132.
**BERNSTEIN, M.** Physiology of the Pancreatic Secretion. Register, XXV, 1871, 36. Selected.
**BERRES.** The Matter of Contagion. N. Y. D. Recorder, I, 1846-47, 47-48.
**BERRY, A.** Address on Tobacco. Register, I, 1847-48, 12-17.
Physicians Acting the Dentist. Register, I, 1847-48, 204-205.
The Loss of Healthy Teeth, Consequent Upon Pain Produced by Others That Were Decayed. Register, I, 1847-48, 153-154. Corres.
Case of Third Dentition in Early Life. Register, I, 1847-48, 205-206. News Letter, III, 1849-50, 17. Register, III, 1849-50, 75-76. Corres.
Remarks on Du Bouchet's Nostrum. Register, II, 1848-49, 96-97.
Physick's Forceps. N. Y. D. Recorder, IV, 1849-50, 212-213. 213-214. Ed.
Tumors, Springing of Plates. News Letter, III, 1849-50, 49. Corres.
A Few Thoughts Respecting Pivot Teeth. Register, III, 1849-50, 46.
Teeth Discolored by Arsenious Acid. Register, III, 1849-50, 76.
Partial sets of Teeth Sustained by Air Chambers Instead of Clasps. N. Y. D. Recorder, V, 1850-51, 204-206. Selected. Register, IV, 1850-51, 114-116.
Fitting Clasps. N. Y. D. Recorder, VI, 1851-52, 175. Corres.
Haemorrhage from the Extraction of Teeth. News Letter, V, 1851-52, 354-355.
Little Troubles with a Plate Tooth. Register, XI, 1857-58, 168.
D323, Register, XI, 1857-58, 372-375.
Case of an Adult Never Furnished with Teeth. Register, XII, 1858-59, 352-353.
Experience with Atmospheric Plates for Partial Sets of Teeth. Register, XIII, 1859-60, 104-107.
Dental Puffing. Register, XIII, 1859-60, 111-112.
Fang Filling. Register, XIII, 1859-60, 238.
Pivot Teeth. Register, XIII, 1859-60, 648-650.
Sans Dents. Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 344. Selected.
Springing Plate in Soldering. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 202-203.
Obituaries. Register XV, 1861, 15-16.
Plates Discolored in Repairing. Register, XVIII, 1864, 83-84.
Acquirements for Admission into the Dental Profession. Quarterly, IV, 1865, 74-76. Selected. Register, XIX, 1865, 402-404.
Duty of Dentists to Instruct Their Patients Respecting the Care of the Teeth. Register, XXI, 1867, 381-383.
D22, Register XXIII, 1869, 346.
Cones of Pumice Stone. Register, XXIV, 1870, 488.
Severe Ptyalism from a Dental Operation without Amalgam. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73, 40-41. Selected. Register, XXVI, 1872, 141-142.
D3, Register, XXVI, 1872, 131.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**BERRY, JAMES.** (and Bryan, James; Rood, A; Chambers, John; Moon, S. S; and White, Thomas.) **Trial and Conviction of Dr. Stephen T. Beale.** (With Letters of Chief Justice Lewis, Judges Black and Woodward, Etc.) 1855.
**BERRY, JAMES W.** Galvanism and the Extraction of Teeth. Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 254. Corres. Reply, 287-288, 30.-303.
615.84, Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 287-288. Corres.
**BERRY.** D331, N. Y. D. Recorder, III, 1848-49, 65, 68.
D04, D331, Register, II, 1848-49, 31, 34.
613.2, N. Y. D. Jnl., I, 1858, 114.
D5, N. Y. D. Jnl., I, 1858, 123.
D1, Register, XII, 1858-59, 72-73.
D5, D21, Register, XII, 1858-59, 82.
D24, Register, XII, 1858-59, 86.
D22, Register, XII, 1858-59, 95.
615.7816, Register, XII, 1858-59, 97.
615.7811, Register, XVIII, 1864, 165-168.
D22, Register, XVIII, 1864, 170, 172.
D07, Quarterly, IV, 1865, 36, 37, 39.
615.781, Register, XIX, 1865, 113, 115.
D22, Register, XIX, 1865, 136-137.
D07, Register, XIX, 1865, 149, 151-152, 153-154, 154-155.
D242, Register, XX, 1866, 453.
D22, Register, XX, 1866, 457, 458.
D72, Register, XX, 1866, 463.
D07, Register, XXI, 1867, 214, 215, 216.
D22, Register, XXI, 1867, 218, 219.
D72, Register, XXII, 1868, 517.
D3, Register, XXIII, 1869, 28-29, 32, 33.
D21b, Register, XXIII, 1869, 197.
D602, Register, XXIII, 1869, 290.
D43, Register, XXVI, 1872, 80.
D83, Register, XXVI, 1872, 85.
D22, Register, XXIX, 1875, 217.
D07, Register, XXIX, 1875, 266.
**BERRYMAN, C. Y.** Presentation. Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 86-87.
**BERTHE, M.** Tests for the Purity of Chloroform. Register, XIII, 1859-60, 446-447. Selected.
**BERZELIUS, M.** An Improved Method for Detecting Arsenic in Cases of Poisoning. Forceps, II, 1845, 46.
**BESSAC, B. W.** Discoloration of the Teeth, the Cause and Means of Bleaching Same. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 140-141. Disc. 141.
**BESSAC.** D26, D. Office & Lab., IV, 1st Ser., 1871, Apr., 4.
**BEST, A. H.** Contour Fillings: Time. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 527-530. Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 454-457. Selected.
A Case in Practice. (Solid Wood in the Pulp.) Johnstons' D. Misc., I, 1874, 206-207.
The Dental Burring Engine and Its Uses. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 12-14.
A New Use for Mack's Retaining Screws in Apical Foramen Previous to Replanting. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 446.
**BEST, A. VANS.** On the Diseases of the Antrum. Monthly Review of D. Surgery, I, 1872-73, 370-373. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74, 352-357. Selected.
**BETTON, T. FORREST.** (Translator.) **Elements of Chemistry, for the Use of Colleges, Academies and Schools.** By M. N. Regnault with Notes by James C. Booth and William L Faber. Second Edition. Phila: Clark & Hesser. 1853-54.
**BEW, CHARLES.** Report of Two Cases, One of Alveolar Abscess and the Other of Injury of the Inferior Maxillary. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 2nd Ser., 1851-52, 267-269.
**BEW.** Humorous Sketch. Forceps, I, 1844, 182.
**BIBRA, M.** Salivary Concretions. Forceps, I, 1844, 97. Selected.
**BICKERSTETH, E. R.** A New Operation for Obtaining Union of an Ununited Fracture, with Remarks on Its Application in Certain Cases of Recent Fracture. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 218-220. Remarks, 220-221.
**BIDDER.** (and Schmidt.) Influence of the Pneumo-Gastric Nerves in Digestion. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 319-320. Abstract.
**BIGELOW, ALEX. I.** Replacement and Reunion of a Lost Tooth. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 583-584.
**BIGELOW, HENRY JACOB.** Insensibility During Surgical Operations Produced by Inhalation. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, III, 1846-47, 31-39. Comment, 41-44. Reply, 44-48. Selected.
Epithelial Disease of Lip. N. Y. D. Recorder, V, 1850-51, 87-88. Selected.
**BIGELOW, HENRY JACOB—Continued.**
Inflammation of the Gums. Inflammatory Absorption. N. Y. D. Recorder, V, 1850-51, 88. Selected.
Fatty Tumor Inside of Cheek. Operation. N. Y. D. Recorder, V, 1850-51, 88-89.
Disease of Antrum. Operation. N. Y. D. Recorder, V, 1850-51, 89, 90. Selected.
A New Anaesthetic— Kerosolene. Register, XV, 1861, 570-572, 621. Selected.
615.7811, 615.7813, Stockton's D. Intelligencer, III, 1846-47, 44-48. Corres.
Rhigolene.—A Petroleum Naptha for Producing Anaesthesia by Freezing. Register, XX, 1866, 408-410. Selected.
Cleft Palate. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 201-205. Selected.
Alleged Death from Ether. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74, 451-458. Note, 458-462. Selected.
**BIGG.** D61a, Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 335.
D61a, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 385-386.
**BIGGS.** D221, Conn. Valley D. Soc. Trans., 1874, 95.
**BILISURIO, JOHN.** Inflammation of the Pulps of Ten Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53, 430-431.
**BILL, J. H.** The Application of Carbolic Acid as a Local Anaesthetic in Surgical Operations. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 373-375. Selected. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73, 47. Abstract.
**BILLARD.** Case of Chorea Cured by the Extraction of Eight Stumps. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 146. Abstract.
**BILLINGS, G. D.** An Extreme and Successful Case. (Extraction to Remove a Branch with Replantation.) Register, XXVI, 1872, 261-262. Selected.
**BINNS, EDWARD.** A Curious Case. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 113. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 271. Abstract.
**BIRD, GOLDING.** A New Ether Inhaler. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 570, 1 illus.
**BIRD, WILLIAM.** Fibrous Tumour of the Upper Jaw—Removal—Scarlatina During Convalescence. Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 62-63. Selected.
**BIRGE.** D2, Cal. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 62.
**BIRLEY.** D31, Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 372-373.
**BIRT.** D61, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 677.
**BISHOP, HENRY F.** The Present State of Dentistry, a Chronological Survey of Its Rise and Progress, the Important Developments of the Past Year, and the Increasing Claims of the Science upon an Appreciative Public. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 649-650. Selected. Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 477-478. Abstract.
Address. (Dental Education.) Register, XX, 1866, 14-19.
The Rise, Progress and Present Status of Dentistry. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 3rd Ser., 1867-68, 347-352; 379-385. Correction, 424.
The Cummings Patent. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 634-636.
**BISHOP.** D07, Register, XVIII, 1864, 460.
D72, Register, XVIII, 1864, 463, 464.
D22, Register, XVIII, 1864, 487.
Fracture of the Inferior Maxilla Between the Right Cuspid and First Bicuspid. Conn. Valley D. Soc. Trans., 1872, 73.
**BISING, C. B.** Answer to "Student"—Vitalized Air. D. Office & Lab., III, 1st Ser., 1870, Feb. 1. Corres.
**BISSELL, M.** Defects in the Palatine Organs. Register, XXVIII, 1874, 384-389.
Remarks on the Advance in Practice and Use of Mechanical Appliances. Register, XXVIII, 1874, 504-510.
**BIXBY, A.** Iron Bar Shot Through the Head. D. Office & Lab., I, 1st Ser., 1868-69, Jan. 2. Corres.
**BLACK, GREENE VARDIMAN.** D72, Register, XVIII, 1864, 327.
Report of a Case of Replanted Teeth. Cosmos, IX, 1867, 93.
On Treatment of Nearly Exposed Pulps. Cosmos, IX, 1867, 132.
D61a, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1868, 36.
D243, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1868, 37.
Gold Foil. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 329-338, 369-376. Selected. Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 283-296. Times, VII, 1869-70, 80-89. Selected. 75. Ed. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 92. Selected.
A Method of Grafting Artificial Crowns on the Roots of Teeth. Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 233-236, 1 illus.
A Case. (Painful Teeth Due to the Ears.) Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 411-413.
Another Case. (Exposed Pulp.) Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 413-414.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**BLACK, GREENE VARDIMAN—Continued.**
Cicatrices of the Gums. (Following Extraction and Recession.) Mo. D. Jnl. I, 1869, 518-523.
D22, Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 305-306.
Exposed Pulps. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 363-364. Disc. 364. III. S. D. S. Trans., 1870, 6-18. Disc. 18-23.
Legislation for the Protection of the Public Against Dental Imposition. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 372.
Election to Presidency, Illinois S. D. Society, Cosmos, XII, 1870, 373.
Dental Legislation and Plate Work. Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1870, 82-87. Disc. 87-89, 102-106.
Separating Teeth. Mo. D. Jnl., II, 1870, 255-259.
Office Jottings, No. 1. Pulp Treatment. Mo. D. Jnl. II, 1870, 370-374.
D22c, Cosmos, XII, 1870, 367, 368.
D22, Cosmos, XII, 1870, 369, 370.
D242, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1870, 37.
D22, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1870, 46, 54-55, 58-59.
Remarks on Retiring from Presidency of Illinois S. D. Society. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 414-415. Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 105-106.
Report of Committee of Illinois S. D. Society on Invention of Burring Engine. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 415.
D8, Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 414-415.
D65, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 124.
D22, Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 427.
D142, Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 482.
D2, Register, XXVI, 1872, 304.
D2, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1872, 59.
Diseased Conditions; Their Effects Upon the Teeth. Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 129-143. Disc. 143-144. Ia. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 129-143. Disc. 143-144. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 1-16.
D613, D614, Cosmos, XV, 1873, 541.
D24, D243, Cosmos, XV, 1873, 543, 549.
D11, Cosmos, XV, 1873, 549.
D16, Cosmos, XV, 1873, 549.
D22, Cosmos, XV, 1873, 554.
D22, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74, 237.
D613, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 63-64.
D24, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 69.
D22, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 102-103.
D3, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 158.
D61, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 191.
612.31, Ia. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 63-64.
D242, D243, Ia. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 69.
D12, Ia. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 86.
D221, Ia. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 102-103.
D32, Ia. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 158.
D22, Ia. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 191.
Experiments. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 352-354.
Causes of the Various Colors Observed in Decay. Effects of Acids in Motion Upon the Teeth. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 600-601.
Gold. N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., 1874, 67-73. Disc. 73-74. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 3rd Ser., 1875, 8-17. Selected. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 138-144. Disc. 301-302. Correction, 210.
D602, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 258.
D243, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 301-302.
D61, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 305-308, 474.
D67, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 466.
D22, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 469, 470, 549, 551.
612.31, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 471.
D672, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 608.
D325, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 609.
D67, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 32, 49, 106-107.
D8, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 49.
612.31, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 57.
D61, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 70.
D22, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 87.
D325, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 108.
D22, Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 94, 95.
Probabilities. (re Filling Teeth.) Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 3rd Ser., 1875, 241-250. Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 92-100.
**BLACK, H. H.** Constitutional Causes of Caries. Register, XVI, 1862, 216-218.
History of Dentistry on the Pacific Coast. Register, XVI, 1862, 495-497. Corres. Register, XVII, 1863, 521-525. Corres.
**BLACKALL, C. R.** (and Hayes, Justin.) The People's Journal of Health. People's D. Jnl., II, 1864, 58.
**BLACKMAN, GEORGE C.** Removal of the Entire Lower Jaw for Osteo-Sarcoma. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 249-254, 1 illus. Selected. Register, XIV, 1860, 341-350, 2 plates, opp. 312.
**BLACKMAN, S. G.** (and Hill, A.) Hill's Stopping. N. Y. D. Recorder, III, 1848-49, 193-196. Corres. 196-197. Ed.
**BLAIN, JAMES S.** Case of Reproduction of Tooth After Gun-Shot Wound of Maxillary Bone. Review, III, 2nd Ser., 1866-67, 350-351. Selected. Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 93-94. Selected. Register, XXII, 1868, 249-250. Selected.
**BLAKE, A.** D32, Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 17-18.
D24, Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 26-27, 90.
D17, Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 139.
D22, Amer. D. Review, II, 1859, 9, 53-54, 56-57, 159-160.
D22, Amer. D. Review, III, 1860, 15-16, 70-71, 76-77.
D602, Amer. D. Review, III, 1860, 130.
President's Address. Amer. D. Review, IV, 1863, 2-4.
**BLAKE, AARON.** Obituary. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 554. Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 370-371. Register, XXIX, 1875, 550.
**BLAKE, CHARLES A.** Polishing Instruments. Cosmos, IX, 1867, 262-264. Corres.
Hardening and Tempering. Times, VI, 1868-69, 80-83.
**BLAKE, C. E.** Compound Cap Restoration. Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 151-152. Selected.
**BLAKE, E.** Gutta Percha. News Letter, I, 1847-48, 25.
Pivot Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 66-67. Abstract. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 1-6.
The Laws of Mechanics in Their Relations to Filling Teeth. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 32-34.
The Present Development and Tendencies of the Dental Profession. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 205-216. Abstract.
**BLAKE, JOHN ELLIS.** Artificial Teeth Removed from the Oesophagus. Register, XVI, 1862, 558-560, 1 illus. Selected.
Odds and Ends. (re Vulcanite.) Register, XXIII, 1869, 459-461. Selected.
**BLAKE, ROBERT.** An Essay on the Structure and Formation of the Teeth in Man and Various Animals. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1st Ser., 1848, Part II, 2-102.
**BLAKE, W. P.** Gutta Percha for Impressions. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1st Ser., 1848, 278.
**BLAKE.** D22, Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 452-453.
D22, Register, X, 1856-57, 427-428.
D22, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 368-370.
D17, Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 111.
D42, D43, Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 116.
D24, Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 120.
D32, Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 153.
D22, Amer. D. Review, II, 1859, 51-52.
D39, Amer. D. Review, II, 1859, 146.
D22, Amer. D. Review, II, 1859, 148.
D77, Amer. D. Review, II, 1859, 153.
D72, Amer. D. Review, II, 1859, 155-157.
D602, Amer. D. Review, III, 1860, 132.
D243, Amer. D. Review, III, 1860, 134-135.
D72, Amer. D. Review, III, 1860, 135-136.
D324, D321, Amer. D. Review, III, 1860, 139-140.
D242, Register, XX, 1866, 184.
D65, Register, XX, 1866, 229.
**BLAKESLEY, ALVAN.** Best Method of Preparing Gold for Filling. N. Y. D. Recorder, X, 1856, 214-215, 217-218. Corres.
D22, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 495-498.
D22, Register, XI, 1857-58, 55-58.
Obituary. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 664. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 117. Register, XIII, 1859-60, 672. N. Y. D. Jnl., III, 1860, 125-127. Resolution, 187. Vulcanite, I, 1860-61, 32-33, 35. Resolutions, 93-94.
To the Memory of the Late Dr. Blakesley. (Poem.) Amer. D. Review, III, 1860, 187.
Biographical Sketch. Register, XIV, 1860, 275-278. Portrait, 249.
**BLAKESLEY.** 613.2, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 534, 535.
Method of Filling Teeth. Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 244-246.
D22, Register, XI, 1857-58, 336-337, 339-340.
D22, Reporter, I, 1858-59, 30-31.
**BLAKESLY.** D24, Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 71.
D22, Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 72-73, 74, 76.
D24, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 384.
D22, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 385-386, 387, 389.
**BLANC, DR.** Chronic Ophthalmia Cured by Taking out of a Tooth. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 634.
**BLANDIN, M.** Cystic Tumour of the Palate. Forceps, I, 1844, 143.
**BLANDIN, PH. FR.** Anatomy of the Teeth of Man and Animals. Translated by Harvey Burdell. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 1st Ser., 1839-41, 13-17, 66-68, 126-128.

**Anatomy of the Dental System, Human and Comparative.** Translated by Robert Arthur. Amer. Soc. Den. Surgeons. (Bound with Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1st Series.) 1845.

**BLANDIN.** Importance of the Teeth in Their Functional Relations. Translated by Robert Arthur. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, I, 1843-44-45, 1845, May, 4.

**BLANDY, ALFRED. A.** Necrosis: Report of a Case of Inflammation and Ulceration of the Gums and Exfoliation of the Alveolar Processes. Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 1st Ser., 1850, 290-292.
The Sensibility of the Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 22-28.
Observations on Hare-Lip. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 155-161.
The Physical Condition of the Teeth. The Causes which Determine It, and as a Consequence, the Differences in the Liability of These Organs to Decay. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 38-47.
Sponge Gold. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 425-429. Register, VII, 1853-54, 253. Abstract.
Dental Obturators. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 45-54, 9 illus.
Block Work and Continuous Gums. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 56-62.
Hints Upon the Extraction of Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 242-245.
Platina. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 245-246.
Making Metallic Dies. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 247-249.
Entire Abscence of all the Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 298.
Continuous Gum Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 299-300.
Dental Hemorrhage. N. Y. D. Recorder, IX, 1855, 149-153. Selected.
Dental Hygiene. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 231-236.
Resignation of the Chair of Practical Dentistry in the Baltimore College of Dental Surgery. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 312-313.
Disease of the Mucous Membrane of the Mouth and the Alimentary Canal a Cause of Disease of the Teeth, Gums and Alveolar Processes. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 325-327.
On the Cheoplastic Method of Mounting Artificial Teeth. Odon. Soc. Trans., II, 1st Ser., 1857-60, 129-138. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 432. Corres. 443-446. Disc. 446-449. Comment, 457. Corres. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 2nd Ser., 1859, 57. Ed. 149-150. 300. 525-526. Corres. Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 216.
Cheoplastic Process. Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 285-287.

**BLANDY, HENRY.** Rapid Development of Alveolar Abscess after Galvanic Applications. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 148-149.
A New Wash Bottle for Nitrous Oxide. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 380-381, 1 illus.
Notes of a Case of Rapid Development of Cancer in the Tongue. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 456-457.
Nitrous Oxide Gas. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 455-456.
Nitrous Oxide Gas Making. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 79-80.

**BLANDY.** D11, Register, XI, 1857-58, 328.
D323, Register, XI, 1857-58, 343-344.
D611, Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 70.
D24, Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 70.
D61, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 382-383.
D61, Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 240.
D24, Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 240.
D321, Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 481-482, 484.
Instructions for Mounting Teeth by Casting more Recently Denominated Cheoplasty. Reporter, I, 1858-59, 16-22.
D323, Reporter, I, 1858-59, 35-36.
The Best Methods of Applying Artificial Substitutes. (re Cheoplasty.) Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 308-316. Disc. 316-318.

**BLELOCH, ARCHIBALD.** Correlation of the Physical and Vital Forces. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 657-659. Abstract.

**BLISS, D. W.** Cases of Cancer Treated with Cundurango. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 276-279. Selected.

**BLODGETT, S. S.** Rimming Sets of Teeth. N. Y. D. Recorder, VI, 1851-52, 16-17. Corres. 17-18. Ed.
What Are Our Dentifrices? Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 240-242.

**BLODGETT, S. S.—Continued.**
Co-operation of Medical Men with Dentists. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 241-242.
A Narrow Escape. (Breaking of a Celluloid Press.) Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 49.

**BLONDLOT, M.** The Gastric Fluid: Its Nature and Properties. Forceps, II, 1845, 31.

**BLOSSOM, T. M.** Caoutchouc and Gutta Percha Considered Chiefly in Their Chemical Relations. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 456-461, 500-504. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 11-17, 110-112, 210-213, 254-257, 358-361, 497-501. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 53-56, 104-110, 214-218, 268-274, 317-322, 377-382.

**BLOUNT, A. A.** Fang Filling. Register, XIV, 1860, 70-75.
Valedictory Address. Register, XIX, 1865, 199-202.
Orthodontia. Register, XX, 1866, 288-294.
Heavy Foils. Register, XXV, 1871, 308-310.
D89, Register, XXV, 1871, 66.
D32, Register, XXV, 1871, 67, 68.
D221a, Register, XXV, 1871, 80.
D221a, Register, XXVI, 1872, 65-66, 66-67.

**BLOUNT.** D66, Register, XXIV, 1870, 21, 22, 24.
D43, Register, XXVI, 1872, 84.

**BLUME.** 615.7816, Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 563.
D65, Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 565.
D39, Review, I, 2nd Ser., 1864, 83-84, 84.
613.2, Review, I, 2nd Ser., 1864, 85, 86.

**BLUNDELL, WALTER. Painless Tooth Extraction, Without Chloroform; With Observations on Local Anaesthesia by Congelation in General Surgery.** London: Churchill, 1857.

**BLUNDELL.** Odontalgia in Pregnancy. Forceps, II, 1845, 5.

**BOARDMAN, C. H.** Dental Societies. Minn. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1875, 25-27.

**BOARDMAN, C. N.** An Unexpected Property of Adhesive Gold. (Re Moisture-Proof Fillings.) Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 444-445.

**BOARDMAN, W. E.** (Translator.) **The Pathology of the Teeth, with Special Reference to Their Anatomy and Physiology.** By Carl Wedl. Phila: Lindsay & Blakiston. Buffalo: T. Butler & Son. 1872.

**BOCKIUS, S. ATLEE.** Contour Fillings. Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 99-102. Disc. 102-108.

**BOCKIUS.** D241, D243, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 456.

**BOERHAVE.** Life and Death of. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, I, 1843-44-45, 1844, Feb., 1.

**BOETTGER, M.** Preservation of Chloroform. Register, XVIII, 1854, 551. Selected.

**BOGARTH, S. S.** Sulphate of Morphia for Sensitive Dentine. Cosmos, X, 1868, 25-26.

**BOGUE, E. A.** Cleft Palate. People's D. Jnl. II, 1864, 80-82. Corres.
How to Construct an Artificial Palate. Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 491-499. Selected. Cosmos, IX, 1867, 3-9.
D5, Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 343-344.
The Physiological Relations of Food to the Dental Organs. Cosmos, X, 1868, 80-84.
Report of the Committee on Dental Pathology and Surgery. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1868, 37-41. Disc. 41-53, 56-59.
Dentinal Tubuli. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69, 282-283. Abstract.
Report of the Committee on Dental Therapeutics. (Pulp Treatment.) Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1869, 87-89.
Radicalism. (re Filling Teeth.) Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 356-358. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 395-396. Selected.
The Health of the Mouth. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 14-17.
The German Dental Meeting This Summer. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 617-621.
Report on Therapeutics. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1871, 71-76. Disc. 82-86. Cosmos, XIII, 527-528. Disc. 529-532.
The Use of Tin-Foil as a Filling. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 511-513. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 38-39. Selected.
Supplementary Report on Operative Dentistry. (Amalgams.) Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1872, 121-126. Disc. 127-141.
Bleaching Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 124-126. Selected. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 1-3. Mo. D. Jnl. IV, 1872, 69. Abstract.
A Few Words on Dr. Jarvis's Review of Dr. Arthur's Last Book. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 246-249.
A Few Days Among the European Dentists. Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 18-25.
Gold for Filling Teeth. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 147-148. Selected.
Report on Dental Literature. Amer. D. Assn Trans., 1873, 177-182. Disc. 182-187.

**BOGUE, E. A.—Continued.**
Amalgams. Advertiser, V, 1874, 41-44. Selected. Johnston's D. Miscellany, I, 1874, 43-46. Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 123-126. Selected. Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 308-311. Abstract.
Carvacrol. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 279. Selected. Johnston's D. Misc. I, 1874, 317-318.
Amalgams for the Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 558-562. Selected.
Amalgams Used for Dental Purposes. Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 435. Abstract.
The Physical Properties and Physiological Action of Dental Amalgams. N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., 1874, 43-58, 1 illus. Disc. 59-67. Advertiser, VI, 1875, 53-60. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 168-172. Abstract. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 118-124, 1 illus. Disc. 248-257. Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 209-226. Selected.
D39, D222, N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., 1874, 60-61.
D07, N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., 1874, 160-161.
Experiments on Amalgams. Advertiser, VI, 1875, 2-3.
Amalgam Tests. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 310. Corres.
D222, Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 250-251.
D222, Johnston's D. Misc., II, 1875, 48.
D222, Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 225-227.
D07, D61a, Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 261-263.
**BOGUE.** D14, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1865, 182-183.
D241, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1868, 72-73.
615. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1868, 172.
D64, Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69, 284.
D612, Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 113-114.
D221, Cosmos, X, 1868, 199-201.
D6, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1869, 105.
D64, Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 368.
D241, Times, VII, 1869-70, 65-66.
D38, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1870, 84-85.
D2, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1870, 134-135.
Incidents of Office Practice. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 261. Selected.
D221, Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 48.
D61, D22, Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 143-144.
D64, Cosmos, XII, 1870, 309.
D38, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1872, 67.
D142, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1872, 101-102.
D22, Cosmos., XIV, 1872, 196-197.
D613, D615, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 62-63.
D221, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 115-116.
D07, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 168-169.
D61, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1874-75, 3rd Series, 317.
D221, Amer. Jnl. D. S. V. III, 3rd Series, 1874-75, 400.
D601, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 530.
D07, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 660.
D222, D39, Johnston's D. Misc. II, 1875, 301-302.
D24, D242, N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., I, 1875, 50.
D07, Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 192.
**BOICE.** D07, Cosmos, XI, 1869, 639-640.
**BOLL, FRANZ.** Investigations of the Tooth Pulp. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 113-117, 1 illus. Register, XXIV, 1870, 183-188. Trans. Register, XXV, 1871, 97-105. Trans.
Formation of the Dentine. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 187-192, 4 illus.
**BOLLES, W. P.** Dentigerous Cysts. Mo. D. Jnl., III, 1871, 441-454. Appendix.
**BOND, CHARLES.** A Thesis on Dental Caries. Stockton's D. Intelligencer., IV, 1848, 113-119.
**BOND, O. J.** Destroying the Pulp Without Pain. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 393-394. Abstract. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 130-131.
**BOND, THOMAS, E., JR.** Valedictory Address. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 1st Ser., 1839-41, 249-257. Correction, 290.
(Translator) **A Treatise on First Dentition, and the Frequently Serious Disorders which Depend Upon It.** Translation. By M. Baumes. Baltimore: Amer. Soc. Den. Surgeons. (Bound with Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 1st Ser.) 1841.
Dissertation on the Morbid Sympathies Between the Mouth and Other Parts of the Body. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1st Ser., 1843-44, 23-31. 74-75. Ed.
Obituary Notice of Prof. Horace H. Hayden. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1st Ser., 1843-44, 221-230.
(Translator.) **A New Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Dental Surgery.** By J. Lefoulon. Amer. Soc. D. Surgeons. 1844. (Bound with Vol. V, Amer. Jnl. D. S., 1st Ser.)
Introductory Lecture, Delivered before the Class of the Medical Dept. of the Washington University. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1st Ser., 1849, 169-190.
**A Practical Treatise on Dental Medicine: Being a Compendium of Medical Science as Connected with the Study of Dental Surgery.** Second Edition. Phila.: Lindsay & Blakiston. 1852.

**BOND, THOMAS E. Jr.—Continued.**
Wounds of the Mouth and Face. (Fractures-Dislocations.) Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 209-220. Supplement.
Diseases of the Gums. (Epulis.) Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 220-231. Supplement.
Hare-Lip. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 231-239. Supplement.
Diseases of the Glands and Gland-Ducts. Ranula. Amer. Jnl. D. S., 1, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 240-256. Supplement.
Tumours Requiring Amputation of a part of the Whole of the Upper Jaw. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 256-266. Supplement.
Diseases of the Antrum or Maxillary Sinus. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 267-295. Supplement.
Diseases of the Palate. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 295-307.
Valedictory Address. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 527-528. Abstract.
Obituary. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73, 286-287.
In Memoriam. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73, 384.
**BONNEY, F. A. B.** D17, N. Y. D. Recorder, VII, 1852-53, 131-133.
Death from Haemorrhage Consequent upon Lancing the Gums. News Letter, VI, 1852-53, 127-128.
**BONSALL, CHARLES.** As Essay on Pivot Teeth. Register, II, 1848-49, 25-28. Disc. 29-35.
Address. Register, VII, 1853-54, 194-199.
Hypertrophy of the Gums. (Osteo-Sarcomatous Tumour.) Register, X, 1856-57, 33-34. Corres.
Address. Register, XII, 1858-59, 165-170. Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 84-87. Selected.
**BONSALL.** D22, Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 431.
D24, Register, X, 1856-57, 339.
D611, Register, XII, 1858-59, 320, 321, 323.
D32, Register, XII, 1858-59, 324, 325.
D64, Register, XII, 1858-59, 333.
616.84, 615.781, Register, XII, 1858-59, 334-335, 336.
D43, Reporter, I, 1858-59, 34, 35.
**BONWILL, JOHN G. A.** Galvanism in Tooth Extraction. Reporter, I, 1858-59, 151-152. Corres.
**BONWILL, WM. G. A.** Swelling of the Glands by Pressure from a Plate. News Letter, XI, 1857-58, 270-272. Corres.
Treatment of the Dental Pulp and Its Extirpation by the Galvanic Battery. News Letter, XII, 1858-59, 84-87. Corres.
Articulation and Articulators. Amer. D. Assn., Trans., 1864, 76-79.
Filling. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 305-307.
Electric Mallet. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 635-637.
Dental Education. Times, IV, 1866-67, 18-25.
Two Cases of Fracture. Compound Fracture of Root of the Right Superior Central. Compound Fracture of the Inferior Maxilla from Extraction. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 6-8.
Trio of Indispensables. (Reamer, Disk, Mallet.) Amer. D. Con. Trans., 1874, 249-257. Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 377-386. Selected. Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 321-330.
Separating Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 129-132. Selected. Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 131-134. Clinic.
Electro-Magnetic Mallet. Mont., Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 128-131. Selected. Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 257-260. Selected.
The Electro-Magnetic Mallet. Rubber Disks, Etc. N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., 1874, 6-15.
Diamond-Pointed Drill or Reamer and Hard Rubber Corundum Disks. Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 254-257. Clinic. Disc. 319-320.
Diamond Reamer for Removing Incipient Decay, Etc. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 90.
**BONWILL.** D242, Odontog. Soc. of Penn. Trans., II, 1865, 96-97.
D24, Quarterly, V, 1866, 6.
612.31, Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 81.
D241, Times, IX, 1871-72, 24-25.
D243, Times, IX, 1871-72, 25-26.
D65, Times, IX, 1871-72, 72-73.
616, Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1873, 109-110.
D64, Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1873, 115-116.
D21, Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 208.
D32, Cosmos. XVII, 1875, 259, 260.
D22, Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 58-59.
D221a, Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 56.
**BOOTH, JOHN. W.** Epileptoid Convulsions Caused by Carious Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 488. Selected.
Cosmos, XII, 1870, 103-104. Abstract.

**BOSTWICK, HOMER. The Family Dentist, or a Familiar Treatise on the Art of Securing a Beautiful Set of Teeth.** New York. 1851-52.
**BOSWEL, H. B.** Case of Hemorrhage, Resulting from the Extraction of a Tooth. Register, XXVI, 1872, 148-149. Corres.
**BOUCHARD, M.** Acute Ranula. Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 284-285. Selected.
**BOUCHET, M.** Guillois' Cement. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 18-20. Selected.
**BOUISSON, M. ETHER.** Register, XVI, 1862, 563. Corres.
**BOULTON, RICHARD B.** Short and Easy Method of Making Rubber Pieces Without the Aid of the Divisional Flask. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 9-10.
**BOURDET.** Biographical Sketch. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 2nd Ser., 1859, 234-235.
**BOURDIN, C. E.** On the Extraction of the Second Molar Tooth as a Preventative and Curative Means Against Accidents Occasioned by the Wisdom Tooth. Mont. Review D. Surg, III, 1874-75, 524-526. Selected.
**BOURNEVILLE, M.** On the Condition of the Mouth in Idiots. Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 246-249. Trans.
**BOUSSINGAULT, M.** The Physical and Chemical Phenomena of Respiration. Review, III, 2nd Ser., 1866-67, 300-308, 1 table. Selected.
**BOUTELLE, D. K.** Duties and Responsibilities of the Dental Profession. Register, XVIII, 1864, 519-526. Times, II, 1864-65, 107-112.
**BOWDITCH, HENRY I.** Case of Traumatic Tetanus, Treated by Dr. L. Bartlett, Apparent Relief from Strychnine. Register, XVIII, 1864, 232-235. Selected.
**BOWDITCH, H. J.** Reasons for Keeping the Teeth Clean. N. Y. D. Recorder, V, 1850-51, 184-185.
**BOWDOIN, W. L.** Obituary. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 153-154. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 432.
**BOWEN, ABIEL.** Cases in Practice.—Temporary Cuspids with Permanent Cuspids Erupted at 22 years and 21 years—Facial Neuralgia Caused by Aneurism of Sub-Mental Artery. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 466-467.
**BOWER, HENRY.** Impure Glycerine, Register XXII, 1868, 251. Selected.
**BOWERS.** D61, Odontol. Soc. of Penn. Trans., II, 1865, 72.
**BOWLES, W. P.** Dentigerous Cysts. Register, XXV, 1871, 532-540. Selected.
**BOWMAN, G. A.** Time vs Per Cavity. Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 177-181.
Amalgams. Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 186-187. Corres.
**BOWMAN, J. H.** Dental Fees. Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 361-364. Selected.
**BOWMAN.** D324, D321, Amer. D. Review. III, 1860, 140.
Fibroid Growth Imbedded in the Alveolus of the Lower Jaw. Successful Extirpation. Review, III, 1st Ser., 1861, 177-178. Selected.
D25, Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 22-23.
An Inquiry into the Effectiveness of Labor-Saving Machinery and Dental Appliances. Minn. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1875, 12-14.
D22, Register, XXIX, 1875, 112-113, 120.
D221, Register, XXIX, 1875, 126-127.
**BOWNE, EDWARD H.** Nitrous Oxide. How Long Will it Retain Its Anaesthetic Properties? Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 12.
Dislocation of the Inferior Maxillary. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 278.
**BOYD, H. D.** Disease of the Antrum. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 216-217.
**BOYER.** D07, Register, XX, 1866, 33, 34.
**BOYKIN, EDWARD M.** A Case of Acute Inflammation of the Sublingual Glands. Register, II, 1848-49, 97-100. Selected.
**BOZARTH, S. S.** Sloughing of the Gums. D. Office & Laboratory, II, 1st Ser., 1869, Mar., 6. Corres.
The Effects of Tobacco Upon the Teeth. Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 219-222. D. Office & Lab., I, 1st Ser., 1868-69, Jan., 1. Corres.
**BRACEY, ARTHUR.** Extraction of Artificial Teeth from Oesophagus. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 461. Selected.
**BRACKETT, C. A.** Artificial Substitutes for Parts Lost by Disease. Johnstons' D. Misc., I, 1874, 166-168, 2 illus.
**BRACY, S. L.** A Peculiar Case. (re Extraction.) Register, XXIII, 1869, 522-523.
**BRADLEY, C.** The Combined Lip and Cheek Holder. Register, XXI, 1867, 205-206.
**BRADLEY, S. M.** Phosphorus in Neuralgia. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 88. Abstract. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 98-99. Abstract.
**BRADLEY, WILLIAM.** First Dental Practitioner in Providence. News Letter, XII, 1858-59, 136. Selected.
**BRAINARD, DANIEL.** Cases of Extirpation of the Parotid Gland and Other Glandular Tumors. Register, XIII, 1859-60, 335-339. Selected. Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 2nd Ser., 1860, 539-551. Selected.
Specialties and Specialists in Medicine. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1865, 66-78. Times, III, 1865-66, 39-58.
**BRAINARD, G. U.** Chemistry, In Its Relations to the Dental Art. N. Y. D. Jnl. III, 1860, 165. Abstract.
**BRAINARD.** Immobility of the Lower Jaw Successfully Treated. Forceps, I, 1844, 118-119, 1 illus. Selected.
Address. Register, XIX, 1865, 301-316.
Specialities in Medicine and Surgery. Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 316-326. Selected.
**BRAINE, F. WOODHOUSE.** Nitrous Oxide in Pregnancy. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 386-387.
Bichloride of Methylene. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 162-165.
On the Chemistry of Nitrous Oxide Gas. Odon. Soc. Trans., IV, 2nd Ser., 1871-72, 177-184. Disc. 185.
**BRAINE.** 615.7811, Odon. Soc. Trans., I, 2nd Ser., 1868-69, 53.
Aethyliden Dichlorid. Odon. Soc. Trans., III, 2nd Ser., 1870-71, 35-42. Disc. 42-44. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 16-18.
615.7811, Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 429.
615.7811, Odon. Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Ser., 1872-73, 91-92.
615.7811, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 127-128.
D72, Odon. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74, 226-227.
Loss of Sensation Following Extraction. Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 83.
**BRAMBLE, D. D.** Tumour of the Upper Jaw. (Fibrous.) Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73, 172-176. Selected.
**BRANCH, I. B.** I Had a Tooth. (A Parody.) News Letter, IV, 1850-51, 146-147.
Double Atmospheric Plates and Puffing. (A Poem Regarding an Advertiser.) News Letter, V, 1851-52, 245-246.
Local Anaesthesia. News Letter, IX, 1855-56, 254-255.
**BRANCH, P. C.** Extracting Teeth. Register, XX, 1866, 528-532.
The Relations of Mechanical to Operative Dentistry. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 75-76.
Enlarged Maxillary Sinus. Mo. D. Jnl., III, 1871, 13-15.
**BRANCH.** D221, Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 398.
D611, Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 430.
D61, Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 433.
D65, Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 434.
D64, Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 456.
D221, Register, X, 1856-57, 333-334.
D24, Register, X, 1856-57, 339.
D64, Register, X, 1856-57, 434-435.
D64, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 376.
D61, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 484.
613.2, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 536.
D39, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 545-546.
D5, Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 436-437, 438.
D32, Register, XI, 1857-58, 45.
D17, Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 114.
D42, D43, Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 118.
D611, Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 119-120.
D24, Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 121.
D242, N. Y. D. Jnl. I, 1858, 127.
D22, N. Y. D. Jnl., II, 1858-59, 28-29.
D1, Register, XII, 1858-59, 77.
D24, Register XII, 1858-59, 83, 85.
D22, Register, XII, 1858-59, 94.
615.7816, Register, XII, 1858-59, 96.
D3, Register, XIX, 1865, 358-360, 366-367.
D8, Register, XIX, 1865, 375-376, 376-377.
615.7813, 615.7812, Register, XIX, 1865, 417-418, 425.
**BRANIQUE, JOHN.** Observations on the Growth and Absorption of the Alveolar Process. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 635-642.
**BRANSCOMBE, H. W.** Dental Brotherhood. Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 2-5.
**BRANSON, JOHN.** Tincture of Capsicum as a Styptic. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 101. Abstract.
**BRAZIER.** D002, Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 381-382.
D243, Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 425.
D002, Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 435.
**BREED, DANIEL.** (Translator.) **Principles of Organic and Physiological Chemistry.** By Carl Lowig. Phila. 1853-54.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers: see pink sheets for explanation.**

**BREED, (and Steiner.)** Translators. **Outline of Chemical Analysis.** By Heinrich Will. Boston & Cambridge: James Munroe & Co. 1855.
**BREEN, WM. A.** Importance of the Preservation of the Temporary Teeth and Six Year Molars. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 247-249. Odontog. Soc. of Penn. Trans., 1865, II, 77-80. Quarterly, IV, 1865, 76-78.
**BREEN, W. H.** Treatment of Abscess. Quarterly, VI, 1867, 43-44.
**BREEN.** D43, Odontog. Soc. of Penn., Trans., II, 1865, 83.
D22, Odontog. Soc. of Penn., Trans., II, 1865, 90.
D65, Odontog. Soc. of Penn., Trans., II, 1865, 101-102.
D21b, Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 341-342.
D241, Cosmos, X, 1868, 592.
D24, D. Office & Lab., I, 1st Ser, 1868-69, Dec., 2.
D611, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 297-298.
D611, Cosmos, XI, 1869, 245-246.
D15, Cosmos, XI, 1869, 362.
D321, Cosmos, XI, 1869, 583.
**BREMER.** Cases in Practice—Alveolar Absorption and Consequent Denudation. Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 140-143.
**BRENER, FRANCIS A.** Lateral Pressure of the Teeth. News Letter, XII, 1858-59, 256-257.
**BRENIZER, WILLIAM K.** Six Year Old Molars. Times, VI, 1868-69, 57-64.
Obituary. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 600. Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 135.
**BRENNEIS, J. D.** Obituary. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 47. Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 95.
**BRESLANER, H.** An Essay on Causes of Inflammation of the Periosteum of the Teeth, With Particular Reference to Toxical Effects of Mercury and Phosphorus. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 488-490, 541-547.
**BREVIER.** Professional Jealousy. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, II, 1845-46, 191-193, 203-206.
**BREWER, F. A.** Mode of Inserting Partial Sets. Register, X, 1856-57, 224-225.
Annealing Foil. Register, X, 1856-57, 400-401. Corres.
Warped Plates. Amer. D. Review, III, 1860, 115-116. Corres.
Suggestions—To Keep Joints Clean in Rubber Work—Warping of Rubber Plates—Tin Foil—Amalgam. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 604-605.
Arsenic; Treatment of a Tumour. Mo. D. Jnl., 1869, 147-148.
Taking Difficult Impressions. Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 157-158.
One of My Failures. (re Infection.) Mo. D. Jnl., II, 1870, 195-196.
Success in the Treatment of Exposed Pulps. Mo. D. Jnl. V, 1873, 254-257.
Proper Treatment of the Sixty-Year Molar. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 256. Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 181-184.
**BREWER.** Case of Difficult Dentition. Mo. D. Jnl., II, 1870, 138-140.
Stray Thoughts. (Operative Dentistry.) Mo. D. Jnl., II, 1870, 153-155.
**BREWSTER, C.** Alloy of Platinum with Iridium. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 352-354.
Protest Against Dental Exhibitions. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 262-264.
On Teething—Written in 1777 by Dr. Cook. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 601-603.
Amalgam. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 606-607.
The Manufacture of Artificial Teeth. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 161-164. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 12-15. Selected.
Lycoperdon. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 258-259.
D89, Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 43.
**BREWSTER, CHRISTOPHER STARR.** A Word of Advice on the Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 1st Ser., 1839-41, 125-126.
Created a Knight of the Order of St. Stanislas and Dentiste Honorare of the Russian Court. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 1st Ser., 1842-43, 149-150.
Obituary. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 432. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 42-43. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 95-96.
**BREWSTER, GEORGE G.** Galvanism. (Reply to Article on Galvanism in Relation to Metal Plates.) Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 1st Ser., 1841-42, 188-191.
Low Fees and Cheap Stock. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 1st Ser., 1844-45, 126-127.
**BREWSTER.** American Discovery of Performing Surgical Operations Without Pain. N. Y. D. Recorder, I, 1846-47, 95-96. Selected.
**BRIDGEMAN, M. K.** Osseous Union of Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 33-34. Register, VII, 1853-54, 140-142. Abstract.
**BRIDGEMAN.** Lateral Pressure. (re Irregularities.) Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1868-69, 509-513. Remarks, 513. Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 355-363.
Award of Gold Medal for Prize Essay. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 29-31.
**BRIDGES, MARTIN, K.** Dr. John Allen's Improvement. N. Y. D. Recorder, VI, 1851-52, 39-41. Corres. Criticism, 87-89. Reply, 117-120, 151-158.
Dr. Cone vs. Dr. Miller. N. Y. D. Recorder, VII, 1852-53, 155-157. Corres.
D22, N. Y. D. Recorder, VII, 1852-53, 81-82.
Obituary. News Letter, VIII, 1854-55, 118. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 168.
**BRIDGES.** D24, N. Y. D. Recorder, VI, 1851-52, 37-38, 62-63.
D43, N. Y. D. Recorder, VI, 1851-52, 83-84.
D24, Register, V, 1851-52, 176-177.
D242, Register, V, 1851-52, 201-202.
**BRIDGMAN, JUNIOR.** D22, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 200.
**BRIDGMAN, W. KENCELY.** On the Construction of Forceps. Forceps, II, 1845, 27-28, 2 illus. Corres.
On the Causes of Irregularity of the Teeth. Forceps, II, 1845, 58. Corres. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, II, 1845-46, 27-29. Selected.
On Amalgam Stoppings. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 2nd Ser., 1851-52, 561-567. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 545-546.
Pathology of Dental Caries. Odon. Soc. Trans., III, 1st Ser., 1861-62-63, 369-403, 2 plates.
Microscopic Specimens Relating to Absorption. Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 168-170. Disc. 170-184.
The Formation of Cementum in Connection with Absorbing Dentine. Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 197-201.
Amalgam Fillings. Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 485-490, 533-536. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 1-5, 145-148.
The Prize Essay on the Pathology of Dental Caries. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 160-164, 385-387. Criticism, 208-210, Corres. Reply, 248-252. Answer, 307-312.
Gore's Gas Furnace, Lemale's Gas Melting Furnace, Improved Bunsen Burner, and Adjustable Gas Blowpipe. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 59-61, 3 illus.
Lemale's Gas Blow-Pipe Table. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 157-158, 2 illus.
On Dental Nomenclature. Odon. Soc. Trans., V, 1st Ser., 1865-66-67, 299-320, 20 illus. Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 221-222. Disc. 222-228. Reply, 274-277. Corres. Comment, 319-320. Corres. Remarks, 435-436. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 403-408.
Electrolysis in the Mouth. (re Fillings.) Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 49-54. Abstract. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 594-598. Selected.
Voltaic Electricity in Relation to Physiology and the Action of Anaesthetics. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 553-56.
On the Electro-Chemical Action of Metallic Substances Upon the Teeth. Odon. Soc. Trans., II, 2nd Ser., 1869-70, 219-233, 1 illus. Disc. 235-239, 250-256. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 255-260. Disc. 260-262. Reply, 324-326.
Salivation Produced by Mixing Amalgams in the Hand. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 548.
**BRIDGMAN.** Lateral Pressure. Odon. Soc. Trans., II, 1st Ser., 1857-60, 100-176, 3 illus.
Caries and Its Treatment. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 70-82. Remarks, 82-83. Reply, 123-124. Corres. 141-145. Disc. 128-131, 148. Corres. Odon. Soc. Trans., III, 1st Ser., 1861-62-63, 35-78. Review, III, 1st Ser., 1861, 172-174. Abstract.
On the Absorption of Bone and Dentine. Odon. Trans., III, 1st Ser., 1861-62-63, 187-224, 9 illus. Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 124-142, 2 plates. Disc. 143-145. Review, IV, 1862, 168-170. Disc. 170-171.
Awarded the Society's Gold Medal. Review, I, 2nd Ser., 1864, 159-161.
D221, Odon. Soc. Trans., I, 2nd Ser., 1868-69, 272-273.
D101, Odon, Soc. Trans., II, 2nd Ser., 1869-70, 299, 300.
D43, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870-326.
**BRIGGS, E. A.** Treating and Destroying Exposed Nerves. D. Office & Lab., III, 1st Ser., 1870, Jan., 1. Corres.
**BRIGGS, W. T.** Selections from a Clinical Lecture on Tumours. Register, XXV, 1871, 34-36. Selected.
**BRIGHAM, C. B.** On the Treatment of Hare-Lip. Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 120-121. Selected.
**BRINDLEY, WALTER F.** Congelation. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 356-357. Corres.
**Painless Dental Surgery.** London: Simpkins, Marshall & Co. 1859-60.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**BRINTON, W. C.** Replanting Teeth, a Case in Practice. D. Office & Lab, III, 1st Ser., 1870, Aug. 2. Corres.
**BRISCOE, W. T.** Foot and Mouth Disease in the Human Subject. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 102-104. Abstract.
**BRISTOL, L. W.** A Miscellaneous Essay. (Facts Connected with Dental Surgery. Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 261-266.
**BRISTOL.** D22, Register, XVII, 1863, 484, 485.
D65, Register, XVII, 1863, 490.
D22a, Register, XXII, 1868, 33.
D3, Register, XXII, 1868, 36-37.
D324, Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 83, 84.
D67, Register, XXVII, 1873, 80.
D002, Register, XXVII, 1873, 82-83.
**BRISTOR, T. G.** Dental Education. St. Louis D. Jnl. I, 1868, May, 5-7.
**BROADBENT, W. H.** Action of Protoxide of Nitrogen. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 392-393. Corres.
**BROADBENT.** 615.781, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 467.
**BROADWAY.** D43, Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 238.
**BROCA, PAUL.** Odontomes. Register, XXIII, 1869, 44. Selected. Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 18-21, 50-54, 5 illus., 199-203, 1 illus., 247-250, 312-313, 400-402, 445-452, 546-548. Selected. Mont. Review of D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 26-28 112-116, 165-169, 228-231, 258-262, 1 illus., 310-313, 376-384, 2 illus., 465-471, 3 illus. Selected. Mont. Review D. Surg., IV, 1875, 25-29, 76-83, 128-133.
**BROCH, F.** Fang Filling. Amer. D. Review, II, 1859, 100-101.
**BROCKETT, L. P.** General Nervous Debility, Induced by Decayed Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 1st Ser.,1844-45, 299-302.
**BROCKWAY, A.** D222, Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 232-233.
**BROCKWAY, A. H.** D61, D22, Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 141.
D242, Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 144-145.
D242, Register, XXV, 1871, 83, 84.
D61a, N. Y. S. D. S., Trans., 1873, 58.
D221, N. Y. S. D. S., Trans., 1873, 70-71.
D222, N. Y. S. D. S., 1873, 75.
D39, D222, N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., 1874, 65-66.
D5, N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 141.
D222, Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 255-256.
D141, N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 36.
D001, N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 51-52.
D221, N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 63-64.
**BROCKWAY, ALBERT H.** Dread of the Dentist. Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 6-9.
**BROCKWAY, J.** D324, N. Y. D. Jnl., V., 1862-63-64, 1862, Sept., 81-82. Corres.
Dental Pulp; Its Capillaries; Their Diseases, Accidents and Treatment. Cosmos, X, 1868, 521-525.
Early History of Dentistry. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 314-319. Selected.
Sensitive Dentine. Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 181-185. Selected. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 617-620. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 51-55. Selected.
**BROCKWAY, JOSEPHUS.** Galvanic Action of Metals in the Mouth. (Between the Metals Used in Making Gold Plates.) Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 1st Ser., 1839-41, 172-174.
**BROCKWAY, L. E.** D601, Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 108.
**BROCKWAY, W. W.** Removing Tartar. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 587-588.
**BROCKWAY.** Method of Inserting Teeth on the Pyroxline Base. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 77-78.
D221, Johnstons' D. Misc. I, 1874, 216.
**BRODIE, B.** Diagnosis of Adipose Tumors. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, III, 1846-47, 210. Selected.
**BRODIE, BENJAMIN C.** Obituary. Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 512-522.
Autobiographical Sketch. Register, XIX, 1865, 237-240. Selected.
**BROFFETT.** D24, Register, XII, 1858-59, 300.
**BROMWELL, J. R.** Recent Views on Digestion. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 14-22; 49-57.
**BRONSON, HENRY.** 615.7812, N. Y. D. Recorder, VI, 1851-52, 247-248. Corres.
**BRONSON, W. A.** Preidentitis. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 337-345.
Dental Examination. Johnstons' D. Misc., I, 1874, 41-43.
**BRONSON.** D22a, D. Office & Lab., IV, 1st Ser., 1871, Jan., 4.
D22, D. Office & Lab., IV, 1st Ser., 1871, July 4.
D22, Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 197.
**BROOKHOUSE, J. O.** Methylene Ether as an Anaesthetic. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 272-273. Selected.
**BROOKHOUSE.** D74, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 86.
**BROOKINS, ANDREW B.** Fillings vs. "Plugs," et Introducers vs. "Pluggers." Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 3rd Ser., 1867-68, 30-31.
Root Filling. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 3rd Ser., 1867-68, 168-175, 274-283.
**BROOKS, J. C.** Base Plates. D. Office & Lab., IV, 1st Ser., 1871, Aug., 1. Corres.
**BROOKS, J. E.** A Peculiar Case of Closure of Jaws. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73, 279-280. Selected. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 277-278. Abstract.
**BROOKS, R.** Erosion of the Enamel. News Letter, VI, 1852-53, 94.
**BROPHY.** Humorous Sketch. Forceps, I, 1844, 159-160.
**BROWN, ALFRED J.** Cheoplasty and Its Results. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 555-561.
The Practical Utility of Dentistry. Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 2nd Ser., 1860, 475-480.
**BROWN, A. L.** D325, Ohio S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 49-50.
**BROWN, AUGUSTUS WOODRUFF.** Remarkable Case of Alveolar Abscess and Ulceration of the Fang. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 1st Ser., 1839-41, 58.
**BROWN, B. B.** Observations on Artificial Obturators and Palates. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1st Ser., 1845-46, 10 illus.
D222, Register, I, 1847-48, 134-141.
Observations on Hemorrhage. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1st Ser., 1848, 108-124. N. Y. D. Recorder, III, 1848-49, 103-113. Abstract. Disc. 62-63. Register, II, 1848-49, 1-18, 3 illus. Disc. 28-29.
**BROWN, C.** Drawing of Section Through Bicuspid Tooth, with Description. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 1st Ser., 1841-42, 136-137. I colored plate. 159. Ed.
**BROWN, CHARLES.** Case of Compound Fracture of Lower Jaw. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 34-35, 1 illus.
**BROWN, C. D.** Recipes and Directions for Enamelling and Japanning Steel Handled Instruments. N. Y. D. Recorder, II, 1847-48, 213.
**BROWN, ELEAZAR PARMLY.** Smooth-Faced Pluggers and Steel Mallet. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 277-279. Selected. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 192-193.
Dove-Tailed Contour Fillings for Incisors. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 333-334, 1 illus.
Parents' Duty to Their Children. (re Oral Hygiene.) D. S. & Quarterly Art Jnl., I, 1875, Feb., 20-22.
**BROWN, GEORGE.** Mr. Gilbert and His Perpendicular Extraction. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 2nd Ser., 1851-52, 264-266. Corres.
**BROWN, G. C.** President's Address. N. J. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 5. Abstract.
**BROWN, GEORGE T.** On the Examination of the Teeth of Cattle at Agricultural Exhibitions. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 555-556. Selected.
**BROWN, HENRY JAMES.** Voluntary Associations and Professional Reform. Register, II, 1848-49, 61-66. Corres.
**BROWN, J. D.** Position for the Patient in Cases of Suspended Animation. Mo. D. Jnl. IV, 1872, 39-40. Selected.
**BROWN, J. P. H.** Alveolar Abscess and Its Sequellae. News Letter, XII, 1858-59, 249-250. Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 33-34. Selected.
A Case of Morbid Growth of the Gums. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 439-440. Selected.
Alveolar Abscess Arising from Exostosis. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 72.
Dental Caries, Hygienically Considered. Register, XXI, 1867, 13-17.
Violence in Dental Operations. Register, XXI, 1867, 39.
Gold Foil. Times, V, 1867-68, 108-111.
**The Teeth. Their Health, Disease and Treatment.** 1868.
Is the Sense of Taste Impaired by Plates? Register, XXII, 1868, 185-188.
Mechanical Dentistry—Past and Present. Register, XXIII, 1869, 9-14.
Rimming Plates. Register, XXIII, 1869, 194-196.
D243, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1869, 25-26.
Inflammation of the Gums. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 241-246.
The Present Status of the Dental Profession. Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1870, 57-62.
Report of Committee on Dental Education. Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1872, 59-60. Disc. 60-61.
**BROWN, MINTERN J.** Alloying and Refining Gold for Dental Purposes. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 1-7.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**BROWN, ROBERT.** Case of Tetanus Treated by Bromide of Potassium. Register, XXIII, 1869, 379-382. Selected.

**BROWN, R. K.** 612, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1871, 40-43.

**BROWN, SENECA B.** Replacement of Luxated Teeth. Mo. D. Jnl., II, 1870, 227-228.
Report on Etiology. (Decay.) Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 195-198. Disc. 198-199. Mo. D. Jnl. VI, 1874, 85-88. Selected.

**BROWN, SOLYMAN.** Review of "The Dental Art, a Practical Treatise on Dental Surgery," by Chapin A. Harris. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 1st Ser., 1839-41, 8-10.
An Extraordinary Instance of the Force of the Hereditary Principle; in which is seen an Example of the Tendency of Every Thing in Nature to Produce Its Like. (Mother and Three Children, each having a Black Lateral Incisor.) Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 1st Ser., 1839-41, 15-16.
Remarks on Professional Morality. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 1st Ser., 1839-41, 1-9.
Premature Dentition. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 1st Ser., 1839-41, 12.
Review of "Observations on the Structure, Physiology, Anatomy and Diseases of the Teeth." By Harvey Burdell and John Burdell. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 1st Ser., 1839-41, 19-24, 6 illus.
Dentologia. A Poem on the Diseases of the Teeth and Their Proper Remedies. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 1st Ser., 1839-41, 69-72, 120. Ed. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, I, 1843-44-45, 1844, Jan., 1, Feb., 1. Mar., 1. Apr., 1. May, 1. News Letter, V, 1851-52, 223. Brown's D. Expositor, 1852, May 1-8. Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1870, 96-97.
The Osseous Union of Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 1st Ser., 1839-41, 89-93.
Information Concerning the American Society of Dental Surgeons. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 1st Ser., 1839-41, 190-196.
Cure of Tooth-Ache.—Destruction of Living Nerve, and Removal of the Tenderness of the Bony Cavity of a Decayed Tooth, Without Pain in most Cases, and with Slight Pain in Any. (Arsenic.) Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 1st Ser., 1839-41, 227.
The Use of Asbestos, in Stopping a Certain Class of Carious Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 1st Ser., 1839-41, 241-242.
Dissertation on the Pursuit of Professional Eminence. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 1st Ser., 1841-42, 120-130.
A Treatise on Mechanical Dentistry. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 1st Ser., 1841-42, 161-177, 21 illus., 231-247, 22 illus., 265-279, 10 illus. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 1st Ser., 1842-43, 80-97, 15 illus., 189-202, 22 illus., 233-237, 77. Ed.
On Double Sets with Springs. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 1st Ser., 1842-43, 81-97, 15 illus., 189-202, 22 illus., 233-237.
Essay on the Importance of Regulating the Teeth of Children. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, I, 1843-44-45, 1843, Oct., 4. Selected.
The Teeth. (Popular Essay.) Stockton's D. Intelligencer, I, 1843-44-45, 1844, Feb., 4.
Case of Dr. J. Stoughton Wolcott. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, I, 1843-44-45, 1844, Apr., 1-2, May 4.
Dentistry Both an Art and a Science. Forceps, I, 1844, 203.
The Most Effectual Means by Which a Dental Practitioner May Degrade both Himself and His Profession. Messenger, 1851, II. Abstract.
Case of Dr. John Stoughton Wolcott, of Litchfield, Conn., son of the late Oliver Wolcott, for many years Governor of that State, and Grandson of Oliver Wolcott, one of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence. (Arsenic Poisoning.) Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1st Ser., 1843-44, 145-159.
Mineral Teeth. N. Y. D. Recorder, IV, 1849-50, 262-264. Corres. Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 1st Ser., 1850, 282-288.
Dental Hygeia. A Poem on the Health and Preservation of the Teeth. 1852.
The Semi-Annual Dental Expositor. News Letter, VII, 1853-54, 64.
**A Treatise on Mechanical Dentistry.** 1853.
Valedictory Address. Register, IX, 1855-56, 431-433. Abstract. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 201-211. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 18-20. Abstract.
Early History of Dental Surgery and Mechanics in the United States of America. D. S. & Quarterly Art Jnl., I, 1875, Feb., 3-5.

**BROWN, THOMAS.** Inflammation of the Eye from a Diseased Cuspid. Canada. Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 257-258.

**BROWN, T. Y.** Proximal Fillings in Bicuspids and Canines. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 652.

**BROWN, W. E.** Replanting Teeth. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 300-301.

**BROWN, W. G.** Neuralgia Probably Attendant upon Galvanic Action. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 16.

**BROWN.** Necrosis of the Lower Maxilla After Scarlatina. Forceps, I, 1844, 85. Selected.
D65, Register, XVII, 1863, 490.
D65. D243, Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 228.
Nerve Filling. Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1874, 218-222. Disc. 191-193.
President's Address. Johnston's D. Misc., II, 1875, 386. Abstract. Register, XXIX, 1875, 537-538. Abstract.

**BROWNE, LENNOX.** 615.7815, Odon. Soc. Trans., I, 2nd Ser., 1868-69, 218-220.
615.7815, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 143.
Dysphagia Caused by Imperfect Mastication. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 615. Selected.

**BROWNE, RUFUS KING.** Notes of Experimental Observations on the Diminution of Sense of Taste. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 347-349.
Notes of Observation to Ascertain the Ultimate Distribution of the Nerves of Gustation. The Ultimate Distributon not Terminal. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 577-587, 4 illus.
Notes of Observations on the Character of the Red Blood Corpuscle. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 3rd Ser., 1867-68, 59-62.
The Blood: Its Progress and Function. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 3rd Ser., 1867-68, 240-247.
What Constitutes the Respiratory Changes? Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 3rd Ser., 1867-68, 330-337.
Our True and False "Knowledge" of the Physiological Character and Action of the Red-Blood Corpuscles. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 3rd Ser., 1867-68, 431-440, 488-490.
The Characteristics of the Blood. Cosmos, IX, 1867, 12-17, 58-63.
The Permeation of Organic and Other Fluids. Cosmos, IX, 1867, 113-119.
Cell and Other Germinal Forms. Physiological and Pathological Histology. Cosmos, IX, 1867, 181-189.
On the Part Played in the Circulatory Movement by the Red Blood Corpuscles. Cosmos, IX, 1867, 232-238. Cosmos, X, 1868, 5-14.
The Fallacy of Supposing Two Changes of Color in the Blood; and Our Want of Apprehension of the Facts. Cosmos, X, 1868, 113-124.
The Relations of Oxygen and Carbonic Acid to the Color of the Blood. Cosmos, X, 1868, 177-193.
The Character of the Dental Tissues. Cosmos, X, 1868, 246-251.
The Microscopy of the Living Tissues. Cosmos, X, 1868, 341-345, 395-397.
Formation of Dentine. Cosmos, X, 1868, 404-406.
Movements of the Soft Solids and Liquid of the Blood. Register, XXII, 1868, 9-16.
Showing the Non-Existence of Two Changes of Color of the Blood. Register, XXII, 1868, 223-245.
(Translator.) The Life of the Trichina. By Virchow, Rudolph. Register, XXII, 1868, 397. Ed. 399-412, 1 illus., 443-461, 3 illus., 487-501.
Character and Contents of the Dentinal Tubules. Times, VI, 1868-69, 21-22. Abstract.
576, Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 309-310, 311.
D1, Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 468.

**BROWNE-MASON, J. T.** The Treatment of Irregularities in the Teeth. Odon. Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Ser., 1872-73, 161-179, 9 illus. Disc. 180-190.

**BROWNE-MASON.** (Drake and Pattinson.) Alleged Death from the Effects of Nitrous-Oxide Gas. Odon. Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Ser., 1872-73, 83-90.

**BROWNING, DANIEL.** Polishing Vulcanite Plates. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 370.
A New Right Angle Drill for the Mouth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 554, 1 illus.

**BROWNING, JOHN.** A New Microscopic Stand. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 475-476, 1 illus. Selected.

**BROWNLEY.** Some of the Properties of Amalgams. (Shrinkage.) Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 302-315.

**BROWNLIE, JAMES RANKEN.** Prolonged Anaesthesia from Nitrous Oxide Gas. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 463-464.

**BROWNLIE, JAMES RANKEN—Continued.**
Some of the Properties of Amalgams: Shrinkage. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 245-247. Reply, 287-291. 403-405. Disc. 429-433. Comment, 452-454.
D32, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 86-89.
D222, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 68-69.
D331, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 26-27.
D24, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 445-446.
D12, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 664-665.
**BROWNLIE.** D22, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 329-330. D77, D22, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 86-87.
**BRUCE, WALTER.** Ether, Chloroform and Nitrous Acid. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 307-316, 351-361.
**BRUENN.** 615.7812, Register, XIX, 1865, 231.
**BRUNET, JOSE R.** Fatal Result from the Inhalation of Nitrous Oxide. Times, I, 1863-64, 157-158.
**BRUNNER, C.** On the Preparation and Properties of Manganese. Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 170-172. Selected.
**BRUNTON, G.** Simple Cistern for Corundum Wheels. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 455-456, 1 illus.
The Contour Flask. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 10-11, 3 illus. 108-109.
Platina Foil. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 158-159.
**BRUNTON, GEORGE.** Liquid Silex. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 3-4.
To Secure Bungs of Flask, Etc., in making Nitrous Oxide. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 185.
Special Trays for Plaster Impressions. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 413.
A New Adjustable Mouth-Drop. (re Nitrous-Oxide.) Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 547, 1 illus.
Ash's New Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 266-267.
Dental Rubbers. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 535-536.
Rivetting Hammer for Half Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 588, 2 illus.
**BRUNTON, T. LAUDER.** Remarks on One of the Causes of Death During the Extraction of Teeth under Chloroform. Mont. Review D. Surg., IV, 1875, 304-314.
**BRYAN, E.** Memoirs of the Life of the Late Mr. John Greenwood, Mechanical and Surgeon Dentist, of New York City. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 1st Ser., 1839-41, 73-77, 97-105, 113-119.
**BRYAN, JAMES.** (and Chambers, John; Moon, S. S; White, Thomas; Berry, James, and Rood, A.) **Trial and Conviction of Dr. Stephen T. Beale.** (With Letters of Chief Justice Lewis, Judges Black and Woodward, Etc.) 1855.
**BRYANT, GEORGE SYNG.** Fungous Tumor of the Fangs of a Molar Tooth, Diagnosed and Treated as a Case of Menoplania. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 141-143. Selected.
**BRYANT, THOMAS.** Harelip. Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 109-112. Clinic.
Affections of the Pharynx and Palate. Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 152-154. Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 310-317.
The Surgery of the Mouth and Pharynx. On Hare-Lip. Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 150-152. Selected.
On Cancer of the Lip. Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 152-156.
Extraction of the Coronoid Process and a Portion of the Horizontal Ramus of the Lower-Jaw for Necrosis. Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 186. Selected.
On Diseases of the Tongue. Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 214-221. Selected.
Case of Deformity of the Mouth After Sloughing of the Cheek from Fever— Operation and Recovery. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 104-105. Selected.
Diseases of the Upper and Lower Jaws, Cases with Remarks. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 443-444. Abstract.
On Dentigerous Tumours of the Jaws, with Preparations and Drawings. Odon. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74, 187-211, 4 plates. Disc. 212-221. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 286-291. Disc. 291-293.
**BRYANT.** D783, Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 570.
**BRYSON, JAMES.** Diverted or Irregular Teeth. A Case. News Letter, IX, 1855-56, 78. Corres.
**BUCHANAN, ANDREW.** Case of Suppuration in the Maxillary Sinus, Cured by Forcing out the Matter by Means of Atmospheric Air. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, I, 1843-44-45, 1844, June, 4. Selected. Forceps, I, 1844, 9. Selected.
The Force of the Human Heart. Mo. D. Jnl., III, 1871, 128-134.
**BUCHANAN, GEORGE.** Cheiloplastic Operation for Deformity from Cancrum Oris. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 18-20. Selected. Review, III, 2nd Ser., 1866-67, 162-164. Selected.
Case of Excision of one Lateral Half of the Tongue for Epithelial Cancer. Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 119. Selected.
Esmarch's Operation for Closure of the Jaw. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 502-503.
**BUCHNER, L. A.** Solubility of Arsenous Acid in Water. Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 466.
**BUCK, GURDON.** 615.7812, N. Y. D. Recorder, III, 1848-49, 133-134.
Deep Wound in the Parotid Region, in Which a Ligature was Simultaneously Applied to the Common and Internal Carotid Arteries. Amer. Jnl. D. S. VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 271-276. Selected.
Plastic Surgery. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 388-391.
Esmarck's Operation by Plastic Surgery. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 322-329, 3 illus. Selected.
Cicatricial Contractions from Burns, Involving the Face. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 369-375. Selected.
**BUCK.** 615.7812, 615.7813, Register, XIII, 1859-60, 445.
615.7812, Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 2nd Ser., 1860, 289.
**BUCKINGHAM, CHARLES E.** Salivation Consequent Upon Artificial Teeth. Cosmos, XIV, 1871, 445. Selected.
**BUCKINGHAM, T. L.** Taking an Impression. Casting. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 174-182, 305-307. Selected.
Mechanical Dentistry. Detail of Making a Swaged Plate from Impression to Completion. News Letter, IV, 1850-51, 1-8, 33-35.
Remarks on Atmospheric Plates. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 2nd Ser., 1851-52, 652-657. Selected. News Letter, V, 1853-54, 387-392.
Springing of Full Upper Plates in Soldering. N. Y. D. Recorder, VI, 1851-52, 171-175. Selected. News Letter, V, 1851-52, 284-288.
Mechanical Dentistry. (re Artificial Teeth.) Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 265-271. Selected. News Letter, VII, 1853-54, 33-38. News Letter, X, 1856-57, 215-218.
Alloying Gold for Dental Purposes. News Letter, VII, 1853-54, 234-237.
Melting and Refining Gold and Silver. News Letter, VIII, 1854-55, 36-42.
D221, Forcep, N. Y., I, 1855-56, 149-151.
D221, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 543-544.
D221, N. Y. D. Recorder, X, 1856, 231.
D221, Obturator, II, 1856, 93-94.
D221, Register, X, 1856-57, 112-113.
On Welding. News Letter, XI, 1857-58, 98-101. Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 77-81, 81-87. Ed.
Excavators. News Letter, XI, 1857-58, 109-110.
Irregularities of the Teeth. News Letter, XII, 1858-59, 267-269.
Expansion of Plaster of Paris. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 117-119, 1 illus., 238-240, 1 illus.
Contraction of Zinc. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 144-145. N. Y. D. Jnl. III, 1860, 265-266. Selected.
Hardening and Tempering Instruments. Cosmos, III, 1861-62, 299-301.
Valedictory Address. Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 488-491. Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 281-284. Abstract.
Capillary Attraction and Circulation. Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 154-159. Disc. 159-163. Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 516-520. Disc. 520-523. Selected.
Matter and Its Properties. Times, I, 1863-64, 1-6, 68-70.
Nitrous Oxide. Times, I, 1863-64, 103-106. Times, II, 1864-65, 6-10.
D22, Register, XVIII, 1864, 263-264.
Extracting Teeth. Times, II, 1864-65, 61-64.
Professional Education. Times, II, 1864-65, 165-168. Abstract. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 381-382. Selected. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 649-653. Quarterly, IV, 1865, 43-46. Abstract.
Development and Reproduction of Animal Tissue. (Cell Life.) Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1865, 55-65. Disc. 196-197. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 93-95.
Dental Education. Times, III, 1865-66, 147-152. Times, V, 1867-68, 21-28.
Rubber Suits in Philadelphia. D. Office & Laboratory, I, 1st Series, 1868-69, Aug., 4. Selected. Times, VI, 1868-69, 10-11, 23-24. Corres. 64-72.
Quackery. Times, VII, 1869-70, 13-15.
"Review." (re Criticisms of Proceedings of American Dental Assn.) Times, VII, 1869-70, 103-105.

**BUCKINGHAM, T. L.—Continued.**
To Reduce Gold and Silver Scraps and Filings to Plate. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 509-513. Selected. Times, VIII, 1870-71, 108-110. Reply to a Criticism, Vol. IX, p. 1.
D323, Times, VIII, 1870-71, 183.
The Lapse. (re Reducing Gold and Silver Scraps to Plate.) Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 183-185. Selected.
D07, N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., 1874, 132-135.
D07, Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 367-369.

**BUCKINGHAM.** D222, Obturator, I, 1855-56, 111, 114, 115.
D222, Register, IX, 1855-56, 312-313, 316, 317-318.
D65, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 595, 598-599.
D221, N. Y. D. Recorder, X, 1856, 188.
613.2, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 536, 538.
D30, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 543-544.
D721, News Letter, XI, 1857-58, 268.
D39, Register, XI, 1857-58, 99.
D61, Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 92-93.
D601, Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 131-132.
D611, Review, II, 1st Ser., 1860, 38.
D602, Review, II, 1st Ser., 1860, 225.
D24, Review, II, 1st Ser., 1860, 576.
D223, Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 257-258.
D223, N. Y. D. Jnl., IV, 1861, 223-224.
D602, Register, XV, 1861, 550.
D223, Register, XV, 1861, 564.
D32, Register, XV, 1861, 567.
D602, Vulcanite, II, 1861-62, 56-57.
D223, Vulcanite, II, 1861-62, 74-75.
D715, Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 257.
D602, Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 309-310.
D22, Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 431-432, 434-435, 436.
D42, N. Y. D. Jnl., V, 1862-63-64, 1863, Sept., 85.
D242, Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 233-234.
D42, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 466.
D611, Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 32-33.
D715, Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 37.
D321, Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 138, 139-140, 140-141, 141-142.
D2, Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 190, 191.
D242, Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 280-281, 281.
D65, Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 324.
612.1, Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 521, 522-523, 523.
616, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1864, 97.
D32, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1864, 107-108.
D32, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1864, 110-111.
D3, D31, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 63-64.
D22, Register, XVIII, 1864, 354-355, 361.
615.7811, Register, XVIII, 1864, 461, 462.
D72, Register, XVIII, 1864, 466.
D611, Register, XVIII, 1864, 485.
D32a, Register, XVIII, 1864, 496, 498.
D14, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1865, 190-191.
D38, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1867, 102-103.
D6, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1869, 102-103.
D38, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1869, 114-115.
D241, Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 143-144, 207-208.
D38, Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 144-145.
D241, Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 210-211.
D241, Times, VII, 1869-70, 120, 121, 122.
D321, Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 110, 111.
Retirement from the Position of Dean. Times, VIII, 1870-71, 181.
D38, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1872, 62-63.
D073, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1872, 167.
D07, Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 598.
615.781, Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1872-73, 229-230.
D241, Times, X, 1872-73, 180-181.
D611, 615.781, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 104.
D24, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 69-71, 72.
D07, Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1875, 281-283.
D32, Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 258, 259-260.
D67, Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 608.
D24, D242, N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., I, 1875, 52-54, 55.
D61, N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., I, 1875, 73-74.

**BUCKLEY, JOHN M.** On Dentition. (re Premature Extraction of the Deciduous Teeth.) Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 108-109. Corres.

**BUDD.** D32, Register, XXIX, 1875, 454-455.

**BUFFETT, C.** D602, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 341.

**BUFFETT, L.** Therapeutical Agents. Times, II, 1864-65, 11-12.
Valedictory Address. Register, XXVIII, 1874, 36-39.
D602, Register, XXV, 1871, 313.
D221, D221a, Register, XXV, 1871, 317.
D221a, Register, XXVI, 1872, 66.
D221, Register, XXVI, 1872, 76.
D43, Register, XXVI, 1872, 83-84.

**BUFFETT, L.—Continued.**
D242, Register, XXVI, 1872, 348.
D22a, Register, XXVII, 1873, 88, 91.
613, Register, XXVII, 1873, 118.
D22, Register, XXVII, 1873, 343.

**BUFFETT.** D21b, Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 335.
D21b, Register, XXII, 1868, 505-506.
D72, Register, XXII, 1868, 510-511.
D21b, Register, XXIII, 1869, 26-27.
D221a, Register, XXIV, 1870, 73.
D76, Register, XXV, 1871, 28.
D22, Register, XXIX, 1875, 119-120.

**BUIST, ROBERT.** To Preserve the Original Model When Using the Vulcanite Base. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 177. Corres.

**BULL, TOLLEMACHE J.** Dental Practice in Belgium. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 373-376.
Gold Plugs. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 64-65.
Notes on Abnormal Cases. (Supernumerary Teeth.) Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 256-258, 1 illus.

**BULLAR, J.** Means of Averting Death from Chloroform. Register, XIX, 1865, 525-526. Selected.

**BULLEY, F. A.** Case of Extraction of Artificial Teeth from the Gullet. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1st Ser., 1846-47, 134-138.

**BULLOCK, L.** Pharmaceutical Society. Forceps, I, 1844, 98, 108-109, 133. Ed.

**BULLOCK, W. G.** Excision of the Inferior Maxillary Bone for Caries. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53, 640-642. Selected. Treatment of Fracture of the Inferior Maxillary Bone by an Improved Apparatus. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 376-381, 1 illus. Selected.

**BUNNELL, E. F.** Anaesthesia. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 385-390. Cal. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 93-98. Disc. 98-109. Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 102-106. Selected.

**BUNNELL, F. E.** Dental Ethics. Cal. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 204-208.

**BUNNELL.** D6, Cal. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 159.
Dental Therapeutics. Cal. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 88-91. Disc. 91-92.
D04, Cal. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 130-131.

**BUNON, ROBERT.** Biographical Sketch. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 2nd Ser., 1859, 234.

**BURCH, J. C.** Hair-Lip and Cleft Palate. Amer. D. Review, II, 1859, 112-114. Corres. Enterprise, II, 1859, Oct., 3. Selected.

**BURDELL, HARVEY.** (Translator.) Anatomy of the Teeth of Man and Animals. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 1st Ser., 1839-41, 13-17, 66-68, 126-128.
(and Burdell, John.) **Observations on the Structure, Physiology, Anatomy and Diseases of the Teeth.** 1839-41, 1851-52.
On the First Dentition. N. Y. D. Recorder, I, 1846-47, 25-26, 36. Ed. N. Y. D. Recorder, III, 1848-49, 39-41.
Dental Hygeia of the Care Necessary to Be Taken of the Mouth. N. Y. D. Recorder, I, 1846-47, 43-44. Trans.
Chloroform. N. Y. D. Recorder, II, 1847-48, 86-87.
Library of Dental Surgery. N. Y. D. Recorder, II, 1847-48, 207.
(and Lovejoy, J.) Report on the Best Method for Taking Impressions. N. Y. D. Recorder, IV, 1849-50, 77-82.
Controversy on Amalgam. N. Y. D. Recorder, V, 1850-51, 70-71. Corres. 71-72. Ed.
D222, N. Y. D. Recorder, V, 1850-51, 155-156.
Obituary. N. Y. D. Recorder, X, 1856, 285-288. News Letter, X, 1856-57, 191-192.

**BURDELL, JOHN.** (and Burdell Harvey.) **Observations on the Structure, Physiology, Anatomy and Diseases of the Teeth.** 1839-41, 1851-52.
**Teeth, Their Structure, Disease and Treatment.** 1847-48, 1851-52.
Obituary. N. Y. D. Recorder, IV, 1849-50, 165-167. News Letter, III, 1849-50, 55.

**BURDELL.** 615.7812, 615.7813, Forceps, N. Y., I, 1855-56, 18.

**BURGESS.** D24, Register, XXII, 1868, 432.
D242, Register, XXIV, 1870, 393.

**BURGH, THOMAS.** Soldering Teeth. N. Y. D. Jnl., IV, 1861, 130-137.
Amalgam. Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 531-535. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 320-323. Abstract.
The Treatment of Exposed Nerves. Times, I, 1863-64, 111-114. Abstract.
Sensitive Dentine. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 289-295.
Regulating Teeth. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 424-427. Disc. 427-428.

**BURGH, THOMAS—Continued.**
The Most Efficacious Form of Arsenic for Devitalizing Dental Pulps. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 176-180. Selected. Johnstons' D. Misc., I, 1874, 241-244.
The Precautions Necessary to be Observed in the Use of Amalgam. Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 147-154, 178-182.

**BURK, GEORGE.** (and Huxley, Thomas.) Translators. **Manual of Human Microscopic Anatomy.** By A. Kolliker. 1855.

**BURKHOLDER, N. MARSHALL.** The Circulation. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 209-217, 262-266.
The Case Book. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 493-496, 1 table.
Atrophy of the Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 440-445.

**BURNETT, JAMES B.** Cancrum Oris. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 494. Selected. D. Office & Lab., II, 1st Ser., 1869, Oct., 4. Selected.

**BURNHAM, H. B.** Salivary Calculus. Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 2nd Ser., 1860, 437. Selected.

**BURNS, C. C.** Neuralgia. Register, XXIV, 1870, 358-359.

**BURPEE, A. L.** Spontaneous Abrasion of the Teeth. Balt. D. Times & Adver., I, 1851-52, 188-190.

**BURPEE, H. L.** Ophthalmitis, from Wearing a Dental Substitute not Properly Adjusted. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53, 232-235.
Local Anaesthesia. Register, IX, 1855-56, 299-300. Selected. 408-410. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 294-295. Corres. Selected. 465-466. Abstract. N. Y. D. Recorder, X, 1856, 46-47. Corres. 69. Ed. 81-83.

**BURR, HUDSON S.** The Use of Arsenic in Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 1st Ser., 1844-45, 127-129.
The Restoration of Color to Dead Teeth. N. Y. D. Recorder, V, 1850-51, 187-188.
Irregularities of the Teeth. News Letter, VII, 1853-54, 221-222, 2 illus.
Honorary Degree. N. Y. D. Recorder, IX, 1855, 69.

**BURR, WILLIAM HENRY.** The Use of Wedges for Separating the Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 36-41.

**BURRAS, A. P.** Extracting Teeth During Pregnancy. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 70-71.

**BURRAS, THOMAS H.** Mastication and Articulation of Artificial Dentures. Cosmos, III, 1861-62, 81-84. Register, XV, 1861, 616-620. Selected. Vulcanite, II, 1861-62, 90-94.
Review of Dr. J. H. McQuillen's "Review" of the Muscles Concerned in the Depression of the Lower Jaw. Vulcanite, II, 1861-62, 124-128.
Extraction of Teeth. Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 63-65.
Improper Extraction of Teeth. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 409-410.

**BURRAS.** 615.7812, 615.7813, Forcep, N. Y., I, 1855-56, 17.
D64, Register, XI, 1857-58, 308.
D64, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 262.
D611, N. Y. D. Jnl., III, 1860, 188.
New Method of Obtaining a Die. Review, II, 1st Ser., 1860, 446. Abstract.
D72, N. Y. D. Jnl., IV, 1861, 19.
D3a, D32, N. Y. D. Jnl., IV, 1861, 77.
D32, Vulcanite, II, 1861-62, 81-82.

**BURRIDGE, L. S.** Retention of Artificial Dentures. Odon. Soc. Trans., V, 1st Ser., 1865-66-67, 69-71. Corres.

**BURRIDGE.** Dental Education and Dr. Trenor. Balt. D. Times & Adver., I, 1851-52, 105-116. Corres. 138-141. Ed.

**BURRITT, H. S. W.** Dislocation of Inferior Maxillary. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 406. Abstract.

**BURROWS, GEORGE.** Carcinoma of the Lungs. Forceps, I, 1844, 38.

**BURROWS, W. S.** A New Spring. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 209.

**BURT, CALVIN C.** (Compiled by.) **History of the Dental Litigation in America.** 1875.
Celluloid. Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 422-424. Corres.

**BURTON, HENRY.** Remarkable Effect upon the Human Gums, Produced by the Absorption of Lead. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 1st Ser., 1841-42, 140-141.

**BURTON, JOHN.** Compound Comminuted Fracture of all the Bones of the Face. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 187. Abstract.

**BURTON, W. LEIGH.** Dental Surgery as Applied in the Armies of the Late Confederate States. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 3rd Ser., 1867-68, 180-189.
Plan for Obtaining a More Perfect Fit of Vulcanite Plates. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 3rd Ser., 1867-68, 392-393.
Dental Notes on the Late Civil War. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 3rd Ser., 1867-68, 440-448.
Case of Fracture and Subsequent Reunion of a Superior Left Central Incisor or Deciduous Tooth. (Exostosis.) Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1872, 57-59.

**BUSCH, W.** (Collaborated by Louis Bauer.) Synopsis of Contributions to the Physiology of Digestion. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 2nd Ser., 1859, 399-425. Selected.

**BUSH, LOUIS.** Report on Mechanical Dentistry. (Vulcanized Dentures.) Cal. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 173-174. Disc. 175-178.

**BUSHMORE.** Treatment of Exposed Nerves. Register, XI, 1857-58, 299-300. Disc. 301-304.
Removal of the Pulp. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 253-255. Disc. 255-258.

**BUSK, GEORGE.** (and Huxley, Thomas.) Translators. **Manual of Human Anatomy.** By A. Kolliker. Phila: Lippincott, Grambo & Co. 1855.

**BUSZARD, FRANK.** A Case of Successful Operation for Fissure of the Palate in an Infant Six Months Old. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 311-313. Selected.

**BUTCHER, RICHARD G. H.** Extirpation of the Entire Upper Jaw, Illustrated by a Case in Which It Was Removed, Together with the Whole of the Palate Bone, on Account of a Large Fibro-vascular Tumor Springing from the Antrum. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 309-332. Selected.
Necrosis and Excision of Part of the Lower Jaw. N. Y. D. Recorder, IX, 1855, 38-42. Selected.
Salivary Fistula. Cosmos, III, 1861-62, 118. Abstract.

**BUTLER, BENJAMIN.** Address. Times, IV, 1866-67, 72-73.

**BUTLER, C. R.** Forces—Dental Education. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 600-602.
D6. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1865, 208.
Dental Surgery. (re Treatment of the Deciduous Teeth.) Amer. D. Assn. Trans. 1866, 301-304.
Report of the Committee on Dental Therapeutics. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1868, 164-167. Disc. 172.
D64, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 573.
Report of the Committee on Operative Dentistry. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1869, 56-58.
Contour Fillings. Register XXIII, 1869, 237-242.
Discipline of Head, Heart and Hand. Register, XXIV, 1870, 538-540. Disc. Vol. XXV, 70-74.
D66, Register, XXIV, 1870, 26-27, 34-35.
D221a, Register, XXIV, 1870, 70-71, 72.
President's Address. Register, XXV, 1871, 401.
D67, Register, XXV, 1871, 73-74.
D221a, Register, XXV, 1871, 81.
D221, Register, XXVI, 1872, 69-70, 72, 76-77, 77.
D3, Register, XXVI, 1872, 130-131, 133.
D22, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 469.
D602, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 131-133.
Appliance for Carrying and Retaining Screw Wire. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 415.
President's Address. Ohio. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 56-60.
D73, Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 422.
D24, Register, XXIX, 1875, 43-44.

**BUTLER, CHARLES.** Tempering Instruments for Cutting. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 348-349. Selected. Register, XVIII, 1864, 255-257.

**BUTLER, R. C.** Machines. Mo. D. Jnl. VII, 1875, 324.
Machine in Operative Practice. Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 420-421.

**BUTLER.** D24, Register, XI, 1857-58, 417.
D4, Register, XII, 1858-59, 393, 394.
D243, Register, XII, 1858-59, 411, 412.
D3, Register, XII, 1858-59, 414.
D43, Review, I, 1st Series, 1859, 565.
D602, Register, XV, 1861, 549-550.
D26, Register, XV, 1861, 554.
D242, Register, XV, 1861, 565-566.
D32, Register, XV, 1861, 566.
D72, Review III, 1st Series, 1861, 428.
D602, Vulcanite, II, 1861-62, 55.
D72, Vulcanite, II, 1861-62, 78.
D4, Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 502.
D43, Register, XVII, 1863, 345.
D32, Odontog. Soc. of Penn. Trans., I, 1864, 127.
616, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1866, 441-442.
D67, Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 467.
D6, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1868, 44-45.
D64, Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69, 284.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**BUTLER—Continued.**
D21b, Register, XXII, 1868, 501-503.
D72, Register, XXII, 1868, 508-510.
D21b, Register, XXIII, 1869, 22-25.
D76, Register, XXV, 1871, 29.
D13, Register, XXV, 1871, 402-403.
Cases of Irregularity. Register, XXV, 1871, 403.
615, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1872, 91-92.
D142, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1872, 103-104.
D2, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1872, 132-133.
615, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73, 267-268.
D26, Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 311.
D43, Register, XXVI, 1872, 82.
D83, Register, XXVI, 1872, 87.
D221, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 107.
D07, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 169.
D221, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1874-75, 3rd Ser., 396-397.
D07, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 451.
D22, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 551.
D07, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 600.
D07, Ill. S. D. S., Trans., 1874, 47-48.
D8, Ill. S. D. S., Trans., 1874, 47-48, 50-51.
D24, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 79.
D221, Johnstons' D. Misc., I, 1874, 394-395.
D243, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 160-161.
D221, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 396.
D21, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1875, 117-118.
D221, Register XXIX, 1875, 115-116, 125-126.
**BUTLIN.** Osteoma of the Superior Maxilla. Mont. Review D. Surg. III, 1874-75, 327-328. Selected.
**BUZZARD.** Progressive Facial Hemiatropia. Mont. Review D. Surg. I, 1872-73, 234-235. Selected.
**BYFORD, N. H.** (Translator.) Tumours of the Palate from Hypertrophy of the Salivary Glands. By M. Jules Royer. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 120-124. Selected.
**BYFORD, WILLIAM H.** On Stomatitis Materna. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53, 479-488. Selected.
**BYNG, B. J.** Some of the Advantages Claimed for Non-Adhesive over Adhesive Gold Foil. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 195-196.

**CABOT.** Cases of Necrosis. Register, IX, 1855-56, 186-188. Abstract.
**CABS, WALTER.** Anaesthetics. Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 145.
**CADOT, L. F.** Salivary Fistulae of the Parotid and of Steno's Duct. Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 212-213.
**CADY.** D07, Register, XXI, 1867, 260, 262.
**CAFFERATA, PHILIP.** Improvement in Flat Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 150-151. Corres.
Improvements in Mineral Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 403-404.
The Dangers of Vulcanizers. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 412.
A Case of Swallowing Artificial Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 186-187.
**CAHOON W.** Dental Fees. Register, XV, 1861, 151-153.
Dentistry as a Profession. Cosmos, III, 1861-62, 417-418.
**CAHOON.** D64, Register, XIII, 1859-60, 436.
D32, Register, XV, 1861, 162, 163.
D002, Register, XXI, 1867, 347.
**CAIRNS.** Scarification of the Gums in Dentition. Times, VII, 1869-70, 130-136. Selected.
**CALAIS, P.** A Letter Written on His Return After Having Graduated in Dentistry in America. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 18-20.
Calais. D721, News Letter, XI, 1857-58, 267-268.
**CALDER, I.** Holes in Rubber Dam. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 443.
**CALDWELL, GEORGE W.** The Arsenical Paste. Times, II, 1864-65, 56-61.
**CALDWELL, J. F.** Antra Highmorianum: the Causes of Their Disease, and the Remedial Treatment. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, I, 1843, Oct., 1. Nov., 4.
Lecture on the Irregularity of the Teeth. The Cause and Remedial Treatment in the Correction, etc. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, I, 1843, Nov., 1-2.
The Structure and Diseases of the Teeth, with a Numerical Solution of the Question, Can Caries of the Teeth be Retarded, by Mechanical Processes? (Hygiene). Stockton's D. Intelligencer, I, 1843, Dec., 1, 1844, Jan., 1-2.
Extraction of Teeth. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, I, 1845, May, 1-2, June, 1, 4. Selected.
Ligamentum Dentis. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 516-517.

**CALDWELL, R. A.** Swallowing Artificial Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 269-270. Selected.
**CALKINS, P. S.** Pivot Teeth and Why Have They Fallen Into Disuse During the Last Decade. Minn. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1875, 23-25.
**CALLAHAN, GEORGE.** Remarks on the Microscope. Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 404-406. Selected.
**CALLAHAN.** D65, Register, XXV, 1871, 489.
**CALLENDER, F. G.** Notes on Operative Dentistry. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 129-130, 225-227.
D61a, N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 58-59.
**CALLENDER, GEORGE W.** On the So-called Serpent Teeth. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 456-457. Selected.
**CALLENDER.** 616.99, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 347-348.
New College. Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 127-128.
D221, Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 337, 338.
**CALRY.** New Cure for Toothache. N. Y. D. Jnl., IV, 1861, 190. Selected.
**CALVERT, GRACE.** On the Therapeutic Properties of Carbolic Acid. Register, XVIII, 1864, 25-28. Selected.
**CALVERT, F. GRACE. (and Johnson, Richard.)** On the Hardness of Metals and Alloys. Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 425-432, 7 tables. Abstract.
**CALVERT, WM.** A New Method of Making Block Teeth. News Letter, VII, 1853-54, 203-206.
The Springing of Plates in Soldering. News Letter, VIII, 1854-55, 138-142. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 615-620. Selected.
Cohesion and Welding of Metals. News Letter, XI, 1857-58, 81-86. Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 37-43, 43-45. Ed. Abstract.
Some Papers on Mechanical Dentistry (Artificial Dentures). News Letter, XII, 1858-59, 257-264.
Artistic Dentistry. Selection and Arrangement of Teeth, in Constructing Dental Substitutes. Amer. D. Review, III, 1860, 175-178. Selected.
Valedictory Address. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 442-445. N. Y. D. Jnl., IV, 1861, 102-110.
Selection and Arrangement of Teeth, in Constructing Dental Substitutes. Enterprise, III, 1860, Oct. 2. Selected. N. Y. D. Jnl. III, 1860, 235-238. Register, XIV, 1860, 65-69. Spirit of the D. Jnls., I, 1860, Nov., 5.
Purple of Cassius. Register, XIV, 1860, 254-256.
**CALVERY, W.** Gold. Register, XV, 1861, 1-10. 61. Ed.
**CALVY.** A New Caustic for Toothache. Register, XVI, 1862, 43. Selected.
**CAMDEN, J. S.** Actual Cautery (for Tumorous Growths). Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 574. Selected.
How the Actual Cautery Should be Used. Mont. Review D. Surg. III, 1874-75, 275-276. Selected.
**CAMERON FRANCIS.** Case of Diseased Alveola. News Letter, VIII, 1854-55, 128.
**CAMERON, MACLEOD.** A Feigned Tumor of the Jaw. Register, XXIII, 1869, 431-432. Selected.
**CAMERON.** D32, Register, XX, 1866, 464-466.
D32, Register, XXIII, 1869, 293.
**CAMPBELL, H. F.** The Removal of a Foreign Body from the Duct of Wharton. Register, I, 1847-48, 218-219. Selected.
**CAMPBELL, JAMES.** D32, Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 18.
D24, Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 27.
Temporary Loss of Sight Caused by Pulpitis of a Canine Tooth. Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 93-94.
Atrophy of the Masseter Muscle, Caused by an Ulcerating Tooth. Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 99-100. Criticism, 141.
Regarding the History of the Dental Profession in the West and South. Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 288-298, 339-344.
The Eye Tooth and the Eye. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 3rd Ser., 1875, 17-21. Selected. Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 89-93.
**CAMPBELL, LUTHER.** Alveolar Hemorrhage. Cosmos XVI, 1874, 277.
Deafness Cured by the Extraction of Teeth. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 51.
**CAMPBELL, M. H.** A New Alloy. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 638-639.
**CAMPBELL, W.** On Taking Impressions of the Mouth with Plaster of Paris. Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 490-492.
**CAMPBELL, WALTER.** Fulcrum in Extraction. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 254. Corres.
Articulator. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 294. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., III, 1st Ser., 1861-62-63, 123-126.

**CAMPBELL, WALTER—Continued.**
Oxychloride of Zinc. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 5-7, 193-195.
To Secure Teeth with Platina Pins in the Vulcanite Base. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 172-173. Abstract.
**CAMPBELL.** Nitrous Oxide Gas. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 327-328.
D22, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 328-329.
Fruitless Sucking. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 371.
Use of the Liquid Nitrous Oxide Gas. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 371-372.
Mechanical Dentistry; or, How Best to Dispense with Spiral Springs. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 528-539. Disc. Vol. XIV, 85.
D43, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 280, 524.
Splitting of Two Teeth from the Decomposition of the Pulps. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 369-370.
D721, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 365-366.
The Conservative Treatment of Exposed Dental Pulp. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 188-197. Disc. 444-448.
Remarks on the Burring Engine. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 188-197. Disc. 444-448.
D331, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 25-26.
**CAMPS.** 615.7816, 615.84, Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 459, 460.
**CANDON, J. W.** A. Case in Practice.—Death of Pulp (In Separating the Teeth). D. Office & Lab., II, 1st Ser., 1869, Sept., I. Corres.
**CANINE, J. F.** Mechanical Dentistry. Register, XXVII, 1873, 320-326.
**CANINE.** D22, Register, XXIX, 1875, 215.
D43, Register, XXIX, 1875, 221-222, 222.
**CANNIFFE, WILLIAM.** False Anchylosis of the Lower Jaw. Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 358-361. Selected.
Pathology of the Trifacial, or, Fifth Pair of Nerves. Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 194-200, 228-233.
**CANTON, A.** On Teething. From a Treatise on the Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 2nd Ser., 1851-52, 131-138. Selected.
**CANTON, ALFRED.** D241, Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 427.
D321, Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 480.
D24, D242, Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 500-501.
**CANTON, FREDERICK.** Hysterical Paralysis. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 519-521.
Dyspepsia in Connection with Loss of Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 575-579.
Dyspepsia in Connection with Diseases of the Teeth. Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 282-285. Disc. 285.
D65, Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 379.
D65, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 33.
**CANTON.** D611, D242, Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 420.
**CARD, W. H.** Exostosis. Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 219.
**CARDWELL, P. H.** Another Amalgam. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 351-352.
Rimming with Amalgam. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 23-24.
Celluloid. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 392.
**CARLIN, ROBERT F.** Hypodermic Use of Morphia as an Anaesthetic in an Operation on the Lower Jaw. Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 355-357. Selected.
**CARMAN, G. P.** Pivoting Teeth. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 503, 4 illus.
**CARNOCHAN, J. M.** Exsection of the Trunk of the Second Branch of the Fifth Pair of Nerves, Beyond the Ganglion of Meckel, for Severe Neuralgia of the Face, with Three Cases. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 2nd Ser., 1859, 253-269. Selected.
**Contributions to Operative Surgery, and Surgical Pathology.** Phila.: Lindsay & Blakiston. 1859. 1860.
On Tic Douloureux. "The Painful Affection of the Face, Dolor Faciei Crucians," of Fothergill, with a New Operation for Its Cure. Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 2nd Ser., 1860, 254-278. Selected.
Nitrous Oxide and Other Anaesthetics. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 315-316. Selected.
Nitrous-Oxide Gas in Capital Operations. Register, XX, 1866, 86-88. Selected.
**CARPENTER, ALFRED.** A Lecture on the Principles and Practice of Dental Surgery. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Series, 1858, 549-574. Selected. Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 140-165. (Tumors). (Cont. from Vol. VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858). Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 2nd Ser., 1859, 109-115. Selected.
The Dental Reformatory Movement. Review, II, 1st Ser., 1860, 246-248. Corres.
**CARR, WILLIAM.** Case of Secondary Hemorrhage. N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 56.
**CARRADINE, GEO. R.** Remarks on the Proper Management of the Teeth. News Letter, IV, 1850-51, 56. Abstract.
**CARRE.** Third Dentition. Register, XV, 1861, 111. Selected.
**CARRIGOU.** Fragments of Human Jaws Found in the Cave of Brunlquel. Review, I, 2nd Ser., 1864, 204.
**CARROL.** 615.84, Register, XXV, 1871, 480-481.
**CARROLL, ALFRED L.** Local Anaesthesia in Treatment of Sensitive Dentine. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 656. Corres.
**CARROLL.** D38, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1870, 77-78.
D2, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1870, 133.
D6, Register, XXIV, 1870, 529.
D602, Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 159-160. Register, XXV, 1871, 471.
D65, Register, XXV, 1871, 472-473, 473.
D22a, Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 350.
**CARRUTHERS, WILLIAM S.** The Fifth Pair of Nerves. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 316-320.
**CARSTENS, J. HENRY.** Cleft Palate. Staphyloraphy-Uranoplasty. Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 340-343, 378-381. Selected.
**CARTER, W. S.** Remarkable Malformation (Immovable Jaws). Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 3rd Ser., 1867-68, 563-564.
**CARTER.** Tooth-Ache. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, II, 1845-46, 155. Selected.
615.7812, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 613-614.
**CARTIER, ALONZO L.** On Pseudoplasmata. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 297-324. 444. Ed.
**CARTWRIGHT, M.** Plate for Artificial Teeth. Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 381-382. Selected.
**CARTWRIGHT, S. HAMILTON.** D21, D31, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 132.
D783, Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 559.
D73, Odon. Soc. Trans., II, 2nd Ser., 1869-70, 203-206.
Notes from a Case Book.—Obstruction of the Duct of Steno. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 243-247.
Notes from a Case Book.—Epulis. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 293-300.
D73, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 224-225.
The Effects of Climate and Constitution on the Teeth. Monthly Review of D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 5-11, 55-63, 108-116, 155-161, 203-208.
Threatened Death from Nitrous Oxide. Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 142-143. Corres.
D321, Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 481-482.
D321, Odon. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 184-186.
D321, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 201.
**CARTWRIGHT, SAMUEL.** Dentist to King's College Hospital. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, II, 1845-46, 29-31.
Retires from Practice. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, III, 1846-47, 143.
A New Cure for Obstinate Bleeding Following the Extraction of a Tooth. N. Y. D. Recorder, IX, 1855, 77-81. Selected.
President's Address. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 217-221. Odon. Soc. Trans., I, 1st Ser., 1856-57, 7-14. Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 259-261. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 580-581. Abstract.
A Course of Lectures on Dental Surgery. (History of Dental Surgery.) Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 235-243.
Anatomy of the Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 267-274.
Tooth Tissues and Bone of the Jaw. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 311-319.
Eruption of the Temporary Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 343-350, 1 table.
Pathology of the Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 375-382.
Irregularities. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 407-412, 439-442
Caries. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 471-479. Correction, 529.
Treatment of Decay. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 503-511.
Diseases of the Pulp. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 535-538.
Exostosis. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 567-570.
Extraction. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 3-10.
Treatment of Exposed Pulp. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 495-497. Case Reports. Corres.
Disease and Treatment of the Pulp. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 32-40. Disc. 40-45. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., III, 1st Ser., 1861-62-63, 3-33. Review, III, 1st Ser., 1861, 129-130. Abstract.

**CARTWRIGHT, SAMUEL—Continued.**
D67, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 72.
D621, Brit. Jnl. D. S. VI, 1863, 138.
D24, D242, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 181-182.
D783, Brit, Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 504-505.
(and Coleman, A.). Remarks Upon the Collection of Skulls in the Crypt of Hythe Church. Kent. Odon. Soc. Trans., IV, 1st Ser., 1863-64-65, 221-226. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 90-91. Disc. 116-128. Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 180-181. Disc. 185-191.
Case of Replantation. Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 128.
Valedictory Address. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 36-41. Review, I, 2nd Ser., 1864, 163-168.
Address (Dental Practice). Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 433-446, 468-470. Ed.
Address (President's). Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 510-512.
Political Differences in the Profession. Review, I, 2nd Ser., 1864, 375-379.
Obituary. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 287. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 224-225, 394. Abstract. Review, I, 2nd Ser., 1864, 305.
**CARTWRIGHT.** D621, Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 293.
D61, Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 391.
D241, Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 426.
D76, Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 85.
D611, D242, Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 420.
D321, Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 470.
D101, Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 165.
D24, Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 468.
London School of Dental Surgery.—Inaugural Address. Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 2nd Ser., 1860, 334-352. Selected. Review, II, 1st Ser., 1860, 278-291. 251-255. Ed.
D222, Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 301.
D24, Brit. Jnl. D. S., 1862, 276-277.
D13, Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 512.
Closure of the Jaws from Cicatrices. Odon. Soc. Trans., IV, 1st Ser., 1863-64-65, 144-147. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 261-263.
Reflections on the Cause and Treatment of Some Forms of Irregularity. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 229-231. Disc. 231-236. Odon. Soc. Trans., IV, 1st Ser., 1863-64-65, 114-142, 10 illus. Review, I, 2nd Ser., 1864, 279-281. Disc. 281-285.
D72, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 111.
D61, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 115.
D422, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 279-282.
D32, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 519-520.
D61, Review, I, 2nd Ser., 1864, 176-177.
D42, Review, I, 2nd Ser., 1864, 294-296.
D65, D242, D611, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 300-301.
D32, Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 62-63.
D65, Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 560.
D715, Odon. Soc. Trans., VI, 1st Ser., 1867-68, 160-161.
D71, D75, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 294-295.
613.2, Odon. Soc. Trans., II, 2nd Ser., 1869-70, 84-85, 98-99.
D61, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 36.
D21b, Odon. Soc. Trans., III, 2nd Ser., 1870-71, 98-99.
D72, D732, D71, 615-781, Odon. Soc. Trans., III, 2nd Ser., 1870-71, 194-195.
D34, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1871, 22-23.
D2, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 321.
**CARVER, A. J.** Cancer Cured by Extracting Two Teeth (Case Report). D. Office & Lab., III, 1st Ser., 1870, Aug., 1. Corres.
**CASE, C. E.** Operative vs. Mechanical Dentistry. Register, XXIX, 1875, 167-170.
**CASE, H. N.** Manner of Swaging the Binding or Rim of Plates for Full Sets of Single Gum Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 197-200, 3 illus.
Wedging for Approximal Cavities in Molar and Bicuspid Teeth. Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 343-344. Selected. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 296-298.
**CASSIDY, J. S.** Introductory Address. Register, XXVII, 1873, 447-453.
Introductory Lecture Before the Class in the Ohio Dental College, Oct. 15, 1874 (Re Chemistry). Register, XXIX, 1875, 23-28.
**CASSIDY.** D26, Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 414.
**CASTLE, A. C.** Cure of Abscess of the Tooth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1st Ser., 1843-44, 58-59. Selected.
Parmly versus Amalgam. N. Y. D. Recorder, II, 1847-48, 105-107.
Anchylosis of the Jaw of Thirty-four Years Duration. News Letter, II, 1848-49, 21-24. Register, II, 1848-49, 89-94. Corres. Selected.
How to Prevent the Warping of Gold Plates. News Letter, III, 1849-50, 28-31. Corres. 46. Ed. Register, III, 1849-50, 84-87. Corres.
**CASTLE, A. C.—Continued.**
A Novel Case of Aneurism. News Letter, III, 1849-50, 91-92.
The Use and Abuse of Arsenious Acids as an Agent for Destroying the Dental Pulp and Nerve, Curing the Toothache. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 549-550. Selected.
To Stop Excessive Hemorrhage After Extraction. N. Y. D. Recorder, VIII, 1854, 128-130. Selected.
Medical and Mechanical Dentistry. N. Y. D. Recorder, VIII, 1854, 192-194.
Salivary Calculus. Forceps, N. Y., I, 1855-56, 1-8. Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 417-424. Abstract. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1868, 231-240.
Criticism of the Dental Recorder. Forceps, N. Y., I, 1855-56, 27-30. Corres.
Notes for a Memoir on the Pathology of Dento-Neuralgia. N. Y. D. Jnl., II, 1858-59, 135-139. Vol. III, 16-24.
Education of the Dental Profession. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 266-267.
The Relation of Medicine with the Dentists Art. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 586-596.
Letter re Report of Remarks Before Soc. of Den. Surg. of N. Y. on Mechanical Dentistry (Artificial Dentures). Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 541-542.
Gastric Acids—Their Deleterious Influence on the Teeth. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 514-518, 573-577. Quar., V, 1866, 61-66, 101-102.
Dento-Neuralgia. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 295-301.
Fallibilities of Scientific Evidences in Medical Jurisprudence. D. Office & Laboratory, I, 1st Ser., 1868-69, Mar., 2-4, May, 1. Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 26-32, 52-64, 86-94. Cont. in Vol. VII, 209.
Notes for a Memoir on the Pathology of the Teeth. D. Office & Lab., I, 1st Ser., 1868-69, May, 2, June, 1-2, July, 1-2, Aug., 1, Sept., 1. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 392. Abstract. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 57-59, 113-121, 4 illus., 176-186, 2 illus., 227-237, 289-300, 337-352, 4 illus. Mo. D. Jnl., III, 1871, 155-159. Abstract.
Notes on the Verdict of a Coroner's Jury—Hemlock a Poison. Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 289-294.
**CASTLE.** Scarification of the Gums During Dentition. Forceps, I, 1844, 167-168.
615.7812, 615.7813, Forcep, N. Y., I, 1855-56, 18-19.
D65, Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 554.
D61, Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 479-480.
**CATLIN.** D61, Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 392.
Removal of Stumps Lodged in the Antrum. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 50-51.
D323, Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 53.
**CATTELL, T.** Proposed Test for the Detection of Impure Chloroform. Register, II, 1848-49, 197-198.
**CATTLIN, W. A. N.** A Paper on the Form and Size of the Adult Antrum, and on the Diagnosis and Treatment of Inflammation of the Lining Membrane. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II, 1st Ser., 1857-60, 31-46, 15 illus.
Inflammation of Dentine to be One of the Causes of "Caries". Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 175. Corres.
President's Address. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 73-75.
Cystic Tumor. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 502-503. Disc. 503-507.
615.7816, Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 89.
D43, Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 131-132.
D65, Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 183.
Valedictory Address. Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 40-42.
Has Protoxide of Nitrogen Anaesthetic Properties, and Can It be Safely Administered to Man and the Lower Animals? Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 386-391. Corres.
On Some of the Difficulties and Accidents Which Happen in the Practice of Dental Surgery. (re Extraction Hemorrhage, Fractures of the Teeth and Anaesthetics.) Odon. Soc. Trans., III, 2nd Ser., 1870-71, 131-193, 28 illus., 5 plates. Disc. 194-197. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 317-321. Disc. 321-322.
**CATTLIN.** Extraction of an Upper Molar. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II, 1st Ser., 1857-60, 15-18.
Case of Ulceration Arising from a Wisdom Tooth. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II, 1st Ser., 1857-60, 93-94.
The Positions of the Teeth of a Patient at the Age of 78. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II, 1st Ser., 1857-60, 123-125.
Peculiarities of the Antrum and the Collection of Fluids Within Its Cavity. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 84-85. Disc. 85-86. Abstract.
Cases of Third Dentition. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 441. Abstract.

**CATTLIN—Continued.**
D615, Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 385.
D611, D242, Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 419.
Constriction of the Jaw, Arising from Stomatitis. Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 268-269. Disc. 269-271.
Alveolar Abscess. Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 289-290.
Treatment for Tetanus. Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 331-332. Disc. 332-333. Correction, 358.
D715, Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 219.
D64, D65, D66, Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 243-244.
D24, D242, Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 499.
D61, Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 106.
D61, D22, Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 131.
On Local Neuralgia Dependent on Diseased Teeth, Illustrated by Cases. Odon. Soc. Trans., III, 1st Ser., 1861-62-63, 291-311, 13 illus. Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 128-129. Disc. 129-135.
Epulis. Odon. Soc. Trans., III, 1st Ser., 1861-62-63, 361-362.
615.781, Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 93-94, 174-177, 180, 182.
D223, Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 122-123.
D622, Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 174-177, 180-182-183.
D13, Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 517-518.
615.1812, Register, XVI, 1862, 258-200. Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 136-138, 230-231.
Local Neuralgia Dependent on Diseased Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 62-72. Disc. 72-81.
D621, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 139.
D32a, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 228.
D102, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 116-118.
D43, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 227.
D14, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 528.
D243, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 572, 573-574.
D43, D102, Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 185-186.
D715, Odon. Soc. Trans., VI, 1st Ser., 1867-68, 158-159, 163.
D32, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 37.
615.7812, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 131-132.
615.7811, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 208-209.
D71, D75, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 292-294.
615.7812, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 334.
615.7811, Odon. Soc. Trans., I, 2nd Ser., 1868-69, 57-60.
D715, Odon. Soc. Trans., II, 2nd Ser., 1869-70, 4-5.
613.2, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II, 2nd Ser., 1869-70, 86-87, 95-96.
D615, Odontolog. Soc., Trans., II, 2nd Ser., 1869-70, 212.
D61, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 36, 76.
Coma After the Administration of Nitrous Oxide Gas. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., III, 2nd Ser., 1870-71, 50-51. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 21. Disc. 21.
Saw-Edged Forceps. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., III, 2nd Ser., 1870-71, 73.
D321, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 227, 230-231.
D321, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 325.
**CAUTERO, M.** Dental Reform in France. Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 280. Trans.
**CAUTON.** Removal of a Tumor Imbedded in the Parotid Gland. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 2nd Ser., 1851-52, 312.
**CAYLEY, W.** On Some Points in the Diagnosis and Treatment of the Severer Forms of Neuralgia of the Face. Archives of Den. I, 1864-65, 27-47.
The Anatomy and Physiology of the Teeth. Translated from J. Henle's Allgemeine, Anatomie. Archives of Den. I, 1864-65, 333-367. Trans.
**CHAFFEE, WM. H.** Patent Humbugs. Mo. D. Jnl., II, 1870, 148-151.
**CHAFFEE, W. N.** Taking Impressions for Partial Sets. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69, 532-534. Selected. Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 69-71.
**CHAIM, M. L.** Mending Plaster Models. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 298.
**CHALK, WILLIAM OLIVER.** The History of a Case of Scrofulous Necrosis of the Entire Right Half of the Lower Jaw, with Removal, Subsequent Regeneration, and Formation of Teeth in the New Bone, with Other Cases of a Similar Nature. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VI, 1st Ser., 1867-68, 75-95, 3 plates. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 80-82. Abstract. Disc. 82-89.
Regeneration of the Maxilla Inferior and Teeth. Cosmos, X, 1868, 273. Abstract.
**CHALOIN.** Gangrene of the Buccal Mucous Membrane Caused by Cold. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 441. Selected.
**CHAMBERLAIN, T. D.** Expansion of Plaster, Methods Used as Remedies; A New Remedy. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 563-568.
**CHAMBERLIN.** D3, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1866, 451.
**CHAMBERS, A. B.** Amalgam Filling. News Letter, II, 1848-49, 77. Corres.
**CHAMBERS, JOHN.** (Moon, S. S., White, Thomas., Berry, James., Bryan, James., and Rood, A.) **Trial and Conviction of Dr. Stephen T. Beale (with Letters of Chief Justice Lewis, Judges Black and Woodward, etc.)** 1855.
**CHAMBERS, R. A.** Electro-Magnetism in Adontalgia Nervosa (Neuralgia of the Teeth.) N. Y. D. Recorder, III, 1848-49, 69. Selected.
**CHAMBERS, WM.** Letter. News Letter, VIII, 1854-55, 251-252.
**CHAMPOUILLON, JULES.** Influence of Calomel Upon Dentition. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 437-438. Selected. Cosmos, VIII, 1865-66, 217-219. Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 365-366. Selected.
**CHANCE, GEORGE H.** Gold Points for Pluggers. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 493-495. Cal. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 145-148. Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 463-465. Selected. Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 73-75. Selected.
Additional Hints on the Use of Gold-Pointed Pluggers. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 548-549.
Gold Pointed Instruments for Stopping Teeth. Odon. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74, 4-5. Disc. 6-10, 31-34.
Adhesive Gold. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 419-421.
Ancient Dentistry. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 107-109. Correction, 219.
Special Training for Special Practice. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 183-186.
**CHANCE.** D221, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 569-570.
**CHANDLER, F. J.** Hemorrhage of the Gums and Treatment. News Letter, XII, 1858-59, 32. Disc. 32-33.
**CHANDLER, J. E.** Letter Acknowledging Receipt of Some Forceps. News Letter, VI, 1852-53, 141. (and Starbuck, W. C., Jr.) Our Profession Abroad. Register, VI, 1852-53, 236-238. Corres.
**CHANDLER, THOS. H.** Manipulation of Hard Rubber in the Manufacture of Artificial Teeth. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 236-239.
Dental Education (Address). D. Office & Lab., I, 1st Ser., 1868-69, Aug., 5. Abstract. N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., 1874, 121-125. Disc. 125-140. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 362-365. Disc. 365-372. Abstract.
Soap as a Dentifrice. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 79-80.
**Dental Caries and Its Causes. An Investigation into the Influence of Fungi in the Destruction of the Teeth.** Phila: Lindsay & Blakiston. Buffalo: T. Butler & Son. 1872-73. 1874. Trans.
D39, D222, N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., 1874, 59.
D222, Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 248-249.
D222, Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 224.
**CHANDLER.** D721, N. Y. D. Jnl., II, 1858-59, 32-33.
Remarks on Hemorrhage of the Gums. Register, XII, 1858-59, 101.
D1, Register, XII, 1858-59, 77.
D67, Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 51.
D222, Mo. D. Jnl. VII, 1875, 318-319.
**CHAPIN, A.** Case of Obstinate Haemorrhage, Which Was Fatal. News Letter, V, 1851-52, 327-328.
**CHAPMAN, C. B.** Functions of the Nervous System,—the Cerebrum. Register, X, 1856-57, 277-289.
Valedictory Address. Register, XI, 1857-58, 237-246.
The Medulla Oblongata. Register, XI, 1857-58, 368-370.
Functions of the Nervous System. The Spinal Cord. Register, X, 1856-57, 377-382.
Introductory Lecture, to the Dental Class of 1858-59. Register, XII, 1858-59, 148-164.
Signs of Lesions of Nerve Centers. Register, XII, 1858-59, 170-173.
Introductory Address (re Early History of American Colleges.) Register, XIII, 1859-60, 259-274.
**CHAPMAN.** D24, Register, XI, 1857-58, 334-335. D24, Reporter, I, 1858-59, 29-30.
616.2, Register, XV, 1861, 233.
**CHAPPELL, MILTON H.** The Dental Pulp and Pulpless Teeth. Register, XXIX, 1875, 242-245.
**CHAPPELL, M. N.** Mechanical Appliances in Operative Dentistry. Register, XXIX, 1875, 34-39.
**CHAPPELL.** D32, Register, XXIX, 1875, 454.
**CHASE, CHARLES D.** Notes on Pepsin. Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 62-65. Reply, 174-175.
**CHASE, EDWARD C.** Are the Mineral Acids Formed in the Mouth (re Decay.) Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 345-348. Selected. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 327-331. Selected. Mo. D. Jnl., II, 1870, 167-171. Mo. D. Jnl., III, 1871, 134-136.

**CHASE, EDWARD C.—Continued.**
612.4, Register, XXV, 1871, 111-114.
The Causes of the Deposition of Salivary Calculus. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73, 179-181. Selected. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 390-391. Selected. D. Office & Lab., V, 1st Ser., 1872, Oct., 2. Selected. Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 186-189. Correction, 239.
Voltaic Electricity and Amalgam Fillings. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73, 232-234. Selected. Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 215-217.
Epulis. Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 63-64.
Nitrous Oxide. Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 454-457.
Chemistry of the Oral Secretions and Their Action on the Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74, 337-343. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 541-542. Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 56-62. Ia. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 56-62. Disc. 62-64. Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 329-334. Selected.
Society Membership. Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 340-342.
Celluloid—Root Filling—Amalgam Tests. Mo. D. Jnl. VII, 1875, 101-103.
The Michigan Appropriation. Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 270-272.
The Amalgam Bugbear. Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 337-339. Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 387-389. Selected.

**CHASE, HENRY S.** Filling Teeth. N. Y. D. Recorder, IV, 1849-50, 63-64. Selected. News Letter, III, 1849-50, 14. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 274-275. Selected.
Case of Third Dentition. Soldering Plates. Recording Operations. News Letter, III, 1849-50, 43-44. Corres.
Method of Fastening Blocks to the Plate. Use of Ether in Filling Teeth. Gutta Percha. News Letter, IV, 1850-51, 22-23. Corres.
Making Metallic Casts—Suction Cavities in Old Sets—Gilding Without a Battery. News Letter, V, 1851-52, 345-347. Corres. Register, VI, 1852-53, 50-52. Selected.
Springing of Plates. News Letter, IX, 1855-56, 47-48, 1 illus. Corres. Register, IX, 1855-56, 196-198. Abstract. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 145. Abstract.
Ero Vapor Stove. Packing Flasks with Rubber Suction Cavities. Silver Alloyed with Platinum. Rubber Teeth on Silver Plate. Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 192-193. Selected.
Sensitive Dentine. Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 618-619. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 635-637.
The Treatment of Pulp Cavities and Root Canals Before Filling. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 151-152.
Items—Ero-Vapor Stove—Tongue and Duct Compressor—Lawrences' Amalgam. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 606.
The Duties of Parents (re Care of Deciduous Teeth.) People's D. Jnl., II, 1864, 95-96.
Toothache—Inflammation of the Antrum. Register, XVIII, 1864, 257.
Alveolar Dental Periostitis. Register, XVIII, 1864, 427-434. Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 327-332. Selected. Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 14-15. Case Report.
Dental Hygiene. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1865, 51-54. (Personal Hygiene, Nutrition.) Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1866, 257-279. Quarterly, V, 1866, 158-163. Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 457-476.
Tartar—Its Conservative Effects. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 251-252.
Results of Treatment of Alveolar Abscess—18 Cases. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 364-365.
Results of Destroying Pulps and Plugging Pulp Cavities. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 464-465.
Mode of Operating with the Plastic Metallic Filling. D. Circular & Examiner, I, 1865, 7. Corres.
Dental Therapeutics. Register, XIX, 1865, 1-10.
Alveolar Abscess. Register, XIX, 1865, 60-61.
On the Use of Chloroform and Ether in Dental Operations. Register, XIX, 1865, 332-337. Disc. 417-429.
Lancing the Gums of Infants. Register, XIX, 1865, 353-355. Disc. 384-385.
Lancing the Gums in Extraction. Register, XIX, 1865, 355-357. Disc. 380-384.
Influence of the Viscera of the Human Body Upon the Dental Organs. Register, XIX, 1865, 395-398.
D22, Register, XIX, 1865, 55-56.
Encysted Tumor of the Antrum. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 460-461, 1 illus. Review, III, 2nd Ser., 1866-67, 341-343. Selected. Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 208-209. Selected.

**CHASE, HENRY S.—Continued.**
Absorption of Dentine—Physiological Disintegration of Tissue. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 474.
Results of Pulp Treatment. 92 Teeth. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 517-518.
Phosphate of Lime in Its Dental Relations. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 244-245.
Dental Jottings—Gold Plugs, Spunk, Early Development of Permanent Teeth, Dental Syphilis. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 312.
Locations of Dental Decay in 694 Cases. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 352-353.
A Case in Dental Physiology. Temporary Canine Absorbed While Permanent Canine is Erupted Posterior to It. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 357-358.
Therapeutic Effects of Mercury in Acute Periostitis. Register, XX, 1866, 58-62.
Diagnosis. Register, XX, 1866, 66-67.
Sensitive Dentine in a Pulpless Tooth. Register, XX, 1866, 67-68. Case Report.
External Periostitis. Register, XX, 1866, 251-252.
Exposed Pulps. Register, XX, 1866, 487-494.
Spontaneous Pulp-Death. Register, XX, 1866, 541-542.
Dentition and Care of the Temporary Teeth. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1867, 70-83. Disc. 130-133.
Ulcers of the Mouth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 3rd Ser., 1867-68, 568-572. Selected.
Results of Pulp Treatment. Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 359-360. Selected.
Cellular Physiology. Cosmos, IX, 1867, 66-69.
Shedding of Teeth. Cosmos, IX, 1867, 141-142. Disc. 142-145.
Dental Syphilis. Quarterly, VI, 1867, 13. Abstract.
Dental Nomenclature. Register, XXI, 1867, 25-26. Ed.
Dentinitis (Inflammation of Dentine—Sensitive Dentine.) Register, XXI, 1867, 166.
Hereditary Influences on the Teeth. Register, XXI, 1867, 405-407.
Inherited Diseases. Case Report. Register, XXI, 1867, 494-495. Comment, 529-531.
The Saliva. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1868, 78-89. Disc. 89-91.
Character and Uses of Saliva.— Correction. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69, 334-335. Corres. Cosmos, IX, 1868, 471, 547. Corres. Disc. 471.
Pulp Calcification, etc. Cosmos, X, 1868, 17-19.
Anaesthesia Caused by Dental Irritation,— A Case. Cosmos, X, 1868, 75.
Diseases of the Antrum. Cosmos, X, 1868, 201-204. Disc. 204-205.
Periostitis, Two Cases. Cosmos, X, 1868, 244-245.
Dentine. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 38-40. Selected.
Heavy Foils. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 574-576. Selected.
Vital Preservation of the Dental Pulp After Denudation (Capping.) Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 134-137.
History of the Dental Calculi. Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 347-354.
Some of the Remote Causes of Dental Decay. Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 507-511.
Pulp Treatment. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 218-222. Selected.
Root Filling. Mo. D. Jnl., II, 1870, 15-19.
Alveolar Periostitis.— Loss and Restoration of the Alveolar Processes. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 65-73. Disc. 73-78. Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 247.
Dental Physiology (Dentition.) Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74, 125-133, 273-280. Selected. Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 177-189.
Absorption of the Alveolar Processes. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74, 246-248. Disc. 248-251.
Vital Actions Which Play an Important Part in Dental Caries. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74, 310-315. Selected. Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 209-213.
Dental Pepsin. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 374-375. Selected. Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 145-146.
The Part Which Vital Action Plays in the History of Dental Caries. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 556. Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 106-110. Disc. 110-117. Ia. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 106-110. Disc. 110-117. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 256-261.
Mack's Screws. Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 17-19.
Rubber Dam Ligature. Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 144-145. Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 74-75.
Physiology.— How are Deciduous Teeth Cast Off? Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 166-170.
Absorption of Dentine Under a Perfect Plug. Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 219-220.

**CHASE, HENRY S.—Continued.**
Destruction or Absorption of the Alveolar Processes. Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 302-304. Disc. 304-307. Abstract.
Diseases of the Enamel. (Abrasion, Spots and Pits.) Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 56-59. Disc. 59-74. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 464-467. Selected. Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 374-377. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 102-104. Remarks, 221. Selected.
Dental Tartar. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 352. Experiments, 352-354. Selected.
Treatment of Decidoous Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 3rd Ser., 1875, 167-173. Selected. Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 226-231. Mont. Review D. Surg., IV, 1875, 67-72.
Some Late Observations in Histology of the Dental Tissues. Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 100-108.
Dental Specimens for the Microscope. Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 396-399. Selected. Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 269-272.
Calcification of the Pulp. Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 57-59. Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 81-85, 4 illus.
Leakage of Some Amalgams. Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 59-60.
Resorption of the Dental Tissues. Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 73-75, 1 plate, 129-130, 1 illus.
Exostisis. Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 121-125, 3 illus.
Amalgam. Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 369-370.
A More Liberal Organization of Dental Colleges. Mont. Review D. Surg., IV, 1875, 139.
Pressure and Contact as Causes of Dental Decay. N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., I, 1875, 78-83.

**CHASE, J. A.** Making Loose Teeth Firm by Mechanical Means. News Letter, X, 1856-57, 263, 263-264. Ed.

**CHASE, S. B.** Hemorrhage Diathesis. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 3rd Ser., 1875, 131-134. Selected.

**CHASE.** President's Address. N. Y. D. Jnl., I, 1858, 112-113. Abstract.
D24, Register, XII, 1858-59, 87.
D3, Register, XII, 1858-59, 89-90.
D22, Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 2nd Ser., 1859, 578.
D6, Register, XIX, 1865, 58.
D43, Register, XIX, 1865, 64.
D601, Register, XIX, 1865, 407, 408, 410, 416-417.
615.7812, 615.7813, Register, XIX, 1865, 421-422.
616, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1867, 110-111.
D14, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1867, 120.
D14, Cosmos, IX, 1867, 128.
D221, Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 181.
D5, D. Office & Laboratory, II, 1st Ser., 1869, Mar., 4.
D25, Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 22, 76-77.
618.9, Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 114-116.
D64, Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 154.
D22, Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 303-304, 306.
D242, D65, Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 320.
D65, Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 329-330.
D612, Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 419-421, 461.
D221, Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 566-567.
Inflammation of the Antrum. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 454-462. Selected.
D221, Mo. D. Jnl., II, 1870, 312.
D242, Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 304.
D22, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74, 235-236.
D613, D614, Cosmos, XV, 1873, 540-541.
D24, D243, Cosmos, XV, 1873, 548.
D16, Cosmos, XV, 1873, 549.
D22, Cosmos, XV, 1873, 554-555.
D613, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 62-63.
D24, Ill. S. D. S., Trans., 1873, 76-77.
D61, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 190.
D242, D243, Ia. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 76-77.
D12, Ia. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 87.
D221, Ia. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 103.
D22, Ia. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 190.
D621, Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 77-78.
Some Observations on Diseases of the Enamel. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 315-316. Disc. 316-318, 347-352. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 529. Disc. 529-531. 596-599. Corrections, 612, 670.
D43, Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 354-355.
D602, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 83.

**CHATTO, JOHN.** On the Putrid Infection Complicating Certain Simple Fractures of the Jaw. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 612-613. Abstract.
Tubercular Ulcer of the Tongue. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 497-498. Abstract.

**CHAUMONT, D.** Effects of Chloroform on the Blood. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53, 637-640. Selected. Register, VII, 1853-54, 67-68. Abstract.

**CHAW, HENRY S.** An Address. Register, XVIII, 1864, 63-66.

**CHEESBROUGH.** President's Address. Register, XIX, 1865, 107-108.
615.781, Register, XIX, 1865, 113-115.
D22, Register, XIX, 1865, 133-135, 137, 138.
D22, Register, XXIII, 1869, 288.

**CHERRIMAN.** Humorous Sketch. Forceps, I, 1844, 171. Reply, 194-195.

**CHERRY, W. A.** (and Henderson, Alexander.) Remarks on the Effects of Ether. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, III, 1846-47, 146-149.

**CHESEBROUGH, JULIUS.** Ratios of Dental Caries. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1864, 54-65, 8 tables.
Liability of Adult Teeth to Decay in the United States. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 73-74.
The Sympathy Existing Between the Teeth and the Viscera of the Human System; and, in Particular, the Sympathy with, and Influence of the Gravid Uterus Upon the Teeth, Resulting in Their Decay and Destruction. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1865, 89-103.
The Sympathy Existing Between the Human Teeth and Viscera Especially the Gravid Uterus. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 130-131.
Resolutions on Removal from Toledo to Chili. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 141.
Anaesthetics. Their Properties and Constituents, and Mode of Administration. Register, XIX, 1865, 171-186.
Irritation of the Fauces, with Pain in the Shoulders and Thorax, Caused from Periostial Inflammation of the Teeth. Register, XIX, 1865, 281-282. Corres.
The Duty of the Dentist to His Profession, His Patient, and to Himself. Quarterly, V, 1866, 53-58. Selected. Register, XX, 1866, 105-114.
Opening Address. Register, XX, 1866, 171-176.

**CHESEBROUGH.** 616, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1864, 105.
615.781, Register, XVIII, 1864, 167.
D22, Register, XVIII, 1864, 172.
D6, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1865, 202-203.

**CHESHIRE, EDWIN.** Prevention of Sickness from Chloroform. Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 480. Selected.

**CHEVALIER, JOHN D.** D22, N. Y. D. Recorder, III, 1848-49, 115.
Evans' Antagonizing Instrument. Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 1st Ser., 1850, 206-208, 1 illus.

**CHEWNING, FRANCIS B.** **"Remarks on the Importance of the Teeth". On the Diseases of the Teeth and Gums and on the Diseases Produced by Diseased Teeth, with Their Modes of Cure; and Directions for Forming Regular and Beautiful Sets of Teeth, and for the Preservation of Their Health and Beauty.** Richmond, Va. 1833. 1851-52.

**CHILD, A. B.** Removing Teeth from Plates. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53, 498. Selected. News Letter, VI, 1852-53, 112-113.

**CHILD, W.** Dentists' Gilding Battery. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 153, 1 illus.

**CHILDS.** Vulcanizing Apparatus. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II, 1st Ser., 1857-60, 159-160.
Superheated Steam. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II, 1st Ser., 1857-60, 181-206, 7 illus., 2 tables. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 523-530, 7 illus., 2 tables. Disc. 530-534.
Superheated Steam Vulcanizer. Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 354-355.

**CHILOS.** Scirrhus of the Sub-Maxillary Gland. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53, 315-316. Selected.

**CHISHOLM, E. S.** Hemorrhage Following Extraction. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 627.
Mechanical Dentistry. Register, XXVII, 1873, 14-19. (re Base Plates.) Register, XXIX, 1875, 573-577.
Thoroughness and Excellence in Dentistry (re Preparation of the Cavity.) Register, XXVII, 1873, 111-113. Abstract.
D221, Register, XXVII, 1873, 521.
Diagnosis. Register, XXVIII, 1874, 9-15.
D241, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 348-349.

**CHISHOLM, JULIAN J.** The Best Method for Removing the Upper Maxillary Bone. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74, 32-34. Selected.
Removal of the Superior Maxilla. Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 213-214. Selected.

**CHISHOLM, L. C.** D241, Register, XXVII, 1873, 517.
D221, Register, XXVII, 1873, 522.
D221, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 352, 353.

**CHISHOLM, W.** Observations on the Diseases of the Mouth and Gums. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 522-526. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 181-185.
**CHISHOLM.** D07, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 232-233.
D43, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 75-76.
D38, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1870, 78.
D43, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 523-524.
D32, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 83-86.
D144, Register, XXVI, 1872, 525, 526, 529.
D64, Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 261-262.
**CHITTENDEN, C. S.** Springing of Plates. N. Y. D. Recorder, VI, 1851-52, 246. Corres.
Dentition. Register, XV, 1861, 147-151.
Keeping the Mouth Dry While Filling. Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 225-227.
Destroying the Nerve and Filling the Roots of the the Teeth. Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 289-292.
Qualifications Required of a Dental Student. Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 2-4.
Filling Teeth (Cylinder Filling.) Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 207-208.
Taking Impressions for Partial Sets of Teeth. Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 353-354. Register, XXIII, 1869, 386-387. Selected.
Treatment of Alveolar Abscess. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 181-182. Selected.
Mercurius Vivus. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 384-386. Selected. Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 33-35. D. Office & Laboratory, II, 1st Ser., 1869, Nov., 4. Selected.
Black Rubber. Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 129.
Tin Foil. Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 225-226.
Separating Teeth Preparatory to Filling. Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 289-290.
Clean Hands. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 164-165.
Disease of the Antrum. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 227-228. Register, XXV, 1871, 540-541. Selected.
Abscess (Case Report.) Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 385-386.
**CHITTENDEN.** D22, Reporter, I, 1858-59, 182-183.
D001, Register, XV, 1861, 162.
D32, Register, XV, 1861, 163.
D22a, Register, XXII, 1868, 36.
D5, Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 334-335.
D221, Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 336, 337-338.
**CHUPEIN, THEODORE F.** Cement Plombe. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 12.
Excavating Sensitive Cavities Without Pain. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 299-300.
Testimony in Favor of Dr. Arthur's Method (Separating the Teeth.) Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74, 80-81. Selected.
A Method of Gilding Without the Aid of a Battery. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 446-447, 1 illus.
Pivot Teeth. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 604-606, 1 illus. Disc. 606-608.
Case of Facial Neuralgia. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 608, 1 illus. Disc. 608-610.
**CHUPEIN.** D61a, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 37.
576, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 55.
**CHURCH, ARTHUR H.** The Chemical History of Carbolic Acid. Odon. Soc. Trans., IV, 1st Ser., 1863-64-65, 296-301.
**CHURCH, M. A.** Analysis of Carbolic Acid. Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 283-284.
**CHURCH.** D65, D242, D611, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 295-296.
**CHURCHILL, JOHN.** Retires as Senior Partner and Founder of the Well-Known Firm of Medical Publishers. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 39.
Obituary. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 571-575.
**CLAISSEE, M.** A New Method of Inducing Anaesthesia Preparatory to Operations on the Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 537. Selected.
**CLANCEY, D. W.** Necrosis of the Lower Jaws. Register, XXV, 1871, 335-341.
**CLANDENIN, WM.** General Causes of Disease. Register, XXVII, 1873, 237-247.
**CLAPP, DWIGHT M.** Charcoal in Dentifrices. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 518-519.
Letter from Switzerland. D. Office & Lab., III, 1st Ser., 1870, Apr., 1. Corres.
Taking Impressions for Partial Cases. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 166.
**CLARK, A.** Letter re American Journal D. Science. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 1st Ser., 1839-41, 93-94.
**CLARK, ANDREW.** Aphtha Figurata. Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 176-177. Selected.
**CLARK, ASAHEL.** Spasms from Intestinal Irritation and Teething. Register, XVI, 1862, 456-458. Selected.
**CLARK, C. J.** Dental Law of Alabama. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 1st Ser., 1842-43, 277-278, 291-292. Ed.
**CLARK, E. A.** Death from the Administration of Chloroform. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69, 446-448. Selected.
Interdental Splint for Treating Fractures of the Inferior Maxilla. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 611-612. Abstract.
**CLARK, E. N.** The Use of Forceps. News Letter, IV, 1850-51, 84-87.
To Remove Wax and Smut from Case and Fingers. Cosmos, X, 1868, 195-196.
**CLARK, F. H.** Filling with Amalgam. N. Y. D. Recorder, I, 1846-47, 137-138. Selected.
Pivot Teeth. N. Y. D. Recorder, III, 1848-49, 259-261.
Amalgam Filling. N. Y. D. Recorder, III, 1848-49, 271-275. Corres.
Patent Improved Method of Inserting Pivot Teeth. Register, II, 1848-49, 142-143. Remarks, 143-145. Ed.
Fair of the American Institute. N. Y. D. Recorder, VI, 1851-52, 54.
D22, N. Y. D. Recorder, VII, 1852-53, 82.
A Word About Tin. N. Y. D. Recorder, VIII, 1854, 213-215.
Toothache. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 554.
**CLARK, F. Y.** Salivary Calculus. Register, IV, 1850-51, 187-188. Abstract.
**"Dental Monitor," or Remarks on the Proper Management of the Teeth, etc.** 1851-52.
Risodontrypy. News Letter, VI, 1851-52, 233-236. Corres.
Material Used for Filling Teeth. News Letter, IX, 1855-56, 156-160.
A New Method of Making Dies. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 570-573, 4 illus. Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 2nd Ser., 1860, 234-238, 4 illus.
D32, Register, XIV, 1860, 151, 158, 159.
D43, Register, XIV, 1860, 167.
D24, Register, XIV, 1860, 175-176.
D32, Vulcanite, I, 1860-61, 87.
On Making Dies and Swaging Plates. N. Y. D. Jnl., IV, 1861, 43-46, 3 illus.
Diseases of the Dental Pulp and Their Treatment. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1865, 109-113. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 134.
D25, Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 224-225.
Diseases and Treatment of the Dental Pulp. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 145-151. Register, XXIV, 1870, 258-264.
Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1870, 63-68.
The Employment of Dentists in the Army and Navy. Register, XXIV, 1870, 341-348. Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1870, 69-75.
Dental Therapeutics (re Caries). Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 250-263. Disc. 195-200.
D221, Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 12.
Report of the Committee on Dental Therapeutics (Treatment of Caries; Pulp Treatment). Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1871, 40-53.
President's Address. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73, 194-195. Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1872, 10-15.
Report on Operative Dentistry. Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 90-96. Disc. 97-102. Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 243-249. Disc. 271-276.
**CLARK, J. HENRY.** Constitutional Effects of Anaesthetic Agents. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 254-261. Selected.
**CLARK, J. P.** Anodyne Cement for Rendering Teeth Insensible to Pain. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 147. Abstract.
**CLARK, J. PATTERSON.** Humorous Sketch. Forceps, I, 1844, 44.
Obituary. Review, I, 2nd Ser., 1864, 196.
**CLARK, J. S.** Removal of Fangs, and Inserting Plate Teeth. N. Y. D. Recorder, VII, 1852-53, 250-257. Selected.
Removal of Teeth and Fangs, for Artificial Pieces. Register, VI, 1852-53, 212-218.
Plate Teeth. Register, VI, 1852-53, 200-211.
"The Dental Obturator" Quarterly. News Letter, VIII, 1854-55, 253.
D221, Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 550-552.
D221, Forcep, N. Y., I, 1855-56, 55-56.
Removal of the Dental Pulp and Fang Filling. N. Y. D. Recorder, IX, 1855, 172-176. Selected.
On Filling Teeth. Obturator, I, 1855-56, 6-10, 45-47, 107-108.
On the Removal of the Dental Pulp. Obturator, I, 1855-56, 15-18, 48-51.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**CLARK, J. S.—Continued.**
Crystal Gold. Obturator, I, 1855-56, 18-20.
D221, Obturator, I, 1855-56, 74-75.
Continuous Gum. Register, IX, 1855-56, 200-201. Abstract.
D221, Register, IX, 1855-56, 83-84.
Filling Teeth. (Cont. from Vol. I). Obturator, II, 1856, 13-14.
Report of Cases (Alveolar Abscess). Obturator, II, 1856, 15-16.
The Dentists of the South and Southwest, etc. Response to toast. News Letter, X, 1856-57, 81-82.
Address on Science. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 2nd Ser., 1859, 178-188.
Obituary. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 378-379. Register, XX, 1866, 564. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 3rd Ser., 1867-68, 52. Register, XXI, 1867, 186-187.
An Operation by the Celebrated Robert Liston (Fibrous Tumor.) Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 370-371. Abstract.
**CLARK, JULIA.** Filling Teeth (Poem). Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 359-360.
**CLARK, S. H.** Tempering Instruments. News Letter, XI, 1857-58, 63. Disc. 63-67. Register, XI, 1857-58, 96-97. Disc. 97-100.
**CLARK.** Filling Teeth. Register, VI, 1852-53, 79-82.
D21b, Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 558-559, 560. Case Report, 562.
D611 Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 563.
D22, Amer. Jnl. D. S., v, 2nd Ser., 1855, 570-571.
D242, D61, Forcep, N. Y., I, 1855-56, 129-130 137.
D221 Forcep N. Y., I, 1855-56, 152-153.
D611, Obturator, I, 1855-56, 83-84.
D22, Obturator, I, 1855-56, 88-89.
D611, D242, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 523.
D61, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser, 1856, 529, 530.
D221, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 546-547.
D221, N. Y. D. Recorder, X, 1856, 233.
D602, Obturator, II, 1856, 30.
D243, Obturator, II, 1856, 30-31, 32.
D324, Obturator, II, 1856, 34.
D221, Obturator, II, 1856, 39.
D242, Obturator, II, 1856, 70-71.
D611, Obturator, II, 1856, 78.
D221, Obturator, II, 1856, 96-97, 100.
D602, Register, X, 1856, 57, 40-41, 42-43.
D243, Register, X, 1856-57, 43-44.
D324, Register, X, 1856-57, 47-48, 51.
D221, Register, X, 1856-57, 54, 56.
D61, D611, Register, X, 1856-57, 89-90, 97.
D221, Register, X, 1856-57, 115-116.
D61, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 485-486.
D39, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 540-541, 544.
D5, Quarterly Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 437-438.
D32, Register, XI, 1857-58, 46-47, 294-295.
D242, Register, XI, 1857-58, 303.
D32, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 248-249, 249, 250.
D242, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 257-258.
D32, N. Y. D. Jnl., I, 1858, 53-54, 55.
D242, N Y. D. Jnl., I, 1858, 131-132.
D22, Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 2nd Ser., 1859, 584.
D22, Register, XIII, 1859-60, 141.
D32, N. Y. D. Jnl., III, 1860, 179.
D242, N. Y. D. Jnl., III, 1860, 191.
D24, Vulcanite, I, 1860-61, 96.
D24, Register, XVI, 1862, 427, 428.
D72, Register, XIX, 1865, 380.
616, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1866, 443-444.
D3, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1866, 451.
D242, Register, XX, 1866, 182-183, 184.
D64, Register, XX, 1866, 223, 224, 225.
D65, Register, XX, 1866, 228, 229.
D77, Quarterly, VI, 1867, 57.
D242, Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 231.
D26, Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 235.
D22a, D. Office & Laboratory, IV, 1st Ser., 1871, Jan., 4.
D07, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73, 197.
D07, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1872, 61
D22, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74, 204-205.
D34, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74, 211.
Cause of Dental Caries. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 511-512. Disc. 512-513.
576, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 55, 71-73.
D325, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 118.
D07, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 122-123.
D22, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 452.
D325, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 454.
611, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 223-225, 226.
D2, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 271, 274-275.
D325, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 290-291.

**CLARKE, F. E.** Treatment of Facial Neuralgia. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 157-161. Abstract.
**CLARKE, F. W.** Anaesthetics. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 281-289.
**CLARKE, W. FAIRLIE.** Influence of the Teeth on Tongue Diseases. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 571-574. Disc. 574-575. Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 278. Odon. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74, 11-25, 1 illus. Disc. 26-30.
D781, Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 526.
D66, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74, 29-30.
D781, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74, 162-164.
**CLARKE.** Humorous Sketch. Forceps, I, 1844, 194.
D243, Forcep, N. Y., I, 1855-56, 84.
D32, Forcep, N. Y., I, 1855-56, 85.
D243, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 566-567, 567.
D32, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 568.
D221, N. Y. D. Recorder, X, 1856, 189.
D22, N. Y. D. Jnl., IV, 1861, 82-83.
D602, Register, XIX, 1865, 407, 408.
615.7813, 615.7812, Register, XIX, 1865, 419-420.
D611, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1867, 32.
D611, Register, XXI, 1867, 446.
D65, D243, Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 226-227.
D243, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1869, 23-24.
D2, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73, 201-202.
D2 Southern D. Assn. Trans. 1872, 22-23.
**CLAY, GEO.** D22, N. Y. D. Recorder, VII, 1852-53, 82.
**CLAY.** D32, N. Y. D. Jnl., III, 1860, 179-180.
D32, Register, XIV, 1860, 159.
**CLAYTON.** D24, Register, XXIX, 1875, 109-110.
D22, Register, XXIX, 1875, 118.
**CLEAVELAND, C. H. A Book of Engagements and Manual of Ready Reference for 1863.** 1863.
**Dentist's Memorandum and Engagement Book.** 1863. 1864.
**CLEMENTS, L.** How to Restore Old Amalgam Fillings, and Their Refuse to the Original State. Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 64. Selected.
**CLENDENIN, Wm.** Study of Anatomy, Introductory address. Register, XXVIII, 1874, 493-499.
Early History of Practical Anatomy. Register, XXIX, 1875, 606-619.
**CLENDON, J. CHITTY. Observations on the Extraction of Teeth, with Plates.** London: S. Highley. 1843. 1844.
**Letters and Papers on the Recent Dental Movement, Revised and Reprinted from the Medical Journals; with Remarks on the Present Anomalous State of the Dental Profession.** Piccadilly, Eng.: Webster & Co. 1857-58.
Obituary. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 547.
**CLENDON.** On Some Severe Forms of Disease Arising from Retention of Decayed Teeth. News Letter, XII, 1858-59, 228-231. Selected.
Register, XII, 1858-59, 425-429. Abstract.
**CLEROTICA, S.** Diseased Eyes and Amalgam Fillings. Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 68-69.
**CLEVELAND, CHARLES D.** Death from Fracture of the Inferior Maxillary Bone. N. Y. D. Recorder, IX, 1855, 55-57. Selected.
**CLEVELAND, C. H.** Obituary. Register, XVII, 1863, 548-549.
**CLEVELAND, J. A.** D22, N. Y. D. Recorder, V, 1850-51, 29, 102
D22, Register, IV, 1850-51, 46-47.
Obituary. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53, 335-336.
**CLEVELAND.** D241, Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 47, 48.
D21b, Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 63-64, 64.
**CLIMENSON, BENJAMIN.** The Use of Base Metals in Dentistry. Times, VI, 1868-69, 182-184.
**CLIPPENGER, S.** Plaster Impressions. Register, XIII, 1859-60, 628-632.
Professional Advancement. Register, XV, 1861, 369-371.
Impressions. Register, XXII, 1868, 282-285.
**CLIPPINGER.** D22, Register, XXVI, 1872, 129.
D602, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 130-131.
D221, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 154.
**CLOQUET, M. JULES.** New Operation for Cleft Palate. N. Y. D. Recorder, IX, 1855, 209. Selected. Register, IX, 1855-56, 198. Abstract.
**CLOUSTON, FRED J.** Supernumerary Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 47.
Irregularity of the Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 47, 2 illus.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**CLOVER, JOSEPH T.** On the Administration of Chloroform in Dental Operations. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VI, 1st Ser., 1867-68, 99-122. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 123-129. Disc. 129-141. Abstract.
The Administration of Nitrous Oxide. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 485-490, 1 table.
615.7811, Brit. Jnl. D. S. XI, 1868, 212-214.
Spring Gag for Use with Nitrous Oxide. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 41-42, 3 illus.
Dental Anaesthetics. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 111-113.
Description of a New Double-Current Inhaler for Administering Ether. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 220-222, 1 illus.
The Induction of Sleep During Surgical Operation. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 506-507.
Remarks on the Production of Sleep During Surgical Operations. Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 498-504, 552-558.

**CLOVER.** 615.7812, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 613.
615.7811, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., I, 2nd Ser., 1868-69, 60-61.
Vaporous Anaesthetics. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 346-347. Selected.
Chloroform Accidents. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 388-391. Selected.
Apparatus to be Employed in the Administration of Ether or Chloroform, in Cases Where, from Idiosyncrasy, the Patient Objected to Anything Touching the Nose and Mouth. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Ser., 1872-73, 3-4.

**CLOWES, FRANK.** An Automatic Thermo-Regulator, for Use in the Preparation of Nitrous Oxide and Other Gases. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 84-86, 1 illus.

**CLOWES, J. W.** Alveolar Abscess. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 535-538.
Clasps as Fastenings for Artificial Dentures. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 522-524. Disc. 542.
The Rubber Dam, Mo. D. Jnl., II, 1870, 389-393. Corres.
D39, D222, N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., 1874, 65.
D07, N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., 1874, 156-157, 158, 159.
D222, Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 255.
D222, Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 257-258, 259, 260-261.
D222, Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 231-232.
D07, D61a, Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 257, 259.

**CLOWES.** D222, Register, XVIII, 1864, 541-542, 542.
D241, Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 427.
D61a, Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 343.
Failure in Grinding Surface Cavities. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 260-261. Selected.
D22, D. Office & Laboratory, IV, 1st Ser., 1871, July, 4.
D221, Johnstons' D. Misc., I, 1874, 216.
Dental Contact. Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 20. Disc. 20-25.

**CLUM, F. D.** Report of a Case of Trismus, Following a Compound Filling of Tin and Gold. Times, X, 1872-73, 159-160.
Trismus from a Compound Filling. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 375-376. Abstract.

**CLUNES, R. W.** Two Cases of Anaesthetization During Sleep. Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 78-79. Selected.

**COACHMAN, J. W.** Dentistry in Rio de Janeiro. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 142-143.

**COAR, F.** Dentistry in Germany. News Letter, IX, 1855-56, 150-163. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 463-464. Abstract. Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 86-87. Selected.

**COAR, FIRMAN.** The Action of the Deciduous Teeth Upon Those of the Permanent Set. (re Care of the Deciduous Teeth). Review, III, 1st Ser., 1861, 534-537. Disc. 558-559.

**COATES, E. FRANKLIN.** A Case of Anaplasty of the Palate. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 3rd Ser., 1867-68, 305-307. Selected.

**COATES, J. G.** Method of Restoring Gold. News Letter, XI, 1857-58, 68-69.

**COATES, MERVIN.** Discharge of a Tooth from the Ear. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, IV, 1848, 25. Selected.

**COATS, JOSEPH.** The Absorption of Dead Bone. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 540-548. Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 406-475. Selected.

**COATS.** Restoring Gold. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 547.

**COBB, S. J.** Resumé of the Proceedings of the American Dental Associations. Register, XVIII, 1864, 492-494.
Teeth and the Importance of Their Preservation. Register, XIX, 1865, 267-270.
Dental Education. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1868, 99-107.
Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 3rd Ser., 1875, 303-311. Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 406-412.
A Novel Case and Treatment (Necrosis of the Antrum). Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 566-567.
Exfoliation of the Antrum. Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 274-275. Selected.
Additional Report on Dental Education. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1870, 154-157.
President's Address. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 223-227.
A Novel Case and Treatment. Three Roots of Teeth or a Tooth Blown Out at the Nose. Register. XXIV, 1870, 171-172.
A Naughty Case (re Nitrous Oxide). Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 461-463.
Necrosis of Upper Jaw, etc., a Novel Case, and Treatment. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 50-51. Abstract.
Popular Education in Regard to the Teeth. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 562-563.
Teething. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73, 256-260.
Suggestions in Reference to the Cumming's Patent. Register, XXVI, 1872, 271-272. Corres.
Operative Dentistry (Filling Teeth). Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 548-553.
Operative Dentistry (Cohesive Gold-Oxychloride of Zinc). Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 107-111. Correction, 160.

**COBB.** D07, Register, XX, 1866. 260-261.
615.7811, Register, XX, 1866. 261.
D72, Register, XX, 1866, 264.
D22, Register, XX, 1866, 266, 554.
D38, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1870, 83.
D2, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1870, 13-14.
D601 Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1870, 24-25.
D221, Register, XXVII, 1873, 521-522.
D321, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1874-75, 3rd Ser., 200.
Operative Dentistry. Report of Committee. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 539-540.
D32, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 483. 483-484.
D602, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 487, 488, 489.
D321, Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 309.
D321, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 385-386.
D241, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 348.
D221, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 353-354.
D3, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 69.
D602, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 79.
D72, Register, XXIX, 1875, 532, 533.

**COBBALD, T. SPENCER.** On the Scope, Tendency, and Educational Value of the Natural History Sciences. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 614-617. Abstract. (re Comparative Anatomy). Review, III, 1st Ser., 1861, 107-115, 3 illus., 152-158, 3 illus.

**COCHRAN, R. L.** Neuralgia. Register, XXIX, 1875, 291-296.

**COCHRAN.** Chloroform and Its Administration. Register, XX, 1866, 377-380.

**COCK.** Operation for the Removal of a Large Artificial Toothplate from the Pharynx-Recovery. Register, IX, 1855-56, 410-415. Selected.

**CODMAN, B. S.** Profession of Dentistry. Cal. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 200-201.

**CODMAN, J. T.** Different Modes of Filling Teeth. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 350-354.
Artistic or Expressional Dentistry. Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 150-153. Selected. Cosmos, X, 1868, 515-518. Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 33-36. Selected.
The Naming and Numbering of the Human Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 353-356. Selected. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 341-344.
Clasps for Attaching Plates. Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 149-153.
D22, Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 189-190.
What Makes a Gold Filling Stay in? Cosmos, XII, 1870, 80-82.
Extracting the Wrong Tooth. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 358-365.
D07, N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., 1874, 166.
Candy: Its Effect on the Teeth and System. Johnstons' D. Misc. II, 105-111.
D07, D61a, Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 268-269.

**CODMAN, W. W.** Filling Teeth After the Lining Membrane Has Become Exposed. News Letter, IV, 1850-51, 90.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**CODMAN, W. W.—Continued.**
Ossification of the Pulp of a Tooth. News Letter, IV, 1850-51, 90. Corres. Register, IV, 1850-51, 198. Corres. Selected.
D63, N. Y. D. Recorder, V, 1850-51, 89-90.
**CODMAN.** D61, N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., I, 1875, 107-109.
**COE, F. W.** Cracking of Vulcanite Plates. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 347-348.
**COFFIN, S. C.** A Most Remarkable Case of Reproduction of the Lower Jaw and Teeth. Quarterly, III, 1864, 8-9.
**COGGSWELL.** D2, Cal. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 52.
**COGHLAN, JOHN.** Pivoting Teeth. News Letter, IX, 1855-56, 206-207. Selected. Register, IX, 1855-56, 305-307. Selected. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 24-27. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 42-43.
Tooth-Drill. Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 220, 1 illus. Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 202-203, 1 illus.
**COGSWELL, ALFRED C.** Ulcerated Teeth. Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 131-132.
Dental Education. Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 166-168, 204-206.
Fistulous Opening from a Devitalized Tooth. Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 331-332.
Repairing Rubber Work. Canada Jnl., D. S., II, 1869-70 167. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 136-137. Selected.
Another Case of Artificial Teeth in the Stomach. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 3-6.
Danger versus Safety (Prosthetic Dentistry). Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 358-359.
Prevention Better Than Cure. Cosmos, XII, 1870-395-396.
Biography. Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 241-249. Portrait, Frontispiece.
**COGSWELL.** Case of Replantation. Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1872, 85-87. Disc. 87.
**COHEN, B.** Dentistry in Prussia. News Letter, VII, 1853-54, 44.
**COLBURN, G. F. J.** Utility of "Letheon" in Cases of Extreme Sensibility. N. Y. D. Recorder, II, 1847-48, 73-74.
A Case of Dental Neuralgic Affection Caused by a Crowded Denture. N. Y. D. Recorder, II, 1847-48, 92.
Solution of Gutta Percha, A New Preparation for Dentists (Usefulness in Operative Dentistry.) N. Y. D. Recorder, II, 1847-48, 183-184, 184-185. Ed.
Dental Quackery. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1st Ser., 1848, 150-162. Corres.
Gutta Percha.—Its Uses, etc. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1st Ser., 1848, 258-259.
Chloro-Percha. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1st Ser., 1848, 394-395.
Adjusting Forcep. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 2nd Ser., 1851-52, 113-115, 3 illus.
Protracted Dentition. News Letter, VIII, 1854-55, 144. Corres. N. Y. D. Recorder, IX, 1855, 88. Corres. 94-95. Ed.
D711, Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 2nd Ser., 1859, 230-231. Corres.
Reproductions of a Canine Tooth, at Thirty-Nine Years of Age. Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 2nd Ser., 1860, 62-63. Corres. Enterprise, III, 1860, Feb., 2-3. Selected.
General Remarks on Filling Teeth. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 368-371. Correction, 448.
**Popular Dentistry.** 1860-61.
D61, Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 480.
**COLBURN, H.** Observations on the Use of Amalgam. Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 1st Ser., 1849, 22-28.
**COLBURN.** D242, D61, Forcep, N. Y., I, 1855-56, 125-126.
D22, N. Y. D. Recorder, X, 1856, 185.
D242, Obturator, II, 1856, 66-67.
D61, D611, Register, X, 1856-57, 85-86.
D61, N. Y. D. Jnl., III, 1860, 186.
615.781, N. Y. D. Jnl., V, 1862, Sept., 97-99.
615.7812, Register, XVI, 1862, 416.
D24, Register, XVI, 1862, 427, 428.
616, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1866, 437-440.
D5, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1866, 475-476.
D07, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1866, 485-486.
**COLE, GEO. M.** Flanging Plates. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 149-150.
**COLE, J. FENN.** Adhesive Gold. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 375.
**COLE, M. L.** Aluminum and Its Alloys. D. Office & Lab., IV, 1st Ser., 1871, May, 2. Corres.
Aluminum. (Swaged.) D. Office & Lab., IV, 1st Ser., 1871, Aug., I. Corres.
Metal Plates with Celluloid. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 324.
**COLE.** D241, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1868, 71.
Inspiration Through the Mouth. Register, XXV, 1871, 492-493. Disc. 493-494.
**COLEMAN, A. G.** A New Mode of Preparing Dies for Suction Plates. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 506-510, 4 illus.
**COLEMAN, ALFRED.** An Instrument for Keeping the Mouth Open in Operations Under Chloroform. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 580-581. Abstract. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 55, 2 illus. Selected.
(and Cartwright, Samuel.) Remarks Upon the Collection of Skulls in the Crypt of Hythe Church, Kent. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., IV, 1st Ser., 1863-64-65, 221-226. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 90-91. Disc. 116-128. Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 180-181. Disc. 185-191.
On Some Forms of Irregularity of the Teeth and Their Treatment, Considered Chiefly in Relation to Mr. Cartwright's Theory of the Influence of Selective Breeding Upon the Development of the Maxillae. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., IV, 1st Ser., 1863-64-65, 227-250, 11 illus. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 92-95. Disc. 116-128. Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 181-184. Disc. 185-191.
Cases of Convulsions Arising from Carious Teeth. Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 331-332. Selected.
Dr. Kingsley's Artificial Velum. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 533-534.
On the Treatment of Chronic Peri-Odontitis by Replantation. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., I, 2nd Ser., 1868-69, 283-285. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 291. Abstract. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II, 2nd Ser., 1869-70, 151-181. Disc. 183-185, Correction, 186, 195-196, 1 illus. Disc. 196-209. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 180-183. Disc. 183-184. 221-227.
Protoxide of Nitrogen as an Anaesthetic. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 528-533. Selected.
Bichloride of Methylene as an Anaesthetic. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 107-108, 229-230.
On Difficulties Occasionally Met with in the Operation of Pivoting the Teeth. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., IV, 2nd Ser., 1871-72, 59-69. Disc. 70-72.
The Degeneracy of the Teeth. Monthly Review of D. Surgery, I, 1872-73, 327-335. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 25-26. Selected. Comment, 53-55.
Report on Fletcher's White Enamel. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 562-566.
New White Filling. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Ser., 1872-73, 56-57. Disc. 57.
Report of Certain Experiments Made Upon the New Preparation for Filling Teeth, sold as "Fletcher's White Enamel." Odontolog. Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Ser., 1872-73, 131-138, 1 table. Disc. 142-153.
Fletcher's White Enamel. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 174-177, 2 tables. 226-229.
The Examination of Patients Prior to Dental Operations. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 293-298.
Turpin's Rubber. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 103. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 218. Selected.
Haemorrhage Occuring After Dental Operations. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 367-371. Abstract.
(and Waller, Robert.) On Matters Pertaining to the Practice of Dental Surgery in Egypt. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 239-259. Disc. 260-261. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 327-333. Disc. 333-334.
Apparatus for Administering Nitrous Oxide with Ether. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 354-355, 1 illus.
On the Treatment of the Dental Pulp When Exposed by Disease and of Dead and Discharging Teeth. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1875, 52-60. Disc. 61-71, 113.
D42, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1875, 42-43, 43-44.
**COLEMAN.** New Forceps for Removing the Stumps of Upper Molars. Odontolog. Soc. Trans. II, 1st Ser., 1857-60, 62-64. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 149-150.
Models of Teeth Illustrative of Mr. Hutchinson's Paper on Hereditary Syphilis. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II, 1st Ser., 1857-60, 258-260.
On a Method of Treating the Dental Pulp, When Suppurating, or in Other Stages of Inflammation, With a View to Produce Calcification. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II, 1st Ser., 1857-60, 374-382. Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 493-496. Disc. 496-503.
D39, Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 337.
D615, Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 383.
Hereditary Syphilis. Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 213.
D715, Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 271.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**COLEMAN—Continued.**
On the Nature of Dental Caries. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 670-671. Abstract. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 101-105. Disc. 105-108. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., III, 1st Ser., 1861-62-63, 80-90.
Closure of the Jaws. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 126.
D63, D24, D242, Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 43.
D61, Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 106-107, 108.
D61, D22, Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 130-131.
D222, Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 303.
D24, Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 325, 325-326.
On Anaesthesia, Considered Especially in Reference to Operations in Dental Surgery. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., III, 1st Ser., 1861-62-63, 149-185, 3 illus. Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 74-92, 3 illus. Disc. 92-99, 172-184. Comment, 218. Reply, 265. Register, XVI, 1862, 251-253. Disc. 253-260. Abstract.
Fistulous Opening re Alveolar Abscess. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., III, 1st Ser., 1861-62-63, 362-363.
A Method of Treating the Dental Pulp When Suppurating. Review, III, 1st Ser., 1861, 37-38. Disc. 38-39.
D711, Review, III, 1st Ser., 1861, 284.
D615, Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 167.
D622, Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 180-182, 183.
D24, Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 274, 279.
D13, Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 512, 517, 562.
Plastic Operation on the Antrum. Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 37.
On Anaesthesia (Chloroform). Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 131-136. Disc. 136-138, 229-232.
Diseased Roots. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 61-62.
Abscess Forming a Fistulous Opening. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 226-227.
Cystic Tumors. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 500-504. Disc. 504-508. Abstract. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., IV, 1st Ser., 1863-64-65, 1-28, 1 illus., 2 plates. Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 535-550. Disc. 550-561.
D24, D242, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 183-184.
Plastic Operations for a Fistulous Opening. Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 265-266.
Essay on the Pathology of Dental Caries, Written in Competition for the Prize Medal, 1863. Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 316-320. Abstract.
Temporary Molar with Three Fangs. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 503-504.
D61, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 121-123 125.
D43, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 172.
D72, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 179, 181-182.
D34, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 564-565.
Closure of the Jaws from Cicatrices. Review, I, 2nd Ser., 1864, 286-287.
D61, Review, I, 2nd Ser., 1864, 179-180.
Administration of Chloroform. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 530-531.
D43, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 169-172.
D24, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 185-186, 187.
D34, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 237-239.
D43, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 279, 280-281.
D65, D242, D611, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 302-303.
D14, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 528.
D243, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 571-572, 578-579.
Spasmodic Closure of the Jaw. Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 54-55.
D34, Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 70.
D43, Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 83.
D24, Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 193-194.
D34, Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 277-278.
615.7816, Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 89-90.
D65, Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 184-185.
D221a, Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 272.
D783, Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 503-504.
D24, Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 79-80.
D34, Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 136-137.
D715, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VI, 1st Ser., 1867-68, 161-162. 162.
D615, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 33.
D221, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 34.
615.7812, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 137-138.
615.7811, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 204-207.
D71, D75, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 295-296.
615.7812, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 334-335.
615.781, Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 296.
615.7811, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., I, 2nd Ser., 1868-69, 5, 56-57, 159, 160.
Liquid Nitrous Oxide. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II, 2nd Ser. 1869-70, 216. Disc. 216-217. 244-245.
615.7815, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., I, 2nd Ser., 1868-69, 221-222.
D221, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., I, 2nd Ser., 1868-69, 251-252, 272.
Statistics (Chloroform.) Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II, 2nd Ser., 1869-70, 93-94.

**COLEMAN—Continued.**
Loss of a Deciduous Tooth with No Appearance of the Permanent. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II, 2nd Ser., 1869-70, 116.
613.2, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II, 2nd Ser., 1869-70, 96-98.
D223, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II, 2nd Ser., 1869-70, 192-193.
D22, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II, 2nd Ser., 1869-70, 235-238.
Employment of Nitrous Oxide in the Liquid Form. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 323-324.
D61, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 76-77.
D22, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 260-261.
D321, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 506.
D144, Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 216-218.
Vulcanizers. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., III, 2nd Ser., 1870-71, 2-3.
Myeloid Tumors. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., III, 2nd Ser., 1870-71, 44-49.
Illuminator. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., III, 2nd Ser., 1870-71, 125-126. Disc. 126.
Apparatuses for the Administration of Nitrous Oxide. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., III, 2nd Ser., 1870-71, 236-237.
615.7813, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., III, 2nd Ser., 1870-71, 42-43.
D612, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., III, 2nd Ser., 1870-71, 56.
D144, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., III, 2nd Ser., 1870-71, 89-91.
D21b, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., III, 2nd Ser., 1870-71, 99.
D72, D721, D71, 615.781, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., III, 2nd Ser., 1870-71, 197.
D72, Odon. Soc. Trans., III, 2nd Ser., 1870-71, 205.
Epulis. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 19-20.
D144, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 143-145.
D21b, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 195.
Gag for Keeping the Mouth Open During the Process of the Inhalation of Nitrous Oxide. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., IV, 2nd Ser., 1871-72, 42-43.
Difficulty When Extracting Teeth Under the Influence of Nitrous Oxide. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., IV, 2nd Ser., 1871-72, 74.
Union of a Lateral and a Supernumerary Tooth. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., IV, 2nd Ser., 1871-72, 126.
D43, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., IV, 2nd Ser., 1871-72, 3-4.
D621, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., IV, 2nd Ser., 1871-72, 57.
D783, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., IV, 2nd Ser., 1871-72, 89.
612.7, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., IV, 2nd Ser., 1871-72, 118-119, 121-122.
D222, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., IV, 2nd Ser., 1871-72, 162.
615.7811, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., IV, 2nd Ser., 1871-72, 185.
Difficulties Occasionally Met with in the Operation of Pivoting the Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 516-518. Abstract. Disc. 519-520.
615.7811, Monthly Review of D. Surgery, I, 1872-73, 337.
615.7811, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Ser., 1872-73, 33, 48, 49-50, 50-51, 53, 92-93, 93.
D242, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Ser., 1872-73, 62.
D22a, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Ser., 1872-73, 126-127.
D223, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Ser., 1872-73, 157, 158.
D43, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Ser., 1872-73, 183-184, 186.
D24, D242, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Ser., 1872-73, 214-215, 218-219.
D34, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 35-36.
615.7811, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 128.
D24, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 331.
D601, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 574.
D242, Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 90.
D783, Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 570.
New Specimens of Rubber. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74, 80.
D66, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74, 27-28.
D34, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74, 99-100
D73, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74, 171-172, 174.
D222, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74, 184-185.
D783, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74, 213.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**COLEMAN—Continued.**
D72, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74, 227-228.
D34, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74, 232.
D34, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 130.
D73, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 228.
D783, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 291.
D73, Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 216-217.
Loss of Sensation Following Extraction. Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 83.
D321, Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 480-481, 484.
Dental Bag. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 197.
Apparatus Used for Administering Nitrous Oxide. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 197-198.
Supernumerary Teeth in the Temporary Series. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 269-270.
Notes on a Case of Pivoting, Followed by the Temporary Loss of Sight of One Eye. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 270-272. Disc. 272-276.
D321, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 182-184.
D22, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 217-218.
D222, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 294.
D321, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 200-201.
D22, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 242.
D331, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 370.
D63, D65, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 658-659.
D24, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1875, 27-28.

**COLES, JAMES OAKLEY.** The Finishing of Metallic Stoppings. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 3.
The Treatment of Fracture of the Lower Jaw. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 307-308.
Liquid Silex. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 310-311.
Mechanical Treatment of Oral Deformities. Cosmos, X, 1868, 377-380, 5 illus.
**Deformities of the Mouth, Congenital and Acquired, with Their Mechanical Treatment.** London: John Churchill & Sons. Phila: Lindsay & Blakiston. 1869. Second Edition. 1870. 1871.
On the Treatment of Defects of the Palate Produced by Syphilis (Mechanical Appliances). Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II, 2nd Ser., 1869-70, 119-138, 2 plates. Disc. 139-148. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 138-140. Disc. 140-144.
D101, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II, 2nd Ser., 1869-70, 299.
Notes of Two Cases of Fistulous Opening in the Cheek in Connection with Dead Stumps. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 341-342.
The Treatment of Gunshot Wounds of the Face and Maxillae. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 391-392, 455-456, 503, 549-550.
Conditions Found in the Mouths of Patients Suffering from Inherited Syphilis. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., III, 2nd Ser., 1870-71, 5-6.
On the Celluloid Base. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., IV, 2nd Ser., 1871-72, 31-37. Disc. 38, 78-80. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 484-486. Abstract.
On the Production of Articulate Sound (Speech). Odontolog. Soc., Trans., IV, 2nd Ser., 1871-72, 110-115, 26 plates. Disc. 117-123. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 33-34. Disc. 35-37.
D4, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., IV, 2nd Ser., 1871-72, 25.
D222, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., IV, 2nd Ser., 1871-72, 157.
D39, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., IV, 2nd Ser., 1871-72, 212.
Notes on Dental Pathology. (Caries, Diseases of the Pulp). Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 56-59, 102-104, 149-152, 193-199.
D4, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 482.
Dental Periostitis Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872. 457-450. Selected. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 75-77.
Treatment of Exposed Pulp. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 308, 406.
A New Form of Mouth Mirror. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 335.
**The Teeth, Notes on Their Pathology.** London: Churchill. 1872-73.
Syphilitic Affection of the Upper and Lower Jaws. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 467-468, 1 illus.
Appliance for Keeping the Lower Lip Away from the Teeth During the Operation of Scaling. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Ser., 1872-73, 37.

**COLES, JAMES OAKLEY—Continued.**
An Instrument of Hard-rubber for Closing Apertures in the Palate. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Ser., 1872-73, 56.
D39, Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 40.
D24, D242, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Ser., 1872-73, 219, 219-220.
**A Manual of Dental Mechanics.** Phila: Lindsay & Blakiston. 1873-74. 1874.
On the Condition of the Mouth and Teeth During Pregnancy. Odontol. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74, 235-261. Disc. 262-267. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 361-369, 410-419. Selected. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 337-342. Abstract. Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 334-349. Selected. Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 85-91. Disc. 91. Abstract.
Obturator. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 69-70.
Carvacrol. Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 308-309. Disc. 309-311.
A Simple Method of Regulating Teeth. Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 301-302, 1 illus. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 154-155, 1 illus. Selected.
A Case of Remarkable Deformity of the Upper Jaw, Associated with Malposition of the Teeth. Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 568-569. Selected. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74, 178-181, 2 illus. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 285.
(and Tomes, Charles S.) Hairy People and Deficiency in Teeth. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74, 107-108.
D221, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74, 10.
D34, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74, 99, 100.
On a New Form of Plugger. Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 53-54, 3 illus.
Dental Examinations. Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 143-144. Corres.
Dr. Ogston on Congenital Malformations of the Lower Jaw. Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 222-227, 412-416, 517-520. Abstract.
Syphilis (of the Mouth). Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 17-18.
D34. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874. 130.
D713, Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 287-288.
D5, Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 432.
D321, Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 478-480.
613.2, Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 523-524. Corres.
D21b, 615.778, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 22-23.
D32, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 71, 72, 74.
D5, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 143-145.
D321, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 179-182, 228-229.
The Teeth of the Next Generation. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 433-436. Disc. 661-665. (Caries). Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 663-665. Selected. (re Diet). Mont. Review D. Surg., IV, 1875, 105-108.
D5, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 145.
D321, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 199-200.
D63, D65, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 659-660.
D24, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1875, 29-30.

**COLES, WALTER.** 613.8, Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 54-56.

**COLES.** 615.7811, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., I, 2nd Ser., 1868-69, 5.
D223, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., I, 2nd Ser., 1868-69, 19.
D22a, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Ser., 1872-73, 127.
D21b, Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 288.
D32, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 238.
Teeth and Oatmeal. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 390. Abstract.

**COLEY, J. M.** First Dentition. N. Y. D. Recorder, IV, 1849-50, 239-240. Selected. 239. Ed.

**COLLES, W.** Complete Dislocation of the Lower Jaw Produced by a New Method. Register, IX, 1855-56, 201-203. Abstract.

**COLLINS, E.** D221, Register, X, 1856-57, 353-355.
How Are Good Teeth to be Secured? Register, XII, 1858-59, 12-15. Correction, 234.
Treatment of Periostitis and Alveolar Abscess. Register, XII, 1858-59, 366-369.
How to Secure Good Teeth (Heredity re Teeth). Reporter, I, 1858-59, 121-124.
Is There Circulation in the Dentine? Register, XIII, 1859-60, 596-597.

**COLLINS, E.—Continued.**
A Valuable Suggestion to Those Using Rubber Work in Their Practice. Register, XVI, 1862, 81-82.
A Lusus Naturae. Register, XVII, 1863, 134. Corres.
A New Method of Grafting Crowns Upon the Roots of Teeth. Register, XVIII, 1864, 347-348. D. Circular & Exam., I, 1865, 6. Selected. Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 270-271. Selected.
Facts for the People. Register, XXII, 1868, 286-287.
**COLLINS, JAMES J.** Prize Essay on Dental Anatomy and Physiology. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 244-246.
**COLLINS, VARNUM D.** Temperaments. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 169-174, 225-231.
**COLLINS.** 616.84, 615.781, Register, XII, 1858-59, 336.
615.781, Register, XVIII, 1864, 168.
D22, Register, XVIII, 1864, 170.
**COLLIS, MAURICE H.** Cleft Palates. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 97-101, 145-151, 8 illus. Selected.
New Operation for "Hare Lip." Register, XXIII, 1869, 390. Selected.
**COLLIS.** Removal of an Enlargement of the Superior Maxillary Bone. Brit Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 91-92. Selected.
**COLTON, GARDINER QUINCY.** Nitrous Oxide Gas as an Anaesthetic. Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 490-493. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 8-10. Register, XVIII, 1864, 351 354.
615.7811, N. Y. D. Jnl., V, 1864, May, 284-288. Corres.
The New (or Old) Anaesthetic. Register, XVIII, 1864, 36-39. Selected.
615.781, Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 432.
Experience in the Use of Nitrous Oxide Gas. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 253-257. Corres.
Anaesthesia (N2O). Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 181-183. Selected.
615.7811, Register, XXIV, 1870, 264-266.
Nitrous Oxide. Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 26-30. Register, XXVII, 1873, 143-149.
**COLTON, J. J. The Physiological Action of Nitrous Oxide Gas, as Shown by Experiments on Man and the Lower Animals.** Phila: S. S. White. 1871.
**COLTON** (and Westcott). The Use of Nitrous Oxide Gas. Review, I, 2nd Ser., 1864, 147-151. Abstract.
**COMEGYS, JOHN M.** The Replanting of Teeth. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 667-668.
**COMPTON, S. F.** Excision of a Part of the Inferior Maxillary Bone. Register, XII, 1858-59, 111-112, 2 illus.
**COMPTON.** D611, Register. XII, 1858-59, 323.
D32, Register, XII, 1858-59, 327, 327-328.
**COMSTOCK.** D22, Register, XVIII, 1864, 324.
D321, Register, XVIII, 1864, 324.
D242, Register, XX, 1866, 184.
**CONE, CYRENIUS O.** The Morbid Effects of Decayed Teeth and a Diseased Mouth Upon the Health of the General System. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 1st Ser., 1844-45, 187-204.
An Essay on the Origin, Development and Eruption of the Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1st Ser., 1845-46, 221-232. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, II, 1845-46, 101-110. Selected.
Important and Successful Operation (on the Palate). Stockton's D. Intelligencer, III, 1846-47, 130-131. Selected.
Physical Diagnosis in Determining the Amount of Muscular Effort Demanded in the Operation for the Extraction of Teeth. N. Y. D. Recorder, II, 1847-48, 164-170. Selected. 163-164. Ed. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1st Ser., 1848, 162-170. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, IV, 1848, 121-129. Selected.
Report on Practical Dentistry. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1st Ser., 1848, 3-82. N. Y. D. Recorder, III, 1848-49, 151-159, 181-187, 201-205. Abstract. Remarks, 123-128.
Valedictory Address. Mechanical Dentistry. News Letter, II, 1848-49, 64-66.
A Case of Spontaneous Haemorrhage from the Mucous Membrane of the Mouth. News Letter, II, 1848-49, 75-76.
Treatment of Dental Caries. When the Cavity Extends Nearly to the Nervous Pulp. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1st Ser., 1849, 349-357. N. Y. D. Recorder, IV, 1849-50, 34-39. Selected.
Dental Ethics, and the Compound Screw Forceps. Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 1st Ser., 1849, 79-99, 2 illus.
New Mode of Treating Exposed Dental Nerve. N. Y. D. Recorder, VI, 1851-52, 264-265. Register, VI, 1852-53, 28-30. Selected.

**CONE, CYRENIUS O.—Continued.**
Treatment of Exposed Dental Nerves by Hullihen's Operation. N. Y. D. Recorder, VII, 1852-53, 5-10, 25-26. Ed. News Letter, VI, 1852-53, 34-39, 54-55, 117-122, 152-157.
Risodontrypy; or, Treatment of Exposed Nerves. N. Y. D. Recorder, VII, 1852-53, 46-52, 69-75. 168. Ed. Register, VI, 1852-53, 160-167, 174-175. Ed. 221-225. Selected.
D24, N. Y. D. Recorder, VII, 1852-53, 117-124.
Obituary. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 588.
**CONE.** D25, Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 55.
D242, Register, IV, 1850-51, 140-141.
D24, N. Y. D. Recorder, VI, 1851-52, 34.
**CONKEY, J. S.** Injury to the Face from the Kick of a Horse. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 238-239. Abstract.
**CONNER, GEO. J.** On Ether and Chloroform. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 381-392.
**CONTOUR,** (and Mialhe). Diabetes Mellitus Cured by Alkalies and Sudorifics. Forceps, I, 1844, 174.
**COOK, A. An Essay on the Teeth.** 1848-49, 1849.
**COOK, A. A.** Amalgam in Dental Practice. Times, V, 1867-68, 29-32, 57-65.
Our Future Dentists! Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 398. Selected.
Annual Address. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 369-370.
**COOK, A. B.** Adhesion of the Soft Palate and Uvula to the Posterior Wall of the Pharynx-Syphilis—Operation—Cure. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74, 25-29. Selected.
**COOK, C. D.** D141, N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 36.
**COOK, JESSE W.** Case of Congenital Complicated Hare-Lip and Cleft Palate. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 1st Ser., 1844-45, 49-51. Corres. Forceps, II, 1845, 19-20. Selected.
**COOK.** On Teething. N. Y. D. Jnl., IV, 1861, 178-180. Selected.
**COOKE, WEEDEN.** Operations in Cancer of the Tongue. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59. 267-268. Selected.
Swallowing False Teeth. Cosmos, III, 1861-62, 622. Selected. Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 286. Selected.
The Surgical Diseases of the Tongue. Register, XV, 1861, 381-382. Selected.
**COOKE, WM. H.** Matrices for Proximal Fillings. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 354.
**COOKE.** On the Diagnostic Symptoms Produced by Different Poisonous Plants. Forceps, I, 1844, 60-61.
**COOLIDGE, ALGERNON.** On Cauterization by Galvanism. News Letter, IX, 1855-56, 127-128. Selected.
**COOMES, F. E.** Re Casting Plates of Walker's or Weston's Metal. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 280.
**COOPER, E. S.** Reproduction of the Left Half of the Lower Maxilla. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 463-464. Abstract.
Removal of a Tumor Involving the Parotid and Submaxillary Articulation; Reproduction of Joint, and Cure of Patient. Register, XVI, 1862, 282-285. Selected.
Case of Ununited Fracture of the Lower Jaw Successfully Treated by Silver Ligatures. Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 474-475. Selected.
**COOPER, WHITE.** Spontaneous Collapse of the Walls of the Antrum. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 547-548. Abstract. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 2nd Ser., 1851-52, 495-496. Selected.
Sympathetic Relations Between the Eyes and Teeth. Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 429-430. Selected.
**COOPER.** Reproduction of Bone (Following Excision). N. Y. D. Jnl., V, 1862, Sept., 117-119. Selected.
A New Method of Regular and Constant Coarctation of Parts in Operations for Harelip. Register, XVI, 1862, 511-512. Selected.
Complete Reproduction of the Temporo-Maxillary Articulation. Register, XVI, 1862, 513. Selected.
**COPELAND, G. W.** The Styloid Muscles and Anaesthetics. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 180-182. Selected.
**CORBIN, G. E.** Replacing Drawn Teeth. Cosmos, X, 1868, 531.
Causes Retarding Dental Progress. Register, XXV, 1871, 204-214. 234. Ed.
On a Dental Department in the University of Michigan. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 370-372. Corres.

**CORBIN.** 615.7811, Register, XVIII, 1864, 462.
D611, Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 299, 300.
613.2, Cosmos, VII, 1870, 203.
D611, Register, XXIV, 1870, 134, 136.

**COREY, CHARLES L. A. C.** Method of Soldering Plates. News Letter, VIII, 1854-55, 73-74. Corres.

**CORMACK.** D43, Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 2nd Ser., 1859, 571.

**CORNE.** Fractures of the Inferior Maxilla. Translated from the French by W. A. Harris. Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 2nd Ser., 1860, 504-510.

**CORNELIUS, FRANCIS.** Obituary. Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 383.

**CORNELIUS, JESSE W.** Filling Teeth with Osteoplastic. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 636-637.

**CORNELIUS.** D22, Amer. D. Review, II, 1859, 11-12.
D321, Register, XVIII, 1864, 326.
D3, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1872, 28.

**CORPENING, T. J.** A New Idea. Is It a Good One? (Mending of Broken Emory, or Corundum Wheels.) D. Office & Lab., V, 1st Ser., 1872, Oct., 2.

**CORSINI, MILAN M.** Autoplasty of the Face. Forceps, II, 1845, 15.

**CORY, A. L.** Toothache: Systemic Treatment. Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 47. Selected. Register, XXVII, 1873, 177. Selected.

**COSBY, BENJAMIN F.** Diagnosis in Fang Operations. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69, 66-67.

**COSPENING, T. J.** About Cummings' Patent. D. Office & Lab., V, 1st Ser., 1872, Jan., 1. Corres. Feb., 3. Ed. Mar., 2. Corres. Mar., 3. Ed. Apr., 2. Corres.

**COSTEN, S. H.** Amalgam Fillings. Quarterly, II, 1863, 6.

**COTE, W. N.** Logwood as an Antiseptic. Register, XVI, 1862, 461. Selected. 481-482. Ed.

**COTTON, JOHN J.** The Physiological Action of Protoxide of Nitrogen. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 154-159. Selected.

**COUCH, R. D.** Disease of the Antrum of Highmore. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 497-498. Selected.

**COULSON.** D22, Register, XVIII, 1864, 76.
Extracting Teeth. Register, XIX, 1865, 48-51. Disc. 59-60.

**COVELL, L.** Mutual Improvement. N. Y. D. Recorder, IV, 1849-50, 93-96. Abstract.

**COVELL.** D242, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 256.
D242, N. Y. D. Jnl., I, 1858, 129-130, 130.
D321, N. Y. D. Jnl., III, 1860, 177.
D32, Register, XIV, 1860, 154-155.
D43, Register, XIV, 1860, 166, 168.
D243, Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1874, 192.
Case of a Diseased Antrum. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 591. Disc. 591-592.
D67, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 533.
D61a, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 589, 591.
D76, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 591.

**COVEY, E. N.** The Interdental Splint. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 145-153. Selected.

**COVILL.** D61a, Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1874, 197-198.
D76, Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1874, 199-200.

**COWEN, A. B.** Salivary Calculus or Tartar. N. Y. D. Jnl., II, 1858-59, 224-225, 1 illus. Corres.

**COWIE, H.** Case in Practice (Palate Piece Obviating Speech Defects). Times, II, 1864-65, 21.

**COX, EDWIN.** The Value of Matico in Cases of Excessive Haemorrhage After Extraction. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 262-263. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 40. Abstract.

**COXETER.** Apparatus for the Administration of Nitrous Oxide Gas. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., I, 2nd Ser., 1868-69, 280-281.

**COY, B. F.** Essentials of True Success in Dentistry. Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 235-243. Portrait Opp. 267. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 502-503. Johnstons' D. Miscellany, I, 1874, 428-435. Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 133-135, 170-176.
President's Address (Dental Education). Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1875, 306-310. Disc. 269-271, 286-287. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 534-535. Disc. 535-538.

**COY.** D223, D243, Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1873, 119.
615.7815, Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1873, 123.
D223, Cosmos, XV, 1873, 608.
D61a, Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1874, 199. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 590. N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., I, 1875, 23.
D67, N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., I, 1875, 40.

**CRADDOCK.** A Case of Trigeminal Neuralgia Treated with a Constant Current. Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 166-167. Selected.

**CRAIG, WILLIAM.** Acupuncture in Facial Neuralgia Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 420-423. Selected.

**CRAIGE, DAVID Elements of General and Pathological Anatomy, Presenting a View of the Present State of Knowledge in Three Branches of Science.** Second Edition. Phila: Lindsay & Blakiston. 1851-52.

**CRAIGIE, JOHN LIVINGSTONE.** Obituary. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 47. Review, I, 2nd Ser., 1864, 195.

**CRAMPTON.** D321, Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 276.

**CRANE, D. ORVILLE.** Dental Observations (Hygiene). Family D. Jnl., I, 1853-54, 105-106.

**CRANE, F. L. The Case-Book, or Dentist's Day-Book, Ledger and Recorder, Combined.** 1847.
A System for Recording Dental Operation by Indicators. Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 1st Ser., 1849, 74-77. News Letter, III, 1849-50, 34-36.
Treatment of Hemorrhage. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53, 428-430.

**CRANE, H.** Facts for the People. Register, I, 1847-48, 82-85, 132-134.
A Few Practical Hints to Parents (re Care of the Deciduous Teeth). N. Y. D. Jnl., II, 1858-59, 167-171.

**CRANE, JOHN W.** D06, N. Y. D. Recorder, II, 1847-48, 126-127.
Attraction of Cohesion in Gold Fillings. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1st Ser., 1848, 394.
Hints on the Subject of Artificial Teeth and Plates. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 32-34. 34. Ed.
On the Comparative Advantages of Wide and Narrow Plates for Artificial Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 458-459.
Springing of Plates. Register, VII, 1853-54, 93-95. 95. Ed. Correction, 262.
On the Use of Wide Plates for Inserting Artificial Teeth. N. Y. D. Recorder, VIII, 1854, 186-188.
Hearing Restored by Artificial Teeth. N. Y. D. Recorder, VIII, 1854, 188-189.
Obituary. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 000.

**CRANE, L. P.** Osteoplastic Filling. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 348-349. Quarterly, II, 1863, 61-64, 64-65. Ed.

**CRANMER, C. C.** A Remedy for Toothache. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 41. Selected. Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 144. Selected.

**CRAPPER, J. S.** Nitrous Oxide Gas. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 279-280.
615.7815, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 171-172.

**CRAVENS, J. C.** Management of a Difficult Case. Register XXVI, 1872, 30.

**CRAVENS, J. E.** Phosphate of Lime—Suggestions as to Its Use by Dentists. Register, XXVI, 1872, 412-416.
The Dental League of Western Missouri. Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 99-100. Corres. 119-120. Ed. 440.
A New Treatment for Exposed Pulps. Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 343-347. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 48-49. Selected.
Nerve Pulps and Sensitive Dentine Treated with Lacto-Phosphate of Lime. Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 166-170.
Appeal for the Dental Pulp. Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 462-464.
Lacto Phosphate of Lime. Kansas D. Annual, 1875, July, 20-23. (For Pulps and Sensitive Dentine). Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 450-453.
The Eyes and the Teeth. Have They Any Nervous Connection? Kansas D. Annual, 1875, July, 36-38. Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 442-444. Selected.

**CRAVENS.** D07, Kansas D. Annual, 1875, July, 14.
D24, Register, XXIX, 1875, 109.
D611, Register, XXIX, 1875, 309-310.

**CRAWFORD, ROBERT.** On Some of the Effects Produced by Carious Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 327-328. Corres. Selected.

**CREIGHTON, SAMUEL, T.** Obituary. Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 399-400. People's D. Jnl., II, 1864, 28.

**CRESSINGER, H. C.** 615.781, Register, XXVII, 1873, 306-307.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**CRESSINGER, H. J.** Cases of Anomaly. Quarterly, III, 1864, 75.
The Province and Duties of the Dentist. Register, XX, 1866, 19-25. Disc. 32-35.
**CRESSINGER, J. R.** Fistulas Opening into the Antrum etc. D. Office & Lab., IV, 1st Ser., 1871, May, 2. Correction, June, 2-3. Corres.
**CRISP.** D615, Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 535-536.
D615, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 189.
**CRITTENDEN, G. W.** Sensitive Dentine. Conn. Valley D. Soc. Trans., 1875, 100. Disc. 101.
**CROLY, HENRY GRAY.** Causes and Treatment of Glossitis. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 561-563. Selected.
**CROMPTON.** Tumors of the Face (Benign). Stockton's D. Intelligencer, III, 1846-47, 199-200.
**CROOKE, HELKIAH.** Extracts from a Book Published in 1618. Dental Antiquities. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 2nd Ser., 1859, 374-383.
**CROOKS, JNO. C. K.** The Treatment of Sensitive Dentine. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 510-513.
Sensations Attending Artificial Dentures. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 16-18.
The Rationale of the Administration of Mercurials. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 315-318.
The Value of Statistical Information to the Dentist. Cosmos, III, 1861-62, 420-422. Register, XVI, 1862, 135-137. Selected.
Taking Impressions. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 416-418.
Rubber vs. Wax. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 453-455.
Selected. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 57-59. Quarterly, V, 1866, 111-113. Selected.
Quackery vs. Legislation. Cosmos, IX, 1867, 63-66. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 25-28. Selected.
Improvement in Artificial Teeth. Register, XXI, 1867, 299-303, 6 illus.
Certain Effects of Malaria (on the Teeth). Register, XXI, 1867, 475-481.
A Consideration of Some of the Defects in Rubber as a Base for Artificial Teeth. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 179-183.
A New Operation for the Radical Cure of Epulis. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 200-203.
**CROOKS, WM. C.** Extirpation of the Right Parotid Gland. (For Malignant Tumor). Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69, 348-353. Selected.
**CROOKS.** 613.2, Cosmos, XII, 1870, 203.
D611, Register, XXIV, 1870, 136.
D65, Register, XXIV, 1870, 136.
**CROSBY, DIXI.** Successful Operation for the Removal of the Superior Maxillary and Malar Bones. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 2nd Ser., 1859, 269-273. Selected.
**CROSBY, F. K.** Iron and Its Modifications. Cosmos, IX, 1867, 72-73.
Soldering. Cosmos, IX, 1867, 194-196.
Expression in Artificial Dentures. Cosmos, IX, 1867, 245-248.
Hardening and Tempering Steel. Cosmos, X, 1868, 68-70.
Impressions. Cosmos, X, 1868, 173-177.
The Simpson Rubber Exposure. Cosmos, X, 1868, 636-639.
Nitrous Oxide as an Anaesthetic. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 203-206. Selected. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 132-134.
The Wedge. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 132-134.
**CROSETTE.** D61a, Cal. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 26.
**CROSSETT.** D32, Register, XV, 1861, 569.
**CROTHERS, T. D.** Therapeutic Power of Oxygen Gas. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Series, 1870-71, 463-465. Selected.
**CROUSE, J. N.** Treatment of Exposed Pulps. Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 105-107.
Dental Caries. Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 272-276. Disc. 276-279.
(and Dean, M. S.). Report of the Committee on Dental Education. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1870, 144-153. Disc. 158-159. Register, XXIV, 1870, 461-470.
Separating Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 350-353.
Separating Teeth; When and How. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 368-369. Disc. 369-370. Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1870, 50-53. Disc. 54-61.
Report of Committee on Literature. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 599-600. Disc. 600.
D32, Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 420.
President's Address. Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 12-15.
The Duty of Practitioners to Each Other. Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 85-89. Selected.
**CROUSE.** D3, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1866, 11.
D22, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1867, 25-26.
D24, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1867, 27.
D611, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1867, 31.
D22, Register, XXI, 1867, 439.
D242, Register, XXI, 1867, 441.
D611, Register, XXI, 1867, 445.
D61a, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1868, 36.
D22, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1869, 129-130.
D22a, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1869, 134-135.
D22, Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 170-171.
D611, Cosmos, XI, 1869, 586.
D22, Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 302-303, 307.
D6, 616, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1870, 57-58.
D32, Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 206.
D242, Cosmos, XII, 1870, 365.
D22c, Cosmos, XII, 1870, 367.
D221, Cosmos, XII, 1870, 371-372.
D24, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1870, 18-19.
D242, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1870, 36.
D22, Ill., S. D. S. Trans., 1870, 43-44, 56.
D221, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1870, 73-74.
D81, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1870, 87.
D8, Mo. D. Jnl., II, 1870, 112-113.
D07, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1871, 116.
D22, Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 368, 369.
D8, Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 413.
D61, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 27.
D21b, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 38.
D22, Ill. S. D. S., Trans., 1871, 50-51, 53, 53-54.
D221a, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 64.
D3, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 71.
D8, Ill, S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 87-88.
D6, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 102.
615, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1872, 93.
D2, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1872, 130-131.
D073, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1872, 167.
D22, Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 427.
D2, Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 430, 431.
D07, Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 478-479.
D3, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1872, 27-28.
D2, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1872, 58-59.
D07, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1872, 71.
D8, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1872, 90-91.
D2, Register, XXVI, 1872, 303-304, 304.
D22, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74, 234-235.
D24, D243, Cosmos, XV, 1873, 546-547.
D22, Cosmos, XV, 1873, 555.
D24, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 74-76.
D3, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 156-157.
D61, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 188-189.
D242, D243, Ia. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 74-76.
D221, Ia. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 104.
D61, Ia. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 115-116.
D32, Ia. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 156-157.
D221, Amer D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 101-102.
D07, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 174-175.
D22, Ia. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 188-189.
D22, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 359.
D07, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 455-456.
D22, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 604-605.
D07, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 663-664.
D81, Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 224. Register, XXVIII, 1874, 262.
D07, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 424-425.
D22, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 39-40, 50-51.
D07, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 73.
D221, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 83.
D3, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 119-120.
D07, Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 349-350.
**CROW, T. J.** Soap as a Dentifrice. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 24-25.
Obituary. Amer. Jnl. D. S. V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 240. D. Office & Laboratory, IV, 1st Ser., 1871, Sept., 4. Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1871, 26-27.
**CROWE.** Case of Salivary Calculus. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 233-234. Comment, 234 Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1869, 31-32. Disc. 32-33.
**CROWELL, J. M.** Porcelain Base (Address). Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 423.
**CROWELL, JOHN M.** Improvement in Teeth for Continuous Gum Work. N. Y. D. Jnl., II, 1858-59, 34, 2 illus.
D32, N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 39-40.
**CROWELL.** 615.7812, 615.7813, Forcep, N. Y., I, 1855-56, 19.
D32, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 250, 251.
D222, Register, XVIII, 1864, 542.
**CRUTCHFIELD, W. T.** Pyaemia the Result of Alveola Abscess. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 3rd Ser., 1875, 346-347.
**CUBLING, T. B.** Acute Periostitis. Register, XIV, 1860, 292-293. Selected.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**CULVER, C. P.** Dentists Fees. Register, VI, 1852-53, 91-94.
On Physicians Extracting Teeth. Register, VI, 1852-53, 129-133.
Formula for Pain in the Teeth and Jaws. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 313-314. Abstract.
**A Guide to Mothers and Nurses in Directing First and Second Dentition, with Hints to the Adults, etc.** 1854-55.
**CUMMINGS, E. G.** Extracting Wisdom Teeth. News Letter, XII, 1858-59, 109.
**CUMMINGS, E. P.** Case of an Impacted Tooth. D. Office and Laboratory, III, 1st Ser., 1870, Feb., 1. Corres.
**CUMMINGS, JOHN A.** The Cummings' Original Patent. Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 347-354, 346-347. Ed.
Cummings' Patent. Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 210-215, 3 illus. Selected. 215-216. Ed.
**CUMMINGS.** D64, Register, XXVI, 1872, 474-475.
**CUNNINGHAM, J.** Soldering Apparatus Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 168.
**CUNNINGHAM, J. T.** Saliva Pump. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 72, 1 illus.
**CUNNINGHAM, M. G.** Arsenic. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 497-498. Corres.
**CUNNINGHAM, W. G.** On Haemorrhage. Review I, 1st Ser., 1859, 135-136. Corres.
**CUNNINGHAM.** D321, Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 483-484.
D43, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 527.
D221, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 397.
**CURRAN, W.** Necrosis of the Lower Jaw from the Fumes of Phosphorus. Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 326-329. Selected.
**CURTIS, L.** Removal of the Inferior Maxilla for Malignant Epulis. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73, 273-275. Selected.
**CURTIS.** D04, D331, Register, II, 1848-49, 31-32.
**CUSHING, GEO. H.** Dr. E. A. Bogue's Improvement on the Kingsley Artificial Palate. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 525-527. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 320-322. Selected. Register, XX, 1866, 176-179. Comment, 278-279. Corres. Review, III, 2nd Ser., 1866-67, 175-176.
Causes and Prevention of the Diseases of the Teeth. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 375. Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1866, 12. Disc. 12.
Address Dental Education). Register, XX, 1866, 164-171.
Goodyear Dental Vulcanite Co. Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1867, 32.
Anaesthesia. Cosmos, X, 1868, 365. Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1868, 39-40. Abstract.
Facial Neuralgia. Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1868, 39. Abstract.
A Case in Practice (Irregularity). Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 194-198.
Filling Teeth. Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 297-302. Disc. 302-307.
Report on Operative Dentistry. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1870, 85-111. Disc. 133-143. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 437-452. 492-502. Register, XXIV, 1870, 471-486, 505-516.
Heavy Foils and Heavy Mallets. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 299-312. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 370-371. Disc. 371-372. Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1870, 61-73. Disc. 73-77.
Conservative Dentistry. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 275-281. Selected. (Filling vs. Extraction). Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 51-59. Mo. D. Jnl., III, 1871, 161-168.
Heavy and Light Foils. Canada. Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 87-90.
Heavy Mallets. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 119-122. Selected. Mo. D. Jnl., II, 1870, 262-267.
Propriety of Legislation for the Protection of the People Against Dental Imposition, and for the Encouragement of Scientific Attainments by the Dental Profession. Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1870, 77-82. Disc. 87-89, 102-106.
Heavy Foils. Mo. D. Jnl., II, 1870, 219-226.
Report of Committee on Dental Literature. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1871, 117-133. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 404-407. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 576-580. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 165-176. Disc. 182-187.
Some Inquiries Relative to the Needs of the Profession for Text Books on Pathology. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 411. Disc. 411-412. Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 93-102. Disc. 102-104.
Report of the Committee on Dental Legislation Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 7-10.

**CUSHING, GEO. H.—Continued.**
What has the Public a Right to Expect from the Dentists of the Present Day? Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 476-478. Disc. 478-481. Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 259-261. Abstract. Disc. 261-263. Register, XXVI, 1872, 307-309. Disc. 309-310. Abstract.
The Just Demands of the Public Upon Professional Men. Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1872, 85-90. Disc. 90-94.
Prevention and Treatment of Decay on Proximal Surfaces of the Teeth. Ia. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 170-188. Disc. 188-192. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 3rd Ser., 1875, 97-116.
The Importance of Correct Diagnosis, and Some of the Difficulties in the Way of Arriving at it. Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 81-88.
Records of Tests of Saliva. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 216-222. Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 51-56. Disc. 56-58. Ill. S. D.. S. Trans., 1875, 125-127.
What May Our Patients Reasonably Expect Shall be Accomplished by Operations Upon the Teeth? (re Filling Teeth). N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., 1874, 143-147. Disc. 147-153. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 3rd Ser., 1875, 63-68. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 84-88. Disc. 404-406.
Dental Education. Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 68-72. Disc. 73-78. Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 345-349. Disc. 349-355. Register, XXIX, 1875, 207-212. Disc. 263-269.
**CUSHING.** D22, D. Circular & Exam., I, 1865, 76.
D22, Register, XIX, 1865, 128.
D602, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1866, 7.
D61a, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1866, 7.
D221, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1866, 8.
D64, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1866, 10½.
D611, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1867, 31
Diseases of the Teeth. Register, XXI, 1867, 114-115.
D611, Register, XXI, 1867, 445.
D243, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1868, 37.
D602, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1868, 39.
D611, Cosmos, XI, 1869, 586-587.
D61, Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 276.
D22, Register, XXIII, 1869, 346-347.
D6, 616, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1870, 64-65.
D241, Cosmos, XII, 1870, 364
D22c, Cosmos, XII, 1870, 367, 367-368, 368.
D24, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1870, 20-21.
D22, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1870, 46, 46-47, 55-56.
D81, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1870, 88.
D3, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1870, 98.
D8, Mo. D. Jnl., II, 1870, 116-117.
D22, Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 368.
D61, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 28.
D22, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 49-50.
D65, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 123.
D07, Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 480.
D221, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 133-136.
D22, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 470, 548, 549.
D07, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 31, 49-50.
D8, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 49-50.
D22, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 85-86.
D07, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 105-106.
D243, Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 227.
D221, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 258, 395.
D22, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 41.
D07, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 76-77.
D3, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 120-121.
**CUSHMAN, C. F.** D24, N. Y. D. Recorder, IV, 1849-50, 59-60. Corres.
The Replacement of Teeth. N. Y. D. Recorder, VII, 1852-53, 291-292. Register, VII, 1853-54, 65. Abstract.
**CUSHMAN, C. T.** The Dental Surgeon Defined. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1st Ser., 1843-44, 201-206.
Fogle's Single Antagonizing Cast. Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 1st Ser., 1849, 29-42. N. Y. D. Recorder, IV, 1849-50, 85-93, 1 illus. Selected. 98-99. Ed.
A Test of Levett's Patent Enamel, and Its Discovery. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 263-268. N. Y. D. Recorder, V, 1850-51, 255-259. Selected. Register, IV, 1850-51, 189-193. Selected.
Practical Thoughts on Tooth-Drawing. (Extraction of Teeth). N. Y. D. Recorder, VI, 1851-52, 110-116. Selected.
Dental Periostitis and Necrosis, Caused by a Crowded Condition of the Teeth. News Letter, V, 1851-52, 241-244.
Extraction of Teeth. Register, V, 1851-52, 26-34, 62. Ed.
The Replacement of the Teeth, With a Plan for Their Detention. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53, 224-231, 597-598.
Reasons for Preserving the Temporary Teeth of Children. Family D. Jnl., I, 1853-54, 93-95.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**CUSHMAN, C. T.—Continued.**
Practical Thoughts on Tooth-Drawing. Register, VII, 1853-54, 39-45, 216-221. (Cont. in Vol. VIII). N. Y. D. Recorder, VIII, 1854, 157-162. Selected. (Cont. in Vol. IX). Register, VIII, 1854-55, 101-107. N. Y. D. Recorder, IX, 1855, 66-68, 85-88. Selected. Correction, 96.
Tooth-Drawing. N. Y. D. Recorder, VIII, 1854, 46-47. Selected.
Lusus Naturae—A Curious Case of Anomalous, and Non-development of Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 54-56, 1 illus.
A Dental Operating Table. News Letter, X, 1856-57, 116-117,, 1 illus.
Coiled Gold for Plugging Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 3-12, 13 illus. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 74-77. Selected.
Hereditary Influence on the Teeth-Irregularity not Always Referable to Adventitious Cause. Southern D. Exam., I, 1860-61, 2-3.

**CUTLAR.** The Mouth: Its Structure and Function. Cal. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 210-216.
Report on Dental Chemistry. Cal. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 33-35.

**CUTLER, ANDREW S.** Saliva. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 3rd Ser., 1867-68, 537-552.
Mucus. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69, 181-183.
Tartar. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69, 220-223.

**CUTLER, S. P.** Microscopy of the Teeth. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 121-123, 181-183, 308-310, 402-405, 589-591. Cosmos, IX, 1867, 69-71, 250-252. Cosmos, X, 1868, 71-73, 194-195, 290-293, 307-309. Ed. Register, XXII, 1868, 214-218. Selected.
Microscopy of the Teeth. (Tissues). Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1867, 41-48. Disc. 118-122.
Miscroscopy of the Teeth—Pulp. Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 416-418. Abstract.
The Microscope Anatomy of the Tooth. Cosmos, IX 1867, 126. Disc. 126-127.
Microscopy of the Teeth (Exodentosis). Register, XXI, 1867, 519-522. Vol. XXII, 1868, 28-30, 51-55, 191-196. Reply to a Criticism, 319-338, 354. Ed. 363-369, 464-466, 521-525.
Report of the Committee on Microscopy of the Teeth. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1868, 123-131.
Microscopy of the Dental Tissues. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69, 261-266, 324-328, 362-366, 514-519. Vol. III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 10-16, 301-307, 456-400.
Microscopy of the Teeth—Absorption of Deciduous Teeth. Times, VI, 1868-69, 122-125.
Microscopy of the Teeth (Dentine). Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 201-208.
Imperfect Enamel. Register, XXIII, 1869, 62-63.
Root Filling. Register, XXIII, 1869, 161.
Microscopy of the Dentinal Tubuli. Register, XXIII, 1869, 324-330.
Microscopy of a Tooth (Diseased Molar). Register, XXIII, 1869, 498-501.
Case of Secondary Ossific Deposition in a Tooth. Times, VII, 1868-70, 110-111.
Microscopy of a Deciduous Tooth. Ossified Pulp. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 193-197.
Dental Neuralgia. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 218-223.
Review of an Article Entitled Dental Hygiene (re Dental Decay). Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 394-399.
Microscopy of a Tooth. Osteo Dentine. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 433-437.
A Case of Exposed Pulp. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 194-198.
New Theory in Dental Histology. The Possibility of the Offspring of Those Who Have Lost Their Teeth Early Being Born Without Teeth or Edentulous. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 236-240. Selected. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 121-126.
Amalgam Experiments. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 321-325. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 361-365. Selected. Mo. D. Jnl., III, 1871, 413-418. Selected. N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., 1874, 20-26, 1 table. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 237-238. Disc. 248-257. Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 210-212. Abstract. 238-240. Ed.
D222, Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 185-187. Corres.
Nerve Fibrils. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 617-622. Mo. D. Jnl., III, 1871, 31-33. Abstract.
Microscopy of a Deciduous Tooth, (Superior Cuspid), Retained as an Adult Tooth—Ossified Canal and Tubuli of Fang. Mo. D. Jnl. II, 1870, 368-370.

**CUTLER, S. P.—Continued.**
Extraction of a Tooth. Register, XXIV, 1870, 304-306.
Are the Mineral Acids Formed in the Mouth? Register, XXIV, 1870, 417-425. Reply, vol. XXV, 1871, 111-114. Answer, 413-427. Times, VIII, 1870-71, 133-137. Selected.
D3, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1870, 28-31.
Dr. S. P. Cutler's Reply to Dr. Zur Nedden (re Preparation of Pulp for Microscopic Investigation) Times, VIII, 1870-71, 105-107.
Minute Structure of an Amalgam-Filled Tooth. Times, VIII, 1870-71, 168-172. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 63-69. Selected.
Report on Aetiology (Caries). Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1871, 87-100.
Microscopy of the Teeth (Fragilitas, Dentium, Senilis and Hyper Cementosis). Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 241-249.
Case of Necrosis of Portions of Maxillary Bones, Caused by Excessive Salivation. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 105-112.
Pathological Condition of the Dental Pulp. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 337-341.
The Report of the Committee on Etiology. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 344-347. Abstract.
Hemorrhage Following Extraction of a Tooth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 357-359.
Ossified Pulps Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 388-391. Register, XXVI, 1872, 367-372. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 62-69.
Cause of the Degeneracy of Teeth, Especially Among Children. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 481-490.
Interglobular Spaces—Microscopic Appearances. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 240-241.
Etiology of Dental Caries. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 564-566.
Method of Preparing Soft Pulps. Mo. D. Jnl., III, 1871, 75-77. Abstract.
Fragilitas, Dentium, Senilis and Hyper Cementosis. Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1871, 31-39.
Nitrous Oxide Gas Experiments. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73, 3-9. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74, 150-157.
Microscopy of Minute Organisms. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73, 107-110, 159-165. Selected. (Decayed Teeth). Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 459-461. Selected.
Filling Over Exposed Pulps. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73, 249-256.
Pathological Condition of the Dental Pulp. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 95-98. Selected.
Ossified Pulps. Results of Capping. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 153-155. Selected.
Furrowed Enamel. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 288.
Poisoned by Mercury from a Tooth Filling. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 392-394. Selected. Register, XXVI, 1872, 189-194.
Report on Histology and Microscopy (Tissues). Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1872, 38-48.
Furrowed Enamel in Connection with Syphilitic and Other Exanthematous Diseases. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74, 56-67, 120-125. Selected.
Physiology of the Dental Structures. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII 3rd Ser., 1873-74, 223-229, 266-271.
Report of the Committee on Microscopy. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74, 349-350.
Fragmentary Clippings (re Dental Literature). Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74, 533-543.
New Series, Ossified Pulps. Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 247-252.
Discussion of Transactions of Illinois State Dental Association, 1873. Register, XXVII, 1873, 410-414.
Report on Physiology (Cell Life). Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 45-54. Disc. 55-56.
Fragmentary Clippings. Rubber Dam. Case of Replantation. Crystal Gold. Anaesthesia. Dental Caries. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 21-27.
Microscopic Wonders. Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 184-189.
Amalgams Used for Dental Purposes. Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 434. Abstract.
Progressive and Retrograde Metamorphosis of Bones and Teeth. Register, XXVIII, 1874, 405-411.
Report of Committee on Histology and Microscopy Histological Elements and Changes in Ossification of Pulps or Secondary Dentine). Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 57-64. Disc. 65.
The Extraction of Teeth. Register, XXIX, 1875, 620-625. Disc. 532-534.

**CUTLER.** D17, D602, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1867, 132.
D11, Cosmos, IX, 1867, 145.
D24, Canada Jnl. D. S. I, 1868-69, 358-359, 359, 300.
D242, Register, XXIII, 1869, 200, 201-202, 202.
D6, 616, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1870, 49-52.
D38, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1870, 74-75.
D6, Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 200, 201-202.
D32, Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 211-212.
D38, Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 214.
613.2, Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 21.
D2, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1870, 14-16.
D222, Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 47-48.
D61, Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 195.
615.7811, Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 198-199.
D64, Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 261.

**CUTTER, EPHRAIM.** Does the Use of Flour Promote Decay of Teeth? Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 457-459. Selected. Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 442-444. Reply, 523-524. Corres. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 104-106. Abstract. Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 32-34.

**CUTTER, S. P.** Epithelial Textures Hardened with Calcareous Matter. Mo. D. Jnl., II, 1869, 12-15. Selected.

**CUYLER, VERNOR.** Essay on Tooth-ache. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, I, 1843, Sept., 4.

**DABOLL, G. C.** Filling Over Exposed Pulps, and How to do it Successfully. Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 99-103. Times, VII, 1869-70, 180-182. Selected.
Causes of the Discoloration of Teeth. Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 261-263.
Influences of Dental Organizations. Advertiser, II, 1870-71, 69-71. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 146-148. Selected.
The Rubber Dam. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 132-134.
The Rubber Dam and Its Application. Advertiser, IV, 1872-73, 81-83.
Mack's Gold Screws and Instruments. Advertiser, IV, 1872-73, 41-43.
The Treatment of Exposed Pulps. (Capping.) N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 46-49. Disc. 50-53.
D222, N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 75.
D5, N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 141-142.

**DABOLL.** D221, Canada, Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 330, 330-331, 332.
D22a, Register, XXII, 1868, 32, 34.
D3, Register, XXII, 1868, 37, 38.
615, Register, XXII, 1868, 39.
D243, D65, Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 75.
D61a, Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 76.
D602, Register, XXVII, 1873, 84.
D38, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1875, 95.

**DA CAMARA, J. B., JR.** Replacement of Teeth. Cosmos, X, 1868, 587-588.
Mechanical Dentistry—Examination of Report of Committee of the American Dental Assn. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 71-75.

**DALRYMPLE, W.** Deformity Occasioned by Contraction of the Arch of the Superior Maxillary and Irregularity of the Teeth, Successfully Treated. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 56-61, 5 illus. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 91-93. Selected. N. Y. D. Jnl., II, 1858-59, 41-45, 5 illus. Selected. 121-123, 3 illus.

**DALRYMPLE, WILLIAM.** Swallowing "A Precious Morsel"—A Plate and Eleven Teeth. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, III, 1846-47, 110-111. Abstract.

**DALRYMPLE.** D43, Register, XI, 1857-58, 81-83.

**DALTON, JOHN C., JR.** On the Movements of the Glottis in Respiration. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 662-663. Abstract.

**DALTON.** 615.7812, 615.7813, Register, XIII, 1859-60, 442-445.
615.7812, Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 1860, 2nd Ser., 286-289.

**DANDRIDGE, G. L.** Supernumerary Teeth. (Case Report.) D. Office & Lab., II, 1st Ser., 1869, Oct., 1. Corres.
Chills Cured by Removing Teeth. (Case Report.) D. Office & Lab., II, 1st Ser., 1869, Oct., 1. Corres.

**DANFORTH.** D324, Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 84.
615.781, Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 85.

**DANGER.** (and Flandin.) On Poisoning by Lead, with a Few Considerations on the Absorptions and Localization of Poisons. Forceps, I, 1844, 101.

**DANIELS, E.** Operations for Hare-Lip, Etc. Register, XX, 1866, 272-273. Corres.

**DANIELS.** Humorous Sketch. Forceps, I, 1844, 218.

**DARBY, EDWIN T.** What are Dental Colleges? Times, IV, 1866-67, 57-60.
The Electro-Magnetic Mallet. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 626-632. Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 441-448. Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 46-53. Disc. 53-56.

**DARBY, FRANK B.** Os Artificial as a Capping. Times, VII, 1869-70, 16-17. D. Office & Lab., V, 1st Ser., 1872, Jan., 2-3. Abstract.

**DARBY.** D221, Times, V, 1867-68, 77.
Germination, Nutrition and Development. D. Office & Lab., I, 1st Ser., 1868-69, Mar., 1.
Capping Exposed Pulps. Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 62. Selected.
D26, Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1872, 158.
D22, Times, X, 1872-73, 86.
D21, Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 207-208.
D43, Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 231-232.
D26, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 10.
D21, Penn. Jnl D. S., I, 1874, 11-12.
D43, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 57-58.
D22, Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 263-264.
D22, Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 58.
D331, Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 148-149.
D61, Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 74.
D07, Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 90.
613, Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 99.

**DART.** D721, Register, XXVI, 1872, 473-474.

**DAUGHLISH, J.** Comparative Dietetic Value of Fermented and Aerated Bread. Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 2nd Ser., 1860, 428-434. Selected.

**DAVENPORT, A. F.** Neatness and Manners. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 462-463.

**DAVENPORT, J. HENRY.** Oxygen as a Remedial Agent. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1872-73, 3rd Ser., 408-415. Selected.

**DAVENPORT, J. L.** Valedictory Address. Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 81-84.
Replacement of a Tooth. Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 20-21.

**DAVENPORT, J. N.** Pyroxline. D. Office & Lab., IV, 1st Ser., 1871, June, 2. Corres.

**DAVENPORT, J. S.** A New Preparation for Stopping Teeth. Register, IV, 1850-51, 97-98.

**DAVENPORT, J. W.** **The Mirror of Dentistry.** A Review of the Present State of the Dental Profession. London: Seeleys. 1852-53, 1856-57.

**DAVENPORT, W. G.** Vulcanite Work. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 510.

**DAVENPORT.** D22, Register, XIV, 1860, 58.

**DAVIDSON, GEORGE.** Vulcanite Work. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 60.
How to Utilize Old Gold Plates. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 519-520.
Mouth-Prop for Use with Nitrous Oxide. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 108, 1 illus.
Nitrous Oxide Cases. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 153-154.
Fletcher's Ingot Mould. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 209-210.
A Zinc Holder. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 210, 1 illus.
Medical Advisers and Nitrous Oxide. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 347-348. Corres.

**DAVIES, REDFERN.** Encephaloid Tumor of Antrum: Its Removal by a New Process. Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 30-37. Abstract.

**DAVIES, W. H.** Removal of a Portion of the Inferior Maxilla for a Fibro Cartilaginous Tumor. D. Office & Lab., II, 1st Ser., 1869, Mar., 5. Selected.

**DAVIS, CHARLES E.** A Strange Case—A Ruminating Man. Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 425-426.

**DAVIS, C. G.** Galvanism in the Mouth. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 540-541.
Cheap Material for Filling Teeth. (Plastic Metallic Filling.) D. Circular and Examiner, I, 1865, 8. Corres.

**DAVIS, FRANK H.** Atmospheric Germs and Their Relation to Disease. Mo. D. Jnl., III, 1871, 208-214. Selected.

**DAVIS, JAMES.** Vulcanite Dentine the Cause of Declining Health. Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 416. Corres.
**DAVIS, J. A. W.** D22, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1875 40.
D22, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 47.
D3, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 124.
**DAVIS, J. M.** Reunion and Replacement of Lost Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 385-386. Selected. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67. 31-32.
**DAVIS, K. B.** Keeping Cavities Dry. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 300-306. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 366-367. Disc. 367. Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 32-38. Disc. 38-39.
Dental Societies. Ill. S. D. S. Trang., 1872, 73-81. Disc. 84.
Contour Fillings. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 553. Disc. 553-556. Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 98-101. Disc. 101-105. Ia. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 98-101. Disc. 101-105.
Gold Screws for Retaining Fillings. Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 79-83. Disc. 83.
D3, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1872, 33.
D07, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 468.
D22, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 549.
D07 Ill. S. D. S. Trans. 1874, 36.
D22, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 87.
D07, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 106.
D07, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 76.
D3, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 122.
D07, Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 352.
**DAVIS, N. S.** Address. (Correlation of Medicine and Dentistry.) Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1865, 114-121.
Report on Vegetable Parasites. Mo. D. Jnl., II, 1870, 41-46.
**DAVIS, S.** New Mode of Pivoting. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 678. Selected. Times, X, 1872-73, 68-69.
615. Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 375.
**DAVIS, WM. B.** Carbolic Acid and Its Therapeutical Use. Register, XXIII, 1869. 299-308. Selected.
**DAVIS, W. HASLAM.** 615.7815, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 172-173.
**DAVIS.** D66, Cosmos, XIV 1872, 649.
615.2, Register, XXVI, 1872, 472.
D07 Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 169.
D07, Ia. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 169.
D22, Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 91-92, 95.
D221, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 407.
**DAVISON, F.** On Making Casts. (Dies.) News Letter, VI, 1852-53, 51. Corres.
**DAWSON, BENJAMIN F.** The Use and Comparative Merits of the Bichloride of Methylene as an Anaesthetic. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 157-165. Selected.
Food for Infants During Dentition. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 3rd Ser., 1875, 174-176. Selected.
**DAY, AUSTIN G.** Day's Rubber Patent. N. Y. D. Jnl., V, 1862-63-64, 1862, Mar., 14-26. Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 207-214, 307-309. Selected.
**DAY A. H.** 615.781, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1867, 25.
**DAY, B. W.** Nitrous Oxide, or Protoxide of Nitrogen, as an Anaesthetic. Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 1.
President's Address. Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 37-39.
Personal Sketch. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 353-354.
**DAY, EDWARD.** Who Shall be Dentists? Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 189. 189-190. Ed.
**DAY, S. PHILLIPS.** Thoughts on Toothpicks. Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 25-27. Selected. Criticism, 27-29.
**DAY, W. H.** The Diarrhoea of Teething Children. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74, 325-327. Selected. Register, XXVIII, 1874, 72-73. Selected.
Teething Children. Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 168-169. Selected.
**DAY.** 615.781, Register, XXI, 1867, 438.
**DAYTON, A. C.** Short Rules for the Preservation of the Teeth. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, III, 1846-47, 76-78, 97-100.
Case of Metastasis of the Menstrual Secretion from the Uterus to the Mouth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 1st Ser., 1849, 42-44.
**DAYTON, A. C.—Continued.**
Dental Neuralgia. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 109-126.
The Autobiography of a Tooth. Baltimore D. Times & Adver., I, 1851-52, 56-69, 149. Ed. 153-188. 199. Ed.
**DEAN, F. W.** D07, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 466-467.
D07, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 33.
D07, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 106.
**DEAN, JAMES C.** Report of the Chicago Dental Society. Register, XIX, 1865, 215-218.
**DEAN, M. S.** Address. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 373-374.
Dental Ethics. Register, XX, 1866, 197-205. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 412-413. Disc. 413-414. Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 79-87. Disc. 87-90.
D61a, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1866, 7.
D24, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1866, 9.
D24, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1866, 17-18.
Address: A Comparison of the Present with the Past. Register, XXI, 1867, 57-66, 111-113. Abstract.
D242, Register, XXI, 1867, 125.
Report of the Committee on Dental Literature. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1868, 113-123.
Plugging Pulp Cavities. Cosmos, X, 1868, 363-364. Disc. 364.
Plugging Pulp Cavities and Canals. Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1868, 36-37. Abstract. Disc. 37-38.
Report on Dental Education. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1869, 71-79.
President's Address. Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 257-267. Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1870, 100-101.
D611, Cosmos, XI, 1869, 587.
(and Crouse, J. N.) Report of the Committee on Dental Education. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1870, 144-153. Disc. 158-159. Register, XXIV, 1870, 461-470.
Complicate Fillings. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Series, 1870-71, 246-251. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 365-367. Disc. 367-368. Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1870, 38-43. Disc. 43-50.
Relative Value of Heavy and Light Mallets in Filling Teeth. Mo. D. Jnl., II, 1870, 206-210. Selected.
D221, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1870, 75-76.
D21b, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 38.
D22, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 52.
Report on Dental Physiology. (Dentine.) Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1872, 95-97. Disc. 98-104.
Sound Practice, Sound Philosophy. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73, 489-498, 553-557. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 423-426. Disc. 426-429. Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1872, 42-57. Disc. 57-61. Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 252-254. Disc. 254-256. Register, XXVI, 1872, 301-303. Disc. 303-305. Abstract.
D3, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1872, 32.
May the Calcific Elements of the Deciduous Teeth be Appropriated in the Formation of any Portion of the Permanent Ones? Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74, 299-307. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 548-549. Disc. 549-550. Ia. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 79-86. Disc. 86-88.
Report of the Committee on Dental Physiology. (Development.) Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 39-49.
Large Crown-Cavities with Walls Unbroken. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 119-124. 2 illus.
Report of the Committee on Dental Physiology. (Absorption of the Deciduous Teeth.) Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 29-37. Disc. 37-38. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 522-525. Disc. 525-528. Correction, 612. Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 339-349. Selected. 389-393, 411-415. Correction, 434. Disc. 435.
D07, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 466.
D22, Cosmos, XVI, 1874 468-469.
D07, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 31-32, 46-47.
D8, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1874 46-47.
D61, Ill. S D. S. Trans., 1874, 67-68, 75.
The Influence of Vital Force in Resisting Dental Caries. N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., I, 1875, 92-100. Disc. 101-109.
D22, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 38, 49.
D07, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 75-76.
D3, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 121.
D07 Mo. D. Jnl., VII 1875, 351-352.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**DEAN.** D22, D. Circular & Exam., I, 1865, 75.
615.781, Register, XIX, 1865, 112-113.
D22, Register, XIX, 1865, 127-128.
D243, Canada Jnl., D. S., I, 1868-69, 52-53.
D64, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1868, 38.
D2, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1870, 135.
D241, Cosmos, XII, 1870, 364.
D22, Cosmos., XII, 1870, 370.
D221, Cosmos, XII, 1870, 372.
D24, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1870, 20.
D22, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1870, 60.
D8, Mo. D. Jnl., II, 1870, 114-116, 118-119.
D24 D243, Cosmos, XV, 1873, 544.
D24, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 70-71.
D61, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 111-112, 114-115.
D601, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 144.
D242, D243, Ia. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 70-71.
D61, Ia. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 111-112, 144.
D243, Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 226-227.
D243, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 265.

**DEARDEN, JOHN.** A Case in Which an Artificial Tooth was Dislodged Swallowed, and Impacted in the Oesophagus—Successfully Extracted. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 465-466, 3 illus. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 668-669. Selected.

**DEBOUT, EM.** Reparative Surgery and Particularly on the Mechanical Restoration of the Maxillae. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 145-159, 3 illus. 193-205, 13 illus. 241-248.

**DEBOUT, M.** The Means to be Employed in Syncope from Hemorrhage After Surgical Operations. Register, XV, 1861, 50-51. Selected.

**DEBOVE, M.** "Le Psoriaris Buccal." Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 374-376. Abstract.

**DEBRAY, H.** (and Deville, H. Sainte Claire.) Platina and the Metals Which Accompany It. Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 2nd Ser., 193-211, 3 illus., 514-538, 7 illus., 302. Ed. Trans. Enterprise, III, 1860, May, 2. June, 2. Trans.

**DE CAMP, G. W.** What We Most Need. (Concentrated Thought.) Register, XX, 1866, 297-299. Criticism, 389-391.
Make the Foundation Firm. Register, XX, 1866, 396-398.
Red Blood-Globules. Register, XXI, 1867, 281-285.
Animal Heat. Register, XXII, 1868, 267-271.

**DE CAMP.** D242, Register, XI, 1857-58, 412-413.
613.2, N. Y. D. Jnl., I, 1858, 120-121.
D1, Register, XII, 1858-59, 79.
D07, Register, XX, 1866, 33, 34, 35.
D07, Register, XXI, 1867, 262.
D72, Register, XXII, 1868, 507-508.
D22, Register, XXIII, 1869, 210.
D32, D. Office & Lab., III, 1st Ser., 1870, Apr., 3.
D324, Register, XXIV, 1870, 83-84.
D76, Register, XXV, 1871, 30-31.
D07, Register, XXV, 1871, 74.

**DECROW.** D2, Register, XXVI, 1872, 304.
D24, D243, Cosmos, XV, 1873, 545.
D24, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 72-73.
D242, D243, Ia. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 72-73.
D07, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 467-468.
D07, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 35.
D22, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 38, 47.

**DE ESTANQUE.** The New Patent Forceps., Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 252-256, 2 illus.

**DELABARRE, C. F.** Extract from a Treatise on Second Dentition. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 1st Ser., 1839-41, 10-14.
**A Treatise on Second Dentition and the Natural Method of Directing It, Followed by a Summary of Stomatic Semeology.** Baltimore: Amer. Soc. Dental Surgeons. 1845. (Bound with Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1st Ser., 1845.)
Method of Making Sets of Teeth with Continuous Gums. News Letter, VI, 1852-53, 145-149. Register, VII, 1853-54, 68-71. Abstract.

**DELABARRE.** Tartar, or Calcylus of the Mouth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1st Ser., 1843-44, 268-279. Trans.
The Apparel Destined by Nature for the Absorption of the Roots of the Temporary Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1st Ser., 1843-44, 279-289. Trans.

**DELABARRE—Continued.**
Division of the Teeth into Two Classes, One Called the Temporary or Milk; the Other the Adult or Permanent. Period of the Change of the Teeth Called Molting. Error of Those Who Believe in a Third Dentition. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, I, 1843-44-45, 1845, June, 2-3. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 1st Ser., 1844-45, 289-290.
An Examination of the Primordial Forms of the Jaws. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, III, 1846-47, 201-205. Trans.
The Growth of that Portion of the Jaw Which Contains the Six Anterior Temporary Teeth, Considered Before They are Shed. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, III, 1846-47, 222-225. Trans.
The Evolution of the Teeth of Adults, and of the Influence They Exert Upon the Harmony of the Denture. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, IV, 1848, 76-83. Trans.

**DE LANGE, GEORGE H.** Galvanic Action in the Mouth. (re Filling Teeth.) N. Y. D. Recorder, II, 1847-48, 113-114, 114-115. Ed.

**DELANGE, L. H.** Rubber versus Celluloid. Johnstons' D. Miscellany, II, 1875, 391-396. N. J. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 11-15. Register, XXIX, 1875, 544-546. Abstract.

**DELASSAUX, M.** New Mode of Preparing Plaster of Paris. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, III, 1846-47, 209-210.

**DE LESSERT, ALFRED ALEX.** Mirror that will Resist the Action of the Breath. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 467. Corres.
D221, Odon. Soc. Trans., I, 2nd Ser., 1868-69, 261-262. Corres.
Blackened Forceps, Etc. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 25. Selected.
The Results of Fruitless Sucking. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 245-249. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 647-650. Selected.

**DE LESSERT, A. D.** D222, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 500.

**DE LESSERT, CHARLES G.** Contrivance for Metallic Side-Blocks. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 15. Corres. Criticism, 82. Corres.
Portable Hand-Lathe. Odon. Soc. Trans., III, 1st Ser., 1861-62-63, 269-270, 1 illus. Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 505-506, 1 illus.
Haemorrhage. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 260-261. Corres.
The Origin of Spiral Springs. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 550-551.

**DELUCA, M.** A New Poison. Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 172.

**DEMARGUAY, M.** On Hare Lip. Forceps, II, 1845, 39. Selected.

**DeMARINI, GEORGE C.** The Salivary Glands. Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 2nd Ser., 1860, 212-225, 3 plates.

**DeMERIC.** D34, Odon. Soc. Trans., II, 2nd Ser., 1869-70, 144-146.

**DeMONTREVILLE, C.** The Celluloid Base. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 368-370. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 167-168.

**DeMOOR, CH.** (and Lieven.) Wound from a Pistol Shot Traversing the Central Parts of the Brain Terminating in Recovery. Forceps, I, 1844, 150.

**DEMOREY, E.** Observations on Salivary Calculus Found in the Duct of Wharton on the Right Side. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 344-347. Trans.

**DeMORGAN, CAMPBELL.** (and Tomes, John.) On the Structure and Development of Bone. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 479-485, 511-516, 538-543, 570-573. Selected.

**DENNANT, J.** Chloroform Accidents. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 307. Corres.
Local Societies. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 472.
Deciduous Supernumerary Tooth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 576-577.
Protoxide of Nitrogen. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 42-44.
The Microscope in Dentistry. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 98-99. Corres.
Instrument for Registering Time During the Administration of Nitrous Oxide. Odon. Soc. Trans., I, 2nd Ser., 1868-69, 191-192. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 140.

**DENNANT, J.—Continued.**
615.7811, Odon. Soc. Trans., I, 2nd Ser., 1868-69. 62.
Nitrous Oxide in Pregnancy. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 385-386.
Guillois's Cement. Odon. Soc. Trans., II, 2nd Ser., 1869-70, 117-118. 191-192. Corres. Disc. 192-193. Reply, 217. Answer, 217-218.
Mouth Blow-Pipe. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 577-578. Odon. Soc. Trans., II, 2nd Ser., 1869-70, 2-3.
D34, Odon. Soc. Trans., II, 2nd Ser., 1869-70, 139.
Recovery from Asphyxia by Means of Ice. (Chloroform Accidents.) Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 44-45.
D34, D751, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 140-141.
D72, Odon. Soc. Trans., III, 2nd Ser., 1870-71, 203-204.
612.7, Odon. Soc. Trans., IV, 2nd Ser., 1871-72, 119.
D222, Odon. Soc. Trans., IV, 2nd Ser., 1871-72, 158-159.
615.7811, Odon. Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Ser., 1872-73, 34.
D43, Odon. Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Ser., 1872-73, 187-188.
D34, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 36.
Case of Congenital Bony Tumor. Odon. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74, 63-64.
D66, Odon. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74, 28.
D601, Odon. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74, 263-264.
D321, Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 484.
D321, Odon. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 188-190.
**DENNES.** 615, Forceps, I, 1844, 149.
**DENNETT, H. E.** Method of Setting a Plate Tooth on a Root. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 399, 1 illus.
**DENNIS, S. W.** The Object and Aim of the San Francisco Dental Association. Mo. D. Jnl., II, 1870, 161-167.
The Moral of Thoroughness in Dentistry, or Filling Teeth. Mo. D. Jnl., II, 1870, 361-365.
President's Address, Cal. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1872, 64-74. Disc. 74-75. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 471. Register, XXVI, 1872, 395-396. Abstract.
**DENNIS.** D38, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1870, 83-84.
Report of Committee on Operative Dentistry. Cal. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 116-126. Disc. 126-135.
D61, Cal. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 137.
D711, Cal. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 39-40.
D2, Cal. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 48-49, 49-50, 51, 55, 56, 67-68, 68-69.
615.781 Cal. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 107-108.
**DEPUY, M.** A New Improvement in Forceps. News Letter, IV, 1850-51, 89-90.
**DERBY, GEORGE.** Carbolic Acid in Surgery. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 3rd Ser., 1867-68, 403-404. Selected.
**DEROSSET, M. J.** Notes on the Detection of Hydrocyanic Acid, in Medico-Legal Cases. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 412-417.
Notes on Chloroform. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 97-102.
**DERVILLE, W. H.** D61, N. Y. D. Recorder, X, 1856, 182-183.
**DESIRABODE, M. Complete Elements of the Science and Art of the Dentist, Followed by an Historical and Chronological Notice of Works Published on the Dental Art, from the Time of Hippocrates.** 1844, 1847, 1857.
Resection of the Nerve of the Upper Jaw for Neuralgia. Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 304-305. Abstract.
Fracture of the Lower Jaw, Produced by the Use of the Key in a Case of Dental Extraction. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 10-11. Selected.
**DESMARTIS, M.** The Use of Log-Wood in Cancer. Register, XVI, 1862, 564. Selected.
**DeTREY.** D602, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 120-121.
**DEUTSCH.** Case of Late Dentition. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 328. Selected.
**DEVAN, T. J.** Dentistry in China. N. Y. D. Recorder, II, 1847-48, 31-32. Corres.
**DEVILLE, H. SAINTE CLAIRE.** (and Debray, H.) Platina and the Metals Which Accompany it. Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 2nd Ser., 1860, 193-211, 2 illus., 514-538, 7 illus. 302. Ed. Trans. Enterprise III, 1860, May, 2, June, 2. Trans.
**DEVILLE, T.** Some Observations on the Lingual Glands. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 221-223, 1 illus.
**DEWAR, HENRY A.** Sponge Gold. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 303-304.
Obituary. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 166-167.
**DEWAR.** A Self-packing Vulcanite Apparatus. Odon. Soc. Trans., II, 1st Ser., 1857-60, 300-309, 2 illus.
Vulcanizing Material for the Temporary or Gutta Percha Model. Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 272-274, 2 illus. Disc. 275-279.
**DEWEY, G. A.** On the Specific Treatment of Diseases. (Materia Medica.) N. Y. D. Recorder, VIII, 1854, 243-247. Selected.
**DEWEY, S. B.** Machinery in Dentistry. Ohio, S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 52-55.
**DeWITT, M. F.** Amaurosis of the Right Eye Relieved by the Removal of the Filling from a Carious Tooth of the Corresponding Side and Its Final Cure by the Extraction of the Tooth. Cosmos, X, 1868, 272-273. Selected.
**DEXTER, S. F.** A Remedy for Springing or Warping of Plates. News Letter, XI, 1857-58, 280.
**DIBBLE, W. H.** Saliva Pump. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 36-37, 1 illus. Disc. 37-38. Odon. Soc. of Penn. Trans., III, 1866, 7, 1 illus. Disc. 7-9.
**DIBBLE, WILLIAM H.** Cause of Dark Line in Celluloid Plates. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 670.
**DICKERMAN, D. S.** History of Anaesthesia. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1871, 141-148.
Report on Dental Chemistry. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1872, 57-61. Disc. 62-70. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 533-534. Disc. 534-537.
The Elevation of the Dental Profession. Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 148. Abstract.
**DICKERMAN.** D38, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1870, 76.
D2, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1870, 138.
D26, Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Series, 1870-71, 264-265.
D22, Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 51-52.
D26, D. Office & Lab., III, 1st Ser., 1870, Nov., 4.
Anaesthesia. Nitrous Oxide. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 532-533.
D73, Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1872, 88-89.
**DICKEY, SAMUEL J.** Supernumerary Teeth. Cosmos, XII, 1871, 73.
**DICKEY, SAMUEL JOSEPH.** Osseous Union of the Teeth. News Letter, III, 1849-50, 60-61.
**DICKINSON, W.** Cobalt as an Application for Exposed Pulps. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 531-532.
**DICKINSON, WM. P. Dental Plate Register and Ledger.** Dubuque, Iowa: John D. Mets, 1870.
**DICKSON, JOHN.** Infantile Convulsions. (re Dentition.) Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69, 144-151. Selected.
**DICKSON, W. T.** Temporary Teeth, at 18 years. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 264-265.
**DIDSBURY, JOHN.** The Position of the Parisian Dentists. British. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 583-584.
**DIEFFENBACH, GEORGE.** Amber Bases for Artificial Teeth. N. Y. D. Jnl., II, 1858-59, 221-224. Corres. Register, XIII, 1859-60, 290-292. Selected.
**DIEFFENBACHER.** D64, Times, X, 1872-73, 29.
**DIENELT, JULIUS.** Lancing Gums. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 266-267. Register, XV, 1861, 115-116. Selected.
**DIEUST.** D221, St. Louis D. Jnl., I, 1868, May, 12, 13.
**DIFFENBACHER.** D622, Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1872, 158.
**DILLINGHAM, J. R.** Anomalies of the Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 1st Ser., 1844-45, 63-64. Selected.

**DILLINGHAM, J. R.—Continued.**
Abscess of the Antrum Maxillare. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1st Series, 1846-47, 192. N. Y. D. Recorder, II, 1847-48, 196. Selected.
**DILLINGHAM.** Anomalies of the Teeth. Forceps, II, 1845, 15. Selected.
D61, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 483.
D5, Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 436.
D32, Register, XI, 1857-58, 44.
**DILLS, C. C.** Inflammation. Reporter, I, 1858-59, 71-79, 2 illus. Correction, 136.
Dental Advertising versus Dental Ethics. Register, XIII, 1859-60, 20-23.
Professional Advertising. Register, XIII, 1859-60, 308-315. Correction, 388-389. Answer, 600-602.
Success in the Dental Profession. Register, XVI, 1862, 218-220, 249-250, 354-357, 487-491. Register, XVII, 1863, 16-23, 63-70.
**DILLS.** D4, Register, XII, 1858-59, 301.
D321, Amer. D. Review, III, 1860, 32-33.
**DISMUKES, W. L.** D22, Register, XXIX, 1875, 536.
**DISNEY, L. E.** Profuse Hemorrhage. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 139.
**DIXON, EDWARD A.** Prize Essay on Metallurgy. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 244-246.
**DIXON, F. M.** D61, D242, Forcep, N. Y., I, 1855-56, 122.
D61, Obturator, II, 1856, 63.
D61, D611, Register, X, 1856-57, 82.
D22, Register, XVIII, 1864, 264-265.
**DIXON, J. B.** Notes on Dental Mechanics. Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 145-146.
**DIXON, JAMES B.** Prosopalgia-Tic Doloreux. Quarterly Jnl., D. S., I, 1857-58, 272-275. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 113-117.
**DIXON, JAMES BROWNE.** Dental Caries. Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 138-140. Corres.
**DIXON.** D221, Forcep, N. Y., I, 1855-56, 148, 149.
D221, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 541-542.
D221, N. Y. D. Recorder, X, 1856, 188.
D221, N. Y. D. Recorder, X, 1856, 230.
D221, Obturator, II, 1856, 92.
D221, Register, X, 1856-57, 111.
D221, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 28.
D22, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 138-139.
**DOBELL, HORACE.** Thumb Sucking. Mon. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 263. Selected.
**DOBSON, NELSON C.** (and Parson, T. C.) Case of Excision of the Lower Jaw, and Mechanical Restoration. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 575-577.
**DODGE, J. K.** Third Dentition. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 182. Register, XXIII, 1869, 224. Selected.
**DODGE, J. S.** D64, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 572-573.
D241, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 575.
D612, Canada Jnl., D. S., I, 1868-69, 112-113.
D24, Canada Jnl., D. S., I, 1868-69, 116.
**DODGE, J. SMITH., Jr.** A Review of Dental Histology. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 164-176. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 216-222. Selected.
Anomalous Affections of the Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 2nd Ser., 1859, 207-210. Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 3-4. Selected.
How to Organize a Dental College. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 180-182.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 3rd Ser., 1867-68, 111-117.
Dark-Colored Nodules Found Upon Roots of the Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69, 283-284. Disc. 284-286.
D6, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1868, 41-43.
D24, Amer. Jnl. D. S. II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69, 289.
The Chemistry of Decay in Dentine. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 132-138. Selected. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 57-62.
**DODGE, L. P.** Chlorate of Potassa as a Remedy. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 48-49. Abstract.
**DODGE, N.** Curious Effect of Chloroform. N. Y. D. Recorder, V, 1850-51, 40. Corres.
Mode of Preventing Alveolar Abscess. Quarterly, II, 1863, 31.
**DODGE, NEMEMIAH.** Alveolar Abscess. Quarterly, II, 1863, 11.
**DODGE.** D64, Register, XI, 1857-58, 307, 308-309.
D64, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 261, 262-263.
D1, N. Y. D. Jnl., III, 1860, 181.
D64, N. Y. D. Jnl., III, 1860, 186.
D43, Register, XIV, 1860, 168.
D1, Vulcanite, I, 1860-61, 90-91.
D142, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1866, 422-423.
D61, Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 462.
D142, D61, Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 77.
D241, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1868, 64-66.
**DODSON, M. D. L.** Celluloid. Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 45-47.
Tin as an Occasional Substitute for Gold. Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 315-317.
**DOLBEARE, F. W.** Directions for Using the Triplex Rubber Dam Punch. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 504.
**DOLLINGER.** Crystal Gold. Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 366-367. Disc. 367.
D222, Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 284-285.
**DONALDSON, R. B.** Washington, D. C. State and Local Dental Organizations. N. Y. S. D. S., Trans., 1875, 111. Corres.
**DONALDSON.** D61, Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1875, 274-275.
**DONDERS.** Upon the Mechanism of Suction. Monthly Review of D. Surgery, IV, 1875, 257-258. Selected.
**DOUD, A.** Dental Manipulation. Kansas D. Annual, 1875, July, 30-32.
**DOUDS.** D72, Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 540-541.
**DOUGLAS, E. G.** Hamamelis Virginica for Dental Hemorrhage. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 650. Disc. 650.
Screw to Extract Roots. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 651.
**DOUGLAS, H. F.** Is Rubber Poisonous? Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 15.
How to Soften Plaster after Coming Out of the Celluloid Press. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 221.
**DOUGLAS.** D602, Register, XXI, 1867, 346.
D66, Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 649-650.
Method of Extracting the Root of a Tooth When Broken Deep Into the Jaw. Register, XXVI, 1872, 475.
615.2, Register, XXVI, 1872, 472-473.
D721, Register, XXVI, 1872, 473, 474.
D64, Register, XXVI, 1872, 475.
**DOUGLASS ISAAC.** Catarrhal Inflammation of the Antrum. Register, XX, 1866, 114-117.
Two Cases of Apparent Death from Chloroform. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 657.
**DOUGLASS, J.** Asphyxia from Chloroform. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 195-198.
**DOUGLASS, JAMES A.** Making an Articulation. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 101-102.
**DOUGLASS.** D611, Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 299.
D611, Register, XXIV, 1870, 135.
D65, Register, XXIV, 1870, 137.
**DOVE, HARRY.** Systemic Conditions and the Teeth. Register, IX, 1855-56, 160-163. Selected.
**DOWDEN, C.** Saleratus and the Teeth. N. Y. D. Jnl., I, 1858, 79-81. Selected. News Letter, XII, 1858-59, 113. Selected.
**DOWN, J. LANGDON H.** On the Conditions of the Mouth in Idiots. Cosmos, III, 1861-62, 458-461. Abstract. Review, IV, 1st Series, 1862, 94-95. Selected.
**DOWN, LANGDON.** The Relation of the Teeth and Mouth to Mental Development. Odon. Soc. Trans., IV, 2nd Ser., 1871-72, 7-24. Disc. 25-29. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73, 64-73. Selected. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 478-482. Abstract. Disc. 482-484. Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 121-131. Selected.
**DOWN.** D4, Odon. Soc. Trans., IV, 2nd Ser., 1871-72, 28-29.
**DOWNES, ANNE ABBEY.** Improvements in Artificial Teeth. Review, I, 2nd Ser., 1864, 157-158.
**DOWNES, J. C.** Calcification of Tooth Pulp. D. Office & Lab., II, 1st Ser., 1869, Aug., 1. Corres.

**DOWNING, J. C. C.** Deleterious Results from Wearing Artificial Teeth Set Upon the Continuous Rubber Base. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 3rd Ser., 1875, 129-131. Selected. Cosmos, XVIII, 1875, 276. Selected.

**DOWNING, TOOGOOD.. On Tic Douloureux and Other Painful Affections of the Nerves, with Suggestions for Their Treatment by Means of the Aneuralgicon.** London: Churchill. 1850-51.

The Relation of Tic Douloureux to Disorders of the Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 2nd Ser., 1851-52, 556-561.

**DOYLE, B. OSCAR.** The Preservation of the Teeth after Caries has Penetrated to the Pulp Cavity. (Gutta-percha Root-Filling.) Cosmos, XIV, 1872. 371-372.

Artificial Crowns. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 657-658. Selected. Register, XXVII, 1873, 326-328.

Valedictory Address. Register, XXIX, 1875, 524-527.

**DOYLE.** D22, Register, XXIX, 1875, 586-587.

**DRAKE, D. F.** Orthodontia. (Treatment.) Amer. D. Con. Trans., 1873, 160-164. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 534-535.

**DRAKE, E. D.** Treatment of Morbid Dentition. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 3rd Series, 1873-74, 327-328. Selected.

**DRAKE, E. L.** Monsel's Solution in Dental Hemorrhage. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 554. Abstract.

**DRAKE.** D22, Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1872, 96. (and Pattinson, Browne-Mason.) Alleged Death from the Effects of Nitrous Oxide Gas. Odon. Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Ser., 1872-73, 83-90.

D223, D243, Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1873, 118.

615.781, Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1873, 119-120.

D223, Cosmos, XV, 1873, 607-608.

**DRAPER, JOHN WILLIAM.** Priestley's Discovery of Oxygen Gas. Johnstons' D. Miscellany. I, 1874, 344-353; 371-377.

**DRESCHFELD, LEOPOLD.** Injurious Effects of Vulcanite. Brit. Jnl. D S., VIII, 1865, 62-63. Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 160. Selected.

**DREW, JOSEPH.** A Report of Two Cases of Sloughing Phagedena. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 532-539. Selected.

**DREW,** D715, Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 218.

D24, D242, Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 500, 502.

D63, D24, D242, Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 44.

Treatment of Vulcanite. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 70.

D24, Review, III, 1st Ser., 1861, 38-39.

D43, Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 130-131.

D24, Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 79.

**DRIGGS, S.** A Case.—Its Treatment. (Maxillary Restoration.) Quarterly, IV, 1865, 51-53. Register, XIX, 1865, 197-199.

**DRIGGS.** D22, Register, XIV, 1860, 23-24.

D61, D22, Register, XV, 1861, 347.

D22, Register, XV, 1861, 353-354, 355.

D72, Register, XX, 1866, 550.

D32, Register, XV, 1861, 361.

D22, Canada Jnl. D. S., I 1868-69, 366.

D22, Register, XXIII, 1869, 208-209.

**DRISCOLL, W. E.** How to "True" a Corundum Wheel. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 242.

Correct Articulation. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 287.

Patent Venders and Dental Societies. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 568.

Filling Pulp Canals. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 572.

What I Know About Chloroform. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 237-238.

Diagnosing versus Guessing. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 245.

Clubs of all the Dental Journals. Mo. D. Jnl., II, 1870, 397-398.

Safety from Exploding Vulcanizers. Register, XXIV, 1870, 131. Remarks, 173.

On Elevating the Dental Profession. Register, XXIV, 1870, 335-341.

Death of a Pulp from Abscess of Adjoining Tooth. Register, XXIV, 1870, 357-358.

D2, Register, XXIV, 1870, 449.

An Experiment with the Mallet. Mo. D. Jnl., III, 1871, 424-425. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 39. Selected.

Splitting Teeth with the Mallet. Register, XXV, 1871, 116-117.

**DRISCOLL, W. E.—Continued.**

How to Spell and Pronounce Aluminium. Register, XXV, 1871, 514.

See for Yourselves. Re Dr. Arthur's Book on Treatment and Prevention of Decay. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 252-253.

Gold vs. Tin Fillings. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 588-589.

Careful Examinations. (re Filling Teeth.) Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 64-65.

To Remove Teeth from Metallic Bases. Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 68.

Plugging Teeth—A Failure. Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 136. Answer, 136-138.

How to Remove an Amalgam Filling? Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 145-146.

Thoughts on Success in Dental Practice. Register, XXVI, 1872, 329-333.

D22, Register, XXVI, 1872, 27-30.

D241, Register, XXVI, 1872, 416-417.

Cases in which Smooth Points are Indispensable to the Best Results in Filling Teeth. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 572-573.

To Fasten the Rubber Dam. Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 23. Corres.

Gutta-Percha. Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 28. Disc. 28-31.

Criticisms. (re Dental Literature.) Register, XXVII, 1873, 76-77.

A Not "Unexpected Property of Adhesive Gold." Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 298-300.

Vulcanizable Gutta-Percha a Failure. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 441-442. Selected. Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 102-103.

Artificial Teeth on Protruding Gums. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 3rd Ser., 1875, 21-23. Selected. Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 153-155. Register, XXIX, 1875, 170-172.

The Separation of Operative and Mechanical Dentistry. Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 401-404.

**DRUITT.** Pure Tannin in Ulcers of the Mouth, and Toothache. Forceps, I, 1844, 216.

615.8. Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 437.

**DRYSDALE, C. R.** Syphilitic Infection from Smoking a Cigar. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 104. Abstract.

**DuBOUCHET, CHARLES A.** Irregularity of the Teeth. News Letter, 1848-49, 5-6, 1 illus.

Chloroform. News Letter, II, 1848-49, 34. Corres.

Reply to Dental Register re "DuBouchet's Nostrum." News Letter, II, 1848-49, 57-58.

An Essay Upon Clasps for Retaining Partial Sets of Artificial Teeth in the Mouth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 488-492. Selected. News Letter, IV, 1850-51, 79-82.

Taking Impressions of the Mouth with Plaster of Paris. N. Y. D. Recorder, VII, 1852-53, 106-109. Selected. News Letter, VI, 1852-53, 25-27.

(Translator.) Memoirs of a Few Fundamental Points of Dental Medicine, Considered in Its Application to Hygiene and Therapeutics. By A. F. Talma. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 105-122, 294-302, 637-642. Selected. News Letter, Vol. VI, 1852, 168-177. News Letter, VII, 1853-54, 52-58, 161-165.

A New Non-conductor for Capping Dental Nerves or Tender Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 647-649. Abstract. News Letter, VII, 1853-54, 138-141. 141-142. Ed. Register, VIII, 1854-55, 57-58. Abstract.

**DuBOUCHET, C. VICTOR.** Guillois's Cement. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 514-516.

**DUBRIEUL, M.** Fracture of the Bones of the Face. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 456. Abstract.

**DUBS, CHARLES H.** Successful Operation and Treatment of the Antrum Maxillaria of the Right Side. N. Y. D. Recorder, III, 1848-49, 275-278. News Letter, II, 1848-49, 42-45.

Dubs' Patent Compound Union Screw Forceps. News Letter, III, 1848-49, 10-12.

**A Treatise on Dental Surgery and on the Preservation of the Teeth and Gums.** 1848-49.

Dental Drills. Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 1st Ser., 1850, 203-206, 3 illus.

**DUBS, CHARLES H.—Continued.**
Successful Operation on, and Treatment of, A Disease of Antrum Highmorianum of the Right Side. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 161-165.
Improvement in Suction Plates. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 571-573.
**DUCROS, M.** New Mode of Administering Quinine. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, III, 1846-47, 139.
The Physiological Effects of Sulphuric Ether, Administered by Friction on the Mouth and Fauces. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, III, 1846-47, 139-140.
**DUDGEON, JOHN.** Caries. (Of the Jaw.) Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 282. Selected.
**DUDLEY, A. M.** Oxy-chloride of Zinc and Its Uses. Amer. D. Conv., 1873, 171-180. Disc. 117-119. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 537-538. Disc. 607-608.
**DUDLEY.** 615.7812, Johnstons' D. Misc., I, 1874, 21.
**DUELL.** Burning Alcohol for Soldering. N. Y. D. Recorder, III, 1848-49, 205. Corres.
**DUFF, ALEXANDER MARSHALL.** On the Materials Used by Dentists. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 551-552. Abstract. Disc. 552-554. Odon. Soc. Trans., II, 1st Ser., 1857-60, 1-3. Amer. Jnl. D. S. VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 126-129. Remarks, 129-135. Selected.
**DUFF.** D61a, Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 334.
D61, Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 392.
D241, Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 426, 427.
D34, Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 579.
D61a, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 383.
Pathology of the Jaws to Diseased Fangs. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 148.
D323, Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 53.
D322, Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 179.
D21, Brit. Jnl., D. S., II 1858-59, 387.
D321, Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 479-480.
D64, D65, D66, Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 244-245.
D222, Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 303.
D72, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 181.
**DUFFIELD.** (and Pickens.) Ergot of Rye in Neuralgia. Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 63-64. Selected.
**DUMONT, S. H.** Belgian Practice. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 2nd Series, 1851-52, 504.
**DUMONT.** D61a, Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 459.
**DUMONTPALIER.** (and Hardy.) A New Anaesthetic Derived from Chloride of Carbon. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 121. Selected.
**DUNBAR, LUIS.** Improvements in Working Rubber. Register, XXVIII, 1874, 417-419. Criticism, 477-480, 521-523.
**DUNCAN, JAMES.** Case of Fatal Haemorrhage from Swallowing Artificial Teeth Which Became Impacted in the Oesophagus. Forceps, I, 1844, 106-107. Selected.
**DUNCAN, R.** Pure Copper for Alloying. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 156-157. Corres.
Is the Possession of the L. D. S. of the Royal College of Surgeons an Honour to its Possessor? Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 444-445.
Etymology of the Word Jaw. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 75. Corres.
**DUNCAN, S.** Alloying Gold. News Letter, VIII, 1854-55, 27. Corres.
Alloying Gold. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 488. Abstract.
**DUNGLISON, ROBLEY.** On Resignation to Chair of Institutes of Medicine, in Jefferson Medical College. Cosmos, X, 1868, 370-371. Ed.
Obituary. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 257-262.
**DUNHAM, S.** Obituary. Register, XIX, 1865, 77-78.
**DUNHAM.** D32, Forcep, N. Y., I, 1855-56, 85.
D32, Forcep, N. Y., I, 1855-56, 87-88.
D32, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Series, 1856, 568.
D22, Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 452.
D64 Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 455.
D324, Obturator, II, 1856, 34-35.
D32, Register, X, 1856-57, 45.
D324, Register, X, 1856-57, 48.
D22, Register, X, 1856-57, 426.
D64, Register, X, 1856-57, 433.
**DUNHAM—Continued.**
D22 Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 367-368.
D64, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 374-375.
D1, Register, XII, 1858-59, 79-80.
D24, Register, XII, 1858-59, 84-85.
D22, Register, XII, 1858-59, 94.
D22, Amer. D. Review, III, 1860, 14-15, 19-20.
**DUNLAP, A.** Removal of Fibrous Tumor from the Hyoid Bone. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 132-133. Selected.
**DUNLAP, W. D.** Pivoting in Sensitive Dentine. Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 135-136.
**DUNLAP.** D72, Register, XXII, 1868, 511.
**DUNN, CHARLES WM.** On Pivoting. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 232-233. Corres.
Risodontrophy. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 4-5. Corres.
Filling Troublesome Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 97-99. Corres.
The Mallet Process. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 99-100. Corres.
**DUNN, G. W.** D3, Register, XXIII, 1869, 35-36.
D32, D324, Register, XXIII, 1869, 349.
D221a, Register, XXIV, 1870, 73-74.
D324, Register, XXIV, 1870, 81-82, 85.
**DUNN, J. A.** Finishing Plates. (Metallic.) D. Office & Lab., IV, 1st Ser., 1871, Aug., 1. Corres.
**DUNN, T. W.** On Professional Association. News Letter, II, 1848-49, 64.
**DUNN, W. E.** D3, Register, XXIII, 1869, 36.
D324, Register, XXIV, 1870, 82-83, 85.
**DUNN.** D324, Register, XI, 1857-58, 198-199, 200.
615.7816, Register, XII, 1858-59, 97.
D07, Register, XX, 1866, 34.
D324, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1867, 127.
D3, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1868, 172.
D66, Register, XXIV, 1870, 23-24, 35.
**DUNNING, E. J.** Dissertation on Practical Dentistry. (Pulp Treatment. Filling.) Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1st Ser., 1845-46, 15-25.
D22, N. Y. D. Recorder, V, 1850-51, 16-17.
D22, Register, IV, 1850-51, 43-44, 86.
D24, N. Y. D. Recorder, VI, 1851-52, 31, 32, 36-37.
D22, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 499-501.
D22, Register, XI, 1857-58, 58-60, 61.
D22, N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., 1874, 149-150.
D07, N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., 1874, 157-158, 160, 163.
D07, D8, Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 405-406.
D07, D61a, Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 258-259, 261-265.
**DUNNING, W. B.** Death from Ether. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73, 463-464. Selected.
**DUNNING.** D43, N. Y. D. Recorder, VI, 1851-52, 82-83.
D43, Register, V, 1851-52, 207-208.
**DUPASQUIER, M. ALPH.** On the Presence of Sulphate of Tin in the Sulphuric Acid of Commerce. Forceps, I, 1844, 67.
**DUREL, B. N.** Plugging Frail Teeth—Unfortunate Result. News Letter, IX, 1855-56, 75-76.
**DUROY, M.** (and Ozanam, M.) Oxygen as an Antidote to Asphyxia from Chloroform and Ether. Register, XV, 1861, 506-507. Selected.
**DUTCH, WILLIAM.** D04, Cal. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1872, 74-75.
Report of Committee on Operative Dentistry. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 471. Disc. 471-472.
President's Address. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74, 146-147. Abstract. Cal. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 110-115. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 484-485. Disc. 485. Register, XXVII, 1873, 300-301.
**DUTCH.** D22, Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1872, 95-96.
D2, Cal. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 130-132, 132-133.
D61, Cal. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 137-138, 139.
D61, Cal. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 144-145.
D6, Cal. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 155-156.
D07, Cal. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 167-168.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**DUTCH—Continued.**
D61a, Cal. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 31-32.
D711, Cal. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 36, 38.
D2, Cal. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 45-46, 50, 59-61, 62, 65.
D6, Cal. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 91.
615.781, Cal. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 101-102, 105-106.
D711, Cal. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 112-113.

**DUTCHER, A. P.** A Set of False Teeth in the Oesophagus Fifteen Days. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 382-383. Selected. Register, XIII, 1859-60, 385-386. Selected.
On Thompson's Gingival Margin. A Sign of Pulmonary Tuberculosis. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 127-128. Abstract.

**DUVAL, M.** Biographical Sketch. Amer. Jnl., D. S., IX, 2nd Ser., 1859, 233-234.

**DWIGHT, C. R.** Why So Many Failures in Dental Operations? Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 468. Disc. 468-470. Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 36-40. Disc. 46-51. Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 466-470. Selected.

**DWIGHT, T.** The Use of the Chloride of Gold in Microscopy. Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 464-465. Selected.

**DWIGHT, THOMAS, JR.** Preservation of Anatomical Specimens. Register, XXV, 1871, 88-89. Selected.

**DWINELLE, WILLIAM H.** Dissertation on Salivary Calculus. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 1st Ser., 1844-45, 32-42.
Quackery in High Places. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 1st Ser., 1844-45, 273-279.
Dissertation on Preparation of a Cavity in a Tooth, Preparatory to Plugging. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1st Ser., 1846-47, 74-77. Correction, 289-290. Ed. 375-377. Corres. N. Y. D. Recorder, I, 1846-47, 26-29. Correction, Vol., II, 22. Reply, 44. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, III, 1846-47, 4-6. Selected.
Perforation of the Antrum Maxillare at the Base of the Malar Process. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1st Ser., 1848, 103-106.
The Casket and the Ribbon, or the Honors of Ether. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1st Ser., 1849, 309-334.
Remarks on the Use of Clasps for the Retention of Artificial Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 1st Ser., 1849-50, 108-125, 5 illus.
Working in Gold. N. Y. D. Recorder, IV, 1849-50, 208.
Muriate of Zinc. N. Y. D. Recorder, IV, 1849-50, 208.
To Make Plaster for Impressions Set Rapidly. N. Y. D. Recorder, IV, 1849-50, 208-209.
Wax to Hold Gold Caps to Their Places. N. Y. D. Recorder, IV, 1849-50, 209.
Gold Pivots. N. Y. D. Recorder, IV, 1849-50, 210.
Drilling Dental Blocks. N. Y. D. Recorder, IV, 1849-50, 210-211.
The Temper Steel Drills. N. Y. D. Recorder, IV, 1849-50, 211.
D22, N. Y. D. Recorder, V, 1850-51, 16, 110.
D22, Register, IV, 1850-51, 42-43, 86.
The Treatment of Deep-seated Dental Caries. (Pulp Treatment, Capping, Devitalization.) Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 2nd Ser., 1851-52, 422-439. N. Y. D. Recorder, VI, 1851-52, 207-214, 231-237. Selected. 254. Ed. Register, V, 223-240. Selected. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53, 169-179. Correction, 179. N. Y. D. Recorder, VII, 1852-53, 169-178. Correction, 177. Register, VI, 1852-53, 230-234. Abstract.
The Sense of Taste and Effect of Plates Worn in the Mouth. Balt. D. Times & Adv., I, 1851-52, 117-122. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53, 103-108. Selected. N. Y. D. Recorder, VII, 1852-53, 124-129. Selected. Family D. Jnl., I, 1853-54, 70-73. Selected.
Microscopes of Large Angle of Aperture. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53, 236-242.
Dentistry in Paris. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 2nd Series, 1852-53, 317-322. Corres. Correction, 512.
A Few Weeks Abroad—Notes by the Way. Register, VI, 1852-53, 167-173. Selected.

**DWINELLE, WILLIAM H.—Continued.**
Sponge Gold. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 346-352. Register, VII, 1853-54, 245-250, 252. Ed. N. Y. D. Recorder, VIII, 1854, 109-114. Selected.
Essay on the Microscope. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 126-139.
Valedictory Address. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 195-223.
Crystalline Gold, Its Varieties, Properties and Use. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 249-297, 54 illus. 342. 344. Ed.
**Treatise on the Use of A. J. Watts' Crystal Gold.** 1855.
D323, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 302-303. Corres.
D242, N. Y. D., Jnl., III, 1860, 190.
D42, N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., 1874, 112-113.
D42, Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 314-315.
D222, Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 255-256.
D07, N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 29.

**DWINELLE.** D241, Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 46-47.
D242, Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 52-53, 53, 53-54.
D25, Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 56-57.
D26, Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 57-59.
D21b, Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 65-66.
D22, N. Y. D. Recorder, V, 1850-51, 33, 78-79, 83, 102.
D241, Register, IV 1850-51, 132-133.
D242, Register, IV, 1850-51, 138-139, 141-142, 143-145.
D21b, Register, IV, 1850-51, 151-152.
D221, Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 555.
D21b, Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 558. Case Report, 562.
D611, Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 564.
D22, Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 572, 573.
D221, Forcep, N. Y. I, 1855-56, 58.
D21b, Forcep, N. Y., I, 1855-56, 60-61.
D611, Forcep, N. Y., I, 1855-56, 65.
D61, D242, Forcep, N. Y., I, 1855-56, 117-118, 140.
D221, Forcep, N. Y., I, 1855-56, 141-142, 147.
Inverted Positions of Teeth. Obturator, I, 1855-56, 82-83.
D221, Obturator, I, 1855-56, 78.
D21b, Obturator, I, 1855-56, 80.
D611, Obturator, I, 1855-56, 84.
D221, Register, IX, 1855-56, 86-87.
D611, Register, IX, 1855-56, 95.
D61, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 510-511, 533.
D221, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 535, 540, 541.
D22, Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 559-560.
D221, N. Y. D. Recorder, X, 1856, 226.
D61, Obturator, II, 1856, 58-59.
D611, Obturator, II, 1856, 81.
D221, Obturator, II, 1856, 82-83.
D61, D611, Register, X, 1856-57, 77-78, 100.
D221, Register, X, 1856-57, 101-102, 107.
Regulation of the Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., 2nd Ser., VII, 1857, 523-526.
D61, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 488-490.
D22, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 505-508.
D65, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 516.
D5, Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 440-441.
D32, Register, XI, 1857-58, 49-50.
D22, Register, XI, 1857-58, 64-67.
D24, D612, Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 483.
D242, N. Y. D. Jnl., III, 1860, 191-192.
D242, Register, XIV, 1860, 174, 176, 178.
D24, Vulcanite, I, 1860-61, 95-96, 97.
D07, D04, N. Y. D. Jnl., V, 1862-63-64, 1862, Sept., 95-96.
615.7812, Register, XVI, 1862, 417, 418, 420.
D32, Johnstons' D. Misc., I, 1874, 216-217.
D22, Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 21.
D61a, N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., I, 1875, 25-26.

**DWYER, A. S.** A Case of Neuralgia. Register, III, 1849-50, 179-181.

**DWYER.** D61, D22, Register, XV, 1861, 347.
D22, Register, XV, 1861, 353.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**EAKINS, WM. H.** Manufacture of Gold Foil. Times, V, 1867-68, 153-155. Times, VI, 1868-69, 77-80.
**EALES, CHARLES W.** Neumann's Theory of the Development of Blood Corpuscles. Mo. D. Jnl., III, 1871, 382-387, 406-410. Abstract.
**EAMES, W. H.** Mechanical Dentistry. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 654.
Gold Plates with Rubber Attachments. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 357-361. Selected.
The Perkins Hyatt Base. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 240-241. Abstract. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 468-470, Selected.
Report on Mechanical Dentistry. Amer. D. Assn. Tran., 1873, 191-194. Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 105-107.
D3, Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 110.
Celluloid. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 608-609. Disc. 609. Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 107-108. Disc. 108.
**EAMES.** D64, Register, XX, 1866, 226.
D65, Register, XX, 1866, 230.
D22, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1867, 27.
D65, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1867, 29.
D611, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1867, 31.
D22, Register, XXI, 1867, 440-441.
D65, Register, XXI, 1867, 443.
D611, Register, XXI, 1867, 445.
D64, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1868, 38.
D221, Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 179.
D22, Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 304-305.
D65, D242, Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 320.
D32, Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 341-344.
D221, Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 8[illegible]5.
Repairing Rubber Work. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 301. Selected.
D22c, Cosmos, XII, 1870, 368.
D22, Cosmos, XII, 1870, 370.
D22, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1870, 47, 47-48, 57.
D81, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1870, 87.
D3, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1870, 98.
D221a, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 64.
D3, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 66-67, 67-68.
D321, Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 28.
D22a, Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 350-351.
D32, Register, XXVII, 1873, 167, 168.
D22, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 551-552.
D241, Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 30.
D2, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 98.
**EASTLACKE, WM. C.** The Status of Dentistry in China and Japan. Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1872, 312-313. Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1873, 117. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII 3rd Ser., 1873-74, 257-259. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 589-591, 606.
D61, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 198-199.
Dentistry Abroad. Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1874, 223-226, 271. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 584. Mont. Review D. Surg., IV, 1875, 133-136. Selected. Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 149-153. Selected.
Suggestions. (Filling Teeth.) Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 3rd Ser., 1875 354-360. Selected. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 512-516.
Keeping Discs and Corrundum Points Wet while Running. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 47.
Arsenious Acid. (For Sensitive Dentine.) Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 50-51.
Suggestions. (Detection and Treatment of Decay.) Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 363-369.
D602, Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 381, 383.
D243, Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 425.
D64, Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 456.
D602, Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 433-434, 436.
**EATON, A. V.** Two Supernumerary Teeth. D. Office & Lab., III, 1st Ser., 1870, Jan., 2. Corres.
**EATON, E. A.** Extraction of Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 390-394. Cal. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 121-125. Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 405-408. Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 23-26. Selected.
**ECCLESTON, C. H.** Breaking of Teeth in Soldering. N. Y. D. Jnl., I, 1858, 96-97, 5 illus. Corres.
Taking Impressions and Making Metallic Dies. Vulcanite, I, 1860-61, 144-146.
"Jumping." Vulcanite, II, 1861-62, 21. Corres.
Deformity of Artificial Teeth. Times, II, 1864-65, 76-77.
**ECCLESTON.** D76, Register, XVII, 1863, 353.
D76, Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 467.
**EDDY, F. G.** Sandarac Varnish in Hemorrhage after Extraction. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 614.
**EDEN.** Biographical Sketch. Forceps, I, 1844, 86, 86-87. Corres.
**EDIS, ARTHUR W.** Dyspepsia Relieved by Obviating the Cause—Defective Teeth. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 615-616. Selected. Mont. Review of D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 127. Selected.
**EDMUNDS, D. C.** Removal of Teeth from Vulcanite Plates. Quarterly, VI, 1867, 58.
**EDMUNDS, THOMAS HUGHES.** Obituary. News Letter, XI, 1857-58, 91-92. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 295-296.
**EDSILL, E. C.** Why Do The Teeth Decay? Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 511-512.
**EDSON.** D07, Register, XX, 1866, 35.
**EDWARDS, ARTHUR MEAD.** Creasote. Cosmos, X, 1868, 124-127.
**EDWARDS, CHARLES G.** Neuralgia. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 166-173.
**EDWARDS, HIRAM.** Methyl-Ethylic Ether. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 277-278.
**EDWARDS, S. L.** D321, Register, XVIII, 1864, 325. Our Failures. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 429-430. Disc. 430-432. D. Office & Lab., V, 1st Ser., 1872, Oct., 1. Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1872, 63-70. Disc. 70-73.
President's Address. Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 471-474.
D32, Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 420.
**EDWARDS, THOMAS C.** Anaesthesia in Dental Operations. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 101-106.
**EDWARDS.** D72, Register, XVIII, 1864, 326.
D22, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1870, 48.
D221, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1870, 74.
D8, Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 413.
D8, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 87, 89.
D3, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1872, 28.
**EIDSON, A. J.** Alarming Dental Hemorrhage. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 180-181. Selected.
**EISENBRAY.** D24, D. Office & Lab., I, 1st Ser., 1868-69, Dec., 2.
D22, D. Office & Lab., IV, 1st Ser., 1871, Jan., 4.
**EISENBREY, D. A.** D22, Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 79-80.
**EISENBREY.** D21b, Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 342.
D241, Cosmos, X, 1868, 595-596.
D611, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 298.
Absorption and Recession of Gums from the Necks of Teeth. Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 372-373.
D11, Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 19.
D43, Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 304-305.
D65, Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 370.
Dental Education and Where Most Needed. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 632-638. Disc. 638-642. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 88-89. Disc. 89-90.
D611, Cosmos, XI, 1869, 246.
D15, Cosmos, XI, 1869, 361.
D321, Cosmos, XI, 1869, 583-584.
D611, D. Office & Lab., II, 1st Ser., 1869, June 2-3.
D21, D. Office & Lab., II, 1st Ser., 1869, Dec., 3.
614.3, Cosmos, XII, 1870, 142.
D22, Cosmos, XII, 1870, 633-634.
D74, D. Office & Lab., III, 1st Ser., 1870, June, 3.
D221, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 28-29.
**ELLIOT.** D21b, N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1872, 133.
**ELLIOTT, C. D.** D32a, Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 162-163.
D32, Register, XXV, 1871, 474, 475, 476.
**ELLIOTT, G.** D602, Register, XXV, 1871, 471, 472.
D8, Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1872, 166.
**ELLIOTT, GEORGE.** D65, Register, XXV, 1871, 474.
615, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 375.
D221, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 406.
D24, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 409.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**ELLIOTT, GEORGE L.** Vulcanized Rubber for Artificial Teeth. Vulcanite, II, 1861-62, 172-174.
Canada College of Dentistry. Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 136-137. Corres.
**ELLIOTT, GEORGE T., JR.** Infants with Teeth at birth. Register, XVI, 1862, 564. Selected.
**ELLIOTT, J. D.** Improvement on Soldering Lamp. News Letter, X, 1856-57, 118, 1 illus. Corres.
Soldering Teeth. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 602-604. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 371-372. Abstract.
**ELLIOTT, J. W.** Anaesthetics. Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 40-41.
**ELLIOTT, W. H.** Contributions to Operative and Mechanical Dentistry. Filling Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S, 1st Ser., III, 1842-43, 133-137. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1st Ser., 1843-44, 51-53. Ed.
Extracting the Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1st Ser., 1843-44, 45-51.
The Pivoting Method of Inserting Artificial Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1st Ser., 1843-44, 162-166, 1 illus.
Upon the Construction of Artificial Teeth upon Plates. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 1st Ser., 1844-45, 83-91.
A New Method of Inserting any Number of Teeth Upon one or More Roots. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 1st Ser., 1844-45, 163-165, 1 illus. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, I, 1843-44-45, 1845, June, 2. Selected.
Hints to the Profession on the Invention and Construction of Dental Instruments. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1st Ser., 1845-46, 134-141, 3 illus.
The Working of Steel, Refining Gold and Making Solders. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1st Ser., 1846-47, 68-74. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, II, 1845-46, 235-239. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, III, 1846-47, 4. Selected. N. Y. D. Recorder, II, 1847-48, 4-7. Abstract. Comment, 72.
Mechanical Dentistry. N. Y. D. Recorder, I, 1846-47, 35-36. Abstract.
Observations on the Effects of Irritation upon the Deposition and Absorption of Dental Bone. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1st Ser., 1847, 3-10.
File Carrier. N. Y. D. Recorder, III, 1848-49, 73-75, 3 illus. Remarks, 75-76. Criticism, 115. Corres. 120. Ed.
A Slight Alteration in Dr. Hullihen's Combination of the Screw and Forceps. Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 1st Ser., 1849, 78-79. Corres.
Springing of Plates. N. Y. D. Recorder, IV, 1849-50, 29-30.
Filling Teeth Over Exposed Nerves. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 445-447.
**ELLIOTT, W. S.** Improved Kerosene Heating Apparatus. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 605-606.
Thoroughness in Dental Operations. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 414-416. Register, XX, 1866, 186-188. Selected.
Periodontitis—Its Causes and Treatment. Cosmos, X, 1868, 1-4.
Peridental Inflammation; Its Pathology and Treatment. N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1869, 59-62.
Alveolar Abscess: Its Pathology and Treatment. Mo. D. Jnl., II, 1870, 334-338.
Chloride of Aluminium, and Its Uses in Dentistry. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 310.
Improved Dental Burring Engine. Mont. Review of D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 180-181, 1 illus. Selected.
An Easy Method of Roughening Plugger Points. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 501. Selected. Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 198.
Instance of Absorption of the Roots of Permanent Teeth. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 504.
The Anatomical and Physiological Relations of the Spinal, Sympathetic and Fifth Cranial Nerve. N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 40-45, 1 illus.
D222, N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 79.
Dental Ethics. (President's Address.) Johnstons' D. Misc., I, 1874, 261-265.
**ELLIOTT, W. S.—Continued.**
Inaugural Address. Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 169-173.
Hyperaesthesia. N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 160-164. Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 1-6.
The New Chemistry. Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 201-206. Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 302-308. Selected.
Physics and Physiology. Johnstons' D. Misc. II, 1875, 403-407.
D141, N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 37.
D601, N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 53.
**ELLIOTT, W. ST. GEORGE.** Japanese Dentistry. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 126-129. Selected. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 5-7.
Resection of the Superior Maxillary. Necrosis. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 670.
614.3, Cosmos, XII, 1870, 142-143.
**ELLIOTT.** D242, Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 144, 145.
D242, Register, XXV, 1871, 83, 84.
D2, Times, X, 1872-73, 35.
A Case of Union of Two Molars by Exostosis. Odon. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 225, 1 illus. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 323.
**ELLIS, C.** Changes in the Plan of Study and the Requisites for a Degree. Harvard University. Register, XXV, 1871, 277-278. Corres.
**ELLIS, GEORGE W.** Arsenic. Cosmos, III, 1861-62, 362-364.
Periodontitis. Cosmos, III, 1861-62, 526-530. Register, XVI, 1862, 261-265. Selected.
Extraction of Teeth. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1863, 78-90.
Report of Committee on Dental Education. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1863, 90-97.
Nervous Affections Originating from Dental Disease. Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 427-435. Disc. 435-439. Odontog. Soc. of Penn. Trans., I, 1864 101-109. Disc. 109-113, 3 illus.
615.7811, Register, XVIII, 1864, 462-463.
Dentition; Its Pathological and Therapeutic Indications. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 518-523, 569-573, 632-635. Cosmos, IX, 1867, 18-24, 238-243. Cosmos, X, 1868, 19-25, 337-340, 571-579. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 17-19, 65-70, 177-182, 233-241, 294-298, 344-350.
Plastic Gold. Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 516. Selected. Cosmos, IX, 1867, 38-39.
Chat with a Student. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 125-130.
**ELLIS, J. WARD.** Pearson's Osteoplastic. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 300, 514.
Professional Elevation. Register, XXI, 1867, 113-14. Abstract.
D12, Register, XVIII, 1864, 464, 466.
D22, Register, XVIII, 1864, 486, 489.
D14, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1865, 181.
D07, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1866, 11-12.
D61a, Register, XXI, 1867, 118.
D22, Register, XXI, 1867, 120-121.
**ELLIS, ROBERT.** Chloroform and Ether in Mixture. Brit. Jnl. D. S. X, 1867, 151-154. Selected.
Anaesthetics. Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 390-391. Selected.
**ELLIS.** D22, Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 431, 436.
D61, Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 653-654.
D43, N. Y. D. Jnl., V, 1862-63-64, 1863, Sept., 88-89.
D242, Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 465.
D61, D22, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 424-425.
D43, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 469.
615.781, Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 250-252, 253.
D711, Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 375.
D4, Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 503.
D61, Odontog. Soc. of Penn. Trans., I, 1863, 23.
615.781, Odontog. Soc. of Penn. Trans., I, 1863, 73-75.
D43, Register, XVII, 1863, 344.
D611, Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 31-32.
D2, Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 187-188.
D22, D61, Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 379.
616, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1864, 102-103.
615.7811, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 17-19.
D61, Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 209-210.
D711, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., I, 1864, 99.
D32, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., I, 1864, 128.
D22, D61, Quarterly, III, 1864, 88.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**ELLIS—Continued.**
D24, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1865, 211.
Filling Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 389. Abstract.
D07, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., II, 1865, 12-13.
D22, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1865, II. 43-44.
612.31, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., II, 1865, 58-59.
D43, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., II, 1865, 83-84.
D22, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., II, 1865, 87-88.
D242, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., II, 1865, 94-95.
612.31, Quarterly, IV, 1865, 20.
D3, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1866, 10½.
D64, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1866, 10½.
D602, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1866, 12.
D61a, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1866, 15.
D22, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1866, 16.
D24, Quarterly, V, 1866, 5.
D64, Conn. Valley D. Soc. Trans., 1867, 33.
D24, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1867, 28.
D65, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1867, 28-29.
D221, D221a, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., III, 1867, 48.
D242, Register, XXI, 1867, 441.
D65, Register, XXI, 1867, 442-443.
D22, Cosmos XII 1870, 356-357.
D8, Mo. D. Jnl., II, 1870, 113.

**ELLISON, L. C.** Operating for the Removal of Pulp. Quarterly, VI, 1867, 3-5.

**ELLSWORTH, P. W.** The Discoverer of the Effects of Sulphuric Ether. N. Y. D. Recorder, I, 1846-47, 49-50. Selected.
Anaesthetics in Military Surgery. Register, XVI, 1862, 265-268. Selected.
Nitrous Oxide Gas in Surgical Operations. Register, XX, 1866, 85. Selected.

**ELY, E.** Salivary Calculus in a Horse. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, III, 1846-47, 118-119. Selected.

**EMBURY, JOHN C.** On the Preparation and Use of Hard Rubber. Quarterly, VI, 1867, 47-49.

**EMERY.** Death from Chloroform. Register, IX, 1855-56, 425-426. Selected.
Six Year Molars. Register, XXII, 1868, 189-191.
Bagatelle. (Dentifrices.) Register, XXII, 1868, 272-276.
D242, Register, XXII, 1868, 370-371.

**ENDERMANN, H.** Nitrous Oxide as an Anaesthetic. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73, 165-171. Selected. D. Office & Lab., V, 1st Ser., 1872, Oct., 2-3. Selected. Register, XXVI, 1872, 262-268. Selected.

**ENGELMANN, GEORGE J.** Chloral: A New Anaesthetic. Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 391-393. Selected. Register, XXIII, 1869, 438-439. Selected.

**ENNIS, A. F.** Finishing. Fillings, Etc. Reporter, I, 1858-59, 155-156.

**ERICHSEN.** New Mode of Operating in Hare-Lip. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 455-457. Selected.
The Surgery of the Mouth and Jaws. (re Cleft Palate and Hare-Lip.) Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 707-710, 761-764.
Necrosis of the Ascending Ramus of the Lower Jaw in a Boy, Successful Removal. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 631-632. Abstract.
Enlargement of Submaxillary Glands After Removal of Cancer of the Lip. Register, XIV, 1860, 112-113. Selected.
Extensive Epithelial Cancer of the Lower Lip; Excision. Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 178-179. Selected.
Clinical Lecture on Death from Chloroform. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 310-313. Abstract.

**ERICHSON.** Treatment in Case of an Over-Dose of Chloroform. Register, XII, 1858-59, 429-430. Selected.

**ERWIN, J. J.** Cases in Practice. (Pulpless Tooth—Neuralgia.) Register, XXIX, 1875, 457-458.

**ESSIG, CHARLES J.** Obtaining Impressions of Difficult Partial Cases. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 128-129.
Restoring the Contour of Fractured Incisors. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 241-243. Mo. D. Jnl., III, 1871, 219-221. Selected.

**ESSIG, CHARLES J.—Continued.**
Engle's Patent for Securing Porcelain Teeth to Gold or Silver Plates. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 460-463, 1 illus.
Report of the Association for the Protection of the Rights of Dentists. Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 158-159.
Prosthetic Dentistry. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 144-149, 4 illus. Corres.

**ESTES, D. C. The Family Dental Journal.** 1853-54.
Gutta Percha Bases for Artificial Teeth. Register, VIII, 1854-55, 225-227. Selected. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 490-491. Abstract. N. Y. D. Recorder, IX, 1855, 4-6.
Destroying a Nerve Without Pain. N. Y. D. Recorder, X, 1856, 220-221. Corres.

**EUBANK, A.** Case of Resuscitation from Apparent Death from Chloroform. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 505-506.

**EULENBERG.** On a "Black Fur on the Tongue." Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 633-636. Abstract.

**EVANS, A.** Response to Address. Register, XV, 1861, 144-147.

**EVANS, C. H.** The Hands. Register, XXIII, 1869, 242-243. Comment, 364-365.

**EVANS, CHARLES H.** Why Not? (Insertion of Plates.) Register, XXVIII, 1874, 415-417.
Dentistry and Dental Physicians. Register, XXIX, 1875, 527-530.

**EVANS, GOODWIN.** Case of Fungous Excrescence of Jaws. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1st Ser., 1845-46, 132-133.

**EVANS, J. D'OYLEY.** Carbolate of Iodine. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 3rd Ser., 1867-68, 393-394. Corres.
Bromide of Potassium as a Revulsive and Anaesthetic Agent. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 3rd Ser., 1867-68, 395-397. Corres.

**EVANS, JOHN.** Case of Malignant Disease. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 237-238. Corres.
The Vulcanite Base. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 503. Corres.
Best Means of Treating Exposed and Diseased Dental Pulps. Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 491-492. Corres.
Suppression of Haemorrhage. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 99-100. Corres.
Nitrous Oxide in Pregnancy. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 214.
A New Method of Supporting Upper Plates. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 586-587, 1 illus.

**EVANS, J. W.** Success and Distinction. (Abroad) N. Y. D. Recorder, VI, 1851-52, 297-298.

**EVANS, THOMAS W.** A New Amalgam for the Teeth. N. Y. D. Recorder, III, 1848-49, 211-212. Selected. Remarks, 212-213. Register, II, 1848-49, 176-178. Corres. Selected. Register, III, 1849-50, 93-95.
Letter and Mention of Three Anomalies. News Letter, II, 1848-49, 37-39, 9 illus.
Evans' Compound for Filling Teeth—An Amalgam. News Letter, II, 1848-49, 79-82.
Tin and Cadmium. N. Y. D. Recorder, IV, 1849-50, 55-57. Corres. Remarks, 57-59. Ed. 120-122. Ed.
Report of the Committee of the Institute of France on Etherization. N. Y. D. Recorder, IV, 1849-50, 197-200. Trans.
Amalgam. News Letter, III, 1849-50, 9-10, 44-45.
The Glands of the Mouth and Their Functions. N. Y. D. Recorder, VI, 1851-52, 192-195. Selected. News Letter, V, 1851-52, 281-284.
Honored. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 177-178.
A Few Thoughts on Dental Practice. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 259-265. Selected.
On the Regulation of the Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 448-461. Selected. Register, VII, 1853-54, 221-227. Abstract.
Paper Written for American Society Dental Surgeons. News Letter, VII, 1853-54, 28-33, 65-75.
Interview. News Letter, VII, 1853-54, 63-64. Ed.
India Rubber for Artificial Plates. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 363-367.

**EVANS, THOMAS W.—Continued.**
Introduction of Nitrous Oxide into Dental Practice in France and England. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69, 525-530. Corres.
Protoxide of Nitrogen. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 382-386. Cosmos, X, 1868, 454-458.
Physiological Action of Nitrous Oxide Gas. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 100-107, 107-108, 337-347. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 6-12, 281-290, 449-458. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 91-95. Selected. Cosmos XII, 1870, 181-187, 227-235.
Promotion to the Rank of Commander. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 384.
Promotion in the Legion of Honor. Times, IX, 1871-72, 185.
Biography. Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 1-10, 38-39. Ed. Portrait frontispiece.

**EVE, PAUL F.** Operations on the Jaws, with the Results of Thirteen Cases. Tumors. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1st Ser., 1848, 374.
Staphylorraphy. N. Y. D. Recorder, VIII, 1854, 174. Abstract.
Account of a Patient who Swallowed a Set of Artificial Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 427-430. Selected.
Fracture of Three Bicuspid Teeth Longitudinally by Contrecoup. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 3rd Series, 1872-73, 276-277. Selected. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 679-680. Abstract. Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 358-359. Selected.

**EWBANK, F.** (and Tomes, Charles S.) Notes on the Introduction of Water-tight Fillings. Odon. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 201-204. Disc. 205-219.

**FACKING, EMILIE.** Is Woman Adapted to the Dental Profession? Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 230-231. Abstract.

**FAIRBANK, JOHN.** Some Remarks Upon the Operations at the Dental Hospital of London. (re Fillings.) Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 376-377.
Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 252-253, 294-298, 341-346, 450-454, 543-546. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 49-51, 99-102, 148-152, 206-207, 249-252, 298-300, 354-355, 451-453. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 1-3, 47-49, 95-96, 143-144, 207-210.
A Case of Crowded and Irregular Front Teeth. Odon. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74, 229-230. Disc. 232-234.
Oxychloride of Zinc. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 37-40. Selected. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 152-153. Selected. Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 66-69. Selected.
The Merits of Adhesive Gold as a Filling. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 99-100. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 273-274. Selected.

**FAIRBANK.** D32, Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 16.
D24, Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 25.
A Form of Cap for Protecting the Nerve from Pressure During Its Destruction by Arsenic. Odon. Soc. Trans., IV, 2nd Ser., 1871-72, 187-188. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 36.
D39, Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 39-40.
D223, Odon. Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Ser., 1872-73, 149-152, 160.
Retarded Front Teeth of the Upper Jaw. Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 84.

**FAIRBANKS, J. H.** D24, Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 91.

**FAIRCHILD, E. B.** Celluloid. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 111-112.

**FANO.** Another Death from Chloroform. Register, XV, 1861, 122-123. Selected.
Transformation of a Simple Tumour of the Face into a Malignant Growth after an Existence of Sixty Years. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 231-232. Selected.

**FARMER, JOHN W.** Class Address. (To Those Entering the Profession.) Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74, 543-547.

**FARMER.** D17, Register, XIII, 1859-60, 432-433.
D601, Register, XIII, 1859-60, 435.

**FARRANTS, R. J.** A Micrometer Object-Finder. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 84-92. Selected.

**FARRAR, JOHN N.** Treatment and Filling of Pulp Cavity. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 658-664. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 384-388. Selected. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 115-120. Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 332-346. Selected.
The Breath. (re Operative Procedures.) D. Circular and Exam., I, 1865, 109.

**FAUCHARD.** What Can Dentists Do to Advance Their Profession? Amer. Jnl., D. S., III, 2nd Series, 1852-53, 73-76, 162. Ed.

**FAY FRANK M.** Dropsy of the Antrum. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 637-640. Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 27-31. Selected.

**FAY, G.** D601, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 130-131.

**FAYRER, J.** Excision of the Upper Jaw. Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 14-17. Selected.

**FEARN, S. W.** Case of Fibrous Tumor of the Antrum, in which the Jaw was Excised. Brit. Jnl. D. S. VII, 1864, 9-12, 1 illus.
Bony Dentigerous Cyst of the Lower Jaw: Excision and Disarticulation. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 54-59.

**FEEMAN, J.** Morality and Religion. Register, XIX, 1865, 94-100.

**FEEMSTER, J. U. L.** Aluminum for Dental Purposes. Register, XXIV, 1870, 439-441.

**FEHRLIN, M. J.** On Luxation of the Bicuspid Teeth. Quarterly Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 288-290. Trans. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 117-120.

**FELIX le GROS, M.** Practical Observations on Hemorrhage from the Extraction of Teeth and Dental Fistulae. Register, II, 1848-49, 187-190.

**FEMSTER.** D323, Register, XXIV, 1870, 382.

**FENNER, C. S.** A Case of Fracture of the Upper Jaw-Bones. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 383-384. Abstract.

**FENWICK, GEORGE E.** Case of Epithelioma of the Tongue; Complete Extirpation of the Organ; Return of the Disease. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 568-570. Selected.

**FERBRACHE, P. A.** Celluloid. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 518.

**FERGUSON, T. H.** (Class Address. On the Dental Profession.) Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 1871-72, 529-534.

**FERGUSSON, WILLIAM.** Cleft Palate. Forceps, I, 1844, 264.
On Cleft Palate and on Staphyloraphy. Amer. Jnl. D. S., 1st Ser., VIII, 1848, 184-192, 279-294.
Rhinoplastic Operation. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 541-544. Selected.
Tic Douloureux, Seated in the Mental Branch of the Inferior Dental Nerve; Division of that Branch; Recovery. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53, 443-446. Selected.
Resection of Parts of the Superior Maxilla. Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 183-186.
Fissure of the Soft and Hard Palate. Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 544-545. Selected.
Fibrous Tumour of the Parotid; Removal; Recovery. Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 42-43. Selected.
Medullary Tumour of Cheek in an Infant Aged Three Months. Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 43. Selected.
Cancerous Tumour of the Upper Jaw. Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 330-331. Selected.
Removal of the Upper Jaw, for a Tumour Extending to the Base of the Cranium. Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 470-471. Selected.
Peculiar Form of Disease of the Jaw in an Aged Patient. Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 471. Selected.
Hare-Lip and Split Palate. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 289-307, 20 illus. Review, I, 2nd Ser., 1864, 230-248, 26 illus. Selected.
Conservative Surgery. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 136. Abstract.
Operations on the Jaws, Associated with the Pathology and Treatment of Tumours of the Jaws. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 305-320, 28 illus.
Operations on the Jaws. (For Malignant Tumors.) Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 201-216, 18 illus. Selected.
A New Operation for Cleft Palate. Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 311. Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 349-350.

**FERGUSSON, WILLIAM—Continued.**
Staphyloraphy. Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 481.
Operative Interference in Cases of Cleft Palate. Mont. Review D. Surg., IV, 1875, 318-319.
**FERRIER, M.** Means of Counteracting the Effects of Chloroform. Register, IX, 1855-56, 198-200. Abstract.
**FEUCHTWANGER, L.** Aluminum. Johnstons' D. Misc., I, 1874, 195.
**FIDDES, DAVID.** Skin Grafting. Mo. D. Jnl., III, 1871, 66-67. Corres. Selected.
**FIELD, A. G.** On Fissure of the Hard Palate. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 602-606, 4 illus. Selected. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 67-69, 4 illus.
Resection of the Upper Jaw. (Secondary Haemorrhage—Ligature of the Common Carotid Artery.) Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 268-269. Selected.
**FIELD, C. C.** Extreme Congenital Deformity; Separation of the Superior Maxillary Bones; Want of Proper Development of the Palatine Processes of the Same Bone, and also of the Palate Bones, Connected with Hare-Lip. Enterprise, III, 1860, Nov., 2. Selected. Register, XIV, 1860, 287-289. Selected.
**FIELD, GEORGE L.** Valedictory Address. Register, XXI, 1867, 304-308.
**FIELD, GEORGE W.** Contour Filling. Register, XXVIII, 1874, 104-108.
Re List of Dentists Residing in Europe. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 504.
Rubber Dam. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 228-229.
Underlying Causes of Decay of the Teeth. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 5-9.
**FIELD, S. M.** Anomalous Case. Amer. Jnl. D S., II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69, 234-235.
**FIELD.** D32, Reporter, I, 1858-59, 189.
D72, Register, XVIII, 1864, 465.
Address. Dental Societies and Their Influence. Register, XX, 1866, 118-121.
D602, Register, XXI, 1867, 345, 346.
D611, Register, XXIV, 1870, 135.
D602, Register XXVIII, 1874, 121-122.
D21b, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 123.
D22a, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 125.
D331, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 472.
D615, D64, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 473-474.
D602, Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 381-384.
D64, Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 457.
D61a, Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 459.
D602, Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 433, 437.
**FIFIELD.** Malignant Tumor of the Jaw in a Child; Death; Autopsy. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser, 1858, 124-125. Abstract.
**FILLEBROWN E. J.** Anaesthetics. Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 149-150. Abstract.
**FILLEBROWN, JAMES B.** Forceps for Holding Teeth While Grinding. N. Y. D. Recorder, V, 1850-51, 150, 161-162. Ed.
**FILLEBROWN, THOMAS.** Another Method of Packing Gold. Cohesive. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 140-142.
**FINIE.** Surgeon-Dentist to Mehemet Ali. Humorous Sketch. Forceps, I, 1844, 242.
**FINLAYSON, JAMES.** Various Estimates of the Dangers of Dentition. Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 510-515, 5 tables, 403-411.
Lancing the Gums. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 383, 516-518. Selected.
On the Alleged Dangers of Dentition, and the Practice of Lancing the Gums. Mont. Review D. Surg., III 1874-75, 208-216. Selected.
**FINLAYSON.** D24, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 445.
D12, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 663-664.
**FINNEY, J. R.** Obtunding Sensitive Dentine, with the Spray Producer. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 247.
**FINNIE, JOHN.** A Case of Tetanus, Said to Have Resulted from Some Operations on the Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 5-6. Case Report.
**FINZI, L. M.** Diseases of the Teeth Compared with Diseases of Bone. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 172-182. Disc. 183-184.
A Few Observations on Dental Necrosis. (Teeth.) Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 393-395.
**FIRESTONE, JOHN L.** Large Salivary Calculus Removed from Wharton's Duct of Right Submaxillary Gland. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69, 498. Selected.
**FISET, G. O.** The Various Diseases of the Dental Pulp and Their Treatment. Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 164-167. Correction, 224.
Neuralgia Faciei. Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 258-261.
The Hygienic Means of Preserving the Teeth. Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 324-328, 355-358.
**FISHBOUGH, WILLIAM.** The Celluloid Base and Apparatus. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 51-52. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 504.
**FISHER, G. J.** Splitting of the Alveolar Process of the Lower Jaw. Register, XII, 1858-59, 187-189.
**FISHER, S. S.** The Rubber Suits. Register, XXII, 1868, 110-121. Abstracts.
**FISK.** Friction and Vacuum. (Saliva Ejector.) Amer. D. Convention Trans., 1873, 181-183.
**FISKE, C. K.** Case of Necrosis of the Lower Jaw. News Letter, XII, 1858-59, 173-174.
Bicuspid Roots—Differential Characters. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 242-243.
**FITCH, C. P.** Extraction of Teeth. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1860, 29-38. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 62-68. N. Y. D. Jnl., III, 1860, 156-159. Abstract.
Etiology of Discoloration of the Teeth. Cosmos, III, 1861-62, 133-136. Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 3-7. Selected.
Rationale of Tooth Discoloration. Cosmos, III, 1861-62, 193-197.
Decoloration of Dentine. Cosmos, III, 1861-62, 234-238.
Filling Deciduous Teeth. Cosmos, III, 1861-62, 409-414.
Dental Fees. Cosmos, III, 1861-62, 523-526.
Professional Ethics. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 277-278. Selected. Cosmos, III, 1861-62, 60-62.
Pathology and Treatment of Dental Caries. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 411-416. Selected. Disc. 416-426. Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 641-646. Disc. 646-655. Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., I, 1863, 10-15. Disc. 15-24. Review. V, 1st Ser., 1863, 372-375. Disc. 375-379.
Alveolar Abscess. Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 11-16.
Primal Principles. Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 310-312.
Mechanical Dentistry. Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 354-357.
Sensitive Dentine and Its Treatment. Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 475-477.
The Relative Claims of Operative and Mechanical Dentistry. Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 481-484.
Treatment of Alveolar Abscess. Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 541-544.
Physiology of the Teeth. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 530-533.
Teeth—Their Importance. People's D. Jnl., I, 1863, 16-18.
Report on Dental Literature. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1864, 43-54.
Neuralgia. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 394-399. Selected. Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 608-612.
The Relative Claims of Operative and Chemical Dentistry. Register, XVIII, 1864, 227-232. Selected.
Necrosis of the Teeth. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 538-540.
Importance of Preserving the Deciduous or First Teeth. People's D. Jnl., II, 1864, 98-100.
D61a, Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 379.
D89, Register, XVIII, 1864, 395, 398, 399.
D222 Register, XVIII, 1864, 541, 542.
Necrosis of the Alveolar Process and Treatment. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 227-230.
The Relative Claims of Operative and Mechanical Dentistry. Review, I, 2nd Ser., 1864, 270-271. Selected.
Report of the Committee on Dental Physiology. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1865, 41-50. Disc. 170-175, 177-183, 184-196.
Dental Education. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1866, 378-386.
President's Address. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1867, 55-60.

**FITCH, C. P.—Continued.**
The Advisability of Using Acids in the Removal of Salivary Calculus. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 77-80. Disc. 81-83.
Dentistry as a Medical Specialty. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 227-230. Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 100-101, 201-205.
The Relation of Dentistry to Medicine. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 586-587.
Dental Relations, Requirements and Possibilities. N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 68-73.
D66, Johnstons' D. Misc., I, 1874, 367.
D5, N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 143-144.
D222, Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 258.
D141, N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 35-36.
D601, N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 49-50.
D221, N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 65.

**FITCH, GEORGE L.** Interdental Splints for Fractures of Inferior Maxilla. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 583-585. Selected. Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 272-274. Selected. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 274-275. Abstract.

**FITCH, H. H.** The New Theory in Dental Histology. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 398-399.

**FITCH, SAMUEL SHELDON. A System of Dental Surgery.** Phila. 1829. 1835.

**FITCH.** D221, Amer. D. Review, III, 1860, 82-83.
D602, Review, II, 1st Ser., 1860, 221-222, 224.
D242 Review, II, 1st Ser., 1860, 490-492, 574-575.
D61, 615, Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 87-88, 114.
D715, Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 252-253, 254-255, 256, 256-257.
D602, Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 304-305, 307-308, 310.
D26, Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 89, 90.
D61, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 453.
D43, Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 23.
D4, Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 501-502.
D61a, Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 672-673.
D43, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., I, 1863, 31.
D61, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., I, 1863, 40.
D611, Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 32.
D715, Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 35.
D321, Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 138-139, 140.
D242 Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 278-279, 280.
D43, Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 424-425.
D61 Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 472-473, 474.
616 Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1864, 98-99.
D32, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1864, 107.
D61a, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 355-356, 359-360.
D711, Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 75.
D65, Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 554.
D32 Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., I, 1864, 126-127.
D07, Register, XVIII, 1864, 537, 539-540.
D24, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1865, 212.
Dental Physiology. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 477-478. Abstract.
D241, Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 427.
616, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1866, 432-433.
D5, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1866, 481.
D07, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1866, 499-500.
D67, Brit. Jnl. D. S. IX, 1866, 464-465.
615, Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 423.
D38, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1867, 104.
D241, Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 475.
D221, Register, XXV, 1871, 524, 527.
D22, Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 196.
615.778, Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 435.
D222, D39, Johnstons' D. Misc. II, 1875, 300.

**FITZ, R. H.** (Translator.) The Origin of Infectious Diseases. Mo. D. Jnl., III, 1871, 214-219. Selected.

**FITZPATRICK, A.** An Essay on a New Method of Adapting Artificial Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 442-448.
Obituary. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 160.

**FITZPATRICK.** D6, N. Y. D. Recorder, VI, 1851-52, 104-105.
D61, Register, V, 1851-52, 19.

**FLAGG, A. S.** D07, Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 330-331.

**FLAGG, JOSIAH FOSTER.** Anatomical Discovery—The Ligamentum Dentis. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 1st Ser., 1839-41, 18-22. 18. Ed.
Metallic Pastes for Filling Teeth. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, I, 1843-44-45, 1844, Jan., 4. Selected. Forceps, I, 1844, 70. Selected.

**FLAGG, JOSIAH FOSTER—Continued.**
Administration of Sulphuric Ether. News Letter, I, 1847-48, 1-2, 13-15.
Flagg on Lateral Cavity Plates. Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 1st Ser., 1849, 106-108. N. Y. D. Recorder, IV, 1849-50, 64-65. Selected. News Letter, III, 1849-50, 15-16. Corres. Register, IV, 1850-51, 31-33. Corres. Selected.
Preservation of Defective Teeth. N. Y. D. Recorder, IV, 1849-50, 206-207. Selected. Remarks, 207. Ed.
**Ether and Chloroform: Their Employment in Surgery, Dentistry, Midwifery, Therapeutics, Etc.** Phila.: Lindsay & Blakiston. 1850-51.
Treatment of Teeth Which Have Already, or Have to be, Deprived of Their Internal Vitality. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 488-490. Abstract.
Biographical Sketch. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 592-598. 674. Ed. N. Y. D. Recorder, VIII, 1854, 24-25. Selected. Register, VIII, 1854-55, 42-48. Selected.
Treatment of Dental Caries, Complicated with Disorders of the Pulp. News Letter, VII, 1853-54, 48-52.
The Nerve Cavity. News Letter, VII, 1853-54, 75-79. Register, VII, 1853-54, 223-224. Abstract.
D221, Obturator, I, 1855-56, 79.
Artificial Dentures. News Letter, X, 1856-57, 209-213.
Tubular Consolidation. (Result of Caries.) News Letter, XI, 1857-58, 87-90.
Dental Conventions. News Letter, XI, 1857-58, 278-280.
Caries Not Arrested by Consolidation of the Dental Tubuli. News Letter, XII, 1858-59, 63-65.
Dental Exostosis. News Letter, XII, 1858-59, 241-249. Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 31-33, 59-60, 90-92. Selected.
Creosote and Cotton in Fang Filling. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 115-117.
Nodular Calcification of the Dental Pulp. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 343-346.
Practical Dentistry. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 621-622.
D61, Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 93-94.
Creosote vs. Carbolic Acid. Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 299-300.
Neuralgia Faciei. Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 473-479.
The Claims of Dentistry Upon Dentists. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1860, 24-29. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 59-62. N. Y. D. Jnl., III, 1860, 156. Abstract.
Case from Dental Practice. Epulis. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 14-16.
Garretson's Improved Impression Cup. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 267.
Nodular Calcification of the Dentinal Pulp. Review, II, 1st Ser., 1860, 256-264. Selected.
Case from Dental Practice. (Benign Fibrous Tumor.) Review, II, 1st Ser., 1860, 413-415. Selected.
Arsenious Acid as a Devitalizer of the Dental Pulp. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1862, 35-49. Cosmos, X, 1868, 351-353, 525-528, 579-582, 633-636. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 17-19. Selected.
Professional Education. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1863, 30-36.
Orthodontia. Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 17-23, 8 illus. Disc. 23-29. Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., I, 1863, 25-30. Disc. 31-37. Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 422-424. Disc. 424-428. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 428-429, 471-473. Abstract. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 14-15, 64-66, 468-469.
Pathology. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1864, 34-43.
Teaching. Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 423-424. Register, XVIII, 1864, 177-178. Selected.
Taking Cold—After Extracting Teeth. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 10-12.
Morgan's Plastic Gold. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1867, 116-117. Disc. 117. Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 512-514. Selected. Cosmos, IX, 1867, 27-29, 123-124. Disc. 29-33.
Gold Fillings. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 3rd Ser., 1867-68, 257.

**FLAGG, JOSIAH FOSTER—Continued.**
Chronic Anaemia. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 7-9.
Dental Pathology and Therapeutics. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 117-121, 173-179, 1 illus., 233-238, 289-294, 353-357, 409-413, 465-469, 521-528, 577-582, 633-637. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 16-22, 57-62, 113-119, 2 illus., 225-231, 4 illus. 281-286, 337-343, 393-398, 1 illus., 449-453, 561-565, 617-621. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 169-173, 281-286, 337-341, 400-405, 453-460, 505-509, 561-566, 623-627. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 1-5, 72-76, 113-118, 195-200, 225-229, 281-285, 337-341, 393-397, 465-469, 1 illus., 561-565, 617-621.
Lancing Gums. Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 313-314, 2 illus. Selected.
Dental Education. (D. D. S.) Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1875, 139-146. Disc. 146-151. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 518-523. Disc. 637-640.
Amalgam. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 592-593. Correction, 654.
D07, Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 185 426-427.

**FLAGG.** D242, D61, Forcep, N. Y., I, 1855-56, 127-128.
D222 Obturator, I, 1855-56, 112, 113, 114.
D222, Register, IX, 1855-56, 314, 317.
D611, D242, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 521.
D65, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 597.
D242, Obturator, II, 1856, 68-69.
D61, D611, Register, X, 1856-57, 87-88.
D242, Review, II, 1st Ser., 1860 489-490, 575.
D715, Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 255-256.
D602, Cosmos, IX, 1862-63, 305-307, 308, 310, 311.
D61, Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 647-649, 653, 654-655.
D26, Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 89-90.
D242, Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 233.
D221, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1863, 129-130.
D6, D7, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1863, 138-139.
D61, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 451-452.
Neuralgia Faciei. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 323-330.
615.781, Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 205, 208-209, 254-255, 257.
D711, Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 373.
D4, Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 502.
D61, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., I, 1863, 16-18, 40-41.
D39 Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., I, 1863, 49.
D34, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., I, 1863, 63-64.
615.781, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., I, 1863, 68.
D39, Quarterly, II, 1863, 92.
615.781, Quarterly II, 1863, 97.
D715, Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 36-37.
D321, Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 141.
D242, Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 281.
D22, D61, Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 376-377, 379.
D61, Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 473.
D39, Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 511-512.
615.7811 Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 21-22, 24-25, 27.
615.7811, Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 24-25.
D5, Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 164-166.
D61, Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 210-211.
D711, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., I, 1864, 97-98.
D32, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., I, 1864, 127.
D22, D61, Quarterly, III, 1864, 88.
D07, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., II, 1865, 14-15.
615.7811, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., II, 1865, 21-22.
D5, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1865, II, 35-37.
D22, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., II, 1865, 44-45.
D42, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., II, 1865, 47-51.
612.31, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., II, 1865, 59-60.
D61, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., II, 1865, 71.
D43, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., II, 1865, 84-85.
D22, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., II, 1865, 88.
D242, D243, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., II, 1865, 93-94.
D65, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., II, 1865, 100-101.
612.31, Quarterly, IV, 1865, 20, 21.
D24, Quarterly, V, 1866, 4.
D221, D221a, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., III, 1867, 47.
613, Amer D. Assn. Trans., 1875, 35-37, 46-48.
D21, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1875, 119-122.
615.778, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1875, 183.

**FLAGG—Continued.**
615.781, Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 3rd Series, 1875, 266-267.
613, Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 3rd Series, 1875, 316-318.
D222, Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 3rd Series, 1875, 377-379.
615.781, Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 484-485.
613, Johnstons' D. Misc. II, 1875, 327-328, 376-377.
D73, Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 422-423.
Impromptu Address on Amalgam. Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 325-328.
615.781, Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 306-307, 311.
D61a, N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., I, 1875, 19-21.
D67, N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., I, 1875, 34-36.
D24, D242, N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., I, 1875, 50-52.
D61, N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., I, 1875, 71-73, 77.
615.781, Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 374, 378-379.

**FLANDIN.** (and Danger.) On Poisoning by Lead with a Few Considerations on the Absorptions and Localization of Poisons. Forceps, I, 1844, 101.

**FLEISS.** Paralysis Which Attends Dentition. Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 1st Ser., 1850, 265-273. Selected.

**FLEMING, ALEXANDER.** Discovery of a New Mode of Producing Anaesthesia. N. Y. D. Recorder, IX, 1855, 176. Selected. Obturator, I 1855-56, 64. Register, IX, 1855-56, 106. Selected.
Notes on the Induction of Sleep and Anaesthesia by Compression of the Carotids. N. Y. D. Recorder, IX, 1855, 249-251. Selected. News Letter, XI, 1855-56, 131-132. Selected.

**FLEMING, JAMES.** A Case of the Production of a Third Tooth. News Letter, II, 1848-49, 4-5, 73-75.
Address. The Dental Profession. News Letter, III, 1849-50, 25-28.
Atmospheric Pressure. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 308-310. Selected. News Letter, IV, 1850-51, 35-38. Register, IV, 1850-51, 94-96. Selected.
Obituary. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 524. Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 119.

**FLETCHER, DAVID.** Improvement in the Articulation of Artificial Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 56, 2 illus.

**FLETCHER, JOHN B.** Patrick's Apparatus for Vulcanizing by Dry Heat. Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 146-147. Corres.

**FLETCHER, T.** Mechanical Notes. (re Tempering Instruments.) Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 258-261, 1 illus.

**FLETCHER, THOMAS.** Zinc Casts. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 302.
Gas Supply Regulators for Vulcanizers. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 342-346, 3 illus. 398. Corres. 464. Reply, 504.
Gum Enamel for Plate Work. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 464-465.
Amalgams. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 88-90, 253-256, 299-301, 346-347, 391-393. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 360-362. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 622. Selected. Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 232-233.
Amalgam Fillings. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74, 320-322. Selected. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 252-253. Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 265-266. Selected.
New Cement Filling. Odon. Soc. Trans., III, 2nd Ser., 1870-71, 95-96. Corres.
An Improved Form of Blowpipe. Odon. Soc. Trans., III, 2nd Ser., 1870-71, 200. Corres.
New Plastic Filling. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 193, 514-516.
Guillois' Cement. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 254-255.
The Use of Gas in the Laboratory. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 464-470.
Celluloid Base. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 61.
A New Alloy for Filling Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 199-200.
Refining Gold Filings and Dirty Scrap by a Simple Process. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 397.
A New Form of Gold Plate for Suction Cases. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 498-499. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 49. Selected.

**FLETCHER, THOMAS—Continued.**
Refining Gold and Silver Waste. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 499.
Repairing Vulcanite Work. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 444. Selected.
A Case of Cancrum Oris. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 508-509. Selected.
A Theory as to the Cause of Failure in Fillings. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 52-53.
Oxychloride of Zinc and the Cements Allied to It. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 97-99. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 320-322. Selected.
New Form of Mallet for Plate Bending. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 109-110, 1 illus.
Gold Melting, and a means of Obtaining Perfectly Fitting Metal Plates. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 156-158.
Oxychloride Fillings. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 353-354.
Vulcanizing and Its Dangers. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 356-357.
Steam Pressure Gauges. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 462-463.
**Practical Hints for the Laboratory and Operating Room.** 1873.
The Adhesive Gold Question. Monthly Review of D. Surgery, II, 1873-74, 493-494. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 210-211, 364. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 503.
A Capping for Exposed Nerves. Mont. Review D. Surgery, II, 1873-74, 394-395.
The Construction and Testing of Vulcanizers. Odon. Soc. Trans., VI, 1873-74, 2nd Series, 76-79. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 125-126. Abstract.
Expanding Amalgams. Odon. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Series, 1873-74, 183-184. Disc. 184-186.
The Use and Abuse of Plastic Fillings, and the Preservation of Exposed Nerves. Advertiser, V, 1874, 146-149.
An Unexpected Property of Adhesive Gold. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 29-31. Selected. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 49-51, 101-102. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 210-212, 212. Selected. Johnstons' D. Misc., I, 1874, 143-146. Comment, 244-246.
Cold Welding of Metals. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 267. Mo. D. Jnl. VI, 1874, 256. Selected.
How to Use Adhesive Gold Successfully. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 314-317. Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 54-56.
Dental Art in the Royal Navy. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 141. Corres.
Gold Plugging. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 144-147.
Hints on Amalgams. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 147-148, 421-423, 286.
The Variation from Nominal Standard of Gold and Silver Alloys. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 213-214, 1 table.
Inhaling Tube for Nitrous Oxide. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 263-264.
Strengthening Rubber Plates. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 265-266.
Concerning Door-Plates. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 401-402.
Moisture Tightness as a Test for Filling Materials. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 472-473.
Analysis of an Old Servant. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 473-474. Johnstons' D. Misc., I, 1874, 477-478. Selected.
How to Keep the Enemy Out. (Saliva Control.) Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 571-572.
A Simple Substitute for Rubber Dam. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 583-584, 1 illus.
The Present and Future of Dentistry. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 604-606.
Chemical Versus Galvanic Action on the Teeth. Johnstons' D. Misc., I, 1874, 368-371. Comment, 441-448. Reply, Vol. II, 77-78.
Probable Use of Platinum as a Filling Material. Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 25.
Drying Cavities in the Mouth. Odon. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 21-22. Reply, 24-25.
How to Use Plastic Fillings. (re Dryness of the Cavity.) Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 470-471. Selected.

**FLETCHER, THOMAS—Continued.**
D221, Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 38-40.
Packing Amalgams Under Water. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 117-124.
Salicylic Acid. (Dentifrice.) Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 230.
New Amalgam Instrument. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 311.
Some Unexplained Faults in Amalgams. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 405-406.
Precipitated Silver Amalgam. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 407.
An Old Operating Chair. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 567-569, 2 illus.
Amalgam Stoppings. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 587-589.
The Use of Pestles and Mortars for Mixing Small Quantities of Amalgams, Etc. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 592.
Amalgam Experiments. Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 296-298. Corres. Remarks, 299-302.
The Treatment of Exposed Nerves in Filling Teeth. Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 355-356. Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 389-390.
The Chemistry of High Temperatures. Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 367-368.
Our Teeth and Their Preservation. Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 419-422.
The Practical Results Obtained with Plastic Fillings, as Compared with Theoretical Tests. N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., I, 1875, 109-117.

**FLETCHER.** Mechanical Contrivances for Reducing Irregularity. (re Treatment.) Odon. Soc. Trans., II, 1st Ser., 1857-60, 213-222.
Treatment of Irregularity. Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 133-136. Disc. 136-137.
D223, Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 222-223.
Tooth-stopping Instrument. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 271-272. Disc. 272-273.
New Filling. Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 16-17. Corres.
White Filling. Odon. Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Ser., 1872-73, 156-157. Disc. 157-160.
D43, Odon. Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Ser., 1872-73, 185.
New White Permanent Filling. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 77.
Cohesive Gold. Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 527-528.
D222, Odon. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 297-298. Corres.
D22, Odon. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 209-212, 213, 213-214, 218.
D22, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 240-241.

**FLINT, AUSTIN, JR.** (and Hamilton, Frank H.) Fibrous Tumor of the Parotid Gland. Complete Extirpation of the Mass, Including the Entire Gland. (With Microscopic Appearances.) Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 416-424, 3 illus. Selected.

**FLOWER, WILLIAM HENRY.** The Homologies and Notation of the Teeth of Mammalia. Brit. Jnl D. S., XI, 1868, 463-465. Selected.
Notes on the First or Milk Dentition of the Mammalia. Odon. Soc. Trans., III, 2nd Ser., 1870-71, 211-233. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 324-327. Abstract.
The Teeth and Allied Organs in the Mammalia. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 338-341, 377-388, 419-424, 481-492, 522-535, 573-580.

**FLOYD, E.** Report on Dental Education. Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 118-120. Disc. 120-136.

**FOEKING, EMILIE.** Is Woman Adapted to the Dental Profession? Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73, 542-552.

**FOERING, SAMUEL.** Obituary. News Letter, XI, 1857-58, 116.

**FOGG, HORACE T.** Atmospheric Pressure Plates. News Letter, XII, 1858-59, 174-176. Corres. Register, XII, 1858-59, 448-450. Selected.
Replacement and Reunion of Lost Teeth. Cosmos, X, 1868, 408-409.

**FOGLE, WILLIAM J.** Cleft Palate. (Mechanical Treatment.) Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 8-9.

**FOLSOM, N. T.** A New Method for Constructing Atmospheric Plates. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69, 179-181. Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 91-92. Selected. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 318-319. Selected. Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 36-38. Selected.
**FOLTZ,** D602, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1866, 6, 7.
D61a, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1866, 8.
D24, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1866, 9.
D64, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1866, 10½.
**FOOTE, GEORGE F.** Sensitive Dentine. Register, XIV, 1860, 129-134.
Does Breathing Through the Mouth Injure the Teeth? Register, XVII, 1863, 60-62, 121-124. Disc. 77-80.
Professional Individuality. Register, XVII, 1863, 154-156.
Treatment of Fangs. Register, XVII, 1863, 215-217. Criticism, 248-250. Corres.
Amalgam Fillings. Register, XVII, 1863, 241-244.
To Remove Amalgams and Refill with Gold. Register, XVII, 1863, 290-292.
D241, Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, **428.**
**FOOTE.** D321, Register, XIII, 1859-60, 490, 491-492.
D24, Register, XIII, 494-495, 497, 498, 499.
D321, Amer. D. Review, III, 1860, 55-56 57.
D24, Amer. D. Review, III, 1860, 59-60, 61.
D243, Register, XIV, 1860, 26-27.
D22, Register, XIV, 1860, 87-88.
D321, Vulcanite, I, 1860-61, 28, 29.
D8, Register, XV, 1861, 229.
D22, Register XVIII, 1864, 172.
A New Automatic Plugger. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 35, 2 illus. Odontog Soc. Penn. Trans., III, 1866, 6, 2 illus.
**FORBES, C. M.** D24, Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 92.
Taking Impressions. Cincinnati D. Lamp, II, 1860, 19-20. N. Y. D. Jnl., III, 1860, 225-226.
**FORBES, ISAIAH.** Necrosis in the Lower Maxilla. Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 3-4.
Hemorrhage from the Superior Maxilla. Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 63-64. Amer. Jnl. D .S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 405-407. Selected.
President's Address. Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 125. News Letter, XII, 1858-59, 9-10. N. Y. D. Jnl., II, 1858-59, 228-229. Abstract. Register, XIII, 1859-60, 128-129. Register, XIV, 1860, 146-150.
D24, Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 26.
D22, Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 74.
D17, Amer. D. Review I, 1858, 114-115, 139-140.
D22, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 387.
Gouge-Shaped Excavator. Amer. D. Review, II, 1859, 38-39, 1 illus. Corres.
Is Gold Foil Adhesive? Amer. D. Review, II, 1859, 41. Corres.
Gouges in Cavity Preparation. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 2nd Ser., 1859, 251-252, 1 illus. Corres.
D22, Amer. D. Review, II, 1859, 6-7, 162-163.
D22, Amer. D. Review, III, 1860, 17-18, 65-66.
D602 Amer. D. Review III, 1860, 130.
D22, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 363.
D22, Register, XVIII, 1864, 322-323, 324.
D242 Register, XX, 1866, 183.
The Use of the Rubber Dam. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 359-362.
Irregularity. (Causes.) Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74, 17-24. Selected. Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 65-71.
Biographical Sketch. Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 196-197.
Address of Welcome. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 193-195. Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 303-304. Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 376-378. Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 15-17.
**FORBES, J.** D77, Amer. D. Review, II, 1859, 151-153.
**FORBES.** D64, Register, X, 1856-57, 435-436.
D64, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 377.
D65, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1857, 2nd Ser., 518-519.
D39, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 545.
D65, Register, XI, 1857-58, 76.
D39, Register, XI, 1857-58, 100.
D24, Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 121-122.
D22, Amer. D. Review, II, 1858, 139-140.
D22, N. Y. D. Jnl., II, 1858-59, 332, 239-240.
**FORBES—Continued.**
Method of Preparing Cavities. Register, XII, 1858-59, 101.
D24, Register, XII, 1858-59, 87.
Oxyd of Zinc for Filling Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 2nd Ser., 1859, 591.
D22, Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 2nd Ser., 1859, 579-580, 580, 581, 583-584.
D22, Register XIII, 1859-60, 140-141, 141.
D243, Amer. D. Review, III, 1860, 132-133.
D72, Amer. D. Review, III, 1860, 135.
D8, Amer. D. Review, III, 1860, 137.
D242, Register, XVIII, 1864, 329.
615.7811, Register, XVIII, 1864, 462.
D72, Register, XVIII, 1864, 465.
D22, Register, XVIII, 1864, 487.
D6, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1865, 209.
D65, Register, XX, 1866, 227, 228-229, 229, 230, 350-351.
D221, Register, XX, 1866, 352-353, 353-354.
D22, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1867, 26.
D67, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1867, 30-31.
D22, Register, XXI, 1867, 439-440.
D67, Register, XXI, 1867, 445.
D602, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1868, 39.
D221, Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 179-180.
618.9, Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 116-117.
D612, Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 461-462.
D221, Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 565-566.
D6, 616, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1870, 59-60.
D38, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1870, 81-82.
D2, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1870, 142.
D32, Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 207.
D38, Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 253.
D21, Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 265-266.
D22 Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 52.
D22c, Cosmos, XII, 1870, 367, 368.
D22, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1870, 44, 44-45, 58.
D221 Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1870, 75.
D81, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1870, 89.
D3, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1870, 97-98.
D221a, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 65.
D2, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1872, 127.
D611, 615.781, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 109.
D38, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74, 264.
D621, Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 77, 78.
D61, Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 318.
D321, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 201.
D32, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 484.
D61, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 67.
D24, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 79.
D43, Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 353-354.
D321, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 386.
D43, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 453.
D3, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 70.
D602, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 92-93.
D07, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 113-114.
**FORD, ARTHUR.** On Preservation of the Dental Pulp. Times, VII, 1869-70, 166-168.
**FORD, ARTHUR C.** Plaster Impressions. Cosmos, X, 1868, 241-242.
The String Dam.—Fang Filling. Cosmos, X, 1868, 242-244, 1 illus.
Removal of the First Molars. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 295-296.
The Use (not Abuse) of Nitrous Oxide. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 534-537.
The Celluloid Base. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 189-191.
**FORD, ARTHUR J.** Exposed Pulps. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 433-438, 1 illus.
**FORD, ARTHUR S.** The Duty Incumbent Upon Dentists to Attend Associations. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 453-454.
**FORD, G. H.** (and Ellis, George Viner.) **Illustration of Dissections, in a Series of Coloured Plates, the Size of Life.** London: Walton & Maberly. 1863.
**FORD.** D2, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1870, 19.
Report of the Committee on Mechanical Dentistry. Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1872, 27. Disc. 27.
D21b, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1873-74, 3rd Ser., 50.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**FORDOS, MM.** (and Gelis.) A Means of Detecting Sulphurous Acid in Small Quantities. Forceps, I, 1844, 19. Abstract.
**FORGES.** Death from Hemorrhage from Lancing the Gums. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53, 461. Selected.
**FORGET, AM.** Dental Anomalies and Their Influence Upon the Production of Diseases of the Maxillary Bones. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 229-236, 283-289, 4 illus., 340-343, 10 illus., 398-404, 7 illus., 451-457, 3 illus. Amer. Jnl. D. S. X, 2nd Ser., 1860, 3-16, 4 plates frontispiece, 149-175, 8 plates. Register, XIV, 1860, 61. Review, II, 1st Series, 1860, 13-21, 2 illus., 58-64, 123-128, 159-165.
Dental Tumors. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 3rd Series, 1868-69, 223-230, 367-375. Trans.
**FORSTER, T. A. D.** Casting-Sand. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 399.
**FORTITER, SUAVITER.** Quackery and Country Practice. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 49-50. Corres.
**FORWARD, REGINALD.** The Treatment of Alveolar Abscess. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 499-500.
**FOSBROKE.** Quackery. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, I, 1843-44-45, 1843, Oct., 2. Abstract.
**FOSTER, C. B.** Ether and Chloroform. Cosmos, III, 1861-62, 367.
Arsenic. Cosmos, III, 1861-62, 530-531.
**FOSTER, C. W.** Nitrous Oxide Not an Anaesthetic. Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 614-616.
**FOSTER, E. W.** A Case in Practice—Abscess. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 253-254.
Gold in Teeth. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 136-140.
Tin in Teeth. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 301-305.
Artificial Crowns. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 358-363, 5 illus., 520-521.
**FOSTER, J. C.** Sympathetic Irritation. Quarterly Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 89. Selected.
**FOSTER, JOSEPH H.** Letter. Materials for Filling Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 1st Ser., 1841-42, 130-133, 158-159. Ed.
Address. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1st Ser., 1849, 265-300.
D22, N. Y. D. Recorder, V, 1850-51, 30, 105-106, 108.
D22, Register, IV, 1850-51, 47.
Opening Address: Profession of Dentistry. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 2nd Ser., 1851-52, 532-554, 554-555. Ed.
Professional Shortcomings. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 540-550. Abstract. Mo. D. Jnl., III, 1871, 195-196. Selected.
Obituary. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73, 96. Cosmos XIV, 1872, 389.
**FOSTER, M. WHILLDIN.** A Remarkable Case of Swallowing a Set of Artificial Teeth. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 407, 1 illus.
**FOSTER, P. LeNEVE.** On Aluminium. Amer. D. Review II, 1859, 60-77. Selected. Enterprise, II, 1859, July, 2-3. Selected. Aug., 3. Sept., 2-3. Selected. Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 159-170. Remarks, 198-199.
**FOSTER.** Address. (re Operative Procedures.) N. Y. D. Recorder, IV, 1849-50, 167. Abstract.
D241, Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 45-46, 47.
D242, Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 49.
D26, Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 60.
D21b, Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 63.
D22, N. Y. D. Recorder, V, 1850-51, 77-78, 79, 80-81, 105-106.
D241, Register, IV, 1850-51, 131-132.
D242, Register, IV, 1850-51, 134-135.
D21b, Register, IV, 1850-51, 148-149.
D24, N. Y. D. Recorder, VI, 1851-52, 34.
D241, Register, V, 1851-52, 116-117.
D61, Cosmos, XV, 1873, 513.
576, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 73-74.
(and Alfred.) Report on Dental Appliances and Improvement. Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 288-289.
**FOTHERGILL, ALEX.** Notes of a Case of Fracture of Upper and Lower Maxillaries. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 259-262.
**FOTHERGILL, WILLIAM.** Preparing Teeth for Plugging by the Insertion of a Screw into the Cavity. Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 56-57.
**FOTHERGILL, WILLIAM—Continued.**
Dental Caries. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 385-386.
D221, Odon. Soc. Trans., I, 2nd Ser., 1868-69, 260. Corres.
D72, Odon. Soc. Trans., III, 2nd Ser., 1870-71, 202-203. Corres.
Crystal Gold. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 124-125.
**FOUCHE, J.** Amalgam Filling. N. Y. D. Recorder, II, 1847-48, 95. Corres.
D22, Register, XXIII, 1869, 485-486. Corres.
Gold Fillings. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 569-570.
**FOUCHE.** D222, Obturator, I, 1855-56, 113, 114.
D222, Register, IX, 1855-56, 315, 316, 317.
D602, Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 308.
D611, Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 32.
D321, Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 140.
D242, Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 278, 279.
D65, Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 325.
D22, Register, XVIII, 1864, 266-267.
D32a, Register, XX, 1866, 268, 269.
**FOUKE GEORGE S.** Curiosities. Register, XIII, 1859-60, 382-384.
Case of Arsenical Poisoning. Register, XIII, 1859-60, 580-581. Enterprise, III, 1860, July, 2-3. Selected.
Superficial Decay. Register, XIII, 1859-60, 393-398.
Nomenclature of Dental Caries. Register, XIII, 1859-60, 448-450. Corres.
Thoughts on Decay and Its Treatment. Register, XIII, 1859-60, 576-579.
Adventure with the File. Register, XIV, 1860, 48-50. Selected. Southern D. Exam., I, 1860-61, 4-6.
Decay and Its Treatment. Southern D. Exam., I, 1860-61, 19-21. Erosion. Southern D. Exam., I, 1860-61, 53-56.
Uncleanliness. Southern D. Exam., I, 1860-61, 71-75. Register, XV, 1861, 46-49. Selected.
Do We Need a Journal South? Southern D. Exam., I, 1860-61, 12-13. Corres.
Irregularity a Cause of Decay. Southern D. Exam., I, 1860-61, 22-24.
Antagonizing Impressions. Southern D. Exam., I, 1860-61, 25-26.
Lateral Pressure. Southern D. Exam., I, 1860-61, 37-40.
Decay of Dentine. Southern D. Exam., I, 1860-61, 89-91.
Result of Operations Over Exposed Pulps. Southern D. Exam., I, 1860-61, 105-107.
Filling Over Semicarious Dentine. Southern D. Exam., I, 1860-61, 153-154.
Vulcanization Thoughts. Southern D. Exam., I, 1860-61, 187-188.
Filling Incisors from the Labial Surfaces. Southern D. Exam., II, 1861-62, 5-7.
Diagnosis of Toothache. Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 308-310. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 66-68. Selected.
Loss of the Uvula—Reproduction of a Portion of the Soft Palate. Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 363.
A Dental Society in Maryland. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 255-256.
Polypus of the Antrum. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 409.
Annealed Gold. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 652-654.
Osseous Union of Teeth. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 13, 2 illus.
Prices. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 134-135.
Taking Upper Impressions of the Mouth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 16-20, 153-156, 2 illus.
Improved Method of Packing Moulds. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 222-224. Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 389-390. Selected.
**FOULON, M.** On the Means of Preventing and Correcting the Irregularities of Second Dentition. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, I, 1844, June, 4. Forceps, I, 1844, 69.
**FOUNTAIN, E. J.** A Rare Form of Fracture of the Lower Jaw Treated by a Novel Method. Register, XIV, 1860, 285-287. Selected.
A Rare Form of Fracture of the Lower Jaw, Involving Both Neck and Body, Treated by a Novel Method. Review, II, 1st Ser., 1860, 266-270. Selected.

**FOURNIE, M.** A New Local Anaesthetic. Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 143. Selected.
**FOURNIER.** Local Anaesthesia. N. Y. D. Jnl., V, 1862, Mar., 63. Selected.
**FOWELL, SAMUEL. A Treatise on Dentistry.** London: Simpkins, Marshall & Co. 1852-53. 1855.
**FOWLER, M. M.** Artificial Piece Made to Replace the Inferior Maxillary Bone. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 199-203, 3 illus. Trans.
**FOWLER, N. C.** Dental Operating Chair. N. Y. D. Recorder, III, 1848-49, 189. Selected.
**FOWLER, W. F.** More About Plaster Impressions. D. Office & Lab., IV, 1st Ser., 1871, Mar., 2. Corres.
**FOWLER, WILLIAM HENRY.** Notes on the First of Milk Dentition of the Mammalia. Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 41-54. Selected.
**FOWLER.** 615.781, Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 296, 297, 299.
**FOX, CHARLES JAMES.** D76, Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 86.
D321, Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 471.
On the Preparation of the Mouth for the Reception of Artificial Teeth (Extraction of Roots). Odontolog. Soc. Trans., IV, 1st Ser., 1863-64-65, 170-193. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 506-518. Disc. 518-524. Comment, 495-496. Corres. (re Conservative Surgery). Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 46-61. Disc. 61-65.
D13, Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 233-224.
Some Improvement in Mr. Owen's Dental Chair, and on New Operating Chair for, Use in Hospitals and Dental Dispensaries. Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 36-39.
Spring Mallet. Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 555.
D65, Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 564.
The Treatment of Alveolar Abscess by Escharotics. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 451-453.
Apparatus for the Manufacture of Nitrous Oxide. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 490-497. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II, 2nd Ser., 1869-70, 26.
Osteoplastic. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 502. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 430-431. Selected.
Nitrous Oxide. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 519-537, 6 illus. Disc. 537-539.
Nitrous Oxide in General Surgery. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 601-602.
Administration of Nitrous Oxide Gas. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 625-627.
615.7812, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 138-139.
Compressed Nitrous Oxide. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., I, 2nd Ser., 1868-69, 69-70.
Anodyne Cement. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., I, 2nd Ser., 1868-69, 189-190.
615.7811, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., I, 2nd Ser., 1868-69, 161-162, 1 illus.
D32a, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., I, 2nd Ser., 1868-69, 185-186.
Nitrous Oxide in Prolonged Surgical Operations. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 45-47. Corres. Selected.
Guillois' Cement. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 499-500. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 655. Selected.
D32a, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 73.
D32a, Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 118.
Methylic Ether. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II, 2nd Ser., 1869-70, 187-188. Disc. 188-190. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 220-221.
Porcelain Sets of Teeth. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II, 2nd Ser., 1869-70, 216.
Self-Regulating Vulcanizer. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II, 2nd Ser., 1869-70, 246. Corres.
D73, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II, 2nd Ser., 1869-70, 206.
Dennant's Seconds Indicator; An Instrument for Registering the Time Occupied in the Administration of Nitrous Oxide. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 38-40, 1 illus.
The Use of Nitrous Oxide Gas as an Anaesthetic in Surgery, with Coxeter's Liquid Gas. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 229-236, 3 illus. Selected.
The Danger of Liquid Nitrous Oxide. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 289.
Coxeter's Liquid Gas. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870; 329-332.
**FOX, CHARLES JAMES.—Continued.**
On the Position of Dental Surgery as a Profession. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 561-562. Corres. 563-564, 569-580.
**The Dental Diploma Question.** London: John Churchill & Sons. 1870.
D73, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 225.
On the Position of Dental Surgery as a Profession. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., III, 2nd Ser., 1870-71, 11-31.
A Few Words on the Extraction of Teeth. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., III, 2nd Ser., 1870-71, 103-122. Disc. 202-209. Reply, 235. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 196-206.
The Late Horace Wells. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 415-417.
Re Use of "Sir" with His Name. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 325.
New Gum, Resembling Gutta-Percha. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Ser., 1872-73, 3.
Obituary. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 301.
A Case of Fracture of the Jaw. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 591. Disc. 591-593.
New Rubber-Valve for Suction Cases. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 69-71. Disc., 71-74.
D32, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 73, 74.
D331, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 268.
New Rubber Valve for Retaining Artificial Palates. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 91-92.
**FOX, GEORGE FREDERIC.** On the Application of an Hydraulic Press for Swaging Gold Plates. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II, 1st Ser., 1857-60, 372-374. Corres.
Hydraulic Press for Swaging Gold Plates for Dentists. Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 493. Corres.
**FOX, JOSEPH.** (and Harris, Chapin A.) **The Natural History and Diseases of the Human Teeth.** Phila.: E. Barrington & G. D. Haswell. Lindsay & Blakiston. 1845-46. 1851-52. 1855-56. 1855.
Biographical Sketch. N. Y. D. Jnl., II, 1858-59, 5-7.
**FOX, OCTAVIUS A.** Remodelling Bent Plates. Quarterly Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 148-149. Comment, 292. Corres. Reply, 292-293.
On Filling. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 233. Corres. Criticism, 238-239. Reply, 306-307.
Case of Lateral Pressure (re Neuralgia). Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 355.
Systemic Conditions and the Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 310. Corres.
**FOX, S. BEVAN.** Supernumerary Canines. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 162.
Rhizodontrypy. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 486-488.
**FOX, TILBURY.** D422, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 278-279.
The Mutual Relations of Medical and Dental Practitioners. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 1-5.
Notes on Dental Aid in Diseases of the Face and Mouth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 345-349.
Influence of Teething in Eczema. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 164. Selected.
**FOX.** Humorous Sketch. Forceps, II, 1845, 30.
D241, Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 425.
D34, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II, 2nd Ser., 1869-70, 139-141.
615.7811, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II, 2nd Ser., 1869-70, 216-217.
D34, D751, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 141.
D22a, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., III, 2nd Ser., 1870-71, 7.
Portable and Convenient Gasometer. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 82-83.
D43, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., IV, 2nd Ser., 1871-72, 4-5.
D325, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., IV, 2nd Ser., 1871-72, 78-79.
Case of Fracture. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 3-5. Disc. 6-11.
**FRAILEY, JOHN R.** Treating Mouths When a Set of Teeth are First Inserted. D. Office & Lab., IV, 1st Ser., 1871, Dec., 1. Corres.

**FRAILEY, JOHN R.—Continued.**
Valuable Suggestions (re Process of Soldering. D. Office & Lab., V, 1st Ser., 1872, Feb., 1. Corres.

**FRANCIS, CHARLES E.** First Molar Teeth. Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 670-672. Disc. 672-674. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 357-359. Abstract. Disc. 359-361.
Dentifrices, etc. Times, I, 1863-64, 56-58. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 410-415. Selected. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 26-29.
The Best Material for Filling Six Year Molars Before Complete Calcification. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 376-378. Disc. 378-380.
Sensitive Dentine. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 424-426. Abstract.
Sensitive Dentine—Its Cause and Treatment. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 3-7.
The Rubber Dam. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 185-187.
Iodine. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 546-548.
Filling Approximal and Cervical Cavities. Times, IV, 1866-67, 110-112.
Materials for Filling Teeth. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 594-596. Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 419-422. Disc. 422-424. Selected.
Irritated or Exposed Pulps. Times, V, 1867-68, 15-16.
Dental Associations. Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 216-219. Selected. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 82-85.
Exposed Pulps (Capping). Cosmos, XI, 1869, 505-507. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 1-3. Selected.
Salivary Calculus. Times, VII, 1869-70, 97-99.
Heavy Gold Foil. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 235-237.
Preservation of Deciduous Teeth. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 453-454.
Diagnosis. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 479.
Diagnosis, Its Value in the Dental Specialty. N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1870, 113-117.
Report of the (Newly Appointed) Committee on Dental Education. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1871, 110-114. Disc. 115-116.
Treatment of Children's Teeth. Times, IX, 1871-72, 159-162. Disc. 162-164. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73, 17-22. Selected.
Report on Operative Dentistry. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1872, 106-111. Disc. 127-141.
Drifting (In Methods of Filling Teeth, etc.). Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 3-5.
Screws for Securing Gold Fillings No New Thing. Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 376-379.
Keeping Cavities Dry. N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1872, 80-84. Disc. 133-139.
Dentistry and Its Progress. Times, X, 1872-73, 189-192. Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 33-35.
Preparation of Cavities. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74, 561-564. Selected. Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 81-83.
Treatment of Exposed Dental Pulps. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 69-71.
D221, N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 68.
Ruts (Old Foggies). Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 128-130.
Conservatism in Dental Practice. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 180-183. Disc. 246-255, 2 illus. Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 198-202. Disc. 202-210, 2 illus.
Operative Dentistry. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 295-298. Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 148-149. Abstract.
Sixth-Year Molars. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 424. Disc. 424-425.
D07, N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., 1874, 158-159.
Sheep Shears (re Patents). Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 317-319.
D07, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 209.
D07, D61a, Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 259-260.

**FRANCIS, SAMUEL W.** Water: Its History, Characteristics, Hygienic, and Therapeutic Uses. Register, XV, 1861, 421-427, 507-516. Register, XVI, 1862, 37-42. Selected.
A Description of Professor Vander Weyde's Apparatus, for the Generation and Administration of Nitrous-Oxide and Other Anaesthetic Gases. Register, XX, 1866, 358-362, 3 illus. Selected.

**FRANCIS.** 615.7812, 615.7813, Forcep, N. Y., I, 1855-56, 20.
D64, Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 368-369.
D64, Cosmos, XII, 1870, 309.
D07, Amer. Jnl. D. S., 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 400-401.
D2, Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 569.
D21b, N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 57.
D221, Register, XXV, 1871, 526-527.
D61, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 424.
D22, Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 19.

**FRANCO, MORITZ.** Physiological Reflections on the Development of the Human Teeth and the Reciprocal Effects of the Roots of the Milk Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 310-322. Trans.

**FRANKLIN, B. W.** Expansion of Plaster of Paris. Cincinnati D. Lamp, I, 1858-59-60, 81-83. Selected. N. Y. D. Jnl., II, 1858-59, 217-219. Enterprise, III, 1860, Jan., 2. Selected.
Continuous Gum Work. N. Y. D. Jnl., I, 1858, 33-43, 2 illus.
Steps to Organize a National D. Association. N. Y. D. Jnl., II, 1858-59, 172-174. Corres. 175-178.
Dental Associations. N. Y. D. Jnl., II, 1858-59, 206-208.
Steel. Amer. D. Review, III, 1860, 169-171. Selected. N. Y. D. Jnl., III, 1860, 141-143.
Vulcanite Rubber Base. Enterprise, III, 1860, Mar., 2. Apr., 2. Selected. N. Y. D. Jnl., III, 1860, 8-14, 2 illus.
Dental Patents. N. Y. D. Jnl., III, 1860, 59-61. Corres. Reply, 109-113.
D61a, Register, XIV, 1860, 171-172.
Plaster Impressions and Other Things. Vulcanite, I, 1860-61, 153-157, 6 illus. Cont. in Vol. II. Vulcanite, II, 1861-62, 22-28, 7 illus., 133-137, 1 illus. Cont. in Vol. III. Vulcanite, III, 1862, 19-24, 1 illus.
D32, Vulcanite, I, 1860-61, 88.
D611, Vulcanite, I, 1860-61, 94.
Temporary Dentures. Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 130-134.
Mechanical Dentistry (Temporary Dentures). Register, XVI, 1862, 440-444.
615.7812, Register, XVI, 1862, 419-420.
D21, Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 93.
D32a, Cosmos, X, 1868, 87.

**FRANKLIN, CARNIE, C.** Obituary. Established First Laboratory in U. S. for Manufacture of Continuous Gum or "Allen" work. Cosmos, III, 1861-62, 667.

**FRANKLIN.** D32, Register, XI, 1857-58, 314, 401.
D32, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 268.
D611, N. Y. D. Jnl., III, 1860, 188.
D32, Register, XIV, 1860, 151, 155, 156.
The Best Means of Preserving the Teeth. N. Y. D. Jnl., IV, 1861, 89-97. (re Mucous Secretions and the Saliva). Vulcanite, II, 1861-62, 14-21.
D72, N. Y. D. Jnl., IV, 1861, 30, 31.
D32a, N. Y. D. Jnl., IV, 1861, 66-67.
D3a, D32, N. Y. D. Jnl., IV, 1861, 75-76.
D22, N. Y. D. Jnl., IV, 1861, 83-84.
D242, Register, XV, 1861, 559.
D32, Register, XV, 1861, 568.
D32, Vulcanite, II, 1861-62, 82.
D43, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 353.

**FRASER, DONALD.** Green Line on the Gum from Copper Poisoning. Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 42. Register, XXIV, 1870, 100. Selected.

**FRASER.** Injury of the Face. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II, 1st Series, 1857-60, 47-53.

**FRAZEE, LONEDO.** An Articulating Guide, and the Protrusion of the Lower Jaw. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 451-453. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 16-18. Selected.
A Separation of the Inferior Central Incisors. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 632-633.

**FRAZER, SAMUEL W.** An Essay on Arsenic. Submitted to the Faculty of the Philadelphia College Den. Surg. for the Degree of D. D. S. News Letter VII, 1853-54, 196-200.

**FREDERICQ, CESAR.** Cure of Tooth-ache by Emetics. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 659-660. Abstract. N. Y. D. Recorder, VIII, 1854, 212-213. Selected.

**FREDRICQ, M.** On the Appearance of the Gums in Phthisis. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 372-374.* Selected.
**FREEMAN, A. M.** Reflex-Action of the Teeth Upon the Nervous System. Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 97-98.
**FREEMAN, A. W.** D65, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1867, 29.
Observed Efforts of the Premature Extraction of the Temporary Teeth. Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1868, 38-39. Disc. 39.
D67, Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 480-481.
D8, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1872, 93-94.
D67, Register, XXVI, 1872, 309-310.
D67, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 74-75.
D67, Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 351.
**FREEMAN, C. A.** Dental Misers. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 102-103.
**FREEMAN, CLARKSON.** Complicated Double Hare Lip. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 157. Abstract.
**FREEMAN, D. B.** Devitalized Pulp in a Sound Incoming Dens Sapientiae. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 270-271. Abstract. Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 25.
Transverse Fracture of a Central Incisor Reunion of Part of Root. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 658-659. Selected. Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 253-254.
**FREEMAN, GEO.** Fracture of the Lower Jaw. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 679. Abstract.
**FREEMAN, J. N.** Anaesthesia from the Internal Use of Chloroform. Register, XX, 1866, 80. Selected.
**FREEMAN, R. R.** Oxychloride of Zinc. Register, XXVI, 1872, 515-517.
Treatment of Dead Teeth. Register, XXIX, 1875, 520-524.
**FREEMAN, ST. GEORGE.** Fracture of the Lower Jaw. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 454-455.
**FREEMAN.** D6, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1865, 206.
D321, Register, XIX, 1865, 210.
D611, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1867, 31.
D65, Register, XXI, 1867, 443.
D611, Register, XXI, 1867, 445.
D8, Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 413.
D61, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 29.
D21b, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 38.
D22, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 50.
D3, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 68.
D8, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 88-89.
D602, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 203-204.
D221, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 353, 355.
**FREEZE, J. W.** Is Nasmyth's Membrane Identical with the Crusta Petrosa. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 273.
**FREMY, E.** Note on Crystallized Chromium and Its Alloys. Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 172-173. Selected.
**FRENAYE, A. G.** Dentistry in California. News Letter, VIII, 1854-55, 28-30.
**FRENCH, A. M.** Exhibitions of Mechanical Dentistry. Register, VII, 1853-54, 53-56. Corres.
**FRENCH, A. W.** D602. Amer. D. Review, III, 1860, 130.
D243, Amer. D. Review, III, 1860, 132.
D324, D321, Amer. D. Review, III, 1860, 138-139.
Report of the Committee on Prize Essays. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1868, 154-160.
D32, Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 340-341.
Mechanical Dentistry. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 372-373. Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1870, 89-97. Disc. 97-98. (Artificial Teeth). Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74, 111-118.
**FRENCH, FRANK.** Management and Best Means of Preventing the Destruction of the Deciduous Teeth. Register, XXI, 1867, 425-429.
Treatment of Alveolar Abscess and Filling of Nerve Cavities. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 97-100.
The Celluloid Base. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 323-324.
Dental Emoluments. Advertiser, V, 1874, 1-8.
Theory and Practice. N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 24-29. Disc. 29.
**FRENCH, JOHN.** Cutting Two Teeth at 103 Years of Age. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II, 1st Ser., 1857-60, 125-126. Corres. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 441-442. Corres.
**FRENCH, M. D.** Report Upon the Rise, Progress and Prospects of Mechanical Dentistry. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 531-551. N. Y. D. Recorder, VIII, 1854, 264-267. Abstract.
**FRENCH, S. D.** Necrosis of the Upper Jaw from Secondary Syphilis. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 3rd Ser., 1867-68, 391-392.
**FRENCH.** 615.781, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1867, 25.
D22, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1867, 26-27.
D67, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1867, 31.
615.781, Register, XXI, 1867, 438.
D22, Register, XXI, 1867, 440.
D67, Register, XXI, 1867, 445.
D221, Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 330, 331.
D61a, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1868, 36.
D3, Register, XXII, 1868, 39.
D61, Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 276-277.
D242, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1870, 35-36.
D22, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1870, 54.
D221, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1870, 76.
D81, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1870, 103-104.
D22, Register, XXIX, 1875, 118.
**FRESENIUS, R.** On the Detection of Poisons Generally Forceps, I, 1844, 137-138.
**FRIEDBERG.** Faradisation in Asphyxia from Chloroform. Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 2nd Ser., 1860, 435-436. Selected.
**FRIEDRICH.** D243, Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 231.
**FRIEDRICHS.** D65, D243, Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 228-229.
D243, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1869, 27.
D64, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1870, 21-22.
**FRIES.** 615.7812, Register, XIX, 1865, 229-230, 231.
**FRINK, JOHN N.** Obituary. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 1st Ser., 1844-45, 123-125, 162.
**FRISSELLE, M. M.** Impracticable Methods (Hullihen's Operation). News Letter, VI, 1852-53, 158-159.
**FRODSHAM, J. M.** Aluminium Sutures, A Cheap Substitute for the Silver. Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 305-306. Abstract.
**FULLER, A.** Case of Neuralgia. N. Y. D. Recorder, IV, 1849-50, 277-279. Corres.
Ossification of the Dental Pulp. N. Y. D. Recorder, V, 1850-51, 84-86. Corres. Comment, 89-90.
**FULLER, A. H.** A New Method for Fitting Bands and Clasps to Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73, 80-81. Selected. Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 152. Mont. Review of D. Surgery, I, 1872-73, 229. Selected.
Capping Exposed Pulps. Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 92-95.
**FULLER, C. C.** Dental Surgery. Introductory Address. Review, I, 2nd Ser., 1864, 309-317.
**FULLER, E. C.** D22, Mo. D. Jnl., III, 1871, 426.
D65, Register, XXV, 1871, 490.
D22, D. Office & Lab., V, 1st Ser., 1872, Jan., 3.
**FULLER, FRANK.** The Insertion of Teeth Upon Platinum Pivots. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 307-308. Abstract. News Letter, VII, 1853-54, 45-47. Corres.
**The Practical Dentist.** 1854-55.
D61, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 490-492.
Atmospheric Pressure Plates. News Letter, XI, 1857-58, 67.
D32, Register, XI, 1857-58, 51-52.
Atmospheric Plates in Partial Dentures. Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 57-62. Corres.
D602, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 482.
613.2, N. Y. D. Jnl., I, 1858, 116.
D32, N. Y. D. Jnl., II, 1858-59, 22.
D1, Register, XII, 1858-59, 74-75.
D3, Register, XII, 1858-59, 89.
613.2, Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 24.
**FULLER, JACOB P.** Solder from Gold Filings. Cosmos, III, 1861-62, 469-470.
Vulcanite Work. Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 144-145, 641.
An Item Pertaining to Vulcanite Work. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 429-430. Selected.

**FULLER.** D24, D242, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 489, 492.
D3, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 494.
D242, N. Y. D. Jnl., I, 1858, 126.
D22, N. Y. D. Jnl., II, 1858-59, 32, 241.
Method of Filling. Register, XII, 1858-59, 100-101.
D24, Register, XII, 1858-59, 84.
D22, Amer. D. Review, II, 1859, 138.
D22, Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 2nd Ser., 1859, 579, 585.
D22, Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859 30.
616.99, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 347.
D14, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1865, 196.
D65, Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1871, 39.
D73, Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1872, 87, 95.
D22, Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1872, 95.
D321, D. Office & Lab., ›, 1st Ser., 1872, Jan. 4.
615.7812, Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1873, 120.
D61a, Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1874, 196-197.
D76, Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1874, 200.
D61a, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 587-588, 588-589.
D76, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 591.

**FUNDENBERG, GEORGE B.** Hare Lip and Congenital Fissure of the Superior Maxilla and Palate Bones. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 429-431.

**FUNDENBERG, W. F.** Honor to Whom Honor is Due (Dr. Hullihen's Plastic Operation). Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74, 271-272.

**FURMAN, S. M.** Aluminium as a Base for Artificial Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74, 469-471. Selected. Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 465-466.

**FYFFE.** (and Hensley, F. J.). Report of a Case of Extensive Fracture and Dislocation of the Bones of the Face. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 332-336. Selected.

**GADDES, THOMAS.** A Clinical Lecture on the Extraction of the Temporary Teeth. Mont. Review D. Surg., IV, 1875, 297-302.

**GAGE, FRANCES D.** India Rubber Plate for Teeth. Vulcanite, II, 1861-62, 174-175.

**GAGE, R. M.** Six-Year Molars. Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1874, 231-234. Disc. 196-200. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 587. Disc. 587-591. Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 101-102, 127-129. Remarks, 129-133.
Obituary. Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1875, 268-269. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 3rd Ser., 1875, 233-234. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 488, 535-536. Mont. Review D. Surg., IV, 1875, 195.

**GAGE.** D43, Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 19.

**GAILLARD, E. S.** The Relations of the Periosteum to Osteogenesis. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 657-662.
Reparation of Bone. Review, III, 2nd Ser., 1866-67, 92-93. Selected.

**GAINE, CHARLES. On Certain Irregularities of the Teeth; With Cases Illustrative of a Novel Method of Successful Treatment.** Bath; C. W. Oliver. 1858-59.
Plastic Operation on the Palate. Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 407-409. Selected. Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 230-231. Abstract. Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 469-470. Selected.
Anaemia of the Optic Nerve of the Right Eye, Constituting Extra-cerebral Amaurosis, following Abscess of the Antrum Caused by a Diseased Molar Tooth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 49-53. Selected.
Bichloride of Methylene and Nitrous Oxide Gas. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 110. Reply, 220-224.
Capping Exposed Nerves with Lead Foil. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 298-299.

**GALEZOWSKI, M. X.** Oculo-Dental Affections. Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 212.

**GALT, THOMAS.** Artificial Teeth Swallowed and Passed Through the Bowels. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 338. Selected. Review, III, 2nd Ser., 1866-67, 353. Selected.

**GALTON, JOHN C.** Abnormality in the Human Dental Series. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 65.

**GAMBINI.** Spontaneous Separation of the Anterior Portion of the Inferior Maxillary Bone. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 1st Ser., 1844-45, 62-63. Selected. Forceps, I, 1844, 10.

**GAMGEE, SAMPSON.** Removal of the Entire Tongue. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69, 539-547. Selected.

**GANT.** Excision of the Tongue, Leaving the Floor of the Mouth Entire (Cancer). Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 315.
Cystic Growth of the Antrum. Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 429-430. Comment, 430.

**GARDETTE, E. B.** Valedictory Address. N. Y. D. Recorder, III, 1848-49, 171-181. 170-171. Ed. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1st Ser., 1849, 229-248.
Notice of Mr. James Gardette's "Observations on the Transplantation of Teeth". N. Y. D. Recorder, IV, 1849-50, 279-284. Selected. Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 1st Ser., 1850, 257-265.
Biographical Sketch of James Gardette. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 375-382. Portrait, Opp. 375.
On the Importance of Establishing a Lectureship on Dental Surgery in Medical Colleges. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 395-397, 397-401. Ed. Insert frontispiece. Correction, 557-561. Ed.
Proposition to Establish a Lectureship on Dental Surgery in Medical Colleges. Register, V, 1851-52, 119-124.

**GARDETTE, JAMES.** Observations on the Transplantation of Teeth, Which Tend to Show the Impossibility of the Success of that Operation: Supported by a New Theory. Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 1st Ser., 1849, 61-74. N. Y. D. Recorder, IV, 1849-50, 230-237. Selected.
Biographical Sketch by Emile B. Gardette. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 375-382. Portrait, Opp. 375.

**GARDINER, J. C.** Madrid Correspondence. Quarterly, III, 1864, 57-60.

**GARDNER.** 615.7812, Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 2nd Ser., 1860, 281-283, 290.

**GARIOT, J. B.** Treatise on the Diseases of the Mouth: Comprising the Structure and Functions of the Mouth, the History of Its Diseases, the Means of Preserving it in Beauty and in Health, and Operations Appertaining to the Dental Art. Translation by J. B. Savier. Amer. Jnl D. S., I, 1839-41, Supplement, 1-100, Vol. IV, 1st Ser., 1843-44, Supplement, 101-162. Forceps, I, 1844, 63-65, 76-77, 90-91, 102-103, 113-114, 126-127, 138-139, 151, 163, 175, 187, 217.
**Treatise on the Diseases of the Mouth; Comprising the Structure and Functions of the Mouth the History of Its Diseases, the Means of Preserving it in Beauty and in Health, and Operations Appertaining to the Dental Art.** Translation by J. B. Savier. Baltimore: Amer. Soc. D. Surg. 1843.

**GARKEY, F. W.** Useful Items—To Detach Teeth from Rubber—Adjusting Rubber Teeth. Cosmos, IX, 1867, 200-201.
A Method of Removing Teeth from Vulcanite Plate. Cosmos, IX, 1867, 200-201.

**GARKEY.** 615.7811. Register, XX, 1866, 262.
615.2, Register, XX, 1866, 266-267, 267.
D22, Register, XX, 1866, 267.
D32a, Register, XX, 1866, 268, 269.

**GARLTIER, M.** On the Action of Hypochlorite of Lime on Sulphur, and the Employment of a Mixture of These Bodies for the Vulcanization of India-Rubber. Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 2nd Ser., 1860, 438-439. Selected.

**GARNSEY, CHARLES A. P.** Experience with the Vulcanizer. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 288-289.
Replacement of Luxated Teeth. Mo. D. Jnl., II, 1870, 216-219.
Notes in Daily Practice.—Nitrous Oxide. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 129-130.
Replantation.—A Case in Practice. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 668.

**GARRET, C. B.** The Uses of the Uvula. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 67-68. Selected.

**GARRETSON, JAMES E.** The Ether Question. News Letter, VIII, 1854-55, 159-163, 219-225. News Letter, IX, 1855-56, 41-47, 1 illus., 162-165.
Dental Hygiene—A Theorematic Paper. News Letter, IX, 1855-56, 24-35.
An Interesting Case—Replantation. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 124-126.
Constitutional Causes of Caries. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 126-128. Disc. 128-132.
D11, Review, II, 1st Ser., 1860, 346-347, 353.
Alveolar Abscess. Review, III, 1st Ser., 1861, 516-520. Selected. Quarterly, VI, 1867, 44-45. Clinic. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 130-136. Clinic.
The Antrum of Highmore and Its Diseases. Cosmos, III, 1861-62, 277-279; 332-335. Abstract.
Anomalous Tumors. Register, XV, 1861, 412-418. Selected.
Osseous Tumors. Register, XV, 1861, 516-525. Selected.
A Concise and Practical Description of the Anatomy of the Fifth Pair of Nerves. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 475-485.
Professional Education. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 548-553.
The Tumours of the Mouth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 426-428. Abstract. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 7-9, 183-185, 229-236, 4 illus., 288-293, 343-346, 399-404, 455-460, 510-513, 568-572, 623-628. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 18-21, 118-121.
D43, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., II, 1865, 81-82.
D22, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., II, 1865, 88-89.
D65, Odonto. Soc. of Penn. Trans., II, 1865, 95-96.
D221, Odontographic Soc. of Penn. Trans., II, 1865, 107.
The Tumours of the Mouth (Exostosis and Inflammatory Tumours). Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 317-319. Selected.
Surgical Education. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 186-188.
Syphilitic Necrosis. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 220-222. Abstract.
Tumours of the Mouth. (Epulis). Review, III, 2nd Ser., 1866-67, 165-167. Selected.
Epithelioma. Review, III, 2nd Ser., 1866-67, 248-253. Selected. D. Office & Lab., III, 1st Ser., 1870, Sept., 2. Clinic. Two Cases. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 494-498, 1 illus. Clinic.
Epulo-Erectile Tumor. Quarterly, VI, 1867, 46-47. Clinic.
Visible Effects of an Operation on the Upper Jaw. Quarterly, VI, 1867, 47.
**A Treatise on the Diseases of the Mouth, Jaws and Associate Parts.** Phila.: J. B. Lippincott & Co. 1869. 1869-70.
Section of Superior Maxillary Nerve for Neuralgia. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 327-328.
Double Hare-lip. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Series, 1870-71, 465-470. Selected. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 91-95. Clinic.
Paralysis of Side of Face—Treated by Operations. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 470-472. Selected.
Ranula, from the Left Sublingual Gland, in the Tissues of the Neck. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 10-12, 1 illus.
Epithelioma of Lip. Elongated Uvula. Naevus of Lip. Harelip. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 422-429. Clinic.
Ranula. Cysto-Succulent Tumor of Jaw. Alveolar Abscess. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 535-542.
Epulis. Angionoma. Deformity of the Mouth Dieffenbach's Operation. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 588-597.
Enlarged Tonsils and Uvula. Neuralgia. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 645-654.
Naevus of Lip. D. Office & Lab., III, 1st Ser., 1870, Sept., 2. Clinic.
Hare-Lip. D. Office & Lab., III, 1st Ser., 1870, Sept., 2-3. Clinic.
Necrosis. Impacted Third Molar. Necrosis. Fracture of Jaw. Naevus. Salivary Fistula. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 28-35.
Salivary Fistula Result of Abscess. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 33-35. Clinic.

**GARRETSON, JAMES E.—Continued.**
Irregular Dentition. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 142-143. D. Office, & Lab., IV, 1st Ser., 1871, Apr. 4. Clinic. Register, XXV, 1871, 39-40. Abstract. Clinic.
Necrosis and Caries. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 143-149. Clinic. D. Office & Lab., IV, 1st Ser., 1871, Apr., 4. Clinic.
Excision of Inferior Maxillary Nerve. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 198-203. Clinic.
Cheiloplasty. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 250-255. Clinic.
Ozaena. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 256-264. Selected. Clinic.
Melanoid Naevus. Epithelioma Brow. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 317-320. Clinic.
Aphthae. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 482-487. Clinic.
Cleft Palate. Staphyloraphy. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 536-544. Clinic.
Wounds. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 584-588. Clinic. Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 6-12. Clinic.
Erectile Tumor of Tongue. Tongue. Syphilitic Ulcers of Tongue. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 646-649.
**A System of Oral Surgery, being a Consideration of the Diseases and Surgery of the Mouth, Jaws and Associate Parts.** Phila.: J. B. Lippincott & Co. 1872. 1872-73.
Neuralgia Dependent Upon Granules of Osteo-Dentine. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 25-29. Clinic.
Caries of Inferior Maxilla. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 201-205. Clinic.
Phosphor-Necrosis. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 306-311. Clinic.
Antral Abscess. Cosmos XIV, 1872, 439-442. Clinic.
Plastic Surgery of the Lips. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 492-494, 2 illus. Clinic.
Fractures of Inferior Maxilla. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 36-40, 2 illus. Clinic.
Fractures of the Jaw. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 75-78.
Diagnosis in Neuralgia. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 286-288. Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 295-296. Abstract.
Odontocele (Impacted Bicuspid). Cosmos, XV, 1873, 331. Clinic.
Constitutional Disturbance in Inflammation. Comos, XV, 1873, 357-366. Clinic.
**Thinkers and Thinking.** Phila.: J. B. Lippincott & Co. 1873.
Odontocele. Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 124. Selected.
Preliminary to Filling. (Therapeusis in Connection with Operative Treatment of Dental Caries). Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 415-418, 570-572.
D42, N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., 1874, 101, 102.
D07, N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., 1874, 126-132.
Universality in Education—Specialism in Practice. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 29-32. Abstract.
D42, Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 302-303.
D07, Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 365-367.

**GARRETSON.** D61, Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 92-94.
615, D61, Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 485-486. Vol. IV, 1861, 1-2, 57-58, 85-86, 114.
D602, Review, II, 1st Ser., 1860, 225.
The Effect of Certain Constitutional Conditions Upon the Health of the Teeth( re Caries). Spirit of the D. Jnls., I, 1860, 6-7. Abstract.
D6, D7, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1863,138.
D711, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 463.
D711, Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 86, 87.
D5, Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 164.
D5, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., II, 1865, 33-34.
D24, Quarterly, V, 1866, 5.
A Case of Neuralgia. D. Office & Lab., IV, 1st Ser., 1871, Jan., 3. Clinic.
Affliction of the Throat. D. Office & Lab., IV, 1st Ser., 1871, Jan., 3. Clinic.
Tumifaction of the Lateral and Submaxillary Parts. (Necrosis). D. Office & Lab., IV, 1st Ser., 1871, Feb., 3-4. Clinic.
Noevus. D. Office & Lab., IV, 1st Ser., 1871, Feb., 4. Clinic.
Salivary Fistula. D. Office & Lab., IV, 1st Ser., 1871, Feb. 4. Clinic.
D07, Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 188-189.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**GARTELL, L.** New Method of Making Vulcanite and Celluloid Plates. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 501-502, 2 illus. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 308-312, 3 illus.
**GASPER, A.** A Appeel for Are to the Sextant of the Old Brick Meetinouse (Poem). Reporter, I, 1858-59, 176-177.
**GATES, W. H.** Dental Education. Register, XX, 1866, 242-246.
**GAY, JOHN.** Hare-Lip; Fissured Hard Palate; Isolation of the Pre- or Inter-Maxillary Bone. N. Y. D. Recorder, V, 1850-51, 35-38. Selected.
On the Operation for Cleft Palate. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53, 475-479. Selected. News Letter, VI, 1852-53, 243-246.
**GEARY.** D601, Register, XV, 1861, 161, 162.
D32, Register, XV, 1861, 162-163.
**GELIS,** (and Fordos, MM.). On a Means of Detecting Sulphurous Acid in Small Quantities. Forceps, I, 1844, 19. Abstract.
**GEOGHEGAN, T. G.** Two Cases of Ranula. Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 412-414. Selected.
Idiopathic Glossitis with Observations on Its Diagnosis and Treatment. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 180-182. Selected.
**GEOGHEGAN.** Impaction of a Plate of Artificial Teeth in the Pharynx During a Period of Five Months. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 609-611. Selected.
**GEORGE, HENRY.** (Translator). On the Relation of the Gums to the Peridental Membrane and Blenorrhoea of the Same. By Steinberger. Review, I, 2nd Ser., 1864, 139-142.
**GEORGE, J. B.** A Plan for Registering the Quantity of Nitrous Oxide Inhaled by Patients. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 42-44, 1 illus.
**GEORGE, JOHN DURANCE.** Biographical Sketch. Forceps, II, 1845, 56.
**GEORGES.** D43, Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 426.
**GERHART, H.** Anomalies. None but Deciduous Teeth at twenty-three Years. Lower Central and Lateral in One. News Letter, VII, 1853-54, 176.
Anomalies in Dental Development. N. Y. D. Recorder, VIII, 1854, 92. Selected.
Adhesive Foil and Contour Plugs. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 564-566.
An Experiment and Its Result. (Replantation). Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73, 369-371. Selected. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 485. Disc. 485. Times, X, 1872-73, 4-5.
Tin. Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 48-51.
**GERHART.** D32, Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 485.
Proper Materials for Filling. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 242. Disc. 243.
D43, Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 231.
D16, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 28-29.
D43, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 57.
D221, D225, Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 21.
**GERRY, G. A.** Lateral Pressure (Causing Neuralgia). News Letter, XII, 1858-59, 176.
**GERRY.** D32a, Register, XI, 1857-58, 393-394.
615.7811, Register, XVIII, 1864, 461-462.
D72, Register, XVIII, 1864, 465.
**GEURGE, REUBEN K.** Plaster as an Impression Material. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 16-22.
**GHERINI, M.** Cysts in the Vicinity of Articulations. Forceps, II, 1845, 21.
**GHRIMES, SAMUEL.** Dental Abscess; Fastening. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1st Ser., 1843-44, 59-60. Selected.
**GHRIMES.** 614.3, Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 392. 331, Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 59.
**GIBBINGS, ASHLEY.** Necrosis of the Jaws. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 555-557.
Case of Abscess from Lateral Incisor Tooth, Complicated with Caries of Superior Maxillae. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 310-311.
**GIBBONS, HENRY, JR.** Third Dentition. Register, XXIII, 1869, 224-225. Selected.
**GIBBONS, S. C.** New Guarded Rose Drills. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 287.
**GIBBONS.** D65, D242, D611, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 298.
D72, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., III, 2nd Ser., 1870-71, 207, 208.
**GIBSON, CHARLES BELL.** Osteo-Sarcoma of Lower Jaw—Amputation—Cure. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 1st Ser., 1842-43, 138-142, 2 illus, Correction, 228.
**GIBSON.** D321, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1867, 128.
615.781, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1867, 24.
D24, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1867, 27.
D611, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1867, 31.
615.781, Register, XXI, 1867, 437.
D67, Register, XXI, 1867, 444.
D611, Register, XXI, 1867, 445.
**GIDDEN.** D24, D243, Cosmos, XV, 1873, 543, 544.
**GIDNEY, ELEAZAR. Treatise on the Structure, Diseases and Management of the Human Teeth.** Utica. 1824. 1851-52.
Autobiography. Brown's D. Expositor, 1859, July, 4-6. Portrait, 5.
**GIFFARD.** D324, Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 83-84.
**GIFFORD, J. C.** President's Address. Dental Education with Special Reference to Students. Advertiser, IV, 1872-73, 113-116.
**GIFFORD.** D243, D65, Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 75.
D67, Register, XXVII, 1873, 81.
**GILBERT, H.** Fulcrum (Extraction of Teeth). Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Series, 1850-51, 84-86. Corres. 86-87. Ed. Selected.
**A Much Less Painful and More Scientific Method of Extracting Teeth.** London: Carroll Minter. 1850-51.
**GILL, H. C.** President's Address. Mo. D. Jnl., II, 1870, 81-85.
**GILL, H. Z.** Affections of the Eye from Neuralgia of the Fifth Pair of Nerves, Caused by Disease of the Dental Organs. Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 241-249, 281-288. Selected.
**GILL, S. L.** Case of Strumous Diathesis (with Decayed Wisdom Teeth). Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 412. Selected. Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 10.
**GILLESPIE, M. E.** Dental Ethics. Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1872, 161-166. Disc. 166-167. Times, X, 1872-73, 31-32. Disc. 32. Abstract.
**GILLESPIE.** D72, Cosmos, XII, 1870, 411.
D26, Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1872, 157-158.
D26, Times, X, 1872-73, 29.
D243, Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1874, 191.
**GILLIAMS, JACOB.** Obituary. Cosmos, X, 1868, 148-149. Ed. (Oldest Dental Practitioner in United States.)
**GILLIAMS, JAS. S.** Extracts from a Thesis on the Restoration of Hearing by the Insertion of Artificial Teeth. News Letter, VII, 1853-54, 88-89. N. Y. D. Recorder, VIII, 1854, 40-41. Register, VII, 1853-54, 212-213.
**GILLIAMS.** D61, Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 650, 652, 654.
D61, D22, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 420, 425.
D61, Odontog. Soc. of Penn. Trans., 1863, 19.
D22, D61 Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 377-378, 378-379.
**GILLMAN.** Dental College. President's Address. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74, 147-148. Abstract.
**GILMAN, JOHN H.** Case of Facial Paralysis. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 560-561. Abstract. Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 357-358. Selected.
**GILMAN, L.** Replanting Teeth. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 164.
Fracture of the Palatine Bone by Extraction of a Tooth. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 166.
**GILMAN.** The Formation of a Dental College. Cal. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 161-167. Disc. 167-168.
D07, Cosmos, XV, 1873, 485.
**GILMER, T. L.** A Case of Fracture. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 270. Abstract. Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 21-22.
**GILMOUR, H.** Case of Irregularity. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 604. Disc. 604-607.
**GILMOUR, H. L.** Discharge of Pus from the Nares. Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 210-211, 268-271. Selected.
A Successful Case of Restoration of a Dislodged Tooth. Cosmos, IX, 1867, 199-200.
Report of a Case of Cysto-Sarcoma in the Practice on Dr. J. E. Garretson. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 418-420, 2 illus.
**GILMOUR.** D22, Cosmos, XII, 1870, 632, 634.

**GILPIN, THOMAS H.** Amalgam Fillings. D. Office & Lab., IV, 1st Ser., 1871, July, 2. Corres.

**GIRALDES, J. A.** Diseases of the Maxillary Sinus. Translated by Christopher Johnston. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 402-417, 481-497.

**GIRALDES, M.** Lecture on Ranula, delivered at the Maternity Hospital, Paris. Review, III, 2nd Ser., 1866-67, 24-30. Selected.

**GISH, S. H.** What of the Cummings Patent? D. Office & Lab., IV, 1st Ser., 1871, June, 2. Corres. Dec., 1.

**GITHENS, J. H.** D22, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 137-138.

**GITHENS.** D222, Obturator, I, 1855-56, 112. D222, Register, IX, 1855-56, 314.

**GLADSTONE, F. R. S.** On Bone, Enamel, and the Metals, etc., Used in Dentistry. Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 257-263. Register, XI, 1857-58, 425-431. Selected.

**GLASS.** D31, Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 373.

**GLIDDEN.** D24, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 69. D242, D243, Ia. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 69.

**GLIDDON, O. A.** Filling Nerve Cavities. Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 364-366. Selected.

**GLOVER.** Fatal Results from the Inhalation of Chloroform. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 315-319. Selected.

**GLYNN.** Cancrum Oris. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 118-120. Selected.

**GOBBOLD, T. SPENCER.** Introductory Lecture on Comparative Anatomy. Review, II, 1st Ser., 1860, 29-33.

**GOBLE, J. R.** D07, Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 387-388.
Cause and Cure of the Absorption of the Alveolar Process. N. J. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 8. Abstract.

**GOBLE.** D07, Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1875, 280-281.
D325, Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 603-604.

**GODDARD, PAUL BECK. The Anatomy, Physiology and Pathology of the Human Teeth, Their Treatment, etc.** Phila.: 1844. N. Y. S. S. & W. Wood. 1851-52, 1855.

**GODDARD, W. H.** Arrangement of Sets and Partial Sets of Teeth. N. Y. D. Recorder, III, 1848-49, 205-208. Selected. Register, II, 1848-49, 132-136.
President's Address. Register, III, 1849-50, 1-15.
Philosophy of Association. Register, VIII, 1854-55, 155-169.
Constructing Lower Plates. News Letter, IX, 1855-56, 77-78.
Case of Hypertrophy of the Gums. Register, IX, 1855-56, 276-282, 2 illus.
Valedictory Address. Register, XXII, 1868, 60-66. Register, XXVII, 1873, 280-286.
Address of Welcome. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74, 98-100. Register, XXVII, 1873, 331-333.

**GODDARD.** Address (re Principals of Association). N. Y. D. Recorder, IV, 1849-50, 69-70. Abstract.
D04, D331, Register, II, 1848-49, 30.
D32, Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 2nd Ser., 1851-52, 210.
D6, N. Y. D. Recorder, VI, 1851-52, 108, 108-109, 110.
D22, Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 360.
D21b, Register, IX, 1855-56, 261.
D324, Reporter, 1856-57, No. 1, 8.
D22, Reporter, 1856-57, No. 1, 13.
D242, Reporter, 1856-57, No. 1, 25.
D602, Register, XX, 1866, 547-548.
D221, Register, XX, 1866, 551.
D22, Register, XX, 1866, 553.
D21b, Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 356.
D22, Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 366.
D21b, Register, XXIII, 1869, 197.
D22, Register, XXIII, 1869, 209-210.
D22, Register, XXIX, 1875, 583, 583-584.

**GODFREY, ROBERT T.** Extensive Destruction of the Soft Parts Near the Angle of the Mouth, from Sloughing After Fever. Plastic Operation; Recovery. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 468-470. Selected.

**GODWIN, J. B.** D13, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 480. Corres.

**GOE, S. E.** The Mallet. Register, XVII, 1873, 261-264.

**GOLDEY, D. S.** Rubber in Philadelphia — On Question of Mercury in Rubber. **Cosmos,** IV, 1862-63, 470-471. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 201-202. Selected.

**GOODALL, E. B.** Goodall's Patent Elastic or Spring Plate, for Partial Sets of Artificial Dentures. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69, 469-472. Comment, Vol. III, 50. Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 212-215. Selected. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 122-125. Selected. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 62-64.

**GOODE.** 615.781, Register, XXII, 1868, 429. D24, Register, XXII, 1868, 432.

**GOODELL, W.** Dentistry in Turkey. N. Y. D. Jnl., IV, 1861, 186-187. Selected.

**GOODING, J. C.** Foot and Mouth Disease. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 280-281. Abstract.

**GOODRICH, J. C.** Oxychloride. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 655. Selected. Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 252-253.
Engine Burrs. Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 257.

**GOODRICH.** D242, Register, XX, 1866, 184.

**GOODSIR, JOHN.** Obituary. Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 140-145.
Biographical Sketch. Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 140-145.
Memorial. Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 189-191.

**GOODSIR, JOHN, JR.** On the Origin and Development of the Sacs and Pulps of the Human Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 1st Ser., 1841-42, 202-204. Abstract.

**GOODWILLIE, D. H.** A Singular Case (Impacted Central Incisor). News Letter, XII, 1858-59, 187-188, 2 illus.
Dental Excavators. Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 376-379, 10 illus. Selected. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 10-14, 26 illus.
Blading and Tempering Dental Excavators. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 419-421. Southern D. Exam., I, 1860-61, 196-198. Selected.
A New Inhaler for Anaesthetics. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 588-589, 1 illus. Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., II, 1865, 104-105, 1 illus.
Anaesthetics and Their Administration. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 71-86, 1 table, 1 illus. Selected.
Osteo-Dental Tumor of the Inferior Maxillary. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 665-670, 2 illus. Abstract.
Nitrous Oxide in Prolonged Surgical Operations. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 279-284. Selected. Johnstons' D. Misc., I, 1874, 85-91.
Ankylosis of the Temporo-Maxillary Articulation of Long Standing. Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 241-249, 4 illus. Mont. Review D. Surg., IV, 1875, 226-231, 3 illus.

**GOODWIN, C. F.** Remarks on the Remarks of Dr. J. B. Mitchell on the Destruction of **the Nerves of Teeth and Their Treatment.** News Letter, III, 1849-50, 7-8.

**GOODWIN, JAMES G.** Keeping Cavities Dry. D. Office & Lab., II, 1st Ser., 1869, Dec., 1. Corres.

**GOODYEAR, CHARLES.** The Great American Inventor. Vulcanite, II, 1861-62, 5-6.

**GORDON, JAMES.** Method of Mounting Gum Teeth on Rubber and Protecting the Joints. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 267-268.

**GORGAS, F.** Artificial Dentures. Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 2nd Ser., 1860, 26-27.
Case (Sections of Artificial Teeth on a Gold Base). Enterprise, III, 1860, Feb., 2. Selected.

**GORGAS, FERDINAND J. S.** A Few Ideas on Mechanical Dentistry (Artificial Dentures). Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 2nd Ser., 1859, 333-336.
A Few Ideas on Mechanical Dentistry. Enterprise, II, 1859, Aug., 2. Selected. Register, XIII, 1859-60, 77-79. Selected.
Elected Professor of the "Practice of Dental Surgery." Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 2nd Ser., 1860, 598.
Vulcanite Base. Enterprise, III, 1860, Dec., 2. Selected.

**GORGAS, FERDINAND J. S.—Continued.**
(Reviser). and Harris, Chapin A. (Editor). **A Dictionary of Medical Terminology, Dental Surgery and the Collateral Sciences.** Third Edition. Phila.: Lindsay & Blakiston. 1867, 1867-68.
(Austen, P. H., and Latimer, T. S.) **Harris' Principles and Practice of Dentistry.** Tenth Edition. Phila.: Lindsay & Blakiston. 1871-72.
D07, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73, 196-197.
Report on Dental Literature. Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1872, 49-56.
D07, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1872, 60-61.
**GORGAS.** D61, Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 650.
D61, D22, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 420-421.
D22, D61, Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 378.
D65, D243, Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 229-230.
D242, Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 233.
D243, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1869, 28.
D07, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 133-134.
**GORGES, WM.** The Blow Pipe. Cosmos, V, 1864-64, 142-147, 5 illus. Disc. 147-151, 151-153. Odontog. Soc. of Penn. Trans., I, 1863, 44-49, 5 illus. Disc. 49-53, 54-56. Quar., II, 1863, 1863, 88-92. Comment, 92-93. Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 508-511. Disc. 511-516.
**GORGES.** 616.8, Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 439.
D61, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1863, 19.
D43, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., I, 1864, 32-33.
D601, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., I, 1864, 113.
D07, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., II, 1865, 13.
D42, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., II, 1865, 51.
**GORHAM, JOHN. Tooth Extraction.** London: Robert Hardwick. 1870.
The Leverage of the Lower Human Jaw. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 55-65, 2 illus., 2 tables. Selected.
**GOSSELIN, M.** On the Treatment of Ranula. Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 348-349. Selected.
**GOTT, W. A.** Encephaloid Disease of the Right Superior Maxilla-Resection of the Bone—Recovery. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 284-285. Abstract. Monthly Review of D. Surgery, I, 1872-73, 145-147. Selected.
**GOTT, WM. H.** Exsection of the Right Superior Maxilla, and a Portion of the Left, for Disease of Long Standing (Fibrous Tumor). Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 2nd Ser., 1860, 371-378. Selected.
**GOUBAUX, M. A.** The Lateral Deviation of the Superior Maxillary Bone, and Its Consequences in the Rodentia. Review, III, 2nd Ser., 1866-67, 254-263. Selected.
**GOUGUENHEIM, M.** Salivary Calculus Having Caused Inflammation of the Velum of the Palate and Base of the Tongue: Expulsion of this Calculus, and Cure of Inflammation. Mont. Review D. Surg., IV, 1875, 138. Trans.
**GRACE-CALVERT, F.** Action of Heat on Protoplasmic Life. Times, IX, 1871-72, 175-178. Selected. Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 84-89.
**GRAHAME, W. A.** Response of the Class. Register, XXI, 1867, 105-110.
Animal Heat.—An Inaugural Thesis. Register, XXI, 1867, 148-152.
**GRANDHOMME, M. P. A.** Reflections Upon the Methods Made Use of at the Present Time for the Regulating of the Teeth, Followed by a Description of a New Prócess. N. Y. D. Recorder, I, 1846-47, 29-31, 39-43.
**GRANDIN, D. S.** Neuralgia Facialis. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 1st Ser., 1839-41, 214-216. Forceps, I, 1844, 53. Abstract.
**GRANGER, W. W.** D04, Register, VII, 1353-54, 256-259. Corres.
**GRANICHSTETTEN.** D223, Review, III, 1st Ser., 1861, 88-89.
**GRANT, G.** Case of Necrosis of the Upper and Lower Jaw and Operation. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 2nd Ser., 1859, 227-230, 4 illus, Remarks, 230-231. Corres.
**GRANT, H. M.** Neuralgia. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73, 309-320. Selected.
The Advancement of Dental Science. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73, 481-489.
**GRANT, H. M.—Continued.**
Neuralgia Produced by Disease of the Dental Organs. Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 474-475. Abstract.
President's Address. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 509-510. Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 16-27. Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 133-134. Abstract.
**GRANT, HUGH M., SR.** Temporary Artificial Dentures. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 376-377.
**GRANT, H. W.** A Frequent Cause of Neuralgia. Mont. Review D. Surg. II, 1873-74, 76-78. Selected.
**GRANT, J. E.** Celluloid vs. Rubber. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 672.
**GRANT, JAMES W.** A Free Passage for the Fluids. Drilling Between the Teeth to Prevent Decay. News Letter X, 1856-57, 258.
D602, Register, XV, 1861, 342.
D22, Register, XV, 1861, 352.
**GRANT, R. E.** Case of Necrosis of the Teeth from Mercury. News Letter, VI, 1852-53, 143-144.
**GRANT.** D65, Register, XIV, 1860, 28.
D61, D22, Register, XV, 1861, 345, 349.
D72 Register, XV, 1861, 359-360.
D61, Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 195-196.
613.2, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1871, 17-18.
D34, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74, 209.
D325, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 118.
D07, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 123.
D325, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 454-455.
**GRAS.** The Diagnosis of the "Lead Line." Register, XXIX, 1875, 498-499.
**GRASTY, Q. C.** Case of Irregularity. News Letter, III, 1849-50, 12-13.
Practice in the Southwest. News Letter, IV, 1850-51, 114-115.
**GRAVES.** Looseness of the Teeth. Forceps, I, 1844, 54. Selected.
**GRAY, GEO. W.** Dental Therapeutics (Preventive Dentistry). Register, XXVII, 1873, 366-370.
Irregularities of the Teeth and the Best Means of Correcting the Same. Register, XXIX, 1875, 515-520.
**GRAY, J. M.** New Method of Rimming Gold Plates. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 465-466.
**GRAY, JOHN. Dental Practice.** 1839-41.
Humorous Sketch. Forceps, I, 1844, 12.
**GREEN, J. W. Dental Information for the People.** 1870.
**GREEN, JESSE C.** 613, Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 549.
**GREEN, JOHN.** Case of Dropsy of the Antrum. Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 344. Selected.
**GREEN, JOSEPHINE HENRY.** Obituary. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 556-560. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 91-92. Review, I, 2nd Ser., 1864, 94-96.
**GREEN.** D61 D22 Register, XV, 1861, 347.
D72, Register, XV, 1861, 358, 360.
**GREENE J. S. C.** Electricity in the Treatment of Malignant Tumors. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73, 460-463. Selected.
**GREENE, JACOB W.** Dental Finance. Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 73-74. Corres.
**GREENE, JOHN.** On a Case of Dropsy of the Antrum. Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 13-14. Case Report. Selected.
**GREENE.** D22, Register, XV, 1861, 354.
**GREENFIELD.** Dental Instruments and the Management of Steel. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 131-135. Disc. 135-136.
615.7811, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 31.
D221, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 82-83.
**GREENLEE, D. R.** Supernumerary Teeth. News Letter, XII, 1858-59, 271. Corres.
On Fracture of the Inferior Maxillary. Times, V, 1867-68, 116-120.
**GREENWOOD, ISAAC I.** Letter (Case of Antrum Disease). Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 1st Ser., 1841-42, 177-179.
Description of a Case of Alveolar Abscess. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 1st Ser., 1841-42, 291-292.
On Plugging the Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 1st Ser., 1842-43, 237-240. Forceps, I, 1844, 240.

**GREENWOOD, I. J.** The Early History of the Profession in the United States. Register, XV, 1861, 29-37. Corres.
**GREENWOOD, J.** Disease of the Maxillary Antrum. Forceps, I, 1844, 168. Selected.
**GREENWOOD, J J.** Case of Irregularity. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 1st Ser., 1839-41, 258-261, 6 illus. Trans.
**GREENWOOD, JOHN.** Memoirs of the Life of the Late Mr. John Greenwood, Mechanical and Surgeon Dentist, of New York City, by E. Bryan. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 1st Ser., 1839-41, 73-77, 97-105, 113-119.
**GREENWOOD, WM. P.** Venerable Practitioner. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 1st Ser., 1842-43, 77-78.
**GREENWOOD.** A Certain Remedy for Relieving Toothache Previously to Stopping. Forceps, I, 1844, 42.
A Case of Alveolar Abscess. Forceps, I, 1844, 52. Selected.
**GREGG, D. P.** Facts for the Profession—Lancing Gums Previous to Extraction. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 591.
**GREGG, DECATUR P.** On the Insertion of Artificial Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 49-53. Corres.
Electricity in the Extraction of Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 2nd Ser., 1859, 236-238. Corres.
Odds and Ends (Operative Dentistry). Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 2nd Ser., 1859, 501-504.
**GREGORY, E.** Paralysis of the Facial Nerve. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 48. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 79-80.
**GREGORY, EDWARD.** Replacement of Extracted Teeth. Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 583. Corres.
**GREGORY.** D615, D64, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 473.
**GREGSON, GEORGE.** The Application of Dr. Richardson's Ether Spray in Dental Surgery with Some of Its Results. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 167-169. Abstract. Review, III, 2nd Ser., 1866-67, 5-7.
**GREGSON.** 615.7813, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II, 2nd Ser., 1869-70, 188.
D21b, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., III, 2nd Ser., 1870-71, 99.
D72, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., III, 2nd Ser., 1870-71, 207.
D43, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., IV, 2nd Ser., 1871-72, 5.
**GRIFFIN.** 613.2, Register, XXV, 1871, 469, 470. D602, Register, XXV, 1871, 472.
**GRIFFITH, E.** D72, Register, XV, 1861, 357, 359.
**GRIFFITH'S.** To Make Adhesive Wax for Holding the Teeth While Articulating Register, I, 1847-48, 107. Abstract.
D602, Register, XV, 1861, 343, 344.
**GRIFFITH, SAMUEL.** Maxillary Abscess. Register, II, 1848-49, 137-138.
Disease of the Gums from a Decayed Tooth. N. Y. D. Recorder, IV, 1849-50, 140-142. Selected.
Extensive Disease of the Gums and Alveoli from a Decayed Tooth. Register, III, 1849-50, 77-79. Abstract.
President's Address. Register, V, 1851-52, 1-6.
D72, Register, XV, 1861, 356.
D32, Register, XV, 1861, 360-361.
**GRIFFITH.** D331, N. Y. D. Recorder, III, 1848-49, 64, 67.
D04, D331, Register, II, 1848-49, 29-30, 33, 34.
D24, Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 2nd Ser. 1851-52, 221.
D6, N. Y. D. Recorder, VI, 1851-52, 105, 106-107, 107-108, 109, 110.
D61, Register, V, 1851-52, 19, 23.
D25, Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 356, 357, 360.
D61, Register, IX, 1855-56, 269-270, 272.
D242, Register, IX, 1855-56, 275.
D324, Reporter 1856-57, No. 1, 8.
D221, Reporter, 1856-57, No. 1, 10.
D21b, Reporter, 1856-57, No. 1, 11-12.
D22, Reporter 1856-57, No. 1, 13, 15, 16.
D61, Reporter, 1856-57, No. 1, 20-21, 22-23.
D242, Reporter, 1856-57, No. 1, 24-25.
D61, D22 Register XV, 1861, 346, 348.
D22, Register, XV, 1861, 350, 354, 355.
**GRIGGS.** A Case of Necrosis of the Inferior Maxilla. Cosmos VIII, 1866-67, 654-655.
**GRIMAUD, M.** To Prevent Poisoning by Arsenic. Forceps, I, 1844, 221.
**GRIMSHAW, W.** Dental Surgery. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 515. Abstract.
Two Lectures Introductory to a Course of Lectures on Dental Surgery. Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 85-89, 113-117. Selected.
(Pathology of the Teeth). Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 141-145, 169-170. Selected.
Introductory Lecture on Dental Surgery, Delivered at the Medical College of Steeven's Hospital. Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 309-316.
**GRISWOLD, W. F.** A New Method of Treating a Fracture of the Jaw. Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 270-275, 8 illus.
**GROSS, S. D.** Observations on Excision of the Superior Maxillary Bone: Illustrated by Seven Cases. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53, 131-151, 262-280. Selected.
Observations on Excision of the Superior Maxillary Bone. Register, VI, 1852-53, 30-47.
Hypertrophy of the Gums (Cyst). Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 626-630. Abstract.
Removal of Body of Superior Maxillary Bone. Register, XIII, 1859-60, 386-387. Selected.
Cystic Tumour of the Antrum of Highmore. Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 361-362. Clinic.
Notes of a Case of Excision of the Entire Inferior Dental Nerve for Neuralgia. Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 62. Selected.
Neuralgia of the Jaw-Bones, Form of, Hitherto Undescribed. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 434-437. Abstract. D. Office & Lab., III, 1st Ser., 1870, Sept., 4. Selected. Mo. D. Jnl., II, 1870, 433-434. Selected.
Neuralgia of Jaw Following Tooth-Extraction and Treatment. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 137. Abstract.
Neuralgia of the Jaw Bones. Register, XXV, 1871, 41-42. Selected.
A Case of Adentulous Neuralgia. Register, XXVI, 1872, 259-260. Clinic.
A Case of Epulis. Register, XXVI, 1872, 260-261. Clinic.
Strumous Hypertrophy of the Lip. Register, XXVI, 1872, 483-485. Clinic. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 97-98. Clinic. Abstract.
**GROUT, C. P.** D61, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 423.
**GROUT, CHARLES P.** Taking Impressions. Cosmos, X, 1868, 85-86. Disc. 86-87.
**GROVES, HENRY.** Orris Root. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 537. Abstract.
**GUENEAU de MUSSY.** Use of Chloroform and Aconite in Neuralgia. Register, XIV, 1860, 46. Selected.
**GUENIOT.** Upon a Case of Spontaneous Elimination of Two Incisors in a Newly-Born Infant. Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 416-418. Trans. Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 130-133.
**GUENTHER, C.** A Case of Separation of the Entire Alveolar Process of the Upper Jaw. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 296-297. Abstract. Review, II, 1st Ser., 1860, 518. Selected.
**GUERSANT.** Tongue-tie. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 512-515. Abstract.
**GUILBERT.** Influence Exerted Upon the Teeth by the Silica Contained in Portable Waters. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 44-45. Trans.
**GUILFORD, S. H.** Proximal Fillings in Bicuspids and Molars. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 650-651.
Mechanical Abrasion of the Teeth. Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 100-106. Disc. 106-107. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73, 215-223.
Common Sense in Dentistry. Times, X, 1872-73, 184-189.
Irregularities of the Teeth and Their Treatment. Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 221-229. Disc. 229-232. Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 47-55. Disc. 55-58.
D22, D24, D61a, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 255.
D07, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 209-210.
D221a, Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 198.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**GUILFORD.** 615.781, Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 127.
D622, Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1872, 159.
D64, Times, X, 1872-73, 30.
D2, Times, X, 1872-73, 34.
D61a, Southern D. Assn Trans., 1873, 37.
D221a, Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 53-54.
**GUILLOT, M. NATALIS.** Researches on the Origin and Development of the Teeth and Jaws. Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 401-409, 1 plate, 470-480, 1 plate, 525-535, 1 plate, 595-598. Explanation of Plates, preface. Trans.
**GUIWITS, F. H.** Extraction of Tooth to Remove Pulp, then Replacing it. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 271-272.
**GULL.** Oedematous Glossitis. Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 565-566. Selected.
616.99, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 347.
**GUNKLE.** D3, Register, XIX, 1865, 368-369.
**GUNN, MOSES.** Staphyloraphy. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 189-190. Selected.
**GUNNELL, J. S.** A Remedy for the Protrusion of the Lower Jaw. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 1st Ser., 1842-43, 65-67. Forceps, I, 1844, 192. Selected.
A Remedy for the Painful Affection Produced from Cutting the Lower dens Sapientia or Wisdom Tooth, etc. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1st Ser., 1843-44, 43-44. Forceps, I, 1844, 26.
The Cheek and Lip Protector (or Retractor). Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1st Ser. 1843-44, 174-175, 1 illus.
**GUNNING, THOMAS BRIAN.** Treatment of Fracture of the Lower Jaw by Interdental Splints. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 481-489, 3 illus., 529-549, 1 illus. Cont. in Vol. X. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 412-420, 3 illus., 482-491, 1 illus., 529-534. (Cont. from Vol. IX) Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 51-53. Odontog. Soc. of Penn. Trans., III, 1867, 24-46, 4 illus. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69, 53-65, 3 illus., 106-120, 1 illus., 172-179, 214-220.
The Physiological Action of the Muscles Which Control and Influence the Lower Jaw. Amer. Jnl. D. S. I. 3rd Ser., 1867-68, 597-608, 636 Ed. 1868-69, 10-21.
The Use of the Muscles of the Uvula in Deglutition. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69, 211-214.
On the Physiological Action of the Muscles Concerned in the Movements of the Lower Jaw. Register, XXII, 1868, 103-109, 1 illus., 164-175.
The Larynx the Source of the Vowel Sounds. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74, 385-401, 433-445.
Letter. (re Maryland Dental College). Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 109-100. 188-189. Corres.
**GUNNING.** D221, Forcep, N. Y., I, 1855-56, 157-158.
D221, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 551.
D221, N. Y. D. Recorder, X, 1856, 236-237.
D221, Obturator, II, 1856, 101-102.
D221, Register, X, 1856-57, 120-121.
**GUTTMAN, JULIUS.** Action of Nitrous Oxide. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 168.

**HACKWORTH, NICK.** New Method of Soldering. News Letter, VII, 1853-54, 175-176, 1 illus. Corres. News Letter, VIII, 1854-55, 71. Corres.
The Heroine of Tooth Pulling. News Letter, X, 1856-57, 269.
**HADLEY, E. W.** President's Address. People's D. Jnl., II, 1864, 44-47. Register, XVIII, 1864, 202-206.
Obituary. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 496-497.
**HAERING, ROBERT.** Another Rubber Patent. Register, XXIII, 1869, 268-269, 269-270. Ed.
**HALE, E.** Improved Method of Attaching Teeth to Metallic Plates. Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 192-194.
Gutta Percha (For Vulcanizing). Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 141-142. Suggestions, 195.
**HALE, E., Jr.** D24, Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 28-29.
D65, Register, XX, 1866, 227.
**HALE, EDWARD.** Celluloid Base. Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 191-192. Corres. Broken Pointed Pluggers. Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 234.
**HALE.** D22, Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 452.
D64, Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 455.
D22, Register, X, 1856-57, 425.
D64, Register, X, 1856-57, 433.
D22, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 367.
D321, Register, XX, 1866, 181-182.
**HALEY, T.** Wedging. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 575-576.
**HALFORD, HENRY.** Biographical Sketch. Forceps, I, 1844, 44-45.
**HALL, ADINO B.** Red Vulcanite as a Base for Artificial Teeth. Register, XVII, 1863, 449-451. Selected.
**HALL, E., Jr.** D24, Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 93.
**HALL, MARSHALL.** Facial Paralysis. Forceps, I, 1844, 70-71. On the Motive for the Scarification of the Gums During Dentition. Forceps, I, 1844, 95. Selected.
Note on the Fatal Case from Chloroform. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 325-327. Case Report.
**HALL.** Ether Spray Producer. Register, XXI, 1867, 205.
**HALLAM, F. H.** A Good Wash for Amalgam. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 500.
**HALLE, HERMANN.** Abnormal Teeth. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 548-549, 3 illus.
**HALLIER, E.** (and Zurn, F. A. Translators). Disease Fungi. Mo. D. Jnl., III, 1871, 6-10.
**HAM, F.** A Preventative of Death from the Administration of Chloroform. (Plagarism from Dr. Zeigler.) News Letter, VI, 1852-53, 164-165.
**HAM, S. F.** A New Method of Applying the Rubber Dam. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 3rd Ser., 1875, 37-38. Selected. Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 85-86.
**HAMELL.** Address on Irregularity of the Teeth. Register, VI, 1852-53, 184-187.
**HAMILL, J.** Inflammation of the Dentine. Register, IX, 1855-56, 252-259.
**HAMILL, JOHN G.** Basis of a National Dental Association. Register, XII, 1858-59, 360-374.
Impressions. Register, XVIII, 1859-60, 110-111.
"The File." Register, XIII, 1859-60, 215-219.
Influence of Association. Register, XV, 1861, 442-450.
Obituary. Register, XVII, 1863, 99. Ed.
**HAMILL,** D22, Reporter, 1856-57, No. 1, 15.
**HAMILTON, E.** Cystic Tumor of the Lower Jaw. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 95-97.
**HAMILTON, EDWARD.** Extensive Destruction of the Lower Lip (Ulcerative Epitheloma). Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 42-44. Selected.
**HAMILTON, FRANK H.** Case of Destruction of the Lower Jaw and of a Portion of the Face, Under Homeopathic Treatment; also the Result of a Novel Operation Made for the Restoration of the Lower Lip, with Some Remarks on the Formation of New Skin. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 2nd Ser., 1851-52, 306-309. Selected. News Letter, V, 1851-52. 324-327.
Anaplasty. N. Y. D. Recorder, IX, 1855, 15-16. Selected.
Prosecutions for Malpractice. N. Y. D. Recorder, IX, 1855, 183-185. Selected.
(and Flint, Austin; Jr.) Fibrous Tumor of the Parotid Gland. Complete Extirpation of the Mass; Including the Entire Gland (with Microscopic Appearances). Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 416-424, 3 illus. Selected.
Cases of Paralysis Connected with Dentition. Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 2nd Ser., 1860, 406-410. Selected.
Delay in Acquiring the Use of Language Supposed to be Due to Tongue-tie, But Probably to Imperfect Mental Development. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 634-635. Selected.
Anaesthetics Adverse to Union by First Intention. Register, XXIII, 1869, 253. Selected.
Encysted Tumors( Ranula). Amer. Jnl. D, S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 227-235. Selected. Mo. D. Jnl., II, 1870, 374-382. Selected.
**HAMILTON.** D22, Register, XVII, 1863, 485.
D61a, N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., I, 1875, 23-24.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**HAMLIN, THEODORE BURNAM. Advice on the Management of the Teeth.** 1847.
Advice on the Management of the Teeth. Register, III, 1849-50, 87-90. Selected.
Obituary. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 140-141. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 383. Johnstons' D. Misc., I, 1874, 359-360. Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 236-237. Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 313-314. Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 249-252.
Resolutions. Register, XXVIII, 1874, 360.
Biographical Sketch. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 3rd Ser., 1875, 72-75.
Biography. Register, XXIX, 1875, 274-276.
**HAMMER, A.** The Operation for the Cure of Double Hare Lip, by a New and Improved Method. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 3rd Ser., 1867-68, 453-457. Selected.
**HAMMOND, B.** Abcess Caused by Lodgment of Foreign Body. Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 394-395. Disc. 395.
**HAMMOND, GURNELL E.** New Treatment of Fractured Maxilla. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 547-550, 3 illus.
Capping for Exposed Nerves. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 582.
Adhesive Carbolized Cork as a Nerve Capping. Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 309-310. Corres.
Foreign Body Causing Abcess. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 41.
Remarkable Case of Idiosyncrasy—re Rubber Dentures. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 147.
Cork Capping. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 165-166. Selected.
**HAMMOND, WM. A.** Hydrate of Chloral. Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 309-312. Selected.
The Relation of Dental Science to Medicine. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 3rd Ser., 1875, 342-344. Disc. 344-345.
**HAMMOND.** Fractures of the Jaws. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 595-598. Disc. 598-599.
**HAMPTON, R. I.** Re-Implanting Teeth—A Case in Practice. Times, X, 1872-73, 182-184.
**HAMPTON, R. T.** Rubber Dam for Difficult Operations. Times, IX, 1871-72, 146-147 Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 279. Selected. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 316. Selected.
**HANCOCK, HENRY.** Cases Connected with the Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 403-405. Selected. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 40. Abstract. Review, I, 1st Series, 1859, 148-151. Selected.
**HANCOCK, WALTER.** D31, Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 375-376.
**HANCOCK.** Amaurosis Caused by Crowding of Teeth. Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 192. Selected. Register, XXIII, 1869, 356. Selected.
Bony Tumor of the Upper Jaw—Amputation. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53, 457-460. Selected.
Removal of the Superior Maxilla on the Left Side, with a Large Tumor Involving that Bone. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53, 629-631. Selected.
**HANDY, WASHINGTON R.** The Science of the Human Body. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1st Ser., 1843-44, 77-88.
On the Importance of Anatomy and Physiology for the Dentist. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, I, 1844, Feb., 1-2, Mar., 4.
Anatomical and Physiological Relations of the Mouth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1st Ser., 1848, 294-305.
Dental Education. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1st Ser., 1849, 363-369.
Pathological Relations of the Mouth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 1st Ser., 1849, 3-22. Corrections, 144. N. Y. D. Recorder, IV, 1849-50, 173-180.
Anatomical, Physiological, and Pathological Relations of the Mouth. N. Y. D. Recorder, IV, 1849-50, 149-156.
Relations between the Dental Organs and the Uterus. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 127-132.
Mucous Membrane of the Mouth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 2nd Ser., 1851-52, 169-182. N. Y. D. Recorder, VI, 1851-52, 127-138.
**HANDY, WASHINGTON R.—Continued.**
Patents in Any of the Different Branches of Medicine. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 2nd Ser., 1851-52, 594-600.
Digestion and Its Relation to the Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53, 57-67.
Practical Anatomy for the Dentist. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 244-253.
The Importance of a More Thorough Knowledge of the Dental Organs on the Part of Physicians, to the Successful Management of Many Diseases—and, Equally Requisite, a More Thorough Knowledge of the General System by Dentists for Greater Skill and Success in the Practice of Their Art. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 359-369. (Cont. from Vol. V, 2nd Series, 1855). Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 387-401.
Tribute by Students of Baltimore Coll. Den. Surg. News Letter, XI, 1857-58, 186.
Obituary. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 293-294. Ed.
**HANKINS, THOMAS.** Guillois' Cement. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869. 562-563.
The Abuse of Conservative Dentistry. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 6-7.
**HANKS, E. F.** Chloride of Lime as an Agent for the Removal of Broken Instruments from the Teeth by Oxidation. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 570-571.
Amalgam. Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 390-391. N. J. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 9-11. Register, XXIX, 1875, 542-544.
**HANKS, HENRY.** On Teething of Infants: Its Prevalent Errors, Neglects, and Dangers, etc. Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 222-223. Register, XIX, 1865, 439-440. Abstract.
**HANKS, J. C.** Case of Retarded Dentition. Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 138. Corres. 138-139. Ed. Comment, 217-219.
**HANNOVER, ADOLPH.** On the Development and Structure of the Teeth of Mammifera. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 324-325, 353-360, 382-384. Trans. N. Y. D. Jnl., II, 1858-59, 46-58, 108-116. Trans.
**HANT, WILLIAM.** Destructive Effects of Camphor on the Teeth. N. Y. D. Recorder, I, 1846-47, 57. Corres.
**HARAMAN, J.** Death fom Chloroform and Ether. Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 22-23.
**HARBERT, J. D.** Amalgam Fillings. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 122-124.
**HARBERT, SAMUEL C. A Practical Treatise on the Operations of Surgical and Mechanical Dentistry.** 1846-47. 1847.
**HARDEMAN.** D8, Register, XIX, 1865, 374-375.
D72, Register, XIX, 1865, 381-382.
D602, Register, XIX, 1865, 406-407, 415.
**HARDING, CHAS.** A Few Thoughts on Amalgam. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 25-36.
**HARDING, G. H.** A Case of Necrosis. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 203.
A Few Remarks on the Treatment of Exposed Nerves. Mont. Review D. Surg., IV, 1875, 213-216.
**HARDING, H.** President's Address. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 27-30.
**HARDING, HENRY.** Treatment of Exposed Pulp. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 452-453.
**HARDING, M.** Substances Used in Filling Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 234. Abstract.
**HARDING, S. H.** Accidental Swallowing of Artificial Teeth. Amer. D. Review, III, 1860, 172. Selected.
**HARDING, THOMAS H.** On the Destruction of the Dental Pulp by the Heat of Electricity. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 2nd Ser., 1851-52, 128-130. News Letter, V, 1851-52, 262-263.
The Electric Cautery and Its Application to Dental Surgery. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 583-588. Selected. 1858-59, 43-45. Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 241-255. Disc. 255-256. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 96-112.

**HARDING, THOMAS H.—Continued.**
Haemorrhage After the Extraction of Three Molar Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S. II, 1858-59, 495-496. Case Report. Selected. Register, XIII, 1859-60, 86-87. Selected.
**Toothache, and Other Affections of the Teeth, Relieved by the Electric Cautery.** London: Walton & Maberly. 1858-59.
The Electric Cautery. Quarterly Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 180. Corres.
On the Injurious Effects of the Mercurial Amalgam Indiscriminately Used by the Public in Stopping Teeth. Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 397-400.
Replacement of an Extracted Tooth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 44-45. Selected. Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 490.
Swallowing Several Teeth Attached to a Plate, with Safe Passage Through the Bowels. Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 283-284. Case Report. Register, XIV, 1860, 111-112. Selected.
A Case of Excessive Haemorrhage After the Extraction of Three Molar Teeth. Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 11-12.
Ulceration of the Tongue. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 29. Case Report.
Obituary. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 47. Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 95.
**HARDING, T. H. G.** Case of Retarding Eruption of the Second Upper Bicuspid of the Left Side. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 155-156. Corres.
**HARDING, W. E.** Tape Carrier. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 280-281, 1 illus.
D713, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 73.
D64, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 129-130.
D24, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 174.
Vulcanizing and Its Dangers. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 406-407.
Steam Pressure Gauges. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 496.
Adhesive versus Non-Adhesive Foil. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 426-427.
**HARDING.** D221a, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., III, 2nd Ser., 1870-71, 127.
D331, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., IV, 2nd Ser., 1871-72, 70.
D222, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., IV, 2nd Ser., 1871-72, 157-158.
D22a, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Ser., 1872-73, 127.
D43, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Ser., 1872-73, 185.
D221, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74, 31-32.
D221, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 14.
D32a, Monthly Review of D. Surgery, III, 1874-75, 331.
D32a, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 36.
D32, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 72-73.
**HARDMAN, J.** Anaesthesia. Cosmos, IX, 1867, 189-194. Register, XXII, 1868, 16-23.
Pivot Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 381-384. Selected. Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 445-448. Corres.
The Hardman Compound in Joining Artificial Teeth to Aluminum or Other Plate. Mo. D. Jnl., II, 1870, 36-39.
Principal Cause of Constitutional Derangement in First Dentition. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 165-171. Selected. Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 229-234. Register, XXVIII, 1874, 295-301.
Chloroform Condemned. Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 154-155. Selected. Register, XXIX, 1875, 106-108.
Prohibition of Chloroform in Anaesthesia. Register, XXIX, 1875, 421-426.
**HARDMAN.** Congelation by Means of Atomized Spray. Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 30. Abstract.
The Evils Arising from Vulcanized Rubber in Dentistry. Mo. D. Jnl., II, 1870, 310-311. Abstract.
D72, Mo. D. Jnl., II, 1870, 306-307.
**HARDY.** Treatment of Neuralgia by Chloroform. N. Y. D. Recorder, IX, 1855, 255.
D72, Register, XXII, 1868, 519-520.
**HARDY—Continued.**
(and Dumontpallier). A New Anaesthetic Derived from Chloride of Carbon. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 121. Selected.
**HARGREAVES, J. J.** Report of a Case of Necrosis of the Superior Maxillary. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 311-312.
**HARLAN, A. W.** Os-Artificial. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 520.
Root Filling. Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 185-186.
Case in Practice (Thirteen Exposed Pulps Capped). Cosmos, XV, 1873, 109-110.
Aetiology of Dental Caries. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 241-250. Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 59-66. Disc. 67-75.
Re Orange wood for Filling Root Canals. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 219.
A Capping for Exposed Pulps. Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 32.
D331, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 178-179.
Alveolar Abscess—Causes of and Treatment. Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 41-52.
A Method of Filling Teeth with Amalgam. Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 135-136.
**HARLAN, S. H.** General Culture for the Dentist. Register, XXVII, 1873, 195-197.
**HARLAN,** D22, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74, 236.
D331, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 128.
D61, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 191.
D331, Ia. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 128.
D22, Ia. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 191.
D07, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 467.
D22, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 470, 549-550.
D07, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 33-34, 49.
D8, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 49.
D22, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 88.
D22, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 47.
D07, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 77.
**HARLEY, G.** Action of Arsenic. Register, XVI, 1862, 229. Selected.
**HARLEY, JAMES.** Observations on the Use of the Key Instrument, with a Description of the Same in an Improved Form. Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 205-207, 2 illus.
Obituary. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 287. Abstract. N. Y. D. Jnl., III, 1860, 262-263. Selected. Review, II, 1st Ser., 1860, 453-454.
**HARLEY.** D32, Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 400-401.
D32, D331, Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 108.
D43, Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 237.
**HARNETT, WILLIAM.** On the Application of Artificial Teeth upon the Atmospheric Pressure or Suction Principle. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 1st Ser., 1844-45, 307-308.
Parksine. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 106. Corres.
**HARRIMAN, GEORGE B.** The Discovery of Cells with Fibres in Dentine at the Junction of the Enamel and Cementum. Amer. Jnl., D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 1-5, 2 illus.
The Effect of Animalcules on the Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 289-293, 1 illus. Correction, 576. Mo. D. Jnl., III, 1871, 35-36. Abstract.
Free Mercury in Vulcanite Rubber. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 134.
Bone Fibrous. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 49-51, 1 illus. Mo. D. Jnl., III, 1871, 351-352. Abstract.
Dental Histology. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 316-317. Disc. 317-319. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 473-474. Disc. 474-475, 525-527.
The Discovery of the Nerve Fibres in the Soft Solids of the Dentine. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 1-3, 3 illus. Mo. D. Jnl., III, 1871, 70-72. Abstract.
The Structure and Development of the Teeth. Register, XXVI, 1872, 277-283, 3 illus. Correction, 353.
The Period When Teeth Begin to Form. Register, XXVI, 1872, 321-324.
Is the Dentine Tubular? Register, XXVI, 1872, 363-367, 1 illus.
The Dentine Cellular and Fibrous. Register, XXVI, 1872, 407-412, 5 illus. Comment, Vol. XXVII, 229-235.

**HARRIMAN, GEORGE B.—Continued.**
What Will Make Good Teeth? Register, XXVI, 1872, 451-457. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 44. Abstract.
D142, Register, XXVII, 1873, 229-235.
The Microscope. Register, XXVIII, 1874, 112-113.
What the Microscope Reveals in the Decay of the Teeth. Register, XXVIII, 1874, 290-293.
Anaesthetics—Three Deaths from Chloroform and Ether. Register, XXVIII, 1874, 500-502.
What Every Dentist Should Know. Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 269-270. Abstract. (re Foods). Register, XXIX, 1875, 296-301.
Anaesthetics. Register, XXIX, 1875, 13-22.

**HARRIMAN.** 612, Amer. D Assn. Trans., 1871, 46-47.
D14, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1871, 69.
576, Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 311-312, 313.
D1, Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 470, 471.

**HARRINGTON, D.** Case of Fungus of the Inferior Maxillary, Successfully Treated. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1st Ser., 1845-46, 291-298.

**HARRINGTON, DANIEL.** Obituary and Resolutions. News Letter, IX, 1855-56, 160-172.

**HARRINGTON, F. G.** On a Mode of Casting Beds and Palates for Artificial Teeth in the New Metal, Aluminium: Also on Improvements in Flat Mineral Teeth. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II, 1st Ser., 1857-60, 75-78. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 178-179. Abstract.

**HARRINGTON, G. F.** Mr. Harrington on the Question of Patent Rights and the Odontological Society. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 175-176. Corres.
D39, Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 198-199.

**HARRINGTON.** D39, Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 336.
Aluminium. Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 451-457, 3 illus. Disc. 457-459.
Apparatus for Cavity Preparation. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 172-175.
Invention for Cutting Away Decayed Portions of Teeth. Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 191-192.
Machine to Supersede the Use of the Hand Drill. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., III, 2nd Ser., 1870-71, 6-7. Remarks, 7-8, 1 illus.

**HARRIS, CHAPIN A.** The Dental Art, a Practical Treatise on Dental Surgery. Review by Solyman Brown. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 1st Ser., **1839-41, 8-10.**
Extract from a Treatise on Second Dentition, by C. F. Delabarre. (Translation). Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 1st Ser., 1839-41, 10-14.
Cleanliness of the Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 1st Ser., 1839-41. No. 2, 9-12.
Observations on the Qualifications Necessary to a Practitioner of Dental Surgery, and on the Manner in Which They Should be Obtained. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 1st Ser., 1839-41, 49-57.
Review of "Dentologia, a Poem, on the Diseases of the Teeth, and Their Proper Remedies," by Solyman Brown. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 1st Ser., 1839-41, 69-72, 120. Ed.
Introductory Lecture, Delivered Before the Class of the Baltimore College of Dental Surgery, at the Opening of Its First Session. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 1st Ser., 1839-41, 198-211.
Extract from Letter re Opening of the Baltimore College of Dental Surgery. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 1st Ser., 1839-41, 217-218.
A Physiological and Pathological Inquiry Concerning the Physical Characteristics of the Human Teeth and Gums, the Salivary Calculus, the Lips and Tongue, and the Fluids of the Mouth; Together with Their Respective Local and Constitutional Indications. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 1st Ser., 1841-42, 39-120.
Case of Ozoena, Accompanied by Frequent Paroxysms of Neuralgia Faciei, Cured by the Extraction of a Tooth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 1st Ser., 1841-42, 184-188, 1 illus. Forceps, I, 1844, 191. Selected.

**HARRIS, CHAPIN A—Continued.**
On the Vascularity of Dental Bone. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 1st Ser., 1841-42, 252-253, 1 colored plate, Opp. 252.
Dissertation on the Diseases of the Maxillary Sinus. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 1st Ser., 1842-43, 20-64, 98-132, 153-189.
Address. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1st Ser., 1843-44, 1-22.
Ulcerations of the Gums and Exfoliation of the Alveolar Processes of Children—Resulting from General Debility or Defective Nutrition. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1st Ser., 1843-44, 93-99.
Address (Dental Surgery). Stockton's D. Intelligencer, I, 1843, Oct., 4, Nov., 3, Dec., 2-3.
On the Utility of Artificial Teeth. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, I, 1844, Jan., 4. Forceps, I, 1844, 58-59.

**"The Dental Art."** A Practical Treatise on Dental Surgery. Pp. 377. Baltimore. 1851-52. (Subsequently Called "Principles and Practice of Dental Surgery.")

**The Principles and Practice of Dental Surgery.** Phila.: Lindsay & Blakiston. London: Trubner & Co. Samuel S. White. Second Edition. 1845. Third Edition, 1846-47-48. Fourth Edition. 1850-51. Fifth Edition. 1852-53. Sixth Edition. 1855. Seventh Edition. 1858-59. Eighth Edition. 1863-64-65. Tenth Edition. 1871.

(and Fox, Joseph). **The Natural History and Diseases of the Human Teeth.** Phila.: E. Barrington & G. D. Haswell. Lindsay & Blakiston. Third Edition. 1845-46. 1851-52. 1855-56.
Case of Fungous Tumor Occupying the Left Maxillary Sinus, Successfully Treated by the Extraction of the First and Second Superior Molars on the Affected Side. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1st Ser., 1845-46, 310-320. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, II, 1845-46, 188-189.
Valedictory Address. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, II, 1845-46, 81-90.

**A Dictionary of Dental Science, Biography, Bibliography, and Medical Terminology.** Phila.: Lindsay & Blakiston. 1848-49, 1849, 1851-52.
On Filling Teeth, When the Pulp-Cavity is Exposed, and Previously to the Death or Destruction of the Pulp. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1st Ser., 1849, 340-349. N. Y. D. Recorder, IV, 1849-50, 18-24. Selected.
Memoir of the Late Alex. Nasmyth, Esq. Register, III, 1849-50, 166-176. Selected.
Observations on the Aetiology and Pathology of Odontatrophia. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 132-145.
D22, N. Y. D. Recorder, V, 1850-51, 15-16, 31, 53-58, 58, 59, 79-80, 82-83,-105, 109.
D22, Register, IV, 1850-51, 40-41, 42, 43.
Filling Teeth When the Lining Membrane is Exposed. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 2nd Ser., 1851-52, 72-91. N. Y. D. Recorder, VI, 1851-52, 48-49.
Spontaneous Inflammation of the Alveolar-dental Membrane. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 48-50. News Letter, VII, 1853-54, 121-123. Selected.
Single Porcelain Teeth Mounted on a Socket Plate. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 55-58, 8 illus.
A Dissertation on the Diseases of the Dental Pulp and Their Treatment. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 388-404, 516-531. (Cont. in Vol. VI, 2nd Series, 1856). Register, VII, 1853-54, 227-244. (Cont. in Vol. VIII). N. Y. D. Recorder, VIII, 1854, 117-119, 181-186, 205-210, 236-239. Abstract. (Cont. from Vol. VII). Register, VIII, 1854-55, 11-27. Selected. News Letter, IX, 1855-56, 200-205. (Cont. from Vol. IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54). Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 3-19. (Destruction of the Pulp and Root Filling). N. Y. D. Recorder, X, 1856, 53-65, 83-86.
Socket Plate. Register, VII, 1853-54, 142. Abstract.

**HARRIS, CHAPIN A.—Continued.**
**A Dictionary of Medical Terminology, Dental Surgery and the Collateral Sciences.** (Revised by Ferdinand J S. Gorgas). Phila.: Lindsay & Blakiston. Second Edition. 1854. 1854-55. Third Edition. 1867.
Address on the Advantages of Association. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 62-76.
D242, D61, Forcep, N. Y., I, 1855-56, 133-134, 135-136.
D61, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 526-528, 529.
(and Piggott, A. Snowden). **American Journal of Dental Science.** Phila.: Lindsay & Blakiston. London: Trubner & Co. 1856-57.
Response to Toast: The American Dental Convention, etc. News Letter, X, 1856-57, 77.
D24, Obturatory II, 1856, 74-76.
D61, D611, Register, X, 1856-57, 93-95.
Mounting Artificial Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 145. Corres. Reply, 145-147.
President's Address. News Letter, XI, 1857-58, 6-7.
What are the Best Means for Securing a Healthy Dentine? Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 433-435. Disc. 435-441. Abstract.
Obituary. Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 474. Amer. D. Review, III, 1860, 179-183. Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 2nd Ser., 1860, 588-592. (James Taylor) Cincinnati D. Lamp, II, 1860, 17-19. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 204-205, 220-223, 274-279. Ed. 288. Abstract. N. Y. D. Jnl., III, 1860, 249-250. (Resolutions.), 253-255. Register, XIV, 1860, 311-312. Review, II, 1st Series, 1860, 553-556. Southern D. Exam., I, 1860-61, 95. Spirit of the D. Jnls., I, 1860, 8. Vulcanite, I, 1860-61, 117-118, 135-136.
Testimonial Fund. Enterprise, III, 1860, Dec., 2. Selected. N. Y. D. Jnl., III, 1860, 251-253. Vulcanite, I, 1860-61, 115-116. Register, XV, 1861, 39-43. Selected.
**The Principles and Practice of Dentistry, Including Anatomy, Physiology, Pathology, Therapeutics, Dental Surgery and Mechanism.** Phila.: Lindsay & Blakiston. Tenth Edition. 1870-71-72.
Biographical Sketch. Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 36-39. Portrait, frontispiece.
**HARRIS, E. N.** The Progress of Dental Surgery. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 543-548.
Professional Fees. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 171-174, 238-243.
**HARRIS, H. L.** Nickel Plating for Instruments. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 135-136.
**HARRIS, HASLER.** On the Different Classes of Teeth Subject to Caries. Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 423-424. Corres.
Impropriety of Permitting Students to Extract Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 32-34. Corres.
Chloroform. Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 45. Case Report. Comment, 93-94, 188-189. Corres.
**HARRIS, J.** A Case of Third Dentition; Accompanied with a Model of the Teeth and Gums. Register, V, 1851-52, 243-244.
Springing of Plates. Register, VI, 1852-53, 83-84.
**HARRIS, J. M.** D22, Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 570.
D22, Obturator, I, 1855-56, 88.
D222, Obturator, I, 1855-56, 110, 112-113.
D611, Review, II, 1st Ser., 1860, 39.
**HARRIS, JOHN.** Observations on the Utility of Filing the Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 1st Ser., 1844-45, 42-48. Forceps, II, 1845, 16-17. Abstract.
Is the Negro Subject to Hare-Lip? Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1st Ser., 1845-46, 58-59.
Removal of a Drill-head from the Cavity of a Tooth by Means of a Magnet. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1st Ser., 1845-46, 87-88.
Dissertation on Tooth-ache. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1st Ser., 1845-46, 100-110.

**HARRIS, JOHN—Continued.**
Observations on the Evils Resulting from the Premature Application of Artificial Teeth on Plate with Clasps, Obturators, Palates, etc. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1st Ser., 1845-46, 282-291.
Obituary. Register, III, 1849-50, 49-52.
Grinding Apparatus. Register, III, 1849-50, 74. Corres.
A Maxim for the Dentist. Register, VII, 1853-54, 111-113. N. Y. D. Recorder, VIII, 1854, 26-28. Selected.
Air Chambers. Register, VIII, 1854-55, 216-217. Reply, 217-218. Ed.
**HARRIS, T. C.** An Extraordinary Case of Hemorrhage. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53, 599-600. N. Y. D. Recorder, VII, 1852-53, 292-293. Register, VII, 1853-54, 65-67. Abstract.
**HARRIS, W. A.** (Translator). Fracture of the Inferior Maxilla. Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 2nd Ser., 1860, 504-510.
On Filling Carious Cavities Between the Back Teeth (Gold). By Charles Woodnut. Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 2nd Ser., 1860, 510-513. Trans.
**HARRIS.** What a Dentist Should Be. Messenger, 1849, 9-10.
D241, Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 42-43.
D242, Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 51-52.
D25, Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 55-56.
D21b, Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 63, 64.
D241, Register, IV, 1850-51, 128, 129, 130, 133, 133-134.
D242, Register, IV, 1850-51, 137-138, 141.
D21b, Register, IV, 1850-51, 149-150.
D221, Forcep, N. Y., I, 1855-56, 164-165.
D221, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 557-559.
D65, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 594-595, 597.
Crystalline Gold. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 177. Abstract.
D65, Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 561-562.
D221, N. Y. D. Recorder, X, 1856, 239-240.
D221, Obturator, II, 1856, 108-109.
D221, Register, X, 1856-57, 127-128.
D61, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 480-482, 482-483.
D65, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 512-514.
D721, News Letter, XI, 1857-58, 267.
Caution in Changing the Position of a Tooth. Register, XI, 1857-58, 85-86.
D32, Register, XI, 1857-58, 42-44.
D65, Register, XI, 1857-58, 70-72.
D602, Review, II, 1st Ser., 1860, 220-221, 223-224.
D24, Review, II, 1st Ser., 1860, 574.
D32, Register, XV, 1861, 163.
D22, Register, XVIII, 1864, 76.
D321, Register, XVIII, 1864, 80, 81.
D22, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., II, 1865, 90-91.
D24, Quar., V, 1866, 6.
D32 Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 269-270.
D32, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 232-233.
D32, D. Office & Lab., II, 1st Ser., 1869, May, 3.
**HARRISON, A. A.** Improved Vulcanite Material. Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 234.
D715, Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 220, 222.
**HARRISON, J. E.** Osseous Union of Two Teeth to Each Other and to the Jaw. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 82, 2 illus.
**HARRISON, JAMES.** Chloroform. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 565. Corres. N. Y. D. Recorder, VIII, 1854, 191-192. Selected.
**HARRISON, ROGERS.** D76, Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 85.
**HARRISON, W. A.** D241, Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 427-428, 429.
Pathology of the Jaws to Diseased Fangs. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 149.
D64, D65, D66, Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 245.

**HARRISON, W. A.—Continued.**
D715, Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 270.
D321, Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 275.
D715, Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 332.
D101, Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 334.
D24, Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 468-470, 472-474.
D24, D242, Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 496, 498, 499.
President's Address. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 22-26. Review, III, 1st Ser., 1861, 85. Abstract.
D24, Review, III, 1st Ser., 1861, 38.
The Licentiates. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 215-217. Corres.
D24, Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 290.
Protoxide of Nitrogen as an Anaesthetic. Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 250-251. Abstract.
Obtituary. Monthly Review of D. Surgery, I, 1872-73; 575. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 239-243.
**HARRISON.** D622, Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 257-258.
D224, Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 448, 449.
D21, Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 553-554.
D34, Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 579-580.
D61a, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 383.
D21, D31, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 133-134.
Third Dentition. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 416. Abstract.
D322, Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 179.
D615, Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 384.
D323, Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 448-449.
D321, Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 483, 487.
D101, Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 165-166.
D63, D24, D242, Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 40-41, 42.
D61, Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 105-106, 107.
D32, Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 162, 163, 165.
D222, Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 299, 300 302, 304, 320-321.
D24, Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 324-325, 325.
Exostosis. Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 556-557. Remarks, 557-558.
D223, Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 121, 123-124, 220-221.
D13, Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 514-515.
D13, Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 562.
D67, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 73-77.
D242, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 227-231.
D783, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 507-508.
D67, Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 133.
D783, Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 560-561.
Contracted Palate. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 171-172. Disc. 172, 173-177.
D13, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 110.
D72, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 111.
D61, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 117-118, 120.
D72, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 182-184.
D422, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 269-270, 271-272.
D61, Review, I, 2nd Ser., 1864, 177-178.
D42, Review, I, 2nd Ser., 1864, 289-291, 291-292.
D102, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 127-128.
D24, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 178-182, 183-185, 186-187.
D34, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 233-235, 239.
D5, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 566-568, 568-569.
D243, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 574-576.
Malposed Teeth. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., V, 1st Ser., 1865-66-67, 296.
D43, Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 81-82, 82, 82-83.
D24, Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 192-193.
D13, Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 224-225.
D32, Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 282-284.
D783, Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 505-506.
D24, Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 81-83.
D031, Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 222-224.
D13, Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 552-553.
D65, Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 556-560.
On a Case of Osseous Union of the Upper and Lower Maxillae, with Loss of the Angle of the Mouth, and Remarkable Displacement of the Teeth and Alveoli; and the Treatment Resorted to for its Improvement. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VI, 1st Ser., 1867-68, 129-153, 3 illus. Disc. 155-170. Illustrated by Models and Diagrams. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 281-290, 3 illus. Disc. 290-302.

**HARRISON—Continued.**
D32, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 36-37.
**D711, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 84-87.**
D08, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., I, 2nd Ser., 1868-69, 142.
Decay by Denudation. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II, 2nd Ser., 1869-70, 242-243.
613.2, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II, 2nd Ser., 1869-70, 81-84.
D34, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II, 2nd Ser., 1869-70, 141-142, 142-144.
D73, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II, 2nd Ser., 1869-70, 184-185, 196-200.
D615, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II, 2nd Ser., 1869-70, 213-215, 215.
D101, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II, 2nd Ser., 1869-70, 301-303.
D61, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 35-36.
D34, D751, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 141-142.
D73, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 221-223.
D615, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 253-254.
**D614, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 319-320.**
D72, D721, D71, 615.781, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., III, 2nd Ser., 1870-71, 196-197.
D2, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1870, 19.
Treatment of an Irregularity. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., IV, 2nd Ser., 1871-72, 2-3. Disc. 3-5.
Regulation of Teeth. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., IV, 2nd Ser., 1871-72, 41-42.
D4, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., IV, 2nd Ser., 1871-72, 40.
D32, Register, XXV, 1871, 477.
Physiological Facts. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 513.
D2, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 321.
**HARROUN, C. H.** D22, Register, XX, 1866, 458, 458-459.
613, Register, **XXVII, 1873, 127.**
**HARROUN.** D602, Register, XXI, 1867, 347.
D72, Register, XXII, 1868, 518.
D221a, Register, XXV, 1871, 78, 80.
D601, Register, XXV, 1871, 402.
D32, Register, XXVII 1873, 167.
616.2, Register, XXVII, 1873, 170.
D22, Register, XXVII, 1873, 212, 342.
**HARRYMAN, S. E.** Revival in Dental Journalism. Register, XXVIII, 1874, 217-218. Corres.
**HART, E.** Poisoning by Nitrate of Silver. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 355.
**HARTMANN, J.** Obstinate Haemorrhage from the Extraction of an Incisor Tooth. Forceps, I, 1844, 204. Selected.
**HARTSHORNE, E.** Case of Dr. B. and the Psychological Effects of Ether (Remarks). Register, VIII, 1854-55, 119-145, 148-150. Ed. Selected.
**HARTUNG, A.** Obscure Diseases of the Teeth. Johnstons' D. Misc. I, 1874, 413-416. Trans. Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 160-164. Trans.
**HARVEY, C. H.** Arresting Excessive Hemorrhage. Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 2nd Ser., 1860, 57-58. Corres.
**HARVEY, E.** Maxillary Periostitis. Times, I, 1863-64, 74-75.
**HARVEY, LEON F.** Veratrine and Its Use in Surgical Dentistry. Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 2nd Ser., 1860, 312-313.
Epulis. Register, XVII, 1863, 417-425.
Wanderings of Pus. Register, XX, 1866, 129-133.
Loosening of the Teeth. Advertiser, I, 1869-70, 73-79. Amer. Jnl. D S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 79-86. Selected.
The Antrum of Highmore and Its Diseases. Advertiser, III, 1871-72, 73-79. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 506-513. Selected. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 214-215. Abstract.
Facial Neuralgia. Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 467-470.
Nutrition. N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1872, 85-93. 85-93. Disc. 127-132.
**HARVEY, S. H.** Exostosis. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 566. Corres.
The Extraction of a Superior Right Lateral Incisor Through the Nostril. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 589. Register, IX, 1855-56, 190-191. Selected.
Tumor Caused by Carious Tooth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 589-590.

**HARVEY, S. H.—Continued.**
Anomaly. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 590.
Anomalies. Register, IX, 1855-56, 191. Selected.
Cartilaginous Tumor. Register, IX, 1855-56, 191. Selected.
**HASBROUCK, T.** Allen's Continuous Gum Work. Times, VII, 1869-70, 156-158. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 73-75. Selected.
Continuous Gum Work. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 402-403. Selected.
**HASELDEN.** The Solvent Property of Glycerine. Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 333-335. Selected.
**HASKELL, L. P.** Gold Solder—18 Carat. Register, X, 1856-57, 477. 477. Ed.
Temporary Plates. News Letter, XII, 1858-59, 194-195. Corres. Enterprise, II, 1859, May, 2. Corres.
Metallic Dies. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 375-376.
Dental Hobbies (Mechanical Dentistry). Register, XX, 1866, 205-210.
**HASKELL, T. J.** Combination Lamp. News Letter, IX, 1855-56, 99. Corres.
**HASKELL.** D32, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1864 109.
D3, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1866, 10½.
615.781, Register, XXI, 1867, 437.
**HASLAM, SIMEON.** Obituary. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 357.
**HASLET.** 615.7812, 615.7813, Forcep, N. Y., I, 1855-56, 20.
**HASSELL, J. F.** Filling Proximal Cavities of Bicuspid. St. Louis D. Jnl., I, 1868, May, 1-3.
The Enamel, Is It Good Practice to Leave the Dentinal Tubuli Open? Register, XXVIII, 1874, 241-251. Suggestions, 293-295.
**HASSELL.** D221, N. Y. D. Recorder, X, 1856, 236.
**HASTINGS, C. A.** Sensitiveness of Dentine. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 189.
**HATCH, F. W.** Scarifying the Gums. Register, XXII, 1869, 483. Selected.
**HATFIELD, J. H.** The Use of Spiral Springs. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 307.
**HATTUTE. Notice Upon Some of the Diseases of the Mouth.** 1849.
**HAUSE, E.** Chloral. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 127-128
**HAVEN, JAS. H.** Hill's Stopping. Register, II, 1848-49, 43-45. Corres. 45. Ed.
**HAVILAND, ORLANDO.** Swallowing False Teeth. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 461-462. Selected.
**HAWARD, WARRINGTON.** D615, Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 536-537.
D615. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 190.
**HAWARD, W. W.** Effects of Chloroform. Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 454. Selected.
**HAWES, A. C.** An Essay on Professional Empiricism. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 2nd Ser., 1851-52, 38-42.
Professional Empiricism. News Letter, V, 1851-52, 170-173.
Advancement of the Dental Profession. Register, XVI, 1862, 537-539. 539. Ed.
Exposed Pulps and Alveolar Abscess. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1863, 55-61. 15. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 465. Abstract.
The Use of Arsenic for Destroying Sensitive Dentine. Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 549-553, 667-668. Review, I, 2nd Ser., 1864, 271-272. Selected.
D071. Register, XVIII, 1864, 538-539.
The Injurious Results of an Early Extraction of the Permanent Teeth. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 518-522, 3 illus. 544. Ed.
Thanks to Prof. Arthur. Re Book on Treatment and Prevention of Decay. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 250-252.
D61a, N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 59.
Appliance for Rotating Central Incisors. Cosmos, XVI 1874, 426, 1 illus.
D07, N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., 1874, 166.
D5, N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 145-146.
D22, N. Y. S. D. S., Trans., 1874, 158.
D07, D61a, Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 268.
**HAWES, GEORGE E.** Anchylosis of Three Teeth. N. Y. D. Recorder, I, 1846-47, 9, 1 illus., 31-32.
**HAWES, GEORGE E.—Continued.**
Instrument for Filing Teeth. N. Y. D. Recorder, III, 1848-49, 1-2, 2 illus. 2-3. Ed.
A Case of Irregular Teeth. N. Y. D. Recorder, III, 1848-49, 49-52, 3 illus.
Metallic Castings. Register, III, 1849-50, 96-99. Selected.
On the Use of Tin as a Base for Artificial Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 3-8, 4 illus. Corres. News Letter, IV, 1850-51, 59-63, 4 illus.
Hawes' Moulding Flask. News Letter, IV, 1850-51, 58-59, 3 illus. Selected.
D32, N. Y. D. Recorder, V, 1850-51, 64-65.
(and Allen, Charles C.). **Popular Information on the Subject of Dentistry.** New York, 1838. 1851-52.
D61a, Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 378.
Obituary. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 377-378, 523-524, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 559. Johnstons' D. Misc., I, 1874, 480. Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 512-514. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 22-23. Register, XXIX, 1875, 54-56.
**HAWES, NATHANIEL W.** The Inter-dependence of Diseases of the Teeth and of the Female Pelvic Organs. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 585-589. Selected. Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 212-216. Selected.
Sixth Year Molars. N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., I, 1875, 16-19. Disc. 19-26.
**HAWES.** D39, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 543.
D39, Register, XI, 1857-58, 98-99.
D32, Register, XI, 1857-58, 397-398.
D42, N. Y. D. Jnl., V, 1863, Sept., 85.
**HAWKE, G. W.** Galvanism in Extracting Teeth. News Letter, XII, 1858-59, 67-68.
**HAWKINS.** Growth from the Inner Surface of the Lower Lip; Removal.—Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 177-178. Selected.
D72, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd. Ser., 1873-74, 228.
**HAWXHURST, D. C.** Diagnosis in Practice. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74, 102-105.
Dental Chemistry. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 72. Register, XXVII, 1873, 46-47. Abstract.
The Microscope in Medicine and Dentistry. Register, XXVII, 1873, 68-73.
Offensive Breath. Register, XXVII, 1873, 104-110. Disc. 169-177.
Lime Salts Necessary to Children. Register, XXVII, 1873, 187-188.
Care of the Teeth. Register, XXVII, 1873, 220-222.
Comment on Dr. Stricker's Manual of Histology. Register, XXVII, 1873, 286-290.
The American Dental Association. Register, XXVII, 1873, 373-375.
Offensive Breath from Artificial Dentures. Register, XXVIII, 1874, 411-415.
**HAWXHURST.** D323, Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 163-164.
613.2, Register, XXV, 1871, 468.
D65, Register, XXV, 1871, 473.
D32, Register, XXV, 1871, 475-476, 476.
D223 Register, XXV, 1871, 480.
Remarks on the Nature and Origin of Pathological Action. Register, XXVI, 1872, 473.
616.2, Register, XXVII, 1873, 174-176.
D07, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 516.
**HAY, WALTER.** Diagnosis of Neuralgia. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 272. Selected.
**HAYDEN, F. V.** The Extinct Mammals of the West. Cosmos, X, 1868, 353-362.
**HAYDEN, HORACE H.** An Investigation on the Nature, Growth, and Formation of the Human Teeth, with an Explanation of the Causes of Their Decay; Particularly of Its Uncommon Prevalence in the Middle and Northern States of America. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 1st Ser., 1839-41, 137-157. Correction, 246.
Asphyxia, or the Appearances of the Teeth of Those Who Have Died from Strangulation. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 1st Ser., 1839-41, 212-214.
Observations on the Use and Functions of the Salivary, Lachrymal, and Other Glands in the Human System (Reprint). Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 1st Ser., 1839-41, 262-278.

**HAYDEN, HORACE H.—Continued.**
President's Address. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 1st Ser., 1841-42, 1-28, 158-159. Ed.
Of Conjoined Suppurations of the Gums and Alveoli. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 1st Ser., 1841-42, 213-231. 263-264, 299. Ed.
Portrait, frontispiece. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 1st Ser., 1841-42.
The Following Comments were Elicited by the Perusal of an Essay, Read in Part, by Dr. C. A. Harris of Baltimore, before the American Society of Dental Surgeons, at Their Annual Meeting, Held in Boston, July 20th, 1842. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 1st Ser., 1842-43, 203-226, 246-276. Correction, 292. 286-290. Ed. Correction, vol. IV, 144.
Obituary. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1st Ser., 1843-44, 220.
Obituary Notice of, Being a Valedictory Address to the Graduating Class of the Baltimore College of Dental Surgery. By Thos. E. Bond., Jr. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1st Ser., 1843-44, 221-230.
**HAYDEN.** Fossils of the Nebraska and Dakota Territories. Odontog. Soc. of Penn. Trans., III, 1867, 17-20. Disc. 20-21.
**HAYES, GEORGE.** Sketches of the Knowledge of Teeth. The Origin of Medical Science. Register, IX, 1855-56, 398-405. Selected. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 189-197.
**HAYES, GEO. E.** Single Teeth Cemented Into Blocks:—Who is Entitled to the Credit of Priority. N. Y. D. Recorder, VII, 1852-53, 133-136.
Taking Impressions and Making Metallic Dies. Vulcanite, I, 1860-61, 142-144.
A New and Cheap Thermoscope. Cosmos, III, 1861-62, 192-193.
Experiments in Vulcanizing Rubber Compounds. Cosmos, III, 1861-62, 589-592. Register, XVI, 1862, 268-271. Selected.
Recent Improvements (Vulcanite Work). Vulcanite, III, 1862, 14-17.
Mechanical Dentistry. Register, XIX, 1865, 79-89.
Valedictory Address. Register, XIX, 1865, 270-275.
D321, Register, XIX, 1865, 209, 210.
Causes Which Hasten or Retard Vulcanization. Times, III, 1865-66, 67-70.
Hayes on Vulcanizers. Advertiser, I, 1869-70, 1-3.
Thermometers and Safety Valves. Advertiser, I, 1869-70, 17-20.
**HAYES, JUSTIN.** Electricity in the Human Organism. People's D. Jnl., I, 1863, 68-69.
(and Blackall, C. R.) The People's Journal of Health. People's D. Jnl., II, 1864, 58.
**HAYES, P. H.** Notes on Chloroform. Johnstons' D. Misc., I, 1874, 142.
The Pathology of Fear. Johnstons' D. Misc., I, 1874, 291-293.
**HAYES, W. R.** Calcified Pulp. Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 134. Corres.
Amalgams—Their Disuse Advocated. Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 136-137.
Gelseminum in Neuralgia. Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 185.
Second Replantation of a Luxated Tooth (Case Report). Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 189. Corres.
Treatment of Exposed Nerves. Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 376. Corres.
**HAYES.** D72, N. Y. D. Jnl., IV, 1861, 227.
D26, Register, XV, 1861, 554.
D223, Register, XV, 1861, 564.
D32, Register, XV, 1861, 566.
Hardening Dentists Models—(Plaster). Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 656. Selected.
D32a, Register, XVIII, 1864, 497, 498.
D3, Register XXII 1868, 37, 38.
**HAYHURST.** D22, Register, XVIII, 1864, 355.
**HAYS, WEBB.** D32, Register, XXIX, 1875, 455.
**HAYS.** D21b, Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 358.
D21b Register, XXIII, 1869, 199.
**HAYWARD, GEORGE.** Remarks on Anaesthesia; and the Agents Employed to Produce It. Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 2nd Ser., 1860, 124-133. Selected.
Ether and Chloroform. Register, XIV, 1860, 289-292. Selected.
**HAYWARD, H. HOWARD.** Fracture of the Lower Jaw. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 183-184. Abstract. Register, XV, 1861, 52-53. Selected.
**HAYWOOD, W. P.** Melting and Refining Gold and Silver. News Letter, VIII, 1854-55, 75-77.
Condensed Articles for the Dental Quarterly (re Artificial Dentures). Quar., II, 1863, 99.
Composition Plates. Quar., III, 1864, 12-13.
Alloys of Gold, Platinum, Silver, etc. Quar., III, 1864, 23-24.
A Few Hints on Vulcanite or Hard Rubber. Quar., III, 1864, 43-44.
Chemical Department. Quar., III, 1864, 69-70.
Refining Scraps—Gold, Platinum, Etc. Quar., III, 1864, 79. Register, XIX, 1865, 21-22. Selected.
Hard Rubber or Vulcanite Base. Quar., III, 1864, 80-84.
Testing Vulcanizers. Quar., III, 1864, 84. Register, XIX, 1865, 22. Selected.
Reduction of Metals from Ores. Quar., IV, 1865, 7-8.
Hard Rubber. Quar., IV, 1865, 12-14.
**HAYWOOD.** D65, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., II, 1865, 102.
**HEAD, W. C.** Root Extraction. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 244-245.
**HEADLAM.** 615.7812, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 613.
**HEARDER, JONATHAN NASH.** A Few Practical Hints on the Employment of Electricity in Dental Operations, with a Description of an Improved Apparatus for the Purpose. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II, 1st Ser., 1857-60, 80-91. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 326-329. Disc. 329-333.
Electricity for Toothache. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 378-379. Corres.
Employment of Electricity in Dental Operations. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 405-407. Corres.
Electricity in Dentistry. Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 402-404.
Practical Hints on Electricity in Relation to Electro-Physiological Apparatus. Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 6-7, 34-35, 62-64, 95-96, 147-148, 182-183, 199-201, 259-261, 282-283, 322-323 349-350, 379-380, 410-411, 442-443, 487-488, 1861, 6-8, 2 tables, 59-60, 92-93, 116-119, 177-178, 210-211.
**HEARDER.** D39, Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 336.
**HEATH, CHRISTOPHER.** The Causes and Treatment of Closure and Immobility of the Jaws. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 241-255. Selected.
Complete Closure of the Jaws by Cicatrices; Esmarch's; Operation — Satisfactory Result Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 37-39. Selected.
Ununited Fracture and Necrosis of the Lower Jaw, and Fistula, from Old Gun-shot Injury. Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 234-236. Selected.
Esmarch's Operation for Closure of the Jaws by Cicatrices. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 257-263, 2 illus. Selected.
On Tumours of the Jaws. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VI, 1st Ser., 1867-68, 191-252. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 336-342.
A Monster Tumor. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69, 95. Selected.
Medullary Cancer of the Jaw in a Child. Two Successful Operations; Return of the Disease; Death. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69, 393-398. Selected. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 367-371. Case Report. Selected.
**Injuries and Diseases of the Jaws.** London: John Churchill & Sons. Phila.: Lindsay & Blakiston. 1868. 1868-69. Second Edition. 1872. 1872-73.
D711, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 82-84.
Removal of the Tongue by Division of the Jaw and the Use of the Ecraseur. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 55-57. Selected.
Removal of Large Fibro-Cystic Tumor of Lower Jaw; Recovery. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73, 33-38. Selected.
**HEATH, GEORGE.** Mr. Cyphers' Silicious Gutta Percha Pencils. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 89-90.

**HEATH.** Some of the Difficulties Experienced in Stopping Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 141-142. Abstract.

**HEIDER, M.** (and Wedl, C.) The Cicatrization of the Alveoli After the Extraction of the Teeth. Review, III, 2nd Ser., 1866-67, 15-24. Trans.

(and Wedl, C.) Anatomical Account of a Cyst in the Upper Jaw, Together with Clinical Remarks Upon Cysts. Review, III, 2nd Ser., 1866-67, 222-227. Trans.

**Atlas zur Pathologie der Zahne** (Atlas to the Pathology of the Teeth). Leipzig, London and New York. Arthur Felix. 1868, 1869. 1869-70. 1872-73.

**HEIDER, MORITZ.** Absorption of Roots of Permanent Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S. VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 221-223. Selected. Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 298-300. Abstract. Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 503-504.

Rose-Colored Teeth. N. Y. D. Jnl., V, 1863, Mar., 188. Selected.

Rose Red Teeth. Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 502.

An Artificial Denture Buried in the Gums. Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 502-503. Trans.

**HEIDER.** D22, Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 173, 174.

D222, Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 284.

Haemorrhage. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 419-420. Abstract.

Haemorrhage Following Tooth Extraction. Review, III, 2nd Ser., 1866-67, 113-114. Abstract.

**HEIGES.** D61,, Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 66.

D32, Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 341.

**HEIGHES.** D711, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 252-253.

**HEILDEN.** Pathology of Toothache. N. Y. D. Recorder, II, 1847-48, 223-224. Selected.

**HEIMANN.** Explosion of Teeth. St. Louis D. Jnl., I, 1868, Mar., 12-13. Trans.

**HELE, WARWICK.** On a New Form of Flask for Vulcanite Work, and the Method of Use. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II, 2nd Ser., 1869-70, 247-250. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 322-323.

On the Automatic Apparatus for the Administration of Nitrous Oxide Gas. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Ser., 1872-73, 95-116, 6 illus., 1 table. Disc. 91-94. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 127. Disc. 127-129. Abstract.

Apnaea After Administration of Nitrous Oxide. Mont. Review S. Surg., I, 1872-73, 93-94.

On Matrix Plugging. Monthly Review of Dental Surg., I, 1872-73, 261-263, 3 illus.

On Malleting and the Impactor. Mont. Review D. Surgery, I, 1872-73, 299-303, 4 illus.

Osteo-Plastic and the New Instruments. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 351-353, 7 illus.

On an Automatic. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 428-429. Disc. 429-430.

Treatment of Exposed Pulp. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 453-456.

The Pneumatic Syringe and Its Hand-Piece. Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 8-12, 2 illus.

A New Instrument Stand. Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 455-456. 1 illus.

The Attachment of an Automatic Mallet to the Morrison Burring Engine. Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 488-492, 1 illus.

Manipulation of the Godiva Compound. Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 364-367.

A Case of Dilaceration of an Upper Permanent Incisor Due to Improper Lancing. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 74-75.

**HELE.** An Inquiry into the Characteristics of Supernumerary Teeth; Their Structure and Mode of Development. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 509-512.

**HELME, W. A.** A New Method for Operating Upon Loose or Sensitive Teeth. Register, VIII, 1854-55, 220-222. Selected. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 23-35, 242. Selected.

**HELME, W. H.** Helme's Ratchet Lathe. Forcep. N. Y., I, 1855-56 96-97, 1 illus. Corres.

**HENDERSON, ALEXANDER** (and Cherry, W. A.). Remarks on the Effects of Ether. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, III, 1846-47, 146-149.

**HENDERSON, R. W.** Facial Neuralgia. News Letter, IX, 1855-56, 263-268.

**HENDERSON, WM.** Brunton's Mouth-Prop. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 55.

**HENDRICK, L. H.** Reply (to Valedictory Address). Register, XIII, 1859-60, 425-429.

**HENOCQUE, A.** (Translator). The Relation of the White Blood Corpuscles to Suppurative Inflammation. Mo. D. Jnl., II, 1870, 121-133.

**HENRY, F.** Death During Extraction. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Ser., 1872-73, 118-119.

D32a, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 37.

D5, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 143.

Case of Necrosis After Extraction. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 195-197.

**HENRY, G. P.** Improved Forceps. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 88-89, 2 illus.

**HENRY, GEORGE.** On Dental Caries. Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 10-25. Disc. 128-129.

Dental Profession in Germany. Review, I, 2nd Ser., 1864, 408-410.

(Translator). On the Interstitial Abrading Surfaces of the Crowns of Teeth., A Contribution to the Anatomical Characteristics of the Teeth. By Adolph Zsigmondy. Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 133-136. Selected.

Remarks on "Inostosis," Considered as a Variety of "Exostosis." Odontolog. Soc. Trans., IV, 2nd Ser., 1871-72, 47-56, 2 illus., 165-172, 3 illus. Disc. 57-58, 173.

Mechanical Treatment of Fractures of the Lower Jaw. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 97-102, 8 illus. Abstract.

Secondary Dentine and Free Dentine Bodies as They Affect the Preservation of the Dental Pulp. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 145-149.

Inostosis. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 514-516.

D71, Monthly Review of D. Surgery, III, 1874-75, 289-290.

Exostosis. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 39-40.

**HENRY, J. C.** Placebo in Dental Practice. Register, XXVII, 1873, 297-298.

**HENRY, W. F.** Suction Plates. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 175-176.

**HENRY.** D321, Review, III, 1st Ser., 1861, 170.

D22, Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 228.

D65, Brit. Jnl. D. S. IX, 1866, 184.

Polypus of the Tooth-Pulp. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Ser., 1872-73, 140.

D223, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Ser., 1872-73, 144-145, 147-148, 150.

D24, D242, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Ser., 1872-73, 216-217.

D24, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 332.

D242, Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 91.

D8, D07, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 50.

D63, D65, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 658.

D24, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1875, 26-27, 28-29 30-31.

**HENSLEY, F. J.** (and Fyffe). Report of a Case of Extensive Fracture and Dislocation of the Bones of the Face. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 332-336. Selected.

**HEPBURN, DAVID.** D331, Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 240.

D32, Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 402.

D331, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 94-95.

The Diploma in Dental Surgery. Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 173-176.

D07, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 230-232.

615.7811, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 537-538.

D43, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 75.

D22, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 330-331.

Irregularities of the Teeth and Their Treatment. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 264-279. Disc. 279-282, 523-528.

D77, D22, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 82-84.

D32, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 90-91.

D221, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 396-397.

D222, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 499.

The Extraction of Teeth When Nitrous Oxide is Employed. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 24-30. Disc. 30-31.

**HEPBURN, DAVID—Continued.**
D222, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 69-70.
D24, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 174-175.
D721, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 366-367.
D601, Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 285-286.
Alveolar Abscess. Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 375-379. Disc. 379-380. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 30-33. Disc. 33-34.
D24, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 135.
Correllation of Growth Between the Teeth and the Hair. Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 62-65. Selected.
D24, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 444-445.
D713, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 598.
D65, Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 395.
The Effects of Mechanical Irritants Upon the Structures of the Mouth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 34-39. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 274-275. Abstract.
Testimonial to. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 339-341.
Amalgams. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 546-547.
D12, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 661-663.
Some Points on the Relation of Teeth to Disease. Mont. Review D. Surg., IV, 1875, 201-212.
D42, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1875, 43.

**HEPBURN, D. D.** D43, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 280-281.
D222, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 499-500.

**HEPBURN, ROBERT.** D21, D242, Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 105.
D32, Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 401.
Correction of Irregularities of the Teeth by Mechanical Means. Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 447-460.
Hard Rubber. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., V, 1st Ser., 1865-66-67, 185-208.
Hard Rubber or Vulcanite; Its Adaptability to Artificial Dentistry, as a Substitute for Gold or Other Substances. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 562-564. Disc. 564-568.
D07, Brit. Jnl D. S., XI, 1868, 229-230.
President's Address. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II, 2nd Ser., 1869-70, 111-116.
D34, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II, 2nd Ser., 1869-70, 139.
615.7813, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II, 2nd Ser., 1869-70, 190.
President's Introductory Address. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 136. Abstract.
Valedictory Address. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., III, 2nd Ser., 1870-71, 58-67. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 84. Abstract.
D221, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 81-82.
Dental Mechanics. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 12-16, 66-75, 2 tables.
On Continuous Gum Work. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 356-361.
Gold and Gold Work. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 458-467.
Gutta-Percha and Its Applications to Mechanical Dentistry. Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 208-211, 255-262.
On Pivoting. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 19-23. Disc. 23-29.
Dental Rubbers. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 20. Comment, 79-80.

**HEPBURN.** D331, Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 59.
Introductory Lecture (Mechanical Dentistry).
D22a, Register, XXVII, 1873, 86, 88-89, 90, 91, 92.
Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 431-440.
D321, Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 277.
D32, Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 164-165.
Lecture (Bone Work). Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 453-467.
D321, Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 80-81.
Lecture on the Various Appliances Necessary for Palatal, Alveolar and Other Malformations of the Jaws. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 40-41.
615.7811, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 202-204.
Mineral Work. Brit. Jnl D. S., XII, 1869, 33-34. Abstract.
D25, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 73-74.
D32a, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 37.

**HEPBURN—Continued.**
D711, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 146-147.
D222, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 429-430.
D61, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 677.

**HERBERT, LUKE,** Alloy. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 216-220. Selected.

**HERING.** 615.7816, Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 564.
D65, Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 565.

**HERMAN, E. A.** Address (Province of Dentists). Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1871, 54-58 .

**HERMAN.** D602, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1871, 19.

**HERRICK, S. L.** Aberration of Dentition. News Letter, V, 1851-52, 338-339.

**HERRIOTT, W. M.** A Replanted Tooth. Register, XXI, 1867, 453-454.
Artificial Teeth. Register, XXIV, 1870, 532-535. Disc. vol. XXV, 1870, 66-70.
D32, Register, XXV, 1871, 67.
D07, Register, XXV, 1871, 70-71.
D221 Register, XXVI, 1872, 77, 78.
D32, Register, XXVI, 1872, 127 128-129.
Report on Mechanical Dentistry. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 188-190.
Artificial Appliance (Upper Plate with Nose, Lip, etc.) Cosmos, XV, 1873, 407-409, 2 illus.
D22a Register, XXVII, 1873, 86, 88-89, 90, 91, 92.
616.2, Register, XXVII 1873, 170-171.

**HERRIOTT.** 616, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1867, 113.
D34, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1867, 127.
D21b, Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 335-336.
D21b, Register, XXII, 1868, 503.
D21b, Register, XXIII 1869, 27.
D3, Register, XXIII, 1869, 33-34.
D32, Register, XXIV, 1870, 79, 80, 81.
D324, Register, XXIV, 1870, 83.
D76, Register, XXV, 1871, 28-29.
D221a, Register, XXV, 1871, 79-80.
D43, Register, XXVI, 1872, 82.
D83, Register, XXVI, 1872, 86-87.
D3, Register, XXVI, 1872, 132.
D64, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 77.
D22a, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 111-112.
D22a, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 112.
D22a, Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 350, 351.
D602, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 128, 131, 133-134.
D221, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 153.
613.2, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 154-155.
D243, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 162.

**HERTZ, H.** Healing of a Fractured Tooth. St. Louis D. Jnl., I, 1868, Mar., 31. Trans.

**HERTZ, WILLIAM H.** A Portion of a Tooth Drawn Into the Bronchial Tube, Patient Under the Influence of Nitrous Oxide Gas. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 478-479.

**HESS, BERNARD.** Partial Lower Sets Without Clasps. Southern D. Exam., I, 1860-61, 175-176.
Their Dentition. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 370.
Requirements of Dental Graduates. Johnstons' D. Misc., I, 1874, 107-110.

**HESSEL.** D221, Forcep, N. Y., I, 1855-56, 156-157.
D221, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 550.
D221, Obturator, II, 1856, 100-101.

**HEWETT, PRESCOTT.** Removal of the Upper Jaw for Fibro-Plastic Disease. Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 342-343. Selected.

**HEWETT, W. H.** Salivation Produced by the Mineral Succedaneum. Forceps, I, 1844, 202. Corres.

**HEWITT.** D321, Cosmos, XI, 1869, 583.

**HEYDOCK, M. O.** A Case of Fracture of the Lower Jaw at Its Neck. News Letter, XII, 1858-59, 78-80, 3 illus. Register, XII, 1858-59, 104-108, 3 illus. Selected.

**HEYFELDER, M.** On Disarticulation of Lower Jaw. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 2nd Ser., 1859, 34-35. Trans.

**HEYFELDER, OSCAR.** On the Resection of Both Upper Jaw Bones. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 206-220. Selected.

**HIBLER, J. P. Pathology of Dentistry.** 1874.

**HICKMAN.** D241, D243, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 457.
D61, Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 64, 65.
D611, Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 235.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**HICKOK, C. N.** Irregularity of the Teeth. News Letter, II, 1848-49, 6.
Irregularity. News Letter, II, 1848-49, 63.
Advantage of Dental Periodicals—Treatment of Nerves, etc. News Letter, IV, 1850-51, 40-42.

**HIGGINS, H. D.** Taking Impressions, etc. D. Office & Lab., III, 1st Ser., 1870, Feb., 2. Corres.

**HIGGINS, H. H.** Vitality. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 345-346. Abstract.

**HILDRETH, JOS. S.** Severe Affection of an Eye Resulting from a Diseased Tooth. Register, XX, 1866, 69-70.

**HILDRETH, S. P.** Valedictory Address. The Education of the Dentist. Register, XXVIII, 1874, 369-373.

**HILDRETH.** D67, Register, XXVII, 1873, 347.
D221, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 344.

**HILL, ALFRED.** Presumed Osseous Growth in the Inferior Maxilla. (Osteo-Sarcoma.) Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 427-429. Corres.
**The Dental Licentiates' Directory and Local List.** London: Churchill. 1865.
Gold Fillings. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 259-261.

**HILL, ASA.** Remarkable Case of Salivary Calculi. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 1st Ser., 1839-41, 289-290.
The Hot-Bed Progeny of Dentists in America. Forceps, I, 1844, 189-190. Selected.
Inhalation of Etherial Vapor, for the Purpose of Inducing Insensibility to the Pain of Surgical Operations. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1st Ser., 1846-47, 224-229.
The Teeth with Respect to the Voice. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1st Ser., 1847, 10-23.
Hill's Stopping. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1st Ser., 1848, 82-85. Corres. N. Y. D. Recorder, V, 1850-51, 259-263. Corres. Conn. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1865, 17-18.
(and Blackman, S. G.) Hill's Stopping. N. Y. D. Recorder, III, 1848-49, 193-196. Corres. 196-197. Ed.
Patent Rights in Dentistry. N. Y. D. Recorder, III 1848-49, 241-246. Corres. 246-250. Ed.
An Essay on Artistic Dentistry. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 2nd Ser., 1851-52, 20-33. N. Y. D. Recorder, VI, 1851-52, 5-16. News Letter, V, 1851-52, 153-166. Register V, 1851-52, 97-111. Selected.
Experiments on the Electro-Galvanic Process for Depositing Plates for Artificial Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 2nd Ser., 1851-52, 34-38. News Letter, V, 1851-52, 166-170.
A New Mode of Setting Artificial Teeth. N. Y. D. Recorder, VI, 1851-52, 18-20. Register, V, 1851-52, 95-96. Selected.
On the Necessity and Advantages of Popular Instruction in Regard to the Teeth. N. Y. D. Recorder, VI, 1851-52, 68-73.
Dental Patents. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53, 400-414. N. Y. D. Recorder, VII, 1852-53, 178-189. Selected.
The Teeth with Respect to Character. N. Y. D. Recorder, VII, 1852-53, 261-272. Family D. Jnl., I, 1853-54, 65-70.
D323, Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 223-226. Corres.
D32, Register, VII, 1853-54, 209-212 Corres.
Application of Artificial Teeth by the Auroplastic Principle. N. Y. D. Recorder, VIII, 1854, 66-69. Selected.
The Language of Distress. N. Y. D. Recorder, VIII, 1854, 168-171. News Letter, VIII, 1854-55, 48-50.
Remarkable Case of Galvanism. N. Y. D. Recorder, VIII, 1854, 194-196.
D331, Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 60.
Odds and Ends, or Hints from an Experience of Twenty Years in Dental Practice. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 2nd Ser., 1859, 198-207.
Expertness in Operating. (Filling Teeth.) Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 2nd Ser., 1860, 316-322.
Familiar Conversations on the Teeth. (re Law of Morbid Sympathy.) People's D. Jnl., I, 1863, 28-35.
Familiar Conversations on the Teeth. (First and Second Dentition.) People's D. Jnl., I, 1863, 53-62.

**HILL, ASA—Continued.**
President's Address. Conn. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1864, 4-5. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 433-434. Selected. Conn. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1868, 8-15. Cosmos, VIII, 1865-66, 25-30.
Familiar Conversations on the Teeth. (Preserving the Temporary Teeth; Physical Education.) People's D. Jnl., II, 1864, 2-10.
Familiar Conversations on the Teeth. (Relations of the Teeth to the Vocal Organs.) People's D. Jnl., II, 1864, 39-44.
Report of Committee on Dental Literature. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1866, 390-402.
Obituary. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 523. Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 514. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 21-22.
Biography. Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 395-403.
In Memoriam. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1875, 23.

**HILL, BERKELEY.** The Modern Treatment of Fractures of the Lower Jaw. Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 99-103. Selected. 396-401. 3 illus.
The Effects of Syphilis on the Mouth and Teeth. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 562-564. Abstract. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 20-22, 77-85 2 illus. Correction 85. 121-123. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 93-96. **Abstract.**

**HILL, JOHN D.** Report of a Case of Encephaloid Disease of Inferior Maxilla Successfully Treated by Excision of the Jawbone from Left Angle to Right (Second) Bicuspid Tooth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 65-67. Selected.
Observations on Some of the Dangers of Chloroform in Surgical Practice, and a Successful Mode of Treatment. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 355-358.

**HILL, O. E.** D241, N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 50, 52.
D07, N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 119.
D5, N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 145.
D222, Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 257.
D141, N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 37-38.

**HILL.** D24, N. Y. D. Recorder, VI, 1851-52, 38.
D43, N. Y. D. Recorder, VI, 1851-52, 83.
D24, Register, V, 1851-52, 178.
Auroplastic Base for Artificial Teeth. Register, VIII 1854-55, 70-72. Abstract.
D32, D32a, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1858, 2nd Ser., 403-404.
D32, D331, Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 109.
D32, Register, XV, 1861, 567.
D32, Vulcanite, II, 1861-62, 81.
D24, Register, XVI, 1862, 427-428.
D72, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 180.
D32, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 521.
D14, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1865, 189-190.
D243, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 577.
D32, Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 63.
D07, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1866, 494-496.
D07, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 227-228.
D601, Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 108-109.
D242, Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 144.
D242, Register, XXV, 1871, 83.
D221, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 79-80.
D223, Conn. Valley D. Soc. Trans., 1872, 66.
D21b, N. Y. S. D. S. Trans, 1872, 136-137.
Necrosis of the Alveolar Process. Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 251-252. Disc. 252-253.

**HILLES, SAMUEL.** Holding Replanted Teeth. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 672.

**HILLS, A. M.** Remedy for Sprung or Warped Plates. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 21-22.
Metallic Dies from Plaster Impressions. Cosmos, III, 1861-62, 246-247, 2 illus.
A Case of Ossification of the Dental Pulp. Times, I, 1863-64, 163-164.
Galvanic Action. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 453-454.

**HILLS, ALFRED.** Circular Issued by the College of Dentists of England. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 396. Corres. 386-387. Ed.

**HILTON, JOHN.** Painful Results from a Rugged Tooth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 443-444. Selected.
Furred Tongue on one Side; Second Molar Tooth of Upper Jaw Diseased. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 247-248. Selected.

**HILTON, JOHN—Continued.**
Gray Hair on the Temple Depending on a Decayed Molar Tooth in the Lower Jaw on the Same Side. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 248. Selected.
Diseased Molar Tooth of the Lower Jaw Producing Excoriation of the Auditory Canal on the Same Side, and an Enlarged Lymphatic Gland, Cured by Removal of the Tooth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 248. Selected.
Disease of the Lower Jaw Consequent Upon Scarlatina and Previous Local Injury. Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 406-407. Selected.
**HILTON.** Cancer of the Tongue—Division of the Gustatory Nerve. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 545-547. Selected.
Fibrous Tumour of Upper Jaw; Removal. Death from Erysipelas. Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 42. Selected.
**HINDS, JAMES.** Chloral Hydrate in the Treatment of Sensitive Dentine. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 453-454.
**HINGSTON, H.** On Removal of the Tongue and Jaw. Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 118-119. Selected. 166.
**HINKLE, F.** Fibro-Melanoid Tumor of the Antrum, Requiring the Extirpation of the Entire Super-Maxillary Bone—Operation—Recovery. Register, XV, 1861, 99-103. Selected.
**HINSON, S.** Method of Filling Approximal Cavities. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 217. Selected. Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 17-20.
A Successful Case of Transplanting. Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 221.
**HIRSCHFELD, H.** (Translator.) Origin of Caries According to Dr. Leber's Observations. By Nedden, Ad Zu. Times, V, 1867-68, 155-158. Trans.
(Translator.) A View of Magitot's L'Osteo Periostite Alveola Dentaire. Nedden, Ad. Zu. Times, V, 1867-68, 160-162. Trans.
(Translator.) The Inhabitants of the Mouth and Teeth. Schrott. Times, VI, 1868-69, 116-121, 2 illus. Trans.
(Translator.) The Enamel Membrane and the Membrana Praeformativa. Kollmann. Times, VII, 1869-70, 49-54. Trans.
A Rare Case in Practice. (Opening Through Root Canal into Temporal Fossa.) Cosmos, XV, 1873, 353-354. Mont. Review, D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 114. Selected.
Root Filling. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 120-121.
**HITCHCOCK, DAVID K.** Preservation of the Teeth. News Letter, V, 1851-52, 230.
**HITCHCOCK, T. B.** The Use of Oxy-Chloride of Zinc over Exposed Pulps. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 545. Selected. Register, XXII, 1868, 69-70, 1 table. Correction, 178. 389-390. Corres. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 131-132.
Relative Liability of Teeth to Disease. (Dental Caries.) Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 354-355, 2 tables.
Report on Dental Histology and Microscopy. (Tissues.) Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 116-138, 9 plates. Disc. 139-140. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74, 255. Disc. 255-256.
Syphilitic Teeth. Johnstons' D. Misc., I, 1874, 4-7, 3 illus.
Amalgams Used for Dental Purposes. Mont. Review D. Surg, III, 1874-75, 434-435. Abstract.
The Physical Properties of Dental Amalgams. N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., 1874, 26-42. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 291-309.
Experiments on Amalgams. Advertiser, VI, 1875, 1-2. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 49-50.
The Physiological Properties of Dental Amalgams. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 238-248. Disc. 248-257. Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 212-224. Abstract. Disc. 224-234. 238-240. Ed.
D222, Johnstons' D. Misc. II, 1875, 48.
In Memoriam. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 87.
Obituary. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 234-235. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 404. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 500, 651-652. Johnstons' D. Misc., I, 1874, 319, 359. Resolutions, 397. Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 278. Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 92. Resolutions, 144. Register, XXVIII, 1874, 359, 398. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 22.
**HITCHCOCK.** D241, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1868, 76-78.
D602, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 435-436.
D602, Conn. Valley D. Soc. Trans., 1869, 48-49.
Science and Medicine. Mo. D. Jnl., II, 1870, 89-92. Abstract.
D142, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1872, 104.
D22, Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 379.
D611, 615.781, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 106-107.
D43, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 110.
D615, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 110-111.
D073, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 183-185.
D38, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74, 292-293.
D61, Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 316.
D615, Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 349.
615.7813, Conn. Valley D. Soc. Trans., 1874, 76, 78.
Amalgams. Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 169-177. Abstract.
**HOAG.** Dentine. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 555.
**HOBBS, LUCY B.** The Use of the Mallet. Register, XX, 1866, 483-486.
**HOBBS, S. M.** A Voice for the Turnkey. N. Y. D. Recorder, IV, 1849-50, 82-85. Comment, 168. Corres, 168-171. Ed.
Random Shots. (Personality of the Dentist.) N. Y. D. Recorder, IV, 1849-50, 221-224.
Action on the Dental Pulp. N. Y. D. Recorder, IV, 1849-50, 269-270.
Ether and Chloroform. N. Y. D. Recorder, IV, 1849-50, 270-271.
Blow-Pipes. N. Y. D. Recorder, IV, 1849-50, 271-272.
The File. N. Y. D. Recorder, V, 1850-51, 5-7.
Impressions. N. Y. D. Recorder, V, 1850-51, 7-8.
The Rubber—In Separating Teeth. N. Y. D. Recorder, V, 1850-51, 8-10.
**HOBBS.** D72, Register, XIX, 1865, 381.
**HOCKLEY, ANTHONY.** Mechanical Dentistry. (re Artificial Teeth.) Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 393-400. Disc. 400-403.
(Translator.) A Historical Review of Dental Surgery, from the Earliest Period to the Commencement of the Present Century. By A. T. L. Jourdain. Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 339-347. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 2nd Ser., 1859, 384-393. Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 410-415, 5 illus., 552-558, 721-725, 1 illus.
Introductory Lecture on Dental Mechanics. Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 63-71, 487-500. Register, XVII, 1863, 170-186. Selected.
Testimonial to. Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 272-277.
Mechanical Restorations of the Mouth and Face, with Special Reference to the Specimens of the Surgical Department of the International Exhibition of 1862. Review, I, 2nd Ser., 1864, 15-25, 3 illus., 120-124, 2 illus., 330-337, 1 illus. Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 111-116, 3 illus.
**HOCKLEY.** D321, Review, III, 1st Ser., 1861, 170.
D22, Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 224-227.
**HODGEN, J. A.** Aluminium as a Base for Artificial Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 159-161. Selected. Register, XXIV, 1870, 128-131.
**HODGKIN, JAMES B.** Calcified Pulp of a Superior Molar. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 112-113. Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 120-121. Selected.
Anatomy and Physiology of the Teeth. (Tooth Tissues.) Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 161-165.
Hints on Vulcanite Work. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 251-256. Correction, 350.
Mercury in Vulcanized Rubber Plates. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 57-59.
Health Restored by the Extraction of Diseased Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 151-152.
Nitrous Oxide. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 345-350. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73, 145-147.

**HODGKIN, JAMES B.—Continued.**
Dr. Arthur's System of Separating the Teeth as Review by O. A. Jarvis of New York. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73, 241-249.
Notes on Celluloid. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 3rd Ser., 1875, 1-4, 49-52. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 385-387. Selected.
**HODSON, J. F. P.** The Rubber Dam. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 505-512. 7 illus.
**HOEHLING, A. A.** Bromide of Potassium for the Troubles of Teething. Register, XXIII, 1869, 351-353. Selected.
**HOFFER, J. Z.** Mechanical Dentistry. (Artificial Denture Making.) Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 5-14.
**HOFFER,** D613, Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 106. Partial Resection of the Inferior Maxillary Bone. Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 30-32.
D221, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 102-103.
D32, Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 341.
**HOFFMAN, A. W.** Soldering Without Solder. Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 455.
**HOFFMAN, W. H.** Effect of Rubeola on Mucous Membrane. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 275. Corres.
**HOFFNER, R. J.** Fracture of Inferior Maxilla. Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 535-537.
Philadelphia Dental College. N. Y. D. Jnl., V, 1862-63-64, 1864, May, 257-265.
Nitrous Oxide Gas as an Anaesthetic. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 366-373. Selected. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 19-23. Disc. 23-25. Odontographic Soc. of Penn. Trans., II, 1865, 16-20. Disc. 20-22.
Saliva. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 321-328. Disc. 328-332. Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., II, 1865, 52-58. Disc. 58-63. Quar., IV, 1865, 14-20. Comment. 20-21.
**HOFFNER.** D07, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., II, 1866, 15.
615.85. Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., II, 1865, 68-69.
D61, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., II, 1865, 74.
**HOGDEN, JOHN T.** An Easy Method of Removing a Part of the Inferior Dental Nerve Within the Lower Jaws. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 3rd Ser., 1875, 181-182. Selected. Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 52-53. Selected. Mont. Review D. Surg., IV, 1875, 34-35.
**HOGG.** Histology—Its Importance, Etc. (re Microscopy.) Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 573-586, 3 illus. Selected. Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 66-74, 3 illus., 119-137, 12 illus.
**HOGUE, THOMAS W.** A Method of Filling Distal Cavities in Inferior Bicuspids with Gold. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 49-52, 1 illus. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 209-211. Selected.
The Treatment of Fractures of the Jaws. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 153.
Dental Department of Harvard University. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 281-282.
Separating Teeth Preparatory to Filling. Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 408-410.
New Amalgam Instrument. Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 555-556. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 229-230.
Plaster Impressions. Mont. Review D. Surg., IV, 1875, 18-19.
**HOGUE.** 615.7811. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 539.
Remarks on Filling Teeth with Gold. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 265-268. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 243-246. Disc. 396-398.
**HOHL, RUDOLPH.** Pathology of the Teeth. (Hypoplasia.) Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 401-404. Trans. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 402-404.
Obituary. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 488-489. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 200, 424-425.
**HOHL.** Air Forced into the Dental Canal in Pivoting a Tooth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 418-419. Trans. Abstract. Review, III, 2nd Ser., 1866-67, 110-111. Selected.
Interesting Case of Early Dentition. Review, III, 2nd Ser., 1866-67, 111-112. Selected.
**HOLBROOK, ARTHUR.** Atrophy of the Teeth. Register, XXV, 1871, 352-360.
**HOLBROOK, W. D.** Fungoid Growth of the Gums and Jaw. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 459-460.
**HOLBROOK, W. D.—Continued.**
Zinc Dies. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 460-461, 1 illus.
To Solder Without Warping the Plate. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 461-462, 1 illus.
Retention of Temporary Teeth. Cosmos, XIII, 1871-74.
**HOLDEN, E.** On the Inhalation of the Nitrous Oxide Gas When the Lungs are Diseased. Times, VIII, 1870-71, 89-98. Selected.
**HOLDEN.** Accident Following Extraction. Odon. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74, 224-226. Disc. 226-229.
Loss of Sensation After Extraction. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 334. Disc. 334-336. Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 82.
**HOLDERNESS, W. B.** Teeth and Toothache. Mont. Review D. Surg., IV, 1875, 72-76. Selected.
**HOLLACE, N. E.** Influence of Diseased Teeth Upon the Health. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 490-493.
Neuralgia, as Pertaining to the Dental Organs. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73, 1-3, 442-443.
Sensitive Dentine. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73, 49-55.
Sympathetic Effect of First Dentition. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73, 97-101.
Mercurial Inflammation of the Gums and Treatment. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73, 498-500.
**HOLLAND.** D65, D243, Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 1869-70, 229.
D243, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1869, 27.
**HOLLINGSWORTH, J. W.** Aluminum. D. Office & Lab., V, 1st Ser., 1872, Mar., 1. Corres.
**HOLLROOK, A. D.** D321, Register, XXI, 1867, 249-250.
**HOLMES, ALEXANDER M.** Specimens of Dental Pathology, Gutta Percha, Ossified Pulp, Etc. Register, IX, 1855-56, 405-408. Selected. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 226-229.
New Patent—Dental Chairs. Reporter, I, 1858-59, 133.
The Best Form of Gold for Filling Teeth. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 481.
D5, N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 145.
**HOLMES, E. L.** Carbolic Acid in the Treatment of Conjunctivitis. D. Office & Lab., I, 1st Ser., 1868-69, Nov., 5. Selected.
**HOLMES, E. S.** Moulding. News Letter, III, 1849-50, 72. Corres. Selected.
Dental Progress. Times, X, 1872-73, 124-125.
Report on Dental Education. Register, XXVIII, 1874, 325-331.
Anatomy. Register XXIX, 1875, 246-247.
D221, Register, XXVI, 1872, 477-478.
D07, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 516-517.
**HOLMES, EDWIN.** Treatment of Disease by Oxygen Gas. Register XVII, 1863, 91-94. Selected.
**HOLMES, GEORGE P.** Professional Ethics. Register, XXV, 1871, 491-492. Register, XXVII, 1873, 317-320. Comment, 499-502.
**HOLMES, J. P.** Digestion. Register, XX, 1866, 121-124.
Dental Squibs. Register, XXIII, 1869, 188-190.
Cleaning the Teeth. Register, XXIII, 1869, 361-364.
**HOLMES, L. B.** 614.3. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 144-145.
**HOLMES, OLIVER WENDELL.** A Simple, Inexpensive Microscope. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 175-178. Abstract.
Modern Science of Dentistry. Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 233-235. Abstract.
Extracts from an Address. (re Province of Dentistry.) Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 542-554. Abstract.
Valedictory Address. Register, XXVI, 1872, 45-47. Selected.
The Claims of Dentistry. Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 161-179.
**HOLMES, R. G.** Forceps for Bending Clasps. N. Y. D. Recorder, IV, 1849-50, 200. Corres. 200-201. Ed.
Soldering Plates. News Letter, III, 1849-50, 36. Corres.

**HOLMES, T. A System of Surgery, Theoretical and Practical, in Treatises by Various Authors.** London: Longmans, Green & Co. 1864, 1871.
**HOLMES.** D243, D65, Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 75-76.
D65, Register, XXIV, 1870, 137, 137-138.
**HOLT, JOHN W.** Digestion. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69, 410-414, 465-469.
**HONSINGER, E.** Crystallized Gold vs. Foil for Filling Teeth. Cosmos, X, 1868, 239-241.
Screws for Securing Gold Fillings No New Thing. Mo. D. Jnl. IV, 1872, 315-316. Comment, 338-339. Reply, 460-461.
D32, Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 420.
Wisdom Teeth. Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 140-141. 141. Ed.
**HONSINGER.** D221, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1866, 8.
D221a, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1866, 9.
D3, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1866, 10½.
D602, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1866, 12.
D61a, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1866, 15.
D22, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1866, 16.
D24, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1866, 17.
D22, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1867, 27.
D65, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1867, 29.
D61a, Register, XXI, 1867, 118.
D221, Register, XXI, 1867, 121-122.
D242, Register, XXI, 1867, 124-125.
D22, Register, XXI, 1867, 440.
D65, Register, XXI, 1867, 444.
D611, Register, XXI, 1867, 446.
D22, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 50.
D221a, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 64.
D65, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 125-126.
D2, Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 430.
D3, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1872, 28-29.
D07, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1872, 70-71.
D06, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1872, 84.
D8, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1872, 91.
D3, Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 250.
D22, Cosmos, XV, 1873, 554.
D22, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 102.
D221, Ia. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 102.
D3, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 157-158.
D32, Ia. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 157-158.
D07, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 33.
D61, Ill, S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 69-70.
**HOOD, JOHN.** Obituary. Register, XIV, 1860, 96.
**HOOD.** D242 N. Y. D. Jnl., II, 1858-59, 102, 103.
D602, Register, XII, 1858-59, 297.
D24, Register, XII 1858-59, 299, 300.
D3, Register, XII, 1858-59, 301.
**HOOKER, A. M.** Hints to Dental Students. News Letter, V, 1851-52, 291.
Dentists' Charges. News Letter, V, 1851-52, 347-348.
Remarks on Extraction. News Letter, V, 1851-52, 351-354. News Letter, VI, 1852-53, 136-139.
**HOOKER, WORTHINGTON.** D8, Review, III, 1st Ser., 1861, 416-417.
**HOOKER.** D8, N. Y. D. Jnl., IV, 1861, 200-201.
D8, Register, XV, 1861, 545.
D8, Vulcanite, II, 1861-62, 48-49.
**HOOPER, WILLIAM.** Administration of Chloroform. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 304. Corres. Selected.
**HOOPES, WM. H.** Reparation of the Face and Palate by Mechanical Means. Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 2nd Ser., 1860 330-333, 2 illus. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 173-174. Abstract. Enterprise, III, 1860, Sept., 2-3, 2 illus. Selected.
**HOPGOOD, RICHARD COOPER.** The Nitrous Oxide Gas as an Anaesthetic in Dental Operations. Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 693-695. Abstract. Review, I, 2nd Ser., 1864, 117-120.
**HOPKINSON, WILLIAM.** An Improved Bellows Blowpipe. Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 278-280, 1 illus.
A New Method of Attaching Teeth to a Plate by Means of Rubber. Review, II, 1st Ser., 1860, 462-463.
Improved Water Apparatus for Lathe. Register, XVI, 1862, 233, 1 illus. Selected. Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 146-147, 1 illus.
Obituary. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 43.
**HORINE, S.** Plaster Cast. Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 188. Corres.
**HORINE, SOL.** Alveolar Absorption and Its Treatment. Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 523-524.
Chloroform as an Anaesthetic in Filling Teeth. Mo. D. Jnl., III, 1871, 229-230.
Secretions. Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 396.
How to Work Celluloid. (Criticism of George Morrison's Method.) Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 103-106. Corres.
**HORN, GEORGE H.** Retention of Temporary Teeth. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 327-328.
**HORNE, JAMES.** Suggestions for a "Dental Code of Ethics." Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 423-424. Corres.
The Teeth of Past and Present Generations. (Vital Statistics.) Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 165-169. Criticism, 294-301. Reply, 408-415.
615.84, Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 302-303.
**HORNE, WILLIAM C.** Diseases of the Maxillary Sinus. Register XVIII, 1864, 287-293.
D64, Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 373-374.
Anaesthesia. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 251-252. Disc. 252-255.
Dental Medicines. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 420-422. Disc. 422-423.
On Protection from Moisture in Dental Operations. Times, IV, 1866-67, 49-51.
Sensitive Dentine—Its Cause and Treatment. Times, IV, 1866-67, 108-110.
The Physiological Relations of Food to the Dental Organs. Cosmos, X, 1868, 76-80.
Rubber Patents. Cosmos, X, 1868, 127-128.
Annual Address. Times, VI, 1868-69, 14-18.
Separating Teeth. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 23-25.
**HORNE.** D61a, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 356-357.
D07, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1865, 219.
D24, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1865, 219.
D21b, Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 476-477.
D241, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1868, 75-76.
D24, Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69, 291-292.
D241, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 576-577.
D24, Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 117-118.
**HORNER, S. S. The Medical Student's Guide in Extracting Teeth;** with Numerous Cases in the Surgical Branch of Dentistry. Phila.: Lindsay & Blakiston. 1850-51.
Case of Osseous Deposit Within the Nervous Pulp of a Molar Tooth. N. Y. D. Recorder, V, 1850-51, 38-39. 39-40. Ed.
**HORNOLLE, M.** Suppuration of the Lower Jaw Occasioned by a Wisdom Tooth. Forceps, I, 1844, 155.
**HORR, ASA.** Kerosolene as an Anaesthetic. Register, XVI, 1862, 460-461. Selected.
**HORTON, W. P.** Valedictory Address. Register, XXIII, 1869, 246-247, 493-498.
D32, Register, XXV, 1871, 70.
D83, Register, XXVI, 1872, 87.
D07, Register, XXVI, 1872, 168-169.
D3, Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 109-110.
**HORTON.** D324, Register, IX, 1855-56, 268.
D61, Register, IX, 1855-56, 271.
D221, Reporter, 1856-57, No. 1, 10.
D32, Reporter, 1856-57, No. 1, 19.
D61, Register, XI, 1857-58, 181-182, 187-188.
D4, Register, XII, 1858-59, 395-396.
D43, Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 566.
616, Amer. D. Assn. Tran., 1864, 99-100.
D711, Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 76.
615.781, Register, XIX, 1865, 120-123.
D22, Register, XIX, 1865, 137-138, 139.
D6, Register XIX, 1865, 145.
D72, Register, XXII, 1868, 512-514.
D66, Register, XXIV, 1870, 28-31.
D221a, Register, XXV, 1871, 82.
D22, Register, XXVI, 1872, 176.
D32, Register, XXVI, 1872, 178.
D32, Register, XXVII, 1873, 167-168.
D22, Register, XXVII, 1873, 212, 213, 343.
D67 Register, XXVII, 1873, 346.
D07, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 182-183.
D325, Ohio S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 50.
D24, Register, XXIX, 1875, 91-92, 110.
D22, Register, XXIX, 1875, 121-122.
D221, Register, XXIX, 1875, 127-128.
613, Register, XXIX, 1875, 135-136.
**HORVATH.** Local Anaesthetic. Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 122. Selected.

**HOSACK, ALEX. E.** Experiment of Administering the Ethereal Vapor by Morton's Apparatus. N. Y. D. Recorder, I, 1846-47, 80-82. Selected.
**HOSACK.** Extirpation of a Tumour of the Parotid Gland. Forceps, I, 1844, 120. Abstract.
**HOUGH, J. S.** Laws of Transmission of Resemblance from Parents to Their Children. Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 323-328, 367-371, 412-416, 517-523, 558-563.
**HOUGHTON, CHARLES L.** Treating Discolored Teeth. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 638.
Os-Artificial. Register, XXII, 1868, 346-347.
D24, Register, XXI, 1867, 528-529.
**HOUGHTON.** D61a, Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1874, 199-200.
D76, Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1874, 200.
D61a, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 590-591.
D76, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 591-592.
**HOULTON.** 615, Forceps, I, 1844, 132-133, 133, 149.
**HOUSE, J. CARROLL.** Refining Gold. News Letter, X, 1856-57, 119-121. Corres.
Chronic Abscess and Attendant Necrosis of the Superior Maxilla. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 2nd Ser., 1859, 491-501.
Improved Method of Casting Metallic Dies Direct from the Plaster Impression. Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 2nd Ser., 1860, 183-192, 14 illus.
Dentist's Travelling Case. Vulcanite, II, 1861-62, 128-130, 1 illus. Corres.
Polishing Wheel Case. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 195-196.
Regaining Silver from Amalgam. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 486-487. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 254-255. Selected.
Dental Materials—Gypsum. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 354-360, 405-411.
**HOUSTON.** Amputating the Lower Jaw. Forceps, II, 1845, 5.
**HOVEY.** D72, Register, XVIII, 1864, 327.
D242, Register, XX, 1866, 183.
D64, Register, XX, 1866, 223, 225.
D65, Register XX, 1866, 229.
**HOW, W. STORER.** An Essay on the Mutations of the Inferior Maxillary Bone. News Letter, VII, 1853-54, 166-171. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 241-242.
The Working of Steel. News Letter, IX, 1855-56, 177-182. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 464-465. Abstract.
Apex Filling. Register, XXVII, 1873, 188-195, 5 illus.
D141, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 293-295.
**HOWARD, E. LLOYD.** Dental Education. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69, 554-565.
Lecture on Anatomy. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 402-412.
**HOWARD, F. E.** Capping Pulps—Oxy. Chlo. of Zinc. D. Office & Lab., IV, 1st Ser., 1871, Apr., 1. Corres.
To Prevent "Rocking" in Dental Plates. D. Office & Lab., IV, 1st Ser., 1871, May, 2. Corres.
The Advantages of Capping Pulps of Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 20-29. Selected. Johnstons' D. Misc., I, 1874, 121-128.
Keeping the Hands Clean in the Laboratory. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 392.
**HOWARD, G. O.** Smooth-Faced Pluggers and Gutta Percha-Faced Mallets. Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 58-63. Disc. 64-65. Mo. D. Jnl., III, 1871, 251-255. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1872-73, 3rd Ser., 304-308. Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 266.
Dental Quacks. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73, 341-348. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 422-423. Disc. 423. Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1872, 34-42. Disc. 42. Mont. Review of D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 193-194.
The Removal of Dental Pulps; Preparation and Filling of Pulp Canals. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 542-543. Disc. 543-548. Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 65-69. Disc. 69-78. Ia. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 65-69. Disc. 69-78.
**HOWARD, R. P.** Staphylorrhapy in a Case of Congenital Fissure of the Hard and Soft Palate. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69, 32-35. Selected.
**HOWARD, S. V.** Supernumerary Teeth, Between Upper Bicuspid and Molar. News Letter, VIII, 1854-55, 30. Corres. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 488-489. Abstract.
D242, D61, Forcep, N. Y., I, 1855-56, 121.
**HOWARD, THOMAS. On the Loss of the Teeth, and on the Best Means of Restoring Them; with a New and Improved Method of Fastening Loose Teeth.** 1853-54.
**HOWARD, WM. H.** Maxillary Absorption. Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 25-27. Disc. 19-22. Selected. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 355-357. Disc. 361-363.
Symptoms of Tetanus from Presence of Barbed Broach. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 134-135.
**HOWARD.** D32, Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 271.
D32, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 233.
D32, D. Office & Lab., II, 1st Ser., 1869, May, 3.
D241, Cosmos, XII, 1870, 364.
D24, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1870, 22-23.
D22, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1870, 57.
D221a, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 64.
**HOWE, A. J.** Extraction of Teeth. Reporter, I, 1858-59, 50-56, 4 illus. Selected.
**HOWE, J. MORGAN.** Thoughts and Facts about Arsenic. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 78-79.
Rubber Dam Clamps—Special Cases. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 49-50.
**HOWE.** D1, Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 465.
The Best Material for Dental Plates. D. Office & Lab., V, 1st Ser., 1872, Jan., 2. Abstract.
**HOWELLS, J. C.** Dental Ethics. Vulcanite, I, 1860-61, 147-152.
**HOWLAND, A. A.** D65, Conn. Valley D. Soc. Trans., 1871, 63.
**HOWLAND, SAMUEL FISHER.** On Preservation of the Teeth. Times, VII, 1869-70, 150-154.
**HOY, A. B.** Furnace. Register, I, 1847-48, 154-155. Corres.
**HUBBARD.** D22, Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 454.
D22, Register, X, 1856-57, 429-430.
D22, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 371.
D17, Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 113-114.
D24, Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 121.
Epithelial Cancer of the Tongue. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 337-344. Cal. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 81-88.
**HUCKSTEP.** D07, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 467.
**HUDSON, EDWARD.** Sketch of Life. Cosmos, III, 1861-62, 93-99.
**HUDSON, G. W.** What Should be Done for Patients that are so Easily Nauseated that they cannot have an Impression Taken? Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 672.
**HUDSON, R. N.** Nitrous Oxide Gas. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69, 69-70.
**HUEY, ROBERT.** The Discoloration of the Teeth, and Their Treatment. Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1872, 202-205. Disc. 156-158, 205-207. Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 6-9. Disc. 9-11.
D241, Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 209-210.
D241, D. Office & Lab., IV, 1st Ser., 1871, Aug., 4.
D241 Times, IX, 1871-72, 23-24.
**HUEY.** D26, Times, IX, 1871-72, 75.
D26, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 9-10.
D221a, Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 53.
**HUGHES, W. E.** Borax. (re Plaster Impressions.) Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 69. Mo. D. Jnl., III, 1871, 78-79. Selected.
**HUGO, S. G.** Soft Sulphur for Stopping Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 378. Corres.
**HULKE, J. W.** Observations on Tumours Connected with Bones. Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 251-253.
The Closure of Clefts in the Hard Palate by Operation. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 227-228. Selected.
**HULKE.** Large Sebaceous Cyst Beneath the Tongue. Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 40-41. Selected.
D615, Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 536.
D615, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 189.

**HULLIHEN, S. P.** Odontalgia. Observations on Toothache. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 1st Ser., 1839-41, 105-111.
Observations on Abscess of the Antrum Maxillary. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 1st Ser., 1841-42, 179-184.
Observations on Muco-purulent Secretion of the Antrum Maxillare. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 1st Ser., 1845, 253-255. Forceps, II, 1845, 5.
Case of Aneurism by Anastomosis of the Superior Maxillare. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1st Ser., 1843-44, 160-162, 1 illus.
Hare-Lip, and Its Treatment. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1st Ser., 1843-44, 244-254, 1 illus.
Compound Root Forceps. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1st Ser., 1843-44, 254-255, 3 illus.
Cleft Palate and Its Treatment. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 1st Ser., 1844-45, 166-174, 5 illus.
Fungus Growth of the Pulp from Vicarious Menstruation. Forceps, I, 1844, 201. Selected.
Abscess of the Jaws and Its Treatment. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1st Ser., 1846-47, 138-151.
Cases of Tic Douloureux. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1st Ser., 1848, 86-95. N. Y. D. Recorder, III, 1848-49, 225-233. Selected. Register, II, 1848-49, 122-132. Selected.
Case of Elongation of the Under Jaw and Distortion of the Face and Neck, Caused by a Burn, Successfully Treated. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1st Ser., 1849, 157-165, 8 illus.
Observations on Such Diseases of the Teeth, as Induce Facial Neuralgia, or Tic Douloureux. Register, III, 1849-50, 64-70.
Valedictory Address. Register, III, 1849-50, 200-201. Abstract.
A New Kind of Artificial Palate; With Observations on the Changes that Take Place in the Velum and Pharynx, During Deglutition, Respiration and Articulation. American. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 245-252, 2 illus.
Obituary. Register, X, 1856-57, 418. News Letter, X, 1856-57, 256. Resolutions, 278-279, 325. Selected. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 303-304. Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 222.
Biography and Memorial of. News Letter, XI, 1857-58, 192. Ed.
**HULME, ROBERT T.** Calcification of the Dental Pulp. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 562-564, 3 illus. 671-680, 9 illus. Abstract. Review, III, 1st Ser., 1861, 12-15, 36. Disc. 36-37, 4 illus., 58-68, 2 illus.
Dental Education. Review, II, 1st Ser., 1860, 528-543.
Diseases of the Dental Periosteum: Inflammation Tumours. Review, III, 1st Ser., 1861, 201-206, 253-263, 287-294, 396-402, 537-543.
Diseases of the Dental Periosteum: Exostosis. Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 56-63, 1 illus.
Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics. Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 130-131, 167. Abstract. Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 241-253, 289-304, 2 illus., 348-354, 385-394, 443-452, 1 illus., 534-543, 1 illus. Register, XVII, 1863, 525-534. Selected. Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 49-59, 97-104, 200-205, 241-246, 539-550.
On Rhizodontrypy. Odon. Soc. Trans., IV, 1st Ser., 1863-64-65, 259-272, 1 plate. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 175-177. Disc. 177-190. Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 117-122. Disc. 192-194. Correction, 290. Selected.
Inflammation and Partial Absorption of the Fang of a Second Upper Molar Tooth Produced by the Eruption of the Wisdom Tooth. Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 452-453. Abstract. Review, I, 2nd Ser., 1864, 13-15.
**The Teeth in Health and Disease, with Practical Remarks on Their Management and Preservation.** London: H. Bailliere. 1864.
The Development and Ossification of the Superior and Inferior Maxillary Bones. Review I, 2nd Ser., 1864, 109-117, 2 illus., 213-222, 3 illus., 321-329, 2 illus.
Papers on Dental Anatomy. Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 1-7, 99-106, 295-303.
Two Cases of Irregular Development of the Wisdom Teeth. Review, III, 2nd Ser., 1866-67, 281-289.
**HULME, ROBERT T.—Continued.**
The Formation and Arrangement of a Dental Museum, with a Proposed Dental Classification of the Placental Mammalia. Odon. Soc., Trans., I, 2nd Ser., 1868-69, 73-140, 15 illus. Disc. 141-142. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 27-31. Abstract. Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 50-54. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 200.
Obituary. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 418-420. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 598-599.
**HULME.** Introductory Lecture on Dental Surgery. Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 726-738. Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 2nd Ser., 1860, 353-363. Selected.
D61, Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 128-129.
D22 Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 228.
D102, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 120-121.
Attachment of the Tooth to the Gum by Tartar. Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 81.
D43, Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 82, 83.
D43, D102, Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 187.
D101, Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 273-274.
D65, Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 560-561.
**HUMBY, JOHN.** Improved Bellows Blow-pipe. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 503-505. Abstract. Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 195-196. Abstract. Disc. 196-199. Comment, 416.
Taking Impressions of the Mouth. Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 175-176. Corres. Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 385. Abstract. Disc. 385-386.
An Improved Model Tray. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 2nd Ser., 1859, 394-395, 2 illus. Selected. Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 12-14, 2 illus.
**HUMBY.** Humorous Sketch. Forceps, I, 1844, 110.
D39, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 505-506, 507.
**HUMM.** A Case in Which the Fully-Developed Crown of a Milk-Tooth Receded into the Jaw. Review, III, 1st Ser., 1861, 490-491. Trans.
**HUMPHREY, G. M.** Result of Experiments on the Growth of the Jaw. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 548-550. Selected. Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 413-414. Abstract. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 447-453, 3 illus. Selected.
The Vertebral Theory of the Skull. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 457-461. Abstract.
**HUMPHRY.** The Homologies of the Lower Jaw and the Bones Connecting it with the Skull in Birds, Reptiles and Fishes. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 460-462. Abstract.
**HUNT, HY.** Gangrene of the Mouth in Children. Forceps, I, 1844, 204. Register, II, 1848-49, 186-187.
**HUNT, J. P.** Obituary. Register, II, 1848-49, 51. Ed.
**HUNT, P. G. C.** Dental Surgery. Register, XIV, 1860, 5-10.
A New Method of Using Vulcanite. Register, XIV, 1860, 12-15.
President's Address. Register, XVIII, 1864, 372-376.
Opening Address. Register, XXVII, 1873, 163-164.
D221a. Register, XXV, 1871, 165.
D22. Register, XXVII, 1873, 334.
**HUNT, R. FINLEY.** Administration of Acids a Cause of Decay. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 586.
Experiences with Celluloid. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 447-448. Amer. D Conv. Trans., 1875, 337-344. Disc. 277-278. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 603-604.
Address of Welcome. Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 459-463.
**HUNT, ROBERT.** Hydrogenium. Register, XXIII, 1869, 392-398. Selected.
**HUNT, W. A.** Nitrous Oxide in the Workroom. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 121-122, 317.
The Making and Administration of Nitrous Oxide. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 333-337.
A New Form of Syringe for Use in Dental Surgery. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 196-197, 1 illus.
D72. Odon. Soc. Trans., III, 2nd Ser., 1870-71, 205-206.
The Value of Nitrous Oxide and Bichloride of Methylene, as Tested by Results. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 224-227.

**HUNT, W. A.—Continued.**
The Rubber Dam. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 316-319.
The Preservation of the Bicuspids. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 559-566, 2 illus.
Plugging the Lower Molars. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 52-56.
The Use of Nitrite of Amyl. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 152-153.
Interesting Case in which After Regulating the Upper Dental Arch the Front Teeth would not Meet. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 345-346. Corres.
Modern Advances in the Conservative Treatment of the Teeth. Odon. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74, 35-59, 4 illus., 2 diagrams. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 16-18. Abstract.
Morrison's Engine. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 532-534.
Notes on Pivoting. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 577-580, 2 illus.

**HUNT.** D6, N. Y. D. Recorder, VI, 1851-52, 107.
D5, N. Y. D. Jnl., II, 1858-59, 99.
D602, Register, XII, 1858-59, 296.
D24, Register, XII, 1858-59, 298, 299.
D3, Register, XII, 1858-59, 301.
D22, Register, XII, 1858-59, 302.
D331, Amer. D. Review, III, 1860, 28.
D65, Amer. D. Review, III, 1860, 30, 32.
D43, Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 129-130.
D22, Register, XXII, 1868, 425, 426.
D24, Register, XXII, 1868, 432.
D221, Register, XXIV, 1870, 396-397.
615.7811, Odon. Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Ser., 1872-73, 33.
D223, Odon. Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Ser., 1872-73, 159.
D43, Odon. Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Ser., 1872-73, 184, 188.
D24, Register, XXVII, 1873, 251.
D325, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 501-502.
D221, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 16.
D04, D07, Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1875, 269.
D61, Amer. D. Convention Trans., 1875, 276.
D32, Amer. D. Convention Trans., 1875, 284-285.
D04, D07, Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1875, 286-287.
D07, Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 536-537, 538.
D61, Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 598-599.
D42, Odon. Soc. Trans., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1875, 43, 44-45.

**HUNTER, CHARLES.** The Warping of Gold Plates. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 264-265.

**HUNTER, E. L.** Filling Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 485-491.
Fo l and Filling. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73, 101-104. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 501. Selected.
Large Crown Cavities with Walls Unbroken. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73, 261-262. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 677-678. Selected.
Pivot Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73, 406-408. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 155-156. Selected.
D22, Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 677-678. Corres.
The Action of Cohesive Foil Under the Instruments. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74, 53-56. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 495-497. Selected.
Malarial Influence in the Treatment of Exposed Pulps. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 163-164.
Building on a Part of the Crowns of Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 3rd Ser., 1875, 4-5.

**HUNTER, FRANK A.** The Age of Improvement. (New Things in Dentistry that are Old.) Cosmos, XV, 1873, 111-112. Reply, 279-280.
Artificial Dentistry. Register, XXVII, 1873, 254-258. Disc. 164-169.
D24, Register, XXVII, 1873, 251-252, 253.

**HUNTER, JOHN. The Natural History of the Human Teeth, Explaining Their Structure, Use, Formation, Growth and Diseases.** New York. London: Hardwicke. 1839, 1865.
**A Practical Treatise on the Diseases of the Teeth.** Intended as a Supplement to the Natural History of Those Parts. New York. 1839.
The Structure of a Tooth, and, First of the Enamel. Review, III, 1st Series, 1861, 191-200.

**HUNTER, John.—Continued.**
The Cavity of the Teeth. Review, III, 1st Ser., 1861, 335-341. Correction, 383.
The Incisors. Review, III, 1st Ser., 1861, 383-391.
The Cuspidatus. Review, III, 1st Ser., 1861, 483-489.
The Bicuspids. Review, III, 1st Ser., 1861, 531-533.
Stopping of the Teeth. Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 289-294.
Swelling of the Fang. Gum Boils. (Abscesses.) Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 337-349, 1 table.
Abscess of the Antrum Maxillare. Diseases of the Alveolar Process. Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 383-393.
Nervous Pains in the Jaws. Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 431-432.
The Extraneous Matter Upon the Teeth. Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 433-437.
The Irregularity of the Teeth. Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 438-444.
The Under Jaw. Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 444-445.
Drawing the Teeth. Replantation. Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 479-496.
Dentition. Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 527-539.
Life of. N. Y. D. Jnl., I, 1858, 8-20.
A Monument for. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 452. Reinterment, 460-462, 488.
Statue of. (Address.) Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 498-501. Review, I, 2nd Ser., 1864, 415-416.
Obituary. Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 211-213.
Memorial. N. Y. D. Jnl., III, 1860, 116, 183.
Biographical Sketch. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 65-69.
**Essays and Observations on Natural History, Anatomy, Physiology, Psychology and Geology.** 1861.
Remarks on His Work. Cosmos, III, 1861-62, 152-153.

**HUNTER, WM. M.** A New Method of Supplying Artificial Teeth and Gums. N. Y. D. Recorder, VI, 1851-52, 287-293. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53, 44-56, 280-289. Abstract. N. Y. D. Recorder, VII, 1852-53, 10-13, 24-25. Ed. News Letter, VI, 1852-53, 40-51. Register, VI, 1852-53, 14-25. 25. Ed.
A New Method of Constructing Artificial Gums. N. Y. D. Recorder, VI, 1851-52, 63-68. Corres.
D324, N. Y. D. Recorder, VI, 1851-52, 151-158.
D324, N. Y. D. Recorder, VII, 1852-53, 13-16. Corres. 144.
Another European Principle Americanized. (re Gold Plates.) Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 30-33, 3 illus. Comment, 418-423, 3 illus. Corres. Register, VII, 1853-54, 218-220. Abstract.
D83, Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, Supplement, 1.
D83, N. Y. D. Recorder, IX, 1855, 47-48. Corres. 121-122.
The Amalgam Controversy. Amer. D. Review, II, 1859, 119-121. Selected. Reply, 121-123. 123-124. Ed.
Another Dental Patent. (New Method of Mounting Teeth.) Register, XIII, 1859-60, 23-26. 50-51. Ed. Reply, 108-110. Corres. 189-194. Reply, 227-230. Answer, 274-276.

**HUNTER.** D22, Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 73-74.
D22 Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 386-387.
Uniting Teeth to Plate by Means of Amalgam. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 35-36. Abstract.
D38, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1875, 94.
D22, Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 3rd Ser., 1875, 368.
D222, Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 320-321.
D222, Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 416-417.
D22, Register, XXIX, 1875, 113-114.

**HUPP, JOHN C.** Salivary Calculus. Register, XVII, 1863, 407. Selected.

**HURD, N. R.** Alveolar Abscess—Cause and Cure. Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 421-427. Selected.

**HURD, W. B.** Dental Perplexities. Vulcanite, I, 1860-61, 158-162.
Filling Teeth. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 480. Disc. 480-481.

**HURD, W. B.—Continued.**
Odontalgia. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 382-384. Selected. Cosmos, VI, 1865, 653-658.
D221, Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 474-475.
Filling Teeth. N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1870, 146-157.
President's Address. N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1872, 73-76, 111-123.
D222, N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 79.
**HURD.** 615.7812, 615.7813, Forcep, N. Y., I, 1855-56, 20.
D64, Register, XI, 1857-58, 305.
D32, Register, XI, 1857-58, 310.
D64, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 259-260.
D32, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 264.
D5, N. Y. D. Jnl., II, 1858-59, 100.
D602, Register, XII, 1858-59, 297.
D24, Register XII, 1858-59, 299-300, 300.
D3, Register, XII, 1858-59, 302.
D321, N. Y. D. Jnl., III, 1860, 177.
D32, Register, XIV, 1860, 155.
D32, Vulcanite, I, 1860-61, 88.
D72, N. Y. D. Jnl., IV, 1861, 12-13, 22-24.
D32a, N. Y. D. Jnl., IV, 1861, 70-71, 74.
D5, 613.2, N. Y. D. Jnl., IV, 1861, 84.
D8, N. Y. D. Jnl., IV, 1861, 202-203.
D8, Register, XV, 1861, 547.
D8, Review, III, 1st Ser., 1861, 418.
D8, Vulcanite, II, 1861-62, 51-52.
D61a, Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 672.
D61a, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 359.
D61a, Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 379.
D89, Register, XVIII, 1864, 395-396, 397, 399.
D242, Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 145-146.
D242, Register, XXV, 1871, 85.
**HURLBERT, JAIRUS S.** Preventing Plaster Casts Adhering to the Rubber After Vulcanizing. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 638.
**HURLBUT, C. S.** Kindness to our Patients. Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1873, 165-166. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 535.
**HURLBUT, J. S.** D22, Conn. Valley D. Soc. Trans., 1874 92.
D221, Conn. Valley D. Soc. Trans., 1874, 95.
D243, Conn. Valley D. Soc. Trans., 1875, 97.
**HURLEY.** 615.7812, Conn. Valley D. Soc. Trans., 1874, 78.
**HURLOCK, JOSEPH.** The Growth of Teeth in Children. Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 25-26. Abstract.
**HURTT, J. M.** Dental Fees. Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1872, 98-107.
**HURTT.** D8, Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 414.
D07, Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 479.
D8, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1872, 91.
**HUTCHENS, M. J.** A Case of Hemorrhage. Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 387-389. Corres.
**HUTCHINS, WM.** Large Deposition of Tartar Upon Teeth. Odon. Soc. Trans., II, 1st Ser., 1857-60, 127-129.
Specimen of Massive Collection of Tartar on the Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 442-443. Corres.
**HUTCHINSON, BERKS T.** Ash's Thermo Regulator. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 539-540.
To Prevent Plaster Adhering to Vulcanite. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 324-326.
A Perfect Air-Tight Joint for First Flask and Retort Tube. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 590.
Pulling versus Taking Out Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 371-372.
**HUTCHINSON, D. S.** Extraction under the Influence of Ether in a Case of Disease of the Heart. News Letter, IX, 1855-56, 57.
**HUTCHINSON, JONATHAN.** On the Influence of Hereditary Syphillis on the Teeth. Odon. Soc. Trans., II, 1857-60, 1st Ser., 95-104, 2 plates. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 333-336. Disc. 336. 383-386. Remarks, 382.
Epithelial Cancer of the Lip. Register, XV, 1861, 306-307. Selected.
Syphilitic Malformation of Teeth. Register, XVI, 1862, 229-230. Selected.
Sympathetic Irritation—Cases Illustrating the Occasional Connection Between Neuralgia of the Dental Nerves and Amaurosis. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 503-504. Abstract.
Case of Double Hare-Lip. Odon. Soc. Trans., II, 2nd Ser., 1869-70, 1-2.

**HUTCHINSON, JONATHAN.—Continued.**
Pain in the Ear and Teeth from an Inflamed Eye. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 190-191. Selected.
Clinical Lecture on a Case of Death in Coma After the Use of Ether; With Remarks on the Choice of Anaesthetics. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 275-279.
Imperfect Teeth and Zonular Cataract: Being the Substance of Observations at the Pathological Society, Mar., 2, 1875. Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 529-535. Disc. 535-537. Selected.
The Relation of Imperfect Teeth to Cataract. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 3rd Ser., 1875, 31-33. Selected. Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 345-351. Selected.
The Kind of Teeth Usually Associated with Cataract. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 186-189. Disc. 189-190.
**HUTCHINSON, JOSEPH C.** Monsel's Persolphate of Iron. Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 54. Selected.
**HUTCHINSON, L. N.** Hemorrhage After Extracting. Register, XXIV, 1870, 516. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 14.
Guillois' Cement. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 507-508. Selected. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 309-310.
Guillois' Cement vs. Gold or Any Other Metal. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 226.
Gas vs. Chloroform. Register, XXV, 1871, 106-107. Corres.
Two Cases in Practice.—Tumors. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 166.
**HUTCHINSON, SAMUEL J.** Forceps for the Extraction of Lower Molars. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 177-180.
The Preparation of the Mouth for Artificial Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 581-586. Disc. 587.
New Spring Hand-Mallet. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 31-32.
D601, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 130.
Mirror-Holder and Automatic Water Supply for the Morrison Engine. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 339-341, 2 illus.
A Simple Method of Correcting Irregularities. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 401-406, 9 illus.
Clinical Notes. (Supernumerary Teeth.) Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 551-552.
Dissecting Alveolar Abscess. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 658. Selected, Mont. Review of D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 7.
Application of the Rubber-Dam. Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 110.
Absorption of the Second Molar by the Advance of the Wisdom, or Rather Doing Its Advance. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 98. Abstract.
**HUTCHINSON.** Mallet. Odon. Soc. Trans., IV, 2nd Ser., 1871-72, 43-44.
Specimens of Teeth of Animals. Odon. Soc. Trans., IV, 2nd Ser., 1871-72, 127-128.
Calcification of the Pulp. Odon. Soc. Trans., IV, 2nd Ser., 1871-72, 163-164, 1 illus.
D221, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 82.
D64, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 130.
D24, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 175.
D6, D71, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 183.
Calcification of the Pulp. Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 233-234. Selected.
D24, D242. Odon. Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Ser., 1872-73, 219.
615.2, Register, XXVI, 1872, 471-472.
D75, Register, XXVI, 1872, 475-476.
Separating the Teeth. Odon. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 77-78.
D715, Odon. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 63-64.
D222, Odon. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 292-293.
Dental Pulp in Life and in Death. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 656-658. Disc. 658-661.
D39, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 376-377.
Dental Nerve Pulp. in Life and Death. Mont. Review D. Surgery, IV, 1875, 268-271. Remarks, 271-273.
D331, Mont. Review D. Surg., IV, 1875, 43.
D24, Mont, Review D. Surg., IV, 1875, 324-325, 325.

**HUTCHINSON.—Continued.**
D42, Odon. Soc. Trans., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1875, 42, 43.
D241, D242, Odon. Soc. Trans., VIII, 1875, 2nd Ser., 66-68.
**HUTON, G. W.** Catalepsy from Tooth-Ache. N. Y. D. Recorder, VIII, 1854, 197. Selected.
**HUTTON, EDWARD.** Cystic Growth of the Lower Jaw. Review, II, 1st Ser., 1860, 321-323. Selected.
**HUXLEY, THOMAS H.** On the Development of the Teeth, and on the Nature and Import of Nasmyth's "Persistent Capsule." Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 462-480. Selected.
(and Busk, George. Translators.) **Manual of Microscopical Anatomy.** By A. Kolliker. Phila.: Lippincott, Grambo & Co. 1855.
On the Enamel and Dentine of the Teeth. (Embryology.) Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 333-337. Selected.
Preservation of the Remains of Extinct Species. Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 291-292. Abstract.
Dentition of the Sirenia. Review, III, 2nd Ser., 1866-67, 67-71.
Dentition of the Cetacea. Review, III, 2nd Ser., 1866-67, 149-158. Correction, 356. Selected.
The Origin of Life. Mo. D. Jnl., II, 1870, 401-417. Abstract.
**HVIDING, M.** Curious Case of Poisoning by Acetate of Lead Unattended by Fatal Symptoms. Forceps, I, 1844, 174.
**HYATT, J. SMITH.** The Celluloid Base. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 325.
**HYATT.** D3, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 70-71.
**HYDE, A. J.** Case of Fracture of Inferior Maxilla, Treated by a Wire Gripe. Register, XVII, 1863, 362-363. Selected.
**HYDE, J. H.** The Warping of Plates. Register, XVI, 1862, 27.
D22, Register, XVIII, 1864, 322.
**HYDE, WM. E.** Pointing Pluggers. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 464.
**HYDE.** D321, Register, XVIII, 1864, 326.
D242, Register, XVIII, 1864, 329.

**IBBETSON, G. A.** Introductory Lecture to a Course of Dental Surgery. (Dentistry—Anatomical and Physiological.) Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 225-229, 253-257. Correction, 257. 393-400.
President's Inaugural Address. Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 70-75. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 145-182.
Case of a Supernumerary or Supplemental Tooth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 522.
D13, Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 553-554.
D65, Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 561-563.
**IBBETSON.** Biographical Sketch. Forceps, II, 1845, 18.
Difficulty in the Eruption of the Dentes Sapientiae. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 127-128.
D61, Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 107-108.
Retarded Eruption of the Permanent Teeth. Odon. Soc. Trans., III, 1st Ser., 1861-62-63, 362. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 225-226. Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 265.
D61a, Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 268-269.
Needle in the Pulp Cavity. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 226. Disc. 227-231.
Premature Eruption of the Permanent Teeth. Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 127.
D74, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 86-88.
Upon Fossil Teeth of Fishes in the Palaeozic and Lower Members of the Mesozoic Rocks. Odon. Soc. Trans., V, 1st Ser., 1865-66-67, 95-130, 5 plates, 1 table. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 226-237. Disc. 237-239, 273-274.
D715, Odon. Soc. Trans., VI, 1st Ser., 1867-68, 155-156, 162.
D71, D75, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 290-291.
615.7815, Odon. Soc. Trans., I, 2nd Ser., 1868-69, 222.
D101, Odon. Soc. Trans., III, 2nd Ser., 1870-71, 242-243.
D101, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 360.
D101, Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 3-4.

**IDE, W. E.** The Use of Arsenious Acid for Destroying the Nerve in Decayed Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 1st Ser., 1841-42, 247-250. Forceps, II, 1845, 17. Selected.
On Whole Sets of Teeth. Register, I, 1847-48, 78-81, 208-211. Register, IV, 1850-51, 25-28, 77-81.
Case of Artificial Nose and Palate. Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 1st Ser., 1850, 165-169.
**Practical Hints on the Teeth.** 1852-53.
Warping of Plates in Soldering. News Letter, VII, 1853-54, 22-25. Register, VII, 1853-54, 147-148. Abstract.
**ILLINGWORTH.** D34, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 563-564.
D34, Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 69-70.
**IMRIE, W.** The Use of Impure Gold For Dental Purposes. (Plates.) Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 2nd Ser., 1851-52, 140-144. Selected.
**ING, EDWARD. A Familiar Treatise on Dentition, Embracing the Structure, Formation and Diseases of the Teeth, with Remarks Upon Their Preservation.** 1848-49.
**INGALLS, D. B.** Warping of Gold Plates. Amer. D. Review, II, 1859, 36-38. Corres. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 2nd Ser., 1859, 250-251. Selected.
Short Method of Procuring Plaster Impressions for Partial Sets. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 266. Register, XV, 1861, 121. Selected.
Conservative Dentistry. Times, V, 1867-68, 6-8.
**INGALS, E. FLETCHER.** A Case of Cancrum Oris. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73, 182-183. Selected. D. Office & Lab., V, 1st Ser., 1872, Oct., 2. Selected.
**INGERSOLL, L. C.** What Was It? Supernumery Granule. News Letter, VII, 1853-54, 251. N. Y. D. Recorder, VIII, 1854, 171-172. Selected.
D61, Register, XI, 1857-58, 179-180, 184.
D24, Register, XI, 1857-58, 192.
Dental Nomenclature. Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 616-617. Register, XXI, 1867, 415-425.
Professional Fees. Register, XVIII, 1864, 434-441.
Professional Etiquette. Register, XIX, 1865, 349-353. Disc. 373-380.
Food and the Teeth. Register, XX, 1866, 428-438.
Valedictory Address. Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 469-474.
Obscure Causes of Dentalgia. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73, 443-452. Selected. Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 379-387.
President's Address. Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1873-26-29. Ia. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 11-19.
Response to Address of Welcome. Ia. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 28-31.
A Plea for the Peridental Membrane. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 355-356.
A Rebuke. (re Review of Transactions of American Dental Convention.) Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 234-236. Corres.
Alternation a Law of Vital Action. (re Dystrophies of the Enamel.) Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 3rd Ser., 1875, 289-303. Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 55-67. Mont. Review of D. Surg., IV, 1875, 262-263. Selected. Register, XXIX, 1875, 277-290. Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 249-261.
**INGERSOLL, T. D.** On Soldering Plates. News Letter, VII, 1853-54, 220. Corres.
**INGERSOLL, W. B.** Abscess of Maxillary Sinus. Register, XI, 1857-58, 454-456.
The Best Means of Securing Good Teeth. Register, XII, 1858-59, 114-117.
D24, Register, XI, 1857-58, 190.
D242, Register, XI, 1857-58, 411-412.
D24, N. Y. D. Jnl., I, 1858, 125.
D24, Register, XII, 1858-59, 84.
**INGERSOLL.** D72, N. Y. D Jnl., IV, 1861, 25-26.
D67, N. Y. D. Jnl., V, 1862-63-64, 1862, Mar., 10.
D3, Register, XIX, 1865, 371-372.
D785, Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 483-484.
D24, Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 489.
D242, Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 394.
D24, D243, Cosmos, XV, 1873, 545, 548.
D24, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 72.
D61, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 112-113.
D3, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 158-159.
D242, D243, Ia. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 72.

**INGSEROLL.—Continued.**
D61, Ia. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 112-113.
D32, Ia. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 158-159.
D07, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 77.
D3, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 121-122.
D07, Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 353.
D325, Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 441-442.

**IRELAND, W. W.** Palate and Teeth of Idiots. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 565-566. Selected.

**ISAACS, C. E.** Case of Disarticulation and Removal of Nearly the Lateral Half of the Lower Jaw. (Case of Cancer.) Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 432-437, 3 illus. Selected.

**ISZLAI, JOSEPH.** Notes on Dentistry in Hungary. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 477-478.

**JACK, LOUIS.** The Remote Causes of Predisposition to Dental Caries. Inaugural Essay. News Letter, VIII, 1854-55, 5-11.
Pluggers for "Annealed Gold." Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 412-414. Selected. News Letter, X, 1856-57, 193-196. Register, X, 1856-57, 445-448. Selected.
On Articulating. News Letter, X, 1856-57, 259-263, 2 illus.
Adhesiveness of Gold. News Letter, XI, 1857-58, 165-169.
Articulating, with a Plan for the Improvement of Artificial Dentures. Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 306-310. Abstract.
Wax for Obtaining the Articulation of the Jaws. Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 603. Abstract.
Adhesive Gold Foil. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 124-132. Selected. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 281-287. Mo. D. Jnl., II, 1870, 267-275. Selected.
On the Use of Matrices for Proximal Fillings. Cosmos XIII, 1871, 169-176, 6 illus.
The Application of Matrices to Extraordinary Cases. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 70-73.
Re Matrices. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 408.
Conservative Treatment of the Dental Pulp. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 1-16.
A New Electro-Magnetic Mallet. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 348-354, 3 illus. N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., 1874, 15-19.
D22, D24, D61a, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 250, 252-254, 2 illus.
D07, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 206-208, 2 illus.
D221a, Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 198.

**JACK.** D22, Cosmos, XII, 1870, 355-356.
D22, Cosmos, XVI, 1872, 377-378.

**JACKSON, C. T.** Poisonous Chloroform. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53, 498-499. Selected. N. Y. D. Recorder, VII, 1852-53, 16-19. Corres.
Importance of the Position of Animals Under the Effects of Ether. N. Y. D. Jnl., V, 1862, Mar., 62. Selected.

**JACKSON, CHARLES T.** New Anesthetics—Theory of Their Action. Register, XV, 1861, 572-574. Selected.

**JACKSON, GAM'L.** Gold Plate Rubber Work. Register, XVIII, 1864, 444-445. Correction, 508.
A Case (Abscess Complication). Register, XVIII, 1864, 507-508.
A Case (Filling Teeth with Wood's Plastic Metallic Filling). D. Circular and Examiner, I, 1865, 44-45. Selected.
Rubber Work. D. Circular & Examiner, I, 1865, 108.
D321, Register, XIX, 1865, 330-332.
Splitting Forceps. Register, XX, 1866, 124-125.
Cracking of Rubber Plates. Register, XXI, 1867, 38. Comment, 249-250.
A Large Alveolar Abscess. Register, XXI, 1867, 165.
Root of Tooth in the Antrum of Highmore. Register, XXI, 1867, 248-249.
Filling Teeth. Register, XXII, 1868, 466-469.
Obituary. Register, XXII, 1868, 354.

**JACKSON, HUGHLINGS.** Exfoliation of One of the Premaxillary Bones After Measles. Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 41-42. Selected.

**JACKSON, JOHN.** The Employment of Hydrochlorate of Ammonia in the Treatment of Facial Neuralgia. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 501-506.

**JACKSON, J. J.** Remarkable Tolerance of Pins Stuck Through a Tooth into the Alveolar Process. Cosmos, X, 1868, 639-641, 1 illus.

**JACKSON, M. D.** D22, Register, XIX, 1865, 56-57.

**JACKSON, M. L.** Pleasures and Perplexities of Dental Practice. Register, XIX, 1865, 338-342.
Mr. Bacon and the Dental Profession. D. Office & Lab., V, 1st Ser., 1872, Jan., 1, 4. Mar., 1. Apr., 4. July, 3. Oct. 1.
Old Josiah Vanquished—Another Patent in the Field. D. Office & Lab., V, 1st Ser., 1872, May, 1. Corres.

**JACKSON, M. S.** Extracting Teeth. Register, XXI, 1867, 341-344.
Troubles of a Western Dentist (re Artificial Dentures). D. Office & Laboratory, III, 1st Ser., 1870, July 1. Corres.

**JACKSON, S.** Mercury in Diseases of Children. N. Y. D. Recorder, VIII, 1854, 145. Selected.

**JACKSON, THOS. CARR.** Case of Fibrous Tumour of the Upper Jaw—Successful Removal Without Deformity. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 204-207. Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 77-80. Selected.

**JACKSON, W. H.** D32a, Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 45.
Phosphates. Register, XXVII, 1873, 236-237.
Abrasion—A Case. Register, XXVII, 1873, 258-260, 3 illus.
Dental Literature of the Day. Register, XXVII, 1873, 370-372.
Dental Hygiene. Register, XXVII, 1873, 454-457.
D07, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 515-516.
Report on Histology and Microscopy (Hypertrophied Cement). Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1875, 50-53. Disc. 65-73.
Hypertrophied Cement. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 3rd Ser., 1875, 319-320. Selected. Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 377-378.
Physiology. Register, XXIX, 1875, 440-445.
Histology of Cementum. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 529-530.

**JACKSON, W. J.** Large Fangs in an Infant's Teeth. D. Office & Lab., II, 1st Ser., 1869, Aug., 1. Corres.

**JACKSON.** Remarkable Tolerance of Pins Stuck Through a Tooth Into the Alveolar Process. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 19-21. Selected.

**JACOB, HENRY LONG.** On the Preservation of the Teeth (Decay and Filling). Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 2nd Ser., 1851-52, 192-208.
Gutta Percha as a Permanent Stopping. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 444. Corres. 446-448. Abstract. Disc. 448-450. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., I, 1st Ser., 1856-57, 147-154. Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 2nd Ser., 1860, 586. Abstract.
Disease of the Maxillary Antrum. Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 20-22.
Gutta Percha for Stopping Teeth. Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 32-33. Corres.
Purifying Gutta Percha. Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 21-22. Corres.
Amalgam Stoppings. Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 201-202, 293-294, 389-391, 491-492, 537-538. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 49-51.
The Use of Borax for Hardening Plaster Casts. Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 465-466.
Jacob's Gutta Percha Stopping. Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 281-282. Corres.
Method of Procuring Pure Copper. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 200. Corres.
The Colouring of Matter of Dental Rubber. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 259-260.
Rizodontrypy. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 187-188. Criticism, 317-318.
The Use of Gutta Percha for Taking Impressions. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 197-199.
Treatment of Teeth After Exposure of Pulp. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 389-391, 1 table.
Arsenical Paste. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 59.
Bichloride of Methylene versus Nitrous Oxide Gas. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 108-109, 228-229.

**JACOB, HENRY LONG—Continued.**
Gutta-Percha Fillings. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 353.
The Toughness of Gutta Percha When Treated with Chloroform. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 549.
Fillings. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 475-476.
**JACOBI, A.** Dentition and Its Derangements. Register, XV, 1861, 469-477, 597-613, 654-660. (Cont. in Vol. XVI). Selected. Review, III, 1st Ser., 1861, 118-123, 163-168, 214-219, 311-318, 447-454, 497-506, 546-558. Selected. (Cont. from Vol. XV). Register, XVI, 1862, 312-316, 363-369, 447-455, 1 table, 498-502, 552-558. Selected. Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 115-126, 398-410, 554-559. Selected. (Cont. in Vol. V). (Cont. from Vol. XVI). Register, XVII, 1863, 36-40, 86-91, 135-141, 160-163. Selected. (Cont. from Vol. IV). Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 15-20, 81-87, 114-126, 214-227, 1 table, 354-356, 406-421, 448-455. Selected.
**JACOBI, LOUISE.** Neuralgia of the Trigeminus. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74, 490-507.
**JACOBI.** Errors Respecting Dentition. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 3-4. Selected.
**JACONSKI, M.** Anaesthesia by Compression. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 537. Selected.
**JAGU.** Contribution to the Study of Necrosis of Phosphorus. Mont. Review of D. Surgery, III, 1874-75, 373-374. Abstract.
**JALLAND, W. H.** Scurvy in a Child Ten Months Old. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 332-333. Abstract.
**JAMES, BENJAMIN. A Treatise on the Management of the Teeth.** Boston. 1814. 1853-54.
**JAMES, C. H.** D04, Register, IX, 1855-56, 293-295.
**JAMES, J. H.** A Brief Inquiry into the Causes, Immediate and Remote, of Difficult Dentition, and Its Treatment. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 503-507. Selected.
**JAMES.** D07, Register, XXI, 1867, 260.
**JAMET, C. A. Traite des Dents, Maniere de diriger la deuxieme Dentition des enfans, etc.** 1839-41.
**JAMET.** New Tongue Holder. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 1, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 227. Ed.
**JAMISON.** D32, Register, XXIX, 1875, 455.
**JARVIE, WM., JR.** D222, N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 78-79.
D5, N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 144-145.
D221, N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 65-66.
**JARVIE.** D61, D22, Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 141-142.
D21b, N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1872, 137.
**JARVIS, J. A.** Proximate Decay. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 191-193. Selected.
**JARVIS, O. A.** Effects of an Unhealthy Condition of the Mouth on the General Health. Family D. Jnl., I, 1853-54, 101-102. Selected.
Filling Teeth with Gold. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 269-270.
Gas and Inhalers. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 30-31.
615.781, Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 433.
Dr. Arthur's System of Treatment for the Prevention of Decay of the Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 558-564. Selected. Cosmos, XIV, 1872., 121-125. Disc. 195-198. Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 180-185.
Proximate Decay. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 436-438. Clinic.
Prevention of Decay of the Teeth. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 644-646.
Preserving the Teeth. Johnstons' D. Misc., I, 1874, 401-412. Criticism, 470-473. Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 409-421. Selected. (Oral Hygiene). N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 131-140. Disc. 141-147.
Dental Nutrition (Enamel). N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 30-35. Disc. 35-38.
D601, N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 48.
**JARVIS.** D8, N. Y. D. Jnl., IV, 1861, 206-207.
D8, Register, XV, 1861, 548.
D8, Review, III, 1st Ser., 1861, 418-419.
D8, Vulcanite, II, 1861-62, 53.
D22, Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 197.
615.778, Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 436.
D61, Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1875, 276.

**JARVIS—Continued.**
D07, Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 537-538.
D61, Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 597-598.
D222, D39, Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 300.
**JASCHE, G.** Cicatrical Contraction of the Jaws. Operative Treatment. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 592. Selected. Cosmos, X, 1868, 509-510. Abstract.
**JAY.** D32, Register, XXVII, 1873, 168.
D32, Register, XXIX, 1875, 453.
**JEANNELL.** The Cause of Death During Inhalations of Chloroform. Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 349. Selected.
**JENKINS, C. H.** One More Unfortunate (Use of Chloroform). D. Office & Lab., II, 1st Ser., 1869, June, 4. Corres.
**JENKINS, N. S.** The Union of Tin and Gold in Filling Teeth. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 401-403.
**JENKINS.** Galvanic Reflector. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., V, 1st Ser., 1865-66-67, 82.
D602, Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 381, 383.
D22, D24, Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 424, 426.
D61a, Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 458-459.
D602, Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 434, 436.
**JENNINGS, D. R.** Fees. Register, XXIV, 1870, 530-532. Disc. Vol. XXV, 64.
D22a, Register, XXVII, 1873, 87-88.
Preparation of Proximal Cavities in Bicuspids and Molars, and Filling the Same with Different Kinds of Foil. Ohio S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 38-40. Disc. 40-42.
Loss of the Tongue. Register, XXIX, 1875, 184-185.
**JENNINGS.** D76, Register, XXV, 1871, 29.
**JERISCH.** 615.7816, Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 563.
**JESSUP, A.** On Persistent Hemorrhage. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 164. Abstract.
**JOBSON, DAVID WEMYSS. A Treatise on the Anatomy and Physiology of the Teeth, Their Diseases and Treatment; with Practical Observations on Artificial Teeth, and Rules for Their Construction.** Second Edition. London; 1835, pp. 270, 1841-42. (Bound with Vol. IV, 1st Series, American Journal Dental Science). 1844.
**JOEL, EDWARD.** Case of Fistulous Opening Arising from a Wisdom Tooth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 184-185.
**JOHNS, JOHN A.** Morbid Sympathies of the Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 447-453.
**JOHNSON, A.** Neuralgia Facialis. N. Y. D. Recorder, I, 1846-47, 93, 93. Ed.
**JOHNSON, A. T.** Amalgam. Times, II, 1864-65, 163-164. Quar., IV, 1865, 29-31. Register, XIX, 1865, 194-196.
**JOHNSON, EDWARD.** Swallowing Artificial Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 498. Case Report.
Case of Swallowing Artificial Teeth. Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 554-555.
**JOHNSON, GEORGE.** Remarks on the Physiology of Anaesthesia. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 416-419. Selected. Disc. 465-468.
The Physiology of Coma and Anaesthesia. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 181-187. Selected.
**JOHNSON, H. J.** Tumour Connected with the Lower Jaw; Its Removal by Counter-Irritation and Iodine. Forceps, I, 1844, 216.
**JOHNSON, JOHN F.** Address (re Practice of Dentistry). Cincinnati D. Lamp, I, 1858-59-60, 90-94. Reply, 94-96.
**JOHNSON, M. M.** 615.7811, Cosmos, IX, 1867, 148.
**JOHNSON, RICHARD** (and Calvert, F. Grace). On the Hardness of Metals and Alloys. Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 425-432, 7 tables. Abstract.
**JOHNSON.** Cachectic Ulceration of the Tongue. Forceps, I, 1844, 265. Selected.
The Successful Treatment of an Alveolar Abscess, Connected with the Nasal Opening, of Eight Years Standing. N. Y. D. Recorder, I, 1846-47, 56-57.
D24, D242, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 489.
D24, Register, XII, 1858-59, 84.
615.781, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 467.
D64, Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1872, 92.
D32, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 483.
D24, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 323-324.
D3, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 68.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**JOHNSTON, CHRISTOPHER.** Hot Air Blowpipe. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 238-239, 1 illus.
The Wax "Problem." Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 237-238.
(Translator). Diseases of the Maxillary Sinus. By J. A. Giraldes. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI., 2nd Ser., 1856, 402-417, 481-497.
Contribution to the Minute Anatomy of the Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 485-487. Selected. (Dentine, Pulp). Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 348-354, 3 illus.
Lecture, Introductory to the Course Upon the Microscopical and Comparative Anatomy of the Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 3-14.
Preparation of Specimen. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 66-68. Corres.
A Lecture Upon the Discovery of the Circulation of the Blood, and the Theories of Generation. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 157-183.
Note Upon Odontology (Palaeontology). Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 2nd Ser., 1859, 337-343.
Note Upon Odontology (Geology and Paleontology). Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 37-40. Abstract.
**JOHNSTON, J. F.** Practice of Dentistry.—A Few Suggestions to Young Men Commencing, or About to Commence the Practice of Dentistry. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 312-313. Abstract. Register, VII, 1853-54, 45-50.
Address. Societies. N. Y. D. Jnl., II, 1858-59, 93-97.
Address. Register, XII, 1858-59, 289-294.
Valedictory Address. Register, XIII, 1859-60, 409-424. Register, XXIV, 1870, 397. Abstract.
Ethics . Register, XXIII, 1869, 317-324.
D242, Register, XXIV, 1870, 390-391, 391-392.
Indications for Extraction of the Teeth. Register, XXV, 1871, 325-333.
**JOHNSTON.** Tribute to. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 288.
D242, N. Y. D. Jnl., II, 1858-59, 104.
D24, Register, XII, 1858-59, 299, 300.
D3, D4, Register, XII, 1858-59, 301.
D611, Register, XIII, 1859-60, 368-369.
D65, Register, XIII, 1859-60, 369, 370, 371.
D331 Amer. D. Review, III, 1860, 28-29.
D611, Amer. D. Review, III, 1860, 29-30.
D65, Amer. D. Review, III, 1860, 30, 31, 32.
Obituary of John Hood. Register XIV, 1860, 96.
D65, Register, XX, 1866, 349-350, 350, 351.
D221, Register, XX, 1866, 353.
D602, Register, XXI, 1867, 346, 347.
D602, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 486-487.
D602, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 78.
**JOHNSTONE.** D602, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 421.
D3, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 71-72.
**JONATHAN.** Dentistry in France. Register, VII, 1853-54, 62-64. Corres. Abstract.
**JONES, ALFRED BARON. Observations on the Disease and Loss of the Teeth and the Various Means of Supplying Their Deficiency; and on Defects in the Palate, and Their Treatment.** London: S. Highley & Son. 1853-54.
**JONES, C. HANDFIELD.** Necessity and Value of Principles. News Letter, XII, 1858-59, 236-237. Abstract.
**JONES, C. MARCHMONT.** "Scirrhus." Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 235-236. Case Report.
**JONES, F. H.** Blowpipe. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 576. Corres.
**JONES, G. M.** Treatment of Delirium Tremens by Large Doses of Digitalis. Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 2nd Ser., 1860, 583-585. Selected.
**JONES, GEORGE SIDNEY.** Biographical Sketch. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 3rd Ser., 1875, 163-164.
**JONES, H. BENCE.** Inflammation. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 377-381. Abstract.
**JONES, HENRY CABELL.** Valedictory Address. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 481-485.
**JONES, HEZEKIAH.** Autobiographical Sketch (Humor) of Dr. L. P. Meredith. Register, XXIX, 1875, 301-305.
**JONES, W. P.** Dentition, Convulsions, etc. N. Y. D. Recorder, VII, 1852-53, 150-151. Selected.
**JONES, T. J.** Artificial Teeth. Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 258-259. Abstract.
**JONES, THOMAS J.** D221, Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 12.
**JONES, W. A.** D32, Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 205.
**JONES, WM.** A Case of Reproduction of the Inferior Maxillary Bone (Following Necrosis). Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53, 592-596.
**JONES.** Reproduction of the Inferior Maxillary. Register VII, 1853-54, 64-65. Abstract.
D22, Amer. D. Review, II, 1859, 163-164.
D22, Amer. D. Review, III, 1860, 69, 75-76.
D602, Register, XV, 1861, 343.
D221, Register, XX, 1866, 180-181.
615.7812, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 614.
D602, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 436.
D602, Conn. Valley D. Soc. Trans., 1869, 49.
D25, Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 22.
D32, Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 20.
**JORDON, C. A.** Removal of a Piece of Beef Bone from the Mouth of a Child. Times, III, 1865-66, 119-120.
**JORDAN, G. H.** On Super-Heated or Sub-Saturated Steam. Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 281-282. Corres.
A New Die for Striking Plates. Review, I, 1st Series, 1859, 151-152, 1 illus.
An Improved Lid for Vulcanizing Apparatus. Review, II, 1st Ser., 1860, 51, 1 illus. Criticism, 198. Reply, 249.
Superheated Steam During the Process of Vulcanizing. Review, II, 1st Ser., 1860, 120-122.
New Vulcanizing Flask. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 158-159.
**JORDAN, HENRY. Practical Observations on the Teeth, Designed for Popular Use.** London: Highley. 1851-52.
**JORDAN, HENRY E.** Obituary. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 527. Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 95-96.
**JORDAN.** D39, Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 199.
D321, Review, III, 1st Ser., 1861, 169.
Vulcanizer. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 566-567.
**JOURDAIN, A. T. L.** An Historical Review of Dental Surgery. From the Earliest Period to the Commencement of the Present Century. By A. Hockley. Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 339-347. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 2nd Ser., 1859, 384-393.
**JOURDAIN, M.** Treatise on the Diseases and Surgical Operations of the Mouth and Parts Adjacent; with Notes of Interesting Cases Ancient and Modern. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1st Ser., Part II, 1849, 13-336. Supplement. Trans. Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 1st Ser., Part II, 1850, 1-208. Supplement. Trans.
**A Treatise on the Diseases and Surgical Operations of the Mouth and Parts Adjacent: with Notes of Interesting Cases, Ancient and Modern.** (Translated). Phila.: Lindsay & Blakiston. 1850-51.
**JOYNES, LEVIN S.** On the Physiological Position of Fibrin. Register, XIV, 1860, 109-110. Selected.
**JUDD, HOMER.** D6, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1868, 46-47.
Report of the Committee on Dental Education. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1868, 94-99. Cosmos, X, 1868, 473-474.
D76, Cosmos, X, 1868, 204-205.
Filling Teeth. Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 110-112, 144-147, 177-180, 219-222, 243-245, 362-365, 404-407 443-445, 516-518, 554-558.
(Translator). Means of Combatting Accidents Caused by Anaesthetics. Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 171-173.
Ossification of the Dental Pulp. Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 241-242. Disc. 419-422, 458-462.
Alveolar Abscess—Its History, Pathology and Treatment. Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 321-328. Disc. 328-330.
(Translator). Curious Influence of Calomel Upon the Eruption of the Teeth in Children. Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 530-532. Selected.

**JUDD, HOMER—Continued.**
History and Progress of Dental Science (Valedictory Address). Mo. D. Jnl., III, 1871, 81-90.
(Translator). Upon the Eucalyptus Globulus, and Its Employment in Affections of the Teeth. Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 340-342.
(Translator). The Employment of Saliva in Olden Times. Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 414-417. Selected.
Spontaneous or Chemical Abrasion. Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 201-206. Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 161-166. Selected. Cosmos, XV, 1875, 659-660. Selected.
D615, Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 349, 350.
Deciduous Teeth. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 485-486. Disc. 486-490. Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 295-300. Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 415-420. Disc. 420-425. (Care). Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 72-77. Disc. 77-94
Alveolar Abscess. Register, XXIII, 1869, 253. Selected. Mo. D. Jnl., II, 1870, 92-94, 136-137, 175-177, 210-214, 260-262, 292-294, 331-333, 365-367 425-427.
Report Upon Histology and Microscopy (Tissues). Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1870, 159-165. Register, XXIV, 1870, 434-439.
What is a Cell? Mo. D. Jnl., II, 1870, 456-459.
Report of Committee on Dental Physiology. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1871, 28-33. Disc. 34-48. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 462-464. Disc. 464-473.
Diseases of the Gums and Their Treatment. Advertiser, III, 1871-72, 1-3.
Report on Pathology and Surgery. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1872, 35-47. Disc. 48-56. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 50-61. Disc. 61-64.
Report of Committee on Etiology. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 531. Disc. 531-533.
**JUDD, O. W.** Mo'sture Tight Plugs. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 444.
**JUDD.** D242, Register, XX, 1866, 184-185.
D64, Register, XX, 1866, 185, 223-224, 225, 226.
D14, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1867 119.
D17, D602, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1867, 130.
D14, Cosmos, IX, 1867, 127-128, 129
D11, Cosmos IX, 1867 143-144.
D24, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1867, 28.
D65, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1867, 29.
D67 Ill. S D. S. Trans., 1867, 30.
D611, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1867, 31.
D77, Quar., VI, 1867, 57.
D242, Register, XXI, 1867, 442.
D65, Register, XXI, 1867, 443.
D67, Register XXI, 1867, 444.
D611, Register, XXI, 1867, 446.
612.31, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1868, 90-91.
D142, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1868, 136-138.
612.31, Cosmos, X, 1868, 471.
D243, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1868, 37.
D64, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1868, 38.
D6, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1869, 106-108.
D38, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1869, 115-116.
D241, Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 138-139, 141.
D38, Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 145-146.
D1 Canada Jnl. D. S., II 1869-70, 177-178.
D221 Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 180.
D5, D. Office & Lab., II, 1st Ser., 1869, Mar., 4. Criticism Apr., 1.
D25, Mo. D. Jnl., I 1869, 21-22, 77-78.
618.9, Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 116.
D221, Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 566.
D6, 616 Amer. D. Assn. Trans. 1870, 52-53.
D32, Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 208.
D323, Register, XXIV, 1870, 384-385.
D242, Register, XXIV, 1870, 389-390, 395.
D221, Register, XXIV, 1870, 395-396, 396, 397.
D14, Amer. D. Assn. Trans. 1871, 67-68.
615, Amer. D. Assn. Trans. 1871, 82-83.
D221, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1871, 138.
576, Amer. Jnl. D. S, V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 265-268, 269, 271, 312-313.
D2, Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 349-350.
D66, Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 367-368.
D6, Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 411-412.
D8, Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 413-414.
615, Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 530-531.
D2, Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 568.
D66, Ill. S D. S. Trans., 1871, 44.
D22, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 51.
D8, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 89-90.

**JUDD—Continued.**
D6, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 102-103
D142, Amer. D. Assn. Trans, 1872, 98, 98-100.
D2, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1872, 135.
D6a, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1872, 169.
Unsuspected Alveolar Abscess. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 100-101. Selected.
Bad Taste in the Mouth from Unsuspected Abscess. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 155-156. Selected.
D22, Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 426-427.
D07, Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 479-480, 599.
D6a, Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 600.
D2, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1872, 57-58.
D8, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1872, 92-93.
D142, Ill. S. D. S Trans., 1872, 97.
D2, Register, XXVI, 1872, 303.
D07, Register, XXVI, 1872, 309.
D144, D142, Register, XXVI, 1872, 312.
D64, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 73-74.
D615, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 110.
D21b, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 114-115.
D14, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 139.
D073, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 187.
D61, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 198.
D06, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 200.
D64, Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1873, 116.
D223, D243 Amer., D. Conv. Trans., 1873, 118.
D64, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74, 248-249.
D1, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74, 255-256.
D16, Cosmos, XV, 1873, 549.
D1, Cosmos, XV, 1873, 551, 552, 553.
D223, Cosmos, XV, 1873, 607.
D1, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 94.
D601, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 143-144.
D3, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 157.
D12, Ia. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 86-87.
D14, Ia. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 94.
D61, Ia. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 143-144.
D32, Ia. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 157.
D321, Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 30.
D64, Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 304-305.
D11, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 53-55.
D613, D615, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 60-62.
D221, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 116-119.
D07, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 183-184.
D321, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 199-200.
D11, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 311-312, 313.
D61, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 316-317, 349-350.
D221, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 400-401.
D07, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 460-461.
D32, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 482-483.
D602, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 488, 489.
D11, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 526.
D601, Cosmos XVI, 1874, 530, 598.
D221, Johnstons' D. Misc., I, 1874, 396.
D321, Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 308.
D321, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 384-385.
D11, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 446-447, 448.
D43, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 451-452.
D221, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 397-398.
D612, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 65.
D3, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 67-68.
D2, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 97.
D07, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 113.
**JULER, CUNDELL.** Therapeutical Action of Arsenic. Register, XXVI, 1872, 61-64.
**JUSS.** D142, Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 482-483.
**JUTERBOCK, PAUL.** Serious Cysts in the Cheek. Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 262-263. Selected.

**KADLBURGER.** Amylene (In Tooth Extraction). Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 452. Selected.
**KAGEY, H. V.** Os Artificial in a New Field (Separating Crowded Teeth). Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 26. Selected. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 400.
What I Know About Celluloid. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 464.
Malleting. Register, XXIX, 1875, 204-207.
**KAGGEY, H. V.** Offensive Breath. Register, XXVI, 1872, 256-257. Selected.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**KAMMERER, J.** (Translator). Use of Anaesthetic Agents. Report of Dental Operations Performed for the Paupers of Vienna by Weiger. N. Y. D. Recorder, VIII, 1854, 259-261.

**KARRAN, JAMES.** Dental Education. Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 57-59. Corres.

**KEALING.** Tetanus. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 226. Case Report.

**KEECH, H. H.** A Dislodged Tooth Replaced. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 3rd Ser., 1867-68, 452-453.

**KEELING, G. R.** D4, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 483.
Diseased Cheek. Odontolog. Soc. Trans. V, 2nd Ser., 1872-73, 140-141.

**KEELING.** Rigidity of the Lower Jaw. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Ser., 1872-73, 141-142.

**KEELY, GEO. W.** President's Address. Register XXI, 1867, 244-247.
Valedictory Address. Register, XXI, 1867, 251-252. Abstract. Register, XXVI, 1872, 23-27.
D221a, Register, XXI, 1867, 206-207.
D07, Register, XXI, 1867, 217-218.
D72, Register, XXII, 1868, 514-517, 517-518, 518.
Criticism of Tooth Extraction. D. Office & Lab., II, 1st Ser., 1869, Mar., 5-6. Selected.
Commencement Address. Register, XXIII, 1869, 53-58. Register, XXVIII, 1874, 203-210.
D66, Register, XXIV, 1870, 21-22, 38.
D221a, Register, XXIV, 1870, 73.
D89, Register, XXV, 1871, 65-66.
Additional Report on Dental Education. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 159-165. Disc. 165-184.
Dental Education. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 658-659. Disc. 659-666, 667-668. Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 475-480. Disc. 480-485. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 636-637. Disc. 637, 640.
Report of the Committee on Dental Education. Amer. D. Assn., 1875, 135-138. Disc. 146-151.
D07, Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 426.

**KEELY.** D22, Reporter, 1856-57, No. 1, 14-15.
616.84 615.781, Register, XII, 1858-59, 335.
D07, Quar., IV, 1865, 35.
D22, Register XIX, 1865, 127.
D07, Register, XIX, 1865, 148.
D4, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1866, 21.
D07, Register, XXI, 1867, 259-260.
D3, Register, XXIII, 1869, 35.
D22, Register, XXIII, 1869, 347-348.
D324, Register, XXIV, 1870, 83.
615.781, Register, XXV, 1871, 77-78.
D221a, Register, XXV, 1871, 166.
D22, Register, XXVI, 1872, 176.
D221, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 111.
D692, Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 193.
D221, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 259.
D81, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 263.
D07, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 421.
D225, Ohio S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 45.
D22, Register, XXIX, 1875, 113, 120, 212.

**KEENE, JAMES I.** The Necessity for a College of Dental Surgery. News Letter V, 1851-52, 272-273.
The Anaesthetic Spray Producer. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 313-314. Corres.

**KEENE, JAMES J.** Mr. Vidler's Nasal Inhaler. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 554-555.

**KEENE, J. T.** Fistula of the Cheek Caused by a Diseased Tooth. Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 449-450.
Benign Tumor. Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 450.
Scorbutis of the Gums. Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 450-451.

**KEENE.** D24, D242, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 184.

**KEEP, N. C.** The Aims and Duties of the Dental Profession. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 57-62.
Address of Welcome. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1866, 246-247. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 63-64.
Aluminium as a Base for Artificial Teeth. Register, XX, 1866, 410-412. Selected.
D241, Conn. Valley D. Soc. Trans., 1867, 37.

**KEESEE, GEORGE F.** Dental Education. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 3rd Series, 1868-69, 565-571.
The Blood. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 107-112.

**KEIGHTLY, A. T.** President's Address. Register, XXIII, 1869, 185-188.

**KEITH, GEO. H.** A Novel Case of Salivation. News Letter, III, 1849-50, 57-58.

**KEITH, H. H.** A Mechanical Appliance to Restore the Features, After the Excision of an Osseous Tumor of the Superior Maxilla. Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 133-140, 161-166, 3 illus.
Improved Method of Mounting Artificial Crowns. Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 254-256, 3 illus.

**KELLER, D.** Excision of the Superior Maxillary. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 324-325. Selected.

**KELLER, FRANK J.** Unprofessional Signs.—A Legal Opinion. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 349. Corres.

**KELLER, J. O.** Short Method of Retaining a Knowledge of Operations in Filling. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 518-519.

**KELLER, W. H.** Dentistry in Peru. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 82-83. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 109-110.

**KELLOGG, L. JENNY.** Dental Surgery—Should Females Practice It? Times, IV, 1866-67, 54-56.

**KELLUM, WM. C.** A New Method of Turning the Plate Over the Edges of the Gums of Artificial Teeth. News Letter, IX, 1855-56, 94-96.
Soldering Flask. Register, XII, 1858-59, 190-192, 2 illus.
A Case of Severing the Orbicularis Oris Muscle in Dental Surgery Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 610. Abstract.

**KELLY, CHARLES.** Dentition and Its Disorders. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 29-32, 89-92.

**KELLY, D.** Dislocation of the Lower Jaw. Cosmos, X, 1868, 165. Abstract.

**KELLY, GEO. W.** Address. Register, XXII, 1868, 55-59.

**KELLY, MERCHANT.** Removing Suction Plates. Register, XII, 1858-59, 109.

**KELSEY, C. M.** Cleft Palate and Its Treatment. News Letter, III, 1849-50, 50-52.
D07, Register, XXI, 1867, 215-216.
D22, Register, XXI, 1867 219-220.
613, Register, XXI, 1867, 225.
616.2, Register, XXVII, 1873, 171.

**KELSEY.** D602, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 483-484.
613.2, N. Y. D. Jnl., I, 1858, 118.
D242, N. Y. D. Jnl., II, 1858-59, 21.
D1, Register, XII, 1858-59, 76.
D24, Register, XII, 1858-59, 87-88.
D76, Register, XII, 1858-59, 99.
D07, Register, XX, 1866, 33-34, 34.
D72, Register, XXII, 1868, 511-512.
D3, Register, XXIII 1869, 32-33, 33, 34-35.
D221a, Register, XXV, 1871, 79, 80, 81.
D32, Register, XXVI, 1872, 128.

**KEMP, N. C.** The Aims and Duties of the Dental Profession. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 468-471. Abstract.

**KEMPTON, HENRY T.** Sport of Nature (Wisdom Teeth at 70). Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 274-276, 1 illus.
Facial Disease from Necrosed Teeth. Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 152-153.
Sympathetic Nervous Affections Connected with the Teeth. Review, III, 1st Ser., 1861, 247-252, 300-308.
Loss of Sight from Decayed Teeth. Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 548-550. Abstract. Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 1-4.
Case of Haemorrhage from a Branch of the Anterior Palatine Artery Review, IV, 1st Series, 1862, 500-501. Register, XVII, 1863, 141-142. Selected.
**Elements of the Anatomy and Diseases of the Teeth.** 1863.
On Hullihen's Operation of Drilling into the Pulp Cavity. Review, I, 2nd Ser., 1864, 9-13.

**KEMPTON, HENRY T.—Continued.**
Cases of Tooth Extraction, After the Application of Dr. Richardson's Ether Spray to the Gums. Review, III, 2nd Ser., 1866-67, 8-11.
**KEMPTON.** D61, Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 129.
D43, Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 81.
**KENDALL GEO. W.** A Historical Sketch of American Dental Patents: with Remarks. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 2nd Ser., 1851-52, 397-421. N. Y. D. Recorder, VI, 1851-52, 223-225, 293-297. Selected. N. Y. D. Recorder, VII, 1852-53, 193-210. Selected.
Hill's Stopping and Patent Rights. N. Y. D. Recorder, VI, 1851-52, 267-271. Corres.
American Dental Patents. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53, 414-421. Register, VI, 1852-53, 245-247. (Cont. from Vol. III, 2nd Series, 1852-53). Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 36-45.
**KENDRICK.** D61, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 480.
D32, Register, XI, 1857-58, 41.
**KENNETH, H. G.** Mixing Plaster for Impressions. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 136.
Five Temporary Teeth at Forty. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 232.
"Something in a Name" (Nomenclature). Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 297.
**KENNICOTT, J. A.** Report of Committee on Operative Dentistry. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1866, 318-336.
D22, Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 428-429.
D2, Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 431.
**KENNICOTT, WM. H.** Obituary. Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 267.
**KENNICOTT.** D24, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1865, 214-215.
616, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1866, 428-431.
D5, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1866, 477.
D07, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1866, 487-508.
D67, Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 463-464.
D602, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1866, 13.
D24, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1866, 18.
616, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1867, 115.
D221, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1867, 124-125.
615.781, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1867, 24.
D22, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1867, 26.
D24, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1867, 28.
D65, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1867, 29.
D67, Ill. S. D. S Trans., 1867, 30.
D77, Quar. VI, 1867, 57.
D242, Register, XXI, 1867, 125-126, 129.
615.781, Register, XXI 1867, 437, 437-438, 438.
D22, Register, XXI, 1867, 440.
D65, Register, XXI, 1867, 443.
D67, Register, XXI, 1867, 444-445.
D241, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1868, 73.
D24, Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69, 290.
D241, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 576.
D24, Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 117.
D142, Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 482.
D2, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1872, 60-61.
D07, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1872, 72.
D2, Register, XXVI, 1872, 305.
**KEOGH, J. M.** Glossitis. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 433. Abstract.
**KERN, HORATIO.** Improved File Carrier. News Letter, VI, 1852-53, 57, 1 illus.
Dubs' Patent Screw Forceps. News Letter, VI, 1852-53, 124, 1 illus.
**KEYES, J. W.** Patents and Patentees. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53, 259-262. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 14-20.
A Case of Third Dentition. News Letter, VI, 1852-53, 250. Selected. Register, VI, 1852-53, 152-153.
Little Hints. Re Amalgam. Mouth Mirror. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 626.
Preservation and Development of the Teeth of Children. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 145. Disc. 145.
Our Duty to the Children. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 305-309.
Pepsin and Iodoform (Pulp Treatment). Cosmos, XV, 1873, 636-638.
Erratic Abscess. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 126-126.
A Suggestion. To Make Holes in Rubber Dam. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 110.
How to Soften Plaster After Coming Out of the Celluloid Press. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 220-221.
**KEYS.** D242, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 256.
**KEYSER, P. D.** Impairment of Vision the Result of Dental Irritation. Times, VIII, 1870-71, 57-62.
**KEYWORTH.** Excision of the Right Superior Maxilla, on Account of Fibroid Tumour in the Antrum. Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 188. Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 331-332. Selected.
**KIDD, CHARLES.** The Nature of Death from Chloroform. Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 350-352, 2 tables. Selected. Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 2nd Ser., 1860, 551-555. Selected. Review, II, 1st Ser., 1860, 385. Abstract.
Chloroform. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 56. Corres. Selected.
Chloroform in Dentistry. Review, III, 1st Ser., 1861, 529-530. Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 105-108, 202-203. Selected. Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 142-143. Corres. Review, I, 2nd Ser., 1864, 202-203.
Supposed Cancerous Tumour of the Lower Lip. Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 280-281. Corres.
615.7812, Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 93, 186-189. Corres.
Anaesthetic-Creosote, Chloroform. Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 45. Corres.
Ice as an Anaesthetic. Review, I, 2nd Ser., 1864, 96-97. Corres. Reply, 197-201.
Remarkable Cures of Disease by Extraction of Teeth Under Chloroform. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 516-517. Corres.
Chloroform in Dental Operations. Review, II, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 139-140. Selected.
Chloroform Hallucinations and Dentistry. Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 21-22.
How to Prevent Chloroform Accidents. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 119-120. Corres.
Painless Dentistry-Laughing Gas. How Does It Act? Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 318-320. Corres.
How Chloroform Acts. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 513-515. Corres. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 319-320. Selected.
The "Lancet" and the "Gas." Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 45. Corres.
**KIDD, JAMES.** Rules for Guidance in Chloroform Accidents. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 258-259. Corres. Selected.
**KIDD.** 615.7816, 615.84, Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 458-459, 460.
Periscope—Fatality from Chloroform, Register XIV, 1860, 47. Selected.
D615, Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 167-168.
D622, Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 177-178, 179, 183-184.
615.781, Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 177-178, 182.
615.7812, Register, XVI, 1862, 253-258.
615.7812, Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 231-232.
615.7812, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 132-133.
The Progress of Nitrous Oxide. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 378-379.
615.7811, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Ser., 1872-73, 49, 52.
615.7811, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 29.
**KIDDER.** 615.7812, Johnstons' D. Misc., I, 1874, 22.
**KILBOURNE, E. H.** First Permanent Molars. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 430-432. Selected. Cosmos, X, 1868, 402-403.
Diseases of the Antrum. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 416. Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 126-137. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73, 147-158.
**KILBOURNE, I. D.** Alarming Case of Hemorrhage from th Extraction of a Tooth. News Letter, VIII, 1854-55, 143-144.
**KILBOURNE.** D602, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1866, 13.
D22, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1866, 16.
D24, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1866, 17.
D242, Register, XXI, 1867, 126.
D61, Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 276.
D3, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 71-72.
D8, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 90.
D6, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 104.
D65, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 123-124.
D32, Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 471.
D22, Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 429.
D3, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1872, 27.
D2, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1872, 61.

**KILBOURNE—Continued.**
D22, Cosmos, XV, 1873, 555.
D24, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 78.
D331, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 127-128.
D331, Ia. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 127-128.
D07, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 33.
612.31, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 57.
D24, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 77.
D22, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 87.
D07, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 106.
D22, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 37-38.
D22, Ill. S. D. S Trans., 1875, 49.
D07, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 73-74.
D07, Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 350.

**KIMBALL, J. ALBERT.** Spongoid, the New Absorbent. Advertiser, V, 1874, 137-139. Selected. Johnstons' D. Misc., I, 1874,, 328-329.

**KIMBALL, LUTHER G.** Third Dentition. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 219-220.

**KING, EDWARD.** Humorous Sketch. Forceps, I, 1844, 98.

**KING, EDWARD J.** Soft Gold Foil. Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 339-340. Selected. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 294-295.
Inserting Rubber Dam. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 517. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 87. Selected.

**KING, GEO. S.** An Idea on Teeth.—Caries. Cosmos, III, 1861-62, 295-297.

**KING, JAMES MURPHY.** Class Address (To Those Entering the Profession). Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 542-548.

**KING, JAMES S.** The Importance of a Correct Medico-Dental Education. Register, II, 1848-49, 77-82.
D241, D243, Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1870, 65-66.
Treatment of Exposed Pulps. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 389-390. Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 213-215. Register, XXVII, 1873, 465-466.
Education-Treatment of Tooth-Pulp. Register, XXVII, 1873, 503-510.
Capping Pulps. Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 275-280. Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 86-91.

Oxide of Zinc and Creasote as a Capping for Exposed Pulps. Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 103-110.
613, Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 98.
Treatment of Exposed Pulps; and Criticism of Discussions Before the Ohio State Dental Society. Register, XXIX, 1875, 189-200.

**KING, KELBURNE.** Case of Fibrous Tumour Originating in the Soft Palate, and Protruding into the Isthmus of the Fauces. Removed by Operation. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 559-565. Selected.
A Peculiar Kind of Hare-Lip; and Its Treatment. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 222-225, 4 illus. Selected.

**KING, M. S.** Mallets. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 279.

**KING, R. F. H.** Gauging Gasometers. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 40-42.
Rubber Dams. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 275-277.
A Rapid Mode of Plugging with Heavy Gold Foil. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 104-105. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 275-276. Selected.
Oxychloride of Zinc as a Filling. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 200-202.
Blue Ink as a Test for Water-Tight Fillings. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 423-425.

**KING, W. H.** Partial Sets of Teeth. Register, III, 1849-50, 157-165. Correction, 206.

**KING.** D72. Register, XIX, 1865, 383-384.
Phosphate of Lime in Its Application to Diseased States of the Dental and Osseous Tissues. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 649. Disc. 649.
D221, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 353.

**KINGSBURY, C. A.** D221, Forcep, N. Y., I, 1855-56, 148-149.
D221, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 542-543.
D221, N. Y. D. Recorder, X, 1856, 230-231.
D221, Obturator, II, 1856, 92-93.
D221, Register, X, 1856-57, 111-112.
Discoloration of Dentine. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 254-256. Selected. Cosmos, III, 1861-62, 57-60.
Immobility of the Inferior Maxilla, Resulting from Dental Periostitis. Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 248-252. Disc. 252-257. Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 33-35. Disc. 35-37.

**KINGSBURY, C. A.—Continued.**
Hydrostatic Blow Pipe. Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 418-420, 1 illus.
Dental Physiology. Review, I, 2nd Ser., 1864, 185.
President's Address. Odontog. Soc. of Penn. Trans., II, 1865, 75-77.
Intensive Education of Dental Students. Quar. V, 1866, 154-158.
Professional Etchings. Cosmos, X, 1868, 14-17, 345-349.
Treatment of Exposed Pulps. Cosmos, X, 1868, 589-591. Disc. 591-597.
Arsenious Acid as a Remedy for Sensitive Dentine. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 313-315. Abstract. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 137-142. Disc. 254-257.
Biography. Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 121-130, 161-162. Ed. Portrait, Opp. 121.
Conservative Dentistry. Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 219-223.

**KINGSBURY.** D221, Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 555-556.
D21b, Forcep, N. Y., I, 1855-56, 61.
D221, Obturator, I, 1855-56, 78.
D21b, Obturator, I, 1855-56, 81.
D21b, Register, IX, 1855-56, 90-91.
D61, Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 646-647, 650-651.
D242, Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 234-236.
D61, D22, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 416-417, 421.
D42, Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 27.
615.781, Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 206-208.
D711, Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 374-375.
D61, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., I, 1863, 15-16.
D43, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., I, 1863, 35.
D39, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., I, 1863, 50-51.
615.781, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., I, 1863, 69-71.
615.781, Quar. II, 1863, 97-98.
D321, Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 137, 139.
D22, D61, Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 375-376.
D43, Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 427-428.
D39, Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 512-513.
615.7811 Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 23.
D711, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., I, 1864, 98-99.
615.7811, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., II, 1865, 20.
615.85, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., II, 1865, 69-70.
D43, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., II, 1865, 85-86.
D242, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., II, 1866, 91-92.
615.85, Quar., IV, 1865, 34-35.
D24, Quar., V, 1866, 3-4.
D221, D221a, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., III, 1867, 47.
D241, Cosmos, X, 1868, 592, 593.
615.85, Cosmos, X, 1868, 650.
D24, D. Office & Lab., I, 1st Ser., 1868-69, Dec., 1-2.
D07, Cosmos, XI, 1869, 638-639.
D621, D. Office & Lab., IV, 1st Ser., 1871, Apr., 4.
D611, Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 255-256.
D22, D24, D61a, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 246-250, 254-255.
D67, N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., I, 1875, 33-34.
D61, N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., I, 1875, 103-106, 106-107

**KINGSLEY, A. W.** 615.781, N. Y. D. Jnl., V, 1862, Sept., 101.
D76, Register, XVII, 1863, 354
D76, Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 467.

**KINGSLEY, CHAS.** Opening of the Pulp Cavity and Preparation of the Roots for Filling. Register, XXVIII, 1874, 97-104.
D242, Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 424-425.

**KINGSLEY, NORMAN WM.** Causes and Treatment of Irregularity of the Teeth. N. Y. D. Jnl., I, 1858, 81-86, 2 illus. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 90, 91. Disc. 91-92.
On the Treatment of Particular Classes of Irregularities. N. Y. D. Jnl., II, 1858-59, 117-120, 1 illus.
Presentation of a Gold Medal. N. Y. D. Jnl. V, 1863, Sept., 99. Review, I, 2nd Series, 1864, 298-301. Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., II, 1865, 6-8.
D43, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 353-354.

**KINGSLEY, NORMAN WM.—Continued.**
Artificial Velum. Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 194-199, 5 illus. Disc. 199-201. Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., I, 1863, 56-62, 5 illus. Disc. 62-64.
Exhibit. Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 621-622.
Artificial Palates. Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 622-624. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 216-217. Abstract. Review, I, 2nd Ser., 1864, 298-299. Disc. 299-301. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 571-572. Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 237-238. Corres.
D43, N. Y. D. Jnl., V, 1863, Sept., 87-88.
D751, N. Y. D. Jnl., V, 1863, Sept., 94, 95, 96.
Treatment of Congenital Cleft Palate (Mechanical Restoration) Odontol. Soc. Trans., IV, 1st Ser., 1863-64-65, 194-216, 2 plates.
D43, Register, XVII, 1863, 343-344, 344.
D751, Register, XVII 1863, 350-352, 352.
D751, Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 465, 465-466, 466.
Treatment of Congenital Cleft Palate. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 548-558, 1 illus. Disc. 558-576.
D21b, Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 650.
Artificial Velum and Palate. Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., II, 1865, 5-6.
On the Mechanical Treatment of Congenital Cleft Palate. Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 15-26, 3 illus., 66-67. Disc. 67-78. Selected.
Appliance for Cleft Palate. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1866, 459-474.
Observations on Artificial Palates. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 407-419. Selected. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 21-25, 3 illus.
Dentistry as a "Fine Art." Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 3rd Ser., 1867-68, 72-80, 123-133, 157-168, 12 illus., 230-240, 290-299. (re Correction of Irregularities). Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69, 161-172, 7 illus.
Supplying Artificial Palates. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69, 280-282. Abstract.
Improved Appliances to Remedy Defects, Either Congenital or Acquired, of the Hard or Soft Palate. Cosmos, X, 1868, 462-463.
Elements of Art in the Practice of Dentistry (Making of an Artificial Denture). N. Y. S. D. S., Trans., 1869, 38-47.
Diploma Conferred. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 526-527. Ed.
Rhinoplasty and Artificial Noses. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 20-23, 3 illus.
Treatment of Irregularities in the Development of the Teeth. N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1870, 137-145.
Gunshot Wound of Face. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 372.
Treatment of Irregularities. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 62-65, 4 illus.
D222, N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 73-75.
Facial Deformity and Treatment. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 292-295, 3 illus.
Fractures of the Inferior Maxilla. Johnstons' D. Misc., I, 1874, 7-11, 4 illus.
Treatment of Fractures. Johnstons' D. Misc., I, 1874, 46-50, 3 illus.
Irregularities. Johnstons' D. Misc., I, 1874, 130-133, 3 illus., 172-177, 4 illus., 201-206, 4 illus., 361-365, 2 illus.
The Esthetics of Dentistry. Johnstons' D. Misc., I, 1874, 247-255, 2 illus., 294-305, 10 illus., 330-343, 6 illus. Disc. 343-344.
Causes of Irregularity in the Development of the Teeth. Mont. Review of D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 435-437. N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., 1874, 74-101, 5 illus. Disc. 101-114. Amer. Jnl. D S., IX, 3rd Ser., 1875, 145-163, 193-209. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 167-195, 5 illus. Disc. 302-315. Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 49-50. Abstract.
D39, D222, N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., 1874, 59.
D07, N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., 1874, 159.
D222, Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 249.
Cases of Irregularity. Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 41-45, 4 illus., 81-85, 2 illus. (Case Report). Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 212-216, 5 illus.
Prosthetic Treatment of a Case of Hereditary Syphilis. Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 121-127, 5 illus.
D602, Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 382-383, 385.

**KINGSLEY, NORMAN WM.—Continued.**
D22, Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 425-426.
D32a, Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 460.
Case of Regulation. N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 106-108. Remarks, 108-109.
Dental Irregularity in Idiots. Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 77.
D222, Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 224-225.
D07, D61a, Penn Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 260-261.
D602, Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 434-435, 437-438.
**KINGSLEY.** 615.7812, Register, XVI, 1862, 416-417.
D43, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 468.
D3, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1866, 450-451.
D07, Amer D. Assn. Trans., 1866, 482-484.
D221a, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 64.
D32, N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 37-39.
D34, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1871, 22.
D22, Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 196.
D21b, N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1872, 135-136.
D3, Ill. S. D. S. Trans, 1873, 158
D32, Ia. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 158.
D32, Johnstons' D. Misc., I, 1874, 213.
D331, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 472-473.
D615, D64, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 474.
D22, Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 23-24.
D222, Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 259-260.
D222, D39, Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 302.
D07, Register, XXIX, 1875, 539.
**KIRBY, AMOS.** D32a, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 227-228.
Apparatus for Regulating the Temperature of Vulcanizers. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., V, 1st Ser., 1865-66-67, 79-81. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 178-180. Review, III, 2nd Ser., 1866-67, 168.
Frame for Articulating Artificial Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 555.
New Mallet Instrument. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 34-35.
Mallet Stopping and Mallets. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 542-544.
D32, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 35.
615.7812, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 333, 335.
Experiments with Amalgams Odontolog. Soc. Trans., IV, 2nd Ser., 1871-72, 189-190.
D39, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., IV, 2nd Ser., 1871-72, 211, 212, 213.
Blowpipe Worked by Water. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 306, 1 illus. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 505-506, 1 illus. Selected.
Amalgams. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 270-275. Selected. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 255-259. Comment, 312-314. Reply, 373-374, 476. Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 249-254. Selected. Mont. Review, D. Surg., IV, 1875, 266-267. Remarks, 267-268. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1875, 6-10. Disc. 11-14.
New Mallet. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1875, 3-5. Remarks, 5-6.
**KIRBY, HENRY J.** New Portable Lathe. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 61-62. Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 171. Selected.
**KIRBY.** D321, Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 564-565, 566.
D65, Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 563-564.
Changes Taking Place in the Various Amalgams Used for Tooth Stopping. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 36-37.
D222, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 653-654.
D24, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1875, 33.
**KISSACK, E. T.** Gold Filling. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 186-192. Abstract.
**KISSAM.** 615.7812, Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 2nd Ser., 1860, 279.
**KITCHEN, C. A.** Plaster Impression for Partial Set. Mo. D. Jnl., II, 1870, 119-120.
Dental Students. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 465-466. Disc. 466-468. Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 27-30. Disc. 31-36. Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 300-303. Selected.
**KITCHEN.** D61, Mo. D. Jnl. I, 1869, 278-279.
D22, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1870, 52.
D221, Ill S. D. S. Trans., 1870, 74.
D81, Ill S. D. S. Trans., 1870, 88-89.
D8, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1872, 42.
D07, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1872, 72
D3, Ill. S. D. Trans., 1873, 157.
D32, Ia. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 157.

**KITCHEN—Continued.**
D22, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 549.
D61, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 72.
D22, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 87
D22, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 52.
D3, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 123.
**KITTO, JOHN** Memoirs. Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 213.
**KITTREDGE, C. S.** Cancrum Oris. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73, 22-27. Selected. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 398-400. Abstract.
**KLARE.** 613.2, Review, I, 2nd Ser., 1864, 84-85.
**KLEBS.** On the Changes of Form of Mammalian Blood-Corpuscles. Register, XVIII, 1864, 277-278. Selected.
**KLEIMAUN, FR.** Superficial Facial Necrosis of the Hard Palate, Produced by Pressure from a Rubber Plate. Mont. Review D. Surg., IV, 1875, 136-137. Trans.
**KLOCK, W. H.** Rhigolene for Producing Local Anaesthesia. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 310-311.
**KLUMP, G. W.** Exposed Pulp—Mode of Treatment. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 637-641.
President's Address. Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 250-256. (Annual) Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 41-48.
Hygienic Laws (for the Dentist). Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 549. Disc. 549-550. Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 451-458. Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 91-97. Disc. 98-99.
**KLUMP.** D622, Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1872, 158.
D26, Penn. S. D. S. Trans. 1872, 205
D26, Times, X, 1872-73, 28.
D64, Times, X, 1872-73, 31.
D22, Cosmos, XV, 1873, 243.
D16, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 28.
D221, D225, Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 20-21.
D61, Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 74-75.
**KNAPP, CYRUS S.** Obituary. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74, 336. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 644. Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 397. Register, XXVII, 1873, 483.
**KNAPP, F. H.** D2, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1870, 21.
**KNAPP, I.** Treatment of Exposed Pulps. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 115-119. Selected. Register, XXIV, 1870, 329-335.
Report of the Committee on Dental Literature Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1875, 152-161. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 640-641.
D611, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1875, 183-184.
**KNAPP, JAMES S.** Salivary Calculus. Obturator, I, 1855-56, 42-44.
Cylinder Fillings. Obturator, II, 1856, 5-9.
Sensibility of Dentine. Obturator, II, 1856, 155-158.
The Sacrifice of the Human Teeth (re Fillings). Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1866, 305-310.
Hidden Dental Caries. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1868, 108-112.
Cylinders—Methods of Making and Using Them. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1870, 112-122. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 255-256. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 519-520.
The Saving of Time in Dental Operations. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1870, 122-130. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 413-420. Selected. Register, XXIV, 1870, 426-433.
Cylinder. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 47-48. Disc. 48-49.
D64, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1870, 21.
D601, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1870, 25.
D07, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 127-130.
**KNAPP, W. B.** Pathology and Treatment of Exposed Pulps. Register, XXIX, 1875, 551-562.
**KNAPP.** D221, Obturator, II, 1856, 39.
D65, Amer. D. Review, III, 1860, 31.
616, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1866, 432.
D07, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1866, 492.
D24, Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Series, 1869-70, 232.
D241, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1869, 30-31.
D2, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1870, 133-134.
D242, Register, XXIV, 1870, 392-393.
D22, Register, XXVI, 1872, 176.
D611, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 112-113.
D22a, Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 351-352.
D32, Register, XXVII, 1873, 168-169.
D11, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 52-53.

**KNAPP—Continued.**
D221, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 108-109, 125-126.
D602, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 203.
D43, Amer. Jnl. D. S., 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 204.
D22, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 211
D221, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 397-398, 404-405.
D32, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 483.
D602, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 487-488, 489.
D221, Johnstons' D. Misc., I, 1874, 395.
D43, Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 311-312.
D602, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 421-422, 425.
D43, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 449-450.
D602, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 342.
D221, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 396.
D612, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 65.
D3, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 68.
D602, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 79.
D2, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 96.
D07, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 112.
D22, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 46-47.
D07, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 74.
D07, Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 350-351.
**KNEELAND, S.** Cancer of the Lower Lip. Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 85. Abstract.
**KNIGHT, C. W.** Spontaneous Ptyalism. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser, 1870-71, 133-135. Selected.
**KNIGHT, JOHN F.** On Working Gutta Percha. News Letter, X, 1856-57, 122-123. Corres.
Ossification of the Dental Pulp. News Letter, XI, 1857-58, 174. Remarks on Same, 174. Ed.
Obituary. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 464-465.
**KNOWER, CHARLES.** Fracture of the Inferior Maxilla. Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 66-68. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 409-411. 411. Ed. Selected.
Syphilitic Periodontitis. Amer. D. Review, III, 1860, 100-102. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 231-232. Abstract.
615.7811, Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1873, 121.
**KNOWLES, C. C.** President's Address. Cal. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1870, 7-15. (Annual). Cal. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1871, 33-46 Cal. S. D Assn. Trans., 1874, 117-118.
D2, Cal. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 126-128, 128-130, 132, 133.
D61, Cal. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 135-136, 137, 141, 141-142.
D2, Cal. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 144.
D6, Cal. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 156.
D321, Cal S. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 176, 177-178.
D32, Cal. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 183-186.
D04, Cal. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 131.
**KNOWLES, S. E.** The Causes of the Irregularities of the Teeth. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 472.
D61, Cal. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 137, 138, 141.
D321, Cal. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 177.
Pathology of Caries Thesis Submitted to Phila. Den. Coll. for Degree of D. D. S. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 475-478.
Bone Exfoliation Due to Alveolar Abscess. Cal. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 110-112, Disc. 112-116.
615.781, Cal. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 104-105.
Dental Histology and Microscopy. Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 401-404
**KNOWLES.** Gold Filling. Cal. S. D. Trans., 1870, 26-27.
Dental Profession (Address). Mo. D. Jnl., II, 1870, 344-351.
Filling Teeth. Mo. D. Jnl., II, 1870, 359-360.
D04, Cal. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1872, 75.
D22, Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 472.
D721, Cal. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 20.
D6, Cal. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 91-92.
**KNOWLTON, C. B** Mercurial Poisoning from the Wearing of Rubber Plates. D. Office & Lab., I, 1st Ser., 1868-69, Apr., 1. Corres. Criticism, June, 2. Reply, Aug., 2. Corres.
**KNOWLTON, C. F.** D76, Register, XV, 1861, 236-237.
**KNOWLTON, P.** D61, Register, XVII, 1863, 77-78.

**KNOWLTON.** D65, Register, X, 1856-57, 345-346.
D32, Register, XI, 1857-58, 347.
D32, Reporter, I, 1858-59, 38.
**KNOX.** D61, Cal. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 138.
**KOCH, CHARLES R. E.** Re-Uniting Fractured Teeth. Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 525-527.
Temporary Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 319-328. 372-376. Selected. Mo. D. Jnl., III, 1871, 287-298.
Dental Caries. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 438-452. Correction, 528. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 364-365. Disc. 365-366. Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 14-27. Disc. 27-29.
(Translator) Theory of Caries. Mo. D. Jnl., III, 1871, 369-382.
(Translator). Corrosion, Erosion, Denution, Abrasion and Atrophy, of the Teeth. Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 290-296.
Abrasion and Erosion. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 461-475. Disc. 540-541. Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 37-55. Disc. 62-64. Ia. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 37-55.
The Teeth and Pregnancy. Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 121-125. Correction, 200.
**KOCH.** D611, Cosmos, XI, 1869, 587.
**KOECKER, LEONARD. An Essay on Artificial Teeth, Obturators, and Palates, etc.** 1839-41.
**Principles of Dental Surgery: Exhibiting a New Method of Treating the Diseases of the Teeth and Gums: Especially Calculated to Promote Their Health and Beauty, Accompanied by a General View of the Present State of Dental Surgery, with Occasional References to the More Prevalent Abuses of the Art.** Portrait of Author frontispiece. Baltimore: Amer. Soc. Den. Surg. 1842. (Bound with Vol. II. 1st Ser., American Journal of Dental Science).
Case of Extraordinary Fungous Disease of the Gums and Sockets of the Teeth; Its Constitutional Effects and Successful Treatment (Also Case of Deafness and Case of Lost Sight Cured by Dental Treatment). Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 1st Ser., 1842-43, 240-245, 2 illus.
(and Mitchell, J. B.) An Essay on the Diseases of the Jaws and Their Treatment. N. Y. D. Recorder, II, 1847-48, 140. Selected.
Obituary. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 108.
**KOHLER.** Local Anesthesia from Saponin. Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 417-418.
**KOLLIKER, A. Mikroskopische Anatomie Oder Gewebelehre Des Menchen.** (Microscopic Anatomy or Histology of Man, Upon the Teeth). Translated by George Busk and Thomas Huxley. Phila.: Lippincott, Grambo & Co. 1853-54. 1855.
**KOLLMANN, J.** The Dentine, Enamel and Cement. Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874. 173-177. Trans.
**KOLLMANN.** (Trans. by Hirschfeld, Henrietta). The Enamel Membrane and the Membrana Praeformativa. Times, VII, 1869-70, 49-54. Trans.
**KRAKOWITZER.** Soft Sarcomatous Tumor of the Antrum of Highmore. Register, XIX, 1865, 518-520. Selected.
**KRAMER, E. G.** Obituary. Review, I, 2nd Ser., 1864, 196.
**KREIDER, M. Z.** Reports in Brief of Four Cases in Surgery, and One Case in Obstetrics in Which Chloroform was Beneficially Used. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1st Ser., 1848, 352-353.
**KREMER, E. P.** Professional Conscientiousness. Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 165-169.
**KREMER.** D221a, Penn. S. D. S. Tran., 1875, 56.
**KREONELE, EDWIN.** An Exostosis on the Root of the First Left Lower Molar. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53, 600-602. N. Y. D. Recorder, VII, 1852-53, 293-295.
Exostosis of the Root of the First Lower Left Grinder. N. Y. D. Recorder, VIII, 1854, 146-147. Trans.
**KULP, WM. O.** Dental Matters in Iowa (Professional Jealousy). Register, XVII, 1863, 435-437. Corres.
Address. Register, XXI, 1867, 337-340.
Principles and Practice of Filling Teeth. Register, XXI, 1867, 378-381.
D12, Register, XXI, 1867, 529-531.
**KULP, WM. O.—Continued.**
Saliva. Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 48-51.
Tooth-Ache During Pregnancy. Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 137-138.
Difficulty of Devitalizing Denuded Pulps for Pregnant or Nursing Females. Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 479-480. Disc. 480-481, 486-488.
Epulis. Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 481-482.
Ranula. Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 482-483. Disc. 483-484.
D32, Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 204-205.
D72, Mo. D. Jnl., II, 1870, 306.
Mechanical Dentistry. Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 154-156. Disc. 156-159. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 64-66. (Artificial Dentures). Ia. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 154-156, Disc. 156-159.
**KULP.** D22, Register, XVIII, 1864, 75, 75-76, 76, 77.
D321, Register, XVIII, 1864, 80-81.
D72, Register, XVIII, 1864, 467.
D32a, Register, XVIII, 1864, 496, 497.
D22, Register, XIX, 1865, 55.
D6, Register, XIX, 1865, 58.
D72, Register, XIX, 1865, 60.
D43, Register, XIX, 1865, 62.
D3, Register, XIX, 1865, 360-361, 371.
D8, Register XIX, 1865, 373-374.
D72, Register, XIX, 1865, 382-383.
D602, Register, XIX, 1865, 413-414, 415-416.
D612, Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 421-422.
D6, 616, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1870, 56-57.
D38, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1870, 79.
D32, Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 19-20.
612.31, Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 411.
D61, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 28.
D221a, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 65.
D8, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 90.
D242, Mo. D. Jnl. IV, 1872, 394.
D22, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74, 236.
D24, D243, Cosmos, XV, 1873, 545.
D1, Cosmos, XV, 1873, 552.
D22, Cosmos, XV, 1873, 554.
D24, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 73.
D1, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 96.
D22, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 102.
D3, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 157.
D07, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 169.
D61, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 191.
D242, D243, Ia. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 73.
D221, Ia. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 102.
D07, Ia. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 169.
D22, Ia. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 191 .
D221, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 111-112.
D221, Johnstons' D. Misc., I, 1874, 395.
D602, Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 190-191.
D221, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 256-257, 258, 396-397.
**KYAN, HOWARD.** On the Extraction of Teeth and Roots as a Preparation to the Introduction of Artificial Substitutes. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., IV, 1st Ser., 1863-64-65, 102-111. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 177-179. Disc. 179-185. Review, I, 2nd Ser., 1864, 183-184. Abstract.
**KYAN, JOHN HOWARD.** Nitrous Oxide. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 554-556.
Food in Relation to Defective Dentine. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 561-562. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 138-139. Selected.
Liquid Nitrous Oxide. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 332-335.
A Good Joint to Connect the Boiling Flask with the First Wash-Bottle When Making Nitrous Oxide. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 94-95, 1 illus., 304, 1 illus.
Dental Sand-Glass. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 550-551, 1 illus.

**LADD, HENRY W.** Interesting Case in Practice. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 241.
Obituary. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 41.
**LAFORGUE, LOUIS.** Biographical Sketch. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 2nd Ser., 1859, 235-236.
**LAIRD, WM. O.** Atmospheric Plates—How to Obtain a Perfect Fit. N. Y. D. Recorder, VII, 1852-53, 210. Corres. 210-211. Ed.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**LALLEMAND, M.** Orbital Tumor of Cancerous Appearance. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, III, 1846-47, 138-139. Selected.
**LAMBORN, D. F.** Lusus Naturae. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 658-659. Abstract.
**LANDI, P.** Tracheotomy for the Removal of a Tooth. Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 112. Selected.
**LANDYCK, M.** Root of a Canine Tooth Lodges in the Thickness of the Lower Lip, Simulating a Cancerous Tumor. N. Y. D. Jnl., V, 1862, Sept., 127-128. Selected. Register, XVI, 1862, 376. Selected.
**LANE, J.** D71, D75, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 291-292.
**LANE, JAMES.** D715, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VI, 1st Ser., 1867-68, 156-158, 159-160.
**LANE, WM. WALTER.** A Safe and Simple Method for Self-Administration of Chloroform. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 278-279. Selected.
**LANE.** Excision of Both Superior Maxillary Bones, Both Palate Bones, Both Inferior Tubinated Bones, Vomer, and Part of the Ethmoid Bones, Involved in a Tumour; Recovery. Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 181-183. Selected.
Excision of the Left Superior Maxillary Bone, for a Soft Fibro-Nucleated Tumour Occupying the Antrum and Nostril; Recovery. Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 183-184. Selected.
D612, Cal. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 22.
D711, Cal. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 35.
**LANGENBACK, M.** Recovery from the Asphyxia of Chloroform. Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 25. Selected.
**LANGSDORFF, G. V.** The Effect of Various Materials on the Bone Tissue of the Teeth (Devitalized Teeth). Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 289-292. Trans.
**LANGSDORFF, V.** D24, Review, I, 2nd Ser., 1864, 86, 87.
**LANKESTER, E. RAY.** The Structure of the Tooth in Ziphius Sowerbiensis (Micropteron Sowerbiensis, Eschricht), and on Some Fossil Cetacean Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 371-379, 4 illus. Criticism, 576.
**LANZI, JOH.** Germany (Two Cases of Death After Extraction). Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 99-100.
**LARCHAR, E. B.** Arrangement of Artificial Teeth. Enterprise, III, 1860, Apr., 2. Selected. N. Y. D. Jnl., III, 1860, 24-26.
**LARDNER, Dionysius.** Obituary. Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 390.
**LAREZ, M.** Action of Sugar on the Teeth. Quar. Jnl., D. S., I, 1857-58, 87. Selected.
**LAROCHE.** D32, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 267-268.
**LARREY, M.** Traumatic Tetanus. Forceps, I, 1844, 221. Selected.
**LASSIGNE, J. L.** Composition of a Salivary Calculus Taken from a Horse. Register, II, 1848-49, 104. Selected.
**LATHROP, H. K.** Reply on Behalf of the Class. Register, XXIV, 1870, 125-128.
**LATIMER, C. E.** Pulp Cavities in Lower Molars. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 319-320.
Artificial Crowns. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 301-302.
Prevention of Dental Caries. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 471-474. Disc. 479-481.
Filling Pulp Cavities. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 529-531.
D21b, Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 649-650.
D21, Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 93.
Decalcified Teeth. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 364-368.
D221, Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 474.
Inferior Molar Pulps. Cosmos, IX, 1867, 243-245.
Effects of Acids Upon the Teeth. Cosmos, X, 1868, 287-289.
Diseases of the Maxillary Sinus. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 5-9.
Dental Ethics. Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1871, 62-67.
Prevention and Cure of Proximal Caries. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 422-423. Disc. 423-424.
**LATIMER, J. S.** Orthodontia and Prosthetic Dentistry. Amer. D. Review, II, 1859, 114-117. III, 1860, 85-87, 102-104.
Little Things—Amalgam, Fusible Metal Plugs, Capping Nerves, Burr Gauge, Bell Shaped, Burrs. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 323-324.
Little Things—Tooth Powder, Hill's Stopping, Small Lamp, Blow-pipes, Sensitive Dentine, Chambers, Wax Rims. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 425-426.
Little Things—Restoration of Foil, Cleaning Burrs and Files, Lead & Zink, Pivot Wood, an Abscess. The Best Absorbent of Saliva, Plate Shears, Adjustment of Clasps, a Fusible Alloy. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 603-605.
Advice to Patients. Register, XIV, 1860, 50-52. Selected. (Hygiene). Southern D. Exam., I, 1860-61, 8-10, 40-43.
Reformation of the Dental Profession. Cosmos, III, 1861-62, 238-241.
Little Things—Alkanet as a Plaster Separator, Osteoplasty, Dentifrice Gutta Percha, Wedge of Wood, Crystallization and Expansion of Amalgam, Hammering Steel Squares. Cosmos, III, 1861-62, 297-299.
Gleanings from Proceedings of N. Y. City D. Assn. Cosmos, III, 1861-62, 492-494, 602-603.
Little Things—Small Pliers, Emesis, Sensitive Dentine. Cosmos, III, 1861-62, 532-534.
Anaesthesia and Anaesthetics. Cosmos, III, 1861-62, 584-589.
Facial Neuralgia. Vulcanite, II, 1861-62, 153-159. Register, XVI, 1862, 116-124. Selected.
Little Things—Enucleation, Spunk, Articulating Teeth, Clasps, Casts, Olive Oil, Close's Metal. Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 20-22.
Little Things. Wetting Plaster, Soldering Plates, Flasking, Amount of Rubber to Use in Packing, Remounting Mouth Glasses, Alcohol Antidote for Creosote, Sclerotic Forceps—Quackery. Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 245-246.
Dentifrice. Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 423-425.
Little Things—A Vulcanizer Blow Up—Regulating Plates. Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 462-463.
Gleanings from Proceedings Soc. D. Surg. N. Y. "Duties of Dentists to Patients"—"Caries", "Capping Exposed Nerves". Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 524-528.
Gleanings from New York and Brooklyn Dental Assns. Capping Pulps, Regulating, A Plaster Funnel to Keep Saliva Out. Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 579-581.
Dental Education. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1863, 61-63. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1866, 368-377.
Nitrous Oxide in Dentistry. Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 16-17.
Gleanings from the Proceedings of the Dental Societies of New York and Brooklyn. Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 138-139.
Gleanings from Proceedings of the Soc. of Dent. Surg. of City of New York. Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 303-307.
Neatness and Cleanliness. Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 564-565.
A Blow Up, and How It Happened. N. Y. D. Jnl., V, 1863, Mar., 177-178.
Proximal Cavities. Register, XVII, 1863, 55-60.
The Office, Instruments, etc. Little Things. Occlusion of Natural Teeth—Barnum's Rubber Dam, Allens Dam, Swiss Broaches, Pin Head Cavities. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 12-14.
Dental Fees. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 147-151.
Filling an Anterior-Approcimal Cavity of Right Lower Second Molar. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 267-269.
Little Things—Allens Dam—Wax Over Pulp Treatment—Varnished Cotton Over Pulp Treatment—Chloroform—Allens Sustainer for Strengthening Plates. Broaches, Regulating—Opening Vulcanizers—Barbarous Practice—A Case. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 370-372.
Dental Instruments. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 178-180.
Report of Treatment of Exposed Pulps and Alveolar Abscess. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 252-255. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 185-186.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**LATIMER, J. S.—Continued.**
Cause and Treatment of Caries. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 277-279.
D21b, Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 650.
Anatomy and Physiology of the Teeth. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 234-238.
Flat and Contour Plugs. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 305-308. Disc. 429-430.
Devitalizing and Removing Dental Pulps. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 355-357.
Anaesthetics in Dentistry. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 431-432. Disc. 432-434.
Uses of the Microscope. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 630-632.
D21, Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 93-94.
D241, Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 475.
The Microscope—Its History. Cosmos, IX, 1867, 248-250.
Spray of Rhigolene for Obtunding the Sensibility. Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 81.
D32a, Cosmos, X, 1868, 86.
Inoculation. Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 118-120. Selected. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 508-509.
Staining Dental Tissues. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 22-24.
Filling Teeth. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 290-293, 352-355.
Compensation. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 407-409.
Exposed Pulps. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 140. Abstract.
D61, D22, Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 142.
Where Shall I Locate? Cosmos, XII, 1870, 25-27.
Treatment of Exposed Pulps. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 86.
Experiments with Gold. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 186-188.
A Suggestion—Endowments for Dental School. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 302-304.
D221, Register, XXV, 1871, 523, 525, 526.
The Relative Value of Tin as a Material for Filling Teeth. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 297-298. Disc. 304.
Doctor. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 416-418.
D22, Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 195, 197.
615.778, Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 435, 436.
Rubber Dam Clamps. Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 372-373.
A Rainy Day's Work (Explanation of Sensitive Dentine). Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 121-125.
Oxide of Tin (For Polishing the Teeth). Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 163.
Gleanings from the Discussions of the District Dental Society of the First Judicial District of the State of New York. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 421-426, 552-557. Correction, 670.
Platina-Gold Blocks. Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 31-32.
D67, N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., I, 1875, 34.

**LATIMER, T. S.** (Austen, P. H. and Gorgas, F. J. S.) **Harris' Principles and Practice of Dentistry.** Tenth Edition. Phila.: Lindsay & Blakiston. 1871-72.
Valedictory Address (To Those Entering the Profession) Amer. Jnl., D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 529-542.

**LATIMER. D221a.** Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 354.
D071, Register, XVIII, 1864, 538.
Filling the Carious Depressions of the Grinding Surface of an Upper Molar. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 322-324. Selected.
Amount of a Professional Fee. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 433-434. Abstract.

**LATTA, SAMUEL W.** Fracture of the Superior Maxillae. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 272. Abstract.

**LATTIMERE.** D67, N. Y. D. Jnl., V, 1862, Mar., 13.

**LAUDER, J.** Finger Protector for Use in Anaesthetics. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 34-35, 1 illus.
Thin and Thick Vulcanite. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 233.

**LAURIE.** Plastic Stoppings. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 586. Disc. 586-589. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., I, 2nd Ser., 1868-69, 8-17. Disc. 17-27.
D223, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., I, 2nd Ser., 1868-69, 19, 20, 20-21, 24, 26.

**LAURIE—Continued.**
D221, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., I, 2nd Ser., 1868-69, 253.

**LAVENDER, J. S.** Mounting Artificial Teeth. Southern D. Exam., I, 1860-61, 76-78. Corres.
Fang-Filling. Southern D. Exam., I, 1860-61, 92-93.

**LAWRANCE, R. N.** Thoughts and Experience on Chloro-Nitrous Oxide for One Week. Register, XXIII, 1869, 273-276. Reply, 516-519.

**LAWRENCE, A.** President's Address. Times, I, 1863-64, 128-130. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 309-311. Register, XIX, 1865, 492-496. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1868, 7-16. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69, 269-278.
Amalgam. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 664-665. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 62-64.
Professional Etiquette. Register, XVIII, 1864, 241-250.
Dental Pupilage. Register, XVIII, 1864, 441-443.
Professional Egotism. Register, XVIII, 1864, 473-478. Times, II, 1864-65, 124-127.
Steam Pressure in Vulcanizers. Register, XVIII, 1864, 527-530. Times, II, 1864-65, 87-89, 149-151, 1 illus. Review, III, 2nd Ser., 1866-67, 48-56, 1 table, 2 illus. Selected.
The Steam Gauge in Vulcanizing. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 410-411, 1 table. Selected. Register, XIX, 1865, 90-93, 1 table, 1 illus. Criticism, 330-332, 393-394. Ed. Reply 404-406.
Conservative Dentistry. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 629-631.
Temperature and Pressure in Vulcanizing. Times, III, 1865-66, 24-25.
Popular Dental Education. Times, III, 1865-66, 61-64. Remarks, 97-98.
Compensation. Quar., V, 1866, 149-151. Times, IV, 1866-67, 102-104.
Report on Dental Chemistry. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1867, 65-69. Disc. 102-109.
Retiring President's Address. Comos, X, 1868, 459-460.
Hereditary Transmission. Times, IX, 1871-72, 164-168.
Dentistry of the Past. Times, X, 1872-73, 169-176.
Amalgams Do Not Shrink After Being Placed in the Cavity of a Tooth. Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1873, 110-111.
Re Shrinkage of Amalgam. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 532.

**LAWRENCE, J. ZACHARIAH.** Use of Solid Perchloride of Iron. Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 65-66. Corres. Selected.

**LAWRENCE, SAM.** D34, Register, XX, 1866, 278-279. Corres.
Aluminum as Compared With Other Materials for Dental Plates. Cosmos, X, 1868, 397-401.
Death from Extracting Teeth. Cosmos, X, 1868, 533-534.
Reply to Prof. Samuel R. Percy (re Aluminum as a Base for Artificial Dentures). Times, VI, 1868-69, 85-86.

**LAWRENCE, WILLIAM.** Humorous Sketch. Forceps, I, 1844, 28-29.
Obituary. Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 336-338.

**LAWRENCE.** Superficial Disease of the Tongue for Eight Years; Successful Removal. Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 329. Selected.
Injury to the Superior Maxillary Bone—Operation—Bad Result. Review, V 1st Ser., 1863, 565. Selected.
The Amalgam Question. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 471. Abstract.
D07, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1866, 501.
D32, Amer. D. Conv., Trans., 1873, 114.
D32, Cosmos, XV, 1873, 540.

**LAWSON, GEORGE.** Severe Injury to the Face, with Fractures of Both Upper and Lower Maxillae, Followed by Great Haemorrhage; Recovery. Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 335-336. Selected.
Cyanosis with Hare-Lip. Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 329-330. Selected.

**LEA, JOHN.** Humorous Sketch. Forceps, I, 1844, 135.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**LEACH, E. D.** Opening Address. Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1872, 80-81.
**LEACH, E. G.** D602, Conn. Valley D. Soc. Trans., 1869, 48.
D64, Conn. Valley D. Soc. Trans., 1874, 79.
**LEACH.** Wound of the Parotid Duct in a Cow. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, III, 1846-47, 119. Selected.
D39, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 544-545.
D39, Register, XI, 1857-58, 99-100.
615.7811, Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1872, 82.
D73, Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1872, 88.
D221, Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1872, 90.
615.7812, Conn. Valley D. Soc. Trans., 1874, 76-77.
D07, Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 189.
**LEAKE, W. J.** Exsection of the Superior Maxillary, Together with the Malar and Palate Bones of the Right Side. Recovery. Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 2nd Ser., 1860, 378-382. Selected.
**LEAMAN, CHARLES H.** The Objections Against Amalgam Obviated. D. Office & Lab., I, 1st Ser., 1868-69, Mar., 2.
**LEAMING, J. F.** On Haemorrhage. From Lancing Gums. News Letter, VII, 1853-54, 201-203. Corres.
Springing of Plates in Soldering—Causes and Remedy. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 373-375, 1 illus. Southern D. Exam., I, 1860-61, 177-179, 1 illus. Selected.
Taking Plaster Impressions Without an Impression Cup. Times, IV, 1866-67, 160-161.
**LEARED, ARTHUR.** Cure of Ulceration of the Tongue Which Had Existed for Twenty Years (Syphilitic). Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 161-163. Abstract. Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 263-265. Selected.
Gout as a Cause of Local Alveolar Inflammation. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 185-186.
A New Form of Suction Chambers for Artificial Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 173-174, 1 illus.
**LEBER** (and Rottentstein: Translated by Chandler, Thomas H.) **Dental Caries and Its Causes. An Investigation into the Influence of Fungi in the Destruction of the Teeth.** Phila.: Lindsay & Blakiston. Buffalo: T. Butler & Son. 1872-73. 1873. 1874.
**LEBLANC, L. J. B.** Dental Hygiene. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 201-208. Trans. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 70-78. Selected.
**LE CALVE.** On the Use of Veratrine in Facial Neuralgia. Forceps, I, 1844, 100.
**LEDGER, E.** On Preparing the Mouth for the Reception of a Full Set of Artificial Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 90.
**LEE, CHARLES A.** Insensibility During Surgical Operations by Inhalation. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, III, 1846-47, 79-80. Selected.
**LEE, FRANCIS B.** Croton-Chloral in Facial Neuralgia. Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 279.
**LEE, J.** Extraction of Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1st Ser., 1847, 23-28.
Neuralgia. N. Y. D. Recorder, II, 1847-48, 230. Case Report. Remarks, Vol. III, 19. Ed. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1st Ser., 1848, 354-355.
Decay in Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1st Ser., 1848, 96-103.
Plugging Teeth Over Exposed Nerves. News Letter, VII, 1853-54, 104-105. Register, VII, 1853-54, 250-252. Abstract.
Warping of Plates. News Letter, VII, 1853-54, 105-106.
On Filling Teeth and the Materials Used. News Letter, XI, 1857-58, 102-103.
Models. Reporter, I, 1858-59, 110. Corres.
**LEEDS, ALBERT R.** Preparation of Nitrous Oxide. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 561-563.
Microscopical Photography. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 248-251. Odontographic Soc. of Penn. Trans., III, 1866, 10-13.
**LEEGAR, J. A.** Galvanic Action from Amalgam Filling. Times, IX, 1871-72, 147.
**L'ESTRANGE FRANCIS.** Obituary. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 105, 159-160.
**LEFAIVRE, E.** D89, Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 44.
**LEFAIVRE, ED.** Rare and Interesting Case of Abnormal Development. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 1-2, 1 illus., frontispiece.
**LEFEVRE, G.** Action of Calomel on the Teeth. Forceps, I, 1844, 223.
**LEFFT, J. CUTLER.** Dentistry at Kaw Mendi, West Africa. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 490-491. Corres.
**LEFOULON, J. "Nouveau Traite Theorique et Pratique de l'Art du Dentiste."** (A New Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Dental Surgery) Translation by Thomas E. Bond., Jr. Paris: 1841. 1842-43. 1844. (Bound with Vol. V, 1st Series, American Journal Dental Science, Summary, 1-295).
**LEFOULON.** Best Way of Taking Impressions. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, I, 1845, June, 3.
Preparation of a Metallic Model. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, I, 1845, June, 3. Abstract.
Insertion of Artificial Teeth. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, I, 1845, June, 3. Abstract.
Pivot Teeth. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, I, 1845, June 3. Abstract.
**LEGG, J. WICKAM.** The Value of the Hydrate of Croton Chloral in Painful Affections of the Fifth Nerve. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 506-507. Selected.
Gelsemium in Odontalgia. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74, 319-320. Selected. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 494-495. Selected.
Croton Chloral in Painful Affections of the Fifth Nerve. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 88-89. Abstract.
**LEGROS** (and Onimus, MM.). Continuous Electrical Currents in the Treatment of the Suspension of Vital Actions Caused by Chloroform. Register, XXIII, 1869, 43-44. Selected.
**LEHERIBEL.** Causes and Symptoms of Fractures of the Upper Jaw. Mont. Review D. Surgery., III, 1874-75, 521-522.
**LEIGH, S. G.** Vulcanite Poisoning. Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 461-463.
**LE MAIRE, JOSEPH JEAN FRANCOIS.** Biographical Sketch. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 2nd Ser., 1859, 232-233.
**LEMALE, T.** A Society for the Relief of Mechanical Dentists. Forceps, II, 1845, 7. Corres.
**LEMERCIER, F. G.** Review of a Lecture Upon Clastic Anatomical Models. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 1-10, 51-61.
**LENNOX, CHARLES P.** Necrosis of a Part of the Inferior Maxillary Bone. Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 227.
Necrosis of a Part of the Superior Maxillary Bone. Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 290-291.
Dental Education. Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 358-362.
Fatal Case of Corrosive Ulcer (Caused by an Improperly Fitting Plate). Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 33.
**LENT, EDWARD.** On the Development of the Dentine and Enamel. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 319-324, 3 illus., 350-353. Trans. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 562-573, 3 illus. Trans.
**LENTE, FREDERICK D.** Remote Effects of Anaesthesia on the System. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 261-264. Selected.
Some Further Evidence of the Efficiency of Sulphuric Ether as an Anaesthetic. Register, XVII, 1863, 359-362, 1 table. Selected.
Some Unusual Phenomena Attending Anaesthesia. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 40-43. Selected.
**LEOPOLD, MED.** The Reddening of Teeth (re Inflammation of the Periosteum). Review, III, 1st Ser., 1861, 392-395. Selected.
**LEOPOLD.** D61a, Review, I, 2nd Ser., 1864, 88.
**LESLIE, A.** D24, Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 90-91.
**LESLIE, A. M.** The Lathe. Register, I, 1847-48, 63-70. 70. Ed.
D324, N. Y. D. Recorder, VI, 1851-52, 87-89.
Third Apocryphal Report of the Proceedings of the Mississippi Valley Association of Dentists (Continuous Gums). (Cont. from Vol. II, 2nd Series, 1851-1852. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 352-362.

**LESLIE, A. M.—Continued.**
Crystallized Gold. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 230-240. Correction, 344-348, 404-408. Corres.
Sensibility of Dentine. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 241.
Crystal Gold and Gold Foil. Review. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 531-545.
Organization of the St. Louis Dental Society. Register, X, 1856-57, 358-360.
Removal of a Portion of the Lower Maxilla. Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 8-12.
D32, Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 18-19.
D24, Amer. D, Review, I, 1858, 25-26.
D43, Amer. D. Review, II, 1859, 150-151.
D72, Amer. D. Review, II, 1859, 157-159.
D242, Register, XVII, 1863, 250. Corres.
D321, Register, XVIII, 1864, 326.
Obituary. Register, XX, 1866, 564. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 3rd Ser., 1867-68, 52. Register, XXI, 1867, 143-144.

**LESLIE, JAMES.** The Properties of Gold Foil as Adapted for Contour and Other Fillings. Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 129-137.
Crystalline Gold, and Observations on the Properties of Gold Foil as Adapted for Contour and Other Fillings. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 65-73.

**LESLIE.** D331, N. Y. D. Recorder, III, 1848-49, 65.
D04, D331, Register, II, 1848-49, 31.
Address on Metallurgy. N. Y. D. Recorder, IV, 1849-50, 105-118. Selected. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 2nd Ser., 1859, 238-249. Selected.
Metallurgy (Use of Chemistry). Register, III, 1849-50, 21-37.
D32, Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 2nd Ser., 1851-52, 212-218.
D25, Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 357-359.
Metallurgy. N. Y. D. Recorder, VIII, 1854, 217-219. Abstract.
D221, Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 399.
D221, Register, X, 1856-57, 335-336.
D221, Reporter, 1856-57, No. 1, 10.
On Metallurgy. Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 157-161. II, 1859, 26-36.
D22, Amer. D. Review, 1 1858, 74-75.
D17, Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 137-138.
D22, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 387-389.
D22, Reporter, I, 1858-59, 33.
D22, Amer. D. Review, II, 1859, 52-53.
615.781, Register, XVIII, 1864, 166.
D73, Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1872, 89.
Gold Filling. Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 429.
Royal Succedaneum. Mont. Review D. Surg., III., 1874-75, 528.
New Form of Crystalline Gold. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VII 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 76-77.
D22, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 214-216.
D22, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 241-242.

**LESSING, F.** Blennorrhoea Parotis. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 92-93. Selected. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 52. Abstract.

**LETHEBY.** Identity of Physical with So-Called Vital Forces. Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 3-5. Abstract.

**LEVETT, D. L.** D32, Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 21-22.
D24, Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 27-28.
D22, Amer. D. Review, II, 1859, 40-41, 55, 56.
D43, Amer. D. Review, II, 1859, 151.

**LEVETT, M.** Enamelled Plates. News Letter, III, 1849-50, 58-59. Corres.
D32, N. Y. D. Recorder, IV, 1849-50, 193, 226-228.
Atmospheric Pressure Plates. Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 614.

**LEVETT, M. M.** Hurried Operations. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 408.

**LEVETT.** D24, Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 88-89.
D22, Amer. D. Review, II, 1859, 52.

**LEVIS, RICHARD J.** Appointment as Surgeon to the Penn. Hospital. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 376. Ed.

**LEVIS.** Nitrous Oxide as an Anaesthetic. Register, XX, 1866, 44-45. Selected.

**LEVISON, J. L.** On the Necessity of a Faculty of Surgeon-Dentists. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, I, 1843, Sept., 1-2. Selected.
Exposure of Quacks and Quackery. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, I, 1843, Oct., 1-2. Selected.
Premature Dentition and Supernumerary Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1st Ser., 1848, 181-183.
Disease of the Antrum Produced by a Fall. News Letter, IV, 1848-49, 93-94. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53, 635-637. Selected.
On A Case of Predisposition to Cerebral Disturbance Actively Manifested After the Extraction of Stumps of Teeth. Marked Benefits from Alcoholic Stimulation. News Letter, IV, 1850-51, 96-98. Selected.
D222, N. Y. D. Recorder, III, 1848-49, 212-213.
Remarks on Mr. Evans' New Amalgam. Register, II, 1848-49, 178-180. Corres.
Loss of Nervous Power Resulting from a Carious Tooth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 503-505. Selected.
The Gold Used by Dentists. News Letter, IV, 1850-51, 135.
On Cements for the Teeth. News Letter, IV, 1850-51, 136. Selected.
Cases of Cancrum Oris. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 2nd Ser., 1851-52, 107-113, 2 illus.
On Excessive Hemorrhage from the Extraction of Teeth, with Cases. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 2nd Ser., 1851-52, 367-380.
Gratuitous Services Injurious When Given Without Due Discrimination. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 2nd Ser., 1851-52, 590-594.
Quackery. Balt. D. Times & Adv., I, 1851-52, 75-79.
Abscess in the Fang. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53, 39-40.
Paralysed Eye-Lids from Dental Irritation. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53, 40-42.
Indurated Parotid Gland Caused by a dens Sapientiae. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53, 42.
Osseous Union of the Two Temporary Central Incisors. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53, 42-43.
Ossified Gums. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53, 43.
On the Large Deposits of Salivary Calculus in Gouty Persons. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53, 256-257, 2 illus. Selected.
Remarks on the Mortality of Children as the Result of Various Sources of Irritation from the First Dentition. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53, 360-370.
The Essential Oil of Tobacco, a German Remedy for Tooth-ache, with the Mode of Preparing it and the Three Cases Which Deterred the Writer from Ever Attempting to Administer It Again. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 240-242. Register, VII, 1853-54, 229. Abstract.
On the Mortality of Children During the First Dentition. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 243-244. Register, VII, 1853-54, 61-62. Abstract.
A Painful Situation Both for Patient and Practitioner, and the Advantage of Presence of mind to the Latter. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 562-564. N. Y. D. Recorder, VIII, 1854, 215-217. Selected.
Causes of Dental Deformities, with Other Incidental Phenomena, Depending on Abnormal States of the Formative Process During Dentition. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 223-230, 525-531 (Cont. in Vol. VI, 1856).
Dental Deformities. Register, IX, 1855-56, 192-194. Abstract. (Cont. from Vol. V, 2nd Series, 1855). Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 184-189.
Some Remarks on Supernumerary Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 305-309, 18 illus. Corres.
Interesting Case of Hemicrania, from a Carious Tooth and Necrosed Fangs, with a Highly Vascular Condition of the Pulp-cavity. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 453-456, 1 illus., 449-450. Ed.

**LEVISON, J. L.—Continued.**
Anchylosis of the Jaw. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II, 1st Ser., 1857-60, 260-267. Abstract.
Death from an Exostosis of the Fang of an Upper Molar Tooth, with Remarks on this Peculiar Form of Disease. Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 11-13.
Interesting Case of Hemicrania. Register, XI, 1857-58, 156-159.
Second Paper on Supernumerary Teeth, with a Few Remarks on Monstrosities. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 53-56, 14 illus.
Two Teeth in the Mouth at Birth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 580-581. Selected.
Anchylosis of the Jaws from a Semi-Cartilaginous Band Connecting the Upper to the Lower Jaw. Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 213-217. Disc. 217-222. Correction, 233. Corres. 288-289. Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 2nd Ser., 1860, 226-234, 1 illus.
What is Quackery? And Who Art Quacks? Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 2nd Ser., 1860, 20-26. Corres.
The Distressing Nervous Symptoms in an Habitual Smoker, Which Resulted from His Abstaining from the Use of Tobacco. Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 2nd Ser., 1860, 307-311.
Brief Notices of Some Few Cases of Diseased Teeth, Recently Presented to the Museum of the Dental Hospital, Soho Square. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 253-254. Cosmos, III, 1861-62, 326-328. Abstract.
Metastasis. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 281-282.
John Hunter's Plan of Transplanting Teeth; How Applied in a Case of Ingrafting New Crowns. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 309-310.
Some Remarks on a Few Human Skulls, as Furnishing Data in Proof of the Brain Being Under Similar Laws (Organic) as Induce the Development or Wasting of the Muscular System; and that as Most of These Skulls are Abnormal Specimens, they Furnish Some Suggestive Explanations of Certain Forms of Disease in the Dental Organs. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 282-293.
Some Remarks on a Few Human Skulls (re Forms of Disease in the Dental Organs). Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 217-226. Selected.
The Importance of Physiological Knowledge in Mechanical Dentistry: Example, Spiral Springs. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 203-204. Criticism, 261-264. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 394-395. Selected.

**LEWES.** Taste. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 565-567. Abstract. Disc. 567-568.

**LEWIS, JAMES.** Rubber Polishing Wheels. Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 191-192.
On the Extraction of Teeth as They Pertain to Irregularities. Times, V, 1867-68, 113-116.
Amalgam. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 315-320. Selected. Mo. D. Jnl., II, 1870, 434-436. Selected. Times, VIII, 1870-71, 71-75.
Fusible Alloys. Times, VIII, 1870-71, 165-167.
Celluloid Base. Times, X, 1872-73, 5-6.

**LEWIS, JOHN.** Mechanical Dentistry (Continuous Gum Denture). Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 191-223, 18 illus.
Mechanical Dentistry. Register, VII, 1853-54, 226-228. Abstract.
Sketch. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 124-125. Abstract.
Exemptions from Military Service on Account of Loss of Teeth. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1865, 164-169, 4 tables. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 240-242. Review, III, 2nd Ser., 1866-67, 145-148, 4 tables. Selected.

**LEWIS, MAYER.** An Essay on the Formation, Structure and Use of the Teeth, with a Supplement. Register, XVI, 1862, 271-274. Abstract.
Of the Diseases of the Teeth. Register, XVI, 1862, 274-278. Abstract.

**LEWIS, N. D.** Hemorrhage Arrested. Register, XXVII, 1873, 420.

**LEWIS, THEODORE G.** Necrosis. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 161-168. Selected. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 119, 125.
Treatment of a Fractured Tooth (Crowning). Advertiser, VI, 1875, 113-116.

**LEWIS, THEODORE G.—Continued.**
Treatment of a Fractured Tooth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 3rd Ser., 1875, 225-228.

**LEWIS, WALTER F.** Information Relative to the Minnesota Dental Association and the Status of Our Profession in this State. N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 110-111. Corres.

**LEWIS.** D321, Register, XIX, 1865, 210.
D602, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1866, 6.
D243, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1868, 38.

**LEY.** Atropa Belladonna. Forceps, I, 1844, 149-150.

**LIEVEN.** (and De Moor, Ch.). Wound from a Pistol Shot Traversing the Central Parts of the Brain Terminating in Recovery. Forceps, I, 1844, 150.

**LILLY, W. R.** Treatment of Exposed Pulp. Register, XI, 1857-58, 350-351.

**LIMOUSIN, M.** Hemorrhage from the Gums. Register, XVIII, 1864, 144-145. Selected. Review, I, 2nd Ser., 1864, 100. Selected.

**LINCOLN, ABRAHAM.** Resolutions on Death. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 608-609, 611.

**LINDERER, C. J., Sen** (and Linderer, Joseph). **Handbuch der Zahnheilkunde, etc., etc.**, Berlin; 1842.

**LINDERER, JOSEPH.** (and Linderer, C. J., Sen.,). **Handbuch der Zahnheilkunde, etc., etc.**, Berlin: 1842.
A Description of an Artificial Palate, Velum, Uvula, Septum of the Nose, Alveolar Process and Artificial Tooth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 2nd Ser., 1851-52, 258-264.

**LINDSAY, S. J.** Filling Approximal Cavities. Southern D. Exam., II, 1861-62, 79-81. Corres.

**LINDSAY.** D22, Register, XII, 1858-59, 96.

**LINDSEY, J. B.** Curious Case of a Supernumerary Tooth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 9, 1 illus.
Use of Foil in Stopping. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 56.

**LINDSEY, J. S.** Hemorrhage Following Extraction. Register, XIII, 1859-60, 447-448. Corres.

**LINDSEY.** D64, Register, XII, 1858-59, 332, 333. 616.84, 615.781, Register, XII, 1858-59, 336.

**LINDSLEY, VAN S.** The Growth and Reproduction of Bone. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74, 280-283. Selected.

**LINE, J. EDWARD.** Sections and Sectional Filling. Times, X, 1872-73, 101-107, 6 illus. Miscellany. Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 321-322.
About Pepsin. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 363-367. (In Pulp Treatment). Monthly Review of D. Surgery, III, 1874-75, 117-121. Selected.
A Few Facts from Salter (Secondary Dentine). Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 3rd Ser., 1875, 268-276. Correction, 381. Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 281-287. Correction, 360.
Ivory in Experimental Filling. Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 145-148.

**LINSER, T.** On the Dissolving of Teeth in Solution of Sugar. N. Y. D. Recorder, V, 1850-51, 90. Selected. Remarks, 90-91. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 2nd Ser., 1851-52, 311-312. Selected.

**LINTON, M. P.** Phenol Sodique. Quar., V, 1866, 151-154. Times, IV, 1866-67, 15-17, 60-62.

**LINTOTT, WILLIAM.** On the Exchange of the Deciduous for the Permanent Incisor Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 1st Ser., 1844-45, 308-310. (re Correction of Irregularities). Forceps, II, 1845, 28. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1st Ser., 1846-47, 281-283. N. Y. D. Recorder, II, 1847-48, 208-210. Selected.
**On the Structure, Economy and Pathology of the Human Teeth.** London, 1841. John Churchill. 1851-52. 1852-53.

**LIPMAN, B. J.** Replacement of an Artificial Tooth. News Letter, IV, 1850-51, 117-119.

**LISFRANC, M.** Extirpation of the Os Maxillare Superius. Register, II, 1848-49, 184-185. Clinic.

**LISTER, E.** Swallowing an Artificial Tooth. Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 61-62. Selected.

**LISTER, J.** On the Early Stages of Inflammation. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 522-525. Selected.

**LISTON.** On Diseases of the Antrum and Carious Teeth. Forceps, I, 1844, 178-179, 1 illus. Abstract.
Deficiency of the Palate. Forceps, I, 1844, 139.
Enlargements and Deposits of the Salivary Duct. Forceps, I, 1844, 213. Selected.
Tumours of the Face. Forceps, I, 1844, 214. Selected.
Gum Boils.—Fungous Growth of the Gums.—Epulis. Forceps, I, 1844, 214-215. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, II, 1845-46, 8-11. Selected.
Ulcers of the Tongue from Decayed Teeth. Forceps, I, 1844, 215. Selected. Register, II, 1848-49, 195-196. Selected.
On Diseases of the Jaw. Removal of Sequestrum. Forceps, I, 1844, 239. Selected.
True Cancer. Forceps, II, 1845, 8.
Alveolar Abscess. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, I, 1845, May, 4. Abstract.
Tumors of the Upper and Lower Jaw. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, III, 1846-47, 101-109. Selected.

**LITTLE, R. F.** New Application of Chloroform in Neuralgia and in Certain Rheumatic Complaints. Register, XIV, 1860, 241-243, 243. Corres. Selected. Register, XV, 1861, 43-45, 45-46. Corres. Selected.

**LITTLE, WILLIAM.** Carbolic Acid (as an Antiseptic). St. Louis D. Jnl., I, 1868, Mar., 39-40. Selected.

**LITTLEFIELD, J.** Mechanical Dentistry—Spring Plates. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 130-132.
A Suggestion in Regard to the Use of Celluloid. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 448.

**LIUDERER, J. Die Zahnheilkunde, nach Ihrem Neusten Standpunkte, ein Lehibuck fur Zahraerzte und Aerzte.** 1852-53.

**LIVERMORE, T. A.** On a Suction Case. Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 134-135. Corres.

**LIZARS, J. L.** On Excision of the Inferior Maxilla. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 215-218. Corres.

**LLOYD, E. A.** Treatment of Certain Cases of Hare-Lip. News Letter, IV, 1850-51, 123-129.

**LLOYD.** On the Present State of Medicine, Surgery, and Dental Surgery, as Practised by the Natives of the East Indies. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VI, 1st Ser., 1867-68, 173-189.

**LOBB, HARRY W.** Electricity in Dental Surgery. Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 10-11, 1 illus.
Electricity in Chloroform Accidents. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 155. Corres. Selected.

**LOBB.** 615.84, Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 467-469.

**LOCKE, E.** New Remedy for Tooth-Ache, by Dr. Bushman. Register, IV, 1850-51, 98-99. Corres.

**LOCKE, ERI.** Structure of the Teeth and Extraction Thereof. Register, I, 1847-48, 199-204.

**LOCKE, JAMES.** Casting Apparatus—for Making Dies. News Letter, IX, 1855-56, 52-54, 4 illus.

**LOCKE, J. F.** A New Splint for Fractures of the Jaw. Register, XVI, 1862, 458-459. Selected.

**LOCKE, J. M.** Report on Analysis of Delabarre's, Drs. Allen and Hunter's Formulas for Continuous Gum Work. Register, IX, 1855, 56, 59-69, 11 tables.

**LOCKE, L. F.** Formation of a New Hampshire Dental Society. N. Y. D. Recorder, VII, 1852-53, 230-231. Corres.

**LOCKE.** Continuous Gums. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 574-583, 11 tables.
D65, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 519.
D65, Register, XI, 1857-58, 76-77.

**LOCKERMAN.** D602, Register, XV, 1861, 343, 345.
D61, D22, Register, XV, 1861, 347-348, 348.
D22, Register, XV, 1861, 351.
D72, Register, XV, 1861, 356, 358, 360.

**LOGAN, SAMUEL.** The Principles Regulating the Natural Evacuation of Abscesses. Register, XXIII, 1869, 77-80. Selected.

**LONG, M. LUKENS.** Indiscriminate Extraction of Teeth. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 293-294.

**LONG, M. LUKENS—Continued.**
D621, D. Office & Lab., IV, 1st Ser., 1871, Mar., 4.
Saliva Pump. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 279.

**LONG.** D32, Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 270-271.
D32, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 233.
D321, Cosmos, XI, 1869, 583.
D32, D. Office & Lab., II, 1st Ser., 1869, May, 3.

**LONGBOTHOM, B. T. A Treatise on "Dentistry" Explaining the Diseases of the Teeth and Gums, with the Most Effectual Means of Prevention and Remedy; to Which is Added Dentition, or Rules to be Observed During that Interesting Period.** Baltimore, 1802. 1851-52.

**LONGHURST, BELL.** Instrument to Control the Flow of Saliva. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., I, 2nd Ser., 1868-69, 256-257.
An Instrument to be Used for Keeping the Mouth Dry. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 236-237.
Lower Jaw of a Lamb, Containing a Dentigerous Cyst. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., III, 2nd Ser., 1870-71, 237-238. Disc. 238.

**LONGHURST, H.** Dental Exostosis. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 171-172, 2 illus. Case Report.

**LONGHURST, SIDNEY.** Merits and Demerits of Congelation in Dental Operations. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 509-521. Disc. 521-522. Quar. Jnl D. S., II, 1858-59, 200-209. Disc. 209-210. Correction, 290. Remarks, 291-294. Reply, 415.
Disease of Maxillary Sinus. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 269.
Dentists and Chloroform. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 301-302.
**Observations on Stopping Teeth, as a Means of Preventing Their Loss and Averting the More Serious and Painful Operations.** 1861.
The Expulsion of Fillings. Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 245-248, 341-346, 471-472. Corres.
Dental Caries. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 289-306, 2 tables.
On Latero-Palatine Abscess. Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 697-699. Abstract. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 205-208.
On Lateral Abnormalities. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., V, 1st Ser., 1865-66-67, 83-91. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 182-183. Disc. 183-185.
A Page from Paris. Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 286-289.

**LONGSTRETH, EDGAR T.** Soldering Teeth. Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 247.

**LOOMIS, M.** Remarks on Porcelain Work. Register, XIII, 1859-60, 115-117.

**LOOMIS, MAHLON.** Improved Sets of Artificial Teeth (Porcelain). Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 573-574. N. Y. D. Recorder, VIII, 1854, 148. Corres. Criticism, 178-179. Corres. Reply, 178-179. Corres. (Full Sets of Porcelain Teeth). News Letter, VIII, 1854-55, 24-27, 71-73. Register, VIII, 1854-55, 62-63. Abstract. Criticism, 145-146. Corres. 151. Ed.

**LOOMIS.** D324, Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 2nd Ser., 1859, 588.

**LORD, S.** Chemical Preparation of Gutta Percha. Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 297. Corres.

**LORD.** 613.2, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 536.
D39, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 542.
D39, Register, XI, 1857-58, 97-98.
D22, Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 21-22.
D07, Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 187-188.

**LORING, EDWARD GREELY, JR.** The Causes of Exudation in Inflammation. Register, XVIII, 1864, 405-415. Selected.

**LOTZBECK.** Return of Sensibility After Section of Nerves. Register, XIV, 1860, 240-241. Selected.

**LOVEJOY, JOHN.** The Rights of Minorities, Being a Reply to the Protests of the American Soc. of Dental Surgeons, Relative to the Use of Amalgam in Dental Surgery. N. Y. D. Recorder, I, 1846-47, 73-76.
Relative to the Use of Amalgams in Dental Surgery. Circular, 1847, Mar., 3-6.

**LOVEJOY, JOHN—Continued.**
(and Burdell, H.) Report on the Best Method for Taking Impressions. N. Y. D. Recorder, IV, 1849-50, 77-82.
**LOVEJOY, WM. H.** Ranula. N. Y. D. Jnl., III, 1860, 26.
**LOVEJOY.** D242, N. Y. D. Jnl., I, 1858, 130.
**LOW.** D602, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 153.
D61, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 191.
D61, Ia. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 114.
D43, 613.2, Ia. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 153.
D07, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 466.
D22, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 548-549.
D07, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 32.
D61, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 73-75.
D22, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 92.
**LOWERY, W. B.** Fracture of the Lower Jaw. D. Office & Lab., III, 1st Series, 1870, Mar., 1, 1 illus. Corres.
**LOWNE, BENJAMIN T.** So-Called "Spontaneous Generation." Mo. D. Jnl., III, 1871, 90-96. Abstract.
**LUCE.** D32, Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1870, 58.
**LUDLOW, E.** A Case of Death from the Inhalation of Chloroform and Ether. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 435-437. Selected.
**LUDWIG, JAMES H.** Inflammation of the Dental Pulp. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 529-540.
**LUDWIG.** D221, St. Louis D. Jnl., I, 1868, May, 10-11.
**LUM, C. GIBSON.** Gutta Percha as a Temporary Filling. News Letter, X, 1856-57, 121-122. Corres.
**LUND, O.** Aluminum. D. Office & Lab., III, 1st Ser., 1870, Oct., 1. Corres.
**LUND, OLIVER.** In the Laboratory. D. Office & Lab., I, 1st Ser., 1868-69, Apr., 2-3.
In the Laboratory (Achievements with Instruments). D. Office & Lab., I, 1st Ser., 1868-69, May, 1, 2 illus.
In the Laboratory. (Corundum Wheels). D. Office & Lab., I, 1st Ser., 1868-69, June, 4.
**LUNDBORG.** President's Address. Cal S. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 126-130. Disc. 130-133.
**LUPTON, GEO.** Irregularity-Treatment. Register, XIII, 1859-60, 476-479, 4 illus.
**LUPTON.** D24, Register, XII, 1858-59, 299.
D611, Amer. D. Review, III, 1860, 29-30.
**LUSSON.** D61, Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 652-653.
D61, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1863, 22-23.
D39, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., I, 1863, 53.
D39, Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 514-515.
D5, Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 163, 167.
D07, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans. II, 1865, 14.
D5, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., II, 1865, 34.
**LYDDON, GEORGE.** Dental Reparation. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 312-313. Corres.
A Case of Injurious Results from Wearing Pink Vulcanite. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 488-489. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 343. Abstract.
A Case of Strabismus (Affected by Decay). Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 220-221.
Dr. Richardson's Spray Producer. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 253-254.
Osteoplastic Cement. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 145-146.
A Few Words on Anaesthetics (Nitrous Oxide). Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 107.
Universal Point Carrier. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 208, 1 illus.
Improved Splitting Forceps. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 208.
**LYKINS, J.** Case of Abcess of Parotid Gland. Register, XIV, 1860, 44-46. Selected.
**LYMAN, B. S.** On Getting up Dies—On Springing of Plates—and On Ether. News Letter, IX, 1855-56, 72-75.
**LYMAN.** D1, Register, XII, 1858-59, 76.
D76, Register, XV, 1861, 233, 236.
**LYNCH.** Salivary Fistula. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 2nd Ser., 1851-52, 492-493. Selected.
615, Register, XXII, 1868, 40.
**LYNN.** D22, Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 424, 425.
**LYON, I. W.** D21b, Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 650-651.
**LYON, J. W.** D61, Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 480.
**LYONS, ISIDOR I.** Chronic Spasm of the Left Masseter Muscle, Arising from a Carious Wisdom Tooth. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 338-339. Comment, 353-354.
Compound Fracture of the Upper Jaw. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 257-258.
Replantation of Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 469-470. Selected. Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 429-431. Selected. Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 220-221, 243-246. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 93-94. Abstract.
**LYONS, R. B.** Histolysis. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 315-316. Abstract.
**LYONS.** D73, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II, 2nd Ser., 1869-70, 206-207.
**LYSTER, H. F.** Cystic Tumor. Register, XXIV, 1870, 140-141. Case Report.

**MACDONALD.** D602, Times, IX, 1871-72, 162-163.
**MACDONNELL, ROBERT L.** Two Cases of Successful Removal of the Upper Jaw, on Account of Malignant Disease of the Antrum. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 362-369. Selected.
**MACEY, JOHN.** Aluminium-Bronze. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 571.
To Colour Gold Plates. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 19.
**MACHWUERTH, JOSEPH.** Alveolar Cysts. Thesis Presented to Phila. Den. Col. for Degree of D. D. S. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 231-238.
**MACK.** D73, Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1872, 89.
**MACKALL, L.** Communication, on the Impropriety of Plugging Teeth with Two Kinds of Metals in the Same Mouth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 1st Ser., 1839-41, 86-87. 85-86. Ed.
**MACKENZIE, D.** Hippopotamus Bone Lining for Metallic Plates. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 55-56.
**MACKENZIE, DONALD.** Cancer of the Lip in a Woman. Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 417-418.
**MACKENZIE, DONALDSON.** On the Cure of Toothache, and a Method of Treating Exposed Nerve. N. Y. D. Recorder, IX, 1855, 153-160. Selected. Reply, 185-188. Register, IX, 1855-56, 179-186. Selected.
**On the Caries of the Teeth, and the Cure of Toothache without Extraction.** London: Churchill. 1856-57.
Production of Mineral Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 404-406 Disc. 406-408. Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 47-48. Disc. 48-50.
On the Proximate Cause of Dental Caries. News Letter, XI, 1857-58, 144-147. Selected.
On the Predisposing and Proximate Cause of Caries of the Teeth. News Letter, XI, 1857-58, 222-224. Selected.
On Some of the Causes that Vitiate the Air Inhaled into the Lungs. News Letter, XI, 1857-58, 235-237. Selected.
On the Destruction of Teeth from the Chemical Action of the Mucous Fluids of the Mouth. Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 18-20.
A Digest of the Cause of Caries of the Teeth. Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 280-285, 412-417.
A Few Words Upon Dental Patent Rights. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 456-457. Corres.
On the Dental Movement in England. News Letter, XII, 1858-59, 55-59. Reporter, I, 1858-59, 117-120. Corres.
Suitable Stoppings for Incisors. Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 293-296.
Suggestions for Consideration by the Dental Profession Regarding the Predisposing Causes of Caries of the Teeth (Food). Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 437-440. Cosmos, IX, 1867, 9-12.
Preservation of the Dental Pulp. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 173-174.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**MACKENZIE, LEWIS.** Case of Caries of the Left Superior Maxilla, with Sloughing of the Gums Following Injury. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 43-44.
Compound Fracture of Inferior Maxilla Without any Loosening or Displacement of the Teeth. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 195.
Hemorrhage Following Extraction of a Tooth in a Bleeder. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 239-240.
Case of Fracture of Alveolar Process, and Laceration of Inferior Dental Artery During Extraction of Tooth. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 285. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 101. Abstract.
**MACKENZIE, R. SHELTON.** Disinterment of the Remains of William Rufus. Cosmos, XI 1869, 13-16. Disc. 34-36.
**MACKENZIE.** D39, Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 379, 380.
614.3, Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 391, 392.
D39, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 506, 506-507.
615.7816, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 521.
D331, Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 59, 60.
D39, Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 197, 197-198.
615.7816, Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 209.
**MACKEY, EDWARD.** Gelseminum (Yellow Jasmine) in Facial Neuralgia. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 431-432. Abstract.
**MACKINTOSH, DAVID.** The Use of Chloroform in Infantile Convulsions (re Dentition). Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 22-34. Selected.
**MACKINTOSH, JOHN G.** Plastic Gold. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69, 127-130.
**MACLEAN, DONALD.** Encephaloid Tumour of Antrum—Removal of Superior Maxillary—Recovery. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 177-179. Selected. Mo. D. Jnl. I, 1869, 375-377.
**MACLEAN, SAMUEL.** On the Systematic Removal of the Four Permanent First Molars at an Early Period, in Overcrowded Arches, Especially When Attacked by Caries. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 333. Abstract. Disc. 333-335. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 381-382. Disc. 382-386.
On the Removal of the Four Permanent First Molars, in Certain Cases, at an Early Period of Life. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., I, 1st Ser., 1856-57, 49-66, 27 illus.
Improved Forceps, etc. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 106-108. Selected.
Testimonial to. Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 363.
Obituary. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 526-527. Review, I, 2nd Ser., 1864, 414.
**MACLEOD, W. B.** D24, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 446.
**MACLURE, WILLIAM.** Diseases of the Tongue. Forceps, II, 1845, 57-58. Selected.
**MACORPS, J.** Dental Fistulas. Register, XIV, 1860, 38-39. Trans.
**MADDIN, T. L.** How Does Chloroform Cause Death? Register, XII, 1858-59, 192-201. Selected.
**MAGILL, W. E.** Removing Teeth from Plates. News Letter, VI, 1852-53, 204. Corres.
Dental Patents. News Letter, VII, 1853-54, 177-182.
The Duty of the Hour. Register, XXI, 1867, 430-434.
Management and Best Means of Preserving the Deciduous Teeth. Register, XXII, 1868, 150-159.
May Fillings Be Made Too Dense? Register, XXV, 1871, 247-249.
Address of Welcome. Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1872, 137-138. Times, X, 1872-73, 18.
615. Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 374-375.
**MAGILL.** D07, Register, XVIII, 1864, 459-460, 461.
615.7811, Register, XVIII, 1864, 462.
D72, Register, XVIII, 1864, 463, 465.
D72, Cosmos, XII, 1870, 411.
D622, Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1872, 158.
D8, Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1872, 166.
D26, Times, X, 1872-73, 28.
D64, Times, X, 1872-73, 29-30, 31.
**MAGILL—Continued.**
D2, Times, X, 1872-73, 34, 35-36.
D221, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 405-406.
D24, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 408-409, 409-410.
613, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1875, 35.
615.781, Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 484.
613, Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 327.
**MAGITOT, EMILE.** Study on the Development and Structure of the Human Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 2nd Ser., 1859, 153-177, 301-325, 449-490, 594-595. Ed. Correction, 599. Trans. Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 1-3, 29-31, 57-59, 89-90, 117-119, 145-146, 171-180, 197-198, 316-319, 337-341, 365-367, 401-402, 427-429, 456-457, 477-479. Selected.
(and Ch. Robin). Treatise Upon the Genesis and Development of the Dental Follicles to the Epoch of the Eruption of the Teeth. Translation by E. Sureau. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 3-10, 251-260, 307-311, 475-486, 529-534, 587-601, 642-651. Cosmos, III, 1861-62, 197-202, 248-257, 302-305, 347-353, 634-641, Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 3-13, 127-130, 190-196, 290-296, 347-353, 404-413, 437. Ed. 6 plates following p. 460. Review, III, 1st Ser., 1861, 22-27, 72-74. Selected. 123-126, 219-223, 277-281, 359-373, 454-460, 506-515. Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 111-115, 157-164, 410-425. Trans. (Cont. from Vol. IV, 1862). Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 20-23, 70-77, 304-315, 357-362. Trans.
Memoir on Tumours of the Dental Periosteum. Review, II, 1st Ser., 1860, 215-218, 271-277, 8 illus. Correction, 277, 332-343, 1 table, 380-385, 420-432, 464-474, 506-514, 1 plate, Opp. 600. Trans.
Two Cases of Re-implantation of Teeth. Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 240-245. Trans.
Chromic Acid. Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 62-63. Selected.
Memoir Upon Cysts of the Jaw. Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 31-37, 58-64, 1 table.
**MAGITOT.** Remarks Upon Local Anaesthesia Produced by Dr. Richardson's Ether Spray in Tooth Extraction. Review, III, 2nd Ser., 1866-67, 115-120. Selected.
**MAGOR, MARTIN.** Adaptation of Gold in Lower Sets. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 490. Corres.
**MAGOR.** D222, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 294-295.
D331, Mont. Review D. Surg., IV, 1875, 44.
**MAHONIE, THOMAS.** New Form of Spittoon. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 437, 1 illus.
**MAIN, S. A.** D221, Forcep, N. Y., I, 1855-56, 146-147.
D221, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 540.
D221, N. Y. D. Recorder, X, 1856, 229.
D221, Obturator, II, 1856, 87-88.
D221, Register, X, 1856-57, 106-107.
**MAIN.** D32, Register, XI, 1857-58, 309-310.
D32, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 264.
**MAINE, J. A.** D32, N. Y. D. Recorder, V, 1850-51, 66.
**MAIR, R. S.** Disease of the Maxillary Antrum, Involving the Brain. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 254-260. Selected.
**MAISONNEUVE, M.** Amputation of the Tongue-Speech Preserved. N. Y. D. Recorder, VIII, 1854, 45-46. Selected.
**MAKINS, GEORGE H. A Manual of Metallurgy, More Particularly of the Precious Metals, but Including Such Others as are Employed in Dental Practice.** London: Ellis & White. 1862. Second Edition. 1872-73.
On the Union of Metals by Welding. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., IV, 2nd Ser., 1871-72, 191-210. Disc. 211-214. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 37-39. Disc. 39-40.
D221, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74, 32. Corres.
On Palladium Amalgams. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 277-289. Disc. 290-300. Mont. Review D. Surg., IV, 1875, 86-93. Disc. 42-44.
Manufacture of Palladium. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 371-375. Abstract. Disc. 375-378.
**MAKINS.** D22, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 216-217.
**MALLEN, JAMES.** Humorous Sketch. Forceps, I, 1844, 36. Comment, 46, 182.

**MALLETT, SAMUEL.** Excessive Hemorrhage After Extraction. N. Y. D. Recorder, VIII, 1854, 12.
Impressions in Plaster of Paris. N. Y. D. Recorder, VIII, 1854, 232-235. Corres. Register, VIII, 1854-55, 115-118. Corres. Selected.
India Rubber Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 477-479.
Adjustable Punch (For Backings). Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 479.
Plate Forceps (Mineral Teeth). Register, X, 1856-57, 217-218, 1 illus.
Improvement in Adjustable Punches for Setting Artificial Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 147-148, 1 illus. Corres.
Hard Rubber Base. News Letter, XI, 1857-58, 170-173. Reporter, I, 1858-59, 46-50. Selected.
Filling Teeth (Gold). Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 2nd Ser., 1859, 188-193.
Patience in Dentistry. Conn. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1865, 46-54.
**MALLETT.** D32, Register, XV, 1861, 567.
D32, Vulcanite, II, 1861-62, 80-81.
D324, Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 424.
**MALONE, W.** Aggravated Case of Tranniatic Tetanus, Cured by Sulphate of Quinine. Forceps, I, 1844, 112.
**MANDI, M.** The Tartar on the Teeth. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, I, 1843, Nov., 4. Selected.
**MANDL, L.** On Fatigue of the Voice in Its Relations to the Mode of Respiration. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 451-454. Selected.
**MANDL, M.** Salivary Calculus. Forceps, I, 1844, 50.
**MANLOVE.** D331, Amer. D Review, III, 1860, 27.
**MANSFIELD, J.** Address (Treatment of Exposed Nerves). Register, XVII, 1863, 129-130.
**MANSFIELD, JOSEPH.** Destroying the Nerve and Fang Filling. Reporter, I, 1858-59, 152-153. Disc. 184-186.
**MANSON, THOMAS. Ancient and Modern History of the Teeth, Their Structure and Important Utility; Methods of Restoring Teeth; Means of Alleviating Pain; Proving that Bad Teeth Produces Bad Health and Disorganizes the Whole System.** 1848-49.
**MANTEGAZZA, PAOLO.** An Experimental Inquiry into the Action of Sugar and of Certain Acids Upon the Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 49-54, 2 tables. Trans.
**MANTON, J. N.** A Statistical Account of 1.500 Permanent Teeth Removed, from Various Causes, at the Middlesex Hospital. Between Oct. 1856 and Dec. 1857. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II, 1st Ser., 1857-60, 23-30.
**MARCELIN, J.** Dental Education. Times, I, 1863-64, 15-16.
**MARCET, WILLIAM.** The Treatment of Suspended Animation Produced by the Influence of Chloroform. Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 9-14. Selected. N. Y. D. Jnl., V, 1862, Sept., 122-127. Selected.
**MARCET.** 615.7811, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., I, 2nd Ser., 1868-69, 54-55.
**MARCHAL, M.** Diseases of the Gums. N. Y. D. Jnl., IV, 1861, 126-127.
**MARCOVITS.** D65, Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 565-566.
**MARCY, E. E.** Removal of a Large Scirrhous Testicle. N. Y. D. Recorder, II, 1847-48, 7-9. Selected.
**MARGETSON, WILLIAM.** Expeditious Pivoting. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 288-289. Corres. Correction, 340.
Case of Injury Resulting from Careless Extracting. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 184.
**MARGETSON.** Curious Specimen of a Supernumerary Tooth. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., IV, 1st Ser., 1863-64-65, 37-38, 1 illus. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 31-33. Review, I, 2nd Ser., 1864, 161-163.
**MARION, SILAS.** Reflections in the Laoratory. D. Office & Lab., IV, 1st Series, 1871, June 1.
**MARKHAM, W. O.** On the Uses of Bleeding in Diseases. Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 432-436. Disc. 436-438. Abstract.
**MARLOR, S.** Reformation—of the Dental Profession. Cosmos, III, 1861-62, 292-295.
**MARRINER, J. F.** Popular Education with Regard to the Subject of Dentistry. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 607. Disc. 607-608. Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 102-105. Disc. 105-107.
**MARRINER.** D22, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 92.
**MARSDEN, ALEXANDER.** A Few Words on the Importance of the Early Detection of Malignant Disease of the Tongue, Mouth, Etc., by Members of the Dental Profession. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 1-3.
**MARSH, E. J.** Fluid Extract of Aconite as a Local Application. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 330. Abstract. Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 123. Selected.
**MARSH, WILLIAM.** Salivary Calculus. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 453-455, 2 illus.
Counter-Modelling. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 51-53, 2 illus.
**MARSH.** Treatment of Sensitive Dentine. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 586. Disc. 586-587.
D3, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 68.
D61, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 190.
D22, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 470.
D07, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 35, 49.
D8, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 49.
**MARSHALL, H.** D65, D243, Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 229.
D243, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1869, 27.
**MARSHALL, HENRY.** Case of Excision of the Upper Jaw. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 332-333. Selected.
The Administration of Chloroform. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 267-271. Selected.
**MARSHALL, JOHN S.** A Case of Neuralgia, Dependent Upon Granules of Osteo-Dentine. Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 135-136. Selected.
**MARSHALL, S.** Alarming Case of Hemorrhage. News Letter, X, 1856-57, 112-113.
Organization. Quarterly, V, 1866, 108-110. Selected. Times, IV, 1866-67, 10-13.
Case of an Impacted Tooth. D. Office & Lab., II, 1st Ser., 1869, Dec., 1. Corres.
Free Speech. D. Office & Lab., III, 1st Ser., 1870, Nov., 1. Corres.
**MARSHALL, T.** Annealed Gold Foil. Quarterly, III, 1864, 75-77.
**MARSHALL, W. H.** Replantation. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 671.
**MARTELLI, NAPOLEONE. Ancora su la Dentizione della Sapienza.** Milano: Giuseppe Chinsi. 1852-53.
**MARTIN, GEO. T.** Disease Medullary Exostosis of the Left Upper Maxillary Bone. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 68-69. Corres.
**MARTIN, J.** To Prevent the Warping of Plates. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 273.
**MARTIN, JOHN.** A Case of Complicated Double Congenital Hare Lip. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, I, 1843, Sept., 3.
Obituary. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 535. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 196.
**MARTIN, J. O.** Chloroform. Register, V, 1851-52, 245-246. Corres. 246. Ed.
**MARTIN, M. STANISLAS.** Injurious Action of Iodine on the Teeth. Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 335. Selected.
**MARTIN, S. P.** Fracture of the Inferior Maxilla and Its Results. Cosmos, III, 1861-62, 592-593.
Obituary. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 143.
**MARTIN.** D61a, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 385.
Honours Bestowed. Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 193.
D221, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 104.
D241, D243, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 458.
**MARVIN, C. A.** The Dentists Duty to Himself. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 311-316.
The Dentist's Duty to His Profession. Register, XVIII, 1864, 383-390.
Crystal Gold. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 432-433. Selected.
Crystal Gold—Crystal Gold Foil. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 21-25.

**MARVIN, C. A.—Continued.**
Filling Teeth by the Mallet. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 368-370.
Regulating Teeth. Times, IV, 1866-67, 105-107, 156-160. (Cont. in Vol. V). Times, V, 1867-68, 52-54, 97-99.
Dental Diplomas. Times, V, 1867-68, 1-6, 16-17, 32. Ed.
Temporary Fillings. Cosmos, X, 1868, 251-253.
Valedictory Address. Register, XXII, 1868, 135-149.
Dental Pledges. Times, VII, 1869-70, 22-24.
Object of Artificial Dentures. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 290-294.
Dental Conservatism. N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1870, 129-136.
The Proper Basis of Dental Charges. Register, XXIV, 1870, 197-203.
Needs of the Profession. N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 27-33.
Change Not Progress. Times, IX, 1871-72, 168-174. Comment., 174-175.
New Methods in Dentistry. Times, X, 1872-73, 193-198. Disc. 198-200.
Address of Welcome. Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1873, 131-137.
Address. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 530.
President's Address. N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 16-21, 60-67. Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 147. Abstract.
D07, N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., 1874, 135-138, 138-140.
D07, Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 369-371.
Cohesive Gold and Leaky Fillings. N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 54-63. Disc. 63-67.
D601, N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 49.
D43, N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 108-109.

**MARVIN, W. H.** To Remove Teeth from Vulcanite Plate. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 637.

**MARVIN.** D61a, Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 379.
Dental Fogyism. Register, XVIII, 1864, 297-301.
D89, Register, XVIII, 1864, 396, 397.
D071, Register, XVIII, 1864, 539.
D222, Register, XVIII, 1864, 540-541.
D242, Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 145.
D22, Cosmos, XII, 1870, 480.
D21b, N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 57-58.
D242, Register, XXV, 1871, 83, 84.
D65, Register, XXV, 1871, 489.
D321, D. Office & Lab., V, 1st Ser., 1872, Jan., 3.
D21b, N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1872, 134.
D07, Times, X, 1872-73, 199.

**MASON, E. W.** Tribute of Respect. Register, XXVI, 1872, 232.

**MASON, FRANCIS.** Cleft Palate. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 224-226, 1 illus.
Surgery of the Mouth (Inflammation of the Mucous Membrane). Mo. D. Jnl. IV, 1872, 461-466. Selected.
Surgery of the Mouth (Hemorrhage, Inflammation of the Mucous Membrane, Tumors). Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 22-29, 1 plate, 86-89, 123-126, 165-168, 212-214, 266-269, 309-310, 362-366, 2 illus. 409-412. Cont. in Vol. II.
Salivary Fistula. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 362-366, 2 illus.
Alveolar Abscess. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 409-412.
Tumors of the Gums and Jaws. Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 12-15, 112-113, 157-160, 308-311, 355-357.
Diseases of the Antrum. Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 495-498, 542-546. III, 1874-75, 29-37, 105-112, 170-174.
D713, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 591-592, 592.
Suppuration in the Antrum. Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 281-289. Selected.
Diseases of the Bones of the Face. Periostitis, Dental and Alveolar. Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 217-222, 313-320. (Cont. from Vol. III.) Mont. Review D. Surg., IV, 1875, 20-25, 118-128, 217-22. Correction, 283.
Clinical Remarks on Cleft Palate. Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 321-327, 3 illus.
Caries and Necrosis. Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 556-564. (Cont. in Vol. IV, 1875-76).
D713, Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 285-286, 287.

**MASON, FRANCIS.—Continued.**
Remarks on a Case in Which a Portion of a Tooth was Embedded in the Lower Lip. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 11-16. Remarks, 16-17.
D713, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 7-8.
The Surgery of the Mouth (Periostitis, Dental and Alveolar). Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 5-10. Selected.

**MASON, H. B.** Caries. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 670-677. Disc. 677-678.

**MASON, J. T. BROWNE.** The Reparation of Loss of the Superior Maxillary Region, the Result of Lupus. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., V, 1st Ser., 1865-66-67. 209-212.
A Case of Separation of the Superior Maxillary Region. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 561-562.

**MASON.** D34, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 569-570.
D72, Register, XX, 1866, 550.
D221, Register, XX, 1866, 551-552.
D22, Register, XX, 1866, 553, 554.
Skin Grafting. Register, XXV, 1871, 44-45. Selected.
The Treatment of Irregularities of Position in the Permanent Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 280-284. Disc. 284-286. Abstract. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 497-501. Abstract. Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 335-340. Selected.

**MASS.** Bilateral Ankylosis of Lower Jaw. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 232. Selected.
Unilateral Hypertrophy of the Tongue: General Asymmetry. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 233. Selected.

**MASSAMORE, GEORGE W.** Administration of Nitrous Oxide Gas. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69, 328-329.

**MATCHETT, W. H.** On Quackery. Register, XVI, 1862, 326-336. Selected.

**MATHER, F. P.** Mending Casts. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 632.

**MATHER.** Soldering Apparatus. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II, 1st Ser., 1857-60, 176-179, 1 illus. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 513-514, 1 illus.
Self-Sustaining Gas Blowpipe. Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 384.

**MATHEWS, P.** D331, Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 238, 240.
D331, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 92, 95.

**MATHEWS, RUDOLPH** (Translator). Disease Fungi. Mo. D. Jnl. III, 1871, 6-10.

**MATHEWS.** Mathews' Improved Patent Gas Blow-Pipe. Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 466-467, 1 illus.

**MATTESON, A. E.** Metallic Dies. Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 383-384.
Methods and Materials Most Conducive to Success in Filling Teeth. Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 41-46. Disc. 46-54.

**MATTESON, G. W.** About Celluloid and Cheap Metal Bases. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 221-222. Correction, 335.

**MATTESON.** D22, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 49.

**MATTHEW, CHARLES.** Mr. Fletcher and His Substitute for the Rubber Dam. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 14-16. Comment, 75.

**MATTHEWS, P.** D43, Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 236-237.

**MATTHEWS, PETER.** 615.84, Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 459-465, 470-471.
Resignation of Treasurer of the College of Dentists. Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 279-280.
Report of Committee on Electricity as an Anaesthetic in Dental Operations. Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 438-458. Disc. 458-462.

**MATTHEWS.** D39, Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 379, 380.
614.3, Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 391, 392.
D39, Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 196-197, 198.
D22, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 47.
D07, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 78.
D221, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 83.

**MATTISON, G. M.** D63, D. Office & Lab., IV, 1st Ser., 1871, Mar., 4.

**MATTISON, G. W.** Case of Fistulous Opening in the Chin from Necrosed Teeth. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 345-346.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**MATTISON, J. B.** An Aggravated Case of Trifacial Neuralgia Successfully Treated by the Injection of Chloroform. Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 161-166.

**MAUNDER, C. F.** An Operation on the Lower Jaw (Case of Myeloid Tumor). Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 170-172. Selected.

Tumour of Lateral Portions of the Lower Jaw Removed Without External Wound. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 393-397, 2 illus., 435-442, 2 illus. Selected.

**MAUNDER.** Absence of the Second Molar Tooth —Tumour of Lower Jaw in this Position—Operation. Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 39. Selected.

**MAURICE, J. On a New Method of Fixing Artificial Teeth.** London: Messrs. Piper & Co. 1857-58.

A New Method of Fixing Artificial Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 48.

Improvement in Flat Teeth and Method of Affixing Them to the Metal Frame. Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 251-252, 3 illus. Corres.

The Paris Exhibition. Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 506. Corres.

**MAURY, F.** Statistics of the Dental Art in Paris in 1828. Translation by J. B. Savier. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 1st Ser., 1841-42, 192-193. Forceps, I, 1844, 129-130.

**A Complete Treatise on the Dental Art, Based Upon Actual Experience.** New Edition with atlas of 40 plates. Paris: 1833. 1841-42. Translation with notes and additions by J. B. Savier. Phila.: Lea & Blanchaer. 1842-43.

**MAX.** Teeth of the Ancients. Register, XXIV, 1870, 223-226.

"Society Discussions." Register, XXIV, 1870, 379-381.

**MAX-SIMON, M.** On Ozena (Syphilis of the Mouth). Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 487-488. Selected.

**MAXWELL, CLERK.** The Theory of Molecules. Johnstons' D. Misc., I, 1874, 68-75, 92-101, 2 tables.

**MAXWELL, J. GORDON.** Encephaloid Cancer of the Left Superior Sinus; Excision of the Upper Jaw. Register, XVIII, 1864, 30-31. Selected.

**MAXWELL.** D07, Register, XX, 1866, 33, 35.

D3, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1868, 172-174.

D66, Register, XXIV, 1870, 38-39.

**MAYER, ALFRED M.** Observations on the Anesthetic Called "Muhrite of Oxygen." Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 358-360.

**MAYES, N. J.** Necrosis, or Softening of the Bones of the Antrum and Maxilla. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 325.

**MAYNARD, EDWARD.** A Serious Impediment in the Speech Removed by a Simple Operation on the Teeth (Separation). Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 1st Ser., 1839-41, 261-262. Forceps, I, 1844, 55. Selected.

Irregularity of the Superior Denture. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1st Ser., 1843-44, 55-57, 2 illus. Forceps, I, 1844, 2. Selected.

Essay on Salivary Calculus. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, I, 1843, Sept., 4.

Appointment of Chair of Dental Practice Baltimore College of Dental Surgery. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 313-314.

Some Methods of Fang-Filling. Johnstons' D. Misc., I, 1874, 101-107, 14 illus. Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 140-145. Disc 145-146.

**MAYO.** 615.8, Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 436.

**MCADAM.** Vital Chemistry. Cosmos, VI, 1865, 681-686. Abstract.

**McAULEY.** D65, D243, Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 1869-70, 3rd Ser., 230.

**McCABE, JAMES D.** Effect of Constitutional Disease on the Health and Structure of the Human Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 1st Ser., 1839-41, 60-65.

Address Before Virginia Society of Surgeon Dentists. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1st Ser., 1843-44, 99-115.

The Paramount Importance of a Thorough Dental Education, and the Necessity of Union Among the Profession to Support the Existing Institutions for Its Dispensation. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1st Ser., 1843-44, 169-174.

**McCABE, JAMES D.—Continued.**

Osseous Union of Teeth. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, I, 1843-44-45, 1845, June, 2. Selected. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 1st Ser., 1844-45, 224-225, 2 illus.

**McCABE, JAMES E.** A New Method of Hardening Rubber. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73, 39-40. Selected. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 316-317. Selected. Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 111-112.

**McCABE, JOHN C.** Thoughts on the Abuse of Dental Practice. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 1st Ser., 1839-41, 133-135.

Dental Profession. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 1st Ser., 1839-41, 225-226.

Letter re Dental Quacks. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1st Ser., 1843-44, 88-93. Selected.

**McCABE.** Local and Constitutional Causes of Disease in the Teeth. (re Dentifrices.) Forceps, I, 1844, 203.

**McCALL, S. H.** Sixth-Year Molars. N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 54-57. Disc. 58-59.

Report on Operative Dentistry. (Instruments and Appliances.) Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1875, 96-102. Disc. 106-122. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 585.

D221, N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 75.

D5, N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 144.

**McCALL.** President's Address. D. Office & Lab., II, 1st Ser., 1869, Aug., 2. Abstract.

Filling Teeth. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 478-479. Disc. 479-480.

(and Stockton.) Report of Committee on Appliances. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 3rd Ser., 1875, 369-370. Disc. 370-372.

D21, Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 417.

**McCALLA, JOHN.** A Thesis on Tic Douloureux, or Neuralgia Faciei. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1st Ser., 1848, 374-382. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, IV, 1848, 91-99.

**The Dental Messenger and Lancaster Annual Visitor for 1849.** 1848-49.

Epulis. News Letter, IV, 1850-51, 14-16.

A Remarkable Case of Palatine Abscess. Mistaken Diagnosis — Treatment and Cure. News Letter, XI, 1857-58, 256-258.

Lateral Pressure of the Teeth Considered in Relation to Obscure Nervous Affections. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 430-432, 489-490, 517-519. News Letter, XII, 1858-59, 39-52. Register, XII, 1858-59, 43-60. Disc. 100, 416-422. Corres. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 2nd Ser., 1859, 124-141. Selected.

Spontaneous Necrosis of the Alveolar Process. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 13.

On Filling Teeth for Superficial Decay. Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 2nd Ser., 1860, 28-29.

Address of President Harris. Cosmos, IX, 1867, 36-38.

The Relative Liability of Teeth to Decay. Times, VI, 1868-69, 134-135, 3 tables.

The Extraction of Teeth. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 411. Disc. 411-412. Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1870, 42-52. Disc. 52-53. Times, VIII, 1870-71, 1-9. Disc. 39-40. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73, 293-294.

President's Address. Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 87-90.

Address of Welcome. Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 193-194.

Artistic Dentistry. Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 335-338. Disc. 339-341.

**McCALLA.** Impacted Tooth. (Case Report.) Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 32.

D221, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 103-104.

D711, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 252.

D241, D243, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 456-457.

**McCARTY, M.** Devitalizing Pulps. Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 94-95. Selected.

Resistance of the Dental Pulp to the Action of Arsenious Acid. Register, XXII, 1868, 307. Corres. Comment, 370-371. Reply Vol. XXIII, 37-38.

Sensitve Dentine. Register, XXVI, 1872, 499-504.

The Action of Creosote and Carbolic Acid. Register, XXVI, 1872, 505-508.

Chemistry of the Mouth. (re Caries.) Register, XXVII, 1873, 202-205.

Obituary. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 3rd Ser., 1875, 62-63. Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 252.

**McCARTY, M.—Continued.**
Biography. Register, XXIX, 1875, 500-501.
613, Register, XXIII, 1869, 364-365.
**McCLAIN.** D07, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 133.
**McCLEAN, FRANCIS.** Dental Insulator for Anaesthetic Operations. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 437-438. Selected.
**McCLELLAN, J. A.** D3, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1868, 174-175.
**McCLELLAN.** D22, D, Circular and Examiner, I, 1865, 76, 77.
615.781, Register, XIX, 1865, 108-112.
D22, Register, XIX, 1865, 128-129, 130, 130-131, 131.
D22, Register, XX, 1866, 456-457, 458, 459-460.
D72, Register, XX, 1866, 463.
D602, Register, XX, 1866, 548.
**McCLELLAND, J. A.** New Method of Mounting Teeth. Register, XIII, 1859-60, 29-30. Corres.
Foil Crimper for Adhesive Gold—New Instrument. Cosmos, III, 1861-62, 534-535, 1 illus.
Concerning Tooth Extracting. Register, XV, 1861, 457-463.
Improvement in Rubber Plates. Register, XV, 1861, 649-650.
Repairing Vulcanite. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 241-242.
Consolidated Collodion, Pyroxlin, or Rose Pearl. Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 47. Abstract. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 93-96, 467-468.
**McCLELLAND.** D221, Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 398, 399.
D22, Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 432.
D221, Register, X, 1856-57, 332-335.
D24, Register, X, 1856-57, 341.
D24, Register, XIII, 1859-60, 495, 498.
D721, Register, XIII, 1859-60, 501.
D24, Amer. D. Review, III, 1860, 60.
D22, Register, XIV, 1860, 22-23.
D243, Register, XIV, 1860, 27.
Taking Impressions. Register, XV, 1861, 363-364.
D8, Register, XV, 1861, 229-230.
D76, Register, XV, 1861, 234, 236.
D32, Register, XV, 1861, 238.
D602, Register, XV, 1861, 344.
D61, D22, Register, XV, 1861, 346, 349.
D22, Register, XV, 1861, 352.
D72, Register, XV, 1861, 358, 358-359.
D6, Register, XIX, 1865, 146.
D72, Register, XX, 1866, 550-551.
D221, Register, XX, 1866, 552, 553.
D22, Register, XX, 1866, 554-555.
D21b, Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 357.
D21b, Register, XXIII, 1869, 197-198.
D242, Register, XXIII, 1869, 202.
D602, Register, XXIII, 1869, 292.
D32, Register, XXIII, 1869, 292-293, 293.
D22, Register, XXIII, 1869, 345, 347.
**McCLURE, J. B.** Plaster Impressions. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 464.
Impressions in Plaster of Paris. N. Y. D. Jnl., III, 1860, 226-227. Corres.
**McCLURE.** Recipe for Diseases of the Gums. N. Y. D. Recorder, VII, 1852-53, 209-210. Selected.
**McCOLLUM, H.** D07, Register, XXVI, 1872, 159-160.
**McCOLLUM.** D07, Register, XVIII, 1864, 461.
**McCORD.** D243, Mo. D. Jnl. VI, 1874, 228.
D243, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 266.
**McCOWEN.** Report on Mechanical Dentistry. (Plates.) Cal. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 179-183. Disc. 183-186.
D2, Cal. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 134.
D711, Cal. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 113.
**McCOY, E. HALLEY.** Extirpation Gland. Tumor.) Register, XVII, 1863, 271-272. Selected.
**McCOY, R. W.** Tumor of Superior Maxilla, Caused by the Growth of a Canine Tooth with the Antrum; Operation. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 550-551. Abstract.
**McCOY.** D72, Register, XVIII, 1864, 327.
D65, Register, XX, 1866, 230.
D242, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1870, 35.
**McCUEN, E.** Obituary. Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 397-398.
**McCUEN.** D242, Register, XX, 1866, 183.
D65, Register XX, 1866, 230.
**McCULLOM.** D61, Register, V, 1851-52, 20-21.
615.781, Register, XVIII, 1864, 168.
**McCULLUM, H.** The Health of the Dentist—Means of Preserving. Register, XXIII, 1869, 108-120, 147-156, 181-182. Ed. 235-237.
D242, D243, Register, XVI, 1862, 542-543.
D331, Register, XVI, 1862, 542-543.
**McCULLUM.** D6, N. Y. D. Recorder, VI, 1851-52, 105-106, 106.
D8, Register, XV, 1861, 229.
D07, Register, XIX, 1865, 155.
D72, Register, XX, 1866, 548-549.
D61, Register, XXI, 1867, 229.
D602, Register, XXIII, 1869, 292.
D22, Register, XXIII, 1869, 345.
**McCUNE, THOMAS.** The Posterior Bicuspids—Where Are They? Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 465-466.
**McCUNE.** D61, Register, XI, 1857-58, 180.
D61, Register, XI, 1857-58, 183.
D24, Register, XI, 1857-58, 193.
**McCURDY, J. R.** Specimens of Dentistry at the "World's Fair." N. Y. D. Recorder, V, 1850-51, 251-255. Selected.
Letter Regarding Dental Exhibit at London World's Fair. News Letter, IV, 1850-51, 91-92, 139-144. Corres. Register, V, 1851-52, 51-57. Corres. Selected.
Aluminum. News Letter, IX, 1855-56, 187-192.
Valedictory as Editor of Dental News Letter. News Letter, XII, 1858-59, 278.
Obituary. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 377, 492. Times, IV, 1866-67, 168-170. Quar., VI, 1867, 8-10. Register, XXI, 1867, 273.
**McCURDY.** Address of Welcome. Obturator, II, 1856, 89-90. Register, X, 1856-57, 108-109.
D721, News Letter, XI, 1857-58, 270.
**McCURLEY, ISAAC McKIM.** Obituary. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69, 505.
**McDONALD, G. The Teeth: Their Diseases; Their Effects on the General Health; Their Remedies.** 1858-59.
**McDONALD, J. F.** Some of the Uses of Carbolic Acid. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73, 518-519. Selected.
**McDONALD, O. P.** Treatment of Nerves, Etc. D. Office & Lab., III, 1st Ser., 1870, Feb., 1-2. Corres.
Wholesome Suggestions how to Save Money, Etc. (Adamantine Plates.) D. Office & Lab., III, 1st Ser., 1870, Mar., 2. Corres.
**McDONALD.** D22a, Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 350.
**McDONNALD.** D65, Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 161.
**McDONNELD, GEORGE B.** The Dental Pulp. Its Treatment when Exposed and the Best Means of Preventing Exposure. Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1870, 59-65. Disc. 65-66. Times, VIII, 1870-71, 9-14. Disc. 41.
Operative Dentistry. (Filling Teeth.) Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1872, 169-179, 4 illus. Disc. 179-180.
Rotten Rubber Dam. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 164-166.
Eclectic Dentistry. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 76-84. Correction, 279.
**McDONNELD.** D6, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1869, 108-109.
D241, Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 140.
D22, Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 171.
D241, Times, VII, 1869-70, 68.
D32a, Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 163.
615.781, Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 127-128.
613.2, Register, XXV, 1871, 469.
D65, Register, XXV, 1871, 473.
D32, Register, XXV, 1871, 475.
D8, Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1872, 167.
D221, Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 216.
D22, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 138.
D21, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 13-14.
D61, Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 74.
D221, Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 114.
**McDONNELL, ROBERT.** Double Facial Palsy, with Loss of Taste in the Fore Part of Tongue. Mont. Review D. Surg., IV, 1875, 314-315. Selected.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**McDOUGAL.** D73, Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1872, 94.
D64, Conn. Valley D. Soc. Trans., 1874, 79.
**McDOUGALL, S. J.** Flexible Edge for Rubber Plates. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 452-453. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 191. Selected.
Patent Rights. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 124-126. Selected. Cosmos, XIII, 1871-10-12.
**McDOUGALL.** 615.7812, Conn. Valley D. Soc. Trans., 1874, 77.
**McDOWELL.** D07, Register, XX, 1866, 34.
D64, Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 457.
D43, Johnston's D. Misc., II, 1875, 459.
D32a, Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 459-460.
**McELHANEY.** D21b, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74, 50-51.
**McELROY, C.** Some Cases Illustrative of the Nature and Treatment of Pain About the Face—Facial Neuralgia. Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 2nd Ser., 1860, 498-504. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 334-338. Abstract.
**McELROY, F. C.** Matter, Form, Function. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 659. Abstract.
**McELROY.** D72, N. Y. D. Jnl., IV, 1861, 27-28.
**McFARLAND, DANIEL.** Deciduous Teeth and Their Premature Extraction. News Letter, X, 1856-57, 185-188.
**McFARLAND, LEE RAY.** A Case of Third Dentition. Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 147. Corres. Register, XXVII, 1873, 314.
**McFARLAND.** 615.7812, Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 2nd Ser., 1860, 291-292.
**McGARROUGH, T.** 615.7813, Register, I, 1847-48, 43-44. Corres.
**McGARVEY.** D61, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 112.
D61, Ia. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 112.
**McGILL.** D3, Register, XXII, 1868, 38.
**McGRATH, JOHN M.** Identification of Human Remains by the Teeth. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 77-78.
**McGRATH, W. H.** Appointment as U. S. Consul to Brazil. News Letter, XII, 1858-59, 75.
**McGRAW, T. A.** Case of Necrosis of Lower Jaw from Mercurial Salivation. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 341-342. Selected. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 132-133. Selected.
**McGRAW, THEODORE A.** Collis' Method of Operating for Hare-Lip. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74, 233-234. Selected.
**McGREEVY.** Treatment of Cancrum Oris. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 450. Abstract.
**McGUIRE, HUNTER.** Encephaloid Tumor of the Antrum—Excision of Upper Jaw—Recovery. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73, 277-279. Selected.
**McILLROY, A.** President's Address. N. Y. D. Jnl., III, 1860, 123-125. Vulcanite, I, 1860-61, 30-32.
**McILLROY.** D64, Register XI, 1857-58, 305-306.
D64, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 260.
D72, N. Y. D. Jnl., IV, 1861, 19-20, 28-29, 29-30.
**McILVAINE.** 615.7812, Register, XIX, 1865, 227-228.
**McKAY, R. H.** Fracture of the Superior Maxillary Bone. Register, XXIII 1869, 479-481. Selected. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 48-49. Abstract.
**McKELLAR, JOHN D.** Firm Alveolar Attachment. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 519-520.
**McKELLOP.** 613.2, N. Y. D. Jnl., I, 1858, 121.
**McKELLOPS, H. J.** Valedictory Address. Register, XX, 1866, 536-541.
D07, Register, XXVI, 1872, 164-165.
**McKELLOPS, H. T.** Correspondence from France. Register, XIX, 1865, 232-237.
D243, Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 322.
**McKELLOPS, J. T.** Root-Filling. Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 418.
**McKELLOPS.** D221, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 550-551.
D22, Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 452.
D221, N. Y. D. Recorder, X, 1856, 236.
D324, Obturator, II, 1856, 33-34.
D324, Register, X, 1856-57, 47.
D22, Register, X, 1856-57, 426.
D22, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 368.
D17, Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 111.
D42, D43, Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 116.
D32, Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 152-153.
D1, Register, XII, 1858-59, 79.
**McKELLOPS—Continued.**
615.781, Register, XVIII, 1864, 164-165, 167.
D22, Register, XVIII, 1864, 171.
D07, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1866, 496-497.
D64, Register, XX, 1866, 224-225, 226.
D65, Register, XX, 1866, 227-228, 230.
D22, Register, XX, 1866, 459.
D243, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1868, 37.
D602, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1868, 39.
D221a, Register, XXV, 1871, 165-166, 166.
D22, Register, XXV, 1871, 172-173.
D22, Register, XXVI, 1872, 176.
D32, Register, XXVII, 1873, 168, 169.
D602, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 488-489, 489.
D602, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 81.
D22, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 96.
D07, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 110-111.
D21, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1875, 109-110.
D2, Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 587.
**McKIRGAN, ALEX.** Practical Lessons in Applying Artificial Teeth to Rubber Base. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 62-65.
**McKISSICK, R.** Hard Rubber. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 365-366.
An Obstinate Case of Hemorrhage after the Extraction of a Tooth. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 138-139.
The Preservation of Exposed Pulps. (Capping.) D. Office & Lab., III, 1st Ser., 1870, Mar., 1. Corres.
**McKISSICK, R. W.** Obituary. News Letter, IV, 1850-51, 93.
**McKOWN, G. EZRA.** Exposed Nerves. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 244-245. Register, XIII, 1859-60, 332-333. Selected.
**McLAIN, A. F.** Root Plugging. Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 509-512. Selected. Cosmos, IX, 1867, 24-27.
Causes of Decay in the Human Teeth. Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 75-90. Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 227-243.
Report of the Committee on Dental Education. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 153-157. Disc. 165-184.
**McLAIN, ANDREW F.** Prophylaxis or Prevention of Dental Decay. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 102-108. Register, XXIV, 1870, 158-165. Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1870, 39-46.
**McLAIN, D. B.** Lusus Naturae. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 74-75.
Replacement and Reunion of Superior Central Incisor. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 75.
Taking Impressions. D. Office & Lab., IV, 1st Ser., 1871, Apr., 1. Corres.
Interdental Splint, with Case in Practice. Eight Fractures of the Bones of the Face. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 294-295. Register, XXVI, 1872, 198-200.
Dental Education. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 657-658. Disc. 659-666, 667-668.
**McLAIN.** D72, Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 541.
D61, Cosmos, XV, 1873, 512.
576, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 73.
611, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 225.
**McLEAN, A. S.** D07, Register XXVIII, 1874, 421.
**McLIMONT, R.** Reported Case of Epulis. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 173-174.
**McMANUS, JAMES.** Approximal Fillings. Conn. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1865, 69-73.
Diagnosis. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 242-247.
Report of Committee on Dentifrices. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1866, 387-389. Disc. 475-482.
A Plea for Children. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 30-32.
**McMANUS.** D61, Odontog. Soc. of Penn. Trans., II, 1865, 72.
D615, Conn. Valley D. Soc. Trans., 1869, 53-54.
D22, Conn. Valley D. Soc. Trans., 1870, 57.
615, Conn. Valley D. Soc. Trans., 1870, 59.
D22, Cosmos, XII, 1870, 355.
D65, Conn. Valley D. Soc. Trans., 1871, 64.
Hill's Stopping: How, When and Where to Use It. Conn. Valley D. Soc Trans., 1872, 65. Disc. 66.
**McMILLAN, WM.** Penn. Salivation by Inoculation. News Letter, IV, 1850-51, 38-39.
**McNARY, O. C.** Celluloid as a Base. Kansas D. Annual, 1875, July, 29-30.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**McNULTY.** 615.7812, 615.7813, Register, XIII, 1859-60, 446.
615.7812, Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 2nd Ser., 1860, 284, 290-291.

**McQUIGGIN, GILES.** The Aching Tooth. (Poem.) Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 1st Ser., 1839-41, 77-78. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, I, 1843-44-45, Sept., 4.

**McQUILLEN, J. H.** Acute Periostitis. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 2nd Ser., 1851-52, 646-652. Selected. News Letter, V, 1851-52, 363-369.
Tumor of the Maxillary Sinus, Ligation of the Primitive Carotid Artery, Right Side. News Letter, V, 1851-52, 256-257.
Extirpation of the Right Superior Maxillary. News Letter, V, 1851-52, 288-291.
Management of Light in the Performance of Dental Operations. News Letter, VIII, 1854-55, 225-229. News Letter, IX, 1855-56, 49-52. Register, IX, 1855-56, 106-110. Selected.
Sponge Gold. News Letter, IX, 1855-56, 166-169 . Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 176-177. Abstract.
The Anterior Permanent Molars. News Letter, IX, 1855-56, 259-263.
Degrees. "Knowledge is Power." Obturator, I, 1855-56, 91-94.
Sensitive Dentine. News Letter, X, 1856-57, 88-93. Correction, 126. Register, X, 1856-57, 243-248. Selected. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 126-132. Selected.
Adhesive Gold Foil. News Letter, X, 1856-57, 199-201. Register, X, 1856-57, 448-450. Selected.
Caries Arrested by Consolidation of the Dental Tubuli. News Letter, XI, 1857-58, 178-181, 273-278. News Letter, XII, 1858-59, 95-97.
Dental Profession. N. Y. D. Jnl., II, 1858-59, 67-77, 126. Ed.
Absorption of the Fangs of Deciduous Teeth. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 517-521, 563-566.
The Anatomy, Physiology, Pathology and Remedial Treatment of the Fifth Pair of Nerves. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 77-88, 8 illus., 138-144, 195-202. Abstract. Register, XIV, 1860, 189-204, 8 illus., 259-267, 330-341, 367. Abstract.
Tannin and Glycerin. Southern D. Exam., I, 1860-61, 166. Selected. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 108. Selected.
Experimental Observations on the Action of Arsenious Acid on Web of a Frog's Foot. Cosmos, III, 1861-62, 580-583.
Block Teeth. Register, XV, 1861, 239-243. Selected.
An Inquiry Relative to the Distribution of Blood-vessels and Nerve Filaments to the Tubuli of Human Dentine. (Sensitive Dentine.) Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1862, 12-35.
Neuralgia. Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 427-428. Case Report. Selected. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 373-374. Selected.
Dental Manipulations. Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 427-429. Disc. 430-436. Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 184-186. Disc. 186-191. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1865, 127-134, 217-218. Disc. 218-219. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 419-424. Selected.
A Case in Practice of Diseased Antrum. Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 600-603. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 392-394. Selected.
Mesmerism. Quar. I, 1862, 24-26. Selected.
Professional Jealousy. Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 77-80. Selected.
Dental Literature. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1863, 97-107.
Alveolar Abscess Prevented from Opening Externally. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 430-431. Selected.
The Human Jaw at Abbeville. (Fossil.) Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 475-478. Selected.
Function of the Cerebellum. Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 624-626. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 80. Odontog. Soc. of Penn. Trans., II, 1865, 9-10.
The Human Teeth in Their Relations to Mastication, Speech and Appearance. Cosmos, V, 387-393, 4 illus., 629-638, 2 illus. Odontog. Soc. of Penn. Trans., I 1864, 134-149, 7 illus. Review, I, 2nd Ser., 1864, 248-262. Selected.

**McQUILLEN, J. H.—Continued.**
Anatomy and Physiology of Expression. (re Artificial Dentures.) Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 495-501, 553-558. Disc. 501-503. Odontog. Soc. of Penn. Trans., I, 1864, 115-126, 2 illus. Disc. 126-128. Quar., III, 1864, 34-42.
A Professional Visit to New England Dental Societies. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 675-678.
Anatomy and Physiology. Review, I, 2nd Ser., 1864, 186-187.
Response to Address of Welcome. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1865, 30.
President's Valedictory Address. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1865, 32-40. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 439-441. Selected. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 76-80.
Circulation of the Blood with Special Reference to the Teeth. (Hemorrhage.) Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1865, 209-210. Disc. 210. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 135.
Fistula. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 372-373. Selected.
Consultation. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 423-424. Abstract. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 1-3.
Microscopy of the Dental Tissues. Conn. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1865, 88-102, 6 illus. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 449-455, 3 illus., 505-509, 3 illus. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 319-324.
Salutatory—As Editor of Cosmos. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 36-37.
Disease—Definition. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 113-115.
Nutrition. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 169-171, 337-338, 393-395, 617-620.
Dental Education. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 312-317, Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 513-517. Quar., V, 1866, 14-19. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 644-645. Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 41-45.
Pain—Its Beneficent Uses, and Means of Alleviation. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 631-635.
Cuvierian Classification of Animated Nature. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 642-646. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 1-13.
Interglobular Spaces in Dentine. Odon. Soc. Trans., V, 1st Ser., 1865-66-67, 161-171, 2 illus. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1866, 355-361, 2 illus. Disc. 409-427. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 459, 507-508. Disc. 459-462. Abstract. Cosmos, VIII, 113-118, 3 illus. Disc. 71-73 73-78.
Clinical Instruction. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 169-171.
Local Anaesthesia in Extirpation of the Dental Pulp. Cosmos VIII, 1866-67, 225-227. Review, III, 2nd Ser., 1866-67, 290-293. Selected.
Injurious Effects of the Tincture of Muriate of Iron on the Teeth. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 345-346.
Unsuccessful Cases—Loss of a Second Molar on Account of the Third. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 401-402.
Digestion in Man and the Animal Kingdom. Cosmos VIII, 1866-67, 410-412.
Bleaching Discolored Teeth. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 457-459. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 3rd Ser., 1867-68, 85-89. Selected.
Filling Cavities in the Approximal Surfaces of Teeth. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 625-627.
Anatomy of the Face and the Philosophy of Expression. Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 180-181. Abstract.
Filling Cavities in the Approximal Surfaces of Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 468-470. Abstract.
Necessity of Root Filling. Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 507-509. Selected. Cosmos, IX, 1867, 1-2.
Epiphora. Cosmos, IX, 1867, 57-58.
Are the Dentinal Fibrils True Nerve Fibres? Cosmos, IX, 1867, 225-232, 260.
Nitrous Oxide in England. Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 125-128, 143-144, 185-186. Selected. Cosmos, X, 1868, 393-395.
The Capillary System. Cosmos, X, 1868, 169-172.
Elongation and Discoloration of a Superior Central Incisor. Cosmos, X, 1868, 225-227.
Remarks on Election to Presidency. Cosmos, X, 1868, 301-302.

**McQUILLEN, J. H.—Continued.**
Retrospective, Present and Prospective View of the Organization. Cosmos, X, 1868, 449-454.
Micro-Photography. Cosmos. X, 1868, 475-476.
Calcification of the Dental Pulp. Cosmos, X, 1868, 513-515.
Nitrous Oxide. Cosmos, X, 1868, 534-537.
Bur Thimble as a Shield for Pluggers. Cosmos, X, 1868, 545. Ed.
Lead Water in Periodontitis. Cosmos, X, 1868, 569-571.
Dental Histology. (Pulp.) Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1869, 136-139.
Action of Anaesthetics on the Blood-Corpuscles. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 243-250, 3 illus. Selected. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 113-119. 3 illus.
Hydrate of Chloral. (For Sensitive Dentine.) Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 371.
Trichina Spiralis. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 247-249.
Review of Contributions to Odontology. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 337-341, 393-397.
Specimen of Hypertrophy of the Roots of a Left Superior First Molar. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 567-569. Abstract.
Recession of the Gum at the Necks of the Inferior Incisors and Canines. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 501-503. Selected. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 512-514.
Hereditary Transmission of Dental Irregularities. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 22-24, 2 illus., 55-59, 3 illus. Selected. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 27-29, 2 illus., 73-75, 3 illus., 193-195.
Microscopical Fissures in the Masticating Surface of Molars and Bicuspids. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 270-272, 1 illus. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 300-302, 1 illus. Selected.
Relinquishes His Connection with Dental Cosmos, Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 384.
Importance of Wedges in Examining the Teeth. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 225-227.
Treatment of Sensitive Dentine. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 393-394.
Voice and Speech. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 416-417.
Necrosis and Removal of a Portion of the Body and Ramus of the Inferior Maxilla. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 623-625.
Splitting of a Tooth by Decomposition of the Pulp. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 420-422. Selected. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 91-92. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 630-631.
Resigns as Editor of the Dental Cosmos. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 430.
A Case of Cemental Hypertrophy. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 394-395. Abstract. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 225-227, 2 illus. Mo. D. Jnl., III, 236-238. Abstract.
Necrosis and Removal of a Portion of the Alveolar and Nasal Processes of the Superior Maxilla. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 26-28.
Hemorrhage Attendant Upon Lancing an Alveolar Abscess. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 69-70.
Arsenical Applications. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 293-296.
Facial Paralysis Due to Dental Irritation. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 449-451.
Influence Exerted by Antagonizing Teeth in the Maintenance of Dental Irregularity. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 513-514.
Dentition of the Alligator. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 14-15.
Valedictory, on Retiring from Editorial Staff of Dental Cosmos. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 29-31.
Report of Committee on Histology. Oral Parasites. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 600. Disc. 600-601.
Address. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 508-511.
Parasites of the Mouth. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 514-516. Disc. 516-518.
Absorption of the Roots of the Deciduous Teeth. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 39-48. Disc. 49-55. Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 436-445. Disc. 445-449.
Report of the Committee on Dental Etiology. (Decay.) Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 137-143, 1 illus. Disc. 151-152. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 353-358, 1 illus. Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 346-351. Selected.

**McQUILLEN, J. H.—Continued.**
Phenomena Attending the Absorption of the Deciduous Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 306-308. Remarks, 308-310. Disc. 310-314.
Gold Filling Restoring Buccal Cusp of Upper Bicuspid. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 27-28. Disc. 28-29.
Dilaceration, or Flexion of the Crown of a Left Superior Central Incisor. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 80-83, 3 illus. Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 419-421. Selected. Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 332-335, 3 illus. Selected.
Dental Histology. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 493.
D22, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 137.
D22, D24, D61a, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 250.
D42, N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., 1874, 104-106.
D07, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 203-204.
Influence of Variations in Temperature and Moisture on the Teeth. Advertiser, VI, 1875, 168-171. Selected. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 601-604. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 475-478. Disc. 540-541. Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 19-22. Disc. 23.
Sleep, Dreams and Anaesthesia. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 3rd Ser., 1875, 263-265. Disc. 265-268. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 483-484. Disc. 484-486. Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 305-306. Abstract. Disc. 306-312. Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 372-373. Abstract. Disc. 373-375.
Oral Organisms. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 644-650. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 571-577. Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 57-64.
A Case of Oral Surgery. (Front Teeth and Portion of Soft Tissues Carried Away by a Shell.) Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 397, 401, 3 illus. Mont. Review D. Surg., IV, 1875, 222-225, 3 illus. Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 118-122, 3 illus.
Report of the Committee on Dental Surgery. Mont. Review D. Surg., IV, 1875, 62-66, 1 illus.
D07, Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 182-184.
D221a, Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 199.
**McQUILLEN.** D21b, Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 559.
D611, Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 564.
D22, Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 571.
D21b, Forcep, N. Y., I, 1855-56, 61.
D611, Forcep, N. Y., I, 1855-56, 65.
D61, D242, Forcep, N. Y., I, 1855-56, 118-119, 136.
D221, Forcep, N. Y., I, 1855-56, 161-162.
D21b, Obturator, I, 1855-56, 81.
D611, Obturator, I, 1855-56, 84.
D22, Obturator, I, 1855-56, 89.
D222, Obturator, I, 1855-56, 111-112, 113-114, 115.
D21b, Register, IX, 1855-56, 90.
D611, Register, IX, 1855-56, 94-95.
D222, Register, IX, 1855-56, 313-314, 316, 318.
D61, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 511-512.
D221, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 555-556.
D61, N. Y. D. Recorder, X, 1856, 183.
D221, N. Y. D. Recorder, X, 1856, 237-238.
D61, Obturator, II, 1856, 59-60.
D221, Obturator, II, 1856, 105-106.
D61, D611, Register, X, 1856-57, 79-80, 96.
D221, Register, X, 1856-57, 124-125.
D721, News Letter, XI, 1857-58, 266-267.
D1b, N. Y. D. Jnl., II, 1858-59, 233.
D43, Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 2nd Ser., 1859, 573.
D61, Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 93.
D601, Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 128-129, 130-131.
D221, Amer. D. Review, III, 1860, 83-84.
D611, Review, II, 1st Ser., 1860, 36-37.
D602, Review, II, 1st Ser., 1860, 222-223, 224-225, 225-226.
D11, Review, II, 1st Ser., 1860, 347-348, 349-351.
D24, D242, Review, II, 1st Ser., 1860, 487, 487-489, 492, 575-576.
D61, 615, Brit. Jnl. D. S., 1861, IV, 86-87, 113-114.
D17, Review, III, 1st Ser., 1861, 132, 132-133.
D715, Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 253-254, 256, 257.
D602, Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 303-304, 305, 308-309, 310-311.

**McQUILLEN—Continued.**
D22, Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 432-434, 435-436.
D61, Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 649-650, 653, 654.
D26, Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 90.
D242, Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 236.
D221, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1863, 129.
D6, D7, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1863, 137-138.
D61, D22, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 419-420, 424, 425.
D61, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 451, 453.
D42, Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 25-27.
D711, Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 86.
615.781, Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 205-206, 208, 255-257, 257-258, 258-259.
D711, Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 371-372, 374.
616.8, Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 435-438.
D61, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans. I, 1863, 18-19.
D43, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., I, 1863, 33-34.
D61, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., I, 1863, 40.
D34, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., I, 1863, 62-63.
615.781, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., I, 1863, 68-69.
D39, Quarterly, II, 1863, 93.
615.781, Quarterly, II, 1863, 97.
D611, Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 32.
D715, Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 35-36.
D242, Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 279-280.
D22, D61, Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 377-379.
D43, Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 426-427.
D61, Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 472, 474-475.
D39, Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 513-514.
616, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1864, 96.
D32, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1864, 111-112.
615.7811, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 22-23, 25.
615.7811, Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 23.
D5, Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 163-164, 166-167.
D61, Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 208, 211-212.
D711, Odontog. Soc. of Penn. Trans., I, 1864, 98.
D601, Odontog. Soc. of Penn. Trans., I, 1864, 109-112.
D22, D61, Quarterly, III, 1864, 88.
D34, Review, I, 2nd Ser., 1864, 299-301.
D14, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1865, 177-179.
D6, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1865, 201-202.
D24, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1865, 216-218.
History of the American Dental Association. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 474-477. Abstract.
Most Efficient Teachers. Conn. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1865, 21-22.
D43, Conn. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1865, 19-20.
D07, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., II, 1865, 13-14.
D5, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1865, II, 34.
D22, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., II, 1865, 42-43.
612.31, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., II, 1865, 60-61.
615.85, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., II, 1865, 66-68.
D61, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., II, 1865, 73-74.
D43, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., II, 1865, 82-83.
D22, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., II, 1865, 90, 92-93.
D65, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., II, 1865, 101.
D221, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., II, 1865, 105.
612.31, Quarterly, IV, 1865, 20-21.
615.85, Quarterly, IV, 1865, 34.
616, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1866, 440-441.
D07, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1866, 492-494.
D67, Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 467.
D142, D61, Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 72, 74-75, 76.
D21b, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., III, 1866, 7-8.
D24, Quarterly, V, 1866, 4-5.
D102, Cosmos, IX, 1867, 201-202.
Some Papier-Mache Representations of the Organs of Digestion of Different Animals. Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., III, 1867, 22-23.
D101, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., III, 1867, 20.
D221, D221a, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., III, 1867, 48.
D6, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1868, 49-50.
D241, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1868, 62-63.
D64, Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69, 285-286.

**McQUILLEN—Continued.**
617.22, Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69, 288-289.
D612, Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 114.
D24, Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 115-116.
*D32, Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 274.
241, Cosmos, X, 1868, 596-597.
615.85, Cosmos, X, 1868, 651.
D24, D. Office & Lab., I, 1st Ser., 1868-69, Dec., 2.
D38, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1869, 116-119.
Contributions to Odontology. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 431-432. Abstract.
Explosion of Vulcanizers. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 473. Abstract.
D32, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 235.
D11, Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 20-21.
D241, Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 141-143.
D38, Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 146-148, 149-150.
D22, Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 173-174.
D1, Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 174-176, 178-179.
D65, Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 369-370.
D102, D14, Cosmos, XI, 1869, 34-36.
D15, Cosmos, XI, 1869, 363.
D07, Cosmos, XI, 1869, 640-641.
D241, Times, VII, 1869-70, 69-70.
614.3, Cosmos, XII, 1870, 145-146.
D22, Cosmos, XII, 1870, 356.
D12, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1871, 44-45, 45-46.
D14, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1871, 64-65.
D07, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1871, 115.
576, Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 310, 311, 312.
D1, Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 317-318.
D2, Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 350-351.
D07, Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 401-402.
D1, Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 469, 470.
D14, Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 474.
D2, Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 568, 569.
Arsenical Applications. Mo. D. Jnl., III, 1871, 354-355. Abstract.
616, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1872, 53-54.
D38, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1872, 65-66.
D142, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1872, 102-103.
D611, Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 254-255, 256-257.
D07, Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 596-597.
D26, Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1872, 206-207.
D22, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74, 202.
D21, Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 208-209.
D43, Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 230-231.
D2, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 97.
D11, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 37-38.
D221, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 120.
D07, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 172-174.
D61, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 350.
D221, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 402.
D07, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 453-455.
D22, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 448-449, 451-452.
D11, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 527.
D601, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 598-599.
D07, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 662-663.
D26, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 10-11.
D21, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 12-13.
D43, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 55-57.
D2, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 271, 274.
D1, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 435.
D11, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 447, 448.
D43, Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 268.
D07, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 424.
613, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1875, 34.
D621, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1875, 68-71.
D07, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1875, 148-151.
613, Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 3rd Ser., 1875, 313-315.
578, Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 3rd Ser., 1875, 322.
D42, Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 306-308.
D1, Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 531-532.
D61, Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 547.
613, Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 550.
D07, Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 637-639.
613, Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 326, 374-375.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**McQUILLEN—Continued.**
D07, Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 465-467.
D07, Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 331-332.
D61a, N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., I, 1875, 22-23.
D67, N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., I, 1875, 36, 39-40.
D161, N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., I, 1875, 91-92.
611, Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 379-380.
D07, Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 427-428.
613, Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 99.
**McSHEEHY, JOHN.** Case of Facial Neuralgia. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 371-372. Selected.
**MEAD, R. L.** Removal of Parotid Tumor. N. Y. D. Jnl., IV, 1861, 163-166.
**MEAD, W. B.** The Pathology of Tobacco. Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 127-134.
**MEADER, E.** How to Remove Amalgam Fillings. Register, XV, 1861, 126. Selected.
**MEARS, J. EWING.** Remarks Upon a Case in Which a Plate with Artificial Teeth was Swallowed, Detected in the Stomach and Extracted. Times, IX, 1871-72, 9-11.
Gun Shot Wound of the Face, Involving the Right Superior and Right Ramus of the Inferior Maxillary Bones, with Formation of a False Articulation, and Division of the Right Facial Nerve. Times, IX, 1871-72, 12-17. Clinic.
Fracture of the Right Superior Maxilla, Followed by Paralysis of the Muscles Supplied by the Superior Maxillary Nerve. Times, IX, 1871-72, 58-64. Clinic.
The Man with the Iron Jaw. Times, IX, 1871-72, 107-109. Clinic.
Necrosis of the Inferior Maxilla—Removal of the Angle and a Portion of the Ramus and Body of the Jaw. Times, IX, 1871-72, 109-112. Clinic.
Dental Education. (Address.) D. Office & Lab., V, 1st Ser., 1872, Feb., 4. Abstract.
Cystic Tumors of the Mouth—Operation for the Removal of Ranula. Times, X, 1872-73, 8-12. Clinic.
Trifacial Neuralgia—Operations for Alveolar Neuralgia. Times, X, 1872-73, 116-119. Clinic.
Extraction of Teeth in Certain Affections of the Jaws. Times, X, 1872-73, 160-164. Clinic.
**MEASE, A. LESLIE.** The Internal Use of Aconite in Neuralgia. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 330. Abstract.
**MEASE, J. H.** Wooden Pins in Root Extraction. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 336.
**MEDWIN, A. G.** The Use of Carbolic Acid, in Conjunction with Arsenic, in the Treatment of Exposed Pulps of Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 97-99.
**MEGER, H.** Poisoning by Prussic Acid. Forceps, I, 1844, 53.
**MEIER, C. Theodor.** Case of Carcinoma of the Eyelid—Blepharoplastic Operation After Dieffenbach's Method. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53, 290-293. Selected.
**MEIGS, J. TITKEN.** On Election to Chair of Institute of Medicine—Jefferson Medical College. Cosmos, X, 1868, 370-371. Ed.
**MELDON.** Conservative Surgery of the Face. Cosmos XIV, 1872, 511-512. Abstract.
**MELLEN, G. W. F.** Nitrous Oxide Gas in Asphyxia. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, III, 1846-47, 213-214. Selected.
**MELVILL, H.** The Slow Progress of Medicinal Discoveries. Forceps, I, 1844, 56.
**MENDENHALL, GEORGE.** Obituary. Register, XXVIII, 1874, 306-308.
**MENECIER, CHARLES.** Tumors of the Maxilla, and Amputation of this Organ by the Subcutaneous Method. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69, 458-465.
**MENEFEE, J. J.** Protoxide of Nitrogen. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 632.
**MENEFEE.** D2, Cal. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 143, 144.
D6, Cal. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 157.
D321, Cal. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 175-176.
**MEREDITH, L. P. The Teeth and How to Save Them.** Phila.: J. B. Lippincott & Co. 1870, 1871, 1872, 1874.
Examination, Appreciation and Fees. Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 201-214.
**MEREDITH, L. P.—Continued.**
Thoughts About the Arthur Method. Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 441-451.
Biography. Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 127. Portrait frontispiece.
Autobiographical Sketch. (Humor.) By Hezekiah Jones. Register, XXIX, 1875, 301-305.
**MERIC, VICTOR DE.** Chloroformic Drunkenness. Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 189-190. Abstract.
**MERRIAM, A.** Tongue Holder. Register, XIII, 1859-60, 323-324, 1 illus.
**MERRILL, A. P.** Filling Pulp Cavities. Cosmos, IX, 1867, 253-254. Disc. 254-255.
The Eruption of the Teeth, Deciduous or Temporary, and the Permanent Sets, and Advice for Their Retention. D. Science & Quarterly Art Jnl., I, 1875, Feb., 7-12, 4 illus.
Dental Surgery in the Army and Navy. Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 435-440.
Necessity of Dentists in the Army and Navy. Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 401-405.
**MERRIT, C. Merrit's Dental Messenger.** 1850-51.
**MERRITT, CHARLES.** Amputation of the Lower Jaw. N. Y. D. Recorder, VIII, 1854, 11.
**MERRY, CHARLES.** D22, Amer. D. Review, II, 1859, 2-3.
Obituary. Amer. D. Review, III, 1860, 48.
**MERRY.** D24, Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 91-92.
D22, Amer. D. Review, II, 1859, 147-148.
**MERRYMAN, G.** Osseous Union of the Teeth and Exostosis. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 1st Ser., 1839-41, 176-177, 1 illus. Corres.
**MERRYWEATHER, JAMES.** Appointed a Vice-President of the College of Dentists. Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 515.
Consulting Dental Surgeon to the National Dental Hospital. Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 334. Selected.
**MERRYWEATHER.** D43, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 167-168.
**MERSON, JAMES.** D331, Odon. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 268.
D331, Odon. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 275-276.
Gold Foil Work at the Linden Dental Hospital. Mont. Review D. Surg., IV, 1875, 83-86.
The Use and Abuse of the Rubber Dam. Mont. Review D. Surg., IV, 1875, 212-213.
615.7811, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 30.
On Pharmacy in Relation to Dental Practice. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 386-391.
Disease of the Antrum. Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 411.
D5, Odon. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 142.
**MERSON.** D5, Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 431.
**MERYON.** 616.99, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 346-347.
**METCALF, A. T.** White's Prepared Gold for Plugging Teeth. N. Y. D. Recorder, VIII, 1854, 17. Corres.
**METCALF, JOHN T.** D39, N. Y. D. Recorder, II, 1847-48, 72.
Oxychloride of Zinc for Filling Teeth. Cosmos, III, 1861-62, 6-9.
Approximal Cavities. (Gold Filling.) Conn. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1865, 54-59.
**METCALF.** D223, Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 256-257.
D223, N. Y. D. Jnl., IV, 1861, 222.
D242, Register, XV, 1861, 559.
D223, Register, XV, 1861, 562, 562-563.
D22, Register, XIX, 1865, 127.
**METIVIER, M.** Case of Excision of the Left Superior Maxillary and Malar Bones, and one-half of the Nose. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74, 566-567. Selected.
**METRAS, ARMAND.** Oculo-Dental Affections. Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 211. Selected.
**METZER, J.** Atmospheric Pressure as a Mechanical Means of Fixing the Lower Jaw Against the Upper Jaw in a State of Repose. Mont. Review D. Surg., IV, 1875, 257-258. Selected.

**MEWBORN.** 615.7811, Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 198.
**MIALL, P.** Bichloride of Methylene. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 69-71. Abstract.
**MICHAELS, J. PORTER.** An Improved Mode of Fixing Flat Teeth to Vulcanite Base. Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 543-544.
**MICHEL, M.** Diseased Antrum. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, III, 1846-47, 109-110. Selected.
**MICHELS, JOHN.** A Homé-Made Microscope. Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 448-456, 13 illus. Selected.
**MILBANK, C. A.** Advice to Dental Students. Times, II, 1864-65, 117-118.
A Little Thing. (Allaying Fear.) Times, II, 1864-65, 162-163.
**MILBOURNE, J. W.** The Danger of Vulcanizers. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 495-496.
**MILES, EDWARD.** Humorous Sketch. Forceps, I, 1844, 74.
**MILES, G. S.** D72, Register, XVIII, 1864, 327.
Dental Legislation—Its Aim—How Accomplished. Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 93-101.
The Progress of Dentistry. (President's Address.) Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 3rd Ser., 1875, 281-284. Abstract. Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 21-31.
**MILES, JOHN D.** Poisoning from Arsenical Applications. Cosmos, X, 1868, 643-644.
Liability of Vulcanizers to Explode. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 462-463.
**MILES, MASON M.** 615.781, Register, XVIII, 1864, 509.
**MILES.** D22, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1870, 55.
D81, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1870, 88.
D22, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 91.
D22, Mo. D. Jnl. VI, 1874, 94.
D3, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 123.
D325, Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 442.
**MILLARD.** D241, Times, IX, 1871-72, 25.
D32, Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 258.
**MILLER, A.** Neuralgia Caused by Granules of Osteo-Dentine in Pulp Cavities of Teeth. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 146-147. Abstract. Register, XXVIII, 1874, 39-41.
**MILLER, E. A.** The Celluloid Base. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 323.
**MILLER, F. B.** Toughening and Refining of Gold by the Application of Chlorine Gas. D. Office & Lab., I, 1st Ser., 1868-69, Feb., 5. Selected.
**MILLER, H. M.** President's Address. Conn. Valley D. Soc. Trans., 1874, 91. Abstract.
**MILLER, H. S.** Diseases of the Gums. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73, 558-560. Selected. Times, X, 1872-73, 125-126.
**MILLER, R. ALLISON.** Removal of a Large Portion of Maxillary Bone. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 652. Abstract. News Letter, VII, 1853-54, 158-159.
**MILLER, SETH P.** Filling Teeth Over Exposed Nerves. N. Y. D. Recorder, VII 1852-53, 41-46. Selected. Correction, 116. Register, VI, 1852-53, 107-112. Selected.
Rhizodontrypo-Neurhoemaxis. N. Y. D. Recorder, VII, 1852-53, 213-230, 237-250, 258-260. Ed. Correction, 284.
D24, N. Y. D. Recorder, VII, 1852-53, 154-155. Corres.
On the Hullihen Operation. News Letter, VI, 1852-53, 161-162. News Letter, VII, 1853-54, 60-61. Ed.
D221, Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 556.
D22 Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 569-570.
D221, Forcep., N. Y., I, 1855-56, 59.
D242, D61, Forcep, N. Y., I, 1855-56, 138.
D221, Obturator, I, 1855-56, 78-79.
D22, Obturator, I, 1855-56, 88.
D221, Register, IX, 1855-56, 87-88.
D61, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 531-532, 532.
D611, Obturator, II, 1856, 79.
D61, D611, Register, X, 1856-57, 98-99.
Cutting Fraenum Labiorum and Buccal Muscles in Order to Make Plate Stay. News Letter, XI, 1857-58, 69-70.
Obituary. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 91-92.
**MILLER, T. C.** Neuralgia of the Head. N. Y. D. Jnl., IV, 1861, 145-163. Selected.
**MILLER, WM. ALLEN.** Decay of Gutta Percha and India Rubber. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 451-453. Selected.
**MILLER.** D221, Forçep, N. Y., I, 1855-56, 155-156.
D221, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 549.
D221, Obturator, II, 1856, 99-100.
D221, Register, X, 1856-57, 118-119.
Retention of Artificial Dentures. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 548-549.
D65, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 516-517.
D65, Register, XI, 1857-58, 74-75.
615.84, Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1859, 2nd Ser., 587.
616, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1866, 431-432.
D07, Amer. D. Assn. Trans, 1866, 484-485.
D07, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1866, 499.
D601, Conn. Valley D. Soc. Trans., 1871, 61.
**MILLIER.** Canuabis in the Treatment of Tetanus. Forceps, II, 1845, 8-9.
**MILLS, GEORGE A.**, Coffer Dam—To Prevent Saliva from Tooth. Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 640-641, 3 illus. Brit. Jnl. D. S., 1863, 427-428. Ed.
Elements of Character Necessary to be the True Ideal of a Dentist. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 265-266.
Peridental Inflammation. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 334-335. Disc. 335-336. Register, XVIII, 1864, 500-505.
An Address. Register, XVIII, 1864, 105-108. Register, XIX, 1865, 507-511. Register, XXI, 1867, 21-25.
The Use of Sponge Gold. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 293-294.
Sponge and Fibrous. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 411-414.
What is the Best Method of Separating Teeth? D. Circul.r & Examiner, I, 1865, 38-39. Corres.
Report of Committee on Dental Education. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1866, 362-367. Disc. 482-509. Mo. D. Jnl., II, 1870, 8-12. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1871, 101-109. Disc. 115-116. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 353-356. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 570-573. Disc. 573-575.
Cause and Treatment of Dental Caries. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 455-456. Selected. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 60-61
Cleaning Teeth and Dentifrices. Register, XXI, 1867, 504-509.
Indiscriminate Extraction of the Six Year Molars is a Sin, and Should be Condemned. Register, XXII 1868, 67-68.
Why Do We Not Insert More Pivot Teeth? Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 148-149. Selected. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 72-73.
The Brooklyn Dental Infirmary. Register, XXIV, 1870, 221-223.
How Shall We Best Impart Dental Instruction to Patients? Register, XXIV, 1870, 376-379.
Filling Teeth, Instruments and Materials. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 365-368.
Filling Teeth Without Excavating the Cavities. Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 266-267.
What is Our Duty to Those Who Enter Our Offices as Students Relative to Our Profession? Register XXVI, 1872, 250-254.
D77, Register, XXVI, 1872, 211. Corres.
Salivary Calculus. Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1873, 157-159. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 534. Disc. 604-606.
Difficulties in the Path of Dental Progress. Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 281-284.
What Next? (In Dentistry.) Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1874, 258-260. Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 330-333.
The Treatment of Children's Teeth. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 220-221.
Facts and Philosophy of Dental Progress, and Dental Education. Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 55-57.
Is the Dental Profession Doing Its Share of Public Charity? Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 451-453.
Abcess. N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 170. Comment, 170-171.
D64, Conn. Valley D. Soc. Trans., 1874, 78-79.
D5, N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 142.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**MILLS, GEORGE A.—Continued.**
D22, N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 158-159.
The Rise and Progress of Dentistry. Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1875, 348-351.
Association. Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 479-482.
Dental Matters in Connecticut. N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 113-114. Corres.

**MILLS, GEORGE F.** Advantage of Clinics. Register, XXV, 1871, 160-161.

**MILLS, G. S.** How to Prevent the Springing of Plates. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 428-429.
Absolutely Pure Gold for Filling Teeth. Register, XXI, 1867, 242-244.

**MILLS, S. A.** A Letter on the Dental Bureau. Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1875, 345-347.

**MILLS.** Overcoming a Serious Difficulty in Filling. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 354-355. Selected.
D4, Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 502-504.
D61a, Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 378.
D32, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., I, 1864, 127-128.
D89, Register, XVIII, 1864, 397.
D24, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1865, 219.
D07, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1865, 219.
D3, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1865, 451.
D241, Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 427.
D22a, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1869, 135.
D22, Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 173.
D2, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1870, 136-138.
D22, Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 263-264, 265.
D221, Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 48-49.
D22, Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 51.
D61, D22, Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 144.
D242, Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 145, 146.
D22, D. Office & Lab., III, 1st Ser., 1870, Nov., 4.
D22a, D. Office & Lab., III, 1st Ser., 1870, Nov., 4.
D242, Register, XXV, 1871, 84, 85.
The Use of the Smooth Face Oval Shape Packers and Heavy Foils, with the Use of the Heavy Mallet. Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1872, 100-103. Disc. 84. 88-89. Clinic.
D64, Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1872, 91.
D07, Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 597-598.
D22, Conn. Valley D. Soc. Trans., 1875, 106.

**MILTON.** D64, Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 261, 262.
D243, Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 267.

**MINER.** D61, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 189-190.
D22, Ia. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 189-190.

**MINOR.** 615.7812, 615.7813, Register, XIII, 1859-60, 441.
615.7812, Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 1860, 2nd Ser., 280-281.

**MINOT,** Francis. The Primary Dentition of Children. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73, 500-510. Selected. Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 114-116. Selected.

**MINTZER, SAMUEL L.** On Deciduous Teeth. News Letter, I, 1847-48, 37-40.

**MITCHELL, J. B.** (and Koecker, Leonard.) An Essay on the Diseases of the Jaws and Their Treatment. N. Y. D. Recorder, II, 1847-48, 140. Selected.
The Management of Irregular Dentition. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1st Ser., 1848, 355-367. N. Y. D. Recorder, III, 1848-49, 4-12. 3. Ed.
On the Destruction of the Nerves in the Treatment of Carious Teeth. N. Y. D. Recorder, III, 1848-49, 60. Selected. Remarks. 61. Ed.

**MITCHELL, S.** A Case of Congenital Deformity. News Letter, XII, 1858-59, 313-314. Selected.

**MITCHELL, SAMUEL L.** Caries of the Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 1st Ser., 1839-41, 79-85.

**MITCHELL, S. WEIR.** The Treatment of Traumatic Neuralgia. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 218-220.

**MITCHELL, T. ELIHU.** Case in Practice. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 243.

**MITSCHERLICH, A.** The Replantation and Transplantation of Teeth. Archives of Den., I, 1864-65, 163-184, 257-279, 3 illus. Trans. Review, I, 2nd Ser., 1864, 338-362. Selected.

**MOFFATT, GEORGE T.** Treatment of Irregularities. Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 296-298, 4 illus.
Porcelain Inlay. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 370.
Dental Eclecticism. N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., 1874, 153-156. Disc. 156-166. Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 253-257. Disc. 257-269.
D07, N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., 1874, 162-163.

**MOFFATT.** D241, Conn. Valley D. Soc. Trans., 1867, 37, 38.
D22, Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 190.
D22, D. Office & Lab., IV, 1st Ser., 1871, July, 4.

**MOFFITT, G. W.** Dentists and Dentistry. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 268-271.

**MOFFITT, JOHN W.** Non Sectional Block Work. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 380-382. D. Circular & Examiner, I, 1865, 110-111. Selected. Quarterly, IV, 1865, 31-33. Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 136-138.
Improvement in Vulcanized Rubber Work. Quar., IV, 1865, 6-7.

**MOFFITT.** D32, Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1368-69, 268-269, 274.
D32, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 231-232.
D32, D. Office & Lab., II, 1st Ser., 1869, May, 2-3.
D321, Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1869, 35-36.
D6, 616, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1870, 59.

**MONDELET, CHARLES A.** The Effect of Tobacco Upon the Teeth. Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 40.
The Duty of Dentists Towards Parents in Reference to Children. Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 5-7.
Dental Periostitis. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 198-199.
Diagnosing Tumours of the Antrum. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 329-330.

**MONTREVILLE, C.** President's Address. Minn. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1875, 6-11.

**MOON, HENRY.** Mechanical Appliances for the Treatment of Fractures of the Jaws. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 303-310, 6 illus. Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 40-43, 65-69. Selected.

**MOON, S. S.** (and White, Thomas; Berry, James; Bryan, James; Rood, A.; and Chambers, John.) **Trial and Conviction of Dr. Stephen T. Beale.** (With Letters of Chief Justice Lewis, Judges Black and Woodward, Etc.) 1855.

**MOON.** D24, D242, Odon. Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Ser., 1872-73, 215-216.
D242, Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 91.
D783, Odon. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74, 216-217.
D783, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 292.
D713, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 598, 599.
D713, Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 284-285, 286-287.
Tape-Carrier. Odon. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 29.
A Method of Pivoting. Odon. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 265-267. Disc. 268-269. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1875, 368-369. Abstract. Disc. 369-371. Cosmos, VII, 1875, 444-445. Selected. Mont. Review D. Surg., IV, 1875, 41. Abstract. Disc. 42.
D713, Odon. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 6-7, 8-9, 10-11.
D24, Odon. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 37.
D715, Odon. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 59.
D222, Odon. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 295-296.
D24, Mont. Review D. Surg., IV, 1875, 322.
D241, D242, Odon. Soc. Trans., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1875, 63-64, 64.

**MOORE, A.** Alveolar Abcess. Register, XX, 1866, 340-343.

**MOORE, A. M.** President's Address. Register, XVIII, 1864, 482-484.
Introductory Address. Register, XXIII, 1869, 449-458.
D22, Register, XXIII, 1869, 346.
Filling Teeth with Gold. Register, XXIV, 1870, 354-357.

**MOORE, C. H.** Expansion of the Antrum of Highmore. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 178-179. Selected.
**MOORE, E. C.** To Prevent Dark Lines at the Junction of Sections of Gum Teeth. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 575-576.
A Capping for Exposed Nerves. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 670.
**MOORE, HENRY.** D321, Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 110-111.
**MOORE, THOMAS T.** A Partially Necrosed Tooth Removed and Replaced. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 507-508.
**MOORE, W. J.** Dislocation and Fracture of the Lower Jaw. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 2nd Ser., 1851-52, 489-492. Selected.
**MOORE, W. V.** The Use of Dr. Richardson's Anaesthetic Spray Producer. Review, III, 2nd Ser., 1866-67, 109.
Temperament as Indicated by the Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 145-147.
**MOORE.** D602, Register, XII, 1858-59, 296.
D24, Register, XII, 1858-59, 300.
D4, Register, XII, 1858-59, 300.
D3, Register, XII, 1858-59, 301.
D4, Register, XII, 1858-59, 394.
D65, Register, XII, 1858-59, 404.
D65, Amer. D. Review, III, 1860, 31.
D221, Register, XX, 1866, 354.
D22, Register, XXII, 1868, 427.
D242, Register, XXIV, 1870, 393-394.
D73, Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 201.
D325, Odon. Soc. Trans., IV, 2nd Ser., 1871-72, 38.
615.781, Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 128-129.
D2, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1872, 133.
D2, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73, 202-203.
D2, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1872, 23.
D32, Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 340-341.
D61, Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 75.
**MORGAN, JOHN.** Dangers of Chloroform and Safety of Ether as a Means of Producing Insensibility to Pain. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 317-324, 2 illus.
Ether as an Anaesthetic. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 507-509.
**MORGAN, M.** Extemporized Drill Chuck. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 576.
**MORGAN, W. A.** D07, Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 355.
**MORGAN, W. F.** Death from Chloroform. Register, XXVI, 1872, 489-490. Selected.
**MORGAN, WILLIAM H.** A Filtering Blow-Pipe. Register, XIII, 1859-60, 114, 1 illus.
D43, Register, XIV, 1860, 167-168, 169.
President's Address. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69, 506-514, 553. Ed. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1871, 153.
Southern Dental Association. (re Action of Nominating Committee.) Register, XXIII, 1869, 64-66, 227-228, 400-402. Ed.
Address of Welcome. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1870, 29-31.
Report on Operative Dentistry. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 406-412. Register, XXIV, 1870, 348-353. Comment. 449. Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1870, 75-81. Disc. 13-21.
Commencement Address. Register, XXIV, 1870, 119-124.
Report on Dental Literature. Register, XXVI, 1872, 520-522.
D07, Register, XXVI, 1872, 164.
Report of the Committee on Dental Education. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 159-160.
Materials Used in Filling Teeth. Register, XXVII, 1873, 149-155.
**MORGAN, WM. M.** Reproduction of Enamel, Etc. News Letter, IX, 1855-56, 186.
**MORGAN, WM. W.** Singular Phenomena—Reporter, I, 1858-59, 150-151. Selected.
Soldering Made Easy. Register, XIII, 1859-60, 181-182, 1 illus.
**MORGAN.** Humorous Sketch. Forceps, I, 1844, 20.
D32, N. Y. D. Jnl., II, 1858-59, 22-23.
D3, Register, XII, 1858-59, 89.
D24, D612, Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 483.
D61, N. Y. D. Jnl., III, 1860, 186-187.
D242, N. Y. D. Jnl., III, 1860, 191.
D24, Vulcanite, I, 1860-61, 96.
D6, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1865, 205-206.

**MORGAN—Continued.**
D5, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1866, 478.
615.7811, Register, XX, 1866, 261.
D72, Register, XX, 1866, 264.
D22, Register, XX, 1866, 266, 268.
D242, Register, XX, 1866, 452.
D22, Register, XX, 1866, 455, 456, 457-458, 458.
D72, Register, XX, 1866, 463.
D602, Register, XX, 1866, 546, 547, 548.
D72, Register, XX, 1866, 551.
D221, Register, XX, 1866, 552.
D22, Register, XX, 1866, 553, 554.
D221, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1867, 124.
D101, Odontog. Soc. of Penn. Trans., III, 1867, 20-21.
D22, Register, XXI, 1867, 219, 222-223.
D6, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1868, 46.
D24, Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 360.
D22a, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1869, 133-134.
D65, Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 227.
D242, Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 232-233.
D22, Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 172.
D21b, Register, XXIII, 1869, 199.
D242, Register, XXIII, 1869, 201, 202.
D22, Register, XXIII, 1869, 289, 290.
D602, Register, XXIII, 1869, 291, 292.
D243, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1869, 24-25.
D241, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1869, 31.
D64, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1869, 32.
D6, 616, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1870, 55-56, 69.
D2, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1870, 133.
D32, Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 19.
D6, Register, XXIV, 1870, 529.
D221a, Register, XXV, 1871, 167.
D66, Register, XXV, 1871, 170.
D22, Register, XXV, 1871, 171-172.
615, Register, XXV, 1871, 177-178.
D07, Register, XXVI, 1872, 166-167.
D61, Register, XXVI, 1872, 526.
D07, Times, X, 1872-73, 199.
D64, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 76.
D21, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 114.
D073, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 182-183.
D241, Register, XXVII, 1873, 517.
D221, Register, XXVII, 1873, 521, 522.
D613, D615, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 63-64.
D221, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 102.
D07, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 170-171.
D321, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 199, 200.
D22, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 209.
D32, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 481-482, 483.
D602, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 486, 487.
D601, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 531, 597-598.
D07, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 661-662.
D602, Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 189-190, 191.
D321, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 384.
D602, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 421, 422.
D07, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 484.
D221, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 255-256, 257, 258.
D241, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 347, 348, 350.
D221 Register, XXVIII, 1874, 352-353, 354, 355.
D3, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 66-67.
D602, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 78.
D2, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 101.
D07, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 111.
613, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1875, 40-41.
D21, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1875, 112-113.
613, Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 3rd Ser., 1875, 312-313.
D61, Conn. Valley D. Soc. Trans., 1875, 103.
615.781, Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 309-310.
D22, Register, XXIX, 1875, 213, 216.
D07, Register, XXIX, 1875, 267-268.
D72, Register, XXIX, 1875, 532, 533.
**MORRILL, W. F.** Address. (Professional Character.) Register, XXII, 1868, 311-319.
When Should the File Be Used? Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 224-227. Register, XXIII, 1869, 157-160.
How to Conduct a Dental Practice. Register, XXIII, 1869, 331-340.
Os-Artificial Vindicated. Register, XXIV, 1870, 51-55.
Hypodermic Medication in Dental Practice. Register, XXIV, 1870, 299-303.
Dentistry in Brazil, South America. Register, XXV, 1871, 346-350.

**MORRILL, W. F.—Continued.**
D07, Register, XXVI, 1872, 170-173.
The Dentist of the Future. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74, 106-110. Register, XXVII, 1873, 273-278. Correction, 360.
**MORRILL.** D221, Register, XX, 1866, 353, 355.
D22, Register, XXII, 1868, 427-428.
615.781, Register, XXII, 1868, 428.
D323, Register, XXIV, 1870, 385-386.
D242, Register, XXIV, 1870, 394.
**MORRIS, JOHN.** The Use of Alcohol in Medical Practice. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 58-64, 113-119.
**MORRISON, A. W.** D321, Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 29-30.
Obituary. Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 481.
**MORRISON, E. M.** Improved Kerosene Lamp. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 190-191.
A Cheap Spirit Blowpipe. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 312-313.
Ignition of Matches from the Sun's Rays. Cosmos, X, 1868, 353.
Treatment and Preservation of the Deciduous Teeth. Register, XXIV, 1870, 306-311.
Dental Ethics. Register, XXV, 1871, 341-346.
Extracting Teeth Under the Influence of Anaesthetics in the Lying-Down Posture. Register, XXVI, 1872, 373-376.
Syncope. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 566-568. Selected. Register, XXVII, 1873, 405-410.
The Practice of Dental Medicine. Register, XXVII, 1873, 467-468. Corres.
Sensitive Dentine and Its Remedy. Register, XXVIII, 1874, 148-149.
Hernia of the Dental Pulp. Register, XXVIII, 1874, 198-202.
Necrosis—A Strange Case. Register, XXVIII, 1874, 456-458.
**MORRISON, J. B.** D22, Register, XVIII, 1864, 323.
**MORRISON, JAMES D.** Discovery of Electro-Anaesthesia. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 296-297. Corres. Selected.
**MORRISON, W. N.** Case of Exostosis. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73, 563-564. Comment, 564-565. Selected.
President's Address. Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 26-27.
Dental Architecture. Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 241-243, 4 illus.
D621, Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 76-77.
Filling Nerve Canals. Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 18-22, 51-55. Criticism, 113-114.
Replantation of Teeth. Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 475-477. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 3rd Ser., 1875, 373-374. Selected. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 588-589. Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 420. Abstract.
Operative Dentistry. (Replantation of Teeth.) Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1875, 162-166.
D22, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 46.
**MORRISON.** Nitrate of Amyl. Review, IV, 1st Series, 1862, 33-34.
D32, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1864, 109-110.
D321, Register, XVIII, 1864, 325.
D65, Register, XX, 1866, 230.
Operating Chair. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 335-336.
615.781, Register, XXII, 1868, 428-429.
D24, Register, XXII, 1868, 432.
D331, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1870, 24.
D61, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 28.
D3, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 67, 68.
D6, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 104.
D2, Register, XXVI, 1872, 304.
D1, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 97.
D22, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 550-551.
D22, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 88.
D241, Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 30.
D43, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 452-453.
D22, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 49-50.
D221, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 83.
D3, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 120.
**MORROGH, C.** Case of Congenital Hypertrophy of the Tongue, and Amputation. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 413-415. Selected.
**MORSE.** D242, Register, XX, 1866, 184.
D65, Register, XX, 1866, 227.
**MORSON, THOMAS.** Humorous Sketch. Forceps, I, 1844, 12-13.
**MORTIMER, W. H. Observations on the Growth and Irregularities of Children's Teeth.** Second Edition. London: Highley-Fleet St.
**MORTIMER.** Tic-Douloureux. Forceps, I, 1844, 179. Selected.
**MORTON, HENRY.** Physiological Relations of Phosphorus. Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 364-371. Disc. 371-375. Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., I, 1864, 88-97. Disc. 97-100. Quar., III, 1864, 16-22.
Polarized Light. Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 559-562, 3 illus. Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., I, 1864, 128-132, 3 illus.
The Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 562-563. Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1864, I, 132-133.
Materia Medica. Review, I, 2nd Ser., 1864, 187-189.
**MORTON, J. C.** Removal of Superior Maxillary and Recovery. D. Office & Lab., II, 1st Ser., 1869, Oct., 1. Corres.
**MORTON, THOMAS GREEN.** Obituary. D. Office & Lab., I, 1st Ser., 1868-69, Sept., 4.
**MORTON, WILLIAM T. G.** Discovery of Ether. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1847, 1st Ser., 56-77. Corres.
**Remarks on the Proper Mode of Administering Sulphuric Ether by Inhalation.** 1847.
Presentation, for Connection with the Discovery of Ether Anaesthesia. News Letter, I, 1847-48, 46. Ed.
Letheron Again, On the Discovery of Ether. News Letter, V, 1851-52, 331. Ed. News Letter, VI, 1852-53, 177.
Case of Congenital Fissure of the Palate. N. Y. D. Recorder, III, 1848-49, 91. Selected.
The Manufacture and Mounting of Mineral Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1st Ser., 1849, 165-169.
The Physiological Effects of Sulphuric Ether, and Its Superiority to Chloroform. N. Y. D. Recorder, V, 1850-51, 196.
**MORTON.** D39, Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 152.
615.781, Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 209-210.
616.8, Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 438.
D39, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., I, 1863, 54.
615.781, Odontog Soc. Penn. Trans., I, 1863, 72-73.
615.7811, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., I, 1863, 86-87.
615.781, Quar., II, 1863, 98.
D39, Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 515-516.
D601, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., I, 1864, 113.
615.7811, Quar., III, 1864, 16.
**MOSELY, ABRAHAM.** Humorous Sketch. Forceps, I, 1844, 52.
**MOSELY, B. E.** Curious Case of Abnormal Dentition. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 568-569.
**MOSELY, EPHRAIM.** Teeth. Their Natural History, with the Physiology of the Human Mouth, in Regard to Artificial Teeth. Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 268-269. Criticism, 269. Abstract.
**MOSHER, GEORGE H.** Reply on Behalf of the Class of 1874. Register, XXVIII, 1874, 211-214.
**MOSSMAN, SAMUEL.** D43, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 281-282.
**MOTT, VALENTINE.** Obituary. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 255. Selected.
**MOUREY, M.** Solder for Aluminum. Enterprise, II, 1859, Oct., 1-2. Selected.
**MOUTON, M.** Vulcanized Caoutchouc. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 55. Selected.
**MOWBRAY, R. C.** Amalgam Fillings. Cosmos, IX, 1867, 73-74.
Amalgam Filling Affecting the Eyes. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 28-30. Selected.
The Use of Morphia as a Remedy for Sensitive Dentine. Cosmos, X, 1868, 196-197.
The Causes of Vulcanizers Exploding. Cosmos, X, 1868, 406-407.
Sensitive Dentine and the Dental Pulp. Cosmos, X, 1868, 582-585.
Chloral Hydrate as a Remedy for Sensitive Dentos. Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 376-378. Selected. Mo. D. Jnl., II, 1870, 214-216.
Odontotripsis. Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 279-283.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**MOWBRAY, R. C.—Continued.**
Essential Principles in Filling Teeth. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 325-328. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 368. Disc. 368-370. Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 45-49. Disc. 49-55.
My Dental Cabinet. (re Third Molars and Anomalies.) Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 13-15.
Report on Fillings Inspected. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 52-54.
**MOWBRAY.** 615, Forceps, I, 1844, 149.
D61, Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 277.
D242, D54, Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 319-320.
D65, Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 328.
A Case of Replantation. Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 301.
**MOWE.** D65, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 515-516.
D65, Register, XI, 1857-58, 73-74.
**MOYER, F. J.** A Case with Mack's Screws. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 391.
**MULREANY, JOSEPH.** Constitutional Relations of the Second Dentition. Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 507-509.
**MUMMERY, J. H.** President's Address. Odon. Soc. Trans., III, 2nd Ser., 1870-71, 70-72.
D72, D721, D71, 615.781, Odon. Soc. Trans., III, 2nd Ser., 1870-71, 194, 197.
D783, Odon. Soc. Trans., III, 2nd Ser., 1870-71, 238.
D101, Odon. Soc. Trans., III, 2nd Ser., 1870-71, 242, 244, 245.
D4, Odon. Soc. Trans., IV, 2nd Ser., 1871-72, 28.
**MUMMERY, JOHN R.** On the Structure and Adaptation of the Teeth In The Lower Animals, and Their Relation to Human Dentition. Odon. Soc. Trans., II, 1st Ser., 1857-60, 233-253, 20 illus., 311-336, 12 illus., 338-339, 5 illus. Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 157-165. Disc. 165-166, 290-299, 421-427. Disc. 333-334.
On the Relations Which Dental Caries, as Discovered Amongst the Ancient Inhabitants of Britain, and Amongst Existing Aboriginal Races, May be Supposed to Hold to Their Food and Social Condition. Odon. Soc. Trans., II, 2nd Ser., 1869-70, 7-24, 27-80, 2 tables. Correction, 80. Disc. 81-90, 95-102.
615.7813, Odon. Soc. Trans., III, 2nd Ser., 1870-71, 42.
D221, Odon. Soc. Trans., III, 2nd Ser., 1870-71, 126.
Valedictory Address. Odon. Soc. Trans., IV, 2nd Ser., 1871-72, 90-97.
D43, Odon. Soc. Trans., IV, 2nd Ser., 1871-72, 4.
D325, Odon. Soc. Trans., IV, 2nd Ser., 1871-72, 38, 78.
D621, Odon. Soc. Trans., IV, 2nd Ser., 1871-72, 57-58, 173.
D331, Odon. Soc. Trans., IV, 2nd Ser., 1871-72, 71-72.
Valedictory Address. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 525. Abstract.
**MUMMERY.** Closure of the Jaws. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 126-127. Case Report.
D222, Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 303, 304.
D711, Review, III, 1st Ser., 1861, 284.
D67, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 78-79.
D67, Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 134-135.
D102, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 123-124.
D243, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 576-577.
Abnormal Projection of the Incisors and Cuspidati (re Principles of Treatment). Odontolog. Soc. Trans., V, 1st Ser., 1865-66-67, 73-78.
D43, D102, Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 189-190.
Abnormal Projection of the Incisors and Cuspids. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 127-129. Disc. 129-135.
615.7812, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 135-136.
D222, D223, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 588.
D223, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., I, 2nd Ser., 1868-69, 25-26.
D221, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., I, 2nd Ser., 1868-69, 273-274.
The Evidences of Dental Caries Among Ancient Races of Mankind and Existing Savage Tribes. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 578-580. Abstract. Cont. in Vol. XIII. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 33-35. Disc. 35-37, 76-78.
**MUMMERY—Continued.**
Retarded Dentition. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II, 2nd Ser., 1869-70, 116-117.
D101, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II, 2nd Ser., 1869-70, 300-301.
612.7, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., IV, 2nd Ser., 1871-72, 119-120.
D43, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Ser., 1872-73, 181-182.
D24, D242, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Ser., 1872-73, 217.
D34, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 36.
D43, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 284.
D24, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 333.
D601, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 575.
D242, Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 91.
Relation Between Caries of the Teeth and the Advance of Civilization. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74, 109-112.
D66, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74, 28-29.
D102, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74, 182.
D32, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 72, 73.
D04, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 96-97.
D041, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 200.
Caries in Ancient Skulls. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 157. Abstract.
**MUNFORD, GEORGE W.** Virginia Society of Surgeon Dentists (Formation). Stockton's D. Intelligencer, I, 1845, June. 3.
**MUNHALL, G. W.** Treatment of Irregularity. Register, XXVI, 1872, 243-246.
**MUNHALL, L. W.** Six Year Molars. Register, XXVII, 1873, 19-21. Criticism, 73-76.
**MUNK, J. A.** Offensive Breath. Register, XXV, 1871, 132-134. Selected.
**MUNRO, H.** Address. Register, VIII, 1854-55, 214-216.
**MUNSON.** D242, D61, Forcep, N. Y. I, 1855-56, 139.
D61, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 533.
D61, D611, Register, X, 1856-57, 99.
**MUNSTER, CARL M.** Remarks Upon Rubber. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 622. Selected. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 177-178.
**MURCHISON, CHARLES.** The Treatment of Inflammation. Register, XXVI, 1872, 221-227. Selected.
**MURIE, JAMES.** Deformity of the Lower Jaw in the Cachalot (Physeter macarocephalus, Linn.). Review, III, 2nd Ser., 1866-67, 57-66, 2 illus. Selected.
Notes on Some Diseased Dental Conditions in Animals. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VI, 1st Ser., 1867-68, 37-69, 10 illus. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 42-43.
(and Bartlett, A. D.). The Movement of the Symphysis of the Lower Jaw in the Kangaroos. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 120-122, 323-326.
On Some Abnormal and Diseased Dental Conditions in Animals (Abrasion, Erosion, Elongation). Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II, 2nd Ser., 1869-70, 257-298, 5 illus., 1 plate. Disc. 299-305.
Fracture of the Teeth. Mo. D. Jnl., II, 1870, 467-470. Abstract.
**MURIE.** D08, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., I, 2nd Ser., 1868-69, 141-142.
D32a, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 34.
D715, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 60-62, 62.
**MURPHY, E. A.** Dislocation of the Maxillary. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 439. Abstract.
**MURPHY, J. A.** Patent Instruments. Register, XIV, 1860, 350-353. Remarks, 353-357. Ed.
**MURPHY, J. L. Popular Treatise on the Structure, Diseases, and Treatment of the Human Teeth, with an Illustration of the Present State of Dental Mechanism.** London: Whittaker & Co. 1837. 1841-42.
**MURPHY, JNO. G. Review of Chemistry for Students, Adapted to the Courses as Taught in the Principal Medical Schools of the United States.** Phila.: Lindsay & Blakiston. 1850-51.

**MURPHY, MAYOR.** Address of Welcome. Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 25-26. Ia. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 27-28.
**MURRAY, J.** Suction Plates. Register, VI, 1852-53, 53-54. Corres.
Blindness Caused by Engorgement of the Maxillary Sinus. Register, XII, 1858-59, 32-34. Disc. 99-100.
**MURRAY, JOHN.** Recent Views on Anaesthetics. Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 22-26, 79-82, 129-135.
The Action of Different Medicines Used in Dental Practice. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 261-270. Selected. Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 366-374. Disc. 374-376.
Neurotics and Their Importance in Dentistry. Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 320-323.
Is Dentistry a Specialty of Medicine? Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 161-164. Register, XXIX, 1875, 248-252. Selected.
Dental Therapeutics (Remedies). Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 77-82. Disc. 83.
**MURRAY.** 613.2, N. Y. D. Jnl., I, 1858, 120.
D1, Register, XII, 1858-59, 79.
D3, Register, XII, 1858-59, 90.
615, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 376.
**MUSE, SAM D.** Congenital Absence of the Lateral Incisors. Register, V, 1851-52, 169-170. Corres.
Inserting Artificial Teeth on Pivot. News Letter, VI, 1852-53, 251-252. Selected. Register, VI, 1852-53, 154-155. Corres.
Springing or Warping of Plates. Register, VI, 1852-53, 196-199.
Risodontrypy. Register, VIII, 1854-55, 91-94.
Cheoplasty. Register, XI, 1857-58, 375. Corres.
**MUSSELMAN, S.** A Case in Practice. Gold Filling. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 614-615 .
**MUSSEY, R. D.** Excision of the Upper Maxillary Bone (Fibrous Tumor). Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 1st Ser., 1842-43, 142-143. Selected.
Excision of the Upper Maxillary Bone. Forceps, I, 1844, 215-216. Abstract.
Chloroform in Surgical Operations. N. Y. D. Recorder, II, 1847-48, 150-151. Selected.
**MUSSEY, W. H.** A Plate of Artificial Teeth Swallowed and Subsequently Discharged Per anum. Family D. Jnl., I, 1853-54, 58-59. Selected. Register, VII, 1853-54, 135, 1 illus. N. Y. D. Recorder, VIII, 1854, 29.
Non-fatal Accidents from Anesthetic Agents, with Observations. Register, VII, 1853-54, 130-134. Selected.
An Instrument for Keeping the Jaws Apart During Operations in the Mouth or Throat. Cosmos, X, 1868, 562-563. Selected.
Death from Inhalation of Chloroform. Register, XXVII, 1873, 421-424. Selected.
**MUSSEY.** 615.7812, Register, XIX, 1865, 228-229, 231.
**MYERS, C. B.** Who First Suggested Headed Pins for Artificial Teeth? Register, XVI, 1862, 301-303. Corres. 303. Ed.
**MYERS.** D22, Register, XVIII, 1864, 76.
D321, Register, XVIII, 1864, 79-80, 81.
D602, Register, XIX, 1865, 408.
Operative Dentistry. Cal. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 190-195.
**MYLIUS, FRED.** Electricity as an Anaesthetic Agent in the Extraction of Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 358. Corres.

**NAISLEY, S. R.** Anaesthetics (Local). Register, XXVI, 1872, 49-50. Selected.
**NAPIER, HARRISON L.** Gross Carelessness with Arsenic. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 369.
**NAPIER, WILLIAM D.** Effect of Acid Mixtures on the Teeth. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 388. Selected. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 17-18. Corres.
A New Method of Filling Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 300-301.
Something New (Or Believed to be So) in Dental Surgery. Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 424-428. Selected. (re Pulp Treatment). Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 22-27. Selected.
Something New, or Believed to be so, in Dental Surgery.—Treatment of a Case of Erosion. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 93-98. Selected.
**NAPIER.** D751, Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 368.
On an Improved Method of Stopping or Plugging Teeth. Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 348. Selected.
Treatment of Diseases of the Teeth Among Our Soldiers and Sailors. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 320-321. Corres. Selected.
**NASMYTH, ALEXANDER. Researches on the Development, Structure and Diseases of the Teeth.** London. 1839. Baltimore; Amer. Soc. of Dental Surgeons. (Bound with Vol. I, 1st Ser., American Journal of Dental Science, Summary, 1-116). 1839-41. 1841-42. 1849-50.
**Three Memoirs on the Development and Structure of the Teeth and Epithelium.** London: John Churchill. 1841-42.
Portrait. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 1st Ser., 1842-43, Opp. 229.
Memoir Upon the Cellular Structure of the Teeth and Their Pulps; Upon the Formation of the Ivory that Contains Them; and Upon Some Points of Odontology. Amer. Jnl. D S., III, 1st Ser., 1842-43, 229-232. Trans.
Memoir. By Chapin A. Harris. Register, III, 1849-50, 166-176. Selected.
**NASMYTH, ROBERT.** Biographical Sketch. Forceps, I, 1844, 266.
Obituary. Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 480. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 294. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 338-339.
**NASMYTH.** The Process of Development of the Epithelium. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, I, 1843, Sept., 2.
Retires from Practice. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, III, 1846-47, 142.
**NEALL, DANIEL.** D222, Register, IX, 1855-56, 313, 317.
D65, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 595-596.
**NEALL, E. H.** Controlling the Mucous Secretion and Slight Hemorrhage During Filling. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 85-86.
Alkalies and Alkaline Saliva—Their Effect Upon the Teeth. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 622-623. Disc. 635.
D22, Cosmos, XII, 1870, 357-363.
D221, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 29.
**NEALL, ELISHA M.** Obituary. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 258.
**NEALL.** D611, Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 566.
D22, Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 572.
D242, Obturator, I, 1855-56, 85-86.
D22, Obturator, I, 1855-56, 89.
D611, Register, IX, 1855-56, 96-97.
D321, Cosmos, XI, 1869, 582.
**NEDDEN, ADOLPH ZUR.** Contributions to Theoretical Dentistry. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 331-337. Trans.
A Method of Polishing Vulcanite. Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 554-555. Abstract.
A Case of Necrosis of the Anterior Wall of the Antrum. Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 4-6. Trans.
Are Metal Bases Rendered Indispensable by the Modern System of Vulcanite Work? Review, III, 2nd Ser., 1866-67, 110. Selected.
(Trans. by Hirschfeld, H.). Origin of Caries According to Dr. Leber's Observations. Times, V, 1867-68, 155-158. Trans.
(Trans. by Hirschfeld, H.) A View of Magitot's L'Osteo Périostite Alveola Dentaire. Times, V, 1867-68, 160-162. Trans.
Obituary. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 488-489. Mont. Review D. Surg., I 1872-73, 200, 424-425. Times, X, 1872-73, 94-95.
**NEELANDS, J.** An Artificial Palate. Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 69-70.
Arrest of Hemorrhage of the Nose (Following Tooth Extraction). Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 35-36. Selected.
Destroying the Pulp without Pain. Canada Jnl. D. S., III 1870-71-72, 25-26. Selected. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 454.
Inflammability of Pyroxyline. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 100-101.
Fracture of the Lower Jaw Restored. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 231-232.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**NEIDICH, G. W.** Exposed, or Nearly Exposed. Pulps. Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 335-338. Selected.
D43, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 55.
**NEIDICH.** D241, D243, Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1870, 66.
D61, Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 65.
**NEIMEYER, G.** A Few Cases of Rare Dental Development, and the Application of Torsion. Review, III, 2nd Ser., 1866-67, 74-75. Abstract.
**NEIMEYER.** Death from Haemorrhage Following the Extraction of a Tooth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69, 521-525. Trans.
**NELATIN.** Cystic Tumors of the Lower Jaw. Resection. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 325-331. Trans.
**NELATON, M.** Observations Upon the Luxation of the Jaw, and a New Method of Reducing It. News Letter, III, 1849-50, 38-39.
Dislocation of the Lower Jaw. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 554-556. Selected.
Symptoms Induced by the Evolution of the Wisdom Teeth. Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 186-187. Selected.
Mr. Clemeaux's Operation for Hare-Lip; Metallic Sutures; Chloroform. Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 475-476. Selected.
**NELLES, H. H.** A Case of Third Dentition. Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 97.
The Proposed Dental College. Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 314-315, 316. Ed. Comment, 376-379. Corres.
Dental Hygiene. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 6-9.
**NELLIS, F. D.** Palm Wood for Regulating Teeth. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 73-74.
**NELSON, EDWARD.** Filling Roots with Os Artificial. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 221.
**NELSON, ROBERT.** D22, N. Y. D. Recorder, V, 1850-51, 30-31.
D22, Register, IV, 1850-51, 47-48.
Obituary. Cosmos, X, 1868, 96. Register, XXII, 1868, 134.
**NEUMANN, E.** On the Use of Chlorate of Potash Against Toothache. Archives of Dentistry, I, 1864-65, 367-368. Trans., Review, III, 2nd Ser., 1866-67, 94-95. Selected.
**NEUMANN.** Syphiloma (Gummata Syphilitica) of the Tongue. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 499-500. Abstract.
**NEVILL, R. P.** The Consequence of Fillings of Different Metals Coming in Contact. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 3rd Ser., 1867-68, 222-224.
Why Do Vulcanite Plates Cause Irritation of the Mouth in Some Cases? Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 3rd Ser., 1867-68, 448-452.
**NEWBROUGH, J. B.** Nitrous Oxide Gas. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73, 55-63.
**NEWELL, D. I.** Will "The Coming Man" Possess a Good Dental Organization. Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 94-95.
**NEWINGTON, JANE H.** Fees (Humor). Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 103-104.
**NEWLAND, WM. A.** Pathology in Its Relation to Dental Irritation (re Wisdom Teeth). Quarterly, III, 1864, 55-56.
Sensitive Dentine. Quarterly, III, 1864, 77-79.
**NEWMAN, WM.** Left Side Hemiplegia Occurring During Administration of Choloroform; Death Twelve Hours Subsequently. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 380-382. Notes, 382-383.
**NEWTON, R.** Preparing Model for Vulcanite. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 580-583.
**NEWTON.** 613.2, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 538.
D76, Register, XVII, 1863, 353.
D76, Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 467.
D221, D221a, Register, XXV, 1871, 317.
**NICHOL THOMAS.** Syphilitic Affections Within the Scope of Dental Surgery. Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 66-72.
The Application of Homoeopathy to Dental Surgery. Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 329-330. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 134-135.
**NICHOLLS.** Biographical Sketch. Forceps, II, 1845, 6.
D5, N. Y. D. Jnl., II, 1858-59, 100.
D602, Register, XII, 1858-59, 296-297, 298.
D3, Register, XII, 1858-59, 301.
**NICHOLS, G. W.** Mechanical Dentistry. Quarterly IV, 1865, 72-74. Selected. Register, XIX, 1865, 398-402.
**NICHOLS, J. B.** Sponge Gold as a Foundation to be Finished with Foil. Advertiser, II, 1870-71, 37-38.
**NICHOLS, J. G.** New Ways and Means (Operative Dentistry). Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 15. Corres.
D32, Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 17.
D24, Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 22-23, 89.
D17 Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 137.
D22, Register, XVIII, 1864, 323-324.
**NICHOLS.** D242, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 365.
D321, Register, XVIII, 1864, 324-325.
D242, Register, XVIII, 1864, 328-329.
D14, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1865, 187.
D3, Register, XIX, 1865, 369.
615.7812, 615.7813, Register, XIX, 1865, 426.
D65, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1867, 29.
D65, Register, XXI, 1867, 443.
**NICKOLDS, J.** D221, N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 69-70.
**NICOL, WILLIAM HENDERSON.** Warping, Etc., of Vulcanite Work. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 496-497. Corres.
Right-Angle Attachments. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 73-74.
**NICOL.** Case of Irrepressible Haemorrhage from the Incision of a Gum-Lancet. Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 43-44. Selected.
**NIESMANN.** Partial Deafness of Twenty Years Standing, Caused by the Presence of a Tooth Impacted in the Ear. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 89-90. Selected.
**NOAD, HENRY M. Chemical Analysis, Qualitative and Quantitative.** With Additions by Campbell Morfit. Phila.: Lindsay & Blakiston. 1849.
**NOAD.** Silver. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 135-137, 169-170, 210-213.
**NOAL.** Dental Education. Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 182. Remarks. 182-185. Disc. 185-192.
**NOBLE, HENRY B.** Preparatory Treatment of Sensitive Teeth. Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 586. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 400. Selected.
**NOBLE, S. H.** D2, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1872, 127.
**NOBLE.** D602, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1866, 6.
D8, Mo. D. Jnl., II, 1870, 110-112.
D43, Conn. Valley D. Soc. Trans., 1872, 74.
D721, Conn. Valley D. Soc. Trans., 1874, 94.
D22, Conn. Valley D. Soc. Trans., 1875, 104.
**NOEL, HENRY R.** Osmotic Action. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 3rd Ser., 1867-68, 12-21, 66-72. Correction, 156.
Nature and Treatment of Decay of the Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 3rd Ser., 1867-68, 117-123, 173-180.
Essential Nature of Caries. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 3rd Ser., 1867-68, 209-217, 265-274, 321-330.
A Lecture on Caries and Necrosis of Bone. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 3rd Ser., 1867-68, 425-431, 482-487.
Address (Advice About Dentistry). Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 3rd Ser., 1867-68, 585-595.
What is Mucus? What is Pus? Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69, 314-324.
Recent Histological Views as Regards Enamel and Dentine. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 449-456. Reply, Vol. IV, 59. Mo. D. Jnl., II, 1870, 155-157. Reply, 245-250.
Vitality and the Vital Forces. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 337-345.
Germinal Matter. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 385-394.
Abstract of a Lecture Upon Pathology. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73, 401-406, 433-439.
Protoplasm—Its Relation to Vitality. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 49-58, 97-105.
**NOEL, L. G.** Dental Chemistry. Register, XXVI, 1872, 495-499.
Rubber Dam, Its Use and Application. Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 101-102. Abstract. Register, XXVII, 1873, 9-13.

**NOEL, L. G.—Continued.**
Action of Lactic and Acetic Acids in the Production of Decay. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 656. Correction, 151.
Rheumatic Markings Upon the Teeth. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 495-496. Abstract.
Prevention and Treatment of Proximate Decay. Register, XXIX, 1875, 160-167. Disc. 212-219.
Dental Education. Register, XXIX, 1875, 252-259. Correction, 501.
**NOEL, MAJOR.** Some Observations on the Condition of the Teeth in Ancient Skulls. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 231-233.
**NOEL.** D34, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74, 210-211.
D14, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 32-33.
D07, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 121-122.
**NONES.** D611, Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 340.
D611, Cosmos, XI, 1869, 244.
D321, Cosmos, XI, 1869, 583.
D611, D. Office & Lab., II, 1st Ser., 1869, June, 2.
**NORDHAUSEN, FRUHAUF.** Amaurosis Cured by the Extraction of Fangs. Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 109.
**NORMAN, J. W.** Ice in Alveolar Hemorrhage. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 277-278.
**NORMANSELL.** Model of a Supernumerary Tooth (Contribution). Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 274-275. Review, V, 1st Series, 1863, 315-316.
**NORRIS.** Experiments with Anaesthetic Agents Designed to Determine Their Relative Toxic Properties. Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 33-34. Selected.
**NORTH, GUST.** An Alarming Case of Hemorrhage. D. Office & Lab., III, 1st Ser., 1870, Jan., 1. Corres.
Third Dentition. D. Office & Lab., III, 1st Ser., 1870, Nov., 2. Corres.
Capping Pulps. D. Office & Lab., IV, 1st Ser., 1871, June, 2. Corres.
Filling Proximal Cavities of Bicuspids and Molars. Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 97-98.
Capping Exposed Pulps. Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 233.
**NORTH, JAMES.** Iodine in the Treatment of Dental Periostitis and Diseases of the Gums. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 437-441.
**NORTH.** D5, N. Y. D. Jnl., II, 1858-59, 101.
D241, D242, N. Y. D. Jnl., II, 1858-59, 101-102, 102-103, 103.
D602, Register, XII, 1858-59, 298.
D24, Register, XII, 1858-59, 298, 299, 300.
**NORTHROP, A. L.** A New Use for Carvacrol. To Soften Gutta-Percha for Root-Canal Filling. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 444.
President's Address. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1874, 5-6.
**NORTON, A. T.** Preparing and Mounting Sections of Non-Osseous Tumors for Microscopic Examination. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 417-418.
D781, Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 526.
**NORTON, ARTHUR.** 615.7811, Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 336.
**NORTON, C. L.** Letter re Tooth Showing Injected Dentine. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1st Ser., 1843-44, 266-268.
**NORTON, G. EVERITT.** A New Ether Inhaler. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 509-516, 1 illus.
**NORTON.** Instrument for Administering Nitrous Oxide Gas. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., I, 2nd Ser., 1868-69, 4. Remarks, 4-5.
615.7811, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., I, 2nd Ser., 1868-69, 52.
615.7811, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Ser., 1872-73, 47-48, 48-49, 50, 52.
615.7811, Brit. Jnl D. S., XVI, 1873, 28-29.
D781, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74, 164-165.
**NOTTINGHAM.** Extirpation of the Whole of the Tongue for Cancer; Section of Lower Jaw; Recovery. Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 333-334. Selected.
**NOURSE, J. L.** 615.7811, Register, XX, 1866, 261.
Alveolar Abscess. Register, XXI, 1867, 1-12.
**NOURSE.** D61, D22, Register, XV, 1861, 346, 348-349.
D22, Register, XV, 1861, 353.
D72, Register, XV, 1861, 356, 359.
D22, Register, XX, 1866, 265.
**NOYES, EDMUND.** The Changes in the Shapes of Teeth that are Necessary for the Proper Treatment of Decay. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 250-256. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 548. Disc. 548-552, 606-607. Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 80-85. Disc. 85-92. Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 329-334. Selected.
Extracting Teeth—The Mode of Operating and the Indications for it. Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 1874, 10-15. Disc. 15-18.
**NOYES, ENOCH.** Re American Journal of Dental Science. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 1st Ser., 1839-41, No. 2, 18-19.
Filling Teeth with Amalgam. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 1st Ser., 1839-41, 129-133.
**NULLOPATH.** Concerning the Opening of Abscesses. Register, XVI, 1862, 230-232. Selected.
**NUNNELEY, T.** (and Simpson). Local Anaesthesia. N. Y. D. Recorder, III, 1848-49, 55-60. Selected.
**NUNNELEY, THOMAS.** New Form of Anaesthetics. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 412. Selected.
Researches on the Tetrachloride of Carbon as an Anaesthetic. Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 262-265, 303-306. Selected.
Excision of Tongue. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 50-51. Abstract.
**NUTZ, H. K.** Treatment of Exposed Dental Pulp. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 35-36. N. Y. D. Recorder, V, 1850-51, 92-94. Selected.

**O'CALLAGHAN, ALEX.** Cement for Plaster Casts. Times, II, 1864-65, 170.
**O'CONNELL, P. A.** Are Artificial Teeth Capable of Producing Salivation. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 272-273. Selected. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 173-174. Answer, 330. Selected.
Salivation from Red Rubber Dentures. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 444. Selected.
**O'DANIEL, F. M.** Chloral Hydrate in Neuralgia. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 215. Abstract.
**O'DONNELL J.** Diseases of the Maxillary Sinus. Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 6-8, 34-37.
President's Address. Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 172-173.
**OGLE, JOHN.** Hereditary Transmission of Structural Peculiarities (Cleft Palate). Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 173-174. Selected.
**OGSTON, ALEXANDER.** Congenital Malformation of the Lower Jaw (Etiology). Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 1-11, 3 plates, 49-54, 2 plates, 109-114, 2 plates.
**OKE.** Therapeutical Powers of Iodide of Potassium. Forceps, I, 1844, 186. Abstract.
**OLDHAM, M. M.** Impressions. Register, XIII, 1859-60, 305-308.
**OLDHAM.** D242, Register, XXIII, 1869, 200.
**O'LEARY.** 615.781, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 468.
**OLIN, E.** Dental Education. Times, V, 1867-68, 111.
**OLIVER, F. D.** Importance of Preserving the Lining Membrane. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 328.
Effects of a Filling Impinging on the Nerve of a Superior Molar. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 202-203.
**OLIVER, J. C.** Does the Dental Diploma "Pay"? Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 286-288.
Fletcher's Amalgams. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 471-472.
Sinus of the Lower Jaw. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 451-452.
**OLIVER, SOMMERVILLE.** On a Severe Case of Scorbutus. Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 223-224. Abstract.
**OLIVER, T. O.** Fracture of Upper and Lower Jaw. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69, 68-69.
Calcification of Pulp. Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 203-204, 1 illus. Corres.
**OLIVER, W. G.** Filling Over Exposed Nerves. News Letter, VI, 1852-53, 208. Corres.
Wire Rim Around Air Chambers in Plates. News Letter, IX, 1855-56, 197. Corres.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**OLIVER, W. G.—Continued.**
**Electrical Anaesthesia, Comprising a Brief History of Its Discovery, a Synopsis of Experiments; Also Full Directions for Its Application in Surgical and Dental Operations.** 1858-59.
Teeth for the Million (Tin Plates). News Letter, XII, 1858-59, 277.
Electrical Anaesthesia. Reporter, I, 1858-59, 154-155.
Electrical Anaesthesia in Dental Operations. Amer. D. Review, II, 1859, 188-189. Selected. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 177-179.
Electrical Anaesthesia in Surgical Operations. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 300-302, 350-351.
Varnish for Moulds in Vulcanite. Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 146-147.
**OLIVER.** D221, Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 82-83.
D324, Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 84.
**OLLIER, M.** Experimental Researches on the Artificial Production of Bones by Transplanting the Periostem. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 46-48.
Artificial Production of Bone. Register, XIII, 1859-60, 80-81. Selected.
**OLLIVE, ALBERT EDWARD.** Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 327.
**OMAHONY, R. J.** Valedictory Address. Register, XXII, 1868, 93-101.
**ONIMUS, MM.** (and Legros). Continuous Electrical Currents in the Treatment of the Suspension of Vital Actions Caused by Chloroform. Register, XXIII, 1869, 43-44. Selected.
**OPPENHEIM, F.** New Plastic Compound for Taking Impressions of the Mouth. Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 286-287. Corres.
**ORMEROD.** Notes of a Case of Spasm of the Sterno Cleido Mastoideus Muscles. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II, 2nd Ser., 1869-70, 3-4. Disc. 4-5.
**O'RORKE, M.** On the Manna of the Hebrews. Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 2nd Ser., 1860, 563-569. Selected.
**ORPHOOT, P.** The Occasional Subsequent Condition of Stopped Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 147-160. Disc. 328-333.
(and Roberts, W. A.) Nitrous Oxide at the Medico-Chirurgical Society of Edinburgh. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 350-352. Corres.
**ORPHOOT, PETER.** Fractured Tooth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 369.
**ORPHOOT.** 615.7811, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 537.
D43, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 74-75.
D32, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 89-90.
President's Valedictory Address. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 161-163.
D222, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 70.
D331, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 23-24.
**OSBURN, GEORGE.** Amalgam. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 445-446.
**OSMOND, EDMUND.** The Use of Amalgams for Filling Teeth. Register, IX, 1855-56, 364-371.
Gutta Percha, as an Application to Clasps. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 144-145. Abstract. News Letter, X, 1856-57, 141. Selected. Register, X, 1856-57, 26-30.
On the Use of Amalgam. Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 168-170. Selected.
D07, Register, XXVI, 1872, 169.
A New Form of Screw for Securing Gold Fillings in Difficult Class. Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 175-176, 6 illus. Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 75-76, 6 illus.
**OSMOND, JOHN C.** Destroying Pulp. Quar., III, 1864, 7-8.
**OSMOND.** D221, Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 397.
D611, Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 431.
D61, Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 433.
D221, Register, X, 1856-57, 331.
D611, Register, X, 1856-57, 337-338.
D61, Register, X, 1856-57, 343-344. Correction, 478.
D24, Register, XII, 1858-59, 87.
615, Register, XXV, 1871, 175-176, 176.
615, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1872, 93-94.
D64, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 76.
**OSMOND—Continued.**
D611, 615.781, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 105-106.
D38, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74, 292.
D61, Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 315-316.
D221, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 115.
D07, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 179-180.
D07, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 457-458.
D07, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 665-666.
D38, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1875, 90-91.
D22, Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 3rd Ser., 1875, 366.
D26, Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 415.
**OSMUN, T. EMBLEY.** Inflammation. Times, II, 1864-65, 49-51.
**OSTERMAIER, M. O.** New Cement for the Teeth. Forceps, I, 1844, 167. Selected.
Cement for Teeth. N. Y. D. Recorder, II, 1847-48, 232. Selected.
**OTTO.** Actions of Different Medicines on the Mental Faculties. Register, XV, 1861, 218-319. Selected.
**OUDET, J. E.** On the Continued Growth of the Incisors in Rodents, and Their Reproduction, Considered in Reference to Their Application to the Study of the Comparative Anatomy of the Teeth, Preceded by Some New Researches Upon the Origin and Development of the Dental Follicles. Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 2nd Ser., 1860, 30-42. Trans.
**OVERFIELD, M. "A Public Treatise on the Preservation of the Teeth;"** Comprising the Most Useful Rules for Securing Their Whiteness and Beauty, with Observations on the Cause and Prevention and Cure of Caries, and Their Effect Upon the Health; Intended for Families and the Public Generally. Winchester. 1851-52.
**OVERHALSER.** D72, Register, XVIII, 1864, 465, 466.
**OVERHOLSER, D. L.** Wood's Alloy. Register, XX, 1866, 64.
Lower Impression Cups. Register, XX, 1866, 64.
Another Vulcanizer Explosion. Register, XX, 1866, 64-65.
Permanent Sets of Artificial Teeth. Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 312-314. Selected. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 237-239.
Legislation Relating to the Profession. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 503-504.
**OWEN, GEORGE.** Description of a Duplex or Either-Side Lathe for the Use of Dentists, etc. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., I, 1st Ser., 1856-57, 143-146, 1 plate.
A New Form of Adjustive Operating Chair. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II, 1st Ser., 1857-60, 107-109. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 386-387. Abstract. Disc. 387-388. Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 487-489, 1 illus.
Mr. Putnam and the Vulcanite Base. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 501. Corres.
Case of Partial Edentition. Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 323-324, 2 illus.
The Vulcanite Base (Putnam's). Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 327-328. Corres.
Dental Patents. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 206-209, 1 table, 235-239, 267-271. Correction, 267, 283-287, 311-313. V, 1862, 19-24, 113-115, 159-162, 204-208, 1 illus., 249-257, 294-300, 349-353, 397-401, 461-465, 493-496, 539-540. VI, 1863, 433-436, 481-483. VII, 1864, 529-531. VIII, 1865, 14. XI, 1868, 51-52, 453-457. XII, 1869, 358-363, 404-410, 449-453, 7 illus., 563-565. XV, 1872, 302-306, 347-350.
Pernicious American Dental Rubber, with a Simple and Easy Test for Minute Quantities of Free Mercury. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 97-98. Correction, 192. Reply, 199-200, 202-203.
Risodontrypy. Archives of Dentistry, I, 1864-65, 57-65, 1 illus.
The "Keissler" Mouth Mirror. Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 577-578.
A Universal Percussor. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 497-498.
The Philosophy of a Spittoon! Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 356-358, 1 illus.
A New Pressure Gauge for Nitrous Oxide. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 381-384, 1 illus.

**OWEN, GEORGE—Continued.**
A New Percolator for Plaster of Paris for the Operating-Room or Work-Room. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 410-411, 1 illus.
An Improved Annealing Lamp for Gold Foil. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 457-458, 1 illus.
A Dentinal Desiccator. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 459-461, 1 illus.
An Improved Dental Syringe. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 461-462.
Morrison's Dental Engine—A Hint. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 462. Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 439. Selected.
Ash's Gold Pellets for Filling. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 3-4.
A New Mouth Gauge. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 4-5, 1 illus.
An Improved Gold Foil Crimper for Making Pellets of any Size or Density. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 380-382, 2 illus.
Important Improvement in His Adjustive Operating Chair. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 624-626.

**OWEN, HOLGATE.** Certain Indications for the Restricted Use of Nitrous Oxide Gas. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 513-514.

**OWEN, J.** Best Mode of Getting Up Atmospheric Plates. Register, IX, 1855-56, 436-437. Corres.

**OWEN, JESSE.** About Vulcanizers. D. Office & Lab., IV, 1st Ser., 1871, Oct., 1.

**OWEN, RICHARD.** Anatomy of the Teeth. Our Present Knowledge of the Intimate Structure of the Teeth. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, II, 1845-46, 219-220, 217-219. Ed.
The Anatomy of the Teeth. Vascular and Unvascular Dentine. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, II, 1845-46, 232-235.
The Development of the Teeth in Fishes. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, III, 1846-47, 100.
Teeth—Comparative Anatomy. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 2nd Ser., 1851-52, 286-305, 15 illus. 333. Ed. 439-489, 13 illus., 600-645, 12 illus. Selected.
**The Principal Forms of the Skeleton and of the Teeth.** Phila.: Blanchard & Lea. 1855.
On the Classification and Geographical Distribution of the Mammalia. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 100-101. Abstract.
On the Homology of the Tooth. Archives of Den., I, 1864-65, 309-311.
On the Dental Characters of Genera and Species, Chiefly of Fishes, from the Low Main Seam and Shales of Coal, Northumberland. Odontol. Soc. Trans., V, 1st Ser., 1865-66-67, 323-392, 2 illus., 15 Plates. Review, III, 2nd Ser., 1866-67, 336-340. Abstract. Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 279-282. Abstract. Disc. 282-285. Remarks, 516-519. Reply, 576.
Letter Acknowledging Election to Honorary Membership in Odontographic Soc. of Pa. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 40.
Plaster Impressions. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 412-413.
Superiority of Condensed Nitrous Oxide Gas in Cases of Depressed Vitality. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 106-107.
Anomalies of Dentition. D. Office & Lab., V, 1st Ser., 1872, Mar., 4. Selected.
Description of a Fossil Dentigerous Bird. Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 319.
Amalgams. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 534-535.
Dietary Influence on the Development and Sustenance of Dental Tissue. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 114-116.

**OWEN.** D321, Brit. Jnl., D. S., II, 1858-59, 470-471, 476-478, 531-532.
D24, Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 471.
A Plugging-Table. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 295.
D32, Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 161.
D222, Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 301.
Gas-Furnace for Metals. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 501-503, 1 illus.
D422, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 273-274.
D34, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 90.
D65, D242, D611, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 298-299.
Vulcanizer, Constructed of Gun-Metal. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., V, 1st Ser., 1865-66-67, 69.

**OWEN—Continued.**
Apparatus for Producing Local Congelation. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 124.
Vulcanizer. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 124-125. Disc. 125-127.
D321, Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 79-80.
D602, Register, XXI, 1867, 345.
Plugging by Percussion. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1, 2nd Ser., 1868-69, 5-6. Remarks, 6-7.

**OZANUM, M.** (and Duroy, M.) Oxygen as an Antidote to Asphyxia from Chloroform and Ether. Register, XV, 1861, 506-507. Selected.

**PACK, GEORGE J.** Preparation of Sponge Gold. Mo. D. Jnl., II, 1870, 437. Corres.
D221, Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1872, 90.

**PACKHAM, A.** Anecdote. Reporter, I, 1858-59, 156-160.
Vulcanite Ideas. Register, XIV, 1860, 18-19.

**PAETSCH, J.** Dentistry in Prussia. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 112.
On the Use of Gold and Tin Combined. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 516-518.

**PAGE.** Chloral in Neuralgia. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 506-507. Selected.
Administration of Chloroform. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 372-375. Selected.

**PAGET, JAMES.** The Diagnosis and Treatment of Ulcers of the Tongue. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 286-287, 314-315, 344-345, 371-372, 399-401. Abstract.
A Case in Which Artificial Teeth were Lodged Between the Tongue and the Epiglottis. Cosmos, III, 1861-62, 455-456. Selected. Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 337-339, 1 illus. Selected. Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 179-181. Selected.
Phosphorus Necrosis. Register, XVI, 1862, 468-470. Selected.
Necrosis of the Lower Jaw from the Poison of Phosphorus, and in the Manufacture of Lucifer Matches; Partial Removal of the Dead Bone. Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 43-45. Selected.
Necrosis of the Lower Jaw from the Fumes of Phosphorus. Removal of the Disease on Several Occasions. Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 184-185. Selected.
Cancrum Oris, Consequent on Fever. Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 471-473. Selected.
Address. Mont. Review D. Surg., IV, 1875, 244-251.

**PAINE, GEO. L.** A Few Hints for Young Dentists. Register, VII, 1853-54, 241-245.
Treatment of Gold Fillings, etc. Register, XI, 1857-58, 20-21.
Essay on Crown Cavities in Molar Teeth. Register, XIII, 1859-60, 297-300.
Rubber Work. Register, XV, 1861, 94-97.
Address. Retrospective, Prospective and Descriptive. Register, XIX, 1865, 264-267.
Address. Register, XX, 1866, 25-31.
A Dental Miscellany (Cases in Practice). Register, XXI, 1867, 286-292.

**PAINE, J. H.** Preparation and Filling of a Simple Cavity in th Right Superior Cuspid, Posterior Proximal Surface. Register, XIII, 1859-60, 597-600.
Sixth Year Molars. Register, XX, 1866, 161-164.
D602, Register, XXIII, 1869, 292.
The Steam Celluloid Apparatus. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 672.

**PAINE, LEWIS J.** D321, Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 278, 278-279.

**PALMER, A. B.** Response to Toast "The Medical Profession" (Its Relations to the Dental). News Letter, X, 1856-57, 16-19.
Profession of Dentistry. Obturator, II, 1856, 43-45.
Address:—The Medical Profession—the Primitive Stock from Which Our Arose. Register, X, 1856-57, 59-62.

**PALMER, C.** D4, Register, XII, 1858-59, 390, 395.
D43, Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 563, 564.
D2, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1870, 138-140, 140-141, 141-142.

**PALMER, CORYDON.** Preparing Plates for Soldering. News Letter, IV, 1850-51, 19, 1 illus.
An Address (Tempering Instruments). Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1863, 120-124.
Filling Teeth. Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 602-608. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 423-429. Selected. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 259-262.
Repairing Gold Plates. Times, II, 1864-65, 14-15.
Filling Compound Cavities in Teeth. D. Circular and Examiner, I, 1865, 39-41.
Wedging the Teeth. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1867, 63-65.
The Mode of Taking Partial Impressions for Artificial Teeth. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1868, 160-164.
Diagrams Designed to Illustrate the Superior and Inferior Dental Arches, in Four Divisions. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1869, 121-123.
Proper Manner of Separating Teeth by Wedges. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1869, 123-126.
Operative Dentistry (re Lines of Decay). Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 168.
D22, Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 49-51.
Dental Notation. Gold Fillings Cosmos, XII, 1870, 522-524.
Improved Paintings and Models of the Natural Teeth (for Records). Register, XXIV, 1870, 316-318.
D22, Register, XXVI, 1872, 177.
D22, Register, XXVII, 1873, 212-213.
The Arrangement of the Human Teeth, and the Principles that Should be Observed in Making Artificial Teeth. Johnstons' D. Misc., I, 1874, 208-212. Disc. 213-215.
The Preparation of the Teeth for Filling. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 297-301, 6 illus.
D221, Ohio S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 41.

**PALMER, EDGAR.** The Best Material for Root Filling. Cosmos, IX, 1867, 252-253.
Strangulation of an Alveolar Tumour. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 616. Selected. Cosmos, X, 1868, 532-533.
Aconite Poisoning. Cosmos, X, 1868, 586-587.
Is the Profession of Dental Surgery in Its Relations to Young Men Who are Entering Its Ranks Holding Its Own with Other Professions and Pursuits? Register, XXIX, 1875, 489-492.

**PALMER, F. W. S.** Dental Pathology (re Caries). Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 330-332.

**PALMER, GASCOIGNE.** Extra Cohesive Foil. Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 452-454. Cosmos XVI, 1874, 391-392. Selected.
On the Application of the Rubber-Dam. Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 305-307.
Cohesive Gold Foil vs. Amalgam. Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 540-542.
On the Use of Cohesive Gold. Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 20-23, 51-53. Reply, 38-40, 155-159.

**PALMER, G. P.** Synopsis of Paper on Dental Probabilities. Times, X, 1872-73, 126-128.

**PALMER, G. S.** Polishing Wheels. Cosmos, X, 1868, 531-532.

**PALMER, S. B.** Advantages of Associated Labor. Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 7-11.
An Address. Register, XVII, 1863, 285-290.
The Preservation of Natural Teeth. N. Y. D. Jnl., V, 1864, May, 293-298. Register, XVIII, 1864, 15-20.
Dr. N. W. Kingsley's Artificial Palate. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 300-301.
Valedictory Address. Register, XIX, 1865, 275-279.
Filling Large Cavities in the Inferior Molar Teeth. Cosmos, X, 1868, 528-530.
Repairing Cases of Vulcanite. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1869, 64-66.
Repairing Vulcanite. Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 47. Abstract. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 467.
Essay on Dental Education for the People. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1869, 80-86.
D07, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1870, 159.
The Individuality and Self-reliance of Dentists. President's Address. Register, XXIV, 1870, 312-316.

**PALMER, S. B.—Continued.**
Preparation and Treatment of Teeth for Filling When the Pulp is Exposed, or When by Long Exposure, it has Become Devitalized. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 621-625.
Rights of Dental Patients. N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 22-26.
Preparation and Treatment of Teeth for Filling When the Pulp is Exposed. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 73-76.
D221, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 404.
Chemical and Galvanic Action Upon Teeth and the Materials Used for Their Preservation. Johnstons' D. Misc., I, 1874, 281-291. N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 148-157. Disc. 158-159.
Chemical Action Between Materials Used for Filling and Tooth Structure. Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 9-16.
Success or Failure in Dental Operations, Chemically Considered. Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 363-373. Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 425-435. (Filling Teeth). N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 74-83.
D38, Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 315-316.
D222, Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 316-317, 317-318.
Chemistry of Dental Caries. N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., I, 1875, 60-69. Disc. 70-77.
611, Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 382-383.

**PALMER, T.** D76, Register, XVII, 1863, 354.

**PALMER, T. W. GASCOIGNE.** Carbolic Acid and Arsenic (Combined) as an Agent for Destroying the Exposed Pulps of Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 4. Corres.
An Atmosphere of Nitrous Oxide. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Ser., 1872-73, 5-10.

**PALMER, THOMAS G.** 615.85, Forceps, II, 1845, 32. Corres.

**PALMER, THOMAS GILL.** Obituary, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 685-686. Mont. Review D. Surg., IV, 1875, 328-329.

**PALMER, W. A.** Artificial Teeth on the Atmospheric Principle. N. Y. D. Recorder, II, 1847-48, 81-82, 82-83. Ed. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 190-192. Selected. Register, IV, 1850-51, 35-38. Corres. Selected.

**PALMER.** D324, Obturator, II, 1856, 37-38.
Cohesion and Adhesion, and Atmospheric Pressure. Register, X, 1856-57, 51-53.
D24, D242, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 490-491.
D321, Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 469.
D242, N. Y. D. Jnl., I, 1858, 127-128.
D22, N. Y. D. Jnl., II, 1858-59, 31.
Method of Filling an Approximal Cavity in a Front Tooth. Register, XII, 1858-59, 100.
D24, Register, XII, 1858-59, 86, 397, 400.
D65, Register, XII, 1858-59, 405.
One Use of Applying Gutta Percha. Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 234-235. Case Report.
D22, Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 30.
D43, Register, XVII, 1863, 344.
D22, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1869, 126-127.
D221, Register, XXIV, 1870, 70, 74.
615.7811, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Ser., 1872-73, 34.
D223, D243, Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1873, 119.
D22, Register, XXVII, 1873, 345.
D221, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 123-124.
D38, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1875, 84-89.
D22, Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 3rd Ser., 1875, 364-365.
D22, Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 20.
D26, Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 414-415.
D24, D242, N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., I, 1875, 54-55.
D61, N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., I, 1875, 70.
D222, Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 412-414.

**PANAS, J.** Section of the Buccal Nerve by the Mouth. Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 516-517.

**PARE, AMBROSE.** Ancient and Modern Surgery. Forceps, II, 1845, 10.

**PARK, EDGAR.** A Case in Practice (Filling). Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 98-102.
Finishing Plugs. Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 440-441.
Contour Fillings. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 306-309. Selected.
Contour Filling (Gold). Mo. D. Jnl., III, 1871, 248-251.

**PARK.** D602, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1866, 6.
D221, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1866, 8.
D67, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1867, 30.
D67, Register, XXI, 1867, 444.
**PARKER, ADAMS.** Erysipelas Caused by Diseased Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 277-278. Selected.
The Liability of Different Classes of Teeth to Decay. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 463-470, 8 tables.
Malposition of the Wisdom Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 583, 2 illus.
Case in Dental Practice. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 438-439. Selected.
**PARKER, D. McNEILL.** Vulcanite Plate with Three Artificial Teeth, Swallowed and Retained in the Stomach or Bowels. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 376-380. Selected.
**PARKER, J. C.** Chloro-Nitrous Oxyd. Register, XXIII, 1869, 60-62. Comment, 194.
**PARKER, SAMUEL ADAMS.** Case in Which the Upper Jaw was Entirely Free from Teeth at Nine Years of Age. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 437-439, 1 illus. Selected. Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 10-11, 1 illus.
A Case of Fistulous Opening in the Lower Jaw, Accompanied by Twelve Abscesses, Cured by the Removal of Diseased Stumps. News Letter, XI, 1857-58, 304. Selected.
**On the Performance of Operations on the Teeth Without Pain, and on Some Recent Methods of Preserving and Restoring Teeth.** London: J. Cornish, Holborn. 1857-58.
Neuralgia Faciei. Quarterly Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 400-402. Register, XIII, 1859-60, 81-83. Selected.
On Some of the Evil Effects Produced by Retaining Carious Teeth and Stumps in the Jaw (Neuralgia Cases). Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 545-547. Abstract.
Elected Dental Surgeon to the Hospital. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 100.
On Some of the Effects Produced by the Retention of Carious Teeth in the Jaws. Cosmos, III, 1861-62, 563-565. Abstract. Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 310-313. Case Reports. Selected.
Contributions to Dental Surgery (Systemic Conditions and the Teeth). Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 263-268. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 49-54.
**Remarks Upon Artificial Teeth.** Birmingham: Cornish Brothers. London: Longman and Co. 1863.
**PARKER, W.** On a Peculiar Form of Malignant Inflammation of the Lips and Face, Resembling Malignant Pustule. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Sr., 1853-54, 623-628. Selected. N. Y. D. Recorder, IX, 1855, 81-85. Selected.
**PARKER.** D22, Register, XVIII, 1864, 488-489.
615.781, Register, XXIII, 1869, 516-519.
**PARKES, E. A.** Further Experiments on the Effect of Diet and Exercise on the Elimination of Nitrogen. Times, X, 1872-73, 79. Abstract.
**PARKINSON, GEORGE.** India-Rubber for the Making of Artificial Jaws and Palates. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 669-670. Selected.
Obituary. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 46-47. Review, I, 2nd Ser., 1864, 96.
**PARKINSON, JAMES.** Annual Address. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 73-76.
D222, D223, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 537.
Valedictory Address. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., I, 2nd Ser., 1868-69, 143-153. Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 55. Selected.
**PARKINSON, JOHN.** President's Annual Address. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 389-392.
Obituary. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 207. Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 290.
**PARKS, W. H.** Death from Chloroform. Register, XXIV, 1870, 188-190.
**PARKS.** D622, 615.781, Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 179-180.
615.7812, Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 232.
D13, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 108-109.
**PARMELE, L.** Professional Fidelity. Register, XXV, 1871, 290-295.
The Dentist's Arm-Chair (Poem). Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 80.
**PARMELE.** D32, Register, XV, 1861, 567.
**PARMELEE, J. H.** New Method of Banding Plates. Quarterly, I, 1862, 73-74.
**PARMENTIER.** Essay on Tumors in the Palatine Region. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 324-339, 456-465. Trans.
**PARMLY, ELEAZAR.** Remarkable Case of Osseous Union of the Teeth (Upper Centrals and Laterals United). Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 1st St., 1839-41, 17-18.
Notes in Connection with the Publication of **"The Natural History of the Human Teeth, etc."** by John Hunter. New York: 1839. (Bound with American Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1st Ser.).
Notes in Connection with Publication of **"Dentologia: a Poem on the Diseases of the Teeth."** by Solyman Brown. New York: 1840. (Bound with American Jnl. Dental Science, III, 1st Ser.).
Introductory Address. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 1st Ser., 1842-43, 1-19. 75-76. Ed.
Re Portrait. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 1st Ser., 1842-43, 149.
Destruction of the Nervous Texture Contained in the Cavity of the Tooth. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, I, 1844, Mar., 1.
Of the Extraction of Teeth. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, I, 1844, Mar., 1.
Of the Removal of Tartar from the Teeth. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, I, 1844, Mar., 1.
On the Subject of Cutting Away and Filing Off External Portions of Teeth. Stockton's D. Inteligencer, I, 1844, Mar., 1.
On the Subject of Regulating the Teeth of Children. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, I, 1844, Mar., 1.
On the Subject of Stopping Teeth. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, I, 1844, Mar., 1.
Extraction of Teeth. Forceps, I, 1844, 107.
President's Address. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1st Ser., 1845-46, 3-15.
Poem Addressed to the Members of the American Society of Dental Surgeons. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1st Ser., 1846-47, 181-182.
Address to Graduating Class, Baltimore College Dental Surgery. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1st Ser., 1846-47, 297-323., VIII, 1st Series, 1848, 260-277. Register, II, 1848-49, 138-141. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1st Series, 1849, 223-228.
An Essay on the Disorders and Treatment of Teeth. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, III, 1846-47, 95-97. Selected.
Dental Education in Baltimore. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, III, 1846-47, 124-125. Selected.
Death Supposed to Have Resulted from a Bad Filling in a Tooth. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, III, 1846-47, 145-146. Corres.
Address re Dental Education. N. Y. D. Recorder, II, 1847-48, 214-216. Abstract. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 2nd Series, 1851-52, 353-367.
Properties and Effects of Amalgam Examined. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, IV, 1848, 29-42, 57-75.
Valedictory Address. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 460-478.
D222, N. Y. D. Recorder, V, 1850-51, 136-140, 161-165, 188-192, 213-216, 262-270.
**An Essay on the Disorders and Treatment of the Teeth.** Third Edition. New York: 1851-52.
Awards (Dental) at World's Fair. London, with Report of Committee. News Letter, VII, 1853-54, 145-154. News Letter, VIII, 1854-55, 78-83.
The Dental Profession in Europe. Register, VIII, 1854-55, 222-225. Corres. Selected. N. Y. D. Recorder, IX, 1855, 1-4. Corres.
Obituary. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 522-523. N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., 1874, 140-142. Advertiser, VI, 1875, 5-6. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 21. Register, XXIX, 1875, 56.
**PARMLY, J.** The Use of Wedges, for Separating the Teeth. Register, IV, 1850-51, 90-93, 125-127.
D22, Register, IV, 1850-51, 86-87.
D24, N. Y. D. Recorder, VI, 1851-52, 56-57.
D24, Register, V, 1851-52, 180-181.
**PARMLY, LUDOLPH.** Obituary. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 676. News Letter, VIII, 1854-55, 46.

**PARMLY, L. S.** Dissertation on the Management of the Mouth and Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 1st Ser., 1841-42, 28-38. 158. Ed.
Practices Pursued by Different Nations in Regard to the Teeth. Messenger, 1849, 13-14. Selected.
Importance of the Preservation of the Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 165-169.
Improved Forceps. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 227.
**A Practical Guide to the Management of Teeth:** Comprising a Discovery of the Origin of Caries, or Decay of the Teeth, with Its Prevention and Cure. Phila.: 1851-52.
**Lectures on the Natural History and Management of the Teeth:** the Cause of Their Decay the Art of Preventing its Succession, and the Various Operations, never Hitherto Suggested, for the Preservation of Diseased Teeth. New York, 1821. Second Edition. 1851-52.
**PARR, H. A.** Resetting Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 392-393. Abstract. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 71-72.
**PARR, J. N.** Compound Comminuted Fracture of the Inferior Maxilla. D. Office & Lab., I, 1st Ser., 1868-69, Nov., 5. Selected.
**PARRISH, EDWARD.** On Dental Pharmacy. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 659-661. Review, III, 1st Ser., 1861, 356-359. Selected.
The Phosphates in Dental Hygiene. Times, I, 1863-64, 6-9.
**PARRY, JAMES.** Essay Read Before the Penn. Assn. Den. Surg., Decay of Teeth. Dental Education. News Letter, IV, 1850-51, 44-45.
**PARRY, JOHN S.** Symptom of Inherited Syphilis. Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 368-372. Selected.
**PARRY.** D65, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 597.
**PARSON, T. C.** (and Dobson, Nelson C.). Case of Excision of the Lower Jaw, and Mechanical Restoration. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 575-577.
**PARSONS, J. H.** Replacement of Natural Teeth. News Letter, IV, 1850-51, 39-40.
Independent College of Dentists. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 9-11, 62-67. Corres.
Singular Case Under Nitrous Oxide Gas. Brit. Jnl D. S., XIII, 1870, 144-145.
The Preservation of Badly Decayed Upper Bicuspids. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 2-3.
The Use and Misuse of Oxychloride of Zinc as a Stoping for the Preservation of Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 153-155. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 317-319. Selected.
The Use of Magnifying Glass in Operations for the Preservation of the Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 3-5. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 153-155. Selected.
The Different Kinds of Gold for Stopping Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 530-531.
**PARSONS, M. W.** New Annealing Process. Quarterly, III, 1864, 14. Corres.
Arsenic in Sensitive Dentine. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 226-227.
**PARSONS, S.** Galvanic Action Caused by Two Metals in the Mouth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1st Ser., 1848, 159-160.
**PARSONS.** D715, Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 217.
**PARTRIDGE.** Obituary. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 535.
**PARVIN.** Adventitious Odontogeny, Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 160. Selected.
**PASSAVANT, G.** On the Means of Remedying the Nasal Sound of the Voice in Congenital Fissures of the Hard and Soft Palates (Staphylo-Pharyngoraphy, and Reversement, Backwards of the Velum Palati). Translation of M. Simon. Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 304-316. Selected.
**PATRICK, H. W.** The Vulcanite Base. Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 387-389. Corres.
Vulcanizers and Safety Valves. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 103-105. Corres.
**PATRICK, J. B.** D34, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1871, 23.
**PATRICK, JOHN J.** Dental Coalescence (of Crowns of Lower Central and Lateral Incisors). News Letter, IX, 1855-56, 153-155. Corres.
**PATRICK.** Vulcanizing with Dry Heat. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II, 1st Ser., 1857-60, 207-213.
Vulcanizing India-Rubber. Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 131-133.
Thermometer and a Gas-regulator, to be Connected with a Steam Vulcanizer. Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 331.
D602, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1871, 19-20.
**PATTERSON, J. D.** Restoration of the Jaw (Following Necrosis). Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 66-67.
Haemorrhage Following the Extraction of a Tooth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 362.
Dental Education. Kansas D. Annual, 1875, July, 12-13. Disc. 14-15.
**PATTERSON, M. B.** Adjusting Lower Plates. News Letter, IX, 1855-56, 242-244. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 599-601. Corres. Quarterly Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 159-160. Selected.
Remarkable Case of Exodontosis. News Letter, X, 1856-57, 117-118, 1 illus.
Remarkable Case of Replantation. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 168.
**PATTERSON.** D321, Mo. D. Jnl., III, 1871, 430.
D65, Register, XXV, 1871, 488-489.
D22, D. Office & Lab., V, 1st Ser., 1872, Jan., 3.
D321, D. Office & Lab., V, 1st Ser., 1872, Jan., 4.
**PATTINSON** (Drake., and Browne-Mason). Alleged Death from the Effects of Nitrous-Oxide Gas. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Ser., 1872-73, 83-90.
**PATTON, G. P.** Nervous System. Register, XXV, 1871, 53-57.
**PATTON, W. H.** Preservation and Filling of Teeth. Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 291-297.
D89, Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 43.
**PAUL, B. H.** Chemistry of Gold in Connection with Its Use in Dentistry. Quarterly Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 181-187. Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 345-350.
Chemistry of Platinum, in Connection with Its Use in Dentistry. News Letter, XII, 1858-59, 126-128. Abstract. Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 280-286, 1 illus. Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 546-551, 3 illus.
**PAUL, HERMANN-JULES.** The Adhesion of the Velum of the Palate to the Posterior Wall of the Pharynx After Ulceration, and of Its Consequences (Plastic Surgery). Review, III, 2nd Ser., 1866-67, 31-48. Selected.
**PAUL, JAMES.** The Food and the Teeth: Observations on the Inorganic Constituents of the Food of Children, as Connected with the Decay of the Teeth, and the Physical Constitution of Women in America. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 192-218. Selected. News Letter, IV, 1850-51, 94. Abstract. Register, IV, 1850-51, 161-187. Selected. Register, XIX, 1865, 455-478. Selected.
**PAYAN.** Anchylosis of the Lower Maxilla with the Temporal Bones. Forceps, II, 1845, 4. Selected.
**PAYNE, E. C.** Remarks on the Use of Rubber etc. Quarterly, VI, 1867, 5-6. Corres.
**PAYNE, I.** Taking Impressions. N. Y. D. Jnl., III, 1860, 212-224.
**PAYNE, J.** Articulation of Artificial Teeth. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 627-630. Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 449-452. Selected.
A Method for Removing Amalgam Fillings. Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 63-64. Selected.
A New Method for Removing Amalgam Plugs. St. Louis D. Jnl., I, 1868, Mar., 14-15.
Poisoning from Corrosive Sublimate Generated in the Mouth from Amalgam Plugs in the Teeth. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 213-214. Selected. Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 571-572. Selected.
**PAYNE, J. H.** Toothache. Register, XXVI, 1872, 422-425.

**PAYNE, MARTIN HENRY.** Ether. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 107-113.
Arsenic and Arsenious Acid, As and $As_2O_3$. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX. 1866, 200-211, 4 illus.
Carbolic Acid and Other Substances Produced During the Destructive Distillation of Coal. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 351-373, 1 table.
Creosote and Acetic Acid, with Other Substances Produced by the Destructive Distillation of Wood. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 388-399, 1 table.
Chloroform. Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 265-268, 306-316, 345-352.

**PAYNE.** D321, Register, XX, 1866, 182.
D242, Register, XX, 1866, 184.
D221, St. Louis D. Jnl., I, 1868, May, 11, 12, 14-15.

**PEABODY, D. D.** Treatment of Exposed Pulps (Capping). Advertiser, VI, 1875, 165-167.

**PEABODY, F.** Treatment of Chronic Alveolar Abscess. Register, XXIX, 1875, 436-440.

**PEABODY.** (Venerable Practitioner). Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 1st Ser., 1842-43, 77-78.
D221, Register, XXIX, 1875, 579-581.
D241, Register, XXIX, 1875, 589.

**PEACOCK, C. J.** A Case in Practice (Implantation). Mont. Review D. Surg., IV, 1875, 111-112.

**PEALE, REMBRANDT.** Biographical Sketch. N. Y. D. Jnl., III, 1860, 255-262.

**PEARSON, R. I.** A Case (Inflammation of the Gums from Snuff-Dipping). Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 65-66.

**PEARSON, R. J.** A Result of Snuff-Dipping. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 208-209. Abstract.

**PEASE, M. S.** Deciduous Teeth at Twenty Years. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 303.
Bubbling of Metallic Casts. Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 587.

**PEASE, WM. A.** A Case of Molar and Maxillary Absorption. N. Y. D. Recorder, II, 1847-48, 93-95. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1st Ser., 1848, 255-258.
Strictures. Register, II, 1848-49, 83-88.
Dividing Forceps for Molars and Bicuspids. N. Y. D. Recorder, IV, 1849-50, 245-247, 3 illus. Corres.
On the Comparative Periods of Decay of the Bicuspid and Molar Teeth at Different Periods of Life in the Sexes. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 655-657, 4 tables. Abstract. Register, VII, 1853-54, 199-203, 4 tables.
A Birds-Eye View of Some of the More Important Points of Medico-Dental Practice, Illustrating the Importance of Thorough Education. Family D. Jnl., I, 1853-54, 26-31, 55-58. Selected. Register, VII, 1853-54, 17-34. N. Y. D. Recorder, VIII, 1854, 1-10. Correction, 53-55. Corres.
Audi Alterem Partem. A Review of the Dental Exhibition at the World's Fair in New York, and the Recent State Fair in Ohio, held at Dayton, with Remarks on the Propriety of Dentists Exhibiting at Fairs and the Influence Such Exhibitions Exert on the Community and the Profession. News Letter, VII, 1853-54, 81-88.
An Answer to the Review of Audi Alterem Partem by A. S. Talbert. News Letter, VIII, 1854-55, 12-18.
Is there a Degeneration in the Teeth? If so, to What is it Attributable? News Letter, VIII, 1854-55, 185-192, 207-211. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 605-614. Selected. Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 410-415.
A Word with the Doctors (Decay of the Teeth). Obturator, I, 1855-56, 117. Selected. Register, IX, 1855-56, 203-205. Abstract.
Cases from My Note-Book (Cancrum Oris). N.Y. D. Recorder, X, 1856, 25-29.
A Separating Forceps Valuable for Extracting Dens Sapientiae. Register, XI, 1857-58, 253-256, 1 illus.
Thoughts for Dentists (re Economics). Register, XIII, 1859-60, 277-282. Reply, 318-320. Corres.
A Case to Diagnose—Abscess from Pivot Tooth. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 312-314.

**PEASE, WM. A.—Continued.**
Treating and Capping Exposed Nerves. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 391-394. Abstract. Register, XIV, 1860, 316-321, 365-366. Ed.
A Contribution to the Physiology of Dentine, and Perhaps of the Crusta Petrosa. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 423-425.
Atmospheric Pressure Plates. Cosmos, III, 1861-62, 353-358.
Who Are Dentists? (re Mechanical Dentistry). N. Y. D. Jnl., IV, 1861, 113-116. Abstract. 167-170.
Who Are Dentists? Register, XV, 1861, 153-156, 216-220, 291-297, 365-369. Criticism, 463-469. Reply, 492-503. Comment, 585-589. (Cont. in Vol. XVI, 22).
A Retrospective and Prospective View of Dentistry. Register, XV, 1861, 69-79.
A New Napkin Holder. Register, XV, 1861, 225-226, 1 illus.
Concerning Dental Literature and Dentistry in General, and Dr. Allen A. Little. Register, XV, 1861, 641-649.
Arsenic, Its Application and Use. Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 417-426. Selected. Register, XVI, 1862, 197-209.
Dental Education. N. Y. D. Jnl., V, 1863, Sept., 117-120. Selected. (re Mechanical Dentistry). People's D. Jnl., I, 1863, 63-65.
Some of the Indications of a Good Dentist. People's D. Jnl., I, 1863, 12-16. Corres.
Practical Thoughts (re Mechanical Dentistry). Register, XVII, 1863, 209-214, 233-236. Ed.
The Reproduction of the Maxillary Bones (Following Necrosis). Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1864, 65-76, 3 illus.
Reosteogenesis. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 74-75, 79.
What Ought to Be Read and Remembered. N. Y. D. Jnl., V, 1864, May, 266-268. Selected. (Filling Teeth to Preserve Them). People's D. Jnl., II, 1864, 37-39.
Treatment of Ulcerated Teeth. People's D. Jnl., II, 1864, 82-84.

**PEASE.** Disease of the Antrum. Register, XV, 1861, 282.
D76, D67, Register, XV, 1861, 235, 236.
D242, Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 466.
616, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1864, 104.
D711, Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 75.

**PEASLEE.** 615.7812, 615.7813, Register, XIII, 1859-60, 441-442.
615.7812, Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 2nd Ser., 1860, 283-284.

**PECK, C. A.** Report of a Case of Cancrum Oris. News Letter, I, 1847-48, 2-4.
Dental Pearl. News Letter, III, 1849-50, 20. Abstract.

**PECK, ED. ORTON.** Haemorrhage from Extraction of a Tooth. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 663.
Retention of a Temporary Tooth at 22. Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 65.
A Successful Experiment with Sensitive Dentine. Cosmos IV, 1862-63, 471.
A Successful Experiment (Obtunding Sensitive Dentine). Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 439. Selected.
Removal and Replacement of a Natural Tooth. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 485. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 253-254. Selected.

**PECK.** D1, Cosmos XV, 1873, 551.
D1, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 94.
D14, Ia. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 94-95.

**PECKOVER, R.** Paraffine. Register, XIII, 1859-60, 666. Corres.

**PECKOVER.** D61, D22, Register, XV, 1861, 347.

**PEDLEY, GEORGE.** Hydraulic Blowpipe. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 374-375. Corres.
Administration of Nitrous Oxide Gas. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 427-428.

**PEDLEY, T. F.** A Pneumatic Cistern. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 398, 1 illus.

**PEEBLE, E. H.** Teeth Destitute of Enamel. N. Y. D. Recorder, III, 1848-49, 188.

**PEEBLES, H. C.** D24, Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 23-25.
Obituary. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 144.

**PEEBLES, H. E.** Articulating Sets of Teeth. Register, II, 1848-49, 141-142. Corres.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers: see pink sheets for explanation.**

**PEEBLES, H. E.—Continued.**
To the Young Dentist in the West. Register, V, 1851-52, 89-91. Corres.
Popular Essays on Dentistry. Register, XI, 1857-58, 431-432. Selected. Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 4-5.
A Short Essay on Dental Progress. Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 49-53.
A Case of Irregularity. Amer. D. Review I, 1858, 64-66, 4 illus. Correction, 142. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 407-409, 4 illus. Selected.
Science of Dental Surgery. Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 102-108.
D32, Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 19-21.
D24, Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 89.
D17, Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 112-113, 139.
Necrosis of the Right, Superior Maxillary Bone. History of the Case, Treatment, Operation and Cure. Amer. D. Review, II, 1859, 49-51.
Vulcanite in Correcting Irregularity. Amer. D. Review, II, 1859, 182-183. Enterprise, III, 1860, Feb., 2. Selected.
D22, Amer. D. Review, II, 1859, 7-9, 54-55.
D43, Amer. D. Review, II, 1859, 148-150.
D77, Amer. D. Review, II, 1859, 153-155.
D72, Amer. D. Review, II, 1859, 157.
President's Address. Amer. D. Review, III, 1860, 7-11. Register, XVIII, 1864, 318-320.
D22, Amer. D. Review, III, 1860, 12-13, 20-21, 67-68, 72-75.
D602, Amer. D. Review, III, 1860, 130-131.
Partial Sets of Artificial Teeth. Cincinnati D. Lamp., II, 1860, 11-12.
Address. Register, XX, 1866, 419.
Address. Education. Register, XXI, 1867, 384-404, 448-452. Ed.
Dental Profession. Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 11-14. Abstract.
A Few Thoughts and Suggestions Upon Preparatory Study and Self-Culture. Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 85-91.
Ethics. Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 354-359.
Obituary. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 192. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1871, 25-26. Mo. D. Jnl., III, 1871, 199-200. Portrait, Opp. 201. 240. Register, XXV, 1871, 188. (Resolutions). Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 120.

**PEEBLES.** Case of Dental Nudity. Register, II, 1848-49, 105. Corres. Selected.
Filling Teeth. Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 149-150.
Fang Fillings. Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 150-152.
D42, D43, Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 117-118.
D32, Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 122-123, 153-155.
D39, Amer. D. Review, II, 1859, 145-146.
D602, Amer. D. Review, III, 1860, 132.
D243, Amer. D. Review, III, 1860, 133-134.
D72, Amer. D. Review, III, 1860, 136.
D8, Amer. D. Review, III, 1860, 137.
D324, D321, Amer. D. Review, III, 1860, 139, 140.
D32, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1864, 110.
D72, Register, XVIII, 1864, 327-328.
D24, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1865, 211.
D3, Register, XIX, 1865, 363-366, 367-368.
D8, Register, XIX, 1865, 379-380.
D602, Register, XIX, 1865, 408-409, 415.
615.7812, 615.7813, Register, XIX, 1865, 422-425, 426.
D321, Register, XX, 1866, 180.
D242, Register, XX, 1866, 183.
D6, 616, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1870, 60-61.
D38, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1870, 75-76, 80-81.
D32, Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 207-208.
D6, Register, XXIV, 1870, 529.
D602, Register, XXV, 1871, 313.

**PEIRCE, C. N.** Materials Used for Filling Teeth. News Letter, XI, 1857-58, 104-107.
The Preservation of Deciduous Teeth (Filling). Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 119-121. Selected. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 6-9.
Regulating the Natural Denture. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 113-115.
Address at Opening Pa. Col. D. Surg. Cosmos, III, 1861-62, 262-266.

**PEIRCE, C. N.—Continued.**
The Cause and Progress of Caries. Cosmos, III, 1861-62, 358-362.
Comparative Anatomy of the Teeth. Times, I, 1863-64, 31-33.
Immobility of the Jaw. Times, I, 1863-64, 73.
Extracting Teeth. Times, I, 1863-64, 97-100.
D22, Register, XVIII, 1864, 262-263.
Replacement of a Tooth. Times, II, 1864-65, 10.
(and Truman, James). Report on Plastic Gold. Times, V, 1867-68, 103-105.
D241, Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 208.
D241, Times, VII, 1869-70, 121-122.
D42, N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., 1874, 110-112.
Response to Address of Welcome. Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 244. Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 12.
Condensing Power of a Very Simple Plugging Instrument. Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 265. Clinic.
An Essay on the Lower Forms of Life Found Within the Oral Cavity. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 449-464, 10 illus. Disc. 542-543. Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 24-43, 10 illus. Disc. 43-45.
D42, Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 312-314.
Facial Neuralgia. N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., I, 1875, 26-31. Disc. 31-40.

**PEIRCE, J. L.** Mineral and Osseous Phosphates. Times, I, 1863-64, 73-74.

**PEIRCE.** D11, Review, II, 1st Ser., 1860, 351-353.
D242, Review, II, 1st Ser., 1860, 486-487.
D241, Review, II, 1st Ser., 1860, 487.
612.1, Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 160-161.
D242, Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 279.
612.1, Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 521-522.
D07, Register, XVIII, 1864, 460.
D72, Register, XVIII, 1864, 464-465.
D22, Register, XVIII, 1864, 488.
D22, Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 264.
613,2, Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 540-541.
D61, Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 545-546.
D07, Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 548.
D61a, N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., I, 1875, 21.
D101, N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., I, 1875, 90-91.
D22, Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 58.
D61, Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 73-74.
D07, Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 89-90.
D221, Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 113.

**PELTON.** D325, Conn. Valley D. Soc. Trans., 1875, 111-112.
D325, Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 480-481.

**PEMBERTON, HENRY.** An Investigation into the Facts and Theories of Fermentation and Putrefaction. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 409-449, 2 illus. Selected.

**PENNY, GEO. S.** Electro-Galvanism. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II 1858-59, 355. Corres.

**PEPPER.** Convulsions from Dentition. Register, XV, 1861, 620. Selected.

**PERCIVAL, B., Jr.** Fibrous Tumor. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 48.

**PERCY, S. B.** Iodine. Register, XVI, 1862, 90-94, 131-134. Abstract.

**PERCY, SAML. R.** Chloroform. A Suggestion as to the Cause of Fatal Results from Its Inhalation. Register, XV, 1861, 418. Selected.
Aluminum v. Vulcanite. Am Improvement in Artificial Teeth. Register, XXII, 1868, 251-252. Selected.
Sulphate of Atropia in Toothache. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 111. Selected.

**PEREIRA.** 615, Forceps, I, 1844, 133.

**PERINE, GEO. H.** A Few Notes Concerning the Progress of Dental Surgery. Register, XI, 1857-58, 361-368.
Dissolving Quartz for Filling Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 502-503. News Letter, XI, 1857-58, 175. Corres.
Visits Among the U. S. Dental Professions. N. Y. D. Jnl., III, 1860, 135-137.
Western Dental Society. N. Y. D. Jnl., III, 1860, 248-249. Corres.
Facial Neuralgia. Vulcanite, II, 1861-62, 164-165.
Associated Effort. A Plea for the Publication of "Transactions" by Dental Societies. Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 528-531.

**PERINE, GEO. H.—Continued.**
On the Necessity of Artistic Knowledge and Critical Taste to Highest Success in the Dental Profession. Canada Jnl. D. S., I. 1868-69, 308-312. Selected. (Treatment of Irregularities). Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 26-31. Selected.
Loss of Portion of Lower Jaw and Tongue. Artificial Replacement and Restoration of Articulation. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69, 345-348, 1 illus. Selected.
Mercury in India Rubber Dental Plates. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 576-579. Selected.
Address of Welcome. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 3rd Ser., 1875, 338-341.
Galvano-Cautery Battery. Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 388. Abstract.
Use of the Galvano-Cautery Battery for Oral Surgery. N. J. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 7-8. Abstract.
D07, Register, XXIX, 1875, 540.
**PERINE.** D22, Register, XI, 1857-58, 61-62.
D32, Register, XI, 1857-58, 295.
D221, Register, XI, 1857-58, 420.
D32, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 249-250, 250, 252.
D242, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 255, 256, 258.
D32, N. Y. D. Jnl., I, 1858, 54, 55, 57.
D242, N. Y. D. Jnl., I, 1858, 60 129, 130, 132.
D22, N. Y. D. Jnl., II, 1858-59, 26.
D5, N. Y. D. Jnl., II 1858-59, 101.
D32a, N. Y. D. Jnl., II, 1858-59, 104-105.
D22, N. Y. D. Jnl., II, 1858-59, 106.
D1, Register, XII, 1858-59, 73.
D24, Register, XII, 1858-59, 84.
D22, Register, XII, 1858-59, 93-94.
D76, Register, XII, 1858-59, 99.
D602, Register, XII, 1858-59, 297-298.
D3, Register, XII, 1858-59, 301, 301-302.
D22, Register, XII, 1858-59, 302-303.
D22, Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 2nd Ser., 1859, 578, 582.
D243, N. Y. D. Jnl., IV, 1861, 217-218.
D242, Register, XV, 1861, 558-559.
D243, Review, III, 1st Ser., 1861, 424.
D243, Vulcanite II, 1861-62, 67.
D67, N. Y. D. Jnl., V, 1862, Mar., 9-10.
**PERKINS, D. W.** 615.7812, Register, XVI, 1862, 419.
**PERKINS, H. M.** Tincture of Erigeron in Alveolar Hemorrhage. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 399-400.
**PERKINS, J. A.** D22, Register, XVII, 1863, 346, 347.
Partial Sets of Teeth. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 137-138, 241-242.
Loss of Superior Maxillary Bones. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 514-515.
D781, D782, N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 29.
D241, N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 52-53.
D221, N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 71, 72.
**PERKINS, N. C.** Fusel Oil. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53, 499. Selected.
**PERKINS, WM.** Board of Examiners. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 445-446. Corres.
On Dental Caries. Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 11-20.
The Late Proceedings of the College of Dentists. Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 171-175. Corres.
614.1, Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 294-301.
Late Development of Teeth. Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 260-261. Corres.
On Metals Used in Producing Metal Models. Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 717-720. (Cont. from Vol. I.) Review, II, 1st Ser., 1860, 8-12, 114-119.
Lecture on Dental Mechanics (Construction of Artificial Dentures. Review, II, 1st Ser., 1860, 65-80.
Dry-Heat Machines in Producing a Vulcanite. Review, II, 1st Ser., 1860, 153. Corres.
New Form of Tooth Drill. Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 105-107, 3 illus.
On Dental Exostosis. Review, I, 2nd Ser., 1864, 207-213.
**PERKINS.** Remarks on Pivoting Teeth. Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 228-238, 3 illus. Disc. 238-241. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 79-81. Disc. 91-95. Selected.
**PERKINS—Continued.**
D24, D242, Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 105.
614.3, Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 390-391.
D32, Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 401.
D43, N. Y. D. Jnl., II, 1858-59, 231.
D43, Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 238-240.
615.84, Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 469-470.
D43, Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 2nd Ser., 1859, 570.
D22, Register, XIII, 1859-60, 138.
D321, Review, III, 1st Ser., 1861, 170.
615.781, N. Y. D. Jnl., V, 1862, Sept., 100.
D22, Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 227.
D321, Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 272.
D321, N. Y. D. Jnl., V, 1863, Sept., 101-103.
D42, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII 1864, 175-176.
D07, Register, XVIII, 1864, 459, 460, 461.
D72, Register, XVIII, 1864 463-464.
D22, Register, XVIII, 1864, 486, 489-490, 491.
D32a, Register, XVIII 1864, 496-497, 498.
D14, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1865, 181-182.
D721, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1865, 210.
D22, N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1872, 124-125, 126.
**PERRIN, J. BESWICK.** On the Retroflections of the Maxillaw. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 161-165, 209-211, 311, 366-368.
**PERRINE.** D22, Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 453-454.
D22, Register, X, 1856-57, 429.
D22, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 371.
**PERRY, S. G.** Methods of Consolidating Gold Fillings. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 245-248. Selected. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 126-130. Selected. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 304-307.
Filling vs. Filing. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 561-564. Disc. 632-634.
Cells. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 505-513.
D221, N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 71.
D61, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 423-424.
**PERRY, THOS. R.** Report of the Committee on Dental Surgery (Alveolar Abcess). Register, XXVII, 1873, 294-297.
**PERRY, W. T.** Insanity Cured by the Removal of Carious Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 62-63. Register, XXIII, 1869, 353-355. Selected.
**PERRY.** D61, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., II, 1865, 73.
**PETERMANN, ADOLF.** Translation of "The Inhabitants of the Mouth and the Teeth" by Schrott. Cosmos, X, 1868, 624-629. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 19-22.
**PETREQUIN, J. E.** Anaesthesia. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 3rd Ser., 1867-68, 463-467. Trans.
**PETRIE, J.** Safe Anaesthesia. Register, XXVI, 1872, 48-49. Selected.
**PETTENKOFER.** The Paris Dentists' Copper Amalgam. N. Y. D. Recorder, IV, 1849-50, 224-226. Trans.
(and Voit). Difference of Excretion of Carbonic Acid and Absorption of Oxygen Under Various Circumstances. Register, XXIII, 1869, 165-168.
**PETTIGREW, W. VESALIUS.** Removal of a Portion of the Lower Jaw. Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 321-323. Selected.
**PETTIT, ELIHU R.** Anaesthesia. Times, V, 1867-68, 145-153.
Dental Clinics. Times, VII, 1869-70, 117-119.
Injurious Effects of Amalgam. D. Office & Lab., IV, 1st Ser., 1871, Dec., 4. Selected.
A Case in Practice. Times, IX, 1871-72, 54-55.
College Associations. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 253-254.
Caries of Maxillary Bone, Result of Alveolar Abscess. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 504-505. Selected.
Extensive Caries of Superior Maxillary Bone, the Result of Alveolar Abscess. Times, X, 1872-73, 7-8.
D32, Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 257.
**PETTIT, J. W.** Address of Welcome. Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 17-18.
**PETTIT.** Effects of a Rubber Plate in the Mouth, Composed of Different Kinds of Rubber. Times, VII, 1869-70, 123-124.
D321, Times, VIII, 1870-71, 80.
D65, Times, IX, 1871-72, 73-74.
**PHILIPSON, T. L.** New Haemostatic. Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 381. Selected.

**PHILLIPS, EDWARD M.** The Forms in Which Syphilitic Disease is Met with in the Oral Cavity. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 204-213. Correction. 285.

**PHILLIPS, S.** Tartar or Salivary Calculus. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 82, 1 illus.

**PHILLIPS, T. S.** Pivot Teeth on Gold Pivots. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 666.

**PICKENS.**, (Ergot of Rye in Neuralgia. Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 63-64. Selected.

**PIDDUCK, J.** Foetid Breath. News Letter, XII, 1858-59, 307-308. Selected.

**PIEDOGUEL, MONS.** Local Anaesthesia. Register, XI, 1857-58, 459-460. Trans.

**PIERCE, M. L.** Case of Supernumery Teeth. Amer. D. Review, II, 1859, 125-126. Corres. 126. Ed.

Polishing Instruments. Cosmos, IX, 1867, 119-120.

**PIERCE, MONROE L.** Preservation of Pulps. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 48.

Treatment of Alveolar Abscess When There is an Opening at the Apex. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 49.

**PIERCE.** D721, News Letter, XI, 1857-58, 269-270.

D65, Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 325.

D6, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1869, 104.

**PIERPONT, EVELYN.** A New "Special" Pattern Tooth-Brush. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 81-82, 1 illus. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 42-43, 1 illus. Selected.

**PIERSON.** D602, Register, XV, 1861, 342-343.

D22, Register, XV, 1861, 351, 355-356.

D72, Register, XV, 1861, 358.

**PIGGOT, A. SNOWDEN.** Chemistry and Its Application to Dentistry. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53, 248-256.

Saliva. Its Chemical Constitution and Physiological Function. Amer. Jnl. D.S., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53, 337-360.

On the Morbid Changes of Saliva. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53, 565-592.

**Chemistry and Metallurgy as Applied to the Study and Practice of Dental Surgery.** Phila.: Lindsay & Blakiston. 1853-54.

Editor of American Journal of Dental Science. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 170-171. Ed. Register, VII, 1853-54, 72. Ed.

Density of Sponge Gold Filling. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 408.

Aluminum. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 399-402. Selected. Register, X, 1856-57, 440-444. Selected. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 193-199.

(and Harris, Chapin, A.) Editors of American Journal of Dental Science Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 15-20, 547-548.

Valedictory Address. Register, XI, 1857-58, 435-438. Abstract. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 149-163.

Analysis of a Salivary Calculus from a Horse Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 12-15.

Obituary. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69, 549-552. Ed.

**PIKE, CHAS. E.** Chloride of Sodium as a Condiment—Is It Conductive to Health? Cosmos, XII, 1870, 120-135. Disc. 142-146.

Alveolar Abscess. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 165.

**PIKE.** D15, Cosmos, XI, 1869, 362, 363.

**PILATE, E.** An Interesting Case (Fixation of Jaw from Scar). News Letter, XII, 1858-59, 62.

**PINEL, M.** Tetanus. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, III, 1846-47, 189-190.

**PINEO, P.** Observations and Reminiscences on the Use of Chloroform and Ether. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 2nd Ser., 1859, 396-399. Selected.

**PINKHAM, JOSEPH G.** Carbolic Acid as a Poison. Times, VI, 1868-69, 141-150.

**PINKHAM, W. E.** A Case of Replantation. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 668-669.

**PIORRY.** The Efficacy of Phosphate of Lime in Periostitis. Register, XIX, 1865, 14-15. Selected.

**PIOSSEK, F.** Modus Operandi of Chloroform. Register, XII, 1858-59, 437-438. Selected.

**PLANCK, HENRY.** Instrument for Regulating the Heat of Vulcanizers. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 154. Corres.

**PLANTOU, G. A.** Obituary. News Letter, VIII, 1854-55, 254.

**PLATT, L. J.** Exact Position and Projection of Pivots. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 437. Corres.

**PLATT, LEON J.** Tardy Dental Development. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 438-439. Case Report. Corres.

Case of Epulis. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 161-162. Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 364-365. Selected.

Third Dentition. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 211-213. Correction. 304.

**PLATT, W. C.** Obituary. Cosmos, V, 1862-64, 444.

**PLOMTEAUX.** Dentistry—Its History, Present Status, Claims and Relations. Cal. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1872, 84-98.

Dental Education. Cal. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 76-80.

D2, Cal. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 47.

**PLOUGH, A. L. Observations Generales sur l' Impertance des Dents.** New Orleans. 1851-52.

**PLUMMER, J. W.** An Experience in Capping Pulps. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 52.

**POLK, C. G.** Bromide of Potassium and the Diseases of Dentition. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 3rd. Ser., 1873-74, 232-233. Selected. Register, XXVII, 1873, 391-392. Selected.

**POLLI, M.** On Fermentation as a Cause of Various Diseases. Register, XVII, 1863, 496-499. Abstract.

**POLLOCK, D. J.** Punching Holes in Rubber Dam. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 443.

**POLLOCK, GEORGE.** Observations on Some Cases in Which Artificial Teeth Were Lodged and Swallowed or Impacted in the Pharynx. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 168-173, 2 illus., 180-181, 209-213. Selected.

Artificial Teeth Dislodged and Swallowed or Impacted in the Pharynx. Two Cases Reported. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 321-327. Selected.

Local Application of Sulphuric Acid in the Treatment of Carious and Necrosed Bone. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 379-383. Abstract.

**POLLOCK, S.** Tooth Discharged from the Chin. Review, III, 2nd Ser., 1866-67, 352-353. Selected. Quarterly, VI, 1867, 15. Abstract.

**POLLOCK.** D34, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 565-569.

D34, Review, II, 2nd Series, 1865, 70-74.

**POOLE, T. WOODSWORTH.** Solution of Gold in the Body. Experiments Regarding Plates Swallowed. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 581.

**POORE, G. VIVIAN.** Clinical Remarks on Chloroform and Its Administration. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 19, 23, 122-124, 262-264.

**POORE, R. J.** Replacement of a Tooth—A Case. Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 63-65. Corres. Register, XIX, 1865, 441-445.

**POORE.** D5, D. Office & Lab., II, 1st Ser., 1869, Mar., 4. Register, XX, 1866, 463.

D25, Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 78.

D22, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1870, 49-50.

**PORTEOUS, J. LINDSAY.** Ether as a Styptic. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 313. Selected.

**PORTER, C. C.** Inserting Pivot Teeth. Southern D. Exam., II, 1861-62, 7-8. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 167.

**PORTER, D. H.** Artificial Teeth on the Principle of Atmospheric Pressure. N. Y. D. Recorder, II, 1847-48, 41-42. Corres. 53-56. Ed.

**PORTER, GEORGE H.** Excision of a Large Portion of the Upper Jaw for Epuloid Disease; Recovery. Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 247-251.

Excision of a Large-sized Epulis, Springing from the Lower Jaw; Recovery. Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 291-293.

**PORTER, J. M.** Phosphate of Lime. Register, XXV, 1871, 250-251.

The Best Means of Preserving the Eye-Sight of Dental Practitioners. Register, XXVII, 1873, 37-40. Disc. 118-136.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**PORTER, J. M.—Continued.**
613, Register, XXVII, 1873, 119-120, 121, 125, 126.
616.2, Register, XXVII, 1873, 171.
Does the Administration of the Lime Phosphates Aid in the Development of Good Teeth? Register, XXVIII, 1874, 108-111. Disc. 154-157.

**PORTER, W. D.** Deposit of New Ivory in Elephant's Tusk After Bullet Wound. News Letter, VII, 1853-54, 25-28.

**PORTER.** D22, Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 454.
D22, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 271.
D601, Register, XV, 1861, 161, 162.
D602, Register, XIX, 1865, 409-410.
615.7813, 615.7812, Register, XIX, 1865, 418-419, 420-421.
D602, Conn. Valley D. Soc. Trans., 1869, 50.
D24, D243, Cosmos, XV, 1873, 546, 547-548.
D24, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 74.
D61, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 116.
D242, D243, Ia. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 74.
613.2, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 155-156.
D3, Register, XXIX, 1875, 128.

**POSLEY, J. H., JR.** Necrosis of the Lower Jaw from Undeveloped Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 312-314. Selected.

**POST.** Venous Erectile Tumor of the Cheek. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, III, 1846-47, 137-138. Abstract.
D713, Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 405.
Necrosis of Lower Jaw. Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 121.

**POTPESCHNIGG.** A Tooth Regulating Machine. Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 464-465, 1 illus. Trans.

**POTTER, A. M.** D24, N. Y. D. Recorder, VII, 1852-53, 109-110. Corres.

**POTTER, HAZARD A.** Removal of the Superior Maxillary and Other Bones of the Face. N. Y. D. Jnl., V, 1863, Mar., 175-176.

**POTTER.** 615.7812, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 133-134.

**POURTIER, M.** Dental Hygiene. Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 197-202. Disc. 268-270.

**POWELL, W. BYRD.** International Marriage (re Teeth). N. Y. D. Jnl., V, 1864, May, 290-293. Corres.

**POWER, E. W.** Mastication. Register, IV, 1850-51, 122-125. Selected.

**POWER, HENRY. (Translator). A Manual of Histology.** By Stricker, S. New York: William Wood & Co. 1873.

**POWER, J. W.** Clergymen and Physicians as Dentists. Register, II, 1848-49, 53-58. Corres.

**PRATHER, W. J.** Requisites of the Dentist. Cal. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 187-190.

**PRATHER.** D6, Cal. S. D. Assn. Trans. 1873, 160.
D721, Cal. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 18.
D61a, Cal. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 21-22.
D2, Cal. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 53-54.

**PRATT, DANIEL L.** Porcelain Teeth. Register, XII, 1858-59, 185-187.

**PRATT, M.** New Dentists' Lathe. News Letter, III, 1849-50, 48.

**PRENTISS, J. L.** Operation for Hare-Lip. Cosmos, X, 1868, 439. Abstract.

**PRESTON, HENRY C.** (Translator). **A Treatise on Rational Pathology.** By J. Henle. Phila.: Lindsay & Blakiston. 1852-53.

**PRESTON, R. H.** Case of Caries and Subsequent Removal of the Whole Inferior Maxilla. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 273-275. Selected.

**PRETERRE, A.** Haemorrhage of a Tooth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69, 132-133. Trans.
Tumor of the Jaw. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 3rd Ser., 1858-59, 133-134. Trans.
The Influence of the Condition of the Teeth Upon the Morals. Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 142-144. Trans.
French and American Dentists. Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 170-172. Selected.
Why Physicians, Generally, Make the Worst Dentists. Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 460-461. Trans. Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 69-71. Selected.

**PRETERRE, M.** The Preterre Tongue Holder. Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 248-249, 2 illus.

**PRETERRE, PETER A.** The Celluloid Base. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 224-225. Selected. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 353-354, 519. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 167.
Obituary. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 205. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 255.

**PREVOST.** D242, Register XX, 1866, 183-184.

**PRICE, JAMES A.** Coal Oil in the Laboratory. Cosmos, IX, 1867, 74-75.
Another First Class Cheap Dentist in the Field. Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 347-348. Corres.

**PRIEST.** D602, Register, XV, 1861, 550.
D21b, N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1872, 137.

**PRIESTLEY, JOSEPH.** Biographical Sketch. Johnstons' D. Misc., I, 1874, 450-469.

**PRIMM, HUBERT.** Colorless Tincture of Iodine. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69, 93-95. Selected.

**PRINCE, DAVID. Plastic Surgery.** Phila. Lindsay & Blakiston. 1868-69. Stomatitis Materni. Register, XIII, 1859-60, 87-89. Selected.

**PRINCE.** D32, Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 156.

**PURCELL, W. J.** Death from the Inhalation of Nitrous Oxide Gas. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73, 13-17. Selected.

**PURCELL.** 615.781, Register, XXII, 1868, 428, 429.

**PURKINJE.** (and Retzius). Odontography. The Anatomy of the Teeth. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, II, 1845-46, 230-232.

**PURLAND, S. S.** Dental Haemorrhage. Forceps, I, 1844; 98-99. Corres.

**PURLAND, T.** On the "Fashionables." Forceps, I, 1844, 219-220.
615.85, Forceps, I, 1844, 148.
Sketches from Dental History (re Advertising). Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 63-65, 201-204, 342-346, 460-463.
Dental Memoranda. Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 121-123, 242-243, 353-355, 490-493.
Finishing Off Amalgam Stoppings. Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 404-405.
Electricity in Operations. Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 135. Corres.

**PURLAND.** Dentisticals in Former Times. Forceps, II, 1845, 3-4, 20, 40. Abstract. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, II, 1845-46, 21-23, 60.
Specimens of Comparative Anatomy. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 403-404.
D24, D242, Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 104.
D331, Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 238-239.
614.3, Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 391.
D331, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 92-93.
D321, Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 478-479.
D32, D321, Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 109.
D39, Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 197.
D43, Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 240.
615.84, Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 465-467.
Dental and Other Operations in the Mesmeric Trance. Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 234-244.
615.7816, 615.84, Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 460.
D321, Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 271-272.

**PURYEAN, R. R.** Caries. News Letter, II, 1848-49, 10-11. Corres.

**PUTEGNAT.** Buccal Inflammations. Register, XIV, 1860, 36-38. Trans.

**PUTNAM, C. S.** On an Important Improvement in Dentistry (Drilling Teeth to Relieve Pain). N. Y. D. Recorder, IV, 1849-50, 5-8. Criticism, 59-60. Corres.
Continuous Gum Work. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 296-297. Selected.
A System for Using the Body and Gum Materials. N. Y. D. Recorder, X, 1856, 47-48. Corres.
Vulcanized Rubber as a Base for Artificial Teeth. N. Y. D. Recorder, X, 1856, 218-220. Corres. Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 315-321. Abstract.
Improvements in Artificial Dentistry (Vulcanized Rubber). Forcep, N. Y. II, 1857, 1-3.
The Vulcanite Base. News Letter, XI, 1857-58, 253-255. Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 284-285, 286-287. Ed.

**PUTNAM, C. S.—Continued.**
On the Vulcanite Base as Applied to Dentistry, Its History and Progress to the Present Time. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II, 1st Ser., 1857-60, 140-157. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 462-467. Disc. 467-472.
Gutta Percha Impressions for Partial Sets. N. Y. D. Jnl., I, 1858, 50-51.
D321, Quarterly Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 406-407.
**PUTNAM, W. S.** Weight No Advantage in Artificial Lower Dentures. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 337-339. Corres.
**PUTNAM.**
D32, Register, XI, 1857-58, 312-313, 398-400.
D242, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 257.
D64, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 260.
D32, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 266-267.
D321, Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 471-472, 472-476, 484-486.
D242, N. Y. D. Jnl., I, 1858, 131.
**PYLE, T. H.** Physiological Effects of Alcohol. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 564. Abstract.

**QUEKETT.** The Microscopist. Review, III, 2nd Ser., 1866-67, 278, 279. Selected.
**QUILL.** Inquiry and Answer (re Peridental Inflammation). Register, XXI, 1867, 17-18, 18-21. Ed.
**QUINBY, HENRY C.** Interesting Case of Ulceration of the Lining Membrane of the Maxillary Sinus. Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 362-363.
**QUINTON, J. RICHARD.** Local Anaesthesia by Congelation in Dental Surgery. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 505-524. N. Y. D. Recorder, IX, 1855, 265-271. Register, IX, 1855-56, 133-150. Selected.
**Dental Anaesthesia—Painless Tooth Extraction by Congelation.** 1856.
The Employment of Congelation in Operations on the Mouth. N. Y. D. Recorder, X, 1856, 221-223. Selected.

**RABATZ, L.** What Influence has Narcotism had Upon the Operation of Tooth-Extraction? Review, III, 2nd Ser., 1866-67, 73-74. Abstract.
**RABATZ.** 615.7816, Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 563-564.
**RADFORD, CALEB.** On the Use of Chloroform. N. Y. D. Recorder, IV, 1849-50, 142. Selected.
**RADZINSKY, L. D.** On Necrosis of the Maxillary Bones, and the Different Means Employed to Repair the Loss of Substances, Particularly Amber as the Best Substance for the Purpose, as Made by Dr. G. Dieffenbach. N. Y. D. Jnl., III, 1860, 90-99, 8 illus.
Anaesthesia; or, Ether and Chloforom as They Ought to be Used by the Dental Profession. N. Y. D. Jnl., III, 1860, 137-140 IV, 1861, 2-8.
How to Remove Amalgam Fillings. N. Y. D. Jnl., III, 1860, 227-228, 1 illus.
**RAE.** Lectures on the Teeth (Anatomy and Physiology). Brit. D. S., I, 1856-57, 386. Ed. 393-396, 429-430, 457-461.
Lectures on the Teeth (Dentition). Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 461-465, 487-490.
Abscess in the Antrum Maxillare. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 517-518.
Effects of Acids on the Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 518.
Exostosis of the Jaw. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 518.
Tartarous Concretions. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 518.
Causes of Difficulty in Extracting Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 518-519.
Extraction of Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 519-520.
Transplanting of Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 520.
Pivoting the Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 520-521.

**RAE.—Continued.**
Artificial Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 521.
Scaling. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 521.
Dentifrices. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 521.
**RAINES, T. W.** Gold Plating on Silver Base for Artificial Dentures. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 296-297.
**RAINEY, GEORGE. On the Mode of Formation of Shells of Animals, of Bone, and of Several Other Structures, by a Process of Molecular Coalescence, Demonstrable in Certain Artificially formed Products.** London: Churchill. 1860.
**RALPH, MERVILLE D.** Cases of Third Dentition. D. Office & Lab., III, 1st Ser., 1870, Feb., 2. Corres.
Polishing Plates. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 167.
**RAMAGE.** Teeth in Consumption. Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 124.
**RAMBO, SAM'L.** On Filling Teeth (re Fang Filling). N. Y. D. Recorder, IV, 1849-50, 237-239. Corres.
On Filling Teeth, After the Pulp Has Suppurated, or Where it has been Destroyed with a View to this Operation. Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 1st Ser., 1850, 162-165.
Instrument for Holding Teeth, for the Purpose of Grinding Them. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 105, 1 illus. Corres.
**RAMBO.** D243, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1869, 25.
**RAMSAY, ROBERT.** On the Treatment of Congenital Cleft Palate (Mechanical Restoration). Odontolog. Soc. Trans., IV, 1st Ser., 1863-64-65, 274-293, 4 illus.
Congenital Cleft Palate. Mechanical Correction. Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 123-132. Disc. 132-139.
The Treatment of Congenital Cleft Palate. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 85-86, 88-89. Disc. 89-90, 116, 231-233. Disc. 233-243. Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 273-276. Disc. 276-280.
On Congenital Cleft Palate. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., V, 1st Ser., 1865-66-67, 233-254, 8 illus.
Case of Congenital Cleft Palate. Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 179-180.
Perforation of the Soft Palate, and Adhesion of Free Border to Posterior Wall of Pharynx. Treatment by Obturator. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 99-102, 3 illus.
The Mechanical Treatment of Oral Deformities. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 360-367, 8 illus. Cosmos, XI, 1868, 377-380, 5 illus.
**The Mechanical Treatment of Deformities of the Mouth, Congenital and Accidental.** London: John Churchill & Sons. 1868, 1869.
**RAMSAY.** D321, Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 80, 81.
D32, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 37-38.
615.7812 Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 129.
D32a, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., I, 2nd Ser., 1868-69, 181, 183, 184-185.
D32a, Canada Jnl. D. S., II 1869-70, 117, 118.
D32a, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 566-567.
Taking Impressions. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., III, 2nd Ser., 1870-71, 3-5.
Formation of Teeth in Patients Who Had a Tendency to Idiocy. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., IV, 2nd Ser., 1871-72, 39-40. Disc. 40-41.
**RAMSKILL, J. S.** Epilepsy Connected with Dental Irritation. Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 163-164. Abstract.
**RANGER.** New Zealand Skulls. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74, 154-155, Disc. 181-182.
Artificial Nose and Jaw. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74, 230-231. Disc. 232.
Vulcanite Nose. Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 84.
D71, Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 289.
Necrosis and Dilaceration. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 25-26, 4 illus.
**RANSOM, D. W.** Ash's Flat Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 279.
Artificial Inferior Maxillary Bone. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 364-365. Corres.
Amalgam Stoppings. Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 54-56.

**RAPHAEL.** 615.7812, Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 2nd Ser., 1860, 285-286.
**RAUCH, GEO. L.** The Perkins-Hyatt (Celluloid) Base. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 355.
**RAVENSCROFT, J.** Anglo-American, or Universal Dental Depot Company. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 559. Corres.
Anglo-American Dental Depot. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 144-145.
**RAWLE.** Chemical Action of Chloride of Zinc on the Open Tubules. Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 323.
**RAWLINS, THOMAS.** Cutting Teeth in Advanced Age. Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 26.
**RAWLS, A. O.** Capping Exposed Pulps. Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 89-93. Selected. 185-189. Selected. Register, XXIII, 1869, 280-284.
The Supply of Lime Phosphates to the Mother During Periods of Gestation and Lactation. Register, XXVI, 1872, 246-250.
D07, Register, XXVI, 1872, 164.
D21, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1875, 114-117.
Does Past Experience Justify Continued Use of Cohesive Gold. Register, XXIX, 1875, 429-435. Disc. 579-582.
**RAWLS.** D22, Register, XXII, 1868, 425.
D242, Register, XXIV, 1870, 394.
D221a, Register, XXV, 1871, 166, 167.
D22, Register, XXIX, 1875, 213, 215, 216, 584-586.
D241, Register, XXIX, 1875, 588.
**RAWSON.** D22, Register, XIX, 1865, 56.
D6, Register, XIX, 1865, 58-59.
D72, Register, XIX, 1865, 59.
D43, Register, XIX, 1865, 62-63.
**RAY, CHARLES.** Nitrate of Silver in Stopping Hemorrhage After Extraction of Teeth. N. Y. D. Jnl., V, 1863, Mar., 186-187. Selected.
Hemorrhage Stopped by Using Nitrate of Silver. Quarterly, II, 1863, 44. Selected.
**RAYMOND, EDWARD H.** Children as Patients. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 54-56.
**REA, R. L.** Dental Education. Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 188-192.
**READ, A. M.** Carbolic Acid and Its Relation to Creasote. Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 222-225. Selected.
**REAMY, T. A.** D76, Register, XXV, 1871, 32-33.
**REBER.** D65, Ill. S. D. S., Trans., 1867, 29.
**REDERICK, A. J.** Dislocation of the Lower Jaw. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 546. Selected. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 516.
A Case of Interest (Continuous Disarticulation). Times, VIII, 1870-71, 36.
Refitting Temporary Plates of Vulcanite. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 13-14.
Nitrous Oxide Inhalers. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 561-562. Mo. D. Jnl., III, 464-465. Selected. 1871. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 34-35.
Difficult Case to Diagnose. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 70-71.
Porte-Polishers. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 243-244.
On Root Plugging. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 625-630.
Root Filling. Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 35-36. Abstract.
Should Dental Operations be Performed During Pregnancy? Cosmos, XV, 1873, 401-407.
**REDMAN.** D602, Register, XV, 1861, 344.
D61, D22, Register, XV, 1861, 348.
D22, Register, XV, 1861, 352-353.
D72, Register, XV, 1861, 358, 360.
D32, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 484.
D3, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 70.
615.7811, Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 196-197.
D22, Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 268-269.
D22, Register, XXIX, 1875, 583.
**REEBER.** D65, Register, XXI, 1867, 443.
**REED, P. M.** Case of Replantation. News Letter, XII, 1858-59, 59.
The Administration of Chloroform. News Letter, XII, 1858-59, 61-62.
**REED, THOMAS NASH.** Obituary. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-72, 240.
**REED, T. W.** A Case of Diseased Antrum. Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 372-373. Corres.
**REED.** D61, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 484-485.
D5, Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 437.
D32, Register, XI, 1857-58, 45-46.
D242, Register, XX, 1866, 184.
**REEDER.** D65, Register, XXV, 1871, 489.
**REESE.** 615.7812, 615.7813, Register, XIII, 1859-60, 440.
615.7812, Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 2nd Ser., 1860, 279.
**REGISTER, H. C.** An Operating Stool. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 628.
Artificial Crowns. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 403-404.
**REHWINKLE, F. H.** (Translator). Dental Orthopoedia by A. F. Talma. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 18-33. Selected.
Caries of the Teeth, its Causes, and a Limited Comparison Between the Liability of Different Persons to This Disease. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 392-400.
President's Address. Register, XXIV, 1870, 87-88. Register, XXV, 1871, 18-22. Mo. D. Jnl. V, 1873, 111-112. Register, XXVII, 1873, 155-163.
Valedictory Address. Register, XXV, 1871, 143-154.
D221a, Register, XXV, 1871, 164.
613, Register, XXVII, 1873, 123-125, 135-136.
D81, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 262-263.
D321, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 477-480. Corres.
D602, Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 193.
D81, Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 224.
Report of the Committee on Mechanical Dentistry. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1875, 123-130. Disc. 130-134. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 632-633. Disc. 633-634. Abstract.
**REHWINKLE.** D602, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 483.
613.2, N. Y. D. Jnl., I, 1858, 117-118.
D1, Register, XII, 1858-59, 76.
D24, Register, XII, 1858-59, 85.
D5, Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 24-25.
D72, Register, XXII, 1868, 520-521.
D66, Register, XXIV, 1870, 22-23, 34, 38.
D32, Register, XXIV 1870, 79-80, 80.
D324, Register, XXIV, 1870, 82, 85.
D76, Register, XXV, 1871, 31-32.
D221a, Register, XXV, 1871, 81-82.
615, Register, XXV, 1871, 178.
D83, Register, XXVI, 1872, 85-86.
D3, Register, XXVI, 1872, 130, 131-132.
616.2, Register, XXVII, 1873, 177.
D24, Register, XXVII, 1873, 253.
D221, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 112-113.
D07, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 181-182.
D221, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 398-399.
D07, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 458-459.
D07, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 666.
D221, Johnstons' D. Misc., I, 1874, 395-396.
D24, Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 421-424. Selected.
Lacto-Phosphate of Lime as a Local Application to Exposed Dental Pulp. Sensitive and Softened Dentine. Register, XXVIII, 1874, 356-358. Corres.
D221, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 259. Correction, 399, 397.
613, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1875, 38-39.
D38, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1875, 93-94.
D21, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1875, 110-111.
615.781, Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 3rd Ser., 1875, 267-268.
D22, Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 3rd Ser., 1875, 367-368.
D21, Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 3rd Ser., 1875, 373.
615.781, Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 486.
D2, Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 587-588.
613, Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 328-329.
D26, Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 416-417.
D222, Mo. D. Jnl., VII., 1875, 319-320.
D64, D65, Ohio. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 15-18.
D76, Ohio S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 22-23.
D601, Ohio S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 29.
D325 Ohio S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 47-48.
615.781, Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 375.
D222, Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 415-416.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**REHWINKLE.—Continued.**
Circuit Court of the Eastern District of Michigan; Case of Goodyear Dental Vulcanite Co., et al, vs. George Willis. Register, XXIX, 1875, 130-132. Disc. 132-134.
D24, Register, XXIX, 1875, 47-49, 111-112.
D22, Register, XXIX, 1875, 116-118.
D221, Register, XXIX, 1875, 123-125.
D3, Register, XXIX, 1875, 128-130.
D611, Register, XXIX, 1875, 310.

**REID, R.** Alveolar Hemorrhage Compress. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53, 117-121, 5 illus. Selected. Quarterly Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 365-367.
Observations on the Dentition of the Lilliputian Aztecs. Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 367-372, 6 illus..

**REID.** On the Decay of the First Molar. News Letter, XI, 1857-58, 289-294. Selected. Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 112-119, 1 table. Disc. 120.
D22, Register, XXVII, 1873, 344.
D221, Ohio S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 41.

**REINSTEIN, FREDERICK A.** A Case of Poisoning from Salivary Calculus. News Letter, I, 1847-48, 26.
Caries of the Teeth. News Letter, III, 1849-50, 31-34.
Obituary. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 602.

**RELYEA, G. V. N.** Nitrous Oxide Gas. Cosmos, IX, 1867, 147-148. Disc. 148.
Dr. Day's Nitre of Ammonia (Chemical Preparation). Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 186.
Pivot Tooth Worn for Twenty Years. Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 41-42.
Pulp Treatment. Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 238-240.
Filling to Replace Pivot Tooth. D. Office & Lab., II, 1st Ser., 1869, Nov., 4. Selected.
Carbolic Acid. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 2-3.
Aluminum as a Base for Artificial Dentures. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 34. Mo. D. Jnl., II, 1870, 475. Selected.
Extracting Teeth. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 130-132.
How to Repair Rubber Plates. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 296.
Capping the Nerve Simplified. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 359-360.
President's Address. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 362-365.
Replanting Teeth. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 132-134.

**REMAK, M.** Anaesthesia by Electricity. Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 292. Selected.

**RENAUD, M.** Aluminium. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 234-235. Selected.

**RENDALL.** 615.7811, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., I, 2nd Ser., 1868-69, 63-64.

**RENWICK, JAS.** D324, N. Y. D. Recorder, VIII, 1854, 226-228. Corres.

**REQUA.** Re Gold as a Filling Material. Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 328-330. Disc. 330-332.
615.781 Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 297.
D3, Register, XXII, 1868, 37.

**RETZIUS, ANDREAS.** Obituary. Review, II, 1st Ser., 1860, 309.

**RETZIUS.** The Tubes of the Teeth: Stopping. Forceps, I, 1844, 121.
(and Purkinje). Odontography. The Anatomy of the Teeth. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, II, 1845-46, 230-232.

**REUCHER, CHAS. R.** Removing Impressions. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 667. Mont. Review, D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 399.

**REYNAUD, CH.** Upon Cysts of the Lower Jaw. Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 520-521. Trans.

**REYNOLDS, ARTHUR.** Solubility of Gold in Acids. Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 293. Selected.

**REYNOLDS, J. RUSSELL.** Indian Hemp. Register, XV, 1861, 419-421. Selected.

**REYNOLDS, R. BRUCE.** Report of a Case of Mercurial Stomatitis, with Remarks. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 220-226.

**REYNOLDS, R. T.** Obituary. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 588. News Letter, XII, 1858-59, 74.

**REYNOLDS, T. B.** Address of Welcome. Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1873, 138-139.

**REYNOLDS, WM.** Mechanical Dentistry: Examination of Report of Committee to the American D. Assn. Cosmos, X, 1868, 629-633. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 644.
Artificial Dentures on Moulded Base. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 271-275. Corres.
Reynolds' Patent Rubber Work. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 201. Corres.
D321. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 201. Corres.

**REYNOLDS, W. M.** Securing Dental Fillings. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 279.

**REYNOLDS.** D25, Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 223-224.
Obituary. Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1872, 30. 615.7811, Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1873, 121.

**RHODES, J. M.** Enlightening and Directing Public Opinion in Regard to the Duties, Responsibilities and Requirements of Dental Practitioners. Register, XXI, 1867, 145-147.

**RHOADES, J. M.** Enlighting and Directing Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 434-438. Selected.

**RHODES, L. A.** Case of Fracture of the Inferior Maxilla and Its Result. Cosmos, III, 1861-62, 366.

**RICE, J. S.** D222, Register, XXVI, 1872, 145-146.
Approximal Decay: Its Prevention and Treatment. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 560-562. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 478-486.
Cohesive and Non-Cohesive Gold. Register, XXIX, 1875, 70-73.

**RICE, J. W. T.** One Very Important Point in Making Pivot Teeth. N. Y. D. Recorder, I, 1846-47, 79. Corres.
Pivot Teeth. Circular, 1847, Mar., 9. Corres.
Sponge Gold. News Letter, VIII, 1854-55, 65-68, 153-158.

**RICE, NATHAN P.** Trials of a Public Benefactor, as Illustrated in the Discovery of Etherization. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 2nd Ser., 1859, 292-293.

**RICE, W. P.** Removing Teeth from Vulcanite Plate. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 358.
Dental Anomaly. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 16.

**RICE, W. W.** Death from Chloroform. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 192-193.

**RICH, C. F.** Address of Welcome. Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1871, 47.

**RICH, JOHN B.** D22, N. Y. D. Recorder, V, 1850-51, 31-33, 59-60, 79, 80, 107-108.
D22, Register, IV, 1850-51, 49, 84-85, 87-88.
D221, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 534, 537-539.
D221, N. Y. D. Recorder, X, 1856, 227-229.
Response to Toast: The First President of the American Den. Con. News Letter, X, 1856-57, 78-80.
D221, Obturator, II, 1856, 81-82, 85-87.
D61, D611, Register, X, 1856-57, 80.
D39, D222, N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., 1874, 61-65.
D42, N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., 1874, 106-109.
D22, N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., 1874, 150-153.
D222, Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 251-254.
D42, Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 308-311.
D222, Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 227-231.

**RICH, J. D.** D221, Forcep, N. Y., I, 1855-56, 58.

**RICH, T. B.** D221, Register, X, 1856-57, 100-101, 104-106, 128-129.

**RICH.** D241, Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 43-44, 44, 47, 48, 48-49.
D21b, Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 61-62.
D241, Register, IV, 1850-51, 129-130.
D21b, Register, IV, 1850-51, 147-148.
D221, Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 554-555.
D21b, Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 558.
D611, Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 563.
D22, Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 573.
D21b, Forcep, N. Y., I, 1855-56, 60.
D611, Forcep, N. Y., I, 1855-56, 64.
D221, Forcep, N. Y., I, 1855-56, 140-141, 144-146 165-166.
D221, Obturator, I, 1855-56, 77.
D21b, Obturator, I, 1855-56, 80.
D22, Obturator I, 1855-56, 90.
D21b, Register, IX, 1855-56, 89.
D221, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 559-560.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**RICH.—Continued.**
D221, N. Y. D. Recorder, X, 1856, 187.
Address. First National Convention of Dentists. Register, X, 1856-57, 135-138.
D24, D242, N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., I, 1875, 50.
**RICHARDS, W. P.** Treatment of the Mouth Preparatory to Filling. Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 84-92.
**RICHARDS.** D64, Register, XII, 1858-59, 333.
D22, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 40.
**RICHARDSON, BENJAMIN W.** Voltaic Narcotism for the Production of Local Anaesthesia for Surgical Operations. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 407-410. Selected.
Medical History of Diseases of the Teeth (Introductory Lecture). Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 445.
The Hemorragic Diathesis in Its Bearings on Dental Practice. Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 446-447. Abstract. Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 51-70.
Neuralgia in Relation to Toothache and Diseases of the Teeth. Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 447-448. Abstract. Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 90-107.
Hysteria and Allied Conditions, in Reference to Some Forms of Dental Affections. Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 448-449. Abstract. Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 175-193.
Dyspepsia, Rheumatism and Gout, in Relation to Some Abnormal States of the Teeth and Neighbouring Organs Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 449-450. Abstract. Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 217-233.
On Voltaic Narcotism. Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 9-13. Selected. Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 153-154.
**The Medical History of the Treatment of Diseases of the Teeth and the Adjacent Structures.** London: Balliere. 1859-60.
**Lectures on the Medical History and Treatment of Diseases of the Teeth.** London: H. Bailliere. 1860.
On Diet and Modes of Life in Their Influence on the Organs of Mastication. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 255-260. Abstract. Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 567-582. Enterprise, III, 1860, Nov., 2-3. Selected.
Malignant Diseases Involving the Organs of Mastication. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 145-151. Abstract. (History of) Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 420-437.
The Narcotic Remedial Series, Their Action and Application. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 316-318. Abstract.
Agents Causing Disease of the Teeth. Register, XIII, 1859-60, 31-35. Abstract.
The Constitutional and General Causes of Some Diseases of the Teeth and the Adjacent Structures. Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 33-51. Comment, 204. Ed.
On Diseases of Infancy and Childhood, as Dependent on and as Influencing Dentition. Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 288-306.
On Purulent Affections of the Gums and Adjacent Structures. Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 364-383.
On Diseases of the Teeth and Maxillary Bones Arising from the Effects of Mercury, Phosphorus, Lead, and Other Poisons. Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 498-514.
On Chloroform and the Narcotic Remedial Ser., Their Action and Application. Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 625-632, 730-747. Register, XV, 1861, 308-317. Selected.
The Pathological and General History of Necrosis Exostosis and Bones. Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 748-760.
The Salivary Glands and Saliva. Review, III, 1st Ser., 1861, 282-283, 319-320, 342-351, 402-408, 1 table.
Hysterical Tooth-Ache. Southern D. Exam., II, 1861-62, 24-28. Abstract.
Effects of Purulent Disease. Southern D. Exam., II, 1861-62, 62-64. Selected.
A Course of Six Lectures on Diseased Conditions of the Mouth and Teeth in Various Constitutional Diseases. Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 60-66, 105-111, 158-164, 205-211, 246-251, 295-301.
Effects of Smoking on the Mouth. Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 397-403. Selected.

**RICHARDSON, BENJAMIN W.—Continued.**
Historical Notes on the Science and Practice of Dentistry in England. Archives of Den., I, 1864-65, 102-114. On Dentition. Archives of Den., I, 1864-65, 319-330.
On the Teeth and Mouth in Idiots. Archives of Den., I, 1864-65, 114-117, 225-237.
On Mechanical and Chemical Injuries to the Mouth. Archives of Den., I, 1864-65, 237-242.
A New and Ready Made Mode of Producing Local Anaesthesia (Ether Vapor). Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 489-494, 494-496, 545-549, 605-607, 607, 665-666. Selected.
"Styptic Colloid." A New Styptic and Adhesive Fluid. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 3rd Ser., 1867-68, 142-149. Selected. Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 387-396. Selected.
Use and Abuse of Poultices. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 3rd Ser., 1867-68, 307-309. Selected.
Healing by the First Intention (Wounds). Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 440-446. Selected.
Bichloride of Methylene as a General Anaesthetic. Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 483-491, 531-541, 9 illus., 3 diagrams. Selected. Register, XXII, 1868, 210-214. Selected.
Effects of Extreme Cold on Organic Function. Cosmos, X, 1868, 610-611. Abstract.
Report on the Physiological Action of Hydrate of Chloral. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 412-417. Disc. 417. Selected.
Vulcanizing. Exposure of Animal Substances to Water Gas at a High Temperature,—340 Fahrenheit. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 153-160. Selected.
Bichloride of Methylene. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 4-9. Selected.
Artificial Respiration. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 46-49, 1 illus., 114-122, 1 illus. Selected.
Ether Inhaler for the Inhalation of Ether as an Anaesthetic ,with a Few Observations Upon a Mixture of Chloroform and Spirit of Wine for Producing Anaesthesia. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 321-324, 1 illus. Selected.
Test for Neuralgia Dependent on Diseased Teeth. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 46. Abstract.
615.7813, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 353-354.
**RICHARDSON, J.** Application of Gutta Percha to Pivot Teeth. Register, VII, 1853-54, 238-240.
Case of Intermittent Cranial Neuralgia, Resulting from Decayed Teeth. Register, VIII, 1854-55, 253-258. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 620-625. Selected.
Gangrenous Degeneration of the Cheek and Gums, with Necrosis and Exfoliation of the Alveolar Processes and Maxillary Bone. Register, X, 1856-57, 16-26. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 133-142. Selected.
Vascularity of Dentine. Register, X, 1856-57, 261-272.
Malposition of Third Molar (Case Report). Register, XI, 1857-58, 19-20, 1 illus.
Introductory Lecture to the General Course on Mechanical Dentistry. Register, XI, 1857-58, 121-137.
Vicarious Menstruation Following the Extraction of a Tooth. Register, XI, 1857-58, 377-378.
Remarks on the Best Means of Securing Good Teeth. Register, XII, 1858-59, 24-31. Disc. 72-80.
Dental Advertisements. Register, XII, 1858-59, 378-381.
President's Address. Southern D. Exam., I, 1860-61, 194-195.
Refitting Temporary Plates. N. Y. D. Jnl., IV, 1861, 110-113. Selected. Register, XV, 1861, 156-159.
Conception of Dentistry Needed by Medical Men. N. Y. D. Jnl., IV, 1861, 172-177. Selected.
Remarks on the Nature of the Changes Which Occur After the Extraction of the Natural Teeth, and the Propriety of the Early Introduction of Artificial Substitutes. Register, XV, 1861, 91-94.
A Suggestion (Educate the Medical Profession). Southern D. Exam., II, 1861-62, 29-32.
Valedictory Address. Vulcanite, II, 1861-62, 7-9. Abstract.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**RICHARDSON, J.—Continued.**
A Few Facts in American Dentistry, Chronologically Arranged. Register, XVI, 1862, 53-70.
New Applications of Vulcanized Rubber. Register, XVI, 1862, 161-167.
Necrosis of the Inferior Maxilla. Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 688-690. Abstract. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 342-345. Selected.
The First of Temporary Teeth. People's D. Jnl., I, 1863, 88-91. People's D. Jnl., II, 1864, 33-37.
Necrosis of the Right Inferior Maxillary Bone. Register, XVIII, 1864, 198-201.
Comments on the Recent Address of Dr. W. W. Allport. Register, XXIX, 1875, 28-34.
Review of Dr. Allport's Proposition to Separate the Mechanical from Other Departments of Dental Practice. Register, XXIX, 1875, 57-69.
Commencement Address. Register, XXIX, 1875, 145-160.

**RICHARDSON, JAMES.** Personal Experiences Under Nitrous Oxide. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 102-106.

**RICHARDSON, JOSEPH.** Supernumery Dens Sepientiae. Register, VII, 1853-54, 50-53.
**A Practical Treatise on Mechanical Dentistry.** Phila.: Lindsay & Blakiston. 1860-61. 1861. Second Edition. 1868. 1869.
Treatment of Exposed Nerves. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 366-368.
A Suggestion—the Publication of a Dental Journal for Physicians. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 535-538.
Leeches. Cosmos, III, 1861-62, 128-133, 184-188.
Pathology and Treatment of Deep-Seated Dental Caries. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 203-208. Disc. 208-212. Quarterly, III, 1864, 84-88. Disc. 88. (Filling). Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., II, 1865, 38-42. Disc. 42-46. Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 33-37. Selected.
Address. Register, XV, 1861, 133-144. Register, XXI, 1867, 89-104.
Fracture of the Inferior Maxilla. Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 581-584. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 341-344. Selected.
Report of Committee on Mechanical Dentistry. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1866, 337-354. Disc. 450-451.
Treatment of a Case of Irregularity. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 350-353, 5 illus.
A Lecture on the True Nature and Origin of the Salivary Globules, and Their Identity with the White Corpuscles of the Blood. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 14-21, 72-80.

**RICHARDSON, S. C.** A Case of Alveolar Abscess. Times, II, 1864-65, 170.

**RICHARDSON.** D221, Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 397.
D611, Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 431.
D61, Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 432.
D221, Register, X, 1856-57, 331.
D611, Register, X, 1856-57, 338.
D61, Register, X, 1856-57, 341-342.
D61, Reporter, 1856-57, No. 1, 21.
D32, Register, XI, 1857-58, 347.
Dental Nomenclature. Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 145-148. Corres. 188-189. Ed.
D611, Register, XII, 1858-59, 322-323.
D32, Register, XII, 1858-59, 325, 325-326, 329.
D64, Register, XII, 1858-59, 331.
D32, Reporter, I 1858-59, 38.
D324, Register, XIII, 1859-60, 486, 489.
D321, Register, XIII, 1859-60, 491, 492.
D39, Register, XIII, 1859-60, 493, 494.
D721, Register, XIII, 1859-60, 502, 603, 605.
Inaugural Address. Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 673-688. Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 2nd Ser., 1860, 82-104. Selected. Professional Needs of the Scientific Dentist. N. Y. D. Jnl., III, 1860, 29-47.
615.7816, 615.84, Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 459, 460.
D324, Amer. D. Review, III, 1860, 52-53, 54-55.
D321, Amer. D. Review, III, 1860, 56-57.
D39, Amer. D. Review, III, 1860, 58, 58-59.
D22, Register, XIV, 1860, 56, 58.
D63, Register XIV, 1860, 279, 280.
Method of Filling Teeth. Register, XV, 1861, 28.

**RICHARDSON.—Continued.**
New Method of Producing Local Anaesthesia. Register, XV, 1861, 53-54. Selected.
Symptoms of Anesthesia and Administration of Anesthetics. Register, XV, 1861, 116-121. Selected.
Causes Which Modify the Action of Anaesthetics—Dangers Incident to Anesthesia. Register, XV, 1861, 180-184. Selected.
Death from Anesthesia—Post-Mortem Indications. Register, XV, 1861, 302-306. Selected.
Pathological Research. Review, III, 1st Ser., 1861, 523-525.
D8, Register, XV, 1861, 228-229.
D22, Register, XV, 1861, 237.
Nitrite of Amyl. Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 34-35.
On Diseased Conditions of the Mouth and Teeth in Various Constitutional Disorders. Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 273-274, 321-323.
D422, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 274-277.
D42, Review, I, 2nd Ser., 1864, 292-294.
D14, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1865, 181.
Anaesthesia by Narcotic Spray; A New Method of Producing Local Anaesthesia, Applicable to Dental Surgery. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., V, 1st Ser., 1865-66-67, 45-68, 1 illus. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 81-89, 2 illus. Disc. 89-92.
Ether-Spray Apparatus. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., V, 1st Ser., 1865-66-67, 255-259.
615.7812, Register, XIX, 1865, 230-231.
Instrument for the Purpose of Producing Local Anaesthesia by Means of Ether Spray. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 274-278. Comment, 278.
Testimonial. Review, III, 2nd Ser., 1866-67, 278.
Ether-Spray Apparatus for Dental Purposes. Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 165-169.
D34, Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 133-135.
Presentation of Testimonial. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 342-345.
A "Scientific" Estimate of Asphyxiation by Nitrous Oxide. Register, XXII, 1868, 347-349.
D22, Register, XXII, 1868, 426, 427.
615.781, Register, XXII, 1868, 428, 429.
Chloral. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 480-481. Selected.
Hydramyl-Chlor. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 501-503.
Remarks on Methylene. Register, XXVII, 1873, 457. Selected.
D22, Register, XXIX, 1875, 217.

**RICHET.** Cancer of the Lip. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, III, 1846-47, 119. Case Report.

**RICHEY.** D8, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 88.

**RICHMOND, C. M.** 614.3, Cosmos, XII, 1870, 143.
Three Years Experience with New Filling for Nerve Canals. Orange Wood. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 107. Remarks, 219.

**RICHTER, ERICH.** Wearing of the Teeth from the Use of a Clay Pipe. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 277, 1 illus.

**RICKEY J. K.** Regarding Mounting Plates. News Letter, VIII, 1854-55, 246.
Block Tin for Soldering Silver. News Letter, IX, 1855-56, 76. Corres.

**RICORD, M.** New Method of Remedying the Accidents Caused by Chloroform. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 539-541. Selected.

**RIDDELL.** D31, Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 374-375.

**RIDER, E.** Treatment of Gutta Percha. Enterprise, II, 1859, Feb., 3.

**RIGGS, JOHN.** D07, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1866, 502-504.
D64, Conn. Valley D. Soc. Trans., 1867, 33.
D602, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 435, 436.
D602, Conn. Valley D. Soc. Trans., 1869, 51.
D61a, Conn. Valley D. Soc. Trans., 1869, 51.
D615, Conn. Valley D. Soc. Trans., 1869, 54.
615, Conn. Valley D. Soc. Trans., 1870, 59.
D331, Conn. Valley D. Soc. Trans., 1872, 68.
D43, Conn. Valley D. Soc. Trans., 1872, 74.
D64, Conn. Valley D. Soc. Trans., 1874, 87, 93-94.
D222, Conn. Valley D. Soc. Trans., 1875, 98.
D611, Conn. Valley D. Soc. Trans., 1875, 101.

**RIGGS, JOHN.—Continued.**
D61, Conn. Valley D. Soc. Trans., 1875, 103.
D61, Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 473-474.
D61, N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., I, 1875, 106.
**RINGER, SYDNEY.** A Curious Case of Facia. Neuralgia with Unilateral Sweating Cured by the Application of Aconite Liniment. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 220-222. Selected.
Facial Neuralgia with Unilateral Sweating. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 86-88. Abstract.
**RIPPERGER, WM.** Obituary. News Letter, II, 1848-49, 62.
**RISHEL, E. C.** Securing Frail Walls (By Passing Rivet Through). Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 110-111.
**RISING, C. B.** Rising on Coating Plaster Models. Vulcanite, II, 1861-62, 138. Corres.
D32, Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 421.
**RISING, CHARLES BOARDMAN.** Obituary. Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 414-415.
**RISING.** (and Andrews). The Celluloid Base. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 408. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 448.
D3, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1872, 30-31.
D3, Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 251.
**RITCHIE, R. PEEL.** Observations on a Female Dwarf (re Retarded Development of the Teeth). Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 243-247, 1 illus.
**RITSON, J. L.** Vomiting Said to Have Been Produced by the Inhalation of Nitrous Oxide Gas. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 558-559. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 123-124. Selected.
**RIVERS, C. W.** D602, Amer. D. Review, III, 1860, 130-131.
D22, Register, XVIII, 1864, 323.
D72, Register, XVIII, 1864, 326-327.
**RIVERS.** D242, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 365.
D321, Register, XVIII, 1864, 325.
D242, Register, XVIII, 1864, 329.
D65, Register, XX, 1866, 228.
D243, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1868, 37.
D61, Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 279.
D243, Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 228-229.
D243, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 267-268.
**RIVES, EDWARD.** A Plea for Specialties. Register, XXIII, 1869, 14-18.
Valedictory Address. Register, XXIII, 1869, 104-108.
**ROBBINS, A. B.** Dental Hints. Register, XXI, 1867, 512-519.
D6, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1868, 50-51.
Annual Address. Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1869, 17-24.
**ROBBINS, J. J.** Permanent Lower Central Incisors were Erupted at the Fortieth XIV, 1872, 650.
Case in Which the Permanent Lower Central Incisors were Erupted at the Fortieth Month. Register, XXVI, 1872, 474.
**ROBBINS.** D241, D243, Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1870, 65.
D602, Amer. Jnl. D. S. V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 160.
D65, Amer. Jnl. D. S. V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 161-162.
D613, Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 106.
613.2, Register, XXV, 1871, 468-469.
D602, Register, XXV, 1871, 471.
D65, Register, XXV, 1871, 473-474.
D32, Register, XXV, 1871, 475, 476, 477.
615.84, Register, XXV, 1871, 481.
D622, Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1872, 159.
D26, Times, X, 1872-73, 28-29.
D64, Times, X, 1872-73, 30.
**ROBERSON, J.** Continuous Gum Work. Enterprise, II, 1859, July, 2.
**ROBERT, M.** Some of the Accidents Produced by the Development of the Wisdom Teeth. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 323-325. Abstract.
**ROBERTON, JOHN.** Death from Chloroform. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 275-278. Selected.
**ROBERTS, C. H.** Salivation Caused by Extracting Teeth. N. Y. D. Recorder, II, 1847-48, 197.
**ROBERTS, CHAS. H.** Os Artificial Fillings. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 573-575.
Odontia Deformis. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 271.
Os-Artificial. Amer. D. Review, III, 1860, 111-113.
**ROBERTS, CHAS. H.—Continued.**
Oxy-Chloride of Zinc. Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 464-466. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 255-258. Selected.
**ROBERTS, DAVID.** D602, Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 304.
D22, Times, X, 1872-73, 85.
**ROBERTS, E. A. L.** Vulcanizer. Brown's D. Expositor, 1859, July, 2.
Autobiography. Brown's D. Expositor, 1859, July, 7. 1 Portrait.
**ROBERTS, SPENCER.** D715, Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 254.
D602, Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 309.
D715, Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 36.
D241, D. Office & Lab., IV, 1st Ser., 1871, Aug., 4.
D241, Times, IX, 1871-72, 25.
**ROBERTS, WILLIAM.** Remarks on Dentistry in the Army. Cosmos, III, 1861-62, 51-53. Selected.
**ROBERTS, W. A.** Non-Appearance of the Central Incisor Tooth at Nineteen Years of Age. Forceps, I, 1844, 264.
Case of Haemorrhage Following the Extraction of Some Stumps. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 316-318. Corres.
Embrocation in Cases of Neuralgia. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 314. Corres
(and Orphoot, P.) Nitrous Oxide at the Medico-Chirurgical Society of Edinburgh. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 350-352. Corres.
D222, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 431-432.
**ROBERTS, W. B.** Platinum, or Continuous Gum Work. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 44-45. Corres.
Continuous Gum Work. Register, XII, 1858-59, 130-148. Reporter, I, 1858-59, 161-175. Selected. Enterprise, II, 1859, Mar., 3., Apr., 3., May, 3.
D43, Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 2nd Ser., 1859, 576.
D22, Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 2nd Ser., 1859, 584-585.
D43, Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 116.
The Condition of the Dental Profession in New York. N. Y. D. Jnl., III, 1860, 131-134.
American Hard Rubber Company vs. John T. Toland. N. Y. D. Jnl., III, 1860, 203-204.
On Our Prize Essays. N. Y. D. Jnl., III, 1860, 205-208, 266-267.
Improvement in Vulcanizing Machines. N. Y. D. Jnl., III, 1860, 229-232, 3 illus.
Artistic Dentistry. N. Y. D. Jnl., III, 1860, 233-234.
D32, Register, XIV, 1860, 153, 156.
D43, Register, XIV, 1860, 165-166, 170.
D32, Vulcanite, I, 1860-61, 89.
D43, N. Y. D. Jnl., V, 1863, Sept., 88, 90.
D321, N. Y. D. Jnl., V, 1863, Sept., 103-104.
D43, Register, XVII, 1863, 344, 345-346.
Re Filling Teeth. N. Y. D. Jnl., V, 1864, May, 268-275. Corres.
A Letter from the Editor of the "New York Dental Journal" (re Materials Used in Filling Teeth). People's D. Jnl., II, 1864, 18-23. Corres.
**ROBERTS, WALTER B.** D72, N. Y. D. Jnl., IV, 1861, 13-19, 2 illus., 24-25, 26-27.
**ROBERTS, WM. B.** Remarks on Dentistry in the Army. Register, XV, 1861, 525-528. Selected.
**ROBERTS.** Apparatus for Arresting Hemorrhage After the Extraction of Teeth. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, II, 1845-46, 178-180. Selected.
D65, Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 562.
D22, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 502.
D65, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 514-515.
Extraction Under the Influence of Mesmerism. Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 151-153. Comment, 290-292.
D22, Register, XI, 1857-58, 61.
D65, Register, XI, 1857-58, 72-73.
D32, Register, XI, 1857-58, 296-297, 315-316, 395-397.
D242, Register, XI, 1857-58, 303.
D32, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 251, 268-269, 269-270.
D32, N. Y. D. Jnl., I, 1858, 55-56.
D242, N. Y. D. Jnl., I, 1858, 131.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**ROBERTS.—Continued.**
D1, Register, XII, 1858-59, 75, 76.
D24, Register, XII, 1858-59, 86.
D3, Register, XII, 1858-59, 90.
615.7816, Register, XII, 1858-59, 97.
D22, Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 2nd Ser., 1859, 580.
Vulcanite Base for Teeth. Enterprise, II, 1859, Aug., 2. Selected.
D324, Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 28.
D32a, N. Y. D. Jnl., III, 1860, 175-176.
D321, N. Y. D. Jnl., III, 1860, 178-179.
D61, N. Y. D. Jnl., III, 1860, 187.
D32a, N. Y. D. Jnl., IV, 1861, 71-74.
D3a, D32, N. Y. D. Jnl., IV, 1861, 76-77.
D22, N. Y. D. Jnl., IV, 1861, 84-85.
D243, N. Y. D. Jnl., IV, 1861, 218.
D72, N. Y. D. Jnl., IV, 1861, 226-227, 228.
D602, Register, XV, 1861, 551.
D242, Register, XV, 1861, 559.
D223, Register, XV, 1861, 564.
D32, Register, XV, 1861, 566, 567.
D243, Review, III, 1st Ser., 1861, 424-425.
D72, Review, III, 1st Ser., 1861, 428-429.
D243, Vulcanite, II, 1861-62, 67-68.
D72, Vulcanite, II, 1861-62, 78-79.
D67, N. Y. D. Jnl., V, 1862, Mar., 10-12.
D32, N. Y. D. Jnl., V, 1862, Sept., 106.
D24, Register, XVI, 1862, 427, 430.
Cases of Replantation of Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 99-101.
Osteoplastic Fillings. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 196-197.
Case of Hnemorrhagic, Diathesis. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 159-161. Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 262-263. Selected.
D61, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., II, 1865, 71-72.
615.7816, Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 278.
D07, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 226-227.
Supernumerary Dens Sapientiae. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 370.
Two Cases of Vicarious Hemorrhage. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 268-270.
Hemorrhage Following Extraction. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 247-249.
D32, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 86.
D222, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 497-498.
A Few Remarks on Alveolar Haemorrhage. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 163-173. Disc. 365-369.
D6, Cal. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 159-160.
D221, Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1874, 202.
D331, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 24-25.
D24, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 446, 447-448.
D61g, Cal. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 27.
615.781, Cal. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 103-104.
Extended Use of the Burring Machine in Surgery. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 665-668.
Revival of an Old Method of Stopping. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 665-668.

**ROBERTSON, A.** Taking Impressions in Plaster of Paris. Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 131-133.

**ROBERTSON, ABR.** Dissertation on the Effects of Carious Teeth. N. Y. D. Recorder, VI, 1851-52, 255-262. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53, 93-102. News Letter, VI, 1852-53, 28-34.
Criticism of the "Dental Monitor." N. Y. D. Recorder, VIII, 1854, 12. Corres. Reply, 58.
D601, D4, Register, XII, 1858-59, 416-422. Corres.
How Long After Extraction Shall We Wait to Place Artificial Teeth. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 20-21.
On Tempering Excavators. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 70-71.
Coloring Matter for Porcelain. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 176. Enterprise, III, 1860, Jan., 2. Selected.
Alveolar Haemorrhage. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 297-300.
Effects of Disease on the Teeth. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 566-569, 622-626.
Extracting Teeth. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 626-629.
Remarks on Wisdom Teeth. Register, XIII, 1859-60, 13-18.
Use of Colloidion in Exposure of Nerves. Register, XIII, 1859-60, 101-104.
**Effect of Disease on the Teeth.** 1860-61.

**ROBERTSON, ABR.—Continued.**
Lancing Gums (Before Tooth Extraction). Cosmos, III, 1861-62, 22-25. Abstract. N. Y. D. Jnl., IV, 1861, 97-100, 142-145.
Lancing Gums. Cosmos, III, 1861-62, 123-125.
Arsenic. Cosmos, III, 1861-62, 125-128.
Extracting Teeth, and the Instruments Used in the Operation. N. Y. D. Jnl., IV, 1861, 33-43.
Observations on Pathology in Its Relations to Dental Irritation, Reduced from Reports and Observations of Many Cases. Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 14-18, 122-127, 235-239, 413-420, 575-578, 635-639. Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 2-7. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 44-47. Selected. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 336-341. Selected.
Something About Corallite. Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 538-539.
Observations on Pathology. Quarterly, I, 1862, 54-58. Selected.
Taking Impressions in Plaster of Paris. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 531. Selected. Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 131-133.
Observations of the Lesions Occasioned by the Coming of the Wisdom Teeth. Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 243-248, 299-302. Review, I, 2nd Ser., 1864, 39-43, 133-139. Selected.
**A Manual on Extracting Teeth.** Phila. Lindsay & Blakiston. 1863-64. London: Trubner and Co. 1864. 1868-69. 1868.
Dental Hygiene. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 153-163. Disc. 163-167. Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., II, 1865, 23-33. Disc. 33-37.
On the Use of Spider's Web as a Styptic. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 183-184.
Necrosis and Exfoliation of the Alveoli and a Part of the Lower Jaw Bone, from the Effects of Poisoning by the Fumes of Brass. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 413-416. Mont. Review, D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 170-172.
Effect of Hot and Cold Fluids on the Teeth. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 518-520.

**ROBERTSON, JAMES, ESQ.** Obituary. Review, I, 2nd Ser., 1864, 196.

**ROBERTSON, S. G.** Filling Teeth Over Exposed Pulps. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 136-137.

**ROBERTSON, WILLIAM. A Practical Treatise on the Human Teeth, Showing the Causes of Their Destruction, and the Means of Their Preservation.** London: Hayward & Moore, Birmingham: John Churchill, Princes-St. Soho. 1841-42, 1845.
On Materials the Best Adapted for Filling the Teeth (Gold, Amalgam). Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 2nd Ser., 1851-52, 580-586.
What is the Cause of the Teeth Being So Much More Liable to Disease and Early Destruction Than Other Organs of the Body? Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 390-391. Criticism, 388-389. Corres. Disc. 390-393. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., I, 1st Ser., 1856-57, 101-129.
Reply to "The Cause of Early Destruction of the Teeth." Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 138-141. Corres.

**ROBERTSON.** Beneficient Influences of Professional Association. Forceps, I, 1844, 184.
Reciprocal Duties in Professional Intercourse. Forceps, I, 1844, 196.
D8, Forceps, I, 1844, 205.
D24, N. Y. D. Recorder, VI, 1851-52, 63.
D43, N. Y. D. Recorder, VI, 1851-52, 83.
Some Observations on Salivary Calculus. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 507-512. Disc. Vol. XVI. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 275-279.
D721, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 365.

**ROBIN, CH.** (and Magitot, E.) Treatise Upon the Genesis and Development of the Dental Follicles to the Epoch of the Eruption of the Teeth. Translation by E. Sureau. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 3-10, 251-260, 307-311, 475-486, 529-534, 587-601, 642-651. Cosmos, III, 1861-62, 197, 202, 248-257, 302-305, 347-353, 634-641. Review, III, 1st Ser., 1861, 22-27, 72-74. Selected. 123-126, 219-223, 277-281, 359-373, 454-460, 506-515. Cosmos IV, 1862-63, 3-13, 127-130, 190-196, 290-296, 347-353, 404-413, 437. Ed. 460, 6 plates. Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 111-115, 157-164, 410-425. V, 1st Ser., 1863, 20-23, 70-77, 304-315, 357-362. Trans.

**ROBINSON, B., RANDOLPH.** Sails for Valparaiso, Chili, to Locate. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1st Ser., 1843-44, 71-72. Ed.
**ROBINSON, E. J.** President's Address. Register, XXV, 1871, 301-304.
**ROBINSON, FRANK.** Case of Entire Absorption of the Soft Palate, Tonsils, Uvula, and Partial Absorption of the Bones of the Hard Palate (re Mechanical Restoration). Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 395-396.
Mechanical Treatment in a Case of Syphilitic Absorption of Palate, etc. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 614-615. Selected.
**ROBINSON, H. A.** Amalgam Fillings. Times, II, 1864-65, 148-149.
Anomalous Cases. Quarterly, IV, 1865, 5-6.
**ROBINSON, H. C.** Necrosis of the Inferior Maxilla. Forceps, I, 1844, 265, 1 illus.
**ROBINSON, H. E.** Extracting Teeth During Pregnancy. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 306. Selected. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 166.
**ROBINSON, J.** Exfoliation of the Entire Alveolar Process of the Lower Jaw of a Child. Forceps, I, 1844, 202. Corres.
On the Inhalation of Chloroform, etc. N. Y. D. Recorder, III, 1848-49, 78, 79. Ed.
New Filling for Teeth. N. Y. D. Recorder, III, 1848-49, 168. Selected.
On Evans' Amalgam for Filling Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 1st Ser., 1850, 126-134.
The Early and Late Development of the Dentes Sapientiae. Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 425-426. Corres.
**ROBINSON, JAMES.** Singular Case of Fistulous Opening in the Right Cheek, Produced by the Irritation of a Diseased Stump. Forceps, I, 1844, 143.
The Ter-Chloride of Carbon in Cancrum Oris, etc. Forceps, I, 1844, 264-265. Corres.
History of Dental Surgery. Forceps, II, 1845, 41, 52-53.
**The Surgical and Mechanical Treatment of the Teeth, Including Dental Mechanics.** London: W. Webster, Phila.: Lindsay & Blakiston. 1845-46. 1846-47.
Observations Upon the Importance and Value of a Knowledge of the Collateral Branches of Medicine and Surgery, in Connection with Dentistry. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1st Ser., 1846-47, 324-329. 1847-48, 29-33, 113-119, 247-253. N. Y. D. Recorder, II, 1847-48, 24-28, 48-51.
The Surgical Mechanical and Medical Treatment of the Teeth, etc. N. Y. D. Recorder, I, 1846-47, 50-54. Selected.
Dental Education in England—An Address to the Society of the Alumni of the Baltimore College of Dental Surgery. Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 1st Ser., 1849-50, 225-256.
Tortoise Shell Applied to Dentistry. N. Y. D. Recorder, IV, 1849-50, 272-274.
Nervous Affections of the Face Frequently Mistaken for Neuralgia or Tic Doloureux. N. Y. D. Recorder, IV, 1849-50, 274-277. Abstract.
The Application of Tortoise Shell to Mechanical Dentistry. Register, III, 1849-50, 190-192. Selected. Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 1st Ser., 1850, 199-202.
The Alloys of Gold for Dental Purposes. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 2nd Ser., 1851-52, 269-285.
Anaesthesia in Dental Surgery—Its History and Introduction into Europe. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 178-191.
Inaugural Address, as President of the College of Dentists of England. News Letter, X, 1856-57, 308-314. Selected.
President's Address. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 391-399. Quar. Jnl. D. S. I, 1857-58, 39-45.
The Adapted Forceps. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 429-442, 5 illus. Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 22-24, 5 illus., 153-158, 17 illus., 275-280, 11 illus., 404-411, 12 illus. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 67-78, 28 illus. Selected. (for Molars). Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 271-279, 12 illus. Selected.
The Causes of Irregularity of the Teeth. Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 268-273, 14 illus., 334-339, 5 illus., 396-400, 2 illus.
**ROBINSON, JAMES.—Continued.**
The Mechanical Treatment of the Irregularities of the Second Teeth. Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 480-486, 4 illus., 535-538, 4 illus., 591-594, 5 illus.
Obituary. Cosmos, III, 1861-62, 535-536, 665-666. Ed. 670-672. Abstract. Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 146. Register, XVI, 1862, 239-244. Ed. Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 147-149. Ed. 189-191.
**ROBINSON, JAMES A.** Filing Teeth. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, I, 1844, June, 3. Selected. Forceps, I, 1844, 94. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1st Ser., 1845-46, 146-148.
Address of Welcome. Register, XI, 1857-58, 172-175.
D61, Register, XI, 1857-58, 183-184.
D24, Register, XI, 1857-58, 188-189, 193.
D324, Register, XI, 1857-58, 200-201.
Plugging Teeth. Cosmos, III 1861-62, 418-420.
Address. Register, XVIII, 1864, 72-73.
Little Things. Register, XX, 1866, 218-220.
The Best Method of Obtaining a Good Reputation as a Dentist. Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 61-62. Selected. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 415.
**ROBINSON, J. E.** D602, Register, XXV, 1871, 313-314.
D221, D221a, Register, XXV, 1871, 316-317.
D22, Register, XXVII, 1873, 343.
**ROBINSON, J. W.** Stopping. Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 34. Corres.
**ROBINSON, SIDNEY R.** Description of an Instrument for Clearing the Cavities of Carious Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 23, 1 illus.
Congelation. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 297-298, Corres. 1 table.
**ROBINSON, WM.** On Materials the Best Adapted for Filling Teeth. N. Y. D. Recorder, VII, 1852-53, 101-106.
President's Inaugural Address Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 294-298, 251-252, Ed. Comment, 332-333.
D321, Register, XVIII, 1864, 79, 81.
Pain in Dental Surgery. Register, XIX, 1865, 39-48. Disc. 57-59.
**ROBINSON.** Biographical Sketch. Forceps, II, 1845, 54.
D243, Register, XII, 1858-59, 409.
D3, Register, XII, 1858-59, 413.
D601, Register, XV, 1861, 161, 162.
D32, Register, XV, 1861, 162, 163.
D22, Register, XVIII, 1864, 75, 76.
D07, Register XVIII, 1864, 460.
D72, Register, XVIII, 1864, 464.
D22, Register, XVIII, 1864, 489, 490.
**ROBSON, ROBERT.** Neuralgia from Exostosis. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 449. Selected.
**ROCK, J. S.** Dental Education. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 628-632. Selected. N. Y. D. Recorder, VIII, 1854, 137-140. Selected. Register, VIII, 1854-55, 34-39. Selected.
**ROCK, THOMAS D.** Hippopotamus Teeth or Tusks. Review, III, 1st Ser., 1861, 223-228. Selected.
**ROCKWELL, A. D.** (and Beard, G. M.) The Treatment of Neuralgia by Electrization. Register, XXIII, 1869, 127-130. Selected.
**ROCKWELL, H. C.** Nitrous Oxide as an Anaesthetic. Times, III, 1865-66, 26-27.
Arsenic. Times, III, 1865-66, 58-60.
**RODRIGUES, B. A.** Case of Exostosis of the Upper Jaw. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 1st Ser., 1839-41, 88-89. Forceps, I, 1844, 143-144. Selected.
Memoranda from Note Book. (Correction of Malocclusion.) Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 1st Ser., 1839-41, 175-176, 3 illus.
An Essay on the Mode of Treating Caries of the Teeth, to which is Added a General View of the Anatomy and Physiology of the Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 1st Ser., 1839-41, 282-289.
Neuromatous Intumescence at Fang of Left Lower Molar; Its Probable Mode of Production, Etc. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 350-352.
Lost Parts Restored by an Artificial Appliance. Times, VII, 1869-70, 17-18.

**RODRIGUES, B. A.—Continued.**
Secondary Hemorrhage Consequent upon Extraction of Teeth. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 396-398. Mo. D. Jnl., III, 1871, 355. Abstract.
Obituary. Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1872, 30-31.

**RODWAY, CHARLES.** The Extraction of Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 230-231.
Paralysis from Extraction of a Tooth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 321.
Obituary. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 425-426. Mont. Review, D. Surg, II, 1873-74, 191-192.

**RODWELL, GEORGE F.** On a New Gutta-Percha Stopping. Brit. Jnl. D. S. VII 1864, 524-526. Review, II, 2nd Ser.,1 1865, 52-53. Selected.

**ROEERS.** 613.2, N. Y. D. Jnl., I, 1858, 120.

**ROGERS, A.** Humorous Sketch. Forceps, I, 1844, 4.
D751, Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 368.

**ROGERS, ARNOLD.** Reduction of Limaille. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 255-256. Abstract. Odon. Soc. Trans., I, 1st Ser., 1856-57, 15-20.
D621, Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 292-293.
D21, Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 552, 553.
D34, Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 578.
D21, D31, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 129-130.
President's Address. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 415. Abstract.
615.84, Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 329-330.
D615, Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 336.
D321, Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 530-531.
D101, Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 333.
D61, D22, Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 129-130.
D61a, Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 268-269.
D24, Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 274-275, 277-278.
D13, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 499.
D783, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 505-506.
D783, Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 559-560.
D32a, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 228-229.
D65, D242, D611, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 301.
Presentation of a Testimonial. Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 432.
Obituary. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 193.

**ROGERS, CHARLES.** Pivoting. Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 53-58. Disc. 58-60. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 567-568.

**ROGERS, CLAUDE.** An Apparatus for Applying Water to Corundum Wheels Used with Morrison's Engine. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 198-199, 1 illus.
Presentation to. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 234-235.

**ROGERS, HENRY.** D321, Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 468-469.
Improved Colouring of Vulcanite. Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 133.
Vulcanite Press. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 60-61. Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 128.
D39, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 229-230, 231.
A Plan to Improve the Strength of Flat Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 252-253, 3 illus. Corres. Correction, 369. Corres.
A New Gold Solder. Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 401-403.

**ROGERS, L. A.** D242, Quarterly, II, 1863, 30-31.

**ROGERS, L. W.** President's Address. N. Y. D. Jnl., II, 1858-59, 229-230. Register, XIII, 1859-60, 129-130. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 102-104. N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 18-21, 42-55.
Valedictory Address. N. Y. D. Jnl., III, 1860, 169-173.
Origin of the Society. N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1869, 1-5.
D5, N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 146-147.

**ROGERS, LUTHER.** Mortification of the Gums. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, I, 1843-44-45, 1845, June, 3. Selected.

**ROGERS, M.** President's Address. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1st Series, 1843-44, 258-266.
Nerve Killing. Register, I, 1847-48, 34-39. Abstract.

**ROGERS, S. W.** President's Address. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 2nd Ser., 1859, 567-568.

**ROGERS, T.** D64, D65, D66, Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 244.

**ROGERS, THOMAS A.** On Capping the Exposed Pulp. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 424-425. Abstract. Disc. 425-429. 421-422. Corres. Odon. Soc. Trans., I, 1st Ser., 1856-57, 131-142. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 458. Corres.
On Some of the Caustics Used in Dental Surgery. (re Pulp Devitilization and Sensitive Dentine.) Odon. Soc. Trans., II, 1st Ser., 1857-60, 113-121. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 416-419. Disc. 419-420. Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 171-174.
Dr. Hullihen's Operation of Risodontrypy. Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 466-467. Disc. 468-474.
D63, D24, D242, Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 41-42.
D222, Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 299.
D72, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 179, 181.
D32, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 519.
President's Address. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 77-85. Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 172-179.
Sensitive Dentine. Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 55.
Fang-Filling. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 532-547. Disc. 570-579. Odon. Soc. Trans., V, 1st Ser., 1865-66-67, 3-37.
D24, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 177-178.
D65, D242, D611, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 296-298.
D32, Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 61-62.
Supernumerary Teeth in the Place of the Right Canine. Odon. Soc. Trans., V, 1st Ser., 1865-66-67, 39, 1 illus.
President's Farewell Address. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 38-45.
D43, Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 132.
615.7812, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 334.
D221, Odon. Soc. Trans., I, 2nd Ser., 1868-69, 249-251, 274-275.
D221, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 193-194.
613.2, Odon. Soc. Trans., II, 2nd Ser., 1869-70, 85-86.
D223, Odon. Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Ser., 1872-73, 57.
D242, Odon. Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Ser., 1872-73, 60.
D24, D242, Odon. Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Ser., 1872-73, 213-214.
Elected Dean of London School of Dental Surgery. Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 242.
D04, Odon. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74, 146.
D72, Odon. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74, 226.
D43, Odon. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74, 234.
D5, Odon. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 140-141.
Colouring Gold Plates. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 313-314.
D63, D65, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 660.
D24, Odon. Soc. Trans., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1875, 31-33.

**ROGERS, W. M.** Filling Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 197-202. Selected. Register, XV, 1861, 325-327. Southern D. Exam., II, 1861-62, 41-50.

**ROGERS, W. MUIR.** Thoughts on the Condensation of Gold Fillings. Register, X, 1856-57, 402-403.

**ROGERS, WILLIAM M. Encyclopoedia of Dentistry.** Paris, 1845.
Vital Function in Dentine. Register, XX, 1866, 477-483.

**ROGERS.** D242, D61, Forcep. N. Y., I, 1855-56, 126.
D611, D242, Amer. Jnl., D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 519, 520.
D61a, Brit. Jnl. D. S. I, 1856-57, 334, 365-366.
D22, N. Y. D. Recorder, X, 1856, 185.
D242, Obturator, II, 1856, 67.
D61, D611, Register, X, 1856-57, 86.
D331, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 91-92.
D32, D32a, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 402-403.
D602, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 485.
D24, D242 Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 493.
D22, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 497.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**ROGERS.—Continued.**
D12, N. Y. D. Jnl., I, 1858, 114-115.
D242, N. Y. D. Jnl., II, 1858-59, 21.
D22, N. Y. D. Jnl., I, 1858-59, 26.
D32, D331, Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1858-59, 108.
Described a File. Register, XII, 1858-59, 100.
D1, Register, XII, 1858-59, 73, 78-79.
D24, Register, XII, 1858-59, 85, 88.
D22, Register, XII, 1858-59, 94.
D24, D612, Brit. Jnl. D. S., III 1859-60, 483.
D61, N. Y. D. Jnl., III, 1860, 186.
D242, N. Y. D. Jnl., III, 1860, 192.
D22, Register, XIV, 1860, 21, 22.
D243, Register, XIV, 1860, 26.
D65, Register, XIV, 1860, 28.
D3a, Register, XIV, 1860, 30.
D43, Register, XIV, 1860, 169.
D24, Register, XIV, 1860, 175, 177.
Valedictory Address. Review, II, 1st Ser., 1860, 449-452.
D24, Vulcanite, I, 1860-61, 96.
D61, D22, Register, XV, 1861, 345-346.
D22, Register, XV, 1861, 355.
615.781, N. Y. D. Jnl., V, 1862-63-64, 1862, Sept., 97, 99-100.
D22, N. Y. D. Jnl., V, 1862-63-64, 1863, Sept., 91.
615.7812, Register, XVI, 1862, 416, 418-419.
D24, Register, XVI, 1862, 427, 429-430.
D22, Register, XVII, 1863, 346.
615.85, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., II, 1865, 68.
D38, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1867, 104.
D24, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 330-331.
D5, Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 431.
D5, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 144.

**ROLFE, ENOCH C.** Preservation of Carious Teeth by Filling. Register, XVII, 1863, 540-544. Selected.

**ROLLESTON.** The Development of the Enamel in the Teeth of Mammals. Odon. Soc. Trans. III, 2nd Ser., 1870-71, 239-242, 2 illus. Disc. 242-245. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 359-360. Abstract. Disc. 360-361. Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 1-3. Disc. 3-6.

**ROLLINS, WILLIAM H.** Gold Pointed Pluggers. Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 159-160. Corres.
A New Burring Engine. Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 205-208, 1 illus. Corres.

**ROOD, A.** (Bryan, James; Chambers, John; Moon, S. S.; White, Thomas; Berry, James.) **Trial and Conviction of Dr. Stephen T. Beale.**. (With Letters of Chief Justice Lewis, Judges Black and Woodward, Etc.) 1855.

**ROOT, A. E.** Suppression of the Menses, Following the Administration of Chloroform. D. Office & Lab., III, 1st Ser., 1870, Aug., 2. Corres.

**ROSE B. A.** Preparation for Soldering. Register, VIII, 1854-55, 147. Corres.
Fang-Filling and Treatment of the Alveolar Abscess. Register, XIV, 1860, 81-82.

**ROSE, HARRY.** On a New and Advantageous Mode of Preparing Aluminium. Translated by J. Tyssowski. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 239-249. Selected.
New Mode of Attachment for Flat Mineral Teeth. Odon. Soc. Trans., II 2nd Ser., 1869-70, 245.
Mineral Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 321.
Case of Exfoliation of the Socket of a Tooth. Mont. Review D. Surg., IV, 1875, 216.

**ROSE, J. E.** Remarks Upon Hall's Suction-Valve. Odon. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 233-237. Disc. 238. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 325-327. Abstract.

**ROSEBRUGH, A. M. Chloroform, and a New Method of Administering It.** 1868-69.

**ROSELLON, SERGIO MARIO.** Treating Sensitive Cavities. Cosmos. XV, 1873, 112.
Neuralgia as the result of Galvanic Action. Cosmos, XV, 1873 666-667.

**ROSEMAN, W. J.** Effects of Chloral.. D. Office & Lab., III, 1st Series, 1870, Dec., 2. Corres.

**ROSER, W.** Ulcer on the Point of the Tongue. Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 335. Selected.

**ROSEWOOD, JOSIAH B.** Advice to Young Dentists. D. Office & Lab., IV, 1st Ser., 1871, Sept., 1-2.

**ROSS, GEORGE.** Exemplification of the Influence of Dirt on the Teeth. Forceps, I, 42, 1844. Abstract.
Gold Plugging.—Experience versus Change. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 96-99.

**ROSS, H. D.** Irregularities of the Teeth. (Treatment.) Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 234-238. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 34-39. Selected.

**ROSS, HARRISON.** Remarks on Pathology of the Gums. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69, 190-192. Selected. Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 4-5.

**ROSS, J. C.** Report on Filling Teeth. Register, XXVI, 1872, 463-464.
Dental Pathology and Surgery. Register, XXVI, 1872, 517-520.
President's Address. Register, XXVII, 1873, 511-513.

**ROSS, JAMES.** The Theory of Counter-Irritation. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74, 371-372. Selected.

**ROSS, JAMES ALEXANDER.** Death from Chloroform. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 476-478. Selected.

**ROSS, WILLIAM B.** Vitality of the Teeth. Register, I, 1847-48, 70-73.

**ROSS.** D241, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 349.
D221, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 354-355.

**ROSSI.** Memoir on the Loss of the Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 298-301, 1 chart. 453-462. Selected. N. Y. D. Recorder, X, 1856, 49-52, 73-80, 103-111.

**ROSSON, B. F.** D07, Register, XXI, 1867, 215, 216.
Impressions. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1872-72, 143. Ed.
Obituary. Register, XXVII, 1873, 141. Ed. Register, XXVIII, 1874, 87.
D22a, Register, XXVII, 1873, 87, 90, 91.

**ROSSON.** D43, Register, XXVI, 1872, 82.
D83, Register, XXVI, 1872, 86.
D32, Register, XXVI, 1872, 129.
D3, Register, XXVI, 1872, 132.
616.2, Register, XXVII, 1873, 169-170.

**ROTHER, R.** Benzoic versus Salicylic Acid. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 592-595. Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 400-402.

**ROTHROCK, D. C.** Narrow Escape from Death. Caution. D. Office & Lab., IV, 1st Ser., 1871, Nov., 1. Corres.

**ROTTENSTEIN, H.** Stomatoscope. Odon. Soc. Trans., V, 1st Ser., 1865-66-67, 81-82. Corres. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 181-182. Corres.

**ROTTENSTEIN, HERMAN.** Malpractice Met with and Treated Teeth Destroyed by Use of Nitrate of Silver on Ulcers. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 346-347.

**ROTTENSTEIN, J. B.** Artificial Velums. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 111-115. Corres.
The Treatment of Congenital Cleft Palate with a View to Attain Normal Articulation. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 353-355, 401-405, 1 illus., 453-456, 549-552, 2 illus. Trans.
(and Leber. Translator, Chandler, Thomas H.) **Dental Caries and Its Causes.**. Phila.: Lindsay & Blakiston. Buffalo: T. Butler & Son. 1872-73.
Dentifrices. Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 430. Abstract. Disc. 430-432. Odon. Soc. Trans., VII, 1874-75, 125-138. Disc. 139-145. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 141-143. Disc. 143-145.

**ROTTENSTEIN, W. N.** A Plaster Mould for Making Metallic Moulds for Artificial Velums. Odon. Soc. Trans., IV, 1st Ser., 1863-64-65, 251-257.

**ROUDEBUSH.** D66, Register, XXV, 1871, 169-170.
615, Register, XXV, 1871, 176-177.

**ROUYER.** On Parotidean Ephidrosis. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 44-45. Abstract.

**ROUX.** On Hare Lip. Stocktons' D. Intelligencer, II, 1845-46, 199-200. Selected.

**ROWE, THOMAS.** The Anatomy, Physiology, Pathology and Treatment of the Dental Pulp. Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 162-166.
D07, Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 376-377.
Pathology of Inflammation. Canada Jnl. D S., II, 1869-70, 36-41.

**ROWE, THOMAS.—Continued.**
Some Remarks on Filling Teeth. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 292-295.
**ROWE.** D222, Register, XVIII, 1864, 540.
**ROWELL, CHARLES S. A Manual of Dental Economy.**, 1855-56.
**ROWLAND, J. B.** Swallowing a Rubber Plate. Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 24-25.
**ROWLAND, L. S.** Address of Welcome. Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1874, 209-214. Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 96. Abstract.
**ROWLS.** D73, Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 421, 422.
**ROWNEY, THOMAS.** The Treatment of Teeth with Arsenious Acid. Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 539-540.
Fibrine as a Cement in Vulcanite Work. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 59-60.
Concerning Certain Fallacies About Stoppings. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 154-156.
Mastic and Oxide of Zinc as a Temporary Filling. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 16-17.
**ROYAL, H. J.** Hemorrhage after the Extraction of Teeth. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 446. Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 395-396. Selected.
**ROYCE, T. C.** The Use of Pure Tin to Solder Teeth Temporarily, and Permanently to Plates, and as Load to Lower Jaw Settings. N. Y. D. Jnl., II, 1858-59, 158-164.
**ROYCE, W. A.** Experiments in the Use of Tin for Insertion of Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 9-12. N. Y. D. Recorder, V, 1850-51, 61-63. Selected.
**ROYER, M. JULES.** Tumors of the Palate from Hypertrophy of the Salivary Glands. Translated by N. H. Byford. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 120-124. Selected.
**RUMBOLD, THOMAS F.** Destruction of the Gums and Alveolar Process as well as the Soft Parts of the Throat, Followed by Death. Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1872-73, 42-46. Mo. D. Jnl. V., 1873, 90-94.
**RUNKLE, H. L.** Plastic Fillings. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 465.
**RUPPANER, A.** Treatment of Neuralgia by Subcutaneous Injection. Register, XIV, 1860, 101-108. Selected.
**RUSCHENBERGER.** Medical Properties of Matico. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, III, 1846-47, 214-215. Selected.
**RUSHMORE.** Treatment of Exposed Nerves. N. Y. D. Jnl., I, 1858, 58-60. Disc. 60, 129-132.
**RUSSELL, J. G.** On the Congenital and Hereditary Transmissions of Diseases and Pathological Peculiarities, Especially Those of the Human Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 194-212. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 185-190.
**RUSSELL, WILLIAM T.** An Essay on the Structure and Development of the Dental Tissues. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 405-418.
A Self-Acting Blow Pipe. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69, 473-476, 1 illus.
**RUSSELL.** 615.7811, Register, XX, 1866, 261.
D22, Register, XX, 1866, 265.
D221, Register, XX, 1866, 552.
**RYMER, SAMUEL LEE.** Denudation of the Dental Pulp. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 48. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1857, 2nd Ser., 78-79.
**The Dental Profession: Its Present Position and Future Prospects, Considered in Relation to the Recent Reformatory Movement.** London: Walton & Maberly, 1854.
Dental Surgery and Mechanical Dentistry. Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 199-200.
Dental College of England. Cincinnati D. Lamp, I, 1858-59-69, 6-7. News Letter, XII, 1858-59, 60.
The College of Dentists is Taking Root! Where Are the Protestors? Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 440-444.
On the Extraction of Teeth. Review, I, 1st Series, 1859, 14-16.
Combination Osteoplastic and Amalgam for Filling. Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 611-612. Abstract. Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 143. Corres.
Testimonial to. Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 272-277.

**RYMER, SAMUEL LEE.—Continued.**
Remarks Upon the Use of Nitrous Oxide in Dental Operations. Review, I, 2nd Ser., 1864, 1-9, 1 illus.
(Translator.) The Transplantation and the Reimplantation of Teeth. By A. Mitscherlich. Review, I, 2nd Ser., 1864, 328-362.
The Wisdom Tooth as a Cause of Necrosis of the Jaw. Review, III, 2nd Ser., 1866-67, 189-195. Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 65-69.
Electro-Magnetism in the Extraction of Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 147-148.
Nerve-Destroying Paste. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 172.
**RYMER.** 615.7816, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1858, 2nd Ser., 521.
Mechanical Treatment of Irregularities of the Teeth. News Letter, XII, 1858-59, 77-78. Selected. Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 232-236. Disc. 236-241. Correction, 302. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 2nd Ser., 1859, 63-69.
D32, D331, Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 109.
615.7816, Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 209-210.
D22, Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 489.
D32a, Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 386.
D61, Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 128.
Osteo-plastic Cement, with Amalgam, for Stopping Teeth. Review, I, 2nd Ser., 1864, 75.
D102, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 122-123.
D43, D102, Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 188-189.
615.7811, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 201-202.

**SABIN, H. L.** Chloroform in Convulsions of Infants. News Letter, II, 1848-49, 14.
**SAGE, F. W.** On the Relation of Dentist and Patient. Register, XXVIII, 1874, 373-377.
**SAGE, H. L.** Contour Fillings—When are They Indicated? Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 285-288. Selected. Register, XXIII, 1869, 276-279.
Dental Ethics. Register, XXIII, 1869, 405-413.
Amalgam and Its Proper Use. Register, XXIII, 1869, 502-511.
615.781, Register, XXIII, 1869, 194.
Alveolar Abscess, with Caries and Necrosis, Their Phenomena, Treatment, Etc. Register, XXIV, 1870, 241-258. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 279-282. Selected. Register, XXV, 1871, 427-437, 391-393.
The Extraction of Roots—When is it Indicated. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 499-506. Selected. Register, XXVI, 1872, 9-19.
Ability vs. Compensation. Register, XXV, 1871, 108-111.
First Dentition. Register, XXV, 1871, 189-198.
Outward Inclination of a Lateral Incisor. Unequal Development of the Two Halves of the Body. Register, XXV, 1871, 333-335.
Roots of Teeth, and the Maxillary Sinus. Register, XXV, 1871, 457-461.
Report on Dental Literature. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1872, 71-89. Disc. 90-94.
Caustic Agents in Alveolar Abscess. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 137. Selected. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 37. Selected.
Singular Location of Dental Caries. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 38. Selected.
Guillois' Cement. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 502-504. Selected.
Dental Irregularities. Register, XXVI, 1872, 53-61.
Running the Risk. Register, XXVI, 1872, 97-106.
Is Guillois' Cement, or the Oxychloride of Zinc, Affected by the Secretions of the Mouth? Register, XXVI, 1872, 287-290.
Dentists and Dental Students. Register, XXVI, 1872, 377-383.
Dentistry—Its Difficulties and Responsibilities. Register, XXVI, 1872, 508-514.
Report of the Committee on Dental Therapeutics. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 79-97. Disc. 97-99. Amer. Jnl. D. S, VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74, 252-254. Disc. 254-255.
Published Transactions of the American Dental Association for 1872. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 143-144.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**SAGE, H. L.—Continued.**
**Notes on the Teeth.** New York: Scribner & Co. 1873, 1874.
Alkalies. Register, XXVII. 1373, 55-65.
Abscess on the Cheek Produced by the Eruption of an Inferior Dens Sapientiae. Register, XXVII, 1873, 99-102.
Alveolar Abscess Caused by Salivary Calculus. Register, XXVII, 1873, 102-103.
Encystment of a Superior Cuspidatus. Register, XXVII, 1873, 103.
Case of Retarded Dentition. Register, XXVII, 1873, 104.
Artificial Dentistry. Register, XXVII, 1873, 491-499.
Contour Fillings.—Has Experience Demonstrated Their Practical Value? Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 67-82. Selected. Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 142-157.
Conservative Treatment of the Dental Pulp. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 224-232. Selected. Register, XXVIII, 1874, 317-325.
The Deciduous Teeth and Their Treatment—Causes of Irregularity of the Permanent Teeth. Etc. Register, XXVIII, 1874, 19-32.
Free Mercury in an Amalgam Filling. Register, XXVIII, 1874, 239-241.
Carvacrol. Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 70-75. Correction, 120.
Local and Constitutional Treatment of Diseases. (Materia Medica.) Ohio S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 30-33. Disc. 34-35.
Alveolar Abscess—Treatment with Carvacrol. Register, XXIX, 1875, 201-204.

**SAINT JOHN, T. E.** Physiological Observations on the Teeth. (Analysis of the Deciduous Teeth.) Reporter, I, 1858-59, 59-65, 105-108, 1 illus., 141-147, 1 illus.

**SAINT-OLIVER, M. PAUL.** The Employment of Saliva in Olden Times. Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 414-417. Trans.

**SALE.** Humorous Sketch. Forceps, I, 1844, 123-124.

**SALISBURY, J. W.** Quackery. Register, IX, 1855-56, 319-322. Selected.

**SALMON, I. A.** The Use of Oxy-Chloride of Zinc Over Exposed Pulps. Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 27-28, 1 table. Selected. Times VI, 1868-69, 34-35. Selected.

**SALOMON, O.** Methods for Determining the Size of the Roots of Teeth Previous to Extraction. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69, 574-575, 4 illus. Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 30-31. Selected.
Replantation, Transplantation and Implantation. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 113-116, 1 illus. Trans.
Haemorrhage of the Alevola, with Remarks upon Odontome, Osteome and Osteo-Odontome. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 363-366.

**SALT, T. P.** Improved Chloroform Inhaler. Brit. Jnl. D. S., III 1859-60, 22-23. Selected.

**SALTER, JAMES.** On the Shedding of the Teeth and Exfoliation of the Alveolar Processes After Eruptive Fecers. News Letter, XII, 1858-59, 224-227. Selected.
Case of Fracture of the Superior Maxilla and Its Treatment. Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 353-354. Selected. Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 2nd Ser., 1860, 577-580. Selected. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 47-49. Abstract. Review, II, 1st Ser., 1860, 318-320. Selected.

**SALTER, J. H.** Complete Disarticulation of the Upper Maxillary Bones. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 288-290. Selected. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 276-277. Selected.

**SALTER, S. JAMES A.** The Process of Repair in Teeth. (Secondary Dentition.) Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 664-665. Abstract.
The Intrinsic Calcification of the Permanent Tooth-pulp as Constantly Associated with Dental Caries. Register, IX, 1855-56, 163-165, 434-435. Abstract. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 337-355, 9 illus., 3 plates. N. Y. D. Recorder, X, 1856, 97-103, 4 illus., 130-139, 5 illus.

**SALTER, S. JAMES A.—Continued.**
Dentine-Excrescence within the Pulp-Cavity of an Incisor Tooth which had been Apparently Associated with Neuralgia. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 14-18, 1 plate.
Cancellated Vascular Exostosis on the Fang of a Bicuspid Tooth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 18-20.
Fatty Degeneration or Decomposition of the Tooth-pulp. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 20-22.
Warty Tooth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 22-25, 1 plate.
Hare Lip, Associated with Double Cleft Hard Palate. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 26-28, 2 plates.
On Certain Appearances Occurring in Dentine, Dependent on Its Mode of Calcification. N. Y. D. Jnl., II, 1858-59, 146-156. Selected.
On Some Points in the Anatomy and Physiology of the Dentinal Tubes. Archives of Den., I, 1864-65, 281-309, 1 illus. Review, III, 2nd Ser., 1866-67, 92. Selected.
Case of Ovarian Tumour Containing Hair, Teeth, Etc. Review, II, 1st Ser., 1860, 517-518. Selected.
Amaurosis Consequent on Acute Abscess of the Antrum, Produced by a Carious Tooth. Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 45-47. Selected. Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 473-474. Selected.
Dentigerous Cysts. Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 226-233. Selected.
Papillary Tumours of the Gum. Review, III, 2nd Ser., 1866-67, 212-219, 3 illus. Selected. Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 9-14, 4 illus.
Iodide of Ammonium in the Treatment of Facial and Dental Neuralgia. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 166-167. Abstract. Review, III, 2nd Ser., 1866-67, 1-2.
The Teeth as Passive Organs of Speech. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 489-492, 1 illus. 550-556, 1 table. Review, III, 2nd Ser., 1866-67, 200-212, 1 illus. 1 table. Selected.
The Structure of Two Forms of Tooth Tumour. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 305-314, 10 illus. 2 plates. Register, XXIII, 1869, 372-379, 2 illus.
Bichloride of Methylene as an Anaesthetic. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 149-152. Selected. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 49-52.
The Casualties which may Arise in the Operations of Tooth Extraction. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 105-107, 157-161, 215-220, 1 illus., 263-270, 311-316.
Forcing a Tooth Fang into the Antrum. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 524. Selected.
Suppuration and Sphacelus of the Tooth Pulp. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 554-559, 5 illus. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 215-218. Selected.
Tumours of the Gum. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 197-200, 3 illus.
Haemorrhage from the Gums. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 351-352 2 illus. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 651-652. Selected.
Diseases of the Gums. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 397-401, 1 illus., 445-451, 1 illus. Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 391-396 414-421. Selected.
Mycelium of Fungus Perforating Dentine. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 541-544. Johnstons' D. Misc., I, 1874, 81-84. Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 81-85, 1 illus., opp. 81. Selected.
**Dental Pathology and Surgery.** New York: William Wood & Co. 1875.
Salivary Calculus. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 419-423. Selected. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 415-418. Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 361-364. Selected.
Transparent Hypertrophy of the Gums. Cosmos, XVI 1874, 91-93. Abstract.
Inflammation and Swelling of the Lymphatic Glands Dependent on Tooth Disease. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 44.
Alveolar Abscess in the Lower Jaw in Relation to the Inferior Maxillary Nerve. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 44.
Mr. Charles Baly's Tooth-Stump Forceps. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 356-357.

**SALTONSTALL, S. A.** Hemorrhage from Extraction of a Tooth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53, 90-91. Corres.

**SALTONSTALL, S. A.—Continued.**
Insertion of Plate Teeth on a Pivot. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53, 258-259.
**SANBORN, E.** On Taking Casts. News Letter, XI, 1857-58, 161-164. Corres.
Construction of Plates, Models and Dies. Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 53-57. Corres.
**SANBORN, J. E.** Professional Pebbles, Picked Up On the Seashore of Medical Science. N. Y. D. Recorder, VIII, 1854, 69-72.
**SANBORN, J. F.** Lusus Nature. N. Y. D. Recorder, VIII, 1854, 149. Corres.
The Relationship of Matter. Register, XXI, 1867, 327-336.
Vital Phenomena. Register, XXV, 1871, 214-224 369-378.
**SANBORN.** Taking Casts. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII 2nd Ser., 1857, 510-511. Register, XI, 1857-58, 69-70.
D43, N. Y. D. Jnl., II, 1858-59, 232.
D16, Cosmos, XV, 1873, 549-550.
D61, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 113-114.
D12, Ia. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 87-88.
D61, Ia. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 113-114.
**SANDER, ENNO.** Cement for Filling Teeth. Amer. D. Review, III, 1860, 147-150. Corres.
**SANDERS, WILLIAM R.** Facial Hemiplegia and Paralysis of the Facial Nerve. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 481-486, 517-524. Selected.
**SANDERSON.** 615.7811, Odon. Soc. Trans., I, 2nd Ser., 1868-69, 53-54.
**SANFORD E.** Epulis. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 2nd Ser., 1851-52, 493-495. Selected. N. Y. D. Recorder, VI, 1851-52, 169-171, Selected. News Letter, V, 1851-52, 335-337.
**SANFORD, F. R.** D08, Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 427-428. Corres.
**SANFORD, GEORGE B.** Filling over Exposed Pulps. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 139.
**SANFORD J.** Gleanings from My Journal of Five Years Practice—On Exposed Nerves. Register, VIII, 1854-55, 260-261. N. Y. D. Recorder, IX, 1855, 180-181. Selected.
**SANFORD, JOSEPH.** Case of Third Dentition. Register, I, 1847-48, 40. Corres. Comment, 39. Ed.
**SANDS, AUSTIN L.** Fracture of Lower Jaw Treated by Intra-Dental Splints. Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 403-405. Disc. 405-406. Selected.
**SANSOM, A. ERNEST.** The Modes of Death from Chloroform. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 228-230. Selected.
Principles of Chloroform Administration. Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 391-397, 2 illus. 437-441. Selected.
The Action of Anaesthetics and on the Administration of Chloroform. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 337-342. Abstract.
**Chloroform; Its Action and Administration.** London: John Churchill & Sons. Phila.: Lindsay & Blakiston. 1866.
The Pain of Parturition and Anaesthesia in Obstetric Practice. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 425-428. Selected.
Anesthesia, and the Mode of Action of Anaesthetics. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 468-476.
Notes on Anaesthetics of the Present Day. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 476-484, 5 tables.
The Administration of Anaesthetics. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 161-168. Selected.
**SANSOM.** 615.781, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 465-467.
**SANTESSON, PERR.** Phosphorus-Necrosis in the Upper Maxillae. N. Y. D. Recorder, X, 1856, 113-116. Selected.
**SAPOLINI.** A New Description of the Inferior Dental Nerve. Cosmos XVII, 1875, 293-296.
**SASS, F. A.** Cellular Tissue Causing Fixation of the Jaws. Quar., Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 22-23. Corres. Comment, 180.
**SATTERTHWAITE, B. A.** Mounting Teeth Upon a Porcelain Base. N. Y. D. Recorder, IX, 1855, 120.
**SATTERWHITE.** D32a, N. Y. D. Jnl., II, 1858-59, 104.
D24, Register, XII, 1858-59, 299.
D3, Register, XII, 1858-59, 301.
D22, Register, XII, 1858-59, 302.
**SAUER, C.** Aluminum Base. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73, 452-460. Selected. D. Office & Lab., V, 1st Ser., 1872, July, 4. Trans. Times, X, 1872-73, 61-67. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 625-631, 1 illus.
**SAUER, HERR.** Nitrous Oxide Gas. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 39-40. Abstract.
**SAUNDER, W. D.** Cases of Haemorrhage Following the Extraction of Stumps and Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 359-360.
D24, Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 472-473.
Premature Dentition. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 499.
**SAUNDERS, E.** D61a, Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 334, 335.
D61a, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 382, 385.
Retarded Development of the Teeth. Brit Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 108. Disc. 108-110.
D61, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 113-114, 126.
D32, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 523-524.
D34, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 558-559, 574-575.
**SAUNDERS, EDWIN.** Lecture on Tooth-Ache. Amer Jnl. D. S., V, 1st Ser., 1844-45, 279-288. Selected.
Lectures on Diseases and Operations of the Teeth. Forceps, I, 1844, 237-239, 261-263, 3 illus. Forceps, II, 1-3, 2 illus., 4 tables. 13-15, 3 illus., 25-27, 2 illus., 37-39, 49-51. Comment, 51. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, II, 1845-46, 181-188.
D43, D64, D63, Forceps, II, 1845, 51.
Introductory Lecture to a Course on Diseases and Operations of the Teeth. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, II, 1845-46, 90-97, 111-112. Selected.
Diseases of the Pulp. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, II, 1845-46, 121-129.
Dental Anatomy and Physiology. Stockton's Intelligencer, II, 1845-46, 141-151.
The Teeth a Test of Age. (re Child Labor Laws.) Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1st Series, 1846-47, 330-375. N. Y. D. Recorder, II, 1847-48, 67-72.
President's Address. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 69-73. Review, I, 2nd Series, 1864, 169-174.
D72, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 184-185.
D42, D43 Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 236.
D61, Review, I, 2nd Ser., 1864, 176, 181-182.
President's Valedictory Address. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 30-37. Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 84-90.
Neuralgic Pain, Accompanied with Rigid Closure of the Jaw. Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 65-66.
D32, Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 64-65.
D34, Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 67, 77-78.
D43, Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 83.
Perfectly Formed Supernumerary Central Incisor. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 205, 1 illus.
Supernumerary Tooth Attached to the Inferior Dens Sapientiae. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 349-350, 3 illus.
The Saunder's Memorial. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 275-276. Ed. 358-360. Corres. 486-487.
Testimonial. Mont. Review of D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 48, 94-95, 198-199.
D621, Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 293.
Obituary. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 257.
**SAUNDERS, W.** Prevention of Accidents from Exploding Vulcanizers and Retorts. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 330.
**SAUNDERS.** D751, Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 368.
D34, Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 577, 578-580.
D615, Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 386.
D321, Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 467-468, 469.
Epulis. Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 155-156.
D602, Register, XV, 1861, 343.
D22, Register, XV, 1861, 353.
D13, Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 513-514, 516.
D12, Review IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 562.
D031, Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 224-225.
D04, Odon. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74, 145-146.

**SAUREL, L.** Memoirs Upon the Tumors of the Gums, Known Under the Name of Epulis. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 33-43, 212-231, 445-461. Trans. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 59-62, 93-94, 346-348, 372-373, 401-403, 427-430. Trans.

**SAVIER, J. B.** (Translator.) **Treatise on Dental Art, Etc.** By F. Maury. Phila.: Lea & Blanchard. 1842-43.

(Translator.) **Treatise on the Diseases of the Mouth.** By J. B. Gariot. Baltimore: Amer. Society of D. Surgeons. 1843.

**SAVORY, WILLIAM S.** Caries and Its Relation to Necrosis. Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 458-461, 524-529. Abstract.

Necrosis from Phosphorus. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 435-436. Abstract.

**SAWYER, ALBERT F.** Fracture of the Hyoid and Inferior Maxillary Bones, with Fracture and Dislocation of the Thyroid Cartilages, and Other Injuries; Tracheotomy, Etc. Recovery. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 250-271, 3 illus. Selected.

**SAWYER, JAMES.** Gelseminum in Odontalgia. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 431. Selected.

**SAWYER.** D72, Register, XVIII, 1864, 327.

**SAYLES, A. V.** Obituary. Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 119-120.

**SAYRE, LEWIS A.** Case of Foreign Body in the Oesophagus. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69, 197-199. Selected.

**SCALES, J. H.** Re paper of Wm. H. Atkinson on the Career of the Elements of the Tissues. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 324.

612, Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 324. Corres.

Itinerant Dentistry. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73, 9-11.

A Case of Facial Neuralgia. (Third Molar Tooth.) Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74, 88.

**SCALES, Z. SIDNEY.** Necrosis of Inferior Maxillary Bone; Suberiosteal Resection of the Whole of the Ascending and a Good Portion of the Horizontal Ramus; Recovery with a Reproduction of Bone and Good Motion. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 609-610. Abstract.

**SCARBOROUGH, A.** Prosecution for Fees. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 3rd Ser., 1875, 52-62.

**SCARBROUGH, JAMES E.** Fungus and Hemorrhage from the Extracting of a Tooth. News Letter, XI, 1857-58, 95-96. 96. Ed.

**SCHALLABACK, F. S.** A Tooth with Four Roots. D. Office & Lab., IV, 1st Ser., 1871, Sept. 2. Corres.

**SCHALLER, HENRY SCHMIDT.** Obituary. Register, XXVII, 1873, 98.

**SCHEUSZLEDER, J.** Hardening Small Tools. Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 128. Selected.

**SCHLANDERS, ALEX.** D67, Register, XV, 1861, 46-46. Corres.

**SCHLENKER, M.** The Effects of Grapes on the Teeth. Mo. D. Jnl., VI ,1874, 241-244. Trans.

**SCHMEDICKE, C. W. L. The Dentist.** 1852-53. Description of a New Apparatus for Making Spiral Springs for Double Sets of Artificial Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 574-577, 1 illus.

**SCHMIDT.** (and Bidder.) Influence of the Pneumo-Gastric Nerves in Digestion. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54. 319-320. Abstract.

**SCHNEIDER.** Sponginess of the Gums. Forceps, I, 1844, 162.

Medico-Legal Importance of Cicatrices. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 322-323. Selected.

Remarks on Nitrous Oxide and the Deaths Attributed to It. Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 508-509. Abstract.

**SCHOEPF.** Prophylactic Remedy Against Ptyalism. Forceps, I, 1844, 177.

**SCHROEDER, J. E.** Immediate Insertion of Temporary Teeth. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 592.

**SCHROTT.** The Aurificator. Review, III, 2nd Ser., 1866-67, 75-76. Abstract.

Can the Moist Kind of Caries be Transformed by Artificial Means into the Dry Variety; or can the Progress of Caries, and its Vegetative Growths, be Checked by Chemical Agency? Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 35-36. Abstract.

The Inhabitants of the Mouth and the Teeth. Cosmos, X, 1868, 624-629. Times, VI, 1868-69, 116-121, 2 illus. Trans. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 19-22.

**SCHULTZ, EDWARD MARTIN E.** Notes on Surgical and Mechanical Dentistry as Practised by the Natives of Hindostan. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 492-499.

**SCHWANN, TH.** Microscopical Researches into the Structure of the Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 348-362. Selected.

**SCHWARZ, E.** Preparation of the Red Colouring Matter from Madder. Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 35-36. Selected.

**SCLANDERS, ALEX.** D67, Register, XIV, 1860, 243. Corres.

**SCOTT, E. T.** Treatment of a Case of Deformity. (Lip Adherent to Lower Jaw.) Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 279-280.

Disfigurement of the Mouth from Mercury and Restoration by Mechanical Means. Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1875, 107-109.

**SCOTT, F. C.** Tumor of Two Years Standing Cured by Extraction of Wisdom Tooth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 35-37, 2 illus.

**SCOTT, FRED J. CLOUSTON.** Aconite for Sensitive Dentine. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 439. Corres.

Vulcanized by Dry Heat. Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 282. Corres.

615.7815, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 173-174.

**SCOTT, H.** Osseous Union of Teeth—Supernumerary Tooth. Register, V, 1851-52, 91-92. Corres.

Filling Teeth. Cincinnati D. Lamp, I, 1858-59-60, 39-42. Times, II, 1864-65, 12-13.

A Perplexing Case. (Impingement of the Pulp by a Filling.) Times, II, 1864-65, 15.

Quack Dentists in the West. Times, II, 1864-65, 114-117.

Cases of Irregularity of the Teeth. Times, III, 1865-66, 15-16.

A Strange Case. (Peculiar Extraction.) Times, III, 1865-66, 28.

On "Submarine" Filling. Times, III, 1865-66, 118-119.

Filling Teeth—Question of Warranting Work. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 407-408.

The File. Quarterly, VI, 1867, 119-121.

Keeping the Teeth Dry. Register, XXII, 1868, 121-123.

Professional Bickerings. Register, XXII, 1868, 355-357.

Miscellanies. (re Operative Dentistry.) Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 246-251. Selected. Register, XXIII, 1869, 413-422. Register, XXIV, 1870, 59-65.

Manipulating Foil. Register, XXIII, 1869, 190-192.

Alarming Hemorrhage. Register, XXIII, 1869, 429.

Public Dental Education. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 241-245. Selected. D. Office & Lab., IV, 1st Ser., 1871, June, 3-4. Selected. Register, XXV, 1871, 199-204.

A Case in Practice. (Extraction.) Register, XXIV, 1870, 486-487.

A Peculiar Case. Register, XXV, 1871, 117-118.

Two Very Perplexing Cases. (Sensitive Dentine, Difficult Extraction.) Register, XXV, 1871, 158-159, 461-463.

A Case in Practice. (Neuralgia.) Register, XXV, 1871, 304-305.

Hemorrhage—An Abnormal Case. Register, XXV, 1871, 350-351.

Is It a Third Tooth, or the Development of the Long Dormant Pulp of a Second Molar? Register, XXV, 1871, 463.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**SCOTT, H.—Continued.**
Arterial Hemorrhage Following Puncture of the Gum. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 36. Abstract. Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 65-66. Selected.
Reasonable Talk on the Subject of Filling Teeth. Register, XXVI, 1872, 200-206.
Dental Miscellanies. (re Oxychloride of Zinc as a Capping.) Register, XXVI, 1872, 334-337. Criticism, 416-417. Reply, 458-462. Register, XXVII, 1873, 328-331.
Ptyalism from Amalgam Fillings. Register, XXVI, 1872, 384-385.
A Case. (Pre-Nature Dentition.) Register, XXVI, 1872, 438.
Amalgam Fillings. Register, XXVI, 1872, 457-458.
Operating Chairs. Register, XXVII, 1873, 260-261.
Which Would be Right? (re Use of Arsenic in Deciduous Teeth.) Register, XXVIII, 1874, 289-290.
**SCOTT, JOSEPH. Every Man His Own Dentist.** London. 1838.
**SCOTT, J. CLARK.** Filling Teeth. Register, XXVII, 1873, 198-199.
Diagnosis. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 210 Selected. XXVIII, 1874, 71.
**SCOTT, J. S.** Removing Wax from Moulds. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 646-647.
Expansion of Plaster. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 444-445. Selected. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 61-62.
Nitrous Oxide Gas. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 245-246.
615.7811. Cosmos, IX, 1867, 148.
**SCOTT, W. R.** Obituary. News Letter, VIII, 1854-55, 182. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 168.
**SCOTT.** D601, Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 108.
**SCREVEN, S. R.** Dental Caries. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 448-451. Disc. 451-454. Selected. Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 71-73. Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., I, 1863, 37-40. Disc. 40-43. Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 471-472. Disc. 472-475.
Double Headed Pins for Vulcanite Teeth. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 366.
D32, Odontog. Soc. of Penn. Trans., II, 1865, 80-81.
**SCROGGS.** D221, Register, XXI, 1867, 207.
**SCULLY, J.** Two Cases of Fistulous Openings in the Chin, Connected with Devitalized Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 497-499. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 656. Selected.
**SCULLY, JOHN.** Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 3-5. Correction, 48. 53-55. 113-115. 175-177. 271-275. 407-409.
**SEABURY, F. N.** Treatment of the Nerve of a Tooth when Exposed. Bal. D. Times & Advr., I, 1851-52, 13-14. Corres.
D07, N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., 1874, 162.
**SEARL, F.** Dentist's Chair. N. Y. D. Recorder, IV, 1849-50, 75.
615.7812. Register, XVI, 1862, 420-421.
**SEARLE.** Inverted Positions of Teeth. Obturator, I, 1855-56, 83.
D243. N. Y. D. Jnl., IV, 1861, 219.
D8, Register, XV, 1861, 547-548.
D242, Register, XV, 1861, 560.
D32, Register, XV, 1861, 568.
D8, Vulcanite, II, 1861-62, 52.
D243, Vulcanite, II, 1861-62, 69.
D42, N. Y. D. Jnl., V, 1862-63-64, 1863, Sept., 85.
D43, N. Y. D. Jnl., V, 1862-63-64, 1863, Sept., 90.
D24, Register, XVI, 1862, 426-428.
D42, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 466-467.
D43, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 470-471.
D5, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1866, 481-482.
D241, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1868, 76.
D6, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1869, 106.
D241, Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 138.
D241, Times, VII, 1869-70, 66-68.
Bichloride of Methylene. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 341. Abstract.
D331, Conn. Valley D. Soc. Trans., 1872, 67.
D22, Conn. Valley D. Soc. Trans., 1873, 83.
D64, Conn. Valley D. Soc. Trans., 1874, 79.
615, Conn. Valley D. Soc. Trans., 1874, 87.

**SEARLE.—Continued.**
D221, Conn. Valley D. Soc. Trans., 1874, 95.
D222, Conn. Valley D. Soc. Trans., 1875, 99.
D22, Conn. Valley D. Soc. Trans., 1875, 104.
**SEDGEWICK, W. H.** D89, Register, XXV, 1871, 65.
**SEDGEWICK.** D22, Register, XX, 1856, 457, 458.
D72, Register, XX, 1866, 463-464.
D07, Register, XXV, 1871, 70.
D43, Register, XXVI, 1872, 82-83.
**SEDGWICK, LEONARD W.** Dr. Richardson's New Mode of Producing Local Anaesthesia. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 171-175. Selected.
**SEDGWICK.** D22, Register, XXIII, 1869, 346.
**SEDILLOT, M.** Removal of Part of the Base of the Tongue. (Cancer.) Forceps, I, 1844, 205.
Operation for Excision of the Dental Branch of the Inferior Maxillary Nerve in Obstinate Tic Douleureux. N. Y. D. Recorder, VIII, 1854, 49. Selected.
**SEDILLOT.** Harelip and Cleft Palate. Register, XVII, 1863, 502-503. Selected.
**SEELY.** Indian Rubber. Cosmos, III, 1861-62, 685. Register, XVI, 1862, 323-324. Selected.
**SEIFFERT, A.** Do Gumplates Injure Our Taste? Register, XXI, 1867, 235-242, 2 illus.
**SELLERS, COLEMAN.** Preparing Thin Sections of Hard Substances for Microscopical Examination. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 141-142.
**SEQUARD, BROWN.** Surgical Application of Galvanism. Amer. D. Review, II, 1859, 44-47. Trans. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 2nd Ser., 1859, 40. Trans.
**SERCOMBE, EDWIN.** D24, N. Y. D. Recorder, IX, 1855, 185-188.
A Case of Destruction of the Entire Palate Successfully Relieved by Mechanical Means. News Letter, IX, 1855-56, 284-286. Selected.
Fitting the Plate. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 278-279. Corres.
Cleft Palate. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 366-367. Disc. 367-369.
Delayed Dentition. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 528-529. Corres.
The Method of Taking Impressions of Cases of Cleft Palate. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 576-577. Disc. 577-581. Odon. Soc. Trans., II, 1st Ser., 1857-60, 5-12.
Cleft Palate: Its Surgical and Mechanical Treatment. Odon. Soc. Trans., I, 1856-57, 1st Ser., 75-100, 1 illus., 5 plates.
Destruction of the Entire Palate Successfully Treated by Mechanical Means. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 102-105. 184-193, 2 illus. Selected.
Loss of Bone due to Ulcerative Stomatitis. Odon. Soc. Trans., II, 1st Ser., 1857-60, 126-127. 299-300.
Removal of the Maxilla in Ulcerative Stomatitis. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 442. Abstract.
Vulcanizing with Dry Heat. Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 61-62. Corres.
Dental Surgery and Medicine. Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 449-454.
Articulating Papers. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 137.
Description of Dr. Morrison's Dental Engine. Odon. Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Series, 1872-73, 121-126. Disc. 126-130.
Drilling Engine. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 171-173.
Dr. Chance's Gold-Pointed Pluggers. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 545. Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 22-23. Selected.
Inaugural Address. Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 468-470. Odon. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74, 75-76, 113-144. Disc. 145-147. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 157-170.
D34, Odon. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74, 101-102, 103.
D73, Odon. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74, 174-175.
D72, Odon. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74, 228-229.
D34, Odon. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74, 232.
D601, Odon. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74, 264, 265-267.

**SERCOMBE, EDWIN.—Continued.**
Valedictory Address. Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 387-391. Abstract. Odon. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 85-95. Disc. 96-97. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 94-96. Abstract.
Obituary. Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 574-575. Odon. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 221-224. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 276-283, 314-315, 320-322. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 323. Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 186.

**SERCOMBE.** D621, Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 293.
D224, Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 449, 450.
Trismus. Odon. Soc. Trans., II, 1st Ser., 1857-60, 53-54. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 145. Disc. 145-146.
On Inflammation, as It Apears in the Tissues of the Mouth and Its Treatment. Odon. Soc. Trans., II, 1st Ser., 1857-60, 269-298. Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 235-243. Disc. 243-245.
D322, Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 179-180.
615.84, Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 331-332.
D615, Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 384-385.
D611, D242, Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 419-420.
D323 Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 447.
D321, Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 480-481.
D715, Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 218, 221-222, 269, 271.
D321, Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 276, 277, 278.
D715, Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 332.
D24, D242, Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 497.
D63, D24, D242, Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 43.
615.781, Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 95-96, 172-174.
D622, Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 172-174.
615.7812, Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 229-230.
D34, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 559-563.
D34, Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 67-69.
D13, Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 554.
D221a, Odon. Soc. Trans., I, 2nd Ser., 1868-69, 6-7.
D223, Odon. Soc. Trans., I, 2nd Ser., 1868-69, 23-24.
615.7811, Odon. Soc. Trans., I, 2nd Ser., 1868-69, 159-160, 160.
D32a, Odon. Soc. Trans., I, 2nd Ser., 1868-69, 183-184.
615.7815, Odon. Soc. Trans., I, 2nd Ser., 1868-69, 217-218.
D221, Odon. Soc. Trans., I, 2nd Ser., 1868-69, 253-254, 262-266.
Gold Fillings. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 237-238.
D32a, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 72-73.
615.7815, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 143.
D32a, Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 117-118.
D34, Odon. Soc. Trans., II, 2nd Ser., 1869-70, 144.
D34, D751, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 142.
D612, Odon. Soc. Trans., III, 2nd Ser., 1870-71, 55.
D21b, Odon. Soc. Trans., III, 2nd Ser., 1870-71, 97-98, 100-102.
D72, Odon. Soc. Trans., III, 2nd Ser., 1870-71, 205.
D21b, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 195-196.
D4, Odon. Soc. Trans., IV, 2nd Ser., 1871-72, 28.
612.7, Odon. Soc. Trans., IV, 2nd Ser., 1871-72, 117, 120-121.
D4, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 483.
615.7811, Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 429.
D223, Odon. Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Ser., 1872-73, 57.
615.7811, Odon. Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Ser., 1872-73, 92, 94.
D223, Odon. Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Ser., 1872-73, 145-146, 151-152.
D34, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 36-37.
615.7811, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 128.
D221, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 570.
D221, Odon. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74, 6-7, 7, 33, 33-34, 34.
D221, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 15.

**SERGUIN, E.** Ether versus Chloroform. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 3rd Ser., 1867-68, 199-200. Corres.

**SEVERANCE, A.** Flax Cotton. N. Y. D. Recorder, VI, 1851-52, 99-100. Corres.

**SEVERANCE, ALPHONSO.** Wax Impressions. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 352-354, 3 illus. Abstract.

**SEVERANCE.** D8, Register, XIX, 1865, 377.
D72, Register, XIX, 1865, 383.

**SEWELL.** 615.7811, Odon. Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Ser., 1872-73, 52-53.
D242, Odon. Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Ser., 1872-73, 61.
615.7811, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 29, 129.
Hemorrhage After Extraction. Odon. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74, 152-153.
D66, Odon. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74, 26.
D222, Odon. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74, 185-186.
D601, Odon. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74, 262.
D21b, Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 288, 289.
D5, Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 431.
D321, Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 483.

**SEWILL, HENRY.** Fistula Caused by a Diseased Tooth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 78, 79-80.
Description of a New Instrument for the Administration of Nitrous Oxide. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 500-501, 1 illus.
Cases in Dental Surgery—Neuralgia Necrosis. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 547-554, 595-597.
Cases in Dental Surgery. (The Teeth in Relation to Digestion.) Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 597-601.
Cases in Dental Surgery. (Systemic Conditions and the Teeth.) Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 1-7.
Encephaloid Cancer of the Upper Jaw, Diagnosed by the Extraction of a Tooth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 99-100.
**Irregularities and Diseases of the Teeth.** London: John Churchill & Sons. 1870.
Nitrous Oxide. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 320.
Notes of a Case of Cleft Palate. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 119-121, 2 illus.
Cases of Fistulous Openings on the Face. Due to Diseased Teeth. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 264-265. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 100-101. Selected.
The Mallet. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 265.
Perforations of the Hard Palate. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 304-305.
Oxychloride of Zinc Fillings. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 354-355.
Cases of Persistent Hemorrhage. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 355-356.
Treatment of Exposed Pulp. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 404-405.
615.7811, Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 337-338, 429-430, 479-480.
Absolute Alcohol. Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 303-305.
D242, Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 89-90.

**SEWILL, H. E.** The Comparative Value of the Materials Used in Taking Impressions of the Mouth. Odon. Soc. Trans., I, 2nd Ser., 1868-69, 163-179. Disc. 181-187. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 70-72. Disc. 72-73. Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 115-117. Disc. 117-118. Abstract.

**SEWILL.** D615, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 32.
D222, D223, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 586-587.
615.7811, Odon. Soc. Trans., I, 2nd Ser., 1868-69, 4-5.
D223, Odon. Soc. Trans., I, 2nd Ser., 1868-69, 17-18, 19, 25.
615.7811, Odon. Soc. Trans., I, 2nd Ser., 1868-69, 52-53, 159.
615.84, Odon. Soc. Trans., I, 2nd Ser., 1868-69, 309-310.
613.2, Odon. Soc. Trans., II, 2nd Ser., 1869-70, 98.
Case of Malignant Disease. Odon. Soc. Trans., III, 2nd Ser., 1870-71, 49-50.
Chronic Enlargement of the Glandulae Concatenatae Due to the Irritation of a Decayed Tooth. Odon. Soc. Trans., IV, 2nd Ser., 1871-72, 44.
Nitrous Oxide. Odon. Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Ser., 1872-73, 119-120.

**SEWILL.—Continued.**
D331, Odon. Soc. Trans., IV, 2nd Ser., 1871-72, 70-71.
615.7811, Odon. Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Ser., 1872-73, 93-94.
D24, D242, Odon. Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Ser., 1872-73, 214.
D24, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 331.
D783, Odon. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74, 215-216.
D783, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 292.
D601, Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 91.
D32a, Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 330-331.
Upon the Use of Absolute Alcohol in Dental Operations. (As an Antiseptic and for Drying Cavities.) Odon. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 18-20. Disc. 22-24.
Calcification of Dental Pulp. Odon. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 198-199.
D21b, Odon. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 24-25.
D32a, Odon. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 35-36.
D715, Odon. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 62.
D5, Odon. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 141.
D321, Odon. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 187.
D32a Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 29.
D5, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 144.
D222, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 655.
D63, D65, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 660.
D24, Mont. Review D. Surg., IV, 1875, 322.
D222, Odon. Soc. Trans., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1875, 13-14.
D24, Odon. Soc. Trans., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1875, 33-36.
D241, D242, Odon. Soc. Trans., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1875, 62-63.

**SHADOAN, W. H.** Treatment of Exposed Nerves of the Teeth. N. Y. D. Jnl., II, 1858-59, 98-99. Register, XII, 1858-59, 294-296. Disc. 298-300.
Irregularities in the Number of the Teeth. Register, XII, 1858-59, 16-17.
Fang Filling. Register, XIII, 1859-60, 117-120. Register, XVII, 1863, 399-401.
An Alarming Case of Hemorrhage, from the Extraction of Two Molar Teeth. Register, XIII, 1859-60, 219-220.
Alveolar Abscess—Treatment and Cure. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 115-116. Selected. Register, XV, 1861, 221-224. Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 154-158, 180-82, 235-239, 303-307, 368-372. Register, XXII, 1868, 276-282, 338-346, 358-363, 412-421. Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 22-24. Selected.
Destroying Nerves and Filling Cavities. Quarterly, I, 1862, 49-51. Selected. 52. Ed. Register, XVI, 1862 298-300. Criticism, 542-543. D. Circular & Exam., I, 1865, 80-82. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 554-556. Selected.
Pivot Teeth. Register, XVI, 1862, 361-363. Criticism, 542-543.
Strange Phenomena in the Human Teeth, Etc. Register, XVI, 1862, 392-394.
Filling Teeth. Register, XVIII, 1864, 152-158.
Rolled Gold for Filling Teeth. Mo. D. Jnl., II, 1870, 296-297. Corres.
Gold Foil. Register, XXIV, 1870, 12-14.
Office Notes. (Filling Teeth.) Register, XXIV, 1870, 535-537. Register, XXV, 1871, 61-63, 104-105.
Office Notes. (Mounting Teeth.) Register, XXV, 1871, 252.
D221a, Register, XXV, 1871, 165.
Destroying Nerves. Register, XXVI, 1872, 115-118.
A New Style of Pivot Teeth. Register, XXVIII, 1874, 361-368. 3 illus.

**SHADOAN.** 615.781, Register, XVIII, 1864, 168.
D22, D. Circular & Examiner, I, 1865, 74-75.
D07, Quarterly, IV, 1865, 35, 36.
D22, Register, XIX, 1865, 125-127.
D07, Register, XIX, 1865, 148-149, 149.
D07, Register, XX, 1866, 260.
D72, Register, XX, 1866, 263.
D22, Register, XX, 1866, 268.

**SHADOAN.—Continued.**
D242, Register, XX, 1866, 453.
D22, Register, XX, 1866, 460.
D72, Register, XX, 1866, 462.
D602, Register, XX, 1866, 547.
D72, Register, XX, 1866, 549.
D221, Register, XX, 1866, 551.
D221, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1867, 124.
D322, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1867, 129-130.
D22, Register, XXI, 1867, 220-222.
D61, Register, XXI, 1867, 229-230.
D6, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1869, 113-114.
D241, Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 144.
D22, Register, XXIII, 1869, 290.
D602, Register, XXIII, 1869, 291.
D241, Times, VII, 1869-70, 71-72.
D24, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 16-17.

**SHAILER, EVERETT A.** Obituary. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 61.

**SHANNON, W. S.** Anaesthesia by Narcotic Spray. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 301-302.

**SHARP, W.** Case of Necrosis of the Lower Jaw, Recovered from, Without Deformity. Forceps, I, 1844, 107-108, 263-264. Selected. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, II, 1845-46, 31-32.

**SHATTUCK, G. S.** Dental Patents. D. Office & Lab., IV, 1st Ser., 1871, Apr., 2. Corres.

**SHAW, ALEXANDER R.** Fracture of Inferior Maxillary. News Letter, IX, 1855-56, 256.

**SHAW, J. PARSON. A Treatise on Odontalgia.** Phila.: J. B. Lippincott & Co. London: Trubner & Co. Manchester: Palmer & Rowe, 1868.

**SHEARS, CHARLES H.** Nitrous Oxide. Register, XX, 1866, 88-89. Selected.

**SHEERAR, H. M.** Extracting the Inferior Molars. Register, X, 1856-57, 401-402. Corres.
How to Fix Your Forceps Before Extracting Teeth. Register, XII, 1858-59, 189. Corres.
Warping of Plates. Register, XIII, 1859-60, 91-92. Corres.

**SHEFFIELD, HENRY.** Naevus. (Cleft Palate.) Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 459-460.

**SHEFFIELD, ISAAC.** President's Address. Odon. Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Ser., 1872-73, 75-81. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873 124-125. Odon. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74, 1-3.
D223, Odon. Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Ser., 1872-73, 142-144 146, 149-150, 150, 153.
Valedictory Address. Odon. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74, 66-70. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 76-77.

**SHEFFIELD, JOHN.** Obituary. Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 383-384. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 45.

**SHEFFIELD, W. W.** Filling Approximal Cavities. Conn. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1865, 60-63.
Means of Controlling Flow of Saliva. Conn. S. D. Assn. Tran., 1865, 63-64.
D07, N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., 1874, 158.

**SHELBY, W. A.** Cases of Caries and Exfoliation of the Jaw. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 567-571. Abstract. Register, VIII, 1854-55, 61-62. Abstract.

**SHELDON, JOHN.** Plastic Metallic Filling. Register, XVIII, 1864, 85-86. Corres.

**SHELLEY, HUBERT.** Dental Exostosis. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 292. Abstract. Disc. 292-293. Odon. Soc. Trans., I, 1856-57, 35-47, 4 plates.
Microscopial Preparations of the Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 363-364. Corres.
A Synopsis of "The Study of the Development and Structure of the Human Teeth." Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 40-43, 70-73, 131-133, 163-168, 197-199.
Obituary. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 537. Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 463.

**SHELLEY.** D622, Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 258, 291-292.
D241, Brit. Jnl. D S., I, 1856-57, 427.
D224, Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 449.
D323, Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 52.

**SHEPARD L. D.** Are You a Reading Man? Conn. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1865, 82-87. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 225-229. Register, XIX, 1865, 496-502.
Instructing Patients. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 15-21.

**SHEPARD, L. D.—Continued.**
A Professional Tour. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 523-528.
Report of the Committee on Dental Instruments and Appliances. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1868, 168-171.
D602, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 435.
D602, Conn. Valley D. Soc. Trans., 1869, 48.
Use and Value of Mouth Mirrors, and Position in Operating. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1872, 112-120.
Report on Dental Education. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1872, 142-148. Disc. 149-157. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 595-596. Disc. 596-599. 655. Ed.
Report of the Committee on Operative Dentistry. (Gold Fillings.) Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 89-100. Disc. 101-136. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 356-359. Selected. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 603-604. Disc. 604-606, 646-651, 652-655.
Food in Its Relation to the Teeth. N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., I, 1875, 9-16, 2 illus.

**SHEPARD, W. A.** Vulcanization of India Rubber and Gutta Percha. Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 513-514. Selected.

**SHEPARD.** 616, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1864, 97.
Instructing Patients. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 429-432. Selected.
D615, Conn. Valley D. Soc. Trans., 1869, 54.
D22, Conn. Valley D. Soc. Trans., 1870, 56.
Mouth Mirrors: Their Value and Use. Conn. Valley D. Soc. Trans., 1872, 66. Abstract.
D331, Conn. Valley D. Soc. Trans., 1872, 68.
D43, Conn. Valley D. Soc. Trans., 1872, 74.
On Artificial and Gold. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 372-373.
D22, Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 379.
D221, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 119-120.
D221, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1874-75, 401-402.
D64, Conn. Valley D. Soc. Trans., 1874, 86-87.
Operative Dentistry (Various Machines for Operating Upon the Teeth). Register, XXVIII, 1874, 394-395.
D221, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 398.
613, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1875, 44-45.
D07, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1875, 146-148.
D611, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1875, 183.
613, Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 3rd Ser., 1875, 315-316.
D611, Conn. Valley D. Soc. Trans., 1875, 101.
D07, Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 637.
D222, D39, Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 299-300.
613, Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 375.
D24, D242, N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., I, 1875, 48.
615.781, Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 376-377.
D07, Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 427.

**SHEPHARD.** D22, Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 191.
D22, D. Office & Lab., IV, 1st Ser., 1871, July 4.
D07, Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 331.

**SHEPHERD, J. M.** Cheoplastic Dentistry. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 556-559. Selected. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 550-555. Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 37-41. Abstract.

**SHEPHERD, JOHN WESLEY.** Obituary, by S. M. Shepherd. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 503-504. News Letter, IX, 1855-56, 61-62.

**SHEPHERD, S. M.** On the Use of the Turn-Key. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 1st Ser., 1839-41. Re above, 65. Ed.
Case of Alveolar Exostosis. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 1st Ser., 1841-42, 193-194.
Alveolar Exostosis (Epulis). Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1st Ser., 1843-44, 53-54.
Mineral Paste for Filling Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1st Ser., 1843-44, 256-258.
Case of Alveolar Exostosis. Forceps, I, 1844, 179. Selected.
On the Application of Artificial Teeth, on Plates with Clasps. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1845-46, 128-132.
Alveolar Exostosis. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, III, 1846-47, 149-150. Selected.
**A Treatise on the Cardinal Points of Dental Science and Practice.** 1847.

**SHEPARD, S. M.—Continued.**
Case of Spontaneous Destruction of the Second Bicuspis and First Molaris. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1st Ser., 1848, 350-352.
Neuralgia vs Tooth-Ache. Register, III, 1849-50, 188-190. Selected. Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 1st Ser., 1850, 169-171.
**A Plain Treatise on Dental Science and Practice.** 1851-52.
The Dental Pulp. Balt. D. Times & Adv., I, 1851-52, 52-56. N. Y. D. Recorder, VI, 1851-52, 162-165. Selected.
Obituary of John Wesley Shepherd. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 503-504.
Popular Dental Literature. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 2nd Ser., 1859, 193-198.
Irregularity (Treatment). Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 2nd Ser., 1859, 343-346, 2 illus.
Artificial Dentistry, Patents, etc. Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 2nd Ser., 1866, 489-497.

**SHEPHERD, W. H.** Apparent Exercise of Volition During Anaesthesia Complete in All Other Respects. D. Office & Lab., II, 1st Ser., 1869, Mar., 5. Selected.

**SHEPPARD, W. C.** Professional Courtesy. Register, XXIX, 1875, 471-474.

**SHEPPARD.** D221, Johnstons' D. Misc., I, 1874, 396.

**SHERWOOD, M. W.** Springing of Plates While Soldering. N. Y. D. Recorder, III, 1848-49, 258. Corres.
D61a, Register, XXI, 1867, 117.
The Dentist as an Instructor Chicago Dental Society. Cosmos, X, 1868, 641-643. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 21. Selected.
D32, Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 420.
D22, Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 428.

**SHERWOOD.** D602, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1866, 6.
D61a, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1866, 7.
D221, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1866, 8.
D61, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1866, 12.
D602, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1866, 14.
D61a, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1866, 15.
D24, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1866, 18.
D242, Register, XXI, 1867, 126-128.
D8, Mo. D. Jnl., II, 1870, 112, 117-118.
D3, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1872, 28.
D8, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1872, 42, 93.

**SHIELDS, F. M.** Arresting Hemorrhage After Extraction. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 518. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 44-45. Selected.

**SHIELDS.** D321, Cal. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 175, 176.

**SHIRLEY, G. Y.** Progress of Dental Science. Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 1st Ser., 1850, 288-290. Corres.

**SHIRLEY, J. Y.** Artificial Palates and Obturators. N. Y. D. Recorder, II, 1847-48, 228-229. Corres. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, IV, 1848, 100-102. Corres.
Obturators. Register, I, 1847-48, 186-188. Corres.

**SHLUND.** On the Importance of a Scientific Treatment of the Diseases of the Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 147. Abstract.

**SHOEMAKER, REGINALD H.** Alveolar Abscess. Times, II, 1864-65, 52-56.

**SHOLL, J. P.** On the Springing of Plates in Soldering. News Letter, VI, 1852-53, 55-57. Corres.

**SHORT, JOHN.** Remarks on Indian Dentistry—Absence of Caries—Use of Tembul or Paws—The Toilet and Dentifrices in Use Among the Natives of Southern India. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., V, 1st Ser., 1865-66-67, 172-182.

**SHOTWELL, J. T.** Obituary. Register, III, 1849-50, 206.
Biographical Sketch. Register, XI, 1857-58, 106-111. Portrait, frontispiece, 115-116. Ed.

**SHULTZE.** D07, Kansas D. Annual, 1875, July, 14.

**SHULZE, WM. H.** Salivary Calculus. Cosmos, X, 1868, 244.

**SHUMWAY, T. D.** How to Obtain the Best Results in Using Gold Foil. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 449-451.
Ivory Points. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 124-129.

**SHUMWAY.** D73, Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1872, 88.

**SHUTTLEWORTH, E. B.** On the Restoration of Chloroform Injured by Age. Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 124. Selected.
**SIBLEY, S. W.** Villous Growth on the Dura-Mater. Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 175.
**SIBSON.** 615.8, Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 438.
**SICHEL.** Causes and Treatment of Offensive Breath (Carious Teeth). Cal. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 195-196.
**SIDDALL, J. F.** Ten Years in the Profession. Register, XX, 1866, 495-500.
**SIDDALL.** D243, Register, XXVIII 1874, 159.
D64, D65, Ohio S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 21.
**SIDDELL.** D65, Register, XII, 1858-59, 405.
**SIEVEKING.** Action of Iodide of Potassium. Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 331-333. Abstract.
**SIGMUND.** Increase of Syphilitic Affections of the Mucous Membrane of the Mouth. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 443-444. Abstract.
Syphilitic Affections of the Mouth, Nose and Pharynx; on the Local Treatment of. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 601-605. Abstract.
On Retarded Dentition. Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 504-505. Abstract.
**SILL, C.** Moulding for Metallic Casts. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 517.
A New Method of Making Metallic Casts. N. Y. D. Jnl., III, 1860, 61-62.
**SILL.** D61, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., I, 1863, 41-42.
**SILVER, D. R.** The Treatment of Fracture of the Inferior Maxilla. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74, 81-83. Selected.
**SILVERS, GEORGE H.** Ether Inhalation. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, III, 1846-47, 197-199. Selected.
Nitrous Oxide, Protoxide of Nitrogen; or Laughing Gas as an Anaesthetic. St. Louis D. Jnl., I, 1868, May, 4-5.
**SILVERS.** D22, Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 453.
D22, Register, X, 1856-57, 428-429.
D22, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 370.
D221, St. Louis D. Jnl., I, 1868, May, 12.
**SIM, M. C.** Ossification of Pulp. Times, IX, 1871-72, 145-146.
Prices. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 288.
**SIMES, SAMUEL.** Dentine—The New Granular Dentifrice. News Letter, VII, 1853-54, 117.
**SIMMERMAN, J. S.** Electric Anaesthesia (In Extracting). News Letter, XII, 1858-59, 195-197.
**SIMMONDS, P. L.** D31, Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 371-372.
**SIMON, JOHN.** A Lecture on the Diseases of the Inferior Maxilla (Necros's). Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 332-348. Selected.
**SIMON, M.** (Translator). On the Means of Remedying the Nasal Sound of the Voice in Congenital Fissures of the Hard and Soft Palates (Staphylo-pharyngoraphy, and Reversement Backwards of the Velum Palati). By Passavant, G. Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 304-316. Selected.
**SIMONDS, S.** Extracting Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1857, 533-534. News Letter, XI, 1857-58, 57.
**SIMPSON, J. Y.** Chloroform. Account of a New Anaesthetic Agent, as a Substitute for Sulphuric Ether in Surgery and Midwifery. Register, I, 1847-48, 85-93, 107-108. Ed. Selected. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1st Ser., 1848, 147-158. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, IV, 1848, 16-22. Selected.
Discovery of the Anesthetic Effects of Chloroform. Register, XIII, 1859-60, 293-294. Selected.
New Method of Administering Chloroform. N. Y. D. Jnl., V, 1862, Mar., 62-63. Selected.
Biographical Sketch. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 141-144. Ed.
Obituary. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 316-317.
**SIMPSON.** (and Nunneley, T.). Local Anesthesia. N. Y. D. Recorder, III, 1848-49, 55-60. Selected.
615.781, Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 297-298.
**SIMS, CHARLES.** Case of Nasal Calculus. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 62-63.
**SIMS, J. MARION.** Double Congenital Hare-Lip—Absence of the Superior Incisors, and Their Portion of Alveolar Process. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 1st Ser., 1844-45, 51-56, 3 illus. Forceps, II, 1845, 28-29. Abstract.
**An Essay on the Pathology and Treatment of Trismus Nascentium, or Lockjaw of Infants.** 1845-46.
Resuscitation from Chloroform Narcosis. Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 276-277. Selected.
D61a, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., I, 1875, 24-25.
**SINN, M. C.** A Dash at Lying Advertisements (Dentifrices). D. Office & Lab., IV, 1st Ser., 1871, Dec., 2. Corres.
**SKEEN, P. A.** On Second Dentition. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 15.
**SKEY, F. C.** Ranula. Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 462-463. Abstract.
**SKEY, FREDERICK C.** Artificial Teeth in Pharynx. Cosmos, III, 1861-62, 226. Selected.
**SKEY, W.** On the Fusibility of Platinum in the Blowpipe Flame. Times, IX, 1871-72, 40-41. Selected.
**SKEY.** Results of the Use of Chloroform in Nine Thousand Cases at St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 529-532. Selected.
**SKINNER, SALMON.** Regarding a Patent on Block Teeth. News Letter, VIII, 1854-55, 76-77.
**SLACK, E.** Amalgam Fillings. Register, I, 1847-48, 18-23. Corres. Remarks, 23-24. Ed.
**SLACK, ELIJAH.** Address. Register, I, 1847-48, 115-131.
Obituary. Register, XX, 1866, 376.
**SLACK, W. W.** Supernumerary Wisdom Tooth Ossified to the Left Inferior Dens Sapientiae Beneath the Gum. Quarterly, II, 1863, 54-56, 3 illus.
**SLACK.** Amalgams. Letter from Prof. Slack to James Taylor. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1st Ser., 1848, 172-178.
**SLADE.** D602, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1866, 13.
**SLARE, FRED.** A New Set of Teeth After Eighty Years of Age, with Some Observations Upon the Virtues and Properties of Sugar. Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 25-26. Abstract.
**SLATER, J. H.** Disarticulation of the Upper Maxillary Bones Register, XXIII, 1869, 432-434. Selected.
**SLATER, J. M.** Sizing for Plaster Models. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 360. News Letter, X, 1856-57, 321. Abstract.
**SLAYTON, F.** Foreign Correspondence. Register, XX, 1866, 94-96. Abstract.
**SLAYTON, N. B.** Gutta Percha as a Base for Artificial Teeth. N. Y. D. Recorder, IX, 1855, 277-279. Corres. 280. Ed.
Gutta Percha. News Letter, IX, 1855-56, 79-81. Register, IX, 1855-56, 73-77. Corres. 111. Ed. 129-132. Corres.
Directions for Using Slayton's Colored Gutta Percha. News Letter, IX, 1855-56, 257-259. Corres.
Artificial Teeth Mounted in Gutta Percha. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 35-38.
New Method of Plating. News Letter, XI, 1857-58, 72-73. Corres. Register, XI, 1857-58, 222-224. Selected.
D32, Amer. D. Review, II, 1859, 121-123. Selected.
D32 Register, XIII, 1859-60, 108-110. Corres. 227-230.
**SLOAN.** D321, Register, XX, 1866, 181.
D242, Register, XX, 1866, 183.
**SLOSSON, F. S.** Address. Professional Character. Register, XI, 1857-58, 378-384. Register, XX, 1866, 333-340.
**SLOSSON.** D242, Register, XI, 1857-58, 410-411.
D24, Register, XI, 1857-58, 418.
D4, Register, XII, 1858-59, 392 393, 394.
D65, Register, XII, 1858-59, 403-404, 406, 406-407, 407-408, 409, 410, 412.
D43, Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 564-565.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**SMALE, MORTON A.** Dental Table. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 231.
The Treatment of Exposed Pulps. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 172-173.
**SMALL, PROSPER** (Translator). Treatise on Mechanical Dentistry. By Von Hum. Amer. D. Review, III, 1860, 1-3, 49-51, 97-100, 145-147. Amer. D. Review, IV, 1863, 6-8.
**SMART, J. S.** 615.84, Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 199.
**SMEAD, D. W.** Case in Practice (Ready Made Dentures). D. Office & Lab., III, 1st Ser., 1870, Mar., 2. . Corres.
**SMETHURST.** On the Excision of Teeth. Forceps, I, 1844, 120. Selected.
**SMILIE, E. R.** Tooth Extractor. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, II, 1845-46, 75-76. Selected.
**SMILIE, ELTON R.** Dental Caries. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 191-192.
**SMILLIE, GEORGE.** The Teeth in Their Relation with Respiration and Singing. News Letter, XI, 1857-58, 141-143. Selected.
**SMITH, A. W.** Wholesome Rules. D. Office & Lab., IV, 1st Ser., 1871, Sept., 2. Comment, Oct., 2.
D221, Register, XXIX, 1875, 581-582.
**SMITH, ANDREW H.** One of the Causes of Death from Chloroform. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 168-173. Selected.
Carbolic Acid as an Anaesthetic. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74, 370-371. Selected.
Oxygen Gas as a Remedy in Disease. Johnstons' D. Misc., I, 1874, 14-20, 60-66, 1 illus., 133-141, 1 table, 177-185, 232-237, 270-276, 312-317, 353-357, 382-388.
**SMITH, AUGUSTUS B.** A Remedy for Springing of Plates. Register, IX, 1855-56, 421-422. Selected. N. Y. D. Recorder, X, 1856, 117-118.
**SMITH, BENJAMIN F.** Masticators—Narrow Plates—Clasps. N. Y. D. Jnl., II, 1858-59, 204-206, 5 illus.
The Past and Present of Dentistry. Mo. D. Jnl., II, 1870, 171-175. Register, XXIV, 1870, 215-219.
**SMITH, C. A.** Curious Case of Third Dentition. D. Office & Lab., III, 1st Series, 1870, Apr., 2. Corres.
**SMITH, C. STODDARD.** Treatment of Sixth Year Molars. Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1868, 35. Abstract. Disc. 36.
D243, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1868, 37.
Fracture of the Inferior Maxilla Successfully Treated. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 404-407.
Alveolo-Dental Periostitis—Its Causes, Pathology, Diagnosis and Therapeutics. Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 308-319. Disc. 319-320.
Arsenious Acid; When and How to Use It. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 364-365. Disc. 365. Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1870, 23-35. Disc. 35-37.
Alveolar Abscess. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 289-300. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 415. Disc. 415-416. Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 109-123. Disc. 123-126.
Illinois Dentistry. D. Office & Lab., IV, 1st Ser., 1871, Nov., 1. Corres.
D3, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 68-70.
Alveolar Abscesses Opening Externally, or Threatening to do So. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 37. Abstract.
The Elevation of the Dental Profession. Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 160-169. Disc. 169. Ia. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 160-169. Disc. 169. Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 284-292.
D1, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 93.
D61, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 110-111.
D61, Ia. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 110-111.
Arthur's Treatment. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 344-345.
President's Address. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 463-465. Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 19-27. Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 321-329. Selected.
D22, Cosmos XVI, 1874, 550.
D22, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 88-89.
Address Delivered Before the Central Illinois Dental Society (for the Purpose of Forming a Dental Association for Central Illinois). Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 97-102.
**SMITH, C. STODDARD—Continued.**
D3, Southern D. Assn. Tran., 1874, 71.
Response to Address of Welcome. Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 19-21.
D22, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 51-52.
D07, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 77-78.
D3, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 117.
D07, Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 354.
Saving of Time in Dental Operations (re Gold Fillings). N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 84-91.
**SMITH, CYRUS B.** Treatment of the Asphyxia Caused by Chloroform. Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 2nd Ser., 1860, 69-70. Selected.
**SMITH, D. D.** Continuous Gum Material. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 453-456. Selected. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 458-461. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 117-120.
D3, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1875, 131-133.
D32, Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 633-634.
**SMITH, D. E.** Remarkable Case (Artificial Teeth Swallowed). Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 377-380.
Foreign Body in the Esophagus. Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 416. Selected.
**SMITH, DAVID P.** Remarks on the Treatment of Hare-Lip. Register, XVII, 1863, 230-231. Selected.
**SMITH, D. W.** Guillois's Cement. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 651.
**SMITH, E. D.** Swallowing Artificial Teeth.—Death and Autopsy. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74, 315-319. Selected.
**SMITH, GREGORY.** 615.7811, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., I, 2nd Ser., 1868-69, 55-56.
**SMITH, G. STEVENSON.** Two Cases of Convulsions During Dentition Arrested by Scarification of the Gums. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 579-583. Selected.
**SMITH, G. T.** 615.781, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1867, 25.
**SMITH, HENRY.** Inflamed Dentine. Register, X, 1856-57, 383-389.
Instrument for Rolling Gold Foil. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 187-191, 3 illus. Selected. Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 165-169, 3 illus.
Recurrent Labial and Mental Carcinoma: Resection. Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 233-234. Selected.
Swallowing of Artificial Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 46-47. Ed.
A Case Where an Artificial Plate with False Teeth was Accidentally Swallowed, Dislodged and Ultimately Passed by the Patient. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 78-79. Selected.
**SMITH, H. A.** D32, Register, XII, 1858-59, 327.
616.84, 615.781, Register, XII, 1858-59, 335.
Filling Teeth. Register, XIV, 1860, 75-79. Southern D. Exam., I, 1860-61, 81-85. Selected.
D22, Register, XIV, 1860, 55-56, 57, 86-87.
Iodine. Register, XVII, 1863, 511-516.
D61, Register, XVII, 1863, 78, 80.
615.781, Register, XVIII, 1864, 165, 168-169.
D22, D. Circular & Exam., I, 1865, 77.
D07, Quarterly, IV, 1865, 38-39.
Alveolar Periostitus. Register, XIX, 1865, 167-170.
Thermal Effects of Metal Filling in Teeth. Register, XIX, 1865, 317-324.
615.781, Register, XIX, 1865, 117-118, 119, 119-120.
D22, Register, XIX, 1865, 130, 131.
D6, Register, XIX, 1865, 143-144.
D07, Register, XIX, 1865, 153.
D242, Register, XX, 1866, 452-453, 454.
D221, Register, XXI, 1867, 207.
D242, Register, XXIII, 1869, 201.
D22, Register, XXIII, 1869, 209.
D602, Register, XXIII, 1869, 290-291.
D32, Register, XXIII, 1869, 293, 345, 345-346, 348.
D66, Register, XXIV, 1870, 37-38.
D221a, Register, XXIV, 1870, 73.
Dental Chemistry. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1871, 70.
Oxychloride of Zinc Treatment of Dental Plugs. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 130-132. Selected. Register, XXV, 1871, 256-258.

**SMITH, H. A.—Continued.**
D32, Register, XXV, 1871 67, 68.
D07, Register, XXV, 1871, 74.
D221a, Register, XXV, 1871, 165.
D22, Register, XXV, 1871, 172.
Mechanical Dentistry—Its Decline as an Art. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 149-150. Selected. Register, XXVI, 1872, 19-23. Disc. 130-133.
President's Address. State Legislation. Register, XXVI, 1872, 233-242.
D221, Register, XXVI, 1872, 77-78.
Mechanical Power—Its Application in Operative Dentistry. Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 129-133.
D81, Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 153.
Mechanical Power, Its Application in Dentistry (Economic Point of View). Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 70-74.
613, Register, XXVII, 1873, 123, 126.
D32, Register, XXVII, 1873, 167.
616.2, Register, XXVII, 1873, 173-174, 177.
D81, Register, XXVII, 1873, 213-214.
Report of the Committee on Dental Chemistry. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 75-86. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 599-601. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1875, 74-84. Disc. 84-95. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 580-581. Disc. 581-585.
Compulsory Dental Education Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 138-142.
How Much of the Success of Filling Teeth is Due to the Manipulation? Register, XXVIII, 1874, 33-36. Disc. 150-153.
D81, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 263.
Dental Chemistry. Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 413.
D601, Ohio S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 27-28.
Valedictory Address (re Separation of the Practice of Dentistry). Register, XXIX, 1875, 173-180.

**SMITH, HENRY J.** Glossitis and Abscess on the Tongue. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 214-215. Selected.

**SMITH, H. L.** An Improved Method of Observing Capillary Circulation. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 139-140.

**SMITH, H. R.** Diseased Gums, Involved with General Irritation of the Mucous Membrane of the Alimentary Canal. Register, I, 1847-48, 30-33. Corres. Comment, 33-34. Ed. Reply, 105-106. Corres.
Cases of Intermittent Odontalgia or Neuralgia. Register, VI, 1852-53, 218-219.
Valedictory Address. Register, VII, 1853-54, 166-177. Criticism, 256-259. Corres. Remarks 259. Ed.
Dental Education. Register, IX, 1855-56, 333-346. Reporter, 1856-57, No. 1, 6-7. Abstract.
Preparation of the Mouth for Artificial Teeth. Register, IX, 1855-56, 386-391. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 619-624. Selected.
News Letter, X, 1856-57, 133-135. Abstract.
Impressions. Register, X, 1856-57, 218-224.
Models and Casts. Register, X, 1856-57, 272-276. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 272-276. Selected. Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 300-303. Abstract.
Plates and Antagonizers. Register, X, 1856-57, 405-411.
Partial Sets of Artificial Teeth. Register, XI, 1857-58, 23-28.
D24, Register, XI, 1857-58, 333.
D32, Register, XI, 1857-58, 345.
D24, Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 72.
D24 Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 384-385.
Necrosis of a Portion of the Superior and Inferior Maxillary Bones from Mercurial Pytalism. Register, XII, 1858-59, 384-385, 2 illus.
Case of Supposed Poisoning with Arsenious Acid. Register, XII, 1858-59, 385-387, 1 illus.
Death and Permanent Discoloration of the Superior Central Incisors. Register, XII, 1858-59, 388.
D611, Register, XII, 1858-59, 320, 322.
D64, Register, XII, 1858-59, 333.
D24, Reporter, I, 1858-59, 28.
D32, Reporter, I, 1858-59 37, 37-38.
D323, Amer. D. Review, III, 1860, 57.
D22, Register, XIV, 1860, 86.
D61, Register, XVII, 1863, 78-79 80.
615.781, Register, XVIII, 1864, 168.

**SMITH, H. R.—Continued.**
D72, Register, XX, 1866, 462.
D07, Register, XXVI, 1872, 167.
D32, Register, XXVII, 1873, 165, 168.

**SMITH, J.** The Temporo-Maxillary Articulation. Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 180-181. Selected.
Necrosis and Epulis—Report of Two Cases. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 252-254.
On Dental Disease as a Cause of Obscure Forms of Constitutional Disturbances. Review, I, 2nd Ser., 1864, 125-133. Selected.
The Employment of Chloroform in Dental Surgery. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 5-13. Selected.
Notes on Some Cases in Dental Surgery (Necrosis, Alveolar Haemorrhage, Epilepsy and the Teeth). Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 1-8.

**SMITH, J. CURTIS.** Neuralgia, Treatment by Hypodermic Medication. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 493. Abstract.

**SMITH, J. H.** D324, Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 424-425.
Durability of an Oxychloride of Zinc Filling. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 396-397.

**SMITH, J. O.** Replantation of Teeth. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 166.

**SMITH, JAMES F.** Cleaning Files. Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 320. Selected.

**SMITH, JOHN COX.** On the Regulation of the Teeth by Extraction. News Letter, XII, 1858-59, 117-120. Selected. Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59 270-274.
Gun-Shot Wounds in the Mouth, Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 392-397, 6 illus.
Dental Mechanics. Appliances Used for Unusual Cases. Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 194-196.
On Alveo-Dental Anchylosis. Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 654-658.

**SMITH, JOHN S. Handbook of Dental Anatomy and Surgery for the Use of Students and Practitioners.** London: John Churchill & Sons. 1864. 1865. Second Edition. 1871-72. 1872-73.
The Action of Medicinal Preparations of Iron on the Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 1-3. Register, XX, 1866, 270-272. Selected.
Notes on Some Points in the Administration of Chloroform. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 241-248.
Certain Points in the Morphology of Cleft Palate. Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867 116-119.
Vascular Tumor. Cosmos, IX, 1867, 120.
A Case in Practice (Epulis of the Gums). Times, VI, 1868-69, 83-85.
Importance of Cleansing the Teeth Every Day. Times, VII, 1869-70, 24-27.
Oxychloride of Zinc as a Capping. Times, VII, 1869-70, 109. Mo. D. Jnl., II, 1870, 59-60. Selected.
A Difficult Case to Diagnose. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 516-517.
Report of a Case of Epulis, or Fibrous Tumor of the Lower Jaw. D. Office & Lab., IV, 1st Ser., 1871, Dec., 4. Selected. Times, IX, 1871-72, 55-56.
The Importance of Forming a Correct Diagnosis. Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 129-135.
Dento-Neuralgia. Times, X, 1872-73, 1-3.
Chronic Abscess of the Cheek. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 671-672.
Union of the Dens Sapientiae with the Second Molar. Cosmos, XVI 1874, 334-335.
Case in Practice (Gangrenous Stomatitis). Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 109-111.
Dental Pathology. Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 458-466.
Partial Amaurosis of the Left Eye and Prosopalgia. Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 393-396.
What is to be the Future Status of Dentistry? Penn. Jnl. D. S., II 1875, 205-209.

**SMITH, M.** Case of Facial Paralysis. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74, 360-364. Selected.

**SMITH, MAYO G. A Popular Treatise on the Teeth.** 1848. 1850-51.

**SMITH, M. W.** Springing of Plates in Soldering. News Letter, V, 1851-52, 349. Corres.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**SMITH, N. B.** Weston's Metal.—Aluminium, Etc., D. Office & Lab., II, 1st Ser., 1869, Sept., 1. Corres.
**SMITH, N. R.** Chloroform—Pro and Con. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 119-124. Selected.
Toxical Effects of Hydrate of Chloral When Persistently Used as a Hypnotic, and Fatal Results of Large Doses. Amer. Jnl., D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 408-414. Selected. Times, IX, 1871-72, 127-130. Selected.
**SMITH, PROTHEROE.** The Tetrachloride of Carbon as an Anaesthetic. Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 254-262, 1 table., 296-302. Selected.
**SMITH, P. T.** Essay on the Dentinal Tissues. Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 43-47.
The Philosophy of Disease and Medicine in the Human System. Mo. D. Jnl., II, 1870, 310. Abstract.
Pivot Crowns. Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 342-343. Cosmos XVI, 1874, 153-154. Selected.
Mechanical vs. Operative Dentistry. Register, XXIX, 1875, 426-428.
**SMITH, Q. C.** Remedy for Toothache. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 215. Selected.
To Arrest Hemorrhage of the Mouth and Gums. Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 398. Selected. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 40-41. Abstract.
**SMITH, SAMUEL.** Clinical Lecture on Some of the Effects Produced by Carious Teeth (Abscesses). News Letter, X, 1856-57, 325-329. Selected.
**SMITH, SAMUEL B.** Some of the Effects Produced by Carious Teeth. Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 27-30. Selected.
The Philosophy of Extracting Teeth by Electricity, Without Pain! Cincinnati D. Lamp, I, 1858-59-60, 42-44. Register, XII, 1858-59, 350-352.
The Philosophy of Extracting Teeth by Electricity, Without Pain. The Human Body a Galvanic Battery and Magnetic Telegraph. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 2nd Ser., 1859, 212-214. D32, Register, XII, 1858-59. 328.
**SMITH, SAMUEL M.** Explosion of Vulcanizer. Cosmos, XII 1870, 241-242.
**SMITH, SILAS** Springing of Plates in Soldering. News Letter, V, 1851-52, 348-349. Corres.
**SMITH, S. H.** Case of Missing Teeth. Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 424-425. Corres.
**SMITH, T.** Cleft Palate. Register, XXIII, 1869 389. Selected.
**SMITH, T. CURTIS.** Case of Triple Fracture of the Lower Jaw. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 15-16. Selected.
Case of Salivary or Parotid Fistula. Times, IX, 1871-72, 178-179. Selected. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 107-108. Abstract.
**SMITH, THOMAS.** Restoration of the Lower Jaw After Its Entire Removal. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 498. Abstract.
The Use of Chloroform in the Cure of Cleft Palate-Cases, with Remarks. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 370-375. Selected.
**SMITH, TYLER.** Neuralgia. Quarterly Jnl. D. S. I., 1857-58, 87. Abstract.
**SMITH, WALTER.** Report on Materia Medica and Therapeutics. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 324-325, 377-380, 511-515.
**SMITH, WM.** Cancer of the Lower Lip at the Central Part of Its Inner Surface; Excision. Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 41-42. Selected.
**SMITH.** D22, Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 361.
D61, D242, Forcep, N. Y., I, 1855-56, 120-121.
D61, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 513-514.
D61, Obturator, II, 1856, 61-62.
D61, D611, Register, X, 1856-57, 80-81.
D32, Register, XI, 1857-58, 346.
D5, N. Y. D. Jnl., II, 1858-59, 100.
D602, Register, XII, 1858-59, 297.
D24, Register, XII, 1858-59, 300.
D721, Register, XIII, 1859-60, 603-604.
D223, Register, XV, 1861, 564.
D22, Register, XVIII, 1864, 76, 77.
D72, Register, XIX, 1865, 381.
615.781, Register, XXI, 1867, 438.
D32, Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 271-274.
D72, Register, XXII, 1868, 517.
**SMITH.—Continued.**
D32, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 233-235.
D32, D. Office & Lab., II, 1st Ser., 1869, May, 3.
D22, Conn. Valley D. Soc. Trans., 1870, 56.
D24, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1870, 20.
D221, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1870, 75.
D81, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1870, 105-106.
D72, Mo. D. Jnl., II, 1870, 307-308.
D65, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 125.
612.2, Register, XXV, 1871, 493.
Removing Inferior Molars. Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 139.
Treatment of Exposed Dental Pulps. Destruction. Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 393. Disc. 394-395.
D3, Register, XXVI, 1872, 131.
D223, Register, XXVI, 1872, 476.
D221, Register, XXVI, 1872, 477.
D14, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 140.
D24, D243, Cosmos, XV, 1873, 545-546.
D1, Cosmos, XV, 1873, 551.
D24, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 73.
D61, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 116-117.
D242, D243, Ia. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 73.
D14, Ia. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 93-94.
D321, Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 240.
D22, Register, XXVII, 1873, 343, 344.
D22, Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 92-93, 95.
D22, Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 264.
D3, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 117-119.
D325, Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 440-441.
D64, D65, Ohio S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 19-20.
D601, Ohio S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 29.
615, Ohio S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 34-35.
D26, Ohio S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 36-37.
D221, Ohio S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 42.
D22, Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875 58.
D22, Register, XXIX, 1875, 214-215.
D43, Register, XXIX, 1875, 220-221, 222.
D07, Register, XXIX, 1875, 266-267.
D241, Register, XXIX, 1875, 587.
**SMULL, W. G.** Necrosis of the Lower Jaw. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 400-404. Corres.
Preserving and Preparing Anatomical Material. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 2nd Ser., 1859, 29-31.
On Diseases of the Mouth in Infancy and Childhood. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 2nd Ser., 1859, 326-329.
**SMYDTH, W. C.** The Proper Use of Cholagogues. Register, XXVIII, 1874, 134-136. Selected.
**SMYLY, P. C.** A Case of Epithelioma and Removal of a Portion of the Lower Jaw. Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 330-331. Selected.
**SNAKE, JOSEPH. The Physiology of the Teeth Properly Applied to Their Care and Preservation.** Second Edition. Loughman & Co. 1851-52.
Dental Anaesthetics. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 294-296.
Has Electricity the Power of "Deadening Pain." Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 355-356. Corres.
**Electro-Dentistry: Facts and Observations.** London: Whittaker & Co. 1859-60.
Dental Surgery and Mechanics. Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 319-323, 381-385.
Electricity as an Anaesthetic in Dental Extractions. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., I, 2nd Ser., 1868-69, 287-307. Disc. 309-312. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 291-293. Abstract.
Jacob's Stopping. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 227-228.
**SNEED, N. M.** Dentistry in Memphis. N. Y. D. Jnl., III, 1860, 99-101.
Filling vs. Extraction. Southern D. Exam., I, 1860-61, 29-31.
Separating Teeth. Southern D. Exam., I, 1860-61, 173-175. Corres.
Filling Molar Teeth—Approximal Surfaces. Southern D. Exam., II, 1861-62, 33-35.
**SNODGRASS, J. E.** A Death Resulting from Odontalgia. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 1st Ser., 1841-42, 141-144.
**SNOOKS, JOHN.** Anaesthetic Agents. Cincinnati D. Lamp., II, 1860, 12-14. Corres.
**SNOW, GEO. B.** Vulcanite Work—How to Find Amount of Rubber to Pack a Plate. Cosmos, III, 1861-62, 470.

**SNOW, GEO. B.—Continued.**
Hints on Vulcanite Work. Quarterly, I, 1862, 88-89. Selected. Register, XVI, 1862, 478-479. Amer. D. Review, IV, 1863, 20-21. Selected.
Vulcanite Work. Register, XVI, 1862, 184. Selected.
Treatment of Dental Pulp. Register, XVII, 1863, 425-429.
D22, Register, XVII, 1863, 484, 485.
A Case of Death from the Extraction of a Tooth. Times, I, 1863-64, 110.
Making and Pointing Instruments. Times, II, 1864-65, 104-107.
D39, D222, N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., 1874, 66-67.
D222, Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 256-257.
D222, Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 233-234.

**SNOW, JAMES S.** Morphia in Sensitive Dentine. Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 95-96. Cosmos, X, 1868, 407-408.

**SNOW, JOHN.** On the Administration of Chloroform. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 551-554. Selected.
Chloroform. News Letter, V, 1851-52, 399.
On the Vapour of Amylene. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 243-246, 274-277. Selected.
Administration of Chloroform. N. Y. D. Recorder, X, 1856, 223-225. Corres. Selected.
Biographical Sketch-Writer on Anaesthetics—of B. W. Richardson. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 33-34. Abstract.

**SNOW, REUBEN GRISWOLD.** D22, Register, XVII, 1863, 484-485.
D65, Register, XVII, 1863, 490.
Valedictory Address. Register, XXI, 1867, 457-475.
Care and Treatment of the Six Year Molars. Register, XXII, 1868, 23-27.
D221, Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 82.
615.781, Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 86-87.
Practical Hints on Mechanical Dentistry (Artificial Dentures). Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 65-69.
Physiology of the Nervous System. N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1870, 81-112, 10 illus.
In Memoriam. Advertiser, III, 1871-72, 9-10.
Obituary. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 192. N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 9.
Personal Sketch. N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 9-13, 94-95.
Tribute to. N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 94-96.

**SNOW, On the Inhalation of the Vapor of Ether in Surgical Operations, Containing a Description of the Various Stages of Etherization and Its Results, Etc.** London: Churchill, 1849.
Deaths from Chloroform. N. Y. D. Recorder, X, 1856, 92-93, 142.
Monument to. Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 26.
Water Bottle for Wetting Corundum Wheels. N. Y. D. Jnl., V, 1862, Sept., 107.
D321, Register, XIX, 1865, 210.
615, Register, XXII, 1868, 39.

**SNOWDEN, H.** The Dental Enterprise. Mont. News Letter, XI, 1857-58, 193. Ed.

**SNYDER, J. M.** Compound Comminuted Fracture of Maxillary Bones. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 3rd Ser., 1867-68, 89-92.

**SOCRATES.** Tooth Within a Tooth. Register, X, 1856-57, 355-356. Corres.

**SOLLY, SAMUEL.** Death from Chloroform. Register, III, 1849-50, 100-101 Selected.

**SOMERBY, RUFUS.** Patent Blow-pipe and Furnace. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 1st Ser., 1844-45, 226-227, 1 illus.
Obituary. News Letter, XI, 1857-58, 215-216. Selected. Register, XI, 1857-58, 359-360. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 858, 296.

**SOMERBY.** D24, Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 2nd Ser., 1851-52, 222.
D6, N. Y. D. Recorder, VI, 1851-52, 105, 106, 107, 108, 110.
D241, D242, Register, V, 1851-52, 12-13.

**SOUTHWICK, A. P.** The Preparation of Teeth for Filling. Register, XXI, 1867, 509-512.
Jottings (re Fillings). President's Address. Advertiser, V, 1874, 89-93.

**SOUTHWICK, H. P.** Re Celluloid Plates. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 672.

**SOUTHWICK.** D321, Register, XIX, 1865, 209.
D3, Register, XXII, 1868, 37, 39.
D221, Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 83.
D61a, Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 76.

**SOUTHWORTH, S. S.** Experiences with Oxychloride. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 9-10.
Adjusting the Rubber Dam. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 390-391.
Amalgam. Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 425-430. Selected.

**SOUTHWORTH.** D221, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 101.
D22, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 604.

**SPAINHOUR, JAMES M.** Injurious Effects of Tin Fillings. Southern D. Exam., II, 1861-62, 114-116.

**SPALDING, C. W.** On Clasps. News Letter, XI, 1857-58, 206-208. Selected. Register, XI, 1857-58, 433-435. Selected. Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 12-14.
D22, Amer. D. Review, II, 1859, 9-11.
President's Address. Amer. D. Review, III, 1860, 122-124. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1865, 31. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1866, 248-256. Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 121-127. Response, 127-128.
D22, Amer. D. Review, III, 1860, 13-14, 21-22, 71, 77.
D602, Amer. D. Review, III, 1860, 131.
D22, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 361-362.
D22, Register, XVIII, 1864, 320-322, 324.
Introductory to the Course on the Institutes of Dental Science, in the Ohio College of Dental Surgery. Register, XIX, 1865, 513-515.
Address of President—On Dental Schools. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 68-69.
Valedictory Address. Register, XX, 1866, 153-160.
Dental Education. Times, IV, 1866-67, 65-66.
D07, Register, XXI, 1867, 210-211.
Root Filling. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 35-37. Selected. Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 114-116.
Relation of Dentistry and Medicine. Register, XXIX, 1875, 223-225. Corres.

**SPALDING.** D221, Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 398.
D22, Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 431-432.
D65, Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 434.
D22, Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 452.
D17, Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 456-457.
D8, News Letter, X, 1856-57, 292-293.
D324, Obturator, II, 1856, 35-36.
D324, Register, X, 1856-57, 49-50.
D221, Register, X, 1856-57, 55, 58, 332-333.
D24, Register, X, 1856-57, 339-340.
D65, Register, X, 1856-57, 346.
D22, Register, X, 1856-57, 425.
D64, Register, X, 1856-57, 432-433.
D8, Register, X, 1856-57, 436-437.
D17, Register, X, 1856-57, 438.
D22, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 367.
D64, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 374.
D17, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 379.
D17, Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 109-110.
D42, D43, Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 115-116.
D24, Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 122.
D32, Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 156.
D243, Amer. D. Review, III, 1860, 135.
D72, Amer. D. Review, III, 1860, 136-137.
D8, Amer. D. Review, III, 1860, 137-138.
D221, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1863, 129.
616, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1864, 96-97.
D242, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 365.
D321, Register, XVIII, 1864, 325.
D242, D72, Register, XVIII, 1864, 328.
D07, Register, XVIII, 1864, 459, 460.
615.7811, Register, XVIII, 1864, 462.
D32a, Register, XVIII, 1864, 495, 498.
D142, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1866, 427.
615, Register, XX, 1866, 448-449, 449-450, 451.
D38, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1867, 103-104.
D14, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1867, 118.
D221, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1867, 122-123.
D17, D602, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1867, 131.
D14, Cosmos, IX, 1867, 126-127, 129.
D11, Cosmos, IX, 1867, 144.
D22, Register, XXI, 1867, 219.
D64, Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 154-156.

**SPAULDING.** D61. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 479.
D5, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1866, 477, 478-481.
D07, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1866, 497-498.
"How to Promote the Health of the Dentist." Register, XXI, 1867. Remarks, 223-226.
D602, Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 191-192.
D221, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 257-258.

**SPEAR, JOHN W.** The New Method of Using Gold. Annealing. News Letter, VIII, 1854-55, 218.
Vulcanizing by Steam Heat. Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 94. Corres.

**SPEAR.** D615, D64. Register, XXVIII, 1874, 475.

**SPECK, THOS. J.** Supernumerary Tooth—Four Molars in Left Lower Jaw. Cosmos, X, 1868, 245.
Exposed Pulps and Fang Filling. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 502-508.

**SPEIR, S. FLEET.** The Use of the Microscope in the Differential Diagnosis of Morbid Growths (with a New Method for Determining the Diagnosis, Prognosis and Treatment of Tumors and Cancers). Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 116-125, 1 table. Selected.

**SPELLMAN, B. T.** Report of the Committee on Mechanical Dentistry. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1868, 146-153. Disc. 172-175.
Materials in Use as Bases for Artificial Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69, 300-301.
Local Hyperemia, or Excess of Blood in Dental Tissues. Register, XXII, 1868, 179-185.
Report on Mechanical Dentistry. Register, XXV, 1871, 404-405. Abstract.
D32, Register, XXV, 1871, 67-68.
D221, Register, XXVI, 1872, 72.

**SPELLMAN.** D5, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1866, 476-477.
D07, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1866, 492.
Taking Impressions. Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 336-337. Selected.
D21b, Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 333-335.
D21b, Register, XXII, 1868, 503-505.
D72, Register, XXII, 1868, 518-519.
D21b, Register, XXIII 1869, 25-26.
D3, Register, XXIII, 1869, 29-32, 32.
D221a, Register, XXIV, 1870, 75.
D324, Register, XXIV, 1870, 84-85.
D89, Register, XXV, 1871, 65.
D221a, Register, XXV, 1871, 78-81.
D613, D615, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 70-71.

**SPELMAN.** D61, Register, XI, 1857-58, 182.
D324, Register, XI, 1857-58, 199.
D4, Register, XII, 1858-59, 391, 393, 394.
D24, Register, XII, 1858-59, 397 399, 400.
D243, Register, XII, 1858-59, 408, 410.
D43, Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 564.
D241, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1868, 61.
D242, Register, XXVI, 1872, 347.
D22, Register, XXVII, 1873, 345.
D67, Register, XXVII, 1873, 346.
D61, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 348, 350.
D601, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 597.
D602, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 342.
D221, Register, XXVII, 1874, 344-345.

**SPENCE, C. BATE.** Diseases of the Surrounding Tissues Originating in Carious Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 278-282. Selected.
Destruction of the Hard Palate, Originating in a Carious Tooth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 282-286. Selected.

**SPENCE, JAMES.** Case of Poisoning by Chloroform Taken Internally. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 264-269. Selected.

**SPENCE.** Excision of Half the Tongue for Epithelioma. Mont. Review D. Surg., IV, 1875, 264-265. Selected.

**SPENCER, HARRY L.** 615.7816, Review, I, 2nd Ser., 1864, 197-199. Corres.

**SPENCER, M. A.** Durability of Oxychloride of Zinc Fillings. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 397-398.
Periostitis—A Case in Practice. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 398.
Replacing Luxated Teeth. Mo. D. Jnl., II, 1870, 226-227.

**SPENCER, W. B.** Neuralgia Caused by Dying Pulps Cured by Extraction of the Teeth. Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 94-95.
Ulcerated Tooth Cured by Replantation. Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 96-97.
Supernumerary Tooth Taken from the Socket of a Recently Extracted One. Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 128. Mont. Review D. Surg., IV, 1875, 138. Selected.

**SPENCER.** D24, D242, Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 105.
D22, Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 488-489.
D223, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., I, 2nd Ser., 1868-69, 21-22.

**SPOONER, SHEARJASHUB. An Inaugural Dissertation on the Physiology and Diseases of the Teeth. New York.** 1851-52.
**Guide to South Teeth, or a Popular Treatise on the Teeth.** 1851-52.

**SPOONER.** Obituary. N. Y. D. Jnl., II, 1858-59, 191-192.

**SPRAGUE, A. W.** D21b, Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 651
Nitrous Oxide for Dental Anaesthesia Register, XX, 1866, 249-251.

**SPRAGUE, S. L.** Arsenic Filling to Destroy the Nerve. N. Y. D. Recorder, IX, 1855, 160-162, 163. Ed.

**SPRINKEL, G. A.** Cases, in Which One Set of Teeth Fits the Mouths of Two Persons. Register, XXIV, 1870, 369-370. Corres.

**SPRINKLE.** D3, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1872, 27.

**SPYER, JOSEPH.** Hemorrhage After Extraction. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 166-167.

**SQUIB.** 615.7812, 615.7813, Register, XIII, 1859-60, 440-441.
615.7812, Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 2nd Ser., 1860, 280, 281.

**SQUIBB, EDWARD R.** Anaesthesia and Anaesthetics. Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 2nd Ser., 1860, 363-371. Selected.
The Preparation of Chloral. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 24-30. Selected.
Note on Salicylic Acid. Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 267-274.

**SQUIRE, BALMANNO.** A Plea for Special Institutions. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 239-242.

**SQUIRE, WILLIAM.** Story of the First Operation Under an Anaesthetic in England. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 120. Selected.

**STACKPOLE, D. A.** D61, D242, Forcep, N. Y., I, 1855-56, 119.
D61, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 512.
D61, Obturator, II, 1856, 60.

**STACKPOLE, JOE.** Why I am Disgusted with the Dental Profession (Prosthetic Dentistry) N. Y. D. Jnl., II, 1858-59, 211-216.
Slabs from the Furnace (re Practice of Dentistry). Register, XIV, 1860 213-218.

**STACKPOLE.** D61, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 493-494.
D32, Register, XI, 1857-58, 53-54.

**STAINTON C. W.** Shoulder Chisels. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 306-307, 4 illus. Times, X, 1872-73, 67-68, 2 illus.

**STANELLI.** Chloride of Zinc in Toothache (Caries). Forceps, I, 1844, 40. Selected.

**STANLEY C. W.** What are the Indications for Extraction? Register, XXIII, 1869, 284-287.

**STANLEY, W. C.** Things Old and New (Temporary Crown on a Permanent Root). Register, XXV, 1871, 161-162.
Remarkable Recovery of the Voice. Register, XXV, 1871, 258-259.
Root Filling. Register, XXV, 1871, 259.
Valedictory Address. Register, XXV, 1871, 387-390.

**STANLEY.** Periostitis of the Upper Jaw, in Connection with the Habit of Biting Coin. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 369-372. Selected.
Necrosis of the Inferior Maxillary. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 494-496. Selected.
D22, Register, XXII, 1868, 427.
615.781, Register, XXII, 1868, 428.

**STARBUCK, W. C. JR.** Dentistry in the Azores. News Letter, VI, 1852-53, 142-143.
(and Chandler, J. E.) Our Profession Abroad. Register, VI, 1852-53, 236-238. Corres.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**STARBUCK, W. C. JR.—Continued.**
Case of Mucous Engorgement of the Maxillary Sinus. News Letter, VII, 1853-54, 138. Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 143-147.
The Practice of Dentistry in Portugal. News Letter, VII, 1853-54, 222-224. Register, VIII, 1854-55, 69-70. Abstract.
**STARCK.** Salivation of the Insane. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 230-231.
**STARK, NICHOLAS C.** Application of Rubber Dam. Cosmos, XII, 1875, 388-389. Selected. Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 32.
**STARR, E. T.** Obtaining a Correct Articulation. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 10-11.
**STARR, GEORGE O.** Advantages and Disadvantages of Aluminum as Applied to Dentistry. Register, XXII, 1868, 371-372.
Aluminium—Its Properties, Etc. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 135-137.
**STARR, W. W.** The Celluloid Base. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 335.
**STARR.** Aluminum as Applied to Dentistry. Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 159. Selected.
**STARWIN.** D242, D61, Forcep, N. Y., I, 1855-56, 121.
D61, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 514.
D61, Obturator, II, 1856, 62.
D61, D611, Register, X, 1856-57, 81.
**STATHAM, J. L.** On a Method of Stopping Carious Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 89.
Plate-Casting. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 51-52. Abstract. Disc. 52-53.
Aluminium Wire. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 233. Corres.
Fibro-Plastic Material for Artificial Dentures. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 357-358. Corres.
**STATHAM, J. N.** Plate-Casting. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II, 1st Ser., 1857-60, 18-22.
**STATHAM.** D5, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 565-566.
Testimonial. Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 49.
**STEARNS, C. H.** A New Instrument, Designed to Remedy the Imperfection of Speech Consequent Upon Congenital Fissure of the Soft Palate. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1st Ser., 1846-47, 234-238.
**STEARNS, CHARLES W.** Observations on Congenital Fissure of the Palate, with Some Remarks on Articulation and Impediments of Speech. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1st Ser., 1846-47, 238-259, 377-387.
Palatine Fissure. Its Remedy by Artificial Means Considered. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 228-230. Abstract. Vulcanite, I 1860-61, 37-48, 5 illus., 71. Ed. 73-83, 4 illus.
**STEARNS, FREDERICK.** Remarks on Leeches. Register, XII, 1858-59, 201-203. Selected.
**STEARS, HIRAM.** Wonderful Restoration of an Afflicted Minister. Register, XXVII, 1873, 218-220.
**STEBBIN, C. W.** An Artificial Tooth and Plate in the Aesophagus. D. Office & Lab., III, 1st Ser., 1870, Feb., 2. Corres.
**STEEL.** D325, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 500-501.
**STEELE, H. K.** Fatal Case of Tetanus Resulting from the Removal of Ten Teeth from the Upper Jaw While Under the Influence of Nitrous Oxide Gas. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 281-283. Selected. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 445-446. Selected. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 442-443. Abstract. Register, XXIII, 1869, 350-351. Selected.
**STEELE.** Enamel Atrophy. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II, 2nd Ser., 1869-70, 211-212. Disc. 212-215.
Dystrophies of the Enamel. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 252-253 Disc. 253-254.
Reimplantation. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., IV, 2nd Ser., 1871-72, 74.
**STEIN, A. W.** The Cellular Theory. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69, 239-245. Selected.
**STEINBERGER.** Croupy Inflammation in the Margin of the Gums and Its Effects. Cosmos, III, 1861-62, 320-323. Trans., Review, III, 1st Ser., 1861, 435-438. Trans.
(Translated by Henry George). On the Relation of the Gums to the Peridental Membrane and Blenorrhoea of the Same. Review, I, 2nd Ser., 1864, 139-142. Trans.
**STEINBURG, DAVID.** Gum Enameled Gold Plates. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 152.
**STEINER.** (and Breed). Translators. **Outline of Chemical Analysis** by Heinrich Will. Boston and Cambridge: James Munroe & Co. 1855.
**STELLWAGEN, THOS. C.** An Essay on the Circulation. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 651-658.
Spittoon for Dental Chair. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 314.
Moral Effects of Remedial Agents. Cosmos, X, 1868, 646-650. Disc. 650-651.
Development of Cells of the Dentinal Pulp into Tubuli. Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 219-221. Selected. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 76-78.
Combined Root, Incising, Separating and Elevating Forceps. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 461-462, 1 illus.
Duct Compressors. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 620-622. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 63-65. Selected.
The File. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 112-115. Selected. Cosmos, XIII 1871, 3-6.
A Curiosity. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 571.
Bleaching Teeth. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 625-627.
Set of Instruments. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 20-22.
A Means of Avoiding the Administration of Anaesthetics for the Extraction of Teeth. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 238-240.
Exposed Dental Pulps. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 129-136.
D22, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 138.
D22, D24, D61a, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 250-252.
D39, D222, N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., 1874, 66.
D42, N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., 1874, 109-110.
D07, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 204-206.
Materials for Filling Teeth. Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 262-263. Disc. 263-264.
Dental Caries Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 505-512. Disc. 545-547. Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 65-73. Disc. 73-76.
D222, Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 256.
D42, Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 311-312.
D07, Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 371-372.
D221a, Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 198.
D222, Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 233.
D242, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., II, 1865, 99.
D221, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., II, 1865, 107.
D21b, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., III, 1866, 8-9.
615.7816, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., III, 1866, 14, 16.
D24, Quarterly, V, 1866, 6.
D102, Cosmos, IX, 1867, 203-204.
D221, D221a, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., III, 1867, 48.
D32, Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 271.
D611, Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 340-341.
D241, Cosmos, X, 1868, 593-595.
D24, D. Office & Lab., I, 1st Ser., 1868-69, Dec. 2.
D32, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 233.
D611, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869 296-297.
Recession of the Gums. Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 374-375.
D11, Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 20.
D43, Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 305-307.
D65, Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 370-371.
D611, Cosmos, XI, 1869, 244-245.
D15, Cosmos, XI 1869, 362.
D321, Cosmos, XI, 1869, 584-585.
D07, Cosmos, XI, 1869, 641-642.
D32, D. Office & Lab., II, 1st Ser., 1869, May, 3.
D611, D. Office & Lab., II, 1st Ser., 1869, June, 2.
D38, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1870, 78-79.
D38, Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 216-218.
D21, Amer.. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 267-268.
613.2, Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 21.
612.31, Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 80-81, 81-82.
614.3, Cosmos, XII, 1870, 143-144.
D22, Cosmos, XII, 1870, 634.
612.31, Cosmos, XII, 1870, 635.
D74, D. Office & Lab., III, 1st Ser., 1870, June, 3.
D611, Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 256.
D64, Amer. D. Assn. Trans. 1873, 77-78.
D611, 615.781, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 107.
D615, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 111.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**STELLWAGEN, THOS. C.—Continued.**
D073, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 185-186.
615, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74, 255.
D61, Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 317.
D615, Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 349-350.
D61a, Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 216.
D2, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 101.
D07, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 135-126.
D22, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 453.
Awa Root, to Absorb Saliva. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 136-137.
D221, Cosmos, XVI, 1874 29.
D07, N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., 1874, 125-126, 138-140.
D21, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 14.
D43, Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 267.
613.2, Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 541.
D6a, Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 542-543.
D07, Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 189.
D61, Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 23.
D6a, Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 44-45.
D221a, Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 55-56.
613, Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1875 99.
D221, Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 113-114.

**STENT, C.** A New Articulating and Bite Frame. Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 82-83, 1 illus.

**STEPHENS H. H.** Tissue Paper as a Protection to the Model. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 471.

**STEPHENS.** D223, Register, XV, 1861, 563-564.
D611, Cosmos, XI, 1869, 587.
D8, Mo. D. Jnl., II, 1870, 113-114.

**STEPHENSON, A. L.** Immediate Insertion of Temporary Teeth. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 409-410.

**STERLING, W. H.** The Hypophosphites in the Toothache of Pregnancy. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69, 500-501. Selected. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 217-218. Selected. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 100-101. Selected. D. Office & Lab., II, 1st Ser., 1869, Mar., 5. Selected. Register, XXIII, 1869, 255-256. Selected.

**STERRY.** Fatal Hemorrhage from the Gums. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, III, 1846-47, 210-211. Selected.

**STEVENS, A. P.** The String Dam, or Filling Approximal Cavities. Cosmos, X, 1868, 73-75.
Charlatans and Epirics, or Dentistry as a Learned Profession. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 145-158. Mo. D. Jnl., III, 1871, 356. Abstract.

**STEVENS, B. Q.** Celluloid. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 504. Selected.

**STEVENS, MORDAUNT.** On Filling Interstitial Cavities in Molars and Bicuspids with Gold. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 338-340. Selected.
Forceps for the Extraction of Three-Fanged Stumps. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 180-182, 2 illus.
A New Method of Taking Plaster Impressions. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 326.
Filling Interstitial Cavities in Molars and Bicuspids with Gold. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 409-411.
Morgan's Plastic Gold. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 516-517.
A Self-Regulating Gasometer for Liquid Nitrous Oxide Gas. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 32-33.
Gold Filling. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 75-79. Disc. 79-83.
Testimonial to. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 138.
Lead Foil as a Capping for Exposed Nerves. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 256-257.
The Elements of Gold Filling. Mont. Review, D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 349-351, 25 illus., 397-401, 6 illus., 449-451, 3 illus., 491-494, 1 illus., 545-547 1 illus. (Cont. in Vol. II). (Cont. from Vol. I.) (Capping Exposed Nerves). Mont. Review of D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 3-5.
The Dental Profession in France. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 3rd Ser., 1875, 179-181. Selected. Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 298-300. Selected. Mont. Review D. Surg., IV, 1875, 35-37.
Are We Justified in Leaving Dead Teeth in the Mouths of Children? Cosmos, XII, 1875, 666-668. Selected. (A Plea for Their Removal). Mont. Review D. Surg., IV, 1875, 108-111.

**STEVENS, THOS. S.** Oxychloride of Zinc Filling. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 452-453.

**STEVENS.** D713, Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 405.
615.7811, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 30.
Neuralgia and Its Treatment by Dynamical Medicines. Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 398-399. Trans.

**STEWART, A.** Proposed Qualifications and Titles of Dental Practitioners. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 176-177. Corres.
On Dental Qualifications for Diplomas. Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 192-194. Abstract.
Mastich in Solution. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 18. Corres.

**STEWART, ALEXANDER.** An Outline of Thoughts on the Possibility of Arriving at a Precise Knowledge of the Length, Shape, and Position of the Roots of the Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 167-168.

**STEWART, D. P.** Operative Dentistry (Filling with Gold Foil). Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 403-405, 4 illus. Disc. 405-408.

**STEWART, S. D.** Dental Education as Connected with Dental Associations. Register, XX, 1866, 246-249.

**STICKER, H. C.** A Systematic Mode of Studying Dentistry. Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 292-294.

**STICKER.** D24, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 324.

**STILLE, MORETON.** The Psychical Effects of Ether Inhalation. News Letter, VIII, 1854-55, 106-114. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 113-123.

**STIPP, J. A.** Dental Periostitis. Register, XXVI, 1872, 418-421.
Methods and Materials Most Suitable to Obtain the Best Results in Filling Teeth. Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 155. Abstract.
Methods and Materials to be Used in Filling Teeth. Register, XXVII, 1873, 205-210.

**STIRLING, J.** Obturators. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 375-376.

**STIVERS, G. J.** Mal-Development of the Teeth. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 605-606. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 192-193. Selected.

**STOCKEN, JAMES.** Absolute Alcohol. Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 463. (For Drying Cavities). Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 380.

**STOCKEN.** D24, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 36-37.

**STOCKS, A. W.** Dentigerous Cyst in the Upper Jaw. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 557-558. Abstract. Mont. Review D. Surg., IV, 1875, 93-94.

**STOCKTON, C. F.** President's Address. Mo. D. Jnl., III, 1871, 389-392.

**STOCKTON, C. S.** Address. Register, XXV, 1871, 516-519. Abstract.
Supplemental Report on Operative Dentistry (Appliances). Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1875, 103-105. Disc. 106-122.
Address of Welcome. Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1875, 299-305. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 534.
Dental Education. Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 386-387. Abstract. Disc. 387-388. N. J. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 6-7. Disc. 7. Abstract. Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 136-145. Register, XXIX, 1875, 538-539. Disc. 539-540. Abstract.

**STOCKTON, S. W.** Stockton's Incorruptible Teeth. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, I, 1843, Sept., 2.

**STOCKTON.** D8, Register, XV, 1861, 548.
D8, Vulcanite, II, 1861-62, 53-54.
D602, Times, IX, 1871-72, 163-164.
D221, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 114-115.
D07, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 168.
D221, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 399-400.
D07, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 660.
D3, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1875, 130.
D242, Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1875, 272.
D8, Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1875, 273.
(and McCall). Report of Committee on Appliances. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 3rd Ser., 1875, 369-370. Disc. 370-372.
Salicylic Acid in Teeth Which Have Devitalized Pulps. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 593.
D32, Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 633.
D26, Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 417-418.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**STOCKWELL, C. T.** An Essay Upon Exostosis Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 134-141.
**STOKES, C.** Treating Young Children's Decayed Temporary Molars. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 60-61.
**STOKES, CHARLES.** D322, Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 418-423, 3 illus. Corres.
**Tubular System of Supporting Artificial Teeth.** 1856-57, 142.
Treatment of Exposed Pulp. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 403-404.
**STOKES, CHARLES HENRY.** Pivoting Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 504-**506.**
**STOKES, WM.** Hare-Lip. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 373-375.
On Excision of the Upper Jaw. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 375-377.
**STOKES, WM., JR.** A New Method of Effectually Remedying the Defect of Hare-Lip. Register, XXIV, 1870, 543-544. Selected.
**STOKES.** Humorous Sketch. Forceps, II, 1845, 42.
Tooth-Ache Treated with Vienna Paste. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, III, 1846-47, 80.
**STONE, A. C.** Successful Replacement of Luxated Teeth. N. Y. D. Recorder, VIII, 1854, 30, 31-32. Ed.
Is There a Third Dentition? Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 132-134.
Dental Economics. Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 168-171.
Management of Children's Teeth. Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 264-268.
Fang Filling and Capping Pulps. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 328-329.
**STONE, G. W.** Valedictory Address. Register, XIX, 1865, 70-73.
D602, Register, XXI, 1867, 345, 347.
**STONE, W. D.** D61, D22, Register, XV, 1861, 349-350.
**STONE.** 613.2, N. Y. D. Jnl., I, 1858, 118.
D32, N. Y. D. Jnl., II, 1858-59, 25-26.
D1, Register, XII, 1858-59, 77.
D24, Register, XII, 1858-59, 84.
D3, Register, XII, 1858-59, 93.
D22, Register, XIV, 1860, 25-26.
D65, Register, XIV, 1860, 29.
Destroys the Nerve of Teeth with a Mixture of Four Grains Arsenic to One Grain Morphine Register, XV, 1861, 363.
D602, Register, XV, 1861, 344-345.
D22, Register, XV, 1861, 354-355.
D65, Register, XVI, 1862, 425-426.
D242, Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 465-466.
D6, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., **1865, 207.**
D24, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1865, 213-214.
D602, Register, XX, 1866, 546, 547, 548.
D72, Register, XX, 1866, 549-550.
D221, Register, XX, 1866, 551.
D22, Register, XX, 1866, 553.
D75, Register, XXVI, 1872 476.
D221, Register, XXVI, 1872, 476-477.
**STONEMAN, M. D.** New Method of Extracting Nerves from Teeth. Register, IV, 1850-51, 99-100. Corres.
Obituary. Minn. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1875, 28.
**STORER, D. H.** Address of Welcome. Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 2nd Ser., 1860, 441-443.
**STORER, HORATIO R.** Submucous Injection as a Cure for the Toothache of Pregnancy. N. Y. D. Jnl., II, 1858-59, 201-204. Selected. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 214-216. Selected. Register, XIII, 1859-60, 239-242. Selected. Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 2nd Ser., 1860, 138-142. Selected.
The Treatment of Odontalgia in Pregnancy. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 53-54. Selected.
**STORER.** D22, Register, XX, 1866, 554.
**STOREY, JOHN C.** A Singular Tumor. (Polypoid.) Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 335-336. Corres.
**STORKS, H.** Dentistry in the Army. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 489-491.
**STOUT, ARTHUR B.** Successful Operation on Harelip. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 3rd Ser., 1867-68, 401-403. Selected.
**STOUT, J. B.** Medical and Dental Science. Forceps, I, 1844, 106. Abstract.
Systematic Declension of the Powers of the Dental Apparatus. Forceps, I, 1844, 131.
**STOUT, J. B.—Continued.**
A Lecture on the Philosophy of Teething. Forceps, I, 1844, 141-142.
A Lecture Introductory to a Course on the Physiology, Pathology, and Natural History of the Teeth. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, I, 1843-44-45, 1844, Mar., 1-2. May, 4.
**STOUT, S. H.** Dentists in the Army. Register, XXIII, 1869, 162-164. Corres.
**STRASKY.** D65, Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 564-565.
**STRATTON, CHESTER.** Obituary. Conn. Valley D. Soc. Trans., 1868, 40.
**STRATTON, H. D.** Dental Art. Register, II, 1848-49, 40-43. Corres.
**STRATTON.** D32, Register, XI, 1857-58, 296.
D64, Register, XI, 1857-58, 306-307.
D32, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 250-251.
D64, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 259, 261.
D32, N. Y. D. Jnl., I, 1858, 55.
D72, N. Y. D. Jnl., IV, 1861, 31-32.
D32a, N. Y. D. Jnl., IV, 1861, 67-68, 74.
**STRAW, L. S.** D5, N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 142.
D601, N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 51.
**STRAW, S. B.** Swaging Plates. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 546.
Swedging Plates. News Letter, XI, 1857-58, 68
**STRAW.** D39, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 540, 542.
D21b, N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 56-57.
**STRICKER, S. A Manual of Human and Comparative Histology.** London: New Sydenham Society. 1871.
**STRICKLAND.** D61, Register, XI, 1857-58, 185-186.
D24, Register, XI, 1857-58, 189.
D242, Register, XI, 1857-58, 411, 413.
D24, Register, XI, 1857-58, 416.
D4, Register, XII, 1858-59, 396-397.
D243, Register, XII, 1858-59, 407, 410-411.
D3, Register, XII, 1858-59, 414-415.
D43, Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 566.
D242, Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 466.
D22, Register, XXVII, 1873, 342-343, 344.
D67, Register, XXVII, 1873, 346.
**STRINGFELLOW, D.** Case. (Abscess.) News Letter, XI, 1857-58, 86.
**STRINGFELLOW, S. L.** On Plugging Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 1st Ser., 1839-41, 111-112.
**STRONG.** D65, Register, XII, 1858-59, 404.
**STROUD.** D602, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 342.
**STRYKER.** Supposed Case of Osteo-Sarcoma of the Lower Jaw, Successfully Treated by Iodine. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, III, 1846-47, 140. Selected.
**STUCK, LEVI.** Metallic Dies from Plaster Impressions. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 142-143. D. Office & Lab., II, 1st Ser., 1869, Apr., 2.
**STURGISS,** S. M. D2, Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 430-431.
**STURGISS.** D22, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1870, 57.
D81, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1870, 89.
D221a, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 64.
D3, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 71.
D65, Ill. S. D. S. Trans, 1871, 126
D32, Cosmos XIV, 1872, 420-421.
D3, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1872, 29.
D07, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1872, 71-72.
D07, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 467.
D22, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 549.
D07, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 35.
D22, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 86.
D22, Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 93.
D22, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 38, 53.
D3, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 124.
**SUERSEN, WILHELM.** What Temperature is Most Fitted for Vulcanizing, and What is the Most Advantageous Apparatus? Archives of Den., I, 1864-65, 83-88. Trans.
A New System of Artificial Palates. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 3rd Ser., 1867-68, 373-379, 2 plates. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69, 1-9, 1 illus. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 36-38. Abstract.

**SUERSEN, WILHELM.—Continued.**
The Restoration of a Distinct Utterance by Means of a New System of Artficial Palates, to be Employed in Cases of Congenital and Acquired Defects of the Palatine Organs. Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 339-342. Abstract. Remarks, 446-449.

**SUERSEN.** 615.7816, Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 563.
613.2, Review, I, 2nd Ser., 1864, 85.
D24, Review, I, 2nd Ser., 1864, 87.
Obturator. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 383-384.

**SUESSEROTT, J. L.** The Hemorrhagic Diathesis. News Letter, XI, 1857-58, 260-266. Disc. 266-270.
Introductory Lecture to the Class of the Pennsylvania College of Dental Surgery. News Letter, XII, 1858-59, 161-169.
Facial Neuralgia, Produced by Indigestion. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 11-12. Corres.
Extraction of Deciduous Teeth to Prevent Irregularities. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 68-70.
Intra-Uterine Influences. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 177.
Finishing Plate Work. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 243-244. Register, XIII, 1859-60, 330-331. Selected. Enterprise, III, 1860, Jan., 3. Selected.
Inflammation. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 289-294, 337-340.
Case of Supposed Cancer Speedily Cured. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 311-312.
Importance of Preserving the Lining Membrane. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 372-373.
Valedictory Address. Cosmos, III, 1861-62, 485-491. Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 266-268. Abstract.
Hemiplegia and Spinal Irritation Caused by Defective Teeth; A Perfect Cure Following Their Removal. Cosmos, X, 1868, 585-586.
Extraordinary Action of Iodide of Potassium. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 128-130.
The Use and Abuse of Saliva. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 129-132.

**SUESSEROTT.** D611, Review, II, 1st Ser., 1860, 37-38.
D17, Review, III, 1st Ser., 1861, 131.
D4, Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 501.
D32, Odontographic Soc. of Penn. Trans., I, 1864, 126.
D142, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1866, 410.
616, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1866, 435-436.
D67, Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 465.
D142, D61, Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 72.

**SUMMERS.** D38, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1872, 63-64.
D611, 615.781, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 105.
D61, Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 314, 315, 317.

**SUREAU, E.** Translation of Treatise upon the Genesis and Development of the Dental Follicles to the Epoch of the Eruption of the Teeth. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 3-10, 251-260, 307-311, 475-486, 529-534, 587-601, 642-651. Cosmos, III, 1861-62, 197-202, 248-257, 302-305, 347-353, 634-641. Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 3-13, 127-130, 190-196, 290-296, 347-353, 404-413, 437. Ed. 6 plates following 460.

**SUTTON, S.** New Blowpipe. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 56, 1 illus.
Amalgam Stoppings. Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 108-109.

**SUTTON.** D32a, N. Y. D. Jnl., III, 1860, 175.
D32, Register, XV, 1861, 566.

**SWAIN, EDGAR D.** Treatment of Sixth Year Molars. Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1868, 35. Abstract. Disc. 36.
Healthiness of Rubber Plates. Register, XXIV, 1870, 455-456. Corres.
Mechanical Dentistry. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 419-420. Disc. 420-422. Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1872, 18-27. Disc. 27-33. Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 249-250. Disc. 250-251. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 194. Register, XXVI, 1872, 299-300. Disc. 300-301. Abstract.
Is the Exercise of the Teeth Conductive to Healthy Nutrition? Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 296-300.

**SWAIN, EDGAR D.—Continued.**
Pivot Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1873-74, 3rd Ser., 289-299. Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 118-127. Disc. 127-128. Ia. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 118-127. Disc. 127-128.
Report of Committee on Mechanical Dentistry. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 185-189. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 462-464. Selected. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 669. Abstract.
Additional Report on Histology and Microscopy. (Dentine.) Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1875, 54-57, 3 illus. 9 plates.
How Far Are We Justified in Anticipating Proximate Decay? Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 3rd Ser., 1875, 210-216. Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 31-37. Disc. 37-41.
Celluloid Plates. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 445. Selected.
D1, Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 530-531.

**SWAIN.** D3, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 67.
D07, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 467.
D07, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 34, 48.
D8, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 48.
D3, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 117.

**SWAZYE, V. M.** Convulsions Cured by Lancing the Gums. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53, 102-103.
Double Dens Sapientiae. Amer. Jnl D. S., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53, 333. Corres.

**SWETE, HORACE.** Gun-Shot Wound of the Face, Causing the Destruction of the Greater Part of the Lower Jaw; Recovery, with Considerable Powers of Mastication and Speech. Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 458-460, 2 illus. Selected.

**SWIDERSKA, HELENE VORYL.** First of her Sex Entitled to Affix the Professional D.D.S. to her name. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 473-474.

**SWIFT, G. E.** Alveolar Hemorrhage. N. Y. D. Recorder, VIII, 1854, 239-242.

**SWIFT, S. E.** Forceps for Bending Plates. N. Y. D. Recorder, V, 1850-51, 24-25. Corres.

**SWINBURNE, JOHN.** Lodgment of False Teeth in the Oesophagus. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 521-523. Selected. Register, XVIII, 1864, 33-36. Selected.

**SYLVESTER, E. WARE.** Abnormal Development of the Teeth. Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 58-61, Disc. 96-98. Register, XVII, 1863, 328-332.

**SYLVESTER, G. J.** Plugging Instruments. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 278, 2 illus.

**SYLVESTER.** Prepared Cotton. N. Y. D. Recorder, V, 1850-51, 60.
Ulcers in the Mouth. (Cured by the Removal of Amalgam Filling.) N. Y. D. Recorder, V, 1850-51, 202-204. Corres.
D61, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 487-488.
D5, Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 439-440.
D32, Register, XI, 1857-58, 48-49.
D42, N. Y. D. Jnl., V, 1862-63-64, 1863, Sept., 84.
D43, N. Y. D. Jnl., V, 1862-63-64, 1863, Sept., 89.
D42, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 466.
D42, Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 462.
D34, Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 132-133.

**SYME, JAMES.** Alimentary Canal.—On the Operation for Cleft Palate. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 155-158. Selected.
Excision of the Tongue for Cancer. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 266-267. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 518-520. Abstract. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 499-500. Abstract. Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 153-155. Selected. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 158-160. Selected. Review, III, 2nd Ser., 1866-67, 77-78. Selected.

**SYME.** Disarticulation of the Ramus of the Lower Jaw. Forceps, I, 1844, 40. Selected. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, I, 1843-44-45, 1844, June, 4. Selected.
Reproduction of Bone in Necrosis. Forceps, II, 1845, 29.

**SYMES, GLASCOTT R.** Excision of Portion of the Lower Jaw. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 410-411. Abstract.

**SZOKALSKI, M.** Extensive Caries of the Lower Jaw. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, III, 1846-47, 150-151.

**TABER, B. R.** An Improved Plan of Making a Zinc Cast. News Letter, VII, 1853-54, 100-101, 1 illus. Corres.

**TAFT, C. R.** Filling Teeth. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 274. Selected. Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 154-156. Abstract. Register, XXVI, 1872, 106-115. Disc. 68-72, 76-78.
D221a, Register, XXVI, 1872, 66.
D22a, Register, XXVII, 1873, 89, 92.

**TAFT, J.** Irregularity of the Teeth. N. Y. D. Recorder, II, 1847-48, 197-198. Selected. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1st Ser., 1848, 253-254.
Abrasion of the Teeth. N. Y. D. Recorder, II, 1847-48, 198. Selected. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1848, 1st Ser., 254-255.
The Use of the Key. Register, II, 1848-49, 35-40.
Preparation of Wood Pivots. Register, II, 1848-49, 164-165.
Extraction of Teeth. Register, III, 1849-50, 15-21. Corrections, 104.
A Case of Preternatural Growth of the Gums. Register, III, 1849-50, 176-179. Correction, 206.
Pivot Teeth. N. Y. D. Recorder, V, 1850-51, 245-247. 247-248. Ed. Register, IV, 1850-51, 119-122. News Letter, V, 1851-52, 270-272.
Dentition. Register, IV, 1850-51, 21-25. Register, VI, 1852-53, 6-10.
Dental Irritation. Register, V, 1851-52, 87-88.
Method of Forming Sockets for Gum Teeth on Plates. News Letter, VI, 1852-53, 239-240. Selected. Register, VI, 1852-53, 127-129.
The Dental Profess'on—The Past and Future. Register, VI, 1852-53, 119-127.
On Filling Teeth—Crystal Gold Better Than Gold Foil. Family D. Jnl., I, 1853-54, 61-63. Selected. Register, VII, 1853-54, 113-120, 151-152. Ed.
Crystal Gold—The Manner of Using It and Its Conditions. Register, VIII, 1854-55, 89-91.
Separation of the Teeth. Register VIII, 1854-55, 261-264. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 648-651. Selected. N. Y. D. Recorder, IX, 1855, 177-180. Selected.
Caries of the Teeth. News Letter, IX, 1855-56, 115. Abstract. Register, IX, 1855-56, 34-42, 392-395. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 87-94. Selected.
D61, D242, Forcep, N. Y., I, 1855-56, 119-120, 128-129.
Valed'ctory Address. Register, IX, 1855-56, 282-293. Response, 293-295. Register, XVIII, 1864, 457-458. Abstract. Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 77-78.
D61, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 512-513.
D61, Obturator, II, 1856, 60-61.
The Exciting Causes of Caries. Register, X, 1856-57, 187-192.
D61, D611, Register, X, 1856-57, 78-79, 88-89.
Classification of Decayed Cavities in the Teeth. Register, X, 1856-57, 230-232.
Excavators. Register, X, 1856-57, 300-305. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 276-281. Selected. Reporter, I, 1858-59, 5-9.
Fill'ng Teeth. Register, XI, 1857-58, 5-10, 137-145, 233-237. Register, XII, 1858-59, 1-12, 125-129. Register, XX, 1866, 239-242, 331-332.
Dental Ethics. Register, XII, 1858-59, 173-179.
Professional Ethics. Register, XII, 1858-59, 422-425.
**A Practical Treatise on Operative Dentistry.** Phila.: Lindsay & Blakiston. London: Trubner & Co. First Edition, 1860. Second Edition, 1868.
Chloride of Zinc. Register, XIII, 1859-60, 9-10.
Case of Sensitive Dentine. Register XIII, 1859-60, 10-11.
Dent'st's Assistant. (Filling Teeth.) Register, XIII, 1859-60, 19, 1 illus.
Dental Education. Register, XIII, 1859-60, 53-57. Register, XVIII, 1864, 149-152.

**TAFT, J.—Continued.**
Treatment of Recently Exposed Nerves with Nitric Acid—With Cases. Register, XIII, 1859-60, 63-65.
Pressure Plate. Register, XIII, 1859-60, 112-113, 1 illus.
Remarks of Prof. McQuillen on Nitric Acid Treatment of Exposed Pulps. Register, XIII, 1859-60, 194-196.
Preservation of the Teeth. Register, XIII, 1859-60, 585-591.
Modes of Practice and Their Vicissitudes. Register, XIII, 1859-60, 591-595.
The Mallet. Register, XIII, 1859-60, 632-636.
The Buccal Secretions. (Saliva, Physiology and Pathology.) Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1860, 42-50. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 71-77. N. Y. D. Jnl., III, 1860, 160-162. Abstract. Register, XIV, 1860, 121-129. Southern D. Exam., I, 1860-61, 96-102. Selected. Spirit of the D. Jnl., I, 1860, Nov., 2. Abstract. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 171-174. Selected.
Treatment of a Diseased Tooth. Register, XIV, 1860, 80.
Compatibility. Register, XIV, 1860, 82-84.
The Prov'nce of the Dentist. Register, XIV, 1860, 249-254, 313-316.
Dental Exhibitions. Register, XV, 1861, 10-13.
Diversities in Dental Practice. Register, XV, 1861, 396-398.
Report on Dental Chemistry. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1862, 76-87.
Dental Periostitis—Treatment. Register, XVI, 1862, 70-74. Register, XVIII, 1864, 195-198.
The Wants of the Dental Profession. Register, XVI, 1862, 101-107.
The Deciduous Teeth. Register, XVI, 1862, 107-114.
Warranting Dental Operations. Register, XVI, 1862, 168-171.
Dental Fees. Register, XVI, 1862, 245-248.
Care of the Teeth. Register, XVI, 1862, 304-306, 347-350.
Influence of the Times Upon the Dental Profession. Register, XVI, 1862, 485-487.
The Future of Dentistry. Register, XVI, 1862, 492-494.
A Report on the Condition and Organization of Local Societies. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1863, 63-78. Register, XVII, 1863, 369-383. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1864, 83-95.
The Demands of the Age Upon Our Profession. Register, XVIII, 1864, 381-383.
615, Register, XX, 1866, 440-441, 442-443, 447.
D22, Register, XX, 1866, 455-456, 456.
D07, Register, XXI, 1867, 211-213, 214-215, 216.
D22a, Register, XXII, 1868, 31-32, 32, 34, 34-35, 35-36.
President's Address. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1869, 39-42. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 472-473.
D22, Register, XXIII, 1869, 347.
D07, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1870, 158-159.
D66, Register, XXIV, 1870, 18-20, 21, 35-37.
Impromptu Report on Operative Dentistry. (Foil Filling.) Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1871, 134-137. Disc. 138-140.
Report of Committee on Operative Dentistry. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 348-349. Disc. 349-351. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 566-568. Disc. 568-570.
D76, Register, XXV, 1871, 29-30, 32.
D07, Register, XXV, 1871, 71-73.
D221a, Register, XXV, 1871, 80.
D221a, Register, XXV, 1871, 163, 164-165, 167.
D221, Register, XXVI, 1872, 70-71.
D07, Register XXVI, 1872, 125-126.
D32, Register, XXVI, 1872, 129-130.
D07, Register, XXVI, 1872, 160-162, 162-163, 165-166, 167-168.
D32, Register, XXVI, 1872, 177-178, 179.
D24, Register, XXVI, 1872, 348-349.
D32, Register, XXVII, 1873, 165-166.
616.2, Register, XXVII, 1873, 171-173.
D22, Register, XXVII, 1873, 211.
D81, Register, XXVII, 1873, 214.
The Dental Student. Register, XXVIII, 1874, 377-382.
D602, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 128-129.
613.2, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 156-157.

**TAFT.—Continued.**
D07, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 158-159.
Treatment of Diseased Gums, Produced by Calcareous Deposits on the Necks of the Teeth. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 641-642.
D24, Register, XXIX, 1875, 49-52, 88-89, 111.
**TAFT, WILLIAM.** Address. Register, XIX, 1865, 502-505.
Green's Pneumatic Burring Engine Improved. Register, XXVI, 1872, 183.
Salicylic Acid. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 3rd Ser., 1875, 82-84. Selected. Register, XXIX, 1875, 240-241, 270. Ed.
**TAFT.** The Lamp. N. Y. D. Recorder, III, 1848-49, 233-234. Selected. Register, II, 1848-49, 94-95.
(and Watt.) Our position on the Gold Question. Register, VIII, 1854-55, 258-260.
D221, Forcep, N. Y., I, 1855-56, 163-164.
(and Watt.) Drying Cavities Preparatory to Filling. Register, IX, 1855-56, 72-73.
D21b, Register, IX, 1855-56, 260-261.
D61, Register, IX, 1855-56, 270.
D242, Register, IX, 1855-56, 274-275.
D611, D242, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 521-523.
D221, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 557.
D221, Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 397.
D611, Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 430.
D22, Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 432.
D61, Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-1857, 433.
D22, Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 454-455.
D64, Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 456.
D17, Brit. Jnl. D S., I, 1856-57, 457.
D22, N. Y. D. Recorder, X, 1856, 186.
D32, Obturator, II, 1856, 22.
D242, Obturator, II, 1856, 69-70.
D221, Obturator, II, 1856, 107-108
D221, Register, X, 1856-57, 126-127
D221, Register, X, 1856-57, 332, 334-335.
D611, Register, X, 1856-57, 336-337.
D24, Register, X, 1856-57 340-341.
D61, Register, X, 1856-57, 343.
D22, Register, X, 1856-57, 430-432.
D64, Register, X, 1856-57, 435.
D17, Register, X, 1856-57, 438-439.
D324, Reporter, 1856-57, No. 1, 8.
D221, Reporter, 1856-57, No. 1, 9-10.
D21b, Reporter, No. 1, 1856-57, 11.
D22, Reporter, 1856-57, No. 1, 16.
D61, Reporter, 1856-57, No. 1, 21.
D22, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 372-373.
D64, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 376-377.
D17, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 380.
613.2, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 534-535, 535, 537, 539-540.
D11, Register, XI, 1857-58, 327-328, 330.
D24, Register, XI, 1857-58, 331, 333-334.
D22, Register, XI, 1857-58, 337-338.
D602, Register, XI, 1857-58, 342.
D611, Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 70.
D24, Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 71.
D61, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 382.
D24, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 383-384.
D602, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 486, 487-488.
D24, D242, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 493.
D24, Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 240.
D61, Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 240.
613.2, N. Y. D. Jnl., I, 1858, 122.
D5, N. Y. D. Jnl., I, 1858, 124.
D242, N. Y. D. Jnl., II, 1858-59, 21-22.
D1b, N. Y. D. Jnl., II, 1858-59, 233.
D22, N. Y. D. Jnl., II, 1858-59, 236.
D1, Register, XII, 1858-59, 80.
D5, D21, Register, XII, 1858-59, 82.
D24, Register, XII, 1858-59, 88-89.
D611, Register, XII, 1858-59, 321, 323.
D32, Register, XII, 1858-59, 326, 328, 329.
D64, Register, XII, 1858-59, 330-331, 331-332.
616.84, 615.781, Register, XII, 1858-59, 333-334.
613.2, Reporter, I, 1858-59, 23-24, 26.
D24, Reporter, I, 1858-59, 26, 28.
D22, Reporter, I, 1858-59, 31.
D43, Reporter, I, 1858-59, 34-35.
D32, Reporter, I, 1858-59 38.
D43, Amer. D. Review, II, 1859, 136.

**TAFT.—Continued.**
D22, Amer. D. Review, II, 1859, 137-138.
D43, Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 2nd Ser., 1859, 573-574.
D22, Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 2nd Ser., 1859, 577-578.
D22, Register, XIII, 1859-60, 135-136.
D324, Register, XIII, 1859-60, 487-489.
D321, Register, XIII, 1859-60, 492.
D24, Register, XIII, 1859-60, 498-499.
D721, Register, XIII, 1859-60, 604-605.
D324, Amer. D. Review, III, 1860, 53-54.
D321, Amer. D. Review, III, 1860, 57.
D323, Amer. D. Review, III, 1860, 57-58.
D24, Amer. D. Review III 1860 62-63.
D43, Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 115.
D32, N. Y. D. Jnl., III, 1860, 179.
D1, N. Y. D. Jnl., III, 1860, 180-181, 182.
D242, N. Y. D. Jnl., III, 1860, 189.
D22, Register, XIV, 1860, 55, 57, 85, 88.
D32, Register XIV, 1860, 156-158.
D142, Register, XIV, 1860, 160, 161-162.
D43, Register, XIV, 1860, 163-164.
D24, Register, XIV 1860, 172-173.
D63, Register, XIV, 1860, 278-279, 279, 280.
D321, Vulcanite, I, 1860-61, 29-30.
D1, Vulcanite, I, 1860-61, 90, 91.
D24, Vulcanite, I, 1860-61, 94-95.
Disease of the Antrum. Register, XV, 1861, 231-232.
D32, Register, XV, 1861, 227-228.
D76, Register, XV, 1861, 234-235.
D321, N. Y. D. Jnl., V, 1862-63-64, 1862, Sept., 108.
D65, Register, XVI, 1862, 424-425.
D323, Register, XVI, 1862, 431.
D321, Register, XVI, 1862, 433-434.
D242, Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 466-467.
D221, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1863, 130, 131.
D6, D7, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1863, 139-140.
D711, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 464.
D711, Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 87.
Pulp Treatment. Register, XVII, 1863, 486-488.
D61, Register, XVII, 1863, 79-80.
D65, Register, XVII, 1863, 489-490.
D32, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1864, 112-113.
615.781, Register, XVIII, 1864, 165-166, 169.
D22, Register, XVIII, 1864, 169-170, 170, 171.
D07, Register, XVIII, 1864, 458.
D72, Register, XVIII, 1864, 464.
D22, Register, XVIII, 1864, 489, 490-491, 491.
D14, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1865, 184-185.
D22, D. Circular & Examiner, I, 1865, 73-74, 78.
D07, Quarterly, IV, 1865, 36-37.
615.781, Register, XIX, 1865, 101-107, 119.
D22, Register, XIX, 1865, 123-125, 131-133.
D6, Register, XIX, 1865, 141-142, 145.
D07, Register, XIX, 1865, 150-151.
D3, Register, XIX, 1865, 361-363, 369-371.
D8, Register, XIX, 1865, 377-379.
D17, Register, XIX, 1865, 384-385.
D602, Register, XIX, 1865, 410-413, 414-415, 415, 416.
615.7812, 615.7813, Register, XIX, 1865, 426-429.
D142, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1866, 425-426.
D07, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1866, 500-501.
D142, D61, Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 77-78.
D07, Register, XX, 1866, 259-260.
615.7811, Register, XX, 1866, 261-262.
D72, Register XX, 1866, 263, 264.
615.2, Register, XX, 1866, 266, 267.
D22, Register, XX, 1866, 268.
616, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1867, 113-115.
D221, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1867, 117.
D14, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1867, 119-120.
D14, Cosmos, IX, 1867, 128-129.
Cantharidal Collodion. Register, XXI, 1867, 526.
D22, Register, XXI, 1867, 218-219, 219.
D61, Register, XXI, 1867, 226-228, 229.
D07, Register, XXI, 1867, 253-259, 260-262, 262.
D6, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1868, 56.
D21b, Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 357-358.
D24, Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 361.
D22, Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 365-366.
D22, Register, XXII, 1868, 425-426, 426-427.
D24, Register, XXII, 1868, 431-432, 432.
D21b, Register, XXIII, 1869, 198-199.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**TAFT.—Continued.**
D242, Register, XXIII, 1869, 201, 202.
D22, Register, XXIII, 1869, 207-208.
D6, 616, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1870, 65-67.
D38, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1870, 84.
D32, Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 210-211, 212.
D07, Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 268-269.
D711, Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 20.
D61, Register, XXIV, 1870, 88-90.
D242, Register, XXIV, 1870, 386-388, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394-395.
D221, Register, XXIV, 1870, 396.
D64, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1870, 22-23.
D3, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1870, 26-28.
612, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1871, 39.
Gold Foil of the Heavier Numbers. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 48. Ed.
576, Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 308-309.
D1, Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 467-468.
615, Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 529-530.
Microscopy of the Teeth. (Dentine.) Register, XXV, 1871, 174-175.
D66, Register, XXV, 1871, 167-168, 169, 170-171.
D22, Register, XXV, 1871, 171, 172.
615, Register, XXV, 1871, 177.
D602, Register, XXV, 1871, 314.
D221, D221a, Register, XXV, 1871, 317.
D64, Register, XXV, 1871, 449.
D221, Register, XXV, 1871, 524-525, 526, 527-528.
578, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1872, 169-170.
615.781, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1872, 171.
D06, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1872, 171-172.
D6a, Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 600-601.
D22, Register, XXVI, 1872, 173.
D61, Register, XXVI, 1872, 528-529, 529-530.
615, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 97-98.
D25, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 112.
D073, Amer. D. Assn Trans., 1873, 186-187.
D06, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 200.
615, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74, 254-255.
D3, Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 110.
D81, Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 153-154.
615.778, Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 309.
D22a, Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 351.
613, Register, XXVII, 1873, 134, 134-135.
D613, D615, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 64-70.
D221, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 129-130.
D07, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 166-167.
D243, Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1874, 191-192.
D61, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1874-75, 3rd Ser., 347-348, 351-352.
D24, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1874-75, 3rd Ser., 406-407, 407-408.
D07, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 449-450.
D07, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 532-533.
D601, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 596-597, 599.
D07, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 659-660.
612.31, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 58.
D61, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 68-69.
D24, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 77-78.
D602, Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 222-223.
D81, Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 225.
D07, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 481-482.
D22, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 150-153.
D602, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 260-261.
D81, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 263.
D241, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 347-348.
D07, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 422.
613, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1875, 37.
D38, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1875, 89-90.
D21, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1875, 106.
D711, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1875, 178-179.
615.778, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1875, 180-182.
613, Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 3rd Ser., 1875, 311-312, 318-319.
D22, D26, Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 3rd Ser., 1875, 366-367.
D21, Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 3rd Ser., 1875, 370.
615.781, Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 485-486.
D2, Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 586.
613, Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 328, 373.
D26, Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 415-416.
615.778, Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 470.

**TAFT.—Continued.**
615.781, Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 307-308.
D222, Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 319.
D64, D65, Ohio S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 12-13.
D601, Ohio S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 25-27.
D26, Ohio S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 35-36.
D221, Ohio S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 40-41.
D225, Ohio S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 46-47.
D32, Ohio S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 48.
615.781, Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 374-375.
D222, Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 415.
D22, Register, XXIX, 1875, 114-115, 119, 120.
D221, Register, XXIX, 1875, 122-123.
613, Register, XXIX, 1875, 135.
D22, Register, XXIX, 1875, 213, 213-214, 217-218.
D43, Register, XXIX, 1875, 220.
D07, Register, XXIX, 1875, 265-266, 268-269.
D611, Register, XXIX, 1875, 307-308, 311-312.
D72, Register, XXIX, 1875, 533, 534.
D24, Register, XXIX, 1875, 534, 535, 535-536.
D325, Register, XXIX, 1875, 535.

**TAIT, LAWSON.** The Treatment of Intermaxillary Cleft. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 393-397, 457-463.

**TAIT.** (and Andrews.) Ozone. Register, XXII, 1868, 127-128. Abstract.
Death under the Administration of Methylene Ether. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 372-373. Selected.

**TALBERT, A. S.** Review of "Audi Alterem Partem" by Wm. A. Pease. News Letter, VII, 1853-54, 206-210.
Preparation of Cavities for Filling Teeth. Register, VIII, 1854-55, 175-182. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 470-478. Selected. N. Y. D. Recorder, IX, 1855, 116-119, 135-140.
Professional Success. Register, XV, 1861, 276-282. Southern D. Exam., II, 1861-62, 10-14. Abstract.
D72, Register, XV, 1861, 357, 359.
A Peculiar Case. (re Filling Teeth.) Register, XVIII, 1864, 14-15. D. Circular & Examiner, I, 1865, 51-52. Selected.
Professional Elevation. Register, XVIII, 1864, 101-105.
A Wheel Within a Wheel. (Tooth Within a Tooth.) Register, XVIII, 1864, 371-372. Corres.
Extracting Teeth. Register, XX, 1866, 210-217.

**TALBERT.** D22, Register, XIV, 1860, 24-25.
D61, D22, Register, XV, 1861, 348.
D22, Register, XV, 1861, 350-351.
D22, Register, XVIII, 1864, 172.
D22, Register, XIX, 1865, 138.
D242, Register, XX, 1866, 453.
D72, Register, XX, 1866, 461-462.
D32, Register, XX, 1866, 466.
D07, Register, XXI, 1867, 213-214.
D22, Register, XXI, 1867, 222.
613, Register, XXI, 1867, 225.

**TALBOT, D. L.** Empiricism. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 18-20.
Toothache—Filling over Exposed Nerve. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 20-21.
Striking up Metal Plates. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 627.

**TALBOT.** D3, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 121.

**TALCOTT, ALVEN.** Address. (Dental Profession.) N. Y. D. Recorder, VI, 1851-52, 147-148. Abstract.

**TALMA, A. F.** Memoir on the Preservation of the Teeth, and on Some Prejudices Relative to the Dental Art. Forceps, I, 1844, 34, 51, 66-67, 78-79, 88-89. Trans.
Memoirs on a Few Fundamental Points of Dental Medicine, Considered in its Application to Hygiene and Therapeutics. Translated by C. A. DuBouchet. News Letter, VI, 1852-53, 167-177, 219-233. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 105-122, 294-302. Selected. 637-642. News Letter, VII, 1853-54, 52-58, 161-165.
**Memoirs, sur Quelques Points Fondamentaux de la Medecine Dentaire.** London: Balliere, Regent St. 1857-58.

**TALMA, A. F.—Continued.**
General Importance of the Care and Attention to the Teeth. Family D. Jnl., I, 1853-54, 19-20. Selected.
Cares Relating to the Second Dentition. (Attending Diseases and Accidents.) Family D. Jnl., I, 1853-54, 49-55. Selected.
Cares Relating to Second Dentition. (Regulation.) Family D. Jnl., I, 1853-54, 97-101. Selected.
Dental Orthopoedia. Translated by F. H. Rehwinkel. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 18-33. Selected.
Obituary. Review, I, 2nd Ser., 1864, 196.

**TAMPLIN, A.** Contraction of the Lower Jaw. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1st Ser., 1846-47, 87-88.

**TANQUEREL, L.** Clinical Researches on Sialorrhea, or Salivary Flux. Forceps, I, 1844, 239.

**TAVIGNOT.** Fistula Lachrymalis Caused by Syphilis. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 321-322. Selected.

**TAYLOR, C. R.** Diseases of the Enamel. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 221.
D61, Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 221.

**TAYLOR, D. H.** Swaging Plates. News Letter, VI, 1852-53, 238. Corres. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 134. Abstract. Register, VII, 1853-54, 60-61.

**TAYLOR, E.** President's Address. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, III, 1846-47, 234-239. Selected. Register, I, 1847-48, 5-12.
On Filling Teeth. Register, I, 1847-48, 27-30, 73-78, 182-186.
D222, Register, I, 1847-48, 192-193.
D331, N. Y. D. Recorder, III, 1848-49, 64-65, 68.
D04, D331, Register, II, 1848-49, 30-31, 34.

**TAYLOR, EDWARD.** On the Use of Arsenic in Destroying the Sensibility of a Carious Tooth, Preparatory to Filling. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 1st Ser., 1844-45, 129-131.
Springing of Plates. N. Y. D. Recorder, III, 1848-49, 282-283. Selected.
Obituary. Register, XXII, 1868, 91-92.

**TAYLOR, GEORGE A.** Plaster in Capping Pulps. Times, VI, 1868-69, 86.

**TAYLOR, J.** Effects of Calomel on the Teeth. Register, I, 1847-48, 194-199.
Effects of Calomel on the Teeth. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, IV, 1848, 103-108.
Alveolar Abscess. Register, II, 1848-49, 166-173.
Extraction of Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53, 645-649. Selected. N. Y. D. Recorder, VII, 1852-53, 145-150, 210-213, 272-280. Selected. Register, VI, 1852-53, 84-91, 155-159, 199-209. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 127-129. Abstract. Register, VII, 1853-54, 102-110.
Springing of Plates. N. Y. D. Recorder, VII, 1852-53, 65-69. Selected. Register, VI, 1852-53, 10-14.
D242, Register, XXIII, 1869, 201.

**TAYLOR, JAMES.** Opening Address. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 1st Ser., 1844-45, 91-104.
Address. (Histology of the Teeth, Preparation of Cavities, Pulp Treatment, Pathology of Decay.) Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 1st Ser., 1844-45, 133-146.
Dissertation on the State of the Dental Profession, and Dental Empiricism. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1st Ser., 1845-46, 38-58.
Valedictory Address. Register, I, 1847-48, 173-179. Register, II, 1848-49, 109-122.
Pivot Teeth. N. Y. D. Recorder, III, 1848-49, 209-211. Selected. 237. Ed. Cincinnati D. Lamp, II, 1860, 8-10.
D721, N. Y. D. Recorder, III, 1848-49, 62.
D331, N. Y. D. Recorder, III, 1848-49, 64, 66.
D721, Register, II, 1848-49, 28-29.
D04, D331, Register, II, 1848-49, 30, 32.
Filling Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 182-190, 273-296, 478-486. Selected. N. Y. D. Recorder, V, 1850-51, 125-135, 149-155, 173-180, 197-202, 221-227. News Letter, IV, 1850-51, 148-150. Register, IV, 1850-51, 1-20, 53-76, 105-113. News Letter, V, 1851-52, 273-277, 313-314.

**TAYLOR, JAMES.—Continued.**
Review of Dr. Leslie's Report of the Proceeding of the Last Meeting of the Mississippi Valley Assn. of Dental Surgeons. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 2nd Ser., 1851-52, 381-396.
D32 Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 2nd Ser., 1851-52, 209-210, 210-211, 218.
D324, Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 2nd Ser., 1851-52, 381-396.
Introductory Address. Register, V, 1851-52, 63-83.
Method of Directing Second Dentition. Register, VII, 1853-54, 245-251. N. Y. D. Recorder, VIII, 1854, 248-249, 253-259. Selected. Register, VIII, 1854-55, 77-83, 3 illus. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 140-147, 478-485. Selected.
Difficult Cases of Extraction. Register, VIII, 1854-55, 94-101. N. Y. D. Recorder, IX, 1855, 32-38. Selected.
Valedictory Address to the Graduating Class. Register, VIII, 1854-55, 199-214.
Trial of Allen vs. Hunter. Register, VIII, 1854-55, 265-266.
D61, D242, Forceps, N. Y., I, 1855-56, 115-116, 131-133.
Treatment of Dental Caries When Complicated with an Irritable or Exposed Pulp. Register, IX, 1855-56, 42-50, 113-122, 371-385. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 94-102, 606-619. Selected. N. Y. D. Recorder, X, 1856, 29-37.
D32, Register, IX, 1855-56, 266, 267.
Pathological Condition of Diseased Dentine and Its Treatment. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 507-509.
D61, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 507-509, 525-526.
D221, Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 396, 399.
D611, Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 430-431.
D61, Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 432-433, 433-434.
D65, Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 434.
D61, N. Y. D. Recorder, X, 1856, 182.
D32, Obturatory, II, 1856, 21-22.
D61, Obturator, II, 1856, 56-57.
Dental Periodicals. Register, X, 1856-57, 225-230, 356-358. Ed.
Block or Cylinder Filling. Register, X, 1856-57, 389-396.
D61, D611, Register, X, 1856-57, 75-76, 91-93, 97-98.
D221, Register, X, 1856-57, 330, 335.
D611, Register, X, 1856-57, 337.
D61, Register, X, 1856-57, 342-343, 344.
D65, Register, X, 1856-57, 345.
Remarks on Election to Presidency. News Letter, XI, 1857-58, 10-11.
Unusual Nervous Phenomenon Dependent Upon Inflammation and Abscess above the Root of the Left Upper Anterior Molar Tooth; the Antrum probably Involved. Cincinnati D. Lamp, I, 1858-59-60, 63-64.
The Treatment of Odontalgia in Pregnancy. Cincinnati D. Lamp, I, 1858-59-60, 64-65.
When, and Under What Circumstances Should Teeth be Extracted, to Secure a Correct Development of the Permanent Teeth? Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 2nd Ser., 1859, 526-540. Disc. 568-577. Register, XIII, 1859-60, 201-215. Disc. 130-134.
Professional Intercourse. Register, XIII, 1859-60, 153-160.
Pivot Teeth. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 338-339. Abstract.
Life and Character of Chapin A. Harris. Register, XV, 1861, 79-80.
A Word to Patients—How to Treat Your Doctor. People's D. Jnl., I, 1863, 85-86. Corres.
Report of Committee on Dental Education. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1865, 141-147.
D72, Register, XX, 1866, 462, 462-463.
Address of Welcome. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1867, 100-102. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 3rd Ser., 1867-68, 251-252. Cosmos, IX, 1867, 75-76. Times, V, 1867-68, 68-70.
President's Address. Register, XXI, 1867, 156-162.
D21b, Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 356-357, 357.

**TAYLOR, JAMES.—Continued.**
D21b, Register, XXIII, 1869, 197, 198.
D22, Register, XXIII, 1869, 288-289, 289, 290.
Facts vs. Theories. Register, XXIV, 1870, 109-119.
Address. Register, XXV, 1871, 243-247. Register, XXVI, 1872, 150-158.
D32, Register, XXVII, 1873, 166, 168.
D22, Register, XXVII, 1873, 213.
D24, Register, XXVII, 1873, 252-253.
D22, Register, XXIX, 1875.
**TAYLOR, JOHN.** Phosphate of Lime in Dentition. N. Y. D. Jnl., V, 1862-63-64, 1863, Mar., 192.
Aluminium. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 508-509.
**TAYLOR, JOSEPH.** The Use of Letheon. Register, I, 1847-48, 41-43. 43-44. Corres.
Cheoplasty. Register, XI, 1857-58, 349. Corres.
Biographical Sketch. Register, XXVII, 1873, 291-293.
**TAYLOR, U. D.** Double Tooth. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 515-516.
Dental Libraries. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 326-327.
Obituary. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 487. 142-148.
**TAYLOR.** Filing Teeth. Register, I, 1847-48, D241, D242, Register, V, 1851-52, 13.
Interrogatories re Caries of the Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53, 489-490. Abstract.
D22, Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 361-362.
D242, D61, Forcep, N. Y., I, 1855-56, 137-138.
D21b, Register, IX, 1855-56, 259, 261.
D61, Register, IX, 1855-56, 269, 271.
The Fees Question. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 176. Abstract.
D24, Obturator, II, 1856, 74.
D324, Reporter, 1856-57, No. 1, 7.
D21b, Reporter, 1856-57, No. 1, 10, 12.
D22, Reporter, 1856-57, No. 1, 16-17.
D32, Reporter, 1856-57, No. 1, 17-18, 19.
D61, Reporter, 1856-57, No. 1, 20, 23.
President's Address. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 476-477. Register, XI, 1857-58, 38-39.
D11, Register, XI, 1857-58, 326-327, 329-330.
D24, Register, XI, 1857-58, 332, 335.
D22, Register, XI, 1857-58, 338-339.
D611, Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 70.
D22, Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 73.
D61, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 382.
D24, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 384.
D22, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 386.
D602, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 484-485.
D24, D242, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 491.
D22, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 498-499.
D24, Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 240-241.
613.2, N. Y. D. Jnl., I, 1858, 119-120.
D241, N. Y. D. Jnl., I, 1858, 128.
D22, N. Y. D. Jnl., II, 1858-59, 27-28.
D1, Register, XII, 1858-59, 77-78.
D5, D21, Register, XII, 1858-59, 82.
D24, Register, XII, 1858-59, 86-87.
D3, Register, XII, 1858-59, 91.
D22, Register, XII, 1858-59, 95-96.
615.7816, Register, XII, 1858-59, 97.
D611, Register, XII, 1858-59, 320, 321.
D32, Register, XII, 1858-59, 323, 324, 325.
D64, Register, XII, 1858-59, 332-333.
613.2, Reporter, I, 1858-59, 22-23.
D24, Reporter, I, 1858-59, 27, 28.
D22, Reporter, I, 1858-59, 31-32.
D323, Reporter, I, 1858-59, 37.
D22, Register, XIII, 1859-60, 137.
D324, Register, XIII, 1859-60, 487.
613.2, Review, I, 1st Series, 1859, 25.
D324, Amer. D. Review, III, 1860, 53.
D32, Register, XV, 1861, 227.
616, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1864, 99.
D711, Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 76.
615.781, Register, XVIII, 1864, 165, 166.
D22, Register, XVIII, 1864, 170-171.
D07, Quarterly, IV, 1865, 36, 39.
615.781, Register, XIX, 1865, 115-117.
D22, Register, XIX, 1865, 135-136.

**TAYLOR.—Continued.**
D6, Register, XIX, 1865, 142-143, 145.
D07, Register, XIX, 1865, 149-150, 154.
615.7812, Register, XIX, 1865, 226-227.
To Sharpen Points on Pluggers. D. Office & Lab., II, 1st Ser., 1869, July, 4.
D785, Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 483.
D66, Register, XXV, 1871, 169-170.
D22, Conn. Valley D. Soc. Trans., 1875, 105-106.
Replantation of Teeth. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 392.
**TEALE, THOMAS P.** On Plastic Operations for the Restoration of the Lower Lip and for the Relief of Several Deformities of the Face and Neck. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 442-448, 3 illus. Selected.
**TEES, AMBLER.** Repairing Continuous Gum Work. News Letter, XII, 1858-59, 92. Corres.
Dentist versus Gentleman. Quarterly, I, 1862, 17-18.
Swaging and Finishing Plates. Quarterly, I, 1862, 19-21, 42-43, 74-77. Register, XVI, 1862, 307-310. Selected. Quarterly, II, 1863, 11-16.
Anaesthesia. Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 202-205. Disc. 205-210, 250-259. Odontogr. Soc. Penn. Trans., I, 1863, 65-68. Disc. 68-83. Quarterly, II, 1863, 94-97. Comment, 97-98.
Continuous Gum Work. Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1873, 167-170. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 535-537.
Crystal Gold. Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1875, 332-336. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 600-601. Correction, 436.
**TEES.** D61, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 453-454.
D61, Odontogr. Soc. Penn. Trans., I, 1863, 41.
615.7811, Odontogr. Soc Penn. Trans., 1863, 86.
615.7811, Quarterly, III, 1864, 15.
612.31, Odontogr. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1865, II, 61-62.
D43, Odontogr. Soc. Penn. Trans., II, 1865, 83.
D243, Odontogr. Soc. Penn. Trans., II, 1865, 96.
612.31, Quarterly, IV, 1865, 21.
D24, Quarterly, V, 1866, 5-6.
D241, Cosmos, X, 1868, 591-592, 592.
D24, D. Office & Lab., I, 1st Ser., 1868-69, Dec., 2.
**TEFFT, J. CUTLER.** Mendi Mission. Family D. Jnl., I, 1853-54, 103-104. Corres. News Letter, VII, 1853-54, 90-91. Corres.
Dentistry in Africa. Register, VII, 1853-54, 213-215. Corres.
Obituary. News Letter, XI, 1857-58, 91.
**TEFFT, J. E.** A Rare Case of Dislocation of the Inferior Maxillary Bone. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 203-205. Abstract.
**TEFFT.** D22, N. Y. D. Jnl., II, 1858-59, 29.
D1, Register, XII, 1858-59, 76.
D24, Register, XII, 1858-59, 83.
615.7816, Register, XII, 1858-59, 97.
D242, Register, XV, 1861, 559.
**TELLANDER, CARL.** Impression Taking. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 345-346. Corres.
Cystic Tumor. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 539-540.
**TELLANDER.** On a Case of Supernumerary Teeth. Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 29-30.
**TEMPLETON, J. G.** Mechanical Dentistry. (re Artificial Dentures.) Mo. D. Jnl., II, 1870, 299-304. Selected Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1870, 53-57. Disc. 58. Times, VIII, 1870-71, 15-19. Disc. 40.
President's Address. Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1872, 141-145. Times, X, 1872-73, 20-23.
D2, Times, X, 1872-73, 34.
**TEMPLETON.** D65, Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 161.
D65, Register, XXV, 1871, 473.
D32, Register, XXV, 1871, 474, 475, 476.
D3, Register, XXVI, 1872, 132-133.
**TEN EYCK, J. B.** (Class Address.) To Those Entering the Profession. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 3rd Series, 1873-74, 1-7.
Predisposing Causes of Dental Caries. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74, 12-15.
**TENNEY.** D323, Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 163, 164.
**TENNY.** D32, Register, XXV, 1871, 475, 476.
**TERRY, J. F.** Freak of Nature. Six Inferior Incisors. News Letter, VII, 1853-54, 38. Corres.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**TERRY.** D602, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 122.
D21b, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 124.
D22a, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 125.
D331, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 472, 473.
D22, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 476.
D22, D24, Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 424.
**TEXIER, M.** On the Collection and Adulteration of Opium. Forceps, I, 1844, 31.
**THACKSTON, W. W. H.** On the Turn-Key vs. Forceps. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 1st Ser., 1839-41, 185-189.
A Dissertation on the Diseases of the Maxillary Sinuses. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 1st Ser., 1841-42, 279-291.
Extracting Forceps and Key. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1st Ser., 1843-44, 166-168.
An Essay on the Morbid Effects of Diseased Teeth upon the Human System. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1st Ser., 1843-44, 230-244.
Review of Drs. Gardette and Trenor, on Dental Colleges and Dental Education. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53, 190-2 5.
Valedictory Address. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 362-373. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73, 529-542.
The File as a Dental Instrument. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 3rd Ser., 1867-68, 9-12. Correction, 156.
Address of Welcome. Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1872, 6-10.
Professional Excellence. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74, 481-490, 529-533.
President's Address. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 481-495, 497.
Importance of Physiological Investigation, Causes of Caries. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 271-272.
**THACKSTON.** D2, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73, 200-201.
D2, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1872, 21-22.
**THAYER, W. IRVING.** A Dental Mutual Assurance Society. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 573-574.
Mallet, Dam and Screw. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 519-520. Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 344-346.
Anaesthesia. Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 401-407. Criticism, Vol. V, 15.
The Art of Cleaning the Teeth. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 167, 1 illus.
Constitutional Effect of Carious Teeth. Johnstons' D. Misc., I, 1874, 426-427.
Hypertrophy of the Pulp. Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 75-77.
Failure. (re Filling Teeth.) Johnstons' D. Misc. II, 1875, 113-115.
Smooth versus Seriated Points—Gold. Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 156-157.
Nutrition. Johntons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 283-289.
**THAYER.** Coraline Base. Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 575-576.
**THOM, J.** Thom's Apparatus. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 529-530. Correction, 530.
**THOMAS, A. G.** Some Observations on Caries. Southern D. Exam., I, 1860-61, 137-139.
**THOMAS, FRANKLIN R.** Administration of Nitrous Oxide Gas for Anaesthesia. Times, VI, 1868-69, 157-162.
**Manual of the Discovery, Manufacture and Administration of Nitrous Oxide.**. Phila.: S. S. White. 1870.
Letter re Advertising. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 110.
D8, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 110.
Obituary. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 93, 322.
**THOMAS, G. R.** Dental Physiology. Register, XXV, 1871, 281-290.
Report on Aetiology. (Decay.) Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1872, 158-161.
Dental Education. Register, XXVII, 1873, 458-462.
President's Address. Register, XXVIII, 1874, 273-281.
**THOMAS, H. O.** Treatment of Fracture of the Lower Jaw. Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 23-25. Selected.
**THOMAS, HUGH OWEN.** Cases in Surgery Illustrative of a New Method in Applying the Wire Ligature in Compound Fractures of the Lower Jaw. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 113-117, 2 plates.
**THOMAS, T. J.** Pivot Teeth. Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 28-30. Selected.
**THOMAS, WM.** Case of Excision of Half the Lower Jaw. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 374-375. Selected.
Celluloid. Time Required in Press. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 446.
**THOMAS.** D22, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1869, 130-133.
D22, Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 171.
D611, Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 299.
Coma, from Nitrous Oxide. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 85-87. Selected.
D611, Register, XXIV, 1870, 135.
Case of Necrosis of the Jaw. Register, XXIV, 1870, 138.
D65, Register, XXIV, 1870, 136.
D1, Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 471.
615, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1872, 94.
D2, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1872, 136.
D073, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 183.
D221, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 105-107.
D07, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 167-168.
D22, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 606.
D07, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 660.
**THOMPSON, ALTON H.** The Canines in Expression. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 309-311.
The Objective End of the Forceps—A Plea for the Patient. Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 220-224.
Dental Etiquette. Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 58-64.
The Ultimate Suppression of the Teeth in Man. Will the Coming Man be Toothless? Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 134-138.
The Evolution of Food as Inducing the Subversion of Mastication. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 622-625. Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 484-488.
The Living Cell and Its Work. Kansas D. Annual, 1875, July, 15-20.
Histology of Dentine. Kansas D. Annual, 1875, July, 23-29.
**THOMPSON, C. A.** St. Vitus' Dance Caused by a Wisdom Tooth. N. Y. D. Jnl., II, 1858-59, 174. Corres.
**THOMPSON, F.** Case of Distinct Osseous Union Between the Second Molar and the Dens Sapientia of the Upper Jaw. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 326-327.
D22, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 331-332.
**THOMPSON, F. H.** Tic-douloureux. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 92-93. Abstract.
**THOMPSON, J. A.** Phosphorus in Neuralgia. Register, XXVII, 1873, 426-427. Selected.
Dyspepsia, and Its Connection with Decayed Teeth. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 38-39. Selected.
**THOMPSON, J. BAYNES.** Pyro-Gilding as Compared with Water-Gilding. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 283-284.
**THOMPSON, JAMES F.** Address Delivered at the Inauguration of the Virginia State Dental Assn. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 391-395.
**THOMPSON, LEWIS.** Uncertain Action of Vaporous Anaesthetics. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 296-297. Selected.
Inhaler for Bichloride of Methylene. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 341-342. Abstract.
Fracture of Right Superior Maxilla and Its Results. Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 143-144.
**THOMPSON, R.** Resection of the Left Superior Maxillary Bone. (Osteo-Sarcoma.) Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 1st Ser., 1850, 172-179, 4 illus.
**THOMPSON, S. D.** Professional Merit. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53, 91-93.
**THOMPSON, SPENCER.** On the Rapid Relief of Neuralgia Pain. Mont. Review D. Surg., IV, 1875, 315-318.
**THOMPSON, T. D.** Cleansing the Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 423-425. N. Y. D. Recorder, VIII, 1854, 114-115. Selected.
**Facts for the People, Relating to the Teeth.** Boston: B. B. Mussey & Co. 1855.
Dental Patents. News Letter, VIII, 1854-55, 215-216.
Neuralgia Facial, or Tic Douloureux. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 587-589. Register, IX, 1855-56, 189-190. Selected.
A New Method of Forming Clasps for Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 2nd Ser., 1859, 210-211. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 576.

**THOMPSON, T. D.—Continued.**
Hints and Suggestions to the Dental Profession. Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 2nd Ser., 1860, 181-183.

**THOMPSON, THEOPHILUS.** Remarks on a Peculiar Appearance Observed in the Gums of Consumptive Patients. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 2nd Ser., 1851-52, 138-140. Selected.

**THOMPSON, WM. F.** Dentistry, Its History, Present Status, Claims and Relations. Register, XXVII, 1873, 361-366.
D8, Register, XXVII, 1873, 499-502.
Improvements in Operative Dentistry. What is Demanded of us, and What we Should Exact. Register, XXVIII, 1874, 229-238.

**THOMPSON.** Method of Forming Clasps. News Letter, XII, 1858-59, 303.
Necrosis of Maxillary Bone. Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 43. Selected.
Vice-President's Address. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 215-217.

**THOMSON, ADAM.** On Dental Caries. Quarterly Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 108-113. Disc. 113-115.

**THOMSON, FRANCIS HAY.** Remarks on Dental Reform, Suggested on Reading the New Medical Bill. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 436-438. 435-436. Ed. Correction, 497-498.
On Dental Decay. Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 2nd Ser., 1860, 71-81 Selected.
Facial Neuralgia. Review, II, 1st Ser., 1860, 366-373. Selected. Review, III, 2nd Series, 1866-67, 103-105. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 512-520.
Anaesthesia. (Local.) Review, III, 2nd Ser., 1866-67, 101-103.
Filing or Stopping. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 520-525. Disc. Vol. XIII, 1869, 82.
Use and Abuse of Vulcanite. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 525-527.
Obituary. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 290-291, 367-369.

**THOMSON, R.** Expediments that may be Adopted under Certain Exigences that may occur in Practice. (Supplying Artificial Teeth in Cases of very close Bite.) Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 444-445. Corres.
Restamping Plates. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 494-495.
Elevator for Extracting Deep-seated Stumps. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 543-544, 2 illus.
Striking up Plates. Odon. Soc. Trans., II, 1st Ser., 1857-60, 73-75. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 177-178. Disc. 179-180. Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 472-480, 3 illus.
D323, Quarterly Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 292.
Vulcanite Press Review. V, 1st Ser., 1863, 237-238. Corres.

**THOMSON, ROBERT.** Extraordinary Case of Supernumerary Teeth. Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 146, 1 illus.
The Effect of Adulterated Food Upon the Teeth. Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 382-390. Disc. 390-393.
The Vulcanite Base. Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 540-543, 2 illus.
Child's Vulcanizer. Review, II, 1st Ser., 1860, 151-152. Corres.
Case of Tic-Douloureux (Surgical Treatment). Review, II, 1st Ser., 1860, 415-417.
Improvements in Dental Instruments (Improved Elevators). Review, II, 1st Ser., 1860, 459-461, 2 illus.

**THOMSON.** Anaesthetic Spray Producer. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 415-416. Abstract.
Eruption of Wisdom Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 416-417. Abstract.

**THORNTON, PUGIN.** The Treatment of Suspended Animation, Especially When Due to the Poisonous Effects of Nitrous Oxide. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 412-416, 5 illus.

**THRIFT, W. H.** Suppuration. Register, XXIII, 1869, 58-60.
Case of Salivary Calculus. Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 104-105.
Carbolic Acid and Glycerine as a Remedy for Salivation. Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 415-416.
Articulation. Register, XXIII, 1869, 365-366. Times, VII, 1869-70, 179. Selected.

**THURBER, J. A.** Address of Welcome. Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1870, 5-7.

**THURMAN, F. D.** Economy in Time. News Letter, XI, 1857-58, 184. Remarks, 184. Ed.
Morbid Effects of Diseased Teeth Upon the General System. News Letter, XI, 1857-58, 237-238. Selected.

**THURMAN, J. S.** Injury of the Face. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 564-565. Selected. Register, XXIX, 1875, 139-140. Selected.

**THURMAN, T. D.** Professor Arthur's Improved Method of Using Gold Foil. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 465-466. Selected. News Letter, X, 1856-57, 201-202.

**THURNAM.** Two Cases in Which the Hair Teeth and Skin Were Very Imperfectly Developed. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 320-321. Selected.

**THWAITES, WM.** A Case of Phosphous Necrosis of Superior and Inferior Maxillae. Mont. Review of D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 44-46.

**TIBBS, SOMERSET.** On the Necessity of Sound Principles and United Action. Quar. Jnl. D. S, I, 1857-58, 446-449. Corres.

**TINKER, W. L.** American Dentists Abroad. News Letter, XI, 1857-58, 185-186. Jnl. of the Times, I, 1858-59, Mar., 2.

**TINKER, W. T.** Woman's Mouth. A Poem. News Letter, VII, 1853-54, 225.

**TISON, RICHARD V.** Report on the Chemical Qualities of Fletcher's White Enamel. Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 37-38. 1 table.

**TISSIER, A.** (and Tissier, C.) On the Action of Some Reagents Upon Aluminium in the Dry Way. Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 36-37. Abstract.

**TISSIER, C.** (and Tissier, A.). On the Action of Some Reagents Upon Aluminium in the Dry Way. Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 36-37. Abstract.

**TIZZARD, S. B.** Abnormal Mucous Membrane. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Series, 1874-75, 121-129. Selected. Register, XXVIII, 1874, 185-193.

**TODD, A. W.** Drilling Dead Teeth. N. Y. D. Recorder, IV, 1849-50, 53-55.
Some Practical Remarks on Making Casts, Working Gold, Making Solder, Taking Impressions in Plaster, Soldering, etc. News Letter, X, 1856-57, 264-268. Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 311-315. Abstract.
Visit to Atlanta. Southern D. Examiner, I, 1860-61, 62. Corres.

**TODD, ARMSTRONG.** Remarks Upon the Administration of Chloroform, with a Description of a New Inhaler. Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 35-37, 1 illus. Selected.

**TODD, J. M.** A Case of Reproduction of a Portion of the Lower Jaw, with the Teeth. News Letter, VI, 1852-53, 250-251. Selected. Register, VI, 1852-53, 153-154. Corres. Correction, Vol. VII, 259.

**TOGG, J. P.** Odontalgia. Its Pathology and Treatment. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 2nd Series, 1852-53, 513-529. N. Y. D. Recorder, VIII, 1854, 61-66. Abstract.

**TOLAND, H. H.** Case of Immobility of the Inferior Maxillary Bone, Produced by the Abuse of Mercury. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53, 465-474. Selected.
Rhinoplastic Operations. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73, 362-364. Selected.
American Surgery (Cystic Tumors of the Neck.) Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 168-170.

**TOLAND, JOHN T.** The Dental Reporter. News Letter, XI, 1857-58, 301. Selected.
Dental Patents. Register, XIII, 1859-60, 661-665. Corres.
D8, N. Y. D. Jnl., III, 1860, 109-113. Corres.
**The Dentist's Memorandum: A Book of Engagements, and Manual of Ready Reference.** 1861.
Obituary. Register, XVII, 1863, 368. Ed.

**TOMES, C. C.** D221, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74, 9-10.

**TOMES, CHARLES S.** Section of a Pulp (from Tooth of a Calf), Very Perfectly Injected with Carmine. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II, 2nd Ser., 1869-70, 149.
D223, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II, 2nd Ser., 1869-70, 192, 193, 218.
D73, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II, 2nd Ser., 1869-70, 207.
D22, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II, 2nd Ser., 1869-70, 238-239.
Chemistry of Oxychloride of Zinc. Brit. Jnl. D. S. XIII, 1870, 219-220.
Zinc Oxychloride as a Plastic Filling. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 552-556.
D22, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 261-262.
An Anomaly. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., III, 2nd Ser., 1870-71, 200-201, 1 illus.
615.7813 Odontolog. Soc. Trans., III, 2nd Ser., 1870-71, 43-44.
D144, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., III, 2nd Ser., 1870-71, 91-92.
D21b, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., III, 2nd Ser., 1870-71, 100.
D72, D732 D71, 615.781, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., III, 2nd Ser., 1870-71, 195.
D101, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., III, 2nd Ser., 1870-71, 243-244.
Antiseptics Used in Dental Surgery. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 7-8, 61-64.
Oxychloride of Magnesium. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 567.
D21b, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 195.
Description of an Odontome. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., IV, 2nd Ser., 1871-72, 81-88, 3 illus. 103-109, 1 illus. Disc. 89. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873 31-33.
612.7, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., IV, 2nd Ser., 1871-72, 117-118, 121.
Description of a Lower Jaw, the Development of the Left Ramus of Which Has Been Arrested. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., IV, 2nd Ser., 1871-1872, 130-134, 2 illus.
On the Chemical and Physical Properties of Amalgams. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., IV, 2nd Ser., 1871-72, 135-156, 5 tables. Disc. 157-159, 162. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 657-658.
D39, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., IV, 2nd Ser., 1871-72, 211, 211-212.
(and Tomes, John). **A System of Dental Surgery.** Second Edition. Phila.: Lindsay & Blakiston. Buffalo: T. Butler & Son & Buffalo D. Mfg. Co. London: S. & A. Churchill. 1872-73. 1873-74. 1874.
Chemical Notes (Thymol, Phenol Sodique). Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 4-7.
Introductory Lecture on Dental Anatomy and Physiology. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 241-251.
Notes on the Microscopical Demonstration of Dental Structures. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 268. Ed. 289-292, 337-341, 3 illus., 389-391, 445-450, 4 illus., 493-495, 541-543.
Odontomes. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 522-524. Abstract.
D4, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 483.
The Developmental Origin of the V-Shaped Contracted Maxilla. Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 441-448. Selected. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 2-5, 1 illus., 50-55, 3 illus.
D101. Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 4-5.
Remarks on the Evidence Bearing on Syphilitic Teeth. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 116-119.
On the Nature of the Cuticula Dentis (Nasmyth's Membrane). Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 253-260, 1 plate.
Address. Dental School of Harvard University. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 473-478.
615.7811, Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 337.
Swallowing of a Denture. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Ser., 1872-73, 36.
On a Case of Abscess of the Pulp in a Grampus (Orca Gladiator). Odontolog. Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Ser., 1872-73, 39-46, 3 illus.
Absorption Around the Pulp and Formation of Secondary Dentine. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Ser., 1872-73, 194-195, 2 illus.

**TOMES, CHARLES S.—Continued.**
615.7811, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Ser., 1872-73, 50.
D43, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Ser., 1872-73, 182-183.
D24, D242, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Ser., 1872-73, 215.
Mr. Tomes in America. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 161. Ed.
Address (Dental Profession). Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 162-170. Selected.
A Case of V-Shaped Contracted Maxilla, in Which There was a Wide Separation Between the Upper and Lower Front Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 200-204, 3 illus.
The Administration of Ether in America. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 273-275. Selected.
The Bearing of the Development of the Jaws on Irregularities. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 367-370. Selected. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 292-296. Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 64-69. Selected.
D34, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 35.
D24, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 331.
D601, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 574.
Dentistry in England. Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 53-62.
Amalgams. Mo. D. Jnl. V, 1873, 78-79. Corres.
Temporary Teeth. Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 296-298. Abstract.
Abstract of a Clinical Lecture on Abscess of the Antrum. Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 98-102.
Necrosis of the Jaw. Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 338-343.
D242, Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 90.
Fang Filling. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74, 81.
Fibrous Tumour. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74, 106-107.
and (Coles, Oakley). Hairy People and Deficiency in Teeth. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74, 107-108.
D66, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74, 26.
D34, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74, 100-101, 102.
D102, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74, 181-182, 182.
D783, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74, 212-213, 214.
Premature Loss of the Teeth. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 198-201. Selected. Johnston's D. Misc., I, 1874, 53-58.
Existence of an Enamel Organ in An Armadillo (Tatusia Peba). Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 12-18, 1 plate.
Supernumerary Tooth Between the Fangs of the Lower Molar. Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 329.
Studies Upon the Attachment of the Teeth (Anchylosis). Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 331-337. Abstract.
Studies Upon the Attachment of Teeth. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 41-58, 1 plate. Disc. 59-65. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 29-33.
On the Structure and Development of the Teeth of Ophidia. Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 457-459. Abstract.
On the Development of the Teeth of the Newt, the Frog, and Certain Lizards. Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 459-461. Abstract.
Note on the Structure of Dentine. Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 496-498.
Water Tight Fillings. Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 526-527.
D321. Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 475-478.
Presentations to the Museum. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 38-39.
(and Ewbank, F.) Notes on the Introduction of Water-tight Fillings. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 201-204. Disc. 205-219.
Teeth of Salmon Employed as Sexual Weapons. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 263-265.
D32a, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 37.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**TOMES, CHARLES S.—Continued.**
D321. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 174-179.
D22. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 205-209, 212-213, 216, 218-219.
D331. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 273, 274-275.
D222. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 292, 296, 298.
D321. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 198-199.
D22. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 239-240, 242-243.
D222. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 654-655.
The Development of the Teeth of Fishes (Elasmobranchi and Teleostei). Mont. Review D. Surg., IV, 1875, 7-10. Abstract.
D331. Mont. Review D. Surg., IV, 1875, 43.
Practical Lessons in Comparative Odontology. N. Y. Odon. Soc. Trans., I, 1875, 83-90. Disc. 90-92.
D222. Odontlog. Soc. Trans., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1875, 12-13.
D24. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1875, 29.

**TOMES, JOHN.** A Course of Lectures on Dental Physiology and Surgery. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1st Ser., 1846-47, 3-68, 19 illus., 121-134. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1st Ser., 1846-47, 33-54, 120-147, 209-246, 313-350. News Letter, II, 1848-49, 70-71, 86-92.
**A Course of Lectures on Dental Physiology and Surgery.** London: John W. Parker. 1849.
Abnormal Conditions of the First Dentition. Abnormal Conditions of the Second Dentition. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1st Ser., 1847, 33-54.
On Caries of the Teeth. N. Y. D. Recorder, II, 1847-48, 61-64.
Irregularity in the Position of the Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1st Ser., 1848, 120-134.
Dental Caries—Causes and Treatment of Caries (Lecture X). Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1st Ser., 1848, 209-228.
Diseases of the Dental Tissues, etc. (Lecture X). Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1st Ser., 1848, 229-239.
Diseases of the Dental Pulp—Causes and Treatment. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1st Ser., 1848, 240-246.
Diseases of the Dental Pulp—Symptoms and Treatment. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1st Ser., 1848, 313-319.
Abnormal Conditions of the Alveoli. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1st Ser., 1848, 320-337.
Operations on the Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1st Ser., 1848, 337-350.
Plugging, or Stopping Teeth. N. Y. D. Recorder, III, 1848-49, 81-83. Selected.
New Preparations of Gold for Stopping Carious Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 2nd Ser., 1851-52, 115-125. Selected.
(and DeMorgan, Campbell.) The Structure and Development of Bone. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53, 447-453. Selected. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 479-485, 511-516, 538-543, 570-573. Selected.
Instructions in the Use and Management of Artificial Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 598-623, 12 illus. Selected. Register, VIII, 1854-55, 63-65. Abstract.
On Certain Conditions of the Dental Tissues. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 418-436. Selected. (re Absorption of the Temporary Teeth). N. Y. D. Recorder, X, 1856, 173-179. N. Y. D. Jnl., II, 1858-59, 7-13. Selected.
On the Presence of Fibrils of Soft Tissue in the Dentinal Tubes. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 165-167, 205-208, 2 illus., 246, 2 illus. N. Y. D. Recorder, X, 1856, 249-253, 265-270, Register, X, 1856-57, 466-475. Selected.
On the Means Best Adapted for Excluding Moisture from Teeth During the Operation of Plugging. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 258-259. Abstract. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., I, 1st Ser., 1856-57, 31-34.
Observations on the Structure of the Enamel. N. Y. D. Recorder, X, 1856, 202-212.

**TOMES, JOHN.—Continued.**
Description of an Inverted Tooth, and the Consequences Which Its Inversion Entailed, Considered in Relation to Certain Forms of Tumours of the Jaw. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II, 1st Ser., 1857-60, 54-60. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 146-148. Case Report.
(and Tomes, Chas.) **A System of Dental Surgery.** London: John Churchill. Phila.: Lindsay & Blakiston. Buffalo: T. Butler & Son, and Buffalo D. Mfg. Co. 1858-59. 1859-60. Second Edition 1872-73. 1873. 1873-74. 1874.
On a Case of Supernumerary Teeth, Treated by Mr. Tellander. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., III, 1st Ser., 1861-62-63, 282-287, 1 illus. Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 558-560. Disc. 560-564.
Description of a Remarkable Case of Exostosis. Odontolog. Soc. Trans, III, 1st Ser., 1861-62-63, 335-337, 1 illus.
Description of a Group of Supernumerary Teeth, Removed from the Front Part of the Mouth Anterior to the Canine Teeth. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., III, 1st Ser., 1861-62-63, 365-368, 1 illus.
Specimen of Retarded Eruption of a Permanent Consequent Upon the Presence of a Supernumerary Tooth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 553-554.
D622. Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 170-172.
D324. Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 237-238.
D24. Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 279.
D13. Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 511-512, 560-561.
Twisting Teeth in Their Sockets. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 367. Disc. 367-372. 592-593.
Dental Engine. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 367.
Twisting of Teeth in Their Sockets for the Purpose of Correcting Irregularity of Position. Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., II, 1865, 81. Disc. 81-87.
Operation of Torsion. Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., III, 1866, 4-5. Corres.
An Inaugural Address. Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 509-517. Selected.
Obituary of Edwin Sercombe. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 221-224.
President's Address. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 135-140. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 109-123.
D5. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 139.
D321. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 173, 190, 228.
D331 Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 268.
D222. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 290, 293-294, 299-300.
D331. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 371.
D39. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 377.
D221a, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1875, 5-6.

**TOMES.** Teeth-Cutting Machine (for Artificial Teeth). Stockton's D. Intelligencer, II, 1845-46, 6-7.
D622. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 257-258, 291.
D621. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 292.
D61a, Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 333, 335.
D61. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 392-393.
D241 Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57 426-427.
D224. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I. 1856-57, 448.
D34 Brit. Jnl. D. S. I. 1856-57, 577.
D61a, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 382, 384.
Wisdom Tooth in the Lower Jaw Causing Absorption. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II, 1st Ser., 1857-60, 61-62.
Absorption Caused by a Molar Tooth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 149. Case Report.
D76. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 85-86.
D615, Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 383.
D21, Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 388.
D611, D242, Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 419.
D323, Brit. Jnl. D. S. II 1858-59 446-447.
D321, Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 470, 533.
D715, Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 218.
D321, Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 466.
D24 D242, Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 496-497.
Address (re Medical Act). Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 638-643.

**TOMES.—Continued.**
Closure of the Jaws. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 125-126. Case Report.
Certain Conditions Presented by Amalgams Used in Filling Faulty Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 295-298. Disc. 298-305. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., III, 1st Ser., 1861-62-63, 126-138. Review, III, 1st Ser., 1861, 560-562. Abstract. N. Y. D. Jnl., V, 1862, Mar., 32-36. Selected.
D63, D24, D242, Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 43-44.
D61, D22, Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 128-129, 130-131.
D32, Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 160.
D222, Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 300, 320.
Testimonial to. Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 192-195. Presentation, 330-332.
D67, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 72-73.
D621, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 138.
D24, D242, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 185.
Example of Exostosis. Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 230-231.
D67, Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 132, 134.
D42, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 176-177.
Tumour Dependent Upon the Presence of Supernumerary Teeth. Review, I, 2nd Ser., 1864, 75-76.
D34, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 89.
D102, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 118-120.
D43, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 226-227, 228.
D65, D242, D611, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 298.
Exostosis of the Alveolar Portions of the Bones. Odontolog. Soc. Trans. V, 1st Ser., 1865-66-67, 42, 1 plate.
Torsion. Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 272.
D43, D102, Review, II, 2nd Ser. 1865, 186-187.
Exostosis of the Alveolar Portion Both of the Upper and Lower Jaw. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 35-37.
D101, Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 283-284.
Hysterical Coma. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 18-19.
D4, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., IV, 2nd Ser., 1871-72, 27.
D101, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 360-361.
D39, Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 39.
D223, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Ser., 1872-73, 158.
615.7811, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 29.
D43, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 284-285.
D783, Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 570.
D72, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74, 226.
D43, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74, 232-233, 233-234.
D21b, 615.778, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 23.

**TOMSON, J. J.** On the Use of Looped Wire in the Removal of Foreign Bodies from the Air-Passages, with a Report of Two Cases. Register, XV, 1861, 109-111. Selected.

**TOPHOR.** D22, Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 171.

**TOTTEN.** D221, Register, XX, 1866, 355.

**TOWLE, GEO. F.** What was the Cause? Cosmos, XII, 1870, 518.

**TOWNSEND, ELISHA.** Dissertation on the Elevation of the Dental Profession. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1st Ser., 1845-46, 25-30.
Fixture to Press on Sub-Lingual Glands. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1st Ser., 1847, 54-55, 1 illus. Correction, 208.
Opening Address Before the Alumni of the Baltimore College. News Letter, III, 1849-50, 89. Ed. Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 1st Ser., 1850, 180-198. Correction, 224.
Address at Baltimore College Dental Surgery. Register, III, 1849-50, 201-202. Abstract.
Fillings; Pulp Treatment. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 252-263.
On the Inexpediency and Impracticability of Teaching Dental Surgery in Medical Colleges. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 429-437.
Remarks on the Rescinding of the Amalgam Pledge. News Letter, IV, 1850-51, 65-71.
Resolution and Argument Offered at Last Meeting of the Amer. Soc. of Dental Surgeons (re Advancement of Dental Science). Amer. Jnl. D. S., 2nd Ser., 1851-52, 183-192.

**TOWNSEND, ELISHA.—Continued.**
Address: Association of Dental Surgeons. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 2nd Ser., 1851-52, 325-328. Abstract. News Letter, VIII, 1854-55, 236-244. Report of Committee on Same. News Letter, VIII, 1854-55, 233-234.
Arsenic as a "Stopping." Balt. D. Times & Adv., I, 1851-52, 45-49. Corres.
Essay on Professional Fees. N. Y. D. Recorder, VI, 1851-52, 279-287. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53, 18-27. Register, X, 1856-57, 169-179.
On Dental Colleges and Dental Associations. News Letter, V, 1851-52, 268. Ed.
Resolutions on the Subject of Dental Colleges and Dental Education. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53, 159.
Filling Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53, 421-428.
Soreness in the Peridental Membrane Caused by Occlusion of the Jaws (Gold Filling). N. Y. D. Recorder, VII, 1852-53, 285-286. Selected.
Suffering from the Filling of a Tooth. N. Y. D. Recorder, VII, 1852-53, 286-288. Selected.
Eye Disease and the Teeth. N. Y. D. Recorder, VII, 1852-53, 288-289. Selected.
Neuralgia of the Side of the Head, Neck and Chest Caused by Diseased Teeth. N. Y. D. Recorder, VII, 1852-53, 289-291. Selected.
Professional Fees. News Letter, VI, 1852-53, 1-9. News Letter, X, 1856-57, 97-106. Report of Committee on Same, 66-67. Obturator, II, 1856, 128-138.
Introductory Lecture to the General Course of the Philadelphia College of Dental Surgery. News Letter, VI, 1852-53, 76-86.
Speculations Upon Inflammation of Dentine or Tooth Bone. News Letter, VI, 1852-53, 189-192, 209-218.
Inflammation of Dentine. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 124-127. Abstract. (or Tooth-Bone). Register, VII, 1853-54, 57-60. Abstract.
Opening Address. Status of the Dental Profession. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 374-387.
Crystallized Gold. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 653-655. Abstract.
Resignation from Philadelphia College of Dental Surgery. Amer. Jnl., D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 674. News Letter, VIII, 1854-55, 44.
Dental Patents. News Letter, VII, 1853-54, 1-13.
Valedictory Address. News Letter, VII, 1853-54, 129-137. Register, VIII, 1854-55, 54-57. Abstract. News Letter, X, 1856-57, 177-185.
Sponge Gold. News Letter, VII, 1853-54, 173-175.
Principles Involved in Patent Right and Copy Right. Register, VII, 1853-54, 142-145. Abstract.
On the Use of Amalgam for Filling Teeth. News Letter, IX, 1854-55, 35-40. Disc. 82-90. Register, IX, 1855-56, 165-171. Selected. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 143-145. Abstract. N. Y. D. Recorder, IX, 1865, 230-236. 236-238. Ed.
D221, Forcep, N. Y., I, 1855-56, 55.
D222, Obturator, I, 1855-56, 109-110, 110-111, 115.
Lecture on the Duties and Proprieties of the Dental Practitioner. Register IX, 1855-56, 1-18. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 56-72. Selected. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 16-18. Abstract. Southern D. Exam., II, 1861-62, 97-106, 117-120.
Generalities of Professional Conduct—Order of the Office, Personal Hygiene, etc. Register, IX, 1855-56, 18-34. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 72-86. Selected.
D222, Register, IX, 1855-56, 310-312, 318.
Advice to Those Who Use Amalgam. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 525-526. Selected. News Letter, XI, 1857-58, 70-72. Register, XI, 1857-58, 220-221. Selected.
Response to Toast—The Originator of this Association, etc. News Letter, X, 1856-57, 77-78.

**TOWNSEND, ELISHA—Continued.**
Amalgam. News Letter, XI, 1857-58, 169. Register, XI, 1857-58, 440-441. Selected.
Amalgam in America. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 190. Selected.
Obituary. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 325, 339-340. N. Y. D. Jnl., II, 1858-59, 59-60. Ed. News Letter, XII, 1858-59, 88, 103-104. Reporter, I, 1858-59, 132. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 2nd Ser., 1859, 151-152 Selected. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 82.
Biography. News Letter, XII, 1858-59, 177-184.
Personal Sketch of Edward Hudson. Cosmos, III, 1861-62, 93-99.

**TOWNSEND, H.** D43, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., I, 1863, 35-36.
D22, Register, XVIII, 1864, 358.
Explosion of Vulcanizers. Cosmos, X, 1868, 245.

**TOWNSEND, H. H.** Thoroughness and Honesty in Dental Operations. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 433-440. Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 40-46. Disc. 46-51.

**TOWNSEND, JOHN K.** Galvanic Action—Between Filling Materials. News Letter, I, 1847-48, 27.

**TOWNSEND.** D43, N. Y. D. Recorder, VI, 1851-52, 81.
Address. Register, VIII, 1854-55, 243-253.
D221, Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 550, 552.
D21b, Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 560-561, 561.
D22, Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 569.
D61, D242, Forcep, N. Y., I, 1855-56, 116-117.
D221, Forcep, N. Y. I, 1855-56, 142-144.
President's Address. Obturator, I, 1855-56, 56-63.
D221, Obturator, I, 1855-56, 74.
D22, Obturator, I, 1855-56, 88.
D61, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 509-510.
D221, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 536-537.
D22, Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 560-561.
D61, N. Y. D. Recorder, X, 1856, 182.
D221, N. Y. D. Recorder X, 1856, 187, 226-227.
D61, Obturator, II, 1856, 57-58.
D221, Obturator, II, 1856, 83-85.
D61, D611, Register, X, 1856-57, 76-77.
D221, Register, X, 1856-57, 102-104.
D61, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 492-493.
D22, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 508-510.
D32, Register, XI, 1857-58, 52-53.
D22, Register, XI, 1857-58, 67-69.
612.1, Cosmos V, 1863-64, 160.
D07, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 467.
D07, Ill. S. D. S., Trans., 1874, 33.
D22, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 53-54.

**TRAUERNICHT.** D221, St. Louis D. Jnl., I, 1868, May, 13.

**TREADWELL.** D711, Cal. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 114.

**TREGO, A. HOMER.** Root Filling. Cosmos, IX, 1867, 197-198. Cosmos, X, 1868, 75-76.

**TREMAIN, S. F.** Contraction in Consequence of a Scrofulous Affection. N. Y. D. Jnl., II, 1858-59, 219-220, 1 illus.

**TREMBLEY, J. B.** Facial Paralysis, Induced by Dental Disease. Register, XI, 1857-58, 403-404. Case Report. Corres.

**TREMPER, W. D.** Dental Teaching. Register, XXVI, 1872, 337-339.

**TRENOR, JOHN.** Amalgam. N. Y. D. Recorder, II, 1847-48, 87-88. Ed. 88-91. Abstract.
Observations on Amalgam, with Cases. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, IV, 1848, 1-15.
Review of Remarks and Recommendations on the Professional Education of Dentists. Balt. D. Times & Adv., I, 1851-52, 190-193. N. Y. D. Recorder, VI, 1851-52, 138-141. Selected.
On the Teeth of Infants and the Complaints to Which It May Give Rise. Published in the N. Y. Jnl. of Med. and Phys. Sci., 1823. News Letter, V, 1851-52, 220. Abstract.

**TRENOR, JOHN—Continued.**
**A Physiological Inquiry Into the Structure, Organization and Nourishment of the Human Teeth.** New York. 1851-52.
**Observations on Neuralgia, with Cases.** New York. 1851-52.
Remarks on Dental Education. News Letter, V, 1851-52, 329-330. Ed.

**TRIBE, ALFRED.** On Disinfectants and Their Application in Dentistry. Review, I, 2nd Ser., 1864, 30-38.
On Flame: With a Brief Account of the Action of Common Flame on Metals and Metallic Compounds, the Theory of the Blowpipe Flame, and Its Application to Metallurgic Analysis. Review, I, 2nd Ser., 1864, 317-321 (Cont. in Vol. II). Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 7-14, 3 illus., 1 table.

**TRIPLER.** Teething Convulsions of Children. Forceps, I, 1844, 196. Selected.

**TRIPP, GEORGE W.** The Celluloid Base. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 519-522. Selected. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 115-116. D. Office & Lab., V, 1st Ser., 1872, Mar., 3-4. Abstract.

**TRIPP.** D21b, N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 57.

**TROTTER, B.** Taking Impressions. News Letter, XII, 1858-59, 69. 69. Ed.

**TROTTER, R.** Our Mission (Canada Jnl. Den. Science). Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 186-188. Ed.
The Doctor Destroyed My Teeth (Administration of Medicines). Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 204.
Office Management, and the Deportment and Habits of the Dentist. Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 266-267. Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 227-228. Selected.
Premature Decay of the Teeth. Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 292-293, 354-356.
615.781. Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 297, 299.

**TROTTER, RICH.** The Dental Profession. Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 98-103.

**TROUSSEAU, M.** Connection of Dentition in Children with Nursing and Weaning. Register, IX, 1855-56, 415-419. Clinic. Trans. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 284-289. Trans.
The Effects of Dentition on Nursing Children. Register, X, 1856-57, 462-466. Selected.

**TROUSSEAU.** Neuralgia. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69, 189-190. Selected.

**TROUTMAN, J. A.** Quick Method of Making Dies. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 70. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 30-31. Selected. Mo. D. Jnl., III, 1871, 78. Selected.
Proxyline. Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 108-110. Corres.

**TROWBRIDGE, S.** The Use of the File. Register, XIX, 1865, 51-54. Disc. 55-57.

**TRUE, O. W.** Is Electricity Beneficial in Extracting Teeth? Register, XII, 1858-59, 374-376.

**TRUEMAN, WM. H.** Repairing Old Operations. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 577-580.
The Deterioration of Vulcanizers. Times, III, 1865-66, 145-147.
Polishing. Quarterly, V, 1866, 58-61.
On the Articulation and Arrangement of Artificial Teeth. Times, IV, 1866-67, 145-149. (Cont. in Vol. V.) Times, V, 1867-68, 9-12.
Specimens of Porcelain Teeth. Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 342-343. Selected.
D32, Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 274-276.
An Essay Upon the Relative Advantages of Crystallized Gold and Gold Foil as a Material for Filling Teeth. Cosmos, X, 1868, 128-144.
Rimming Plate Work. D. Office & Lab., I, 1st Ser., 1868-69, Feb., 1.
The Air-Chamber or Suction Cavity. Times, VI, 1868-69, 169-171. (Cont. in Vol. VII.) Times, VII, 1869-70, 60-62.
Specimens of Porcelain Teeth, of French Manufacture, Half a Century Old. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 298-299. Selected.
New Safety Valve for Vulcanizing. Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 210.
Capping Exposed Pulps with Oxychloride of Zinc. Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 373.

**TRUEMAN, WM. H.—Continued.**
D241, Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 211.
D43, Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 302-304.
The Patent Spring Plate Reviewed. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 174-176.
Some Old Artificial Teeth, and Casts of Anomalies. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 246-247.
Vulcanizers — The Dangers Attending Their Use. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 561-572. Disc. 582-586. 622-631.
Electro-Gilding. D. Office & Lab., II, 1st Ser., 1869, June, 1.
D321, D. Office & Lab., I, 1st Ser., 1869, Mar., 2. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 111, 112.
Capping Exposed Pulps. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 66-73.
D32, Times, VIII, 1870-71, 77-78.
D221, Times, VIII, 1870-71, 81.
D241, D. Office & Lab., IV, 1st Ser., 1871, Aug., 4.
D241, Times, IX, 1871-72, 24.
D243, Times, IX, 1871-72, 26, 27.
The Manipulation of Gold Foil in Filling Teeth. Times, X, 1872-73, 49-60.
D22, Times, X, 1872-73, 88, 89.
D22, Cosmos, XV, 1873, 30-31.
Recovering Gold from Spittoon Catchings. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 503-504.
D22, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 139.
Preparation of Teeth and Cavities for Filling. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875 421-428. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 347-353.
D67, Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 608-610.

**TRUEMAN.** A Machine for Cutting the Pins for the Manufacture of Mineral Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 231-233. Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 266-267.
D422, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 272.
D34, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 236-237.
D15, Cosmos, XI, 1869, 361-362, 363.
D07, Cosmos, XI, 1869, 639.
D32, D. Office & Lab., II, 1st Ser., 1869, May, 4.
D21, D. Office & Lab., II, 1st Ser., 1869, Dec., 3.
D22, Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 78-79.
D22, Cosmos, XII, 1870, 632-633.
D26, D. Office & Lab., III, 1st Ser., 1870, Apr., 3.
D241, D. Office & Lab., III, 1st Ser., 1870, Apr., 3.
D43, D. Office & Lab., III, 1st Ser., 1870, June, 3.
D22, D. Office & Lab., IV, 1st Ser., 1871, Jan., 4.
615 Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73, 267.
D26, Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 311.

**TRUESDELL, W. H.** Retention of Temporary Teeth. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 132.

**TRUJILLO, M.** Toothache Mixture. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 280.

**TRUJILLO, MANUEL.** Method of Pivoting Teeth. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 110-111.

**TRUMAN, EDWIN.** Application of Artificial Teeth, by the Auroplastic Principle. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 79-93, 223-226. Corres. Register, VII, 1853-54, 124-130. Comment, 209-212. Corres.
On the Manufacture of Mineral Teeth. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., III, 1st Ser., 1861-62-63, 227-255. Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 223-237. Disc. 237-239. Comment, 258. Corres. Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 324-327. Abstract.
On the Strength and Beauty of Mineral Teeth. Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 362. Abstract.
How to Make Gutta-Percha Splints. Archives of Den., I, 1864-65, 65-67.
Modelling. Archives of Den., I, 1864-65, 68-75, 140-151, 211-225.
The Stomatoscope. Archives of Den., I, 1864-65, 136-139.

**TRUMAN, JAMES.** The Dental Clinic. Times, I, 1863-64, 17-21.
Supernumerary Teeth. Times, I, 1863-64, 59-61. Review, I, 2nd Ser., 1864, 43-46. Selected.
Discolored and Necrosed Teeth. Times, II, 1864-65, 69-72.
A Resume of Metals Used in Filling. D. Circular and Exam., I, 1865, 112-113. Selected. Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 346-355. Selected. Times, III, 1865-6, 17-24.
Sensibility of Dentine. Times, III, 1865-66, 75-78.

**TRUMAN, JAMES—Continued.**
Introductory to the Course of Dental Physiology and Operative Dentistry. Times, III, 1865-66, 98-108.
Valedictory Address. Times, III, 1865-66, 159-168.
Tin Foil. Times, V, 1867-68, 54-57.
D221, Times, V, 1867-68, 77.
(and Peirce, C. N.) Report on Plastic Gold. Times, V, 1867-68, 103-105.
Filing Teeth.—Dr. Arthur's Method. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69, 476-482. Selected. Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 239-244. Selected. Times, VI, 1868-69, 126-130.
Important Points in Filling. Times, VI, 1868-69, 1-4.
Bleaching Teeth. Times, VI, 1868-69, 12-14.
Oxy-Chloride of Zinc as a Capping. Times, VI, 1868-69, 19-20.
German vs. American Dentistry. Times, VI, 1868-69, 72-77. Answer, 177-181.
Dental Caries. Times, VI, 1868-69, 113-116.
Mercury in Vulcanized Rubber. Times, VII, 1869-70, 10-13.
D241, Times, VII, 1869-70, 120, 122.
Fissures. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 1-5.
D22, Cosmos, XII, 1870, 354-355.
President's Address. Times, VIII, 1870-71, 151-159.
D32, Times, VIII, 1870-71, 78-79.
D321, Times, VIII, 1870-71, 80.
D221, Times, VIII, 1870-71, 80-81.
Alveolar Abscess. D. Office & Lab., IV, 1st Ser., 1871, Nov., 3-4.
D241, D. Office & Lab., IV, 1st Ser., 1871, Aug., 4.
Dental Education. Register, XXV, 1871, 264-271. Selected. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1874, 114-121. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 358-362. Disc 365-372.
The Mallet. Times IX, 1871-72, 47-53, 1 table.
D241, Times, IX, 1871-72, 22, 23.
D243, Times, IX, 1871-72, 25, 26.
D65, Times, IX, 1871-72, 67-72.
D26, Times, IX, 1871-72, 74-75.
D602, Times, IX, 1871-72, 162.
Abnormal Dentition and Results. Times, X, 1872-73, 109-115.
D22, Times, X, 1872-73, 81-85, 86-87.
D241, Times, X, 1872-73, 179, 181-182.
D07, Times, X, 1872-73, 198-199.
The Malposition of the Wisdom Teeth. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 405-414, 1 illus.
D39, D222, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1874, 59-60.
D07, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1874, 163-164, 164-166.
D24, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 68-69, 72.
D222, Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 249-250.
D222, Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 225.
D07, D61a, Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 266-268.

**TRUMAN.** The Necessity of Plasticity in Mechanical Dentistry. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 152-160. Disc. 160-166. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., III, 1st Ser., 1861-62-63, 93-121.
Amalgam Stopping. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 319-320. Disc. 320-322.
D222, Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 300.
Rectification After a Gun-Shot Injury. Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 73.
A Case of Gun-Shot Wound. Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 131.
D22, Register, XVIII, 1864, 355-358.
D32, Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 64.
D34, Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865 277.
D6, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1869, 105-106.
D11, Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 19, 21-22.
D241, Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 137, 143, 209.
D241, Times, VII, 1869-70, 66, 70.
615, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1872, 90-91.
D142, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1872, 100.
D2, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1872, 136-137.
D07, Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 596.
D22, Cosmos, XV, 1873, 28-30.
D43, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 240, 241.
D221, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1874, 74.
Union of a Wisdom Tooth and a Second Molar. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 260-261, 1 illus.

**TRUMAN—Continued.**
D32, Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 257-258, 259.
D6a, Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 542.
D07, Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 50-51.
D43, Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 145-146, 147.
D6a, Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 43-44.
D221a, Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 54.
D61, Penn. S D. S. Trans., 1875, 75.
615, Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 83.
D07, Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 90.
613, Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 98.
D221, Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 114-115.

**TSCHUDI.** On the Toxicophagi—(Arsenic Eaters). N. Y. D. Recorder, IX, 1855, 11-15. Selected.

**TUCK, WILLIAM.** Removal of a Portion of the Maxilla in Tooth Extraction. Forceps, I, 1844, 265, 1 illus.

**TUCKER, E. G.** Importance of Regulating the Teeth, and Employment of Gum-Elastic Rings in the Operation. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 28-30. Corres.
Essay on Irregularity of the Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53, 67-72.
Essay on Regulating Teeth. N. Y. D. Recorder, VII, 1852-53, 37-41.
Irregularity of the Teeth. News Letter, VI, 1852-53, 95-98.
Dentistry. News Letter, VIII, 1854-55, 255-267.

**TULLOSS, N. H.** Shedding Deciduous Teeth at 30 Years. Cosmos, II, 1860-61. 203.
Deciduous Teeth; Their Importance; Their Preservation. Register, XIX, 1865, 342-344. Disc. 406-417.

**TULLOSS.** D22, Register, XIX, 1865, 57.
D72, Register, XIX, 1865, 59-60.
D43, Register, XIX, 1865, 63-64.
D72, Mo. D. Jnl., II, 1870, 305-306.

**TURNER, A. J.** Nutrition. Register, XXIX, 1875, 562-570.

**TURNER, JAMES S.** Gutta Dental Splints. Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 475-476. Corres.
On Chloraetherine as an Anaesthetic in Dental Surgery. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., I, 2nd Ser., 1868-69, 195-215. Disc. 217-224. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 141-143. Abstract. Disc. 143-144, 178. Ed.
D34, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II, 2nd Ser., 1869-70, 146.
Notes of Cases in Dental Surgery.—Fistulous Openings on the Face Due to Diseased Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 1-2, 1 illus.
Introductory Address (Prosthetic Dentistry). Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 536-459.
Introductory Address (Scope of Mechanical Dentistry). Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 495-498.
Introductory Address. Dental Hospital of London. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 237-239.
American Dental Schools. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 541-545, 503-508. Mo. D. Jnl, V, 1873, 267-273. Selected.
Dental Surgery in America. Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 225-230. Selected.
Dr. Kingsley's Recent Method of Making Obturators. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74, 87-97. Disc. 98-103. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 127-129. Disc. 129-131. Abstract.
Making Moulds for Dr. Kingsley's Soft Rubber Obturators. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 149-152, 4 illus.
An Improved (?) Method of Taking Plaster Impressions. N. Y. Odontol. Soc. Trans., 1874, 167-169. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 3rd Ser., 1875, 76-78. Selected. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 88-90.
The Relief of Toothache. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 539-545.
Dentistry. Brit. Jnl. D. S. XVIII, 1875, 616-624. 624.
The Status of Dentistry. Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 443-448 .
D24, Mont. Review D. Surg., IV, 1875, 323-324.

**TURNER, WILLIAM.** Case of Extensive Adhesion of the Inferior Margin of the Soft Palate, to the Posterior Wall of the Fauces, with a Description of the Parts Seen on Discussion. Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 100-101. Selected.
Staphyloraphy. Necrosis of Inferior Maxillary. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69, 486-487. Selected.

**TURNER,** D24, D242, Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 105-106.
D43, Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 237.
D321, Review, III, 1st Ser., 1861, 169-170.
D32a, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., I, 2nd Ser., 1868-69, 182.
D34, D751, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 143.
D612, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., III, 2nd Ser., 1870-71, 56.
615.7811, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 21.
D325, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., IV, 2nd Ser., 1871-72, 38.
D713, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 73-74.
615.7811, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Ser., 1872-73, 51-52.
D22a, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Ser., 1872-73, 127-128.
D43, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Ser., 1872-73, 186, 188.
D601, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74, 263.
Impressions. Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 328-329. Remarks, 330-331.
D601, Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 91.
D713, Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 286, 287.
D32a, Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 330, 331.
D321, Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 484-485.
Plaster Impressions. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 31-32, 1 illus. Disc. 33-38.
D713, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 9-10.
D13, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 16-17.
D21b, 615.778. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 23-24.
D321, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 189-190, 232.
D32, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 238.
D222, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 299.
D32a, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 27-28.
D241, D242, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1875 65-66.

**TUSON RICHARD V.** Report of the Chemical Qualities of Fletcher's White Enamel. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 560-561.

**TUTTLE.** D24, Register, XI, 1857-58, 416-417.
D221, Register, XI, 1857-58, 421-422.
D22, Register, XII, 1858-59, 94.

**TYNDALL.** The Chemistry of Light—New Experiments and Conclusions. Register, XXV, 1871, 306-308.

**TYRELL.** D24, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 155.

**TYRRELL.** The Articulation of the Bite in Artificial Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 80-84, 4 illus.

**TYSON JAMES.** Class Microscopes. Times, VII, 1869-70, 143-149, 4 illus.
On the Distinction Between Epulis and Myelois Tumors of the Jaw. Times IX, 1871-72, 95-99, 1 illus.
Practical Histology in Vienna. Times, X, 1872-73, 137-145. Selected.
Classification of Objects of Nature and Their Distinctive Characters. Times, X, 1872-73, 153-158.
The Brunonian or Molecular Movement. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74, 7-11.
The Distinctive Characters of Animals and Vegetables. Part of an Introductory Lecture to the Study of Physiology. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 1-7, 1 illus., 68-71.
Histology of Cementum. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 31-32. Disc. 32-35.

**TYSSOWSKI, J.** (Translator). On a New and Advantageous Mode of Preparing Aluminium. By H. Rose. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 239-249. Selected.

**ULLERY.** D221, Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 397. D221, Register, X, 1856-57, 331.
**ULLREY, J. P.** Atmospheric Pressure Plates. Register, V, 1851-52, 84-86.
**ULREY.** D6, N. Y. D. Recorder, VI, 1851-52, 104, 105, 110.
D61, Register, V, 1851-52, 19, 24.
D25, Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 356, 359, 361.
D22 Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 361.
D32, Obturator, II, 1856, 22.
D32, Reporter, 1856-57, No. 1, 18, 19.
D602, Register, XI, 1857-58, 341.
D24, Register, XII, 1858-59, 87.
D611, Register, XII, 1858-59, 320.
D32, Register, XII, 1858-59, 323, 325, 326, 328.
D64, Register, XII, 1858-59, 331, 333.
D43, Reporter, I, 1858-59, 34.
D611, Register, XIII, 1859-60, 368.
D65, Register, XIII, 1859-60, 370, 371.
D331, Amer. D. Review III, 1860, 27.
D611, Amer. D. Review, III, 1860, 29.
D65, Amer. D. Review, III, 1860, 30-31.
615.781, Register, XIX, 1865, 113.
D22, Register, XIX, 1865, 138.
D6, Register, XIX, 1865, 145.
Gas Generator. Register, XXI, 1867, 204-205.
**ULRICH, H. G.** Physiological Observations on the Natural Food of Man. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 529-530.
**UNDERWOOD, T.** The Dental Profession and the New Medical Bills. Quarterly Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 196-198
**UNDERWOOD, T. FRANCIS KEN.** Influence of the Teeth on Diseases of the Tongue. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 547.
Curious Case of Ptyalism (re Pyorrhea). Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 261-262.
**UNDERWOOD, THOMAS.** Extensive Injury to the Jaw, Following the Removal of an Incisor Tooth by the Key Instrument—Remarks on the Extraction of Deciduous Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 492-494. Selected. N. Y. D. Recorder, V, 1850-51, 34-35. Selected. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 2nd Ser., 1851-52, 309-311. Selected.
On the Liability, Relatively Considered, of the Adult Teeth to Caries. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 192-195.
President's Address. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., IV, 2nd Ser., 1871-72, 99-102.
Farewell Address. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Ser., 1872-73, 65-70.
615.7811, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Ser., 1872-73, 47, 53-54.
President's Inaugural Address. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 30-31. Abstract.
**UNDERWOOD.** The Treatment of the Exposed and Diseased Dental Pulp. Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 98-104. Disc. 104-106.
D61, Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 114.
614.3, Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 391-392.
D331, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 94.
D223, Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 122.
D13, Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 516.
Hill's Stopping. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 224, 273. Corres. Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 264.
Use of Nitrous Oxide Gas as an Anaesthetic. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 198-201. Case Reports. Disc. 201-215. 327-332.
D223, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., I, 2nd Ser., 1868-69, 19, 22-23, 25.
D222, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 498.
D221, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 80-81.
D24, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 135.
D32a, Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 330.
D5, Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 431.
D5 Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 140.
D222, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 290-291.
D39, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 375-376.
D331, Mont. Review D. Surg., IV, 1875, 42-43.
D24, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1875, 28.
**URBAN, J. O.** Third Dentition. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 560.

**VAGNER, M.** Cements for Stopping the Teeth. Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 48. Selected.
**VAN ANTWERP.** D241, Register, XXIX, 1875, 587.
**VAN CAMP, A.** Obturator. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 1st Ser., 1844-45, 3 illus.
**VAN DENBURGH, D.** A Thesis Upon Irregularity of the Teeth (Causes). Stockton's D. Intelligencer, IV, 1848, 85-91.
Irregularity of the Teeth. Messenger, 1849, 11.
Observations on Exostosis. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 268-272. Register, IV, 1850-51, 194-198. Selected.
Dental Circular. N. Y. D. Circular, 1850, 1-10.
Aluminium Plates. News Letter, XII, 1858-59, 191-192. Amer. D. Review, II, 1859, 77-83. Selected.
Aluminium as a Base for Teeth. News Letter, XII, 1858-59, 251-253.
Os Artificial Fillings. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 637-638.
Filing Teeth Preparatory to Plugging. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 320-322. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 110-111. Selected.
**VANDERPANT, FRANCIS JOHN.** Six Year Old Molars. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 546.
The Treatment of Exposed Pulps. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 635-636.
**VANDERPANT, LAWRENCE.** Observations on Mechanical Dentistry (Vulcanite Process). Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 5-6.
A New Operating Chair. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 286. Criticism, 408-409. Corres. Reply, 544.
Remarks on Gold Stopping. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII 1864, 481-485. Remarks, 544-545. Corres.
D24, Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 80-81.
Adjustable Bite Frame. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VI, 1st Ser., 1867-68, 126-127.
D221, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 33.
D32, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 39.
D221, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., I, 2nd Ser., 1868-69, 267-272.
D615, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II, 2nd Ser., 1869-70, 213.
D223, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II, 2nd Ser., 1869-70, 217.
D615, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 253.
D21b, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., III, 2nd Ser., 1870-71, 98.
D221a, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., III, 2nd Ser., 1870-71, 126-127, 128.
D21b, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 194-195.
**VANDERPANT.** D321, Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 479.
D221, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74, 8-9.
D24, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1875, 29, 30.
**VANDERVERT.** D3, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 495.
D32, N. Y. D. Jnl., II, 1858-59, 23-24.
D3, Register, XII 1858-59, 90-91.
**VANDERWEYDE, P. H.** Chimogene—An Improved Substitute for Rhigolene, Ether and Other Anaesthetics. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 642
**VANDEVORT, J. W.** A Case in Practice (Oral Sepsis). Times, I, 1863-64, 29-30
Quack Advertisements. Times, I, 1863-64, 70-72.
**VAN DE WARKER, ELY.** Necrosis, with Spontaneous Resection of Lower Maxilla. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 451-452. Abstract.
**VAN EMON.** D5, D21, Register, XII, 1858-59, 82.
D32, Register, XII, 1858-59, 325, 326-327.
**VAN HOLSBICK, HENRY.** Affections Determined by the Wisdom Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 339-343. Trans. Southern D. Exam., II, 1861-62, 81-85. Selected.
**VAN MARTER, J. G.** Pivot Teeth. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 640-644.
**VAN MARTER.** Address of Welcome. Register, XXVIII, 1874, 118-119.
D602, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 121.
D21b, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 124.
D22a, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 125.
D331, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 472.

**VAN VLECK, V.** Haemorrhage of the Gums and Remedy. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 377.
**VANZETTI.** Fibrous Tumour of the Parotidaea. Forceps, I, 1844, 216. Selected.
Neuralgia of the Tongue, Cured by Excision of a Portion of the Lingual Nerve. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 591-592. Selected.
**VARICAS.** Injection of Tannin for the Cure of Aneurisms. Forceps, II, 1845, 51.
**VARNEY, ROYAL W.** Trichina Spiralis. Cosmos, IX, 1867, 142-143.
Filling Pulp Cavities. Cosmos, IX, 1867, 255-256. Disc. 256-257.
Obituary. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 273, 304. N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1872, 69, 94-95. Register, XXVI, 1872, 231-232.
**VARNEY.** D243, Cosmos, IX, 1867, 255-256.
**VASEY, C.** D5, Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 430-431.
**VASEY, CHARLES. The Teeth and Their Preservation.** 1851-52.
The Supposed Influence of the Cementum in Sustaining the Vitality of Transplanted Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 149-150, 5 illus. Selected. Cosmos, III, 1861-62, 46-49, 5 illus. Abstract.
The Increasing Tendency of Teeth to Soft Caries. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 417-418. Abstract. Review, III, 2nd Ser., 1866-67, 106-108.
Statistical Tables from the Dental Case-Books of St. George's Hospital. Review, III., 2nd Ser., 1866-67, 219-221, 5 tables. Selected.
On Gold Fillings. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., I, 2nd Ser., 1868-69. 227-247. Disc. 249-254, 259-278. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 191-193. Disc. 193-194.
Nitrous Oxide as an Anaesthetic. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 387-395.
**VASEY.** D751, Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 367-368, 2 illus.
D321, Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 476, 481, 487.
On Retarded Development of the Permanent Teeth. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., III, 1st Ser., 1861-62-63, 271-280, 6 illus. Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 507-511. Disc. 511-518. Review, IV, 1st Ser. 1862, 560-562. Disc. 562.
Singular Death. Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 554-555. Case Report.
D324, Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 239.
D72, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 180-181.
D422, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 272-273.
D32, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 522-523.
D42 Review, I, 2nd Ser., 1864, 292.
D102, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 122.
D43, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 167, 226.
D32, Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 63-64.
D43, D102, Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 187, 188.
D031, Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 224.
D615, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 32-33.
615.7812, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 134-135.
615.7811, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 207-208.
D08, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., I, 2nd Ser., 1868-69, 141.
D32a, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., I, 2nd Ser., 1868-69, 182.
D221, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., I, 2nd Ser., 1868-69, 275-277.
D101, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II, 2nd Ser., 1869-70, 299-300.
D34, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74, 98.
D73, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74, 172-173.
D34, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 129.
D73, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 228.
D73, Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 217-218.
D321, Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 482-483.
D5, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 139-140.
D321, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 186-187.
D24, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 36.
D5, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 144.
**VAUGHAN, D.** Chemical Affinity. Register, XXVII, 1873, 417-420.
**VEGAS, J. F.** Department Devoted to Dentistry in the University of Bahia. Odontogr. Soc. Penn. Trans., I, 1863, 83-86. Corres.
**VEGAS, JOS. F.** The Profession in South America. Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 137-139.
**VELPEAU, ALFRED ARMAND DE.** Obituary. Cosmos, IX, 1867, 149-151.
**VELPEAU, M.** The Secretion of the Saliva. Review, III, 2nd Ser., 1866-67, 227-248. Selected.
**VERGNE.** Dental Tartar and Its Concretions. Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 406-414, 441-450. Trans. VI 1874, 1-10, 41-48. Trans.
**VERNON, W. F.** 615.85, Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 290-292. Corres.
Dental Hemorrhage and Chloroform. Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 27-29. Corres.
**VIDLER, THOMAS C.** Treatment of Irregularity of the Teeth. A Case in Practice. Review, I, 2nd Ser., 1864, 103-109, 5 illus.
**VIDLER.** Chloroform Inhaler. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 529.
Interesting Cases of Supernumerary Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 551-552.
D223, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., I, 2nd Ser., 1868-69, 57.
D221, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., I, 2nd Ser., 1868-69, 274.
D34, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II, 2nd Ser., 1869-70, 141.
D73, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II, 2nd Ser., 1869-70, 183-184.
615.7813, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II, 2nd Ser., 1869-70, 188-190.
D73, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 183-184.
**VIGUERIE, M.** Cancerous Tumor Within the Antrum—Removal of the Superior Maxillary Bone Under the Influence of Chloroform. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 312-315. Selected.
**VILLARD, T. J.** Case of Chorea Cured by the Extraction of Eight Teeth. News Letter, IX, 1855-56, 56.
**VILLERS, HENRY.** Dental Caries, Etc. N. Y. D. Recorder, III, 1848-49, 121-123, 141. Ed.
Purple of Cassius (Coloring Artificial Dentures). Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53, 441-442. Selected.
N. Y. D. Recorder, VII, 1852-53, 75-76.
Union of Single Teeth to Form Blocks. N. Y. D. Recorder, VII, 1852-53, 52-54. Corres.
The First Gold Plates. N. Y. D. Recorder, VII, 1852-53, 59-60.
Original Manufacture of Artificial Teeth. N. Y. D. Recorder, VIII, 1854, 203-204. Corres.
**VINAL, WM. D.** Obituary. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 561-562, 607-608.
**VIRCHOW, RUDOLPH.** The Life of the Trichina. Translation by Rufus King Browne. Register, XXII, 1868, 397. Ed. 399-412, 1 illus., 443-461, 3 illus., 487-501.
**VISICK.** Apparatus for the Exhibition of the Nitrous Oxide Gas. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 146-147.
**VOGEL, AUGUST.** Cyanide of Potassium in Soldering Metals. Review, III, 1st Ser., 1861, 380. Selected.
**VOIT,** (and Pettenkofer). Difference of Excretion of Carbonic Acid and Absorption of Oxygen Under Various Circumstances. Register, XXIII, 1869, 165-168.
**VOLCK, A. J.** Filling Labial Surfaces of Upper Incisors. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII 2nd Ser., 1857, 322-324, 1 illus. Corres. News Letter, XI, 1857-58, 118-119. Selected. Register, XI, 1857-58, 104-105. Selected. 118-119. Ed.
The Dental Convention. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 240-244. Corres.
**VON BRUNS.** Removal of Naso-Pharyngeal Tumors. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 232, 233. Selected.
**VON GRAEFE** Extirpation of the Tongue on Account of Carcinoma. Forceps, I, 1844, 19.
**VON HUM.** Treatise on Mechanical Dentistry. Translated by Prosper Small. Amer. D. Review, III, 1860, 1-3, 49-51, 97-100, 145-147. (Cont. from Vol. III). Amer. D. Review, IV, 1863, 6-8.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**VON KEMPF, JOSEPH.** Toothache as the Primitive Cause of Hydrophobia. St. Louis D. Jnl., I, 1868, May, 36-39. Trans.

**VON LIEBIG, BARON JUSTUS.** Obituary. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 243.

**WACKENRODER, M.** Iodide of Arsenic. Forceps, I, 1844, 19. Selected.

**WADSWORTH, E. C.** A Method for Removing Teeth from Vulcanite Teeth. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 247.

**WADSWORTH, H. N.** On the Use of Gutta Percha, in Fractures of the Jaw. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 171-173.
Operations on Exposed Nerves. News Letter, V, 1851-52, 233-241.
New Method of Removing Roots with a Screw. News Letter, V, 1851-52, 350-351, 1 illus.
**The Preservation of the Teeth.** 1853-54.
Alveolar Abscess. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 2nd Ser., 1859, 329-333.
History of a Lateral—Dead Pulp Without Apparent Cause. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 457-459.
Case from Note Book—Exposed Pulp. Cosmos II, 1860-61, 363-365.
Oxy-Chloride of Zinc. Cosmos, III, 1861-62, 647-650.
Anaesthetics. Cosmos, X, 1868, 227-234.
Preservation of the Teeth. (Filling.) Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 285-287. Selected. Cosmos XII, 1870, 78-79.
Magnetism. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 130-132.

**WAGNER, C. H.** Best Materials for Filling Teeth. Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 18-20. Disc. 20-22.

**WAID, A. J.** Kerosene Heater for Vulcanizing. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 373.

**WAIDE, A. J.** Unusual Cases in Practice. (Caries.) Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 193-195.
Tumor Caused by a Wisdom Tooth. Ia. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 193-194.
Neuralgia Caused by a Tooth. Ia. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 194.
Epulo-Encysted Tumor. Ia. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 195.

**WAIDE.** D24, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 76.

**WAITE, G.** Necrosis of Portion of the Inferior Maxilla. Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 8-9.

**WAITE, GEORGE. An Appeal to Parliament, the Medical Profession and the Public on the Present State of Dental Surgery.** London: Highley & Co. 1841-42.
**The Gums, with Late Discoveries on Their Structure, Growth, Diseases and Sympathies.** London. 1835.
**A Critical Inquiry Into a Few Facts Connected with the Teeth.** 1846.
An Instrument for Applying Electric Heat in Dental Operations. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 2nd Ser., 1851-52 126-128, 1 plate. Selected. News Letter, V, 1851-52, 264-265.
Opinions Upon Dental Education and Diplomas. Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 195. Abstract.
Curious Case of Anchylosis. Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 83.
Elected President of the College of Dentists. Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 462.
President's Address. Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 698-706. Review, II 1st Ser. 1860 546-552.
Dinner to the President of the College of Dentists. Review, III, 1st Ser., 1861, 463-464.

**WAITE, W. H.** Case of Epilepsy Arising from Carious Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 308-309. Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 277-278. Abstract.
Sensitive Dentine. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 209-211.
Removal of the Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 264-273. Remarks, 321-323. Comments, 456-460.
The Mallet. A New Napkin. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 323-324.
Creasote and Arsenious Acid. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 553-554. Corres.
Annealing Gold Foil. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 187-189.
Carbolic Acid—in Treating Exposed Pulps. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 302-305.

**WAITE, W. H.—Continued.**
Anaesthetic Spray Producer. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 597-602. Corres. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 184-185.
Philadelphia Dental College. Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 284-286.
Devitalization. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 302-305.
Local Societies. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 331-333, 374-376. Ed. 377-378, 403-404, 423-424. Corres. 583-584.
Vulcanizers. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 386-387. Corres.
Tin Foil. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 468-470.
Ether Spray. Quar., V, 1866, 67-68.
The Dental Profession in America. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 437-440. Selected.
Chemical and Physiological Characteristics of the Human Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 181. Abstract.
Nitrous Oxide. Register, XXI, 1867, 527. Abstract. Cosmos X, 1868, 90. Register, XXII, 1868, 124-125. Selected.
Exploration of the Mouth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69, 192-193. Selected. Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 33-34.
Treatment of Simple Cavities. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69, 531-532. Selected. Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 104-105. D. Office & Lab., I, 1st Ser., 1868-69, Nov., 4. Selected.
Extirpation of the Pulp. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 1-3, 49-51. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 49-51. Cosmos, X, 1868, 262-264. Selected.
Root-Filling. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI 1868, 97-99.
Diagnosis and Treatment of a Dying Pulp. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 183-185.
Plaster Impressions. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 263-265, 309-310, 358-360.
Contributions. Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 9-10, 19-20.
Treatment of Complicated Cavities. Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 129-131. D. Office & Lab., I, 1868-69, 1st Ser., Jan., 4. Selected.
Nitrous Oxide a Substitute for Chloroform. St. Louis D. Jnl., I, 1868, Mar., 10-11. Abstract.
Carbolic Acid in Connection with Devitalization of the Pulp. Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 1-2.
The Oxychloride of Zinc Treatment for Exposed Pulps. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 239-240.
Periodontitis. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 369-373. Selected. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 10-12. Times, VIII, 1870-71, 137-140. Selected.
Haemorrhage. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72 228-229.
Nitrous Oxide. Cosmos XIV, 1872, 135-136.
Dental Hemorrhage. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 305-306.
Treatment of Exposed Pulp. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 402-403.
Arsenical Application of Nine Months. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 219.
The Dental Profession in England. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875 553-560, 604-606. Corres. Register, XXIX, 1875, 474-482.

**WAKELY, THOMAS.** Anaesthesia by Cold in Surgical Operations. Forcep, N. Y., I, 1855-56, 32. Corres. Selected.

**WALDEYER, W. The Structure and Development of the Teeth.** London: New Sydenham Society. 1871.

**WALKER, CHARLES V.** (Editor.) **A Manual of Electricity, Magnetism, and Meteorology.** By Dionysius Lardner. 1844.

**WALKER, J.** On Exostosis: Its Pathology and Diagnosis. Odon. Soc. Trans., III, 1st Ser., 1861-62-63, 313-334, 19 illus. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 127-138. Disc. 138-140. Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 35-38. Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 228-230.

**WALKER, J. R.** Preserving Exposed Pulps. Register, XXI, 1867, 482-483. Corres. Comment, 528-529.
D25. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 224.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**WALKER, J. R.—Continued.**
Reply to the Rubber Company's Chemical Advocate. (re Vulcanite Plates.) Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 537-539.
The Rubber Disease. Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 434-438.
President's Address. Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 76-80, 111-116.
**WALKER, JOSEPH.** Enlargement of the Gland Caused by a Wisdom Tooth. Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 107.
Abscess. Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 107-108.
Necrosed Fang. Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 108-109.
Irregular Eruption of a Wisdom Tooth, Producing True Hypertrophy of the Muscles of the Left Side of the Face. Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 109.
Neuralgia. Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 109-110.
Fistulous Openings on the Face Caused by Diseased Teeth. Review, III, 2nd Ser., 1866-67, 3-5.
**WALKER, L. D.** Replanting Natural Teeth. Mo. D. Jnl., III, 1871, 348-349. Abstract.
**WALKER.** Symptoms Attending the Wearing of a Vulcanite Plate. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 317-319. Disc. 319.
D63, D24, D242, Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 45.
D223, Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 222.
D13, Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 563-564.
Throat Irritation Due to Vulcanite Plate. Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 36-37.
D621, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 138-139.
D43, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 281-282.
D24, Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 193.
615.7812, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 130-131.
615.7811, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 211.
D221a, Odon. Soc. Trans., I, 2nd Ser., 1868-69, 6.
D223, Odon. Soc. Trans., I, 2nd Ser., 1868-69, 23.
D32a, Odon. Soc. Trans., I, 2nd Ser., 1868-69, 182-183.
D221, Odon. Soc. Trans., I, 2nd Ser., 1868-69, 252-253.
D65, D243, Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 1869-70, 3rd Ser., 228.
D241, Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 232.
D243, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1869, 26-27.
D241, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1869, 30.
D6, 616, Amer. D. Assn Trans., 1870, 54.
D2, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1870, 134.
D6, Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1870-71, 3rd Ser., 202.
D32, Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 203.
D2 Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1870, 18-19.
D64, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1870, 23.
D3, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1870, 32-33.
D22, N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1872, 124, 125, 126.
D21b, N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1872, 133-134.
D61a, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 37-38.
576, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 74.
D2, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 97-98.
D325, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 118.
D221, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 124-125.
D07, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 166.
D321, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 198.
D43, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 204-205.
D22, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 449-450.
D32, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 482, 484.
D602, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 486, 489.
D321, Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 307-308.
D43, Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 312.
D321, Odon. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 226-227, 229-230.
611, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 226.
D2, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 271-272, 275.
D321, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 382.
D602, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 420.
D43, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 450.
D3, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 66.
D602, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 77-78.
D2, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 101.
D07, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 112-113.
D321, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 323-324.
615.7811, Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 199-200.
D243, Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 266.
D22, Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 269.
**WALLACE, N. E.** Neuralgia. Register, XXVI, 1872, 118-119. Comment, 211. Corres.
**WALLACE, W. T.** 615, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 376.
**WALLACE.** 613.2, Register, XXV, 1871, 469-470, 470.
D602, Register, XXV, 1871, 471, 472.
D32, Register, XXV, 1871, 475.
**WALLER, A.** Experiments on Dr. Richardson's Mode of Performing Painless Operations by Voltaic Narcotism. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 491-495. Selected. Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 7-9, 38-41. Selected.
**WALLER, ROBERT.** (and Coleman, Alfred.) On Matters Pertaining to the Practice of Dental Surgery in Egypt. Odon. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 239-259. Disc. 260-261.
**WALLER.** Voltaic Narcotism. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 2nd Ser., 1859, 445-446. Selected.
**WALLIS, CHARLES JAMES.** Excessive Haemorrhage Occurring Eight Hours After the Extraction of a Bicuspid Root. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 212-213. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 39-40. Abstract.
**WALLIS.** Old Set of Artificial Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 523.
**WALLS, W. T.** An Extraordinary Case of Entozoa. Times, V, 1867-68, 158-159. Remarks, 159-160. Ed.
**WALMSLEY, WM. H.** The Respiratory System of Insects. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 304-306.
**WALSH.** The Origin of Cancer. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, III, 1846-47, 19-20.
**WALTER, A. G.** Extirpation of the Entire Lower Lip; of the Glanduloe Submaxillares and Sublinguallis; Resection of the Rami Horizontales of the Lower Maxilla, for Cancer-Cheiloplasty. Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 2nd Ser., 1860, 133-137. Selected.
**WALTER, L. D.** Tin Foil. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 200-201. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 134-135. Selected.
Replanting Teeth. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 520-521. Selected. Times, IX, 1871-72, 3.
A Case of Filling from the Apex of the Root. Times, IX, 1871-72, 3-4.
**WALTER.** D22, Register, XVII, 1863, 484, 485.
D66, Register, XXVII, 1873, 85.
**WALTERS.** The Effects of Mercury on the Face. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, III, 1846-47, 18-19. Selected.
**WALTON, FREDERICK.** The Introduction and Use of Elastic Gums and Analogous Substances. Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 300-309, 354-370. Disc. 370-376. Selected.
**WALTON, H.** Hare Lip. Register, XXIII, 1869, 390. Selected.
**WALTON, HAYNES.** Operation for Cleft Palate. Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 323-324. Selected.
615.7811, Odon. Soc. Trans., I, 2nd Ser., 1868-69, 61-62.
**WALTON, S.** Case of Impacted Wisdom Tooth, with Abscess. News Letter, IX, 1855-56, 71.
**WALTON.** 615.7811, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 209-211.
**WAMPOLE, W. H.** Infant Three Weeks Old, with a Full Sized Tooth in its Mouth. D. Office & Lab., II, 1st Ser., 1869, Aug., 2. Corres.
Plaster Impressions. D. Office & Lab., IV, 1st Ser., 1871, Mar., 2. Corres.
Pyroxylene. D. Office & Lab., IV, 1st Ser., 1871, Apr., 1. Corres.
**WARD, B. B.** Response in Behalf of the Graduates. Register, XII, 1858-59, 277-281.
**WARD, GEORGE.** D07, Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 140-142. Corres.
Legally Qualified Practitioners. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 113-118. Corres. Correction, 258.
Fletcher's Gas Furnace. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 470-471.
**WARD, THOMAS J.** Reply to a Case of the Production of a Third Tooth. News Letter, II, 1848-49, 54-56. News Letter, III, 1849-50, 5-7.
On the Use of the Key. News Letter, III, 1849-50, 53-55.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**WARDELL, JOHN R.** Chronic Idiopathic Glossitis. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 156-161. Selected.
**WARDER.** 613, Register, XXI, 1867, 224-225.
**WARDLAW, WILLIAM C.** Treatment of Exposed Pulps. Times, X, 1872-73, 176-179. Disc. 179-182. Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 64-68. Disc. 68-73. Selected.
Report on Dental Therapeutics. Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 110-115. Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 282-288.
Periostitis. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 367-370.
Exposed Pulps. (Capping.) Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 3rd Ser., 1875, 324-327. Selected. Register, XXIX, 1875, 493-496.
**WARDLE, THOMAS.** Adjusting Double Sets of Teeth. N. Y. D. Recorder, III, 1848-49, 265-268. Remarks, 268-271. Ed.
Dentistry for Humanity's Sake. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 14-16. Disc. 16-19. Odontog. Soc. of Penn. Trans., 1865, II, 11-12. Disc. 12-15.
Mechanical Dentistry. Review, I, 2nd Ser., 1864, 185-186.
**WARDLE.** D32, Register, XII, 1858-59, 329.
D61, Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 651-652.
D61, D22, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 421-423.
D61, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 453.
D43, Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 23-24.
615.781, Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 252-253, 253-254, 259.
D61, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1863, 20-22.
D43, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., I, 1863, 31-32, 36.
D61, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., I, 1863, 41.
D39, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., I, 1863, 49-50.
615.781, Odontog. Soc. Penn. Trans., I, 1863, 75-76.
D22, D61, Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 378.
D43, Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 425-426.
D39, Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 512.
615.7811, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 19-20, 27.
**WARDROPER, WILLIAM. The Structure, Diseases and Treatment of the Teeth Considered, With a View to the Abolition, in All Common Cases, of the Pernicious Practice of Tooth Drawing.** London. 1838.
**WARE, J. S.** D83, N. Y. D. Recorder, I, 1846-47, 138-140.
Unnatural Position of a Tooth. N. Y. D. Recorder, II, 1847-48, 10-11.
Filling Teeth with Mineral Paste. N. Y. D. Recorder, II, 1847-48, 51-52.
Dr. Chilton's "Chemical Investigation" of Amalgam. N. Y. D. Recorder, II, 1847-48, 111-112. Corres.
Practicability of Gold Filling. N. Y. D. Recorder, II, 1847-48, 136-137.
Exposed Dental Nerves Capped. N. Y. D. Recorder, II, 1847-48, 155-156. Remarks, 156-157. Ed.
Diseased Antrum. N. Y. D. Recorder, II, 1847-48, 157-158. Correction, 180.
Regulating Children's Teeth. N. Y. D. Recorder, II, 1847-48, 201-204, 221-222.
**WARE.** General Therapeutics. Register, XVI, 1862, 124-130. Selected.
**WARNER, ALEX.** To Take an Impression of Soft Gums. Register, XXVI, 1872, 120.
Barnum's Rubber Dam. Register, XXVI, 1872, 120.
**WARNER, J. H.** D611, Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 299-300.
A Substitute for Vulcanite. (Weston's Metal.) Register, XXIV, 1870, 177-178. Corres.
D611, Register, XXIV, 1870, 135-136.
D32, Register, XXV, 1871, 68-69.
D43, Register, XXVI, 1872, 84-85.
To Remove a Broken Broach from a Nerve Canal. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 279.
613, Register, XXVII 1873, 121, 122-123, 126.
D602, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 130.
D24, Register, XXIX, 1875, 108-109.
**WARNER.** D07, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1866, 501-502.
D32, Register, XXVI, 1872, 128.
D2, Cal. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 56-57.
D221, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 154.
D07, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 157-158
D325, O S. D S. Trans., 1875, 47.
**WARREN, EDWARD.** Death from Cardiac Neuralgia. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 3rd Ser., 1867-68, 21-30.
Inseparable Maxillaries: Operation. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 611-612. Abstract.
**WARREN, JOHN C.** Removal of the Superior Maxillary Bone. (Carcinoma.) Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 1st Ser., 1841-42, 251. Selected.
Inhalation of Ethereal Vapor for the Prevention of Pain in Surgical Operations. N. Y. D. Recorder, I, 1846-47, 54-56. Selected.
Ether vs. Chloroform. N. Y. D. Recorder, IV, 1849-50, 148. Selected.
**WARREN, J. M.** Tumors of the Parotid Region. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 587-595, 1 illus. Selected.
**WARREN, J. MASON.** Inhalation of Ether. N. Y. D. Recorder, I, 1846-47, 103-106. Selected.
Malignant Disease of the Upper Maxillary Bone. Register, XIII, 1859-60, 36-40. Abstract.
Removal of the Upper Maxillary Bone. Register, XIII, 1859-60, 40-41. Abstract.
Excision of the Upper Jaw. Register, XIII, 1859-60, 41-43. Abstract.
Case of Removal of Half of the Lower Jaw. N. Y. D. Jnl., III, 1860, 27-29. Selected. Register XIII, 1859-60, 326-328. Selected
Cystic Tumours of the Jaw. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 438-444. Selected.
Removal of Upper Maxillary Bone for Myeloid Disease. Palliative Operation Two Years Before. Register, XX, 1866, 366-369. Selected.
**WARREN.** Alarming Symptoms Caused by the Displacement of Artificial Teeth During Etherization. Register, XIV, 1860, 47-48. Selected.
Molar Tooth Lodged in the Tongue. Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 429. Selected.
**WARRINGTON.** New Facts in Regard to Gold. Enterprise, III, 1860, Dec., 2-3. Selected.
**WARSCHAW, A. S.** Interrupted Development of a Tooth Germ. Mont. Review D. Surg., IV, 1875, 136. Trans.
**WASHBURN, E. A.** Address to Medical Students. Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 207-211.
**WASSON, L. C.** D22, Mo. D. Jnl., III, 1871, 425-426.
D223, Mo. D. Jnl., III, 1871, 426.
D22, D. Office & Lab., V, 1st Ser., 1872, Jan., 3.
Anaesthesia. (N2O.) Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 421-426.
President's Address. (Individual Effort and Obligation.) Kansas D Annual, 1875, July, 8-11.
**WASSON.** D65, Register, XXV, 1871, 488-489, 489-490.
D321, D. Office & Lab., V, 1st Ser., 1872, Jan., 4.
D615, D64, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 474-475.
**WATERHOUSE A.** Removal of a Fibrous Tumor from the Tongue. N. Y. D. Recorder, IX, 1855, 58-60. Selected.
**WATERMAN, THOMAS.** Diseases of the Jaws. Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 276-281, 312-314. Selected.
Naso-Pharyngeal Polypus. Extirpation Preceded by Temporary Displacement of the Superior Maxilla. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 86-88. Selected. 88-89.
Hypertrophy of Gums. Partial Resection of Superior Maxilla. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 90-91. Selected. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 315-316. Selected. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 270-271. Selected.
Tumor of the Lower Jaw from a Misplaced Wisdom Tooth. Operation for Its Removal. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 91-93. Selected.
Diseases of the Jaws. Register, XXIII, 1869, 168-174. Selected.
**WATERS, G. F.** Air Chamber Atmospheric Plate. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 242-243.
Supernumerary Teeth. Amer. D. Review, II, 1859, 56-57.
D64, Conn. Valley D. Soc. Trans., 1874, 80.
**WATERS. Waters' Dental Register.** Waterbury, Conn.: Messrs. Bronson Bros. 1855-56.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**WATERS—Continued.**
D61, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 494-495.
D32, Register, XI, 1857-58, 54-55.
D22, Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 187-188, 190-191.
D22, D. Office & Lab., IV, 1st Ser., 1871, July, 4.
D73, Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1872, 94.
D22, Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1872, 95.

**WATLING, J. A.** Valedictory Address. Register, XX, 1866, 126-128.
Report on Dental Education. Register, XXIX, 1875, 181-183.

**WATLING.** D61, Register, XXI, 1867, 228-229, 229. D64, Register, XXVI, 1872, 475.

**WATSON, B. A.** A Case of Facial Neuralgia Treated by Extirpation of the Superior Maxillary Nerve. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 414-417. Selected.

**WATSON, GEORGE W.** Curious Case of Dental Deficiency. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 357-358, 2 illus.

**WATSON, PATRICK HERON.** Case of Tumour Originating in the Pterygoid Fossa, and Developing Towards the Buccal Cavity, Successfully Removed. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 278-281. Selected.

**WATSON, S. KEY.** Absorption of the Fangs of the Deciduous Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 53-54.
Irregularity of the Permanent Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 317-318. Corres.

**WATSON, SPENCER.** Obscure Surgical Diseases of the Face. Cosmos, X, 1868, 47. Abstract.

**WATT, GEORGE.** Intra-Stomatic Galvanism. Register, VII, 1863-64, 157-162.
Reply of the Graduating Class to the Valedictories of Professors Allen and Smith. Register, VII, 1853-54, 178-180.
Nitrate of Silver. Register, VII, 1853-54, 235-238.
Alloys. Register, VIII, 1854-55, 170-175. Forcep, N. Y., I, 1855-56, 25-26, 49-50, 93-96. Selected. N. Y. D. Recorder, IX, 1855, 108-112.
Chlorine. Register, IX, 1855-56, 50-59. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 102-110. Selected.
From an Introductory Lecture on Dental Chemistry. Register, IX, 1855-56, 346-353. News Letter, X, 1856-57, 130-133. Abstract.
The Action of Topical Remedies on Inflamed Dentine. Obturator, II, 1856, 158-159, 153-154. Ed. Register, X, 1856-57, 1-16. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 112-126. Selected.
Dental Chemistry of the Mouth. Register, X, 1856-57, 180-186, 305-310. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 281-286. Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 77-81. Selected. Register, XI, 1857-58, 10-19.
The Dental Profession and Its Appropriate Work. Register, X, 1856-57, 289-300.
Alloying Gold. Register, X, 1856-57, 396-400.
An Essay on Dental Surgery for Popular Reading. Reporter, 1856-57, No. 2, 3-5. Abstract.
Chemistry. Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 167-168. Selected.
Management of Gold Alloys. Register, XII, 1858-59, 245-253.
Soluble Quartz Register, XII, 1858-59, 363-365.
Exposed Pulps—Secondary Dentine Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 481-483. Disc. 483. Selected. Register, XIV, 1860, 204-210. Spirit of the D. Jnl., I, 1860, 7-8. Abstract.
Thoughts on Fang-Filling. Register, XIII, 1859-60, 5-9, 61-62, 220-222, 617-623.
Alveolar Hemorrhage. Register, XIII, 1859-60, 57-60.
Professional Hobbies. Register, XIII, 1859-60, 172-174.
Platinum. Register, XIII, 1859-60, 174-175.
Thoughts on Dental Caries. Register, XIV, 1860, 270-275.
Lord Oxygen. Register, XIV, 1860, 321-330.
The Amalgam Question. Register, XV, 1861, 389-396, 451-457, 485-492.

**WATT—Continued.**
Calcium and Its Compounds. Register, XV, 1861, 629-640.
Arsenic and Its Compounds. Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 402-404. Selected. Register, XVI, 1862, 350-354. Register, XVII, 1863, 9-16.
Smells and Their Management. Register, XVI, 1862, 149-158.
Retirement from the Editorship of the Dental Register. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 562-563. Register, XVIII, 1864, 552-554.
Physiology Among Dentists. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 294-299, 319. Ed. 486-488. Quar. V, 1866, 7-11. Selected.
Crystallized Gold. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 346-350. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 420-422. Abstract. Review, III, 2nd Ser., 1866-67, 139-145. Selected.
Dental Materia Medica. Register, XIX, 1865, 487-491. Register, XX, 1866, 9-14, 55-58, 101-105, 147-153, 193-197, 285-288, 423-428.
Gold Applications to Aching Teeth. Register, XX, 1866, 62-64.
About the Editor of the "Cosmos," Etc. Register, XX, 1866, 89-93. Corres.
Professional Longings. Register, XX, 1866, 471-476.
Lady Hydrogen. Register, XX, 1866, 519-527.
615, Register, XX, 1866, 439-440, 443-444, 447-448, 450-451.
**Register Papers: A Collection of Chemical Essays in Reference to Dental Surgery.** Phila.: S. S. White. 1868.
A Random Thought on Nitrous Oxyde. Register, XXI, 1867, 371-378.
Mistaken Impressions on Nitrous Oxide. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 191-193. Selected.
Thoughts on Respiration. Register, XXV, 1871, 9-18. Disc. 25-27.
Effects of Diet on the Teeth. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 315-316. Abstract.
D221, Register, XXVI, 1872, 68-69, 70, 76, 78.
D07, Register, XXVI, 1872, 125, 162, 163.
The Fatal Case of Exeter. (Nitrous Oxide) Cosmos, XV, 1873, 631-636.
Vital Force. Register, XXVII, 1873, 28-33.
Salicylic Acid. Register, XXIX, 1875, 262-263. Corres.

**WATT, JOHN J.** Fistulous Openings Cured by the Extraction of Carious Teeth. News Letter, VIII, 1854-55, 183-184.

**WATT, M. J.** Curious Case. (Necrosis of the Superior and Inferior Maxilla.) Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 304-305.

**WATT, WM.** Hydrated Sesquioxide of Iron as an Antidote to Poisoning by Arsenious Acid. Register, XV, 1861, 246-251. Selected.

**WATT.** Address. Register, VI, 1852-53, 179-183.
(and Taft.) Our Position on the Gold Question. Register, VIII, 1854-55, 258-260.
(and Taft.) Drying Cavities Preparatory to Filling. Register, IX, 1855-56, 72-73.
D242, Register, IX, 1855-56, 274.
D22, Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 432.
D24, Register, X, 1856-57, 341.
D61, Reporter, 1856-57, No. 1, 22.
D242, Reporter, 1856-57, No. 1, 23-24.
D61, Register, XI, 1857-58, 177-178, 186-187.
D24, Register, XI, 1857-58, 191-192.
D221, Register, XI, 1857-58, 195-196.
D11, Register, XI, 1857-58, 328-329.
D24, Register, XI, 1857-58, 335-336.
D242, Register, XI, 1857-58, 409-410.
D221, Register, XI, 1857-58, 421.
D611, Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 70-71.
D61, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 383.
D602, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 481-482, 486-487.
D61, Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 240.
D12, N. Y. D. Jnl., I, 1858, 115.
D5, N. Y. D. Jnl., I, 1858, 122-123.
D721, N. Y. D. Jnl., II, 1858-59, 33.
D1, Register, XII, 1858-59, 74.
D5, D21, Register, XII, 1858-59, 81-82, 82.
D611, Register, XII, 1858-59, 322.
D32, Register, XII, 1858-59, 328, 329.
D64, Register, XII, 1858-59, 332.
616.84, 615.781, Register, XII, 1858-59, 335-336.
613.2, Reporter, I, 1858-59, 24-25.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**WATT—Continued.**
D24, Reporter, I, 1858-59 30.
D22, Reporter, I, 1858-59, 33.
D24, Register, XIII, 1859-60, 496.
D721, Register, XIII, 1859-60, 502.
D5, Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 23, 26-27.
D22, Review, I, 1st Ser. 1859, 31.
D24, Amer. D. Review, III, 1860, 60.
D32, Register, XV, 1861, 227.
D42, N. Y. D. Jnl., V, 1862-63-64, 1863, Sept., 86.
D43, N. Y. D. Jnl., V, 1862-63-64, 1863, Sept., 89.
D5, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1863, 128.
D6, D7, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1863, 138.
D711, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 463, 463-464.
D42, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 467.
D711, Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 86-87.
D43, Register, XVII, 1863, 344-345.
D42, Review, V, 1st Ser. 1863, 462.
615.781, Register, XVIII, 1864, 167-168.
D22, Register, XVIII, 1864, 169, 171-172.
D14, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1865, 185-187.
D07, Quar., IV, 1865, 37-38.
D6, Register, XIX, 1865, 139-140, 144, 144-145, 146.
D07, Register, XIX, 1865, 152, 155.
D07, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1866, 489-490.
D67, Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 465.
Chloride of Ainc. Register, XX, 1866, 461.
D242, Register, XX, 1866, 454.
D72, Register, XX, 1866, 462.
D38, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1867, 103.
616, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1867, 111-112.
D221, Register, XXI, 1867, 207-208.
D07, Register, XXI, 1867, 208-209, 216, 259, 260.
Treatment for Exostosis. Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 368. Selected.
Nitrous Oxide as an Anaesthetic. Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 361-365. Abstract. Register, XXIII, 1869, 202-207. Abstract.
D24, Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 359.
D22, Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 366-367.
D22, Register, XXII, 1868, 425, 427.
615.781, Register, XXII, 1868, 429-431.
D24, Register, XXII, 1868, 432.
D242, Register, XXIII, 1869, 200, 201.
D22, Register, XXIII, 1869, 210, 211, 289-290.
D66, Register XXIV, 1870, 24-26, 27-28, 32-33.
D221a, Register, XXIV, 1870, 71-72, 73, 74-75.
D324, Register, XXIV, 1870, 85-86.
D61, Register, XXIV, 1870, 91.
D323, Register, XXIV, 1870, 383-384.
D242, Register, XXIV, 1870, 388-389.
Treatment of the Soft Tissues of the Mouth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 47-48. Ed.
D76, Register, XXV, 1871, 29, 33.
D32, Register, XXV, 1871, 67, 69.
615.781, Register, XXV, 1871, 74-77, 77.
D66, Register, XXV, 1871, 168-169, 169, 170.
D22, Register, XXV, 1871, 173.
615, Register, XXV, 1871, 176.
D43, Register, XXVI, 1872, 80-81, 83, 84, 85.
D32, Register, XXVI, 1872, 127-128.
D3, Register XXVI, 1872, 133.
D22, Register, XXVI, 1872, 174-176.
D613, D615, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 71-72.
D07, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 180-181.
D61, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 348-349.
D601, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 597.
D602, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 127-128.
D64, D65, Ohio S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 13-14.
D601, Ohio S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 23-25.
615, Ohio S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 34.
D225, Ohio S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 45-46.
D24, Register, XXIX, 1875, 44-47, 91.
D22, Register, XXIX, 1875, 120, 121, 214, 216.
D43, Register, XXIX, 1875, 219-220.
D07, Register, XXIX, 1875, 263-265.
D611, Register, XXIX, 1875, 310-311.

**WATTS, A. J.** Patent Crystalline Sponge Gold. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53, 642-644. Selected. N. Y. D. Recorder, VII, 1852-53, 257-258.

**WATTS.** D22, Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 76.
D22, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 389.

**WAY, S. J.** Atmospheric Pressure Plates. Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 425-426, 1 illus.

**WAY.** D4, Register, XII, 1858-59, 391, 392, 394.
D24, Register, XII, 1858-59, 400.
D32, Register, XXIV, 1870, 80.
612.2, Register, XXV, 1871, 494.
D07, Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 355-356.
D602, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 341, 342.

**WAYE, E. J.** Valedictory Address. Register, XXVI, 1872, 291-297.
D221, Register, XXVI, 1872, 68.
Additional Report on Dental Education. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 161-164.
Address. How Much is the Success of Filling Teeth Due to Mere Manipulation? Register, XXVIII, 1874, 64-68.
Dental Ethics. Register, XXVIII, 1874, 331-336.
Dental Education. Register, XXIX, 1875, 465-470.

**WAYE, EDGAR J.** Mineral Plates. Register, XIII, 1859-60, 223-225. Corres.

**WAYE.** D602, Register, XXV, 1871, 313.
D242, Register, XXVI, 1872, 348.
D22, Register, XXVII, 1873, 342.

**WEAGANT, H. G.** A Curious Case. (Pulp Nodule.) Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 295, 1 illus.

**WEATHERBEE.** 615, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1872, 92-93.
D142, Amer. D Assn. Trans., 1872, 100.
D2, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1872, 131-132.

**WEATHERBY, J.** A Case of Abscess of the Antrum Highmorianum, and Caries of the Outer Wall. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1st Ser., 1848, 106-107.

**WEAVER, J. A.** A Case of Hemorrhage After the Removal of a Canine Root. Register, II, 1848-49, 66-67. Corres.

**WEBB, FRANCIS C.** The Bony Part of a Tooth. Review, III, 1st Ser., 1861, 239-246.
The Study of Medicine: Its Dignity and Rewards. Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 221-222. Abstract.

**WEBB, MARSHALL H.** Anaesthesia. Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 118-127. Disc. 127-129.
Professional Obligations. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 186-189.
Artistic Dentistry. (Porcelain Inlays.) Cosmos, XIV, 1871, 583-585, 5 illus.
Action of Anaesthetic Agents. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 100-104. Disc. 104-109.
Filling Cavities of Decay in Proximal Surfaces. Amer Jnl. D. S., VII 3rd Ser., 1873-74, 445-451. Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 216-221. Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 14-19.
Gold Crowns—Porcelain Face. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 289-291, 2 illus.
Artistic Dentistry. (Crowns.) Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 10-13, 5 illus.
Additional Report on Dental Etiology. (Caries.) Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 145-151. Disc. 151-152. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 355-356. Selected. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 602-603.
Ruin! Restoration! Case of Extensive Caries with Treatment. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 83-86, 3 illus. Disc. 137-139.
Superficial Caries; V-Shaped Spaces and Restoration of Contour. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 633-637, 1 illus.
D22, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 139.
Professional Qualifications. Penn Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 59-63. Disc. 63-64.
Restoration of Contour. Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 84-92.
The Electro-Magnetic Mallet. Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 193-198. Disc. 198-199.
D61, Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 67-68.
Operative Dentistry. (Gold Fillings.) Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 100-112. Disc. 113-117.

**WEBB.** 615.781, Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 265.
D2, Times, X, 1872-73, 34-35.
D221, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 128.
D221, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1874-75, 3rd Ser., 405-406.
D221, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 104-105, 107-108.

**WEBBER, S. G.** Mercurial Teeth. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 665-666. Selected

**WEBER, C. O.** On the Intermaxillary Bone and Its Relations to Hare-Lip and Cleft Palate. Register, XVI, 1862, 137-139. Abstract.
**WEBER, J. H. C.** Some Substances Used for the Manufacture of Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., III, 1859-60, 192. Abstract.
**WEBER.** On Noma, or Aquatic, or Stomacaci. Forceps, II, 1845, 4. Selected.
**WEBSTER, J. H.** Drying Cavities. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 13.
A Case of Haemorrhage. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 165.
Chloroform in Dental and Medical Surgery. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 366-369.
D89, Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 44.
**WEBSTER, J. O.** Dentition. Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 478. Selected.
**WEBSTER, WM. H.** Haemorrhage from the Extraction of Teeth. News Letter, VI, 1852-53, 86.
**WEBSTER.** 615.8, Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 437-438.
D611, Register, XII, 1858-59, 321-322.
D32, Register, XII, 1858-59, 324, 328.
D65, Register, XX, 1866, 350.
D221, Register, XX, 1866, 355.
**WEDGEWOOD, JOSIAH.** Dental Fees. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 309.
**WEDGEWOOD, J. J.** Acid Secretions. (Injurious Effects of Acid Secretions upon the Teeth.) Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 671-672.
**WEDL, CARL.** (and Heider, M.) The Cicatrization of the Alveoli after the Extraction of the Teeth. Review, III, 2nd Ser., 1866-67, 15-24. Trans. Selected.
(and Heider, M.) Anatomical Account of a Cyst in the Upper Jaw, together with Clinical Remarks upon Cysts. Review, III, 2nd Ser., 1866-67, 222-227. Trans. Selected.
(and Heider, M.) **Atlas to the Pathology of the Teeth.** Leipsic: London & New York 1869.
Inflammation of the Dental Pulp. Mo. D. Jnl., III, 1871, 195. Abstract.
**The Pathology of the Teeth, with Special Reference to Their Anatomy and Physiology.** (German.) Phila.: Lindsay & Blakiston. Buffalo: T. Butler & Son. 1874.
**WEEKS, C. S.** D221, N. Y. D. Recorder, X, 1856, 231-232.
D221, Obturator, II, 1856, 94-95.
Causes of the Decay of Teeth. Cosmos, X, 1868, 57-68.
Dentistry and the Materia Medica. Cosmos, X, 1868, 518-521.
**WEEKS.** D22, Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1859, 2nd Ser., 580.
D241, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1868, 73-74.
**WEIDICH, G. W.** D43, Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 229-230.
**WEIGER.** (Translated by J. Kammerer.) Use of Anaesthetic Agents. Report of Dental Operations Performed for the Paupers of Vienna. N. Y. D. Recorder, VIII, 1854, 259-261.
**WEISS, FELIX.** Manufacture and Application of Gutta Percha to Dentistry. (For Plaster Impressions and Artificial Dentures.) Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 390-401. Disc. 401-405. Selected. Quar., Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 98-107. Disc. 107-110.
D43, Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59 302.
D07, Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 263-264. Corres.
Suggested Improvements in Working the Vulcanite. Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 658-661.
Dental Empiricism, Past and Present. Register, XV, 1861, 407-412. Selected. Review, III, 1st Ser., 1861, 15-19. Comment. 133-135.
The Application of Hardened India-Rubber to the Manufacture of Artificial Teeth. Review, III, 1st Ser., 1861, 101-107, 2 illus., 143-152, 2 illus., 128-129. Abstract. Disc. 169-172.
Improvements in Dental Rubbers. Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 254-258. Disc. 271-273.
New Plastic Compound for Taking Impressions of the Mouth. Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 287-288. Corres.
**WEISS, FELIX—Continued.**
The Use and Abuse of the Vulcanite Base. Review, I, 2nd Ser., 1864, 25-30.
Lessening Pain in Dental Operations by Diversion. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 169-170. Abstract. Review, III, 2nd Ser., 1866-67, 11-14.
Results of a Case of Regulation. Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 438
Disastrous Results from Ligatures. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 97-98.
**Vernon Galbray, or the Empiric.** 1875-76.
**WEISS.** D43, Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 237-238, 240-241.
615.84, Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 470.
D22, Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 227, 228.
D321, Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 125-126, 567.
D34, Odon. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74, 98-99.
D34, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 129-130.
D321, Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 474-475, 484.
D321, Odon. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 173-174, 189.
D321, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 197-198.
**WELCH, ALFRED.** Steam Pressure in Vulcanizers. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 30.
**WELCH, JAMES E.** Anaesthetic Spray Producer. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1866, 451-452, 1 illus. Corres. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 304-305, 1 illus.
**WELCH, T. B.** D073, Amer. D. Review, III, 1860, 150-151.
Discoloration of Dentine. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 608.
**Some Plain Facts Regarding the Teeth.** People's D. Jnl., I, 1863, 70-71.
Enlighten the People. Register, XVIII, 1864, 530-531.
Kerosene for Heat in Vulcanizing, Etc. Register, XIX, 1865, 11-12.
**WELCH.** Hemorrhage from the Tongue, Successfully Treated with Tincture of Matico. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 1850-51, 2nd Ser., 501-502. Selected.
**WELCHENS, SAMUEL.** Dental Hygiene. Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1869, 24-34. Times, VII, 1869-70, 1-10.
Professional Ingratitude. Times, VII, 1869-70, 57-60.
Professional Quackery. Times, VII, 1869-70, 99-103.
Capping Nerves. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 125-129.
Association as an Element of Improvement. Mo. D. Jnl., II, 1870, 289-292, 321-330. Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1870, 66-79. Times, VIII, 1870-71, 24-35.
Definite Human Structure. Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 108-116. Disc. 116-118.
Response to Address of Welcome. Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1872, 138-139. Times, X, 1872-73, 19.
The Human Teeth. (Popular Essay.) Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1872, 181-190.
Old Way and the New in Dental Practice. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74, 462-469. Selected. Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 209-215.
The Three Adjuncts in the Development of the Dental Profession. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 238-241.
Darwinism vs. Six Year Molar. Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 36-37, 102-108. Disc. 37-38. Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 176-177, 276-282.
D22, D24, D61a, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 246.
Dental Nutrition. (re the Embryonic Organ.) Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 21-28. Disc. 28-29.
Capping Pulps and Rotating Teeth. (Report.) Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 454-456. Disc. 456-458.
D07, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 202-203.
The Treatment of Exposed Pulps in Filling Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 3rd Ser., 1875, 221-224, 276-281. Selected. Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 241-249.

**WELCHENS, SAMUEL.—Continued.**
Dental Education. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 548. Disc. 548-549. Johnstons' D. Miscellany, II, 1875, 407-412. Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 84-89. Disc. 89-90.

**WELCHENS.** D321, Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1869, 35.
615.781, Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 264.
D613, Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 107.
615.781, Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 128.
D622, Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1872, 161.
D321, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 198.
D32, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 481.
D321, Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 307.
D07, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 63-64.
D711, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 253.
D321, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 383-384.
D43, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 452.
D3, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 66.
D07, Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1875, 278-279.
D61, Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 65-66.
D331, Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 149.
D07, Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 190-191.
D32, Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 339-340.

**WELDING, G. R.** Nitrous Oxide Gas. Register, XVIII, 1864, 402-405. Corres.
Obituary of John R. McCurdy. Quarterly, VI, 1867, 8-10.

**WELLER, JOSEPH.** A Singular Case of Salivary Calculus. D. Office & Lab., III, 1st Ser., 1870, Apr., 1. Corres. Apr., 2. Ed.

**WELLS, EDWARD.** Red Vulcanite in Dentistry. Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 233-234. Selected.

**WELLS, HORACE.** Obituary. N. Y. D. Recorder, II, 1847-48, 99-100 Ed.
Suicide. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, IV, 1848, 27-28.
Resolution Passed by American D. Association, July 28th, 1864, Crediting with Discovery of Nitrous Oxide Gas. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 85-86.
Biographical Sketch. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 351-352. Advertiser, IV, 1872-73, 153-155. Selected. Register, XXVII, 1873, 380-382.
Monument to. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 255-256. 483-484. Ed. Mo. D. Jnl., II, 1870, 240. Register, XXIV, 1870, 172-173. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 3rd Ser., 1875, 84-86. Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 319-320. Mo. D Jnl., VII, 1875, 375.
Discoverer of Anaesthesia. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 47-48. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74, 137-139.
The Late Horace Wells. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 415-417. 472-479. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 333-338.
Anaesthesia—Its Discoverer. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 657-659. Selected.
Injustice to Horace Wells, the Discoverer of Anaesthesia. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 374-376. Ed.
Testimonial Fund. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73, 223. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 40-44, 94, 95, Corres. 140. 189. 233. 285. 334. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 498-500. Ed. Register, XXVI, 1872, 404-405. Ed. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 94, 114-115, 394-395. 424-425. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 92. Corres. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 107. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 373-374. Ed.
Resolutions re Discovery of Nitrous Oxide. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 541-542.

**WELLS, JAMES B.** Teeth Fibrous. Register, XXVI, 1872, 194-197.

**WELLS, M.** D22, Register, XXII, 1868, 427.

**WELLS, R. S.** A Case of Third Dentition. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 25.
Dentistry vs. Money. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 332-338. Selected. Register, XXV, 1871, 379-387.

**WELLS, T. SPENCER.** Lecture on the Principles of Surgery. (Pathology.) Review, II, 1st Ser., 1860, 166-172.
Hydrate of Chloral and Its Use in Practice. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 418-421, 456-458. Selected.

**WELLS.** Fracture of the Maxillary Bones. Forceps, II, 1845, 32. Selected.
D22, Register, XV, 1861, 238.
D65, Register, XX, 1866, 349.
D22, Register, XX, 1866, 458.
D22, Register, XXVII, 1873, 212.

**WELTER, JOSEPH.** How to Use Vulcanizers. D. Office & Lab., IV, 1st Ser., 1871, Sept., 3. Corres.

**WELTMER, J. G.** Causes and Effects of Dental Caries. Penn. Jnl. D. S., II, 1875, 62-64. Disc. 64-68.

**WELTMER.** D221, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 105.

**WEMPLE, D. F.** Case of Abscess. News Letter, XI, 1857-58, 94. 94-95. Ed.

**WENDILL, W.** Method of Insuring a Correct Bite Where there are no Teeth left in the Mouth which Antagonize. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 411-412.

**WERNHER.** On Anchylosis of the Lower Jaw. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 2nd Ser., 1851-52, 496-497. Selected.

**WERT, AMOS.** The Use of the File. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 28. Disc. 28-34, 5 illus.

**WERT.** D243, Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 211.
D26, Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 211.
D26, D. Office & Lab., III, 1st Ser., 1870, Apr., 3.
D241, Times, IX, 1871-72, 22-23.
D243, Times, IX, 1871-72, 27.
D65, Times, IX, 1871-72, 72.
D22, Cosmos, XV, 1873, 30.

**WEST, B.** Curious Case. (Absence of Teeth.) Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 236-237. Corres.

**WEST, C.** D43, Odon. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74, 233.

**WEST, CHARLES.** Cerebral Symptoms Independent of Cerebral Disease, Caused by Second Dentitions. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 89-91. Selected.

**WEST.** D22, Register, XVIII, 1864, 358.
D32, Odon. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 73.

**WESTCOTT, AMOS.** Dissertation on Dental Caries. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1st Ser., 1843-44, 31-43. 73-74. Ed.
Report of the Onondaga County Medical Society, on Mineral Paste. (Amalgam.) Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1st Ser., 1843-44, 175-201. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, I, 1843-44-45, 1844, Apr., 3. May, 1-2, 4. Corres.
Dissertation on the Claims of Medical Science upon the Practitioner of Dental Surgery. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 1st Ser., 1844-45, 3-31.
Operation for Correcting Protrusion of the Under Jaw. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 1st Ser., 1844-45, 147-152, 3 illus.
Dentistry and Physic. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 1st Ser., 1844-45, 174-187.
The Privileges and Duties of the Members of the American Society of Dental Surgeons. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 1st Ser., 1844-45, 251-272.
General Items Suggested by a Review of the Minutes of the Last Meeting. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1st Ser., 1845-46, 61-69.
Observations on the Use of Arsenic as a Remedy for Tooth-Ache or for Destroying the Lining Membrane of a Tooth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1st Ser., 1845-46, 110-123. Correction, 263.
Letter re Amalgams. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1st Ser., 1845-46, 310-318.
Introductory Lecture. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1st Ser., 1846-47, 152-180, 201-223, 296. Corres.
Do Dental Colleges Possess Peculiar Advantages Over Any Other Means of Securing a Dental Education? N. Y. D. Recorder, I, 1846-47, 99-103, 109-116. Selected.
Dental Education. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, III, 1846-47, 61-68, 81-91.
**A Review of Remarks on the Professional Education of Dentists,** by John Trenor. 1852-53.
How the Teeth are Destroyed. Baneful Effects of Saleratus and Cream of Tartar Upon the Teeth. N. Y. D. Jnl., I, 1858, 69-79. News Letter, XII, 1858-59, 107-113. Selected. Register, XII, 1858-59, 203-211. Selected.

**WESTCOTT, AMOS—Continued.**
To the President and Members "in Convention Assembled" at the Cooper Institute in the City of New York, for the Purpose of Forming a "State Dental Association." N. Y. D. Jnl., II, 1858-59, 193-200.
A Case of Irregularity. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 60-68, 7 illus.
D32, Register, XIV, 1860, 159-160.
Laughing Gas. N. Y. D. Jnl., V, 1862-63-64, 1864, May, 275-284. Selected. Comment, 284-288. Corres. Register, XVIII, 1864, 40-48. Selected.
D07, D04, N. Y. D. Jnl., V, 1862-63-64, 1862, Sept., 94-95.
President's Address. Register, XVI, 1862, 412-414. N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1869, 20-34.
Does Nitrous Oxide, When Inhaled, Furnish Oxygen to the Blood? Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 300-303. Selected. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 200-203. Selected. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 125-128.
Adhesive Gold Foil—Its Discovery, History and Use. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 523-535. Selected. Mo. D. Jnl., II, 1870, 97-104.
The Use of Plaster of Paris for Taking Impressions of the Mouth—Its History and Importance, Etc. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 169-181, 3 illus.
Obituary. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74, 287-288. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 490-491. Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 280. Register, XXVII, 1873, 359-360. N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 86-90.
Sketch of Life. Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 388-391. Portrait opp. 361. Criticism, 479.
Tribute to. N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 94-96.

**WESTCOTT.** D241, Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 46.
D242, Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 49-51.
D25, Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 54.
D26, Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 60-61.
D22, N. Y. D. Recorder, V, 1850-51, 17-19, 31, 33, 78, 81.
D22, Register, IV, 1850-51, 44-46, 86, 89-90.
D242, Register, IV, 1850-51, 135-137.
D24, N. Y. D. Recorder, VI, 1851-52, 32, 34-36, 39, 59.
D43, N. Y. D. Recorder, VI, 1851-52, 80-81, 86.
D24, Register, V, 1851-52, 173-176, 179.
D43, Register, V, 1851-52, 204-205.
D221, Register, V, 1851-52, 220-221.
D43, N. Y. D. Jnl., II, 1858-59, 231.
D1b, N. Y. D. Jnl., II, 1858-59, 234.
D41, D43, N. Y. D. Jnl., II, 1858-59, 234, 235.
D22, N. Y. D. Jnl., II, 1858-59, 237.
D43, Amer. D. Review, II, 1859, 136-137.
D22, Amer. D. Review, II, 1859, 138.
D43, Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 2nd Ser., 1859, 574, 576-577.
D22, Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 2nd Ser., 1859, 579.
D22, Register, XIII, 1859-60, 137.
D32, N. Y. D. Jnl., III, 1860, 180.
D1, N Y. D. Jnl., III, 1860, 181-182, 182.
D242, N. Y. D. Jnl., III, 1860, 189.
D242, Register, XIV, 1860, 173-174, 174.
D1, Vulcanite, I, 1860-61, 91.
D24, Vulcanite, I, 1860-61, 95.
D24, Register, XVI, 1862, 427.
(and Colton.) The Use of Nitrous Oxide Gas. Review, I, 2nd Ser., 1864, 147-151. Abstract.
D221, Mo. D. Jnl., III, 1871, 258.
D22, N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 63.
Means of Regulating an Upper and Under Set of Teeth. Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 112.

**WESTLAKE, G. A.** Moffitt's Base—The Rubber Company—An Indignant Letter. D. Office & Lab., III, 1st Ser., 1870, Feb., 2. Corres.

**WESTMORELAND, C. W.** Exposed Nerves. Register, XXVIII, 1874, 302-303.

**WETHERBEE, I. J.** The Best Mode of Preparing Roots for the Reception of Artificial Crowns. Balt. D. Times & Adv., I, 1851-52, 80-82, 4 illus.
Inserting Teeth on Healthy Stumps. News Letter, XI, 1857-58, 69.

**WETHERBEE, I. J.—Continued.**
D8, Review, III, 1st Series, 1861, 417.
The Mallet and Mallet Plugging. Cosmos, VI, 316-319.
Address. Register, XX, 1866, 380-388.
Gold Foil. Register, XX, 1866, 542-543.
D22, Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 342-343.
Address of Welcome. Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1872, 98-99.
Artificial Crowns. Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1872, 104-106. Portrait opp. 107. Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 125-128, 5 illus. 206-209, 7 illus.
Nature and Her Voices vs. Darwin. Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1873, 140-145.
President's Address. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 530-531.
615.7813, Conn. Valley D. Soc. Trans., 1874, 77.

**WETHERBEE.** D65, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 517-518.
D65, Register, XI, 1857-58, 75-76.
D32a, N. Y. D. Jnl., III, 1860, 176.
D242, N. Y. D. Jnl., III, 1860, 190.
D32, Register, XIV, 1860, 153-154.
D242, Register, XIV, 1860, 174-175.
D223, Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 256.
D8, N. Y. D. Jnl., IV, 1861, 201.
D602, N. Y. D. Jnl., IV, 1861, 208.
D243, N. Y. D. Jnl., IV, 1861, 217.
D223, N. Y. D. Jnl., IV, 1861, 221.
D8, Register, XV, 1861, 545-546.
D602, Register, XV, 1861, 550.
D26, Register, XV, 1861, 554.
D242, Register, XV, 1861, 558.
D223, Register, XV, 1861, 562.
D65, Review, III, 1st Ser., 1861, 419-420.
D26, Review, III, 1st Ser., 1861, 421.
D243, Review, III, 1st Ser., 1861, 424.
D223, Review, III, 1st Ser., 1861, 426-427.
D8, Vulcanite, II, 1861-62, 49-50.
D602, Vulcanite, II, 1861-62, 55-56.
D26, Vulcanite, II, 1861-62, 60, 61.
D243, Vulcanite, II, 1861-62, 66-67.
D223, Vulcanite, II, 1861-62, 71-72.
616, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1864, 97-98.
D32, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1864, 108-109.
616, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1866, 442-443.
D07, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1866, 504-505.
D14, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1867, 12.
D221, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1867, 123.
D14, Cosmos, IX, 1867, 129-130.
D6, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1868, 48-49.
D241, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1868, 63-64.
612.31, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1868, 89-90.
Character and Uses of Saliva. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69, 293. Abstract.
D241, Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69, 289.
D241, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 574-575.
D24, Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 116.
D6, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1869, 101-102.
D22a, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1869, 134.
D22, Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 170, 171, 172.
D241, Times, VII, 1869-70, 64, 65.
D24, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 14-15, 15.
D22, Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 188-189.
615.7811, Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1872, 82-83, 83-84.
D221, Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1872, 89-90.
D64, Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1872, 91-92.
D26, Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 311-312.
D64, Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1873, 115.
D221, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 103-105.
D07, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 171-172.
D22, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 359-360.
D64, Conn. Valley D. Soc. Trans., 1874, 80, 86.
D221, Conn. Valley D. Soc. Trans., 1874, 88, 89.
D22, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 605-606.
D07, Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 662.
D07, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 484-485.
D07, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 424.

**WETHERILL, CHARLES M.** The Application of Chemistry to Dentistry. Register, XVI, 1862, 5-22.

**WHALEY, R. S.** Associations and Improvements. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 307-309.

**WHALEY, R. S.—Continued.**
Extraction of Teeth. D. Office & Lab., IV, 1st Ser., 1871, Dec., 4. Selected. Times, IX, 1871-72, 56-58.
**WHATFORD, J. H.** Record of Cases of Treatment of the Exposed Dental Pulp. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 127-133.
**WHATFORD, WILLIAM STARR.** A Singular Case (Tumefied Hand Caused by Diseased Teeth). Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 327-328.
**WHEELER, E. G.** Filling Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 452-461. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 213-214. Selected.
Separation of the Teeth. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 144. Disc. 144-145.
Use of the File. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 296-301.
Burring Engines. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 455-459. Selected. Johnstons' D. Misc., I, 1874, 256-260.
**WHEELER, GEORGE E.** Curious Case of Bifurcated Roots. D. Office & Lab., III, 1st Ser., 1870, May, 2. Corres.
**WHEELER, J. B.** Pathology of Decay. Register, XXIX, 1875, 76-80.
**WHEELER.** D241, Mo. D. Jnl., III, 1871, 428.
D22, D. Office & Lab., V, 1st Ser., 1872, Jan., 3.
D321, D. Office & Lab., V, 1st Ser., 1872, Jan., 4.
**WHINNERY J. C.** D89, Register, XXV, 1871, 64, 66.
**WHIPPLE, D. B.** A Dashing Dentist. News Letter, VI, 1852-53, 205-208.
A New Odontalogic Remedy. News Letter, VI, 1852-53, 236.
Periostitis. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 492-493. Abstract. News Letter, VII, 1853-54, 91-93. Register, VII, 1853-54, 215-217.
Valuable Mouth Wash or Gargle. News Letter, VII, 1853-54, 154.
A Recipe for Mouth Wash. Register, VIII, 1854-55, 59. Abstract.
**WHITAKER, GEO. W. H.** Removing Teeth from Plates. News Letter, VII, 1853-54, 165. Corres.
**WHITE, C.** D73, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74, 173-174.
D73, Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 218-219.
D32a, Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 330.
**WHITE, CHAS. E.** The Preparation of Dental Specimens for the Microscope. Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 571-575. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 230-233. Disc. 234.
**WHITE, FRED. B.** Obituary. Register, XVII, 1863, 549-550.
**WHITE, GEORGE C.** D221, Forcep, N. Y., I, 1855-56, 152.
D221, N. Y. D. Recorder, X, 1856, 232-233.
D221, Obturator, II, 1856, 96.
D221, Register, X, 1856-57, 115.
**WHITE, H. MEREDITH.** Abscess of Antrum Caused by a Tooth. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 538-540.
Artificial Dentures. Cosmos, III, 1861-62, 4-6.
Dental Dispensaries. Cosmos, III, 1861-62, 364-366.
Arsenic. Cosmos, III, 1861-62, 531-532.
A Case of Irregularity of the Teeth. Cosmos, III, 1861-62, 578-580, 2 illus.
Hard Plugs. Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 298-299.
The Preservation of Deciduous Teeth. Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 301-303. Disc. 303-311.
Case of Irregularity—Centrals (Upper) too far Forward. Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 472.
Irregularity of the Teeth. Report of Case—2 illus. Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 133-134.
Dropsy of the Dental Sac. Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 137-138.
Fractures of the Lower Jaw. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 197-199, 2 illus.
A Vascular Tumor. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 254-256.
A Case of Irregularity. Times, II, 1864-65, 122-123.
The Promotion of the Growth of the Alveoli in Regulating Teeth Times, V, 1867-68, 120-122.
**WHITE, H. R.** 615.781, Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 422.
Sensitive Dentine and Its Remedy. Register, XXVIII, 1874, 59-63.
**WHITE, J. D.** On the Treatment of the Dental Pulp. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, I, 1845, May, 4. Selected. News Letter, VI, 1852-53, 159-161. News Letter, VII, 1853-54, 160. News Letter, XII, 1858-59, 65-67.
Dental Pathology and Physiology. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, II, 1845-46, 161-170.
Plugging Teeth. N. Y. D. Recorder, III, 1848-49, 221-225. Selected. Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 517-519, 2 illus. Mo. D. Jnl., III, 1871, 137-147, 175-181. Corres.
Plugging Teeth (With Gold). N. Y. D. Recorder, III, 1848-49, 41-44, 128-132. Selected. News Letter, II, 1848-49, 1-4.
The Formation of the Cavity for Plugging. News Letter, II, 1848-49, 25-29.
Instruments Used in Plugging Teeth. News Letter, II, 1848-49, 49-53.
Treament of Dental Pulp Preparatory to Plugging. Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 1st Ser., 1849, 44-51. N. Y. D. Recorder, IV, 1849-50, 42-46, 134-137, 190-192, 247-252. News Letter, III, 1849-50, 1-4, 40-43, 61-64, 73-79, 89. Ed. (Extirpation). Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 297-305. Selected.
Regulating Teeth by Spiral Springs. News Letter, III, 1849-50, 85-86, 1 illus. Amer. Jnl. D. S., I, 2nd Ser., 1850-51, 76-79, 1 illus. Selected.
Obturators. News Letter, IV, 1850-51, 17-19, 1 illus.
Considerations on the Human Voice in Relation to Dental Surgery. News Letter, IV, 1850-51, 48-53, 105-108.
The Principles of Setting Artificial Teeth. News Letter, V, 1851-52, 247-256.
The Aztec Children. Their Teeth. News Letter, V, 1851-52, 392-395, 2 illus.
Anatomy and Physiology of Dentine. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53, 215-224. N. Y. D. Recorder, VII, 1852-53, 93-100. News Letter, VI, 1852-53, 99-106.
Portrait. News Letter, VI, 1852-53, Opp. 129. Remarks, 184, 205. Corres.
Valedictory Address. News Letter, VI, 1852-53, 129-135.
Inaugural Thesis, On the Treatment of the Exposed Dental Pulp, Preparatory to the Operation of Filling—for the Degree of Doctor of Dental Medicine. News Letter, VI, 1852-53, 193-204. News Letter, VII, 1853-54, 14-22. N. Y. D. Recorder, VIII, 1854, 33-34. Abstract.
Extraordinary Case of Periosteal Irritation During the Eruption of the Dentes Sapientiae. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 493-494. Abstract. N. Y. D. Recorder, VIII, 1854, 115-116. Selected.
Notes from My Case Book. News Letter, VII, 1853-54, 97-99.
Irregularities of the Teeth. News Letter, VII, 1853-54, 101-103, 3 illus. News Letter, IX, 1855-56, 182-185, 5 illus. News Letter, X, 1856-57, 113-115, 5 illus., 188-190, 257-258, 2 illus. News Letter, XI, 1857-58, 181-184, 2 illus. Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 305-306. Abstract.
The Sensibility of Dentine and Its Treatment. News Letter, IX, 1855-56, 225-229. (An Essay). Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 578-583. Selected.
Absorption of Dentine. News Letter, VII, 1853-54, 188-190, 193-196. N. Y. D. Recorder, VIII, 1854, 122-124. Selected. News Letter, VIII, 1854-55, 211-212. Register, VIII, 1854-55, 65-66. Abstract.
Chloride of Zinc. News Letter, VIII, 1854-55, 22-24. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 488. Abstract.
Materials for Plugging Teeth, etc. News Letter, VIII, 1854-55, 31-33.
Dental Neuralgia. Case. News Letter, VIII, 1854-55, 74-75.

**WHITE, J. D.—Continued.**
Treatment of Alveolar Abscess. News Letter, VIII, 1854-55, 216-217. Register, IX, 1855-56, 104-105. Selected. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 141-142. Abstract. Quar. Jnl. D. S., I, 1857-58, 165-166. Selected.
Plugging Frail Teeth. Case. News Letter, VIII, 1854-55, 244.
Notes from Case Book. Paralysis. News Letter, VIII, 1854-55, 245.
Amalgam for Plugging Teeth. News Letter, IX, 1855-56, 92-94.
Extracts from an Introductory Lecture Before Class of Phila. Col. Den. Surg. News Letter, IX, 1855-56, 97-98.
Facial Fistula. News Letter, IX, 1855-56, 268-270.
D21b, Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 559-560, 561.
D611, Forcep, N. Y., I, 1855-56, 67-68.
D21b, Obturator, I, 1855-56, 81, 82.
D21b, Register, IX, 1855-56, 91.
D65, Amer. Jnl. D. S. VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 596.
Amalgam. News Letter, X, 1856-57, 93-95. Register, X, 1856-57, 240-243. Selected. Register, XVII, 1863, 264-267. Selected.
Caries and Necrosis of Bone. News Letter, X, 1856-57, 106-111, 272-274.
Tooth Edge. News Letter, X, 1856-57, 197-199, 1 illus.
Case of Paralysis of the Muscles of the Face. News Letter, XI, 1857-58, 90.
Gutta Percha for Dental Purposes (Plates. An Obturator). News Letter, XI, 1857-58, 97-98, 2 illus.
Case of Diseased Antrum—Difficult Diagnosis. News Letter, XI, 1857-58, 110-111.
Dr. J. G. Coates' Patent Forceps. News Letter, XI, 1857-58, 177-178, 1 illus.
Prepared Chalk and Lime-Water (Treatment of Caries). News Letter, XI, 1857-58, 241-243.
The Galvanic Process, in Extracting Teeth. News Letter, XI, 1857-58, 255-256.
Adhesive Foil. News Letter, XI, 1857-58, 259.
Diseases of the Gums. News Letter, XII, 1858-59, 81-83.
Projection of the Lower Jaw. News Letter, XII, 1858-59, 93-95, 2 illus.
Practical Hints (Pulp Treatment). News Letter, XII, 1858-59, 170-172.
Large Plugs. News Letter, XII, 1858-59, 188-189.
Atmospheric Pressure Plates. News Letter, XII, 1858-59, 270-271. Enterprise, II, 1859, Aug., 3. Selected.
Treatment of an Exposed Pulp. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 4-6.
Devitalization of Pulp. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 57-59, 169-171, 225-227.
Brushing Teeth. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 171-173, 227-229.
Constitutional Causes of Dental Caries. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 173-175.
Expanding the Jaw. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 281-282, 1 illus.
Filling of Root Canals. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 393-394.
Sensitive Dentine. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 394-397. Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 461-462.
Keeping the Mouth Dry. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 449-450, 2 illus., 505-506, 2 illus.
Extracting Teeth. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 561-562, 629-631. Cosmos, III, 1861-62, 1-4, 121-122, 3 illus. Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 401-403, 1 illus.
Plugging Over Slightly Exposed Nerves. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 618-619. Register, XIV, 1860, 113-115. Selected. 115-116. Ed.
Absorption of Dentine in Roots of Permanent Teeth. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 1-3.
Premature Extraction of Deciduous Teeth. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 56-58, 1 illus.
Prevention of Abrasion of Anterior Teeth. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 137-138, 1 illus.
The Removal of the Pulp. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 193-194, 1 illus.

**WHITE, J. D.—Continued.**
Mistake in Diagnosis of Dislocation of Jaw. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 194-195.
Filing Teeth, Preparatory to Plugging. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 249-250, 1 illus.
Treatment of Pulp. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 305-307.
Pivoting Teeth. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 361-362, 417-419, 473-474.
Tidiness of the Dentist. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 585-587, 641-642.
Practical Hints (re Extraction). Register, XIV, 1860, 52-54. Selected.
Practical Hints (Pulp Treatment). Southern D. Exam., I, 1860-61, 85-86. Selected.
Cavity Plates. Cosmos, III, 1861-62, 177-179, 1 illus.
Spontaneous Absorption of Dentines. Cosmos, III, 1861-62, 233-234.
Central Cavity Plate. Cosmos, III, 1861-62, 289-290.
Plugging Forceps. Cosmos, III, 1861-62, 345-346, 465-467, 2 illus., 521-522, 2 illus., 577-578, 1 illus.
Caries. Cosmos, III, 1861-62, 633-634. Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 1-2, 57-58, 121-122.
D602, N. Y. D. Jnl., IV, 1861, 207, 209, 209-210.
D26, N. Y. D. Jnl., IV, 1861, 210-211, 213.
D243, N. Y. D Jnl., IV, 1861, 216-217, 219.
Practical Hints. Tidiness. Register, XV, 1861, 403-405. Selected.
D602, Register, XV, 1861, 548-549, 551, 552.
D14, Register, XV, 1861, 554.
D242, Register, XV, 1861, 557-558, 560.
D65, Review, III, 1st Ser., 1861, 419.
D26, Review, III, 1st Ser., 1861, 420, 421-422.
D223, Review, III, 1st Ser., 1861, 426, 427.
D602, Vulcanite, II, 1861-62, 54, 57.
D26, Vulcanite, II, 1861-62, 58, 61.
D243, Vulcanite, II, 1861-62, 64-65.
D223, Vulcanite, II, 1861-62, 71.
D242, Vulcanite, II, 1861-62, 76-77.
D32, Vulcanite, II, 1861-62, 82.
Arsenic. Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 177-178.
Artificial Dentures—Full Sets. Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 233-234, 289-290, 345-346.
Vulcanite for Plates. Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 572-574.
Plugging Teeth Over Nerves. Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 629-631. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI, 1863, 403-405.
Practical Hints (re Caries). Register, XVI, 1862, 324-325. Selected.
Concussion of Front Teeth. Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 1-2, 57-58.
Diagnosis of Toothache. Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 129-131, 185-186, 241-243, 297-298, 353-354, 417-418, 473-474, 537-538.
Prevention of Toothache. Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 601-602, 657-659.
Elected Professor. People's D. Jnl., I, 1863, 65.
Anesthetics. Register, XVII, 1863, 463-473.
Practical Hints (re Plugging Teeth When Nerve Exposure is Doubtful). Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 418-420. Selected.
Treatment of Teeth with Dead Pulps. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 1-2.
Inflammation of the Dental Pulp. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 57-58.
Changes of Weather Cause Toothache. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 137-138.
Removing Plugs for Treatment of Toothache. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 193-195.
Removing Plugs for Treatment of Periostitis and Alveolar Abscess. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 249-250.
Caries of the Teeth. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 305-307, 361-363, 2 illus.
Caries and Necrosis of the Alveoli and Maxillary Bones. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 417-419, 473-474, 529-530, 585-586. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 367-369. Selected. Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 234-240. Selected.
Filing Teeth. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 641-643.
Announcement—on Retiring from Editorship of the Cosmos. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 673. Ed.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**WHITE, J. D.—Continued.**
Sensitive Dentine—Arsenic, and the Treatment of the Dental Pulp. Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 123-133. Selected.
Treatment of the Antrum. Times, III, 1865-66, 108-112. Quarterly, V, 1866, 11-14. Selected.
Exposed Pulp. Quarterly, VI, 1867, 12. Abstract.
D22, Cosmos, XII, 1870, 353-354.
A Case in Practice (Dead Pulp). Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 13-14.
Filling Teeth (Treatment of a Case Where Formation of Teeth was Defective). Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 517-518.
Mechanical Dentistry (re Vulcanite Dentures). Penn. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 234-240. Disc. 240. Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 108-114. Selected.
Method of Making a Rubber Plate. Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 48-51.
Cases of Malpractice. Amer. D. Conv., Trans., 1875, 272-273. Disc. 273.

**WHITE, JAMES W.** (Compiled). **Dental Materia Medica.** Phila.: S. S. White. 1868-69. 1868.
Local Anaesthesia. Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 89-91. Selected.
**Taking Impressions of the Mouth.** Phila.: Samuel S. White. 1870-71-72. 1871.
Difficulties in the Use of Plaster of Paris. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 29-30.
Pathological Dentition. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74, 357-360. Selected. Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 431-434. Selected. Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 504-507.

**WHITE, O. C.** Improved Head-rest for Dental Chair. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 313-314.
Form of Movement Applicable to Dental Chairs. Odontogr. Soc. Penn. Trans., III, 1866, 13-14.
615.7816, Odontogr. Soc. Penn. Trans., III, 1866, 16.

**WHITE, P. E.** The Dental Office. Mo. D. Jnl., III, 1871, 185-186.
Care of Children's Teeth, Between the Ages of Six and Fifteen. Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 145-152. Disc. 153. (Prevention of Irregularities—Diet). Ia. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 145-152. Disc. 153. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 3rd Ser., 1874-75, 105-113.
Observations on the Hygienic Treatment of Children, in Its Relation to the Teeth. Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 245-247.

**WHITE, RICHARD. Advice on the Management of the Teeth.** Churchill, London, Muskett, Norwich. 1844.

**WHITE, SAMUEL A.** Report of Committee on Publication. Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1872, 62-63.

**WHITE, SAMUEL STOCKTON.** History and Present Condition of Dental Surgery. N. Y. D. Recorder, I, 1846-47, 82-83. Circular, 1847, Mar., 12-13.
Caution to Profession Against, with Reply. News Letter, I, 1847-48, 9.
The Union of the Science and Art of Dentistry, in their Aesthetical as Well as Their Physical Relations. News Letter, X, 1856-57, 55-57. (Toast). Register, X, 1856-57, 109-111.
American Dental Conv. News Letter, XII, 1858-59, 52-55.
615.7811, N. Y. D. Jnl., V, 1863, Sept., 98.
D32, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1864, 109.
613, Register, XXI, 1867, 223-224.

**WHITE, T.** White's Tooth-Ache Drops. Register, II, 1848-49, 49. 49. Ed.

**WHITE, T. A.** Decayed Teeth. Cincinnati D. Lamp, I, 1858-59-60, 83-85.
The Effect That Decayed Teeth and the Loss of Them Have on the General Health of the System, and How to Preserve Them. N. Y. D. Jnl., III, 1860, 55-58.

**WHITE, THOMAS.** (Berry, James; Bryan, James; Rood, A., Chambers, John; Moon, S. S.) **Trial and Conviction of Dr. Stephen T. Beale (with Letters of Chief Justice Lewis, Judges Black and Woodward, etc.).** 1855.

**WHITE, THOMAS CHARTERS.** The Pathology of Dental Caries. Archives of Den. I, 1864-65, 126-136.
D715, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., II, 2nd Ser., 1869-70, 5.
On Some Points in the Minute Anatomy of the Pulps of the Teeth. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 212-216. Disc. 216-218. Selected. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., III, 2nd Ser., 1870-71, 75-88. Disc. 89-93. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 141-143. Disc. 143-145. Abstract.
Twin-Teeth. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., III, 2nd Ser., 1870-71, 33.
Secondary Dentine. Nodular Dentine. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., III, 2nd Ser., 1870-71, 54-55. Disc. 55-57.
D72, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., III, 2nd Ser., 1870-71, 206-207.
The Quekett Microscopical Club. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 6-7, 57-58, 116-118, 209, 278-279, 427.
Secondary Dentine Nodules. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 80-82. Disc. 82.
Making Sections of Teeth and Bone. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 116-118.
An Aid to the Administration of Nitrous Oxide. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 280.
On the So-Called Nerve of a Tooth. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 134-139. Abstract.
Treatment of Exposed Pulp. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 401-402.
D242, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Ser., 1872-73, 61.
Epithelioma of the Tongue. Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 525-526. Disc. 526. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74, 156-162. Disc. 162-165. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 223-226. Abstract. Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 244-249. Selected.
Styptic Colloid in Cases of Hemorrhage. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74, 153-154.
D221, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74, 9.
D32a, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 34-35.
D5, Odontolog Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 139.
D331, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 273-274.
D32a, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 29.
Management of the Dental Nerves. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 389. Selected.

**WHITE, W. W.** Painless Extraction of Teeth. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 514-515.
Obituary. Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 216. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 200.

**WHITE.** Aneurism of the Carotid Artery. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, III, 1846-47, 208-209. Selected.
D24, N. Y. D. Recorder, VI, 1851-52, 33, 57-59, 59-60.
D43, N. Y. D. Recorder, VI, 1851-52, 81-82, 84, 85-86, 87.
D242, Register, V, 1851-52, 193-196.
D43, Register, V, 1851-52, 206-207.
D221, Register, V, 1851-52, 219-220, 221-222.
Dental Education, Its Connection with General Medicine. Register, VI, 1852-53, 235-236. Abstract.
D611, Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 568.
D21b, Forcep, N. Y., I, 1855-56, 61-62.
D242, Obturator, I, 1855-56, 86-87.
D611, Register, IX, 1855-56, 98.
D22, Reporter, I, 1858-59, 182.
D223, Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 256, 257.
Causes Which Retard Dental Progress. Cosmos, III, 1861-62, 69-71. N. Y. D. Jnl., IV, 1861, 203-206.
D223, N. Y. D. Jnl., IV, 1861, 220-221, 222, 225.
D223, Register, XV, 1861, 561-562.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**WHITE—Continued.**
Discoloration. Register, XV, 1861, 565.
D32, Register, XV, 1861, 568.
D243, Review, III, 1st Ser., 1861, 423-424.
Calcified Pulp. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 45-46. Ed.
D221, Mo. D. Jnl., III, 1871, 257-258.
D242, Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 394.
D61, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 117.
D5, Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 430.
D5, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 142.
D5, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 143-144.

**WHITEHEAD, WALTER.** The Physiological Effects of Chloroform. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 609-610. Selected.

**WHITEHEAD, WILLIAM R.** Surgical Treatment of Cleft of the Hard Palate, with an Illustrative Case. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 117-131, 9 illus., 1 plate. Selected.
Extirpation of an Osseous Tumor of the Upper Jaw. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 460-470.
Cleft of the Hard Palate. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 264-270. Selected. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 265-270.
Reproduction of Bone (Following Necrosis). Register, XXIV, 1870, 399-400. Selected.

**WHITEHILL, J. C.** Local Anaesthesia in the Treatment of Traumatic Tetanus. St. Louis D. Jnl., I, 1868, Mar., 15-19. Selected.

**WHITEHOUSE, WALTER.** An Improved Means of Sustaining Artificial Teeth in the Mouth by Atmospheric Pressure. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 174-175.
The Flexible Air-Chamber. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 232-233, 1 illus.

**WHITEWOOD.** (Early Dentist of Old Burlington St., London). Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 1st Ser., 1841-42, 208.

**WHITEWORTH.** Machine for Making Plane Surfaces on Soft Metals. D. Office & Laboratory, II, 1st Ser., 1869, Apr., 2.
Mounting Sections. D. Office & Lab., II, 1st Ser., 1869, Apr., 2.

**WHITING, I. C.** Treatment of Gold Filings. (for plates) Register, XIII, 1859-60, 12-13.

**WHITING, L. C.** Soldering Teeth. News Letter, VI, 1852-53, 139. Corres.
Fractures of Lower Jaw. Times, I, 1863-64, 58.

**WHITING, L. E.** Letter of Welcome. Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1874, 189-190.

**WHITMER, S. H.** Startling Case of Exostosis. D. Office & Lab., III, 1st Ser., 1870, Dec., 1. Corres.

**WHITNEY, B. T.** Destroying, vs. Capping the Nerve of Human Teeth. Register, I, 1847-48, 156-157, 158. Ed.
From My Note Book—No. 1 (Unerupted Teeth). Register, II, 1848-49, 68-70.
Quackery. Register, II, 1848-49, 75-77. Corres.
Report on Caries of the Teeth, and Its Treatment. N. Y. D. Recorder, IV, 1849-50, 157-165. Register, III, 1849-50, 53-63.
Nitrate of Silver as an Application to the Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 657-658. Abstract. Register, VII, 1853-54, 204-206.
Clasps. Register VII, 1853-54, 34-39, 2 illus.
D22, Register, XVII, 1863, 484.
Materia Medica—Criticism of Article on "Causes of Decay of Teeth." Cosmos, X, 1868, 294-295.
Legislation on Dentistry—New York. Cosmos, X, 1868, 295-298.
Dental Laws (Explanation of N. Y. Law). Register, XXII, 1868, 472-475. Corres.
Anaesthesia, Its Effects on the Blood. Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 130-137. Disc. 85-87.
Valedictory Address (Ethics). Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 226-234.

**WHITNEY, B. T.—Continued.**
President's Address. Advertiser, II, 1870-71, 1-12. N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1870, 70-74. N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1870, 118-128. (History of Dentistry). Register, XXIV, 1870, 402-412.
Obituary. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 384. Advertiser, III, 1871-72, 82-85. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 576. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 147. N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1872, 68-69, 94-95.
Obituary Address. N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1872, 77-79.
Tribute to. N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1874, 94-96.

**WHITNEY, J. M.** Is Dental Caries the Result of Civilization? Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 427-429.
Dentistry in Honolulu. Times, X, 1872-73, 201-203. Corres.
A Case in Practice (Alveolar Abscess Caused by a Lower Den Sapientia). Ohio S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 51-52.

**WHITNEY.** D43, N. Y. D. Jnl., II, 1858-59, 231.
D43, Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 2nd Ser., 1859, 570-571, 574-576.
D32a, N. Y. D. Jnl., III, 1860, 176-177.
D8, N. Y. D. Jnl., IV, 1861, 199.
D8, Register, XV, 1861, 544.
D32, Register, XV, 1861, 567.
D8, Review, III, 1st Ser., 1861, 415-416.
D8, Vulcanite, II, 1861-62, 48.
D32, Vulcanite, II, 1861-62, 80.
D32, N. Y. D. Jnl., V, 1862, Sept., 106-107.
D65, Register, XVII, 1863, 490.
D32, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1864, 115.
D72, Register, XVIII, 1864, 466.
D22, Register, XVIII, 1864, 486.
D32a, Register, XVIII, 1864, 496, 498.
D321, Register, XIX, 1865, 209-210.
D221, Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 331.
D22a, Register, XXII, 1868, 32-33, 34, 35, 36.
D3, Register, XXII, 1868, 37, 38-39.
615, Register, XXII, 1868, 39-40.
D324, Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 84.
D611, 615.781, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 108-109.
D38, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74, 264.
D61, Mo. D Jnl., V, 1873, 317-318.

**WHITSLAR.** D67, Register, XXVII, 1873, 345-346.

**WHITWORTH, HENRY.** Death from Hemorrhage Consequent Upon Lancing the Gums. N. Y. D. Recorder, VI, 1851-52, 245-246. Corres. Comment, Vol. VII, 131-133. News Letter, V, 1851-52, 400.

**WIGGLESWORTH, EDWARD.** Epithelial Carcinoma. Mo. D. Jnl., III, 1871, 41-55. Selected.

**WILCOX, ALBERT.** Springing of Plates Before Soldering. N. Y. D. Recorder, VII, 1852-53, 304.

**WILCOX, O. H.** Soldering Porcelain to a Metallic Base. Balt. D. Times & Adv., I, 1851-52, 8-9. Corres.

**WILDE, JOHN.** The First Process in Digestion. Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 356-362. Selected.

**WILDER, ALEXANDER.** Neuralgia. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 366-371. Selected.

**WILDMAN, E.** Alloys of Gold. Times, I, 1863-64, 9-15, 49-55.
Caoutchouc. Times, I, 1863-64, 114-118, 147-153. (Cont. in Vol. II). Times, II, 1864-65, 73-75, 99-103, 168-169. (Cont. in Vol. III). Times, III, 1865-66, 1-12. (Cont. in Vol. IV). Times, IV, 1866-67, 1-10.
D22, Register, XVIII, 1864, 265-266.
Valedictory Address. Times, II, 1864-65, 155-161.
A Case of Artificial Nose and Hard Palate. Times, II, 1864-65, 1-6, 5 illus.
Spirit Varnishes. Times, II, 1864-65, 22.
Hard Rubber or Vulcanite. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1865, 148-163.
Hard Rubber—Formulae. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 142-143.

**WILDMAN, E.—Continued.**
**Instructions on the Manipulation of Hard Rubber or Vulcanite for Dental Purposes.** Phila.: S. S. White. 1865-66. 1866-67. Sixth Edition. 1874-75. 1874. 1875.
Rules for Alloying Gold. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 395-399.
Oxychloride of Magnesium. Times, V, 1867-68, 112-113.
A Statistical Notice of the Clinics in the Pennsylvania College of Dental Surgery. Times, VII, 1869-70, 18-21, 2 tables.
Odds and Ends (re Operative Dentistry). Times, VII, 1869-70, 54-57. (Cont. in Vol. VIII). Times, VIII, 1870-71, 111-113.
Cements for Retaining Teeth to Plate. Register, XXIV, 1870, 180-183. Selected.
D32. Times, VIII, 1870-71, 79.
D321, Times, VIII, 1870-71, 79-80.
D323, Times, VIII, 1870-71, 182-183, 184.
Odds and Ends. Times, IX, 1871-72, 100-106, 1 table.
A Practical Device for an Undercut Case (Celluloid). Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 149-150, 2 illus. Remarks, 279.

**WILDMAN.** 612.1, Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 162-163.
612.1, Review, V, 1st Ser. 1863, 523.
D3, D31. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 61-63.
D321, Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 109, 110, 111, 111-112.
D321, D. Office & Lab., III, 1st Ser., 1870, Dec., 2-3.
Fusible Alloys. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 3rd Ser., 1871-72, 142-143. Ed.
D323, D. Office & Lab., IV, 1st Ser., 1871, June, 4.
D65, Times, IX, 1871-72, 74.
D26, Times, IX, 1871-72, 75.

**WILEY, JOSEPH WHITE. A Treatise on the Growth and Preservation of the Teeth, and Their Replacement by Artificial Substitutes.** 1860-61.

**WILKERSON, B. M.** How to Remove Wax from the Pins of Teeth Prior to Packing with Rubber. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 366.
Floss Silk a Vehicle in Fang Filling. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73, 104.
Porcelain Impression Cups for Taking Impressions of the Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74, 157.
Cleansing and Smoothing Palatine Surface of Rubber Plates. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74, 351-352. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 104. Selected.

**WILKINSON, J. S.** 615.7811, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 211-212.

**WILKS.** Tic Douloureux Cured by Galvanism. Register, XXV, 1871, 40-41. Selected.

**WILL, M. T.** Solidification of Nitrous Oxide. Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 215.

**WILLARD, A. T.** Inserting Pivot Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53, 497-498, 1 illus. Selected. News Letter, VI, 1852-53, 110-111, 1 illus. Corres.
Preparing the Mouth for Full Sets of Artificial Teeth. News Letter, VI, 1852-53, 238-239. Corres. Register, VII, 1853-54, 60. Abstract.

**WILLARD, N. L.** The Duties of Dentists to Each Other. Quar., V, 1866, 147-149.

**WILLARD, R. T.** Preservation of the Teeth. Register, II, 1848-49, 157-161. Abstract.

**WILLETT, F. A.** "Just to Please His Mother." Register, XV, 1861, 13-14.

**WILLIAMS, A. B.** Treatment of the Nerve of a Tooth. News Letter, VIII, 1854-55, 212-215, 1 illus.
Temporary Fillings. News Letter, IX, 1855-56, 98-99.
Case of Treatment of the Nerve of a Tooth, and Almost Complete Formation of a New Crown. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 140-141. Abstract.

**WILLIAMS, A. D.** Care in Diagnosis. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 208. Abstract.

**WILLIAMS, CALEB.** On a New Method of Manipulating Vulcanite. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., VI, 2nd Ser., 1873-74, 83-86.

**WILLIAMS, CALEB—Continued.**
New Way of Working Vulcanite. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 127. Abstract. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 212-213. Abstract.

**WILLIAMS, EDWIN.** 615.7816, Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 291-294. Corres.
Local Anaesthesia by Congelation in Dental Surgery. Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 5-8, 79-81, 142-148. Correction, 264.
615.7816, Review, I, 2nd Ser., 1864, 199-201. Corres.

**WILLIAMS, G. J.** Obturators. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VII, 1864, 531-533, 2 illus.
Irregularities of the Teeth and Their Treatment. Mont. Review D. Surg., IV, 1875, 292-297.

**WILLIAMS, GEORGE.** Defective Palates. Review, III, 1st Ser., 1861, 207-211, 230, 294-300, 3 illus.
Case of Fissure of the Whole of the Hard and Soft Palates (re Mechanical Treatment). Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 104-105.
D08, Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 426-427. Corres.
On the Treatment of Double Hare-Lip, Accompanied by Defective Formation of the Maxillary Bones. Review, I, 2nd Ser., 1864, 222-229.
Cleft Palate (Obturators). Review, III, 2nd Ser., 1866-67, 195-199.

**WILLIAMS, I.** When to Extract Teeth. Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 256. Selected.
D72, Register, XXII, 1868, 519.
D66, Register, XXIV, 1870, 33, 34.
D89, Register, XXV, 1871, 64.
D221a, Register, XXV, 1871, 79.
D221a, Register, XXVI, 1872, 67-68.
The Best Means of Preserving the Eye-Sight of Dental Practitioners. Register XXVII, 1873, 33-37. Disc. 118-136.
D243, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 160.

**WILLIAMS, ISRAEL.** To Strengthen Models for Vulcanite Work. Times, II, 1864-65, 169-170.

**WILLIAMS, J.** D324, Register, XXIV, 1870, 83.

**WILLIAMS, J. B.** Blow Pipe, Register, VI, 1852-53, 219-221. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 132-133. Abstract.

**WILLIAMS JACOB L.** On the Treatment of Teeth When the Nerve is Endangered by Caries. News Letter, IX, 1855-56, 276. Abstract.
The Influence of the Nervous System on the Health of the Teeth and Mouth. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 646-648.
The Critic Criticised (Nitrous Oxide). Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 126-128
The Critic Criticised (S. P. Cutler's Criticism of Prof. Barker's Work on N20). Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874 103-105. Selected.
Letter from Gen'l. George Washington re Set of Plates. Ivory. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 447-448.

**WILLIAMS, N. W.** On Dental Students. Register, XIX 1865, 255-258.
D21b, Canada Jnl. D. S., I 1868-69, 336.
D21b, Register, XXII, 1868, 506-507.
D21b, Register, XXIII, 1869, 27-28.
D89, Register, XXV, 1871, 66.
Florence, Italy. Register, XXVI, 1872, 523-524. Corres.
D221a, Register, XXVI, 1872, 67.
Status of American Dentistry Abroad. Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873 467-468. Corres.
Associated Effort. Register, XXVIII, 1874, 114-115.
Preparation of Cavities. Register, XXVIII, 1874, 115-117.
Have Smooth-Faced Pluggers Any Advantage Over Serrated? Register, XXVIII, 1874, 458-460.

**WILLIAMS W. CALEB.** Salivary Calculus. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 5-6.
Stuttering Relieved by an Artificial Palate. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 396. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 619. Selected.
An Improved Clamp. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 315, 1 illus.

**WILLIAMS.** Value of Congelation in the Extraction of Teeth. Review, I, 1st Ser., 1859, 114-115.
D321, Review, III, 1st Ser., 1861, 169.
D42, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VI 1863, 467-468.
D42, N. Y. D. Jnl., V, 1863, Sept., 86.
Three Models Exhibiting Cases of Cleft Palate. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., IV, 1st Ser., 1863-64-65, 273-274.
D34, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 89.
D39, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 230.
D34, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 235-236.
D34, Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 276-277.
D34, Brit. Jnl. D. S., X, 1867, 135-136.
D602, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 122-123.
D21b, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 123-124.
D22a, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 125.
**WILLIAMSON, A. W.** Fermentation. Mo. D. Jnl., III, 1871, 96-104, 121-128, 168-174, 201-208, 241-246, 281-287, 321-331, 361-369, 401-405. Selected.
**WILLIAMSON, W.** Some of the Causes of Failure in Stoppings. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 217-225.
Secondary Dentine. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 456, 1 illus.
Some Notes on the Strength of Vulcanite. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 519-522. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 178-181.
Valedictory Address. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 187-188.
D331, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 28.
Adhesive Foil. Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 23-24.
**WILLIAMSON, W. C.** On the Histology of Dental and Allied Dermal Tissues of Vertebrate and Invertebrate Animals. Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 131-133, 2 illus., 163-165, 5 illus., 203-205.
**WILLIAMSON.** A Case of Extraction (Report). Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 263.
D77, D22, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 84-85.
D43, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 279-280, 524-525.
Supernumerary Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 500-501.
D222, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 499.
D721, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 367-368.
D25, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 74-75.
Apthous Disease of Dentition. Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 427-430. Selected.
D321, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 243-244.
**WILLIS, J. G.** Treatment of Tooth Pulps (removal). Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 478-483. Selected.
To Prevent Vulcanizers from Leaking Steam. Register, XXIII 1869, 192-193.
Operative Dentistry. Register, XXIII, 1869, 243-244.
Review (Dental Chemistry). Register, XXIII, 1869, 462-466.
Treatment of Tooth Pulps. Register, XXIII, 1869, 511-516.
Serrating Gauge. Mo. D. Jnl., II, 1870, 66-68, 1 Illus.
Obituary. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1871, 25-26. Mo. D. Jnl., III, 1871, 279-280.
In Memoriam. Register, XXV, 1871, 280.
D221a, Register, XXV, 1871, 163-164.
**WILLIS.** D6, 616, Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1870, 54.
D22, Register, XXV, 1871, 173-174.
615, Register, XXV, 1871, 176, 177.
Dentistry and the Dental Profession from a Student's Point of View. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 521-527. Remarks, 527.
D601, Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 285.
**WILLMOTT, J. B.** Position of the Dental Profession in the Province of Ontario. N. Y. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 112-113. Corres.
**WILLMOTT.** D5, Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 335.
**WILLS, THOMAS.** Solidification of Nitrous Oxide. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 498-501.
**WILLSON, O.** D602, Ill. S. D. S., Trans., 1866, 6.
D61a, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1866, 7.
D221, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1866, 8.
D221a, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1866, 9.
D602, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1866, 12-13.
**WILLSON, O.—Continued.**
D22, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1866, 15.
Anaesthesia. Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1867, 23-24. Disc. 24-25.
Anaesthetics in Dentistry. Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 331-339.
Protruded Superior Maxillaries. Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 377-378.
Abnormal Secretion. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 410-411. Disc. 411. Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 72-78. Disc. 79. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73, 394-401. Correction, 432.
D3, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 68.
President's Address. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73, 431-432. Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1872, 6-13. Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 361-368.
Accidental Extraction—Replacement. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 678-679. Abstract.
Death from Nitrous Oxide. Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 192-193. Corres.
D24, D243, Cosmos, XV, 1873, 543-544, 546.
Response to Address of Welcome. Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 28-29.
D24, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 70.
D22, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 101-102.
D242, D243, Ia. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 70.
D221, Ia. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 101-102.
Mechanical Dentistry (Bases and Teeth). Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 3rd Ser., 1875, 250-260.
Mechanical Dentistry. Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 108-116. Disc. 117-125. Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 444-446. Selected.
D22, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 39.
**WILLSON.** D61, Register, XI, 1857-58, 180-181, 183.
D602, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1866, 7.
D32, Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 421-422.
D2, Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 431.
D3, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1872, 32.
D8, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1872, 90.
D22, Cosmos, XV, 1873, 553-554.
**WILMSHURST, JOHN.** Oil of Turpentine as an Anaesthetic. N. Y. D. Jnl., IV, 1861, 189-190. Selected.
**WILSON, ANDREW.** Method for Backing Mineral Teeth. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1st Ser., 1849, 338-340. N. Y. D. Recorder, IV, 1849-50, 144. Abstract.
Mechanical Notes (Mounting Plate Teeth as Pivots on Platina Bases). Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 551.
Pivoting Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 37-38.
Gold Filling. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 136-137.
Taking Plaster Impressions. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 77-79. Register, XXIX, 1875, 136-139. Selected.
**WILSON, C.** Hospital Report. Mo. D. Jnl., VI, 1874, 116-117.
**WILSON, E.** Dental Pathology (Lecture). Vulcanite, II, 1861-62, 165-169. (Cont. in Vol. III). Vulcanite, III, 1862, 5-10.
Tropical Sore Mouth. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 206-208. Corres.
Defective Teeth of Americans. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 353-355.
**WILSON, ERASTUS.** On Anaesthetics. Register, XX, 1866, 363-365. Selected.
**WILSON, E. F.** D221, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1866, 8.
D61a, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1866, 8.
**WILSON, E. T.** Dental Quackery. Register, XIII 1859-60, 160-172. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1861, 221-222. Abstract.
Dental Quacks (Address). People's D. Jnl., II, 1864, 105-109. Abstract.
Address of Welcome. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69, 330-332. Abstract.
President's Address. Cosmos, X, 1868, 598. D. Office & Lab., I, 1st Ser., 1868-69, Dec., 3. Abstract.
Obituary. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73, 240. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 491.
**WILSON, I. P.** Devitalizing the Dental Pulp, and Treatment Preparatory to Filling. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 36-38. Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 102-104.
The Rapid Decay of Teeth During Gestation and Lactation—The Cause and Remedy. Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 222-224.

**WILSON, I. P.—Continued.**
Dentistry—Its Progress. Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 477-479.
Nursing Sore Mouth. Register, XXIII, 1869, 470-471. Selected.
Examination of Rubber, Etc. D. Office & Lab., III, 1st Ser., 1870, July, 2. Corres.
Stomatitis Materna. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 367. Disc. 367-368. Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 40-43. Disc. 44. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 3rd Ser., 1872-73, 289-293.
D66, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 44.
Oxychloride of Zinc. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 566-568. Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 88-90.
Anatomy and Histology of the Teeth, and the Influence of Certain Agents Upon the Dental Tissues. Cosmos, XV, 1873, 550. Disc. 551-553. Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 89-93. Disc. 93-97. Ia. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 89-93. Disc. 93-97.
Dentistry Ten Years Ago and Now. Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 172-174.
**WILSON, J. A.** 615.8, Quar. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 436-437.
**WILSON, J. F.** On Lining Teeth (Mode of Backing) News Letter, IX, 1855-56, 237. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 592-593. Corres.
**WILSON, J. P.** The Dentes Sapientiae. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 501-502. Abstract Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 213-215. Times, X, 1872-73, 46. Selected.
**WILSON, JOHN P.** Obituary. Cosmos, X, 1868, 310. Register, XXII, 1868, 133-134.
**WILSON, P.** Improved Mouth Plates. N. Y. D. Recorder, II, 1847-48, 77-78. 78. Ed.
**WILSON, R. H.** D22, Register, XV, 1861, 351-352. 355.
D32, Register, XV, 1861, 361-363.
**WILSON, S. C.** D3, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1875, 117.
**WILSON, W. H.** Use of Rouge. D. Office & Lab., III, 1st Ser, 1870, Jan., 2. Corres.
**WILSON.** D4, Register, XII, 1858-59, 395, 396.
D3, Register, XII, 1858-59, 413-414.
D43, Review, I 1st Ser. 1859, 565-566.
D72, Register, XV, 1861, 357.
D64, Register, XX, 1866, 225.
D22, Register, XX, 1866, 265.
D32a, Register, XX, 1866, 268, 269.
D72, Register, XX, 1866, 549.
D22, Register, XXI, 1867, 119-120.
615.781, Register, XXI, 1867, 436-437. 438.
D77, D22, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 85.
D43, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIII, 1870, 525-527.
D22, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1870, 57.
Notes on Amalgam Fillings. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 495-497. Disc. 497-500. Cont. in Vol. XV, 68.
D32, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 92-93.
D221a, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1871, 65.
D07, Ill. S. D S Trans., 1872, 72.
D601, Ill. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 143.
D61, Ia. S. D. S. Trans., 1873, 143.
D331, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 27.
D321, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 244.
D222, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 430-431.
**WILTON, WM. J.** Taking Impressions of the Mouth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 641. Corres.
**WINDER, R. B.** Causes of the Deterioration of the Teeth. Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1875, 311-323. Disc. 274-277. (In America). Mo. D. Jnl., VII, 1875, 119-120, 149-160. Disc. 193-194. Correction, 190-191.
**WINDER, RICHARD B.** Dental Education. Amer. Jnl. D. S., II, 3rd Ser., 1868-69, 575-581.
**WINDER.** D325, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 117.
D325, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 453-454.
D325, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 289-290.
D07, Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 114.
D07, Amer. D. Conv. Trans, 1875, 278.
D04, D07, Amer. D. Conv. Trans., 1875, 287.
Causes of Dental Diseases. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 594-597. Disc. 597-599. Abstract.
**WINDSBROUGH, R. H.** To Regulate the Practice of Dentistry. Mo. D. Jnl., I, 1869, 553-554. Corres.
**WINDSOR, JOHN.** Foreign Body in the Oesophagus. Register, IX, 1855-56, 419-420. Selected. (Plate). N. Y. D. Recorder, X, 1856, 116-117. Corres.
Anesthetic Agents.—A Safe Substitute for Them (Essence) of Cloves). News Letter, XI, 1857-58, 176. Register, XI, 1857-58, 439-440. Selected. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 536. Selected.
Setting Pivot Teeth. Reporter, I, 1858-59, 115-116. Selected.
Advantages of a Full Supply of Dental Material. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 462-464.
Discoloration of Gold Fillings. Register, XIII, 1859-60, 28.
Time is Money—Patterns, Investing. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 324-326.
Separating Teeth. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 422-423.
Plugging Forceps. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 490-491.
Soft Soldering. Cosmos, III, 1861-62, 243-244.
Beginners in the the Profession. Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 145-146.
The Formation of Cavities for Filling. Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 537-538.
Dental Suggestions. Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 248-250, 424-425.
Syrup of the Phosphates as an Obtundent and to Prevent Decay. Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 425.
Do You Insure Your Work? Times, I, 1863-64, 120-121.
Dental Suggestions (re Operative Practice). Times, III, 1865-66, 27-28.
Hydrate of Chloral. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 242-243.
Dental Suggestions (Drying Cavities for Plugging). Hemorrhage. Cosmos, XII, 1870, 574-575.
Pluggers, Mallet and Automatic Mallet. D. Office & Lab., III, 1st Ser., 1870, Apr., 1.
Dental Suggestions (Mechanical Dentistry). Times, VII, 1870-71, 114-115.
Dental Suggestions. Testing Strength of Rubber. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 447.
**WINKLER, G. H.** Address of Welcome. Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1871, 58-63.
**WINN, H. H.** On the Degeneracy of the Teeth. Register, XIX, 1865, 258-264.
**WINNE, W. F.** The Celluloid Base. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 295-296.
Experience with Celluloid Plates. Mo. D. Jnl., IV, 1872, 275-276. Selected.
**WINDSBROUGH, R. H.** To Regulate the Prac-Teeth in the Alveolus. Mo. D. Jnl. IV, 1872, 100-103.
**WINSLOW, F.** Biographical Sketch. Forceps, I, 1844, 221.
**WINSTON, C. K.** Address of Welcome. Amer. D. Assn. Trans., 1870, 31-32.
**WINTER, J. W.** Improved Plates. Register, XI, 1857-58, 348, 1 illus.
Improved Molding-Sand. Cincinnati D. Lamp, I, 1858-59-60, 71. Selected. News Letter, XII, 1858-59, 269. Corres.
**WINTER.** D61, Cal. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 139.
D321, Cal. S. D. Assn. Trans, 1873, 176-177.
D721, Cal. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 19.
D61a, Cal. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 22-23.
D2, Cal. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 47, 48, 50-51, 54, 61, 62, 64, 69.
**WINTERBOTHAM, EDWIN JOHN.** Obituary. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 354.
**WINTERBOTTOM, HENRY.** Obituary. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 500.
**WISE, J.** Osseous Tumor Upon the Right Side of the Inferior Maxilla. Register, XII, 1858-59, 112-114.
**WITHERING.** 615, Forceps, I, 1844, 133.
**WITZEL, A.** Mechanical Treatment of Pistol-Shot Injury of Upper and Lower Jaws and Soft Palate. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 126-128, 2 illus. Selected.
**WOLFE, THRUSTON.** Osseous Growths in the Gums. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 63-66.
Germinal Matter (re Dental Follicle). Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 3rd Ser., 1869-70, 508-516.
**WOLFE.** D221, Penn. Jnl. D. S., I, 1874, 407.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**WOOD, B. W.** Dental Education. Balt. D. Times & Adv., I, 1851-52, 69-73, 73-75. Ed.
On Medico-Dental Education. N. Y. D. Recorder, VI, 1851-52, 165-169. Abstract. News Letter, V, 1851-52, 397. Ed.
The Teeth as Organs of Sensation. N. Y. D. Recorder, VI, 1851-52, 215-222, 238-245. Selected.
Remarks Upon Making Gold Plate and Solder. News Letter, V, 1851-52, 369-372. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53, 308-313. Selected. N. Y. D. Recorder, VIII, 1852-53, 61-65. Selected. Register, VI, 1852-53, 47-50. Selected.
On Making Solder. News Letter, VI, 1852-53, 58-60. Corres.
Proposition for Extending the Requirements of a Collegiate Dental Education, so as to Embrace a Course of Lectures in a Medical School Proper. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53, 23-38. 180-190. Remarks, 331-333, 509-510. Ed.
Filing the Teeth. N. Y. D. Recorder, VII, 1852-53, 152-153.
A "New Form" of Arsenic for Destroying Dental Nerves and Obtunding the Sensibility of the Dentine. N. Y. D. Recorder, VII, 1852-53, 153-154.
Survey of the Progress of Operative Dental Surgery. N. Y. D. Recorder, VIII, 1854, 267-270 . Abstract.
"Cheoplastic" Metal—Its Pretentions and Merits. News Letter, XI, 1857-58, 243-252. Register, XI, 1857-58, 441-454. Amer. D. Review, I, 1858, 171-182. Selected.
Plastic Material for Cements, Lutes, Temporary Fillings, etc. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 631-636.
Dental Fees. Register, XIII, 1859-60, 183-189. Quar., IV, 1865, 53-56. Selected. Register, XIX, 1865, 187-191.
New Fusible Alloys. Amer. D. Review, III, 1860, 118-120. Selected. Enterprise, III, 1860, Oct., 2-3. Selected. Register, XIV, 1860, 1-4. Vulcanite, I, 1860-61, 55-58. Corres.
Gutta Percha for Separating and Regulating Teeth. Register, XIV, 1860, 10-12.
Alloys for Die Metal, etc. Cosmos, III, 1861-62, 188-191. Register, XV, 1861, 581-585.
New Fusible Alloys: Remarks on Determining the Melting Point of Metals. Cosmos, III, 1861-62, 401-403. Selected.
Plastic Metallic Filling, as a Substitute for the Base Metals and Metallic Oxides in Use for Filling Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., V, 1862, 441-447. Selected. Register, XVI, 1862, 400-407.
Plastic Metallic Filling for Carious Teeth. Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 59-63.
Enameling Plugs and Restoring the Contour of Defective Teeth by the Application of Enameled Caps. Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 243-245.
Materials for Filling Teeth. Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 353-361.
Metals and Alloys. Register, XVI, 1862, 210-216, 2 tables., 357-361, 533-536 (Cont. in Vol. XVII). Register, XVII, 1863, 23-30, 70-75, 147-154. Correction, 154. 193-198.
Plastic Metallic Filling. Register, XVI, 1862, 543-551. Corres. Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 501-506. Selected. D. Circular & Exam., 1864, May, 1-32. Quar., III, 1864, 47-51 (Pamphlet). Register, XVIII, 1864, 85. Corres.
Wood's Plastic Filling. Amer. D. Review, IV, 1863, 10-11.
Plastic Fusible Metal for Filling Teeth. Cosmos, V, 1863-64, 61-66. Disc. 102-103. Register, XVII, 1863, 392-399.
"An Experiment" Examined. Register, XVII, 1863, 203-208, 208-209. Corres.
Plugging Teeth with Gold. Register, XVII, 1863, 476-483.
Renumeration for Dental Services. Times, I, 1863-64, 100-103.
Directions for Using the Plastic Metallic Filling. Register, XVIII, 1864, 9-14, 22-25. Corres.

**WOOD, B. W.—Continued.**
Of the Disposition Made of Communications with Reference to Improvements Made by the Authors. Register, XVIII, 1864, 108-115.
"The Efforts" of the Dental Cosmos to "Render Justice," etc. (re Plastic Metallic Filling). Register, XVIII, 1864, 305-315.
A Reply to the Editor and Publisher of the Dental Cosmos (re Plastic Metallic Fillings). Register, XVIII, 1864, 335-347.
Amalgam. Times, IV, 1866, 149-153.
Zinco-Magnesium Light. Register, XXI, 1867, 522-526.
Ignorance of Physicians in Relation to Dentistry. Times, V, 1867-68, 12-14.
Magnesium and Zinco-Magnesium Light. Times, V, 1867-68, 49-51.
The Dental Profession vs. Rubber. Register, XXIII, 1869, 141-147.
Some Remarks on Metal Plates. Register, XXIII, 1869, 160-161. Corres.
On the Renouncing of Rubber by the Dental Profession. Register, XXIII, 1869, 422-429.
**WOOD, C. J.** Re-inserting Teeth Which Have Been Improperly Extracted by Accident or Mistake. D. Office & Lab., III, 1st Ser., 1870, Mar., 2. Corres.
**WOOD, H. T.** Complimentary Supper and Address. Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 255-256.
On the Advancement of Dental Science. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 289-292.
**WOOD, JOHN.** Clinical Lecture on Tracheotomy. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 214-224. Selected.
**WOOD, J. B.** Mechanical Dentistry. Report of Committee. Cosmos, XVI, 1874, 480-481. Disc. 481-484. Abstract.
**WOOD, JAMES R.** Necrosis of Inferior Maxilla from the Vapor of Phosphorus. Removal of the Entire Lower Jaw—Recovery—Remarks Upon Phosphorus Disease. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 437-453. Selected.
Necrosis of Inferior Maxilla from the Vapor of Phosphorus. N. Y. D. Recorder, X, 1856, 169-173, 254-260.
**WOOD, J. S.** Manner of Manipulating the Plastic Metallic Filling. D. Circular & Exam., I, 1865, 45-47. Corres.
**WOOD, T.** Dr. John Allen's Improvement. N. Y. D. Recorder, VI, 1851-52, 120-122. Corres.
Fracture of the Os Hyoides. N. Y. D. Recorder, IX, 1855, 181-182. Selected.
**WOOD.** 615.7812, Register, XIX, 1865, 222-226.
D5, Canada Jnl. D. S., II, 1869-70, 335.
On Periostitis and Necrosis of the Upper Jaw. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 16-20, 2 illus.
**WOODCOCK.** Biographical Sketch. Forceps, I, 1844, 206-207.
**WOODHOUSE, A. J.** On the Treatment of Exposed Pulp. Odon. Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Ser., 1872-73, 197-212. Disc. 213-224. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 326-330. Disc. 330-333. Mo. D. Jnl., V, 1873, 323-329. Selected. Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 83-89. Disc. 89-92.
**WOODHOUSE, R. H.** On Cleft Palate. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 279-280. Abstract.
**WOODHOUSE.** D61a, Brit. Jnl. D. S., I, 1856-57, 335.
D61a, Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 2nd Ser., 1857, 384.
The Re-union of Teeth with the Alveolus. Odon. Soc. Trans., II, 1st Ser., 1857-60, 64-71. Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 150-151. Abstract.
Irregularity Brit. Jnl. D. S., II, 1858-59, 83.
The Use of Carbolic Acid. Odon. Soc. Trans., IV, 1st Ser., 1863-64-65, 295-307.
D43, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 279-280.
D243, Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 570-571.
Use of Carbolic Acid in Dentistry. Brit. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 1865, 294-295. Disc. 295-304. Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 281-283.
D43. Odon. Soc. Trans., V, 2nd Ser., 1872-73, 180-181.
D43, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVI, 1873, 284.
D65, Mont. Review D. Surg., II, 1873-74, 380.
**WOODLEY, JOSEPH R.** Mercurial Salivation. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 293-299.

**WOODMAN, W. BATHURST.** Cases of Chronic Mercurial Poisoning from the Use of Pink and Red Vulcanite in Artificial Gums, with Remarks and Experiments. Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 367-373. Selected. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 83-85. Ed. 85-91. Selected. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 155-161. Selected.
On the Colouring Matter of the Pink and Red Vulcanite Used in Dentistry, with Remarks on the Occasional Occurrence of Symptoms of Poisoning, Probably Dependent Upon the Vermilion Used as a Pigment. Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 471-474. Disc. 474-487. Abstracts. Odon. Soc. Trans., VII, 2nd Ser., 1874-75, 147-172. Disc. 173-194, 226-231. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 191-197. Disc. 197-203. Abstract.
**WOODNUTT, CHARLES.** Approximal Cavities. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 294-296. 2 illus.
Does Tobacco Injure the Teeth? Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 260-262.
Discoloration of Dentine. Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 662.
Filling Carious Cavities Between the Back Teeth. (Gold.) Translated from the German by W. A. Harris. Amer. Jnl. D. S., X, 2nd Ser., 1860, 510-513 Cosmos, II, 1860-61, 282-283 Trans.
A Word of Advice. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 572-574.
**WOODRUFF, W. H.** Case of Necrosis. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 146. Disc. 146-147.
Alveolar Abscess. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 607-615. Disc. 615-616.
**WOODRUFF.** D61, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 677.
**WOODWARD, C. N.** Removal of a Tumor from the Hyoid Bone, by Dr. A. Dunlap. Register, IX, 1855-56, 391-392. Corres.
**WOODWARD, JOSEPH.** Catamenia Temporarily Interrupted in Its Course by the Extraction of Teeth. News Letter, IX, 1855-56, 252-253.
**WOODWARD, J. A.** A Case in Practice—Part of Jaw and Palate Shot Away. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 249-251, 3 illus.
Permanent Separation of Proximate Fillings. Cosmos, XVII, 1875, 296-297, 2 illus.
**WOODWARD, J. J.** Photo-Micrography Applied to Class Demonstrations. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 397-401.
**WOODWARD.** D11, Review, II, 1st Ser., 1860, 348, 351.
**WOOFFENDALE, R. Practical Observations on the Human Teeth.** London. 1853-54.
**WOOFFINDALE, ROBERT.** Biographical Sketch. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, IV, 1848, 129-135.
**WOOLVERTON, S.** Carbolic Acid and Oil of Peppermint for Alveolar Abscess. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 296.
**WOOLWORTH, ISAAC.** The Past, Present and Future of Dentistry. Conn. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1865, 34-46. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 281-287.
What Causes the Teeth to Decay? Conn. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1865, 65-69.
Treatment of a Case of Irregularity. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 189.
**WOOLWORTH.** D602, Register, XV, 1861, 550. D43, Register, XVII, 1863, 344.
**WORMALD, THOMAS.** On Necrosis. Cosmos, IV, 1862-63, 280. Abstract.
Necrosis of the Upper Jaw from the Fumes of Phosphorus: Removal of the Whole of the Bone; Recovery. Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 185-186. Selected.
**WORMALD.** Ununited Fracture of the Lower Jaw of Five Weeks' Date, with Partial Necrosis—Perfect Union Under Treatment. Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 234. Selected.
Neuralgia Consequent on Old Fracture of the Lower Jaw; Extirpation of the Inferior Dental Nerve, Followed by Speedy and Complete Recovery. Review, V, 1st Ser., 1863, 333. Selected.
**WORRALL, M. MILNOR.** Displacement of a Tooth Germ by a Blow. Times, VII, 1869-70, 111-112.
**WRIGHT, B. F.** To Prevent Explosions in Vulcanizers. D. Office & Lab., II, 1st Ser., 1869, Aug., 2. Corres.
**WRIGHT, C. M.** Specialties in Dentistry. Register, XVIII, 1864, 478-480.
Fees for Dental Pupilage. Quar., IV, 1865, 56-58. Register, XIX, 1865, 191-193.
Le Miserable. Register, XXII, 1868, 421-424.
Rose Pearl. Register, XXII, 1868, 470-472.
Essay on the "Coming Base." Amer. D. Assn Trans., 1869, 67-70.
An Experience. (Morgan's Plastic Gold.) Register, XXIII, 1869, 18-22.
Mechanical Dentistry. Register, XXV, 187 154-158.
Demonstrations vs. Lectures. Register, XXV 1871, 253-255.
Operative Dentistry, or Filling Teeth. Register, XXV, 1871, 437-443. Remarks, Vol XXVI, 27-30.
From Europe. Register, XXVI, 1872, 386-389 Corres.
Correspondence from Switzerland. Register, XXVII, 1873, 377-379.
On "An Unexpected Property of Adhesive Gold." Mont. Review D. Surg., III, 1874-75, 263-264. Selected.
Contour Fillings. Register, XXVIII, 1874, 53-58.
What Does Experience Teach to be the Best Material for Filling Teeth? Register, XXVIII, 1874, 449-456.
Correspondence from Basel, Switzerland. Register, XXIX, 1875, 259-262.
Local Peculiarities and Diseases of the Teeth in Europe. Register, XXIX, 1875, 571-573.
**WRIGHT, F. G. S.** Report on Dental Literature. Southern D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 108-109.
**WRIGHT, FREDERICK WM.** Notes on a Case of Double Facial Palsy. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 127-130, 2 illus.
**WRIGHT, R. N.** Gold, Gold-beating, Compounds and Alloys. Amer. Jnl. D. S., III, 2nd Ser., 1852-53, 243-248, 387-400, 2 tables, 551-565, 1 table.
Chemistry of the Metals. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 3-14, 181-191, 1 illus., 337-346, 505-515. Amer. Jnl. D. S., V, 2nd Ser., 1855, 169-178, 349-356.
Platinum as an Article for Filling Teeth. Register, VII, 1853-54, 224-226. Abstract.
Chemistry of the Metals—Copper. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VI, 2nd Ser., 1856, 165-183, 6 illus.
Oxygen. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser., 1858, 339-342, 4 illus.
Hydrogen. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VIII, 2nd Ser. 1858, 462-477, 9 illus.
Nitrogen, or Azote. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 2nd Ser., 1859, 3-16.
**WRIGHT, T. G.** A Lecture on Quack Medicines. Forceps, I, 1844, 7-8.
**WRIGHT, WM. M.** Address to Graduating Class. Register, V, 1851-52, 127-141.
**WRIGHT.** The Physiology and Pathology of the Saliva. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, I, 1843-44-45, 1844, June, 1. Selected. Forceps, I, 1844, 70. Selected.
613.2, N. Y. D. Jnl., I, 1858, 115.
D1, Register, XII 1858-59, 73-74, 80.
D24, Register, XII, 1858-59, 83-84, 85.
D22, Register, XII, 1858-59, 95.
D76, Register, XII, 1858-59, 99-100.
D32, D. Office & Lab., III, 1st Ser., 1870, Apr., 3.
D32, Register, XXIV, 1870, 80-81, 81.
D22a, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 125.
D22, Register, XXVIII, 1874, 476.
**WYLIE, J. L.** Double Fracture of the Inferior Maxillae. Cosmos, VII, 1865-66, 330-331. Abstract. Register, XX, 1866, 38-39. Selected.
**WYNNE, JAMES.** Effects of Amalgam. Balt. D. Times & Adv., I, 1851-52, 141-144. Corres.
**WYWODZOFF.** Healing by First Intention. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XI, 1868, 583-585. Selected.
**YANDELL, L. P. JR.** A New Anaethetic Register, XXI, 1867, 534. Selected.

**YANDELL, LUNSFORD P.** On the Progress of Etherization. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 1st Ser., 1849, 191-222.
**YANDELL.** Remedy for Toothache. Stockton's D. Intelligencer, III, 1846-47, 126. Selected.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**YATES, GEORGE.** Case of Hare-Lip. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IV, 2nd Ser., 1853-54, 286-289. Selected.

**YEMEN, J.** Advantages to be Derived from a Careful Study of the Merits of "Dental Science" by the Public. Canada Jnl. D. S., I, 1868-69, 345-347. Corres.

**YINGLING, GEORGE S.** Use of the Sesqui-Chloride of Chromium in Sensitive Dentine. Amer. Jnl. D. S., IX, 3rd Ser., 1870-71, 402-406.

**YOUMANS, W. J.** The Chemical Radiations. (Photography.) Johnstons' D. Misc., II, 1875, 6 illus.

**YOUMANS, WILLIAM JAY.** The Effects of Light Upon Chloroform—Important Suggestion to Those Using the Article. Register, XXII, 1886, 71-72.

**YOUNG A.** Stramonium in Neuralgia. Register, XV, 1861, 317. Selected.

**YOUNG, A. H.** Moulding Sand. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 342. Selected.

**YOUNG, F. GRAHAM.** Teeth Parasites, Sugar and the Teeth. Canada Jnl. D. S., III, 1870-71-72, 340-341. Selected. D. Office & Lab., V, 1st Ser., 1872, Mar., 4. Selected.

Animalcules in the Teeth. (re Hygiene.) Brit. Jnl. D. S., XIV, 1871, 354-355.

Marsh Mallow for Hardening Plaster. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XV, 1872, 155-156.

**YOUNG GRAHAM.** On Mr. Fletcher's Inventions. (Blowpipe Amalgam.) Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVIII, 1875, 74-75.

**YOUNG, H. H.** President's Address. Times, II, 1864-65, 27-28.

**YOUNG, JOHN B.** Tobacco and Teeth. Times, I, 1863-64, 154-157.

**YOUNG.** Dentistry in Germany. Mont. Review D. Surg., I, 1872-73, 32-35, 99-100, 141, 177-179, 326-327.

**YOUNGER, W. J.** The Causes and Treatment of Loose Teeth. Cosmos, XIV, 1872, 474.

**YOUNGER, W. L.** Dental Pathology. Amer. Jnl. D. S., VII, 3rd Ser., 1873-74, 343-348.

**YOUNGER.** Report on Dental Pathology Cal. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 150-155. Disc. 155-160.

Case of Hemorrhage, Before and After Extraction. Cal. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 17-18. Disc. 18-20.

D2, Cal. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 130, 133.

D61, Cal. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1873, 140.

D711, Cal. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1874, 35-36, 37, 38-39, 40, 41-42.

615.781, Cal. S. D. Assn Trans, 1874, 105

D61a, Cal. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1875, 20-21.

**ZIEGLER, GEORGE J.** Brief Remarks on Odontalgia. N. Y. D. Recorder, V, 1850-51, 41-45. Selected.

**ZIEGLER, GEORGE J.—Continued.**

On the Principles to be Considered in the Prescription and Compounding, and the Constitution of Powders and Washes for the Teeth and Mouth. N. Y. D. Recorder, V, 1850-51, 227-234. Selected. News Letter IV, 1850-51, 71-79.

Brief Remarks on Odontalgia; Its Varieties Treatment and the Destruction of the Dental Pulp. News Letter, IV, 1850-51, 9-14.

A New Anaesthetic, (local)—Chlorated Chlorohydric Ether. News Letter, IV, 1850-51, 87-88.

Treatment of Tumors and Abscesses. N. Y. D. Recorder, V 1850-51, 248-250. Selected 250-251. Ed. News Letter, IV, 1850-51, 121-123.

A New Anesthetic. Register, V, 1851-52, 117-118. Selected.

Toxicological Applications of Nitrous Oxide. News Letter, VI, 1852-53, 108-110.

Sympathetic Irritation. Vulcanite, I, 1860-61, 118-122.

Active and Passive Work—Medical Students. Cosmos, VI, 1864-65, 233. Selected.

Nitrous Oxide as an Anaesthetic. Register XVIII, 1864, 224-227. Selected.

Physiological Influences and Hygienic Uses of Protoxide of Nitrogen. Register, XVIII, 1864, 365-368. Selected.

**Researches on the Medical Properties and Applications of Nitrous Oxide, Protoxide of Nitrogen or Laughing Gas.** Phila.: J. P. Lippincott & Co. 1865-66.

Sugar as an Article of Diet. Cosmos, VIII, 1866-67, 385-386.

Salivary Glands and Their Secretions. Cosmos, X, 1868, 497-499.

Experimental Investigations on the Antidotal and Revivifying Properties of Nitrous Oxide. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 91-97. Selected. Cosmos, XI, 1869, 41-46.

Nitrous Oxide in Asphyxia. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XII, 1869, 97-99. Selected.

Valedictory Address. Cosmos, XIII, 1871, 657

**ZEITMANN.** D22, Review, IV, 1st Ser., 1862, 171, 172, 173, 174.

D5, Review, I, 2nd Ser., 1864, 83.

D39, Review, I, 2nd Ser., 1864, 83, 84.

613.2, Review, I, 2nd Ser., 1864, 85.

**ZOLLNER.** A Reversion Spectroscope. Register, XXV, 1871, 139. Selected.

**ZSIGMONDY, ADOLPH.** On the Interstitial Abrading Surfaces of the Crowns of Teeth. Review, II, 2nd Ser., 1865, 133-136. Selected.

A Practical File-Holder. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 400-401.

A Practical Method for Rapidly Noting Dental Observations and Operations. Brit. Jnl. D. S., XVII, 1874, 580-582.

**ZSIGMONDY.** D221, Review, IV, 1862, 367.

**ZURN, F. A.** (and Hallier, E. Translators.) Disease Fungi. Mo. D. Jnl., III, 1871, 6-10.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**